

VOLUME #6640

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

FROM DECEMBER 4th, to DECEMBER 5th, 1920.

| | Steamships | Ports | Sheets |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dec. 4th, | Lake Calistoga | Cuba | 2 |
| | General Konsul Pallisen | Cuba | 1 |
| | Monana | Bergen, Sweden | 2 |
| | Clan Matheson | Java | 4 |
| | Saint Patrick | Rio de Janeiro | 2 |
| | Irishman | London | 4 |
| | Cornish City | Rotterdam | 1 |
| | Baldhill | Port Libau | 2 |
| | Eastern Crag | East Africa | 2 |
| | Beursplein | Hamburg | 2 |
| " | Delmira | Tampico | 2 |
| | Domingo Nazabel I | Sagua | 1 |
| | Ottar | Kingston, Jam. | 1 |
| | Uppland | Sweden | 1 |
| | Minnesotan | Alexandria | 2 |
| | City of Shanghai | Liverpool | 4 |
| | Vasconia | Rotterdam | 2 |
| | Graf Tisga Istvan | Trieste | 1 |
| | Nile | Liverpool | 2 |
| " 5th, | John M.Connelly | Mata Redouda | 3 |
| | Celtic | Liverpool | 119 |
| | Pastores | Cristobal | 9 |
| | Zulia | Curacao | 6 |
| | Skarrus | Copenhagen | 2 |
| | Lake Faresman | Antilla, Cuba | 2 |

6640

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6640

Dec 4-5 1900

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 22 1943 day of ....., 194....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 22 1943 .....
Date

Eva Jackson .....
Camera Operator

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. I. Bugge, of the Steamer Lake Calistoga, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons who came on board the said vessel at this port or place, and of those who have since joined her from any other port or place during her present voyage. I have not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, omitted to report any person required to be reported by me under the Immigration Act of the United States, approved February 5, 1917, and by the Regulations made in pursuance thereof, and I have in no case received or taken, directly or indirectly, any fee, reward, or compensation on account of any person mentioned in this list, or in connection with his coming on board of said vessel, or with his landing in the United States, except such as I have reported in writing to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival.

I have not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, employed, engaged, or carried any person on board said vessel at this port or place, or at any other port or place, in violation of section 3 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of the Regulations made in pursuance thereof, except as I have reported in writing to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival.

I have caused to be posted in a conspicuous place on board said vessel a copy of section 3 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and a copy of the Regulations made in pursuance thereof, and I have caused a sufficient number of copies of the said section and Regulations to be distributed among the steerage passengers, and I have caused the said section and Regulations to be explained to them in the languages in which they were printed.

I have not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, brought to the United States any person who has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, service, or labor, except as I have reported in writing to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival.

I have not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, brought to the United States any person under a contract or agreement whereby his transportation charges are to be paid out of the wages or salary to be earned by him, except as I have reported in writing to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival.

I have not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, brought to the United States any person who has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, service, or labor, except as I have reported in writing to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival.

I have not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, brought to the United States any person under a contract or agreement whereby his transportation charges are to be paid out of the wages or salary to be earned by him, except as I have reported in writing to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival.

S. I. Bugge
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared [illegible] to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of [illegible] vessel. [illegible] Island for [illegible]

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee of the vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of entry lists or manifests of all aliens employed on the vessel, and a list or manifest of all aliens employed on the vessel who are destined to the United States, which lists or manifests shall be prepared [illegible] party, who shall [illegible] paid or to be paid [illegible] as the Secretary of [illegible] officers of such vessel [illegible]

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 22.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Irish. | Spanish. |
| Italian (north). | Spanish American. |
| Italian (south). | Syrian. |
| Japanese. | Turkish. |
| | Welsh. |
| | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 950
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* LAKE CALISTOGA, *arriving at* New York, December the 4th, 1920, *from the port of* Havana Cuba

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bugge | S H | Captain | Nov. 4th | Caibarien | New York | Yes | 66 | Male | White. | National American | 6' | 230 | None |
| 2 | Jacobson | J. A. | 2do Mate | Sept 28th | New York | " | " | 31 | " | " | N " | 5'7 | 180 | " |
| 3 | Peterson | A | A B Seam | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | Danish | 5'6 | 175 | " |
| 4 | Teavo | G. | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | Feenland. | 5'5 | 150 | " |
| 5 | Lamb | A | O S | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | English | 5'7 | 180 | " |
| 6 | Miles | E. | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 170 | " |
| 7 | Johnson | T | 1st Ass Eng. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | National American | 5'6 | 170 | " |
| 8 | Gonzalez | M | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | Spain | 5'8 | 180 | " |
| 9 | Agra | J | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 160 | " |
| 10 | Agra | R | | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 160 | " |
| 11 | Lopez | V | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 170 | " |
| 12 | Cllazo | L | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 170 | " |
| 13 | Salinas | J | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 175 | " |
| 14 | Pita | J A | Cool Paser | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 165 | " |
| 15 | Valera | A F | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 160 | " |
| 16 | Davis | C | 1st Cook | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | Jamaican | 5'9 | 175 | " |
| 17 | Stephens | S | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 190 | " |
| 18 | Orufre | M | Mess Boy | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | PortoRico | 5'6 | 155 | " |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
Habana Cuba
(City) (Country)
New York
Vice Consul
November 25, 1920

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Generalconsul Schlüter, arriving at Havana, October 10th, 1920, from the port of New York, U.S.A.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nielsen | Niels | Master | 8/8 19 | Aarhus | No | Yes | 45 | Male | Scandinavian | Danish | | | |
| 2 | Hartmann | Morten Thorvald | Chief Officer | 8/8 19 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | | | |
| 3 | Hansen | Espar | 2nd Officer | 16/8 19 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | | | |
| 4 | Rodahl | Espar Victor | Third Officer | 26/8 19 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | | | |
| 5 | Mönsted | Emil | Chief Engineer | 19 | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | | | |
| 6 | Hansen-Ike | Mads | 2nd Engineer | 21/9 19 | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | | | |
| 7 | Poulsen | Niels | Third Engineer | 12/9 19 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | | | |
| 8 | Sathi | Lindnord | Carpenter | 1/10 20 | New York | " | " | 29 | " | Finnish | Finland | | | |
| 9 | Hansen | Niels | Seaman | 6/2 19 | Aarhus | " | " | 29 | " | Scandinavian | Norwegian | | | |
| DC 10 | Lindfors | Arne | Seaman | 1/10 20 | New York | " | " | 29 | " | Finnish | Finland | | | |
| 11 | Koivunnen | Emil | Seaman | 1/10 20 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | | | |
| 12 | Pilnaf | Carsten | Seaman | 1/10 20 | " | " | " | 20 | " | Scandinavian | Norwegian | | | |
| 13 | Larsson | Harald | Seaman | 24/2 20 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | Swedish | | | |
| 14 | Hansen | Hans Carl | Seaman | 6/8 19 | Aarhus | " | " | 18 | " | " | Danish | | | |
| 15 | Andersen | Carl | Donkeyman | 24/2 19 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | | | |
| 16 | Nyberg | Georg | Fireman | 7/8 19 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | | | |
| 17 | Pedersen | Hans | Fireman | 6/8 19 | Copenhagen | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | | | |
| 18 | Sörensen | Henry | Fireman | 1/10 20 | New York | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | | | |
| 19 | Hansen | Svend | Fireman | 1/10 20 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | | | |
| DC 20 | Mongvist | Frederik | Fireman | 1/10 20 | " | " | " | 23 | " | Finnish | Finland | | | |
| DC 21 | Kauppinen | Arnas | Fireman | 1/10 20 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | | | |
| 22 | Jörgensen | Nils | Steward | 6/2 19 | Aarhus | " | " | 38 | " | Scandinavian | Danish | | | |
| 23 | Mathiesen | Viggo | Cook | 24/2 19 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | | | |
| 24 | Tuxtrasen | Carlo | Messboy | 26/2 19 | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | | | |
| DC 25 | Nielsen | Wilhelmine Hewardess | | 6/8 1920 | New York | " | " | 41 | Female | " | " | | | |
| 26 | La Lonja, Cuba | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | SEEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | U.S. Consular Service | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | AMERICAN CONSULATE FEE STAMP | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

Form 680

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the D. Gerasakis Ellas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec, 19 17

S Nielsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Frank Kosel Settlers
12-3-20

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1236

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFES

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel Moran

(1)

The United S
DEPARTMENT OF
BUREAU OF NAV
SHIPPING SERVICE

No. on list

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer (Insert rig.) called the Lake Calistoga (Insert name of vessel.)
of Toledo (Insert hailing port.), bound for New York
whereof S. H. Bugge is Master.

| No. on list | Family na | NAME OF SEAMAN. | RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. | CAPACITY. | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE. | PERSONAL DI HEIGHT. Feet. | In. | COMPLEXION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hasre | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | C. J. Ha | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Bruce | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Walton | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Hanka | Fred Vorman | 1 New York | Chief Officer | Illinois | U.S. | 32 | 5. | 8 | dk |
| 6 | Bardsen | Jacob A Jacobson | 2 " " | 2d " | Norway | " " | 31 | 5. | 7 | Light |
| 7 | Näe | F. J. Stewart | 3 Mass. | 3d " | Mass | " " | 28 | 5. | 8 | " |
| 8 | Geo. Ramm | Walter Linderman | 4 Penn. | Boatswin | Ohio | " " | 25 | 5. | 8 | " |
| 9 | Nygren | A, J, Middleton | 5 Oregon | A, B, | Oregon | " " | 55 | 5. | 5 | dark " |
| 10 | Fruse | H. H. Collins | 6 Penn. | A. B. | Penn. | " " | 22. | 5. | 7 | light " |
| 11 | Eliasen | A. A. Petersen | 7 New York | A B. | Denmark | U. S. | 23 | 5. | 6 | " " |
| 12 | Eliasen | G. Torvo | 8 Finland | A. B. | Finland | Finland | 55 | 5. | 5 | Dark Gray |
| 13 | Nagle | B. A. Brown | 9 Conn | A. B. | Conn. | U. S. | 19 | 5. | 7 | " brown |
| 14 | Jackson | J. W. Linderman | 10 Ohio | A. B. | Ohio | " " | 66 | 5. | 9 | light Gray |
| 15 | Appelman | A Lang | 11 English | O. B. | England | English | 27 | 5. | 7 | " brown |
| 16 | Kearns | J. Wh#### Miles | 12 " | O. B. | " | " | 24 | 5. | 7. | " " |
| 17 | Cooper | H. L. Churchill | 13 New York | Chief Engineer | New York | U. S. | 30. | 5. | 9 | " " |
| 18 | Doyle | Theodor Johnson | 14 New York | 1st Asst. " | Sweden | U. S. | 27 | 5. | 9 | " " |
| 19 | Jones | H. O. Petersen | 15 Minn | 2d " " | Minn | U.S. | 29. | 5. | 7 | " " |
| 20 | Lacy | Albert A. Chapin | 16 New York | 3d " " | New York | U. S. | 23 | 5. | 10 | " " |
| 21 | Knudsen | R. D. Long | 17 " " | Oiler | " " | U. S. | 23 | 5. | 11 | " " |
| 22 | Gerhard | Geo. Poitevent | 18 Ala. | " | Ala. | U. S. | 20 | 5. | 5 | " Dark |
| 23 | Marcha | Jose Agro | 19 Spanish | Firemen | Spanish | Spanish | 25 | 5. | 8 | " " |
| 24 | Fetzschka | H. Gonzales | 20 " | " | " | " | 32 | 5. | 5 | " " |
| 25 | Magnusson | Remigio Agro | 21 Spain | " | Spain | Spain | 37 | 5. | 8 | " " |
| 26 | Rasmussen | Vincent Lopez | 22 " | " | " | " | 37 | 5. | 9 | " " |
| 27 | Bravo | L. Collazo | 23 " | " | " | " | 20 | 5. | 7 | " " |
| 28 | Watetter | Jose Salinas | 24 " | " | " | " | 41 | 5. | 6 | " " |
| 29 | Kroger | Jose B. Pito | 25 " | " | " | " | 26 | 5. | 6 | " " |
| 30 | Ring | Andres Francisco Valera | 26 " | Coal"Passer | " | " | 44 | 5 | 9 | Colored " |
| | | E. Pinder | 27 New York | Steward | New York | U. S. | 35 | 5. | 9 | " " |
| | | Chas Davis | 28 Jamaica | 1st Cook | Jamaica | Jamaic | 26 | | | " " |
| | | Samuel Stevens | 29 " | 2d " | " | " | 22 | 5. | 7 | " " |
| | | Alphde Johns | 30 St. Croix | Mess men | St. Croix | U. S. | 24 | 5. | 7 | " " |
| | | George Chancy | 31 Alabama | " | Santana | U. S. | 22 | 5. | 5 | " " |
| | | Manuel Oufry | 32 Porta Rico | " | Rico | U. | | | | |
| | | Lee H. Kuhn | 33 Oregon | | | | | | | |
| | | | 34 | | | | | | | |

Line Steam Yac
Owners M. D. Hoppe
Local Agents Alexander
14—1240

Form 689

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

4

, 19

ecord of all

signed to

, and is

ort of call in United States

and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

, S. H. Fogg, Master of the said American Steamer Lake Calistoga, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

S. H. Fogg
Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of , 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American , of , whereof is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this day of , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

*Here to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of Febru

Vessel American

(1) (2)

NAME IN FU

Port of

Customhouse

DATED:

No. on list | Family name

1 Harrell
2 [illegible]
3 [illegible]
4 Hatton
5 Haute
6 Par
7 Nic
8 No
9 Ng
10 Ere
11 Cl
12 Cl
13 Ca
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert Flag.)

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Line

Owner

Local Agents

12-3 Monana

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Port of Savannah Ga
Dec 30, 1920

I, master of the Am (Nationality.) S. S. Monana
from port of Bergen Nor, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 25th, 1920, consigned to Strachan Shipping Co; is now lying at C of Ga 25, and is expected to sail Dec 30, 1920, for Newyork via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | None | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Doyle | John | Brit 855 | | 29 | " | " | 5-7 172 | Isle Manko |
| 19 | Jones | Talbert | " 2385 | | 23 | " | " | 5-8 139 | Dane |
| 20 | Joey | Homan | " 4757 | | 20 | " | " | Ired 5-5 146 | " |
| 21 | Knudsen | Harry | Ark 9772 | | 32 | " | " | Dane 5-7 139 | " |
| 22 | Gerhard | John F. | " 2960 | | 24 | " | " | Mexico 5-9 160 | " |
| 23 | Marcks | Ludwig | Prussian 63866 | | 23 | " | " | Dane 5-6 139 | " |
| 24 | Jetzschke | Otto | " 15393 | | 18 | " | " | Mexico 5-8 155 | " |
| 25 | Magnusson | Axel | " 148306 | | 18 | " | " | Sweden 5-8 170 | " |
| 26 | Rasmussen | Oscar | Cook 37771 | | 30 | " | " | Dane 5-4 140 | " |
| 27 | Brand | Charles | Ark 3977 | | 45 | " | " | Mexico 5-8 178 | " |
| 28 | Watetter | John F. | " 8086 | | 25 | " | " | " 5-8 140 | " |
| 29 | Kroger | Edmund | " 20923 | | 29 | " | " | Dane 5-10 190 | " |
| 30 | Ruge | Marcus | " 46262 | | 17 | " | " | Mexico 5-5 145 | " |

Line Skagen F & T Co.
Owner U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agent Alexander Jr & Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| None | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| D.L. Rigdon | 37 | Am | N.Y. Dec 14-1920 |
| James Robbins | 57 | Am | " |

14—1372

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jos. Wolf | 26 | Am | | | |
| Conrad Rozen | | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| None | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1372

*Master.*

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Line [illegible]

Owner [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]
14—1372

* See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list or manifest, the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the sum to be paid or and discharged in the port of arrival; or a list containing a statement of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from such vessel, a description of such alien, together with any information in his possession as to the manner in which such alien landed; and before the departure of such vessel from the port of arrival it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who will leave port with the vessel in the course of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver any list required, or the omission therefrom of the name of any alien employee, or the failure to report any case of illegal landing, or any false statement in relation thereto, shall each be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien in respect to whom any such failure or omission occurs: *Provided*, That no fine shall be imposed for the omission from the list of any alien employee who shall have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the failure to include his name in the list was excusable and was not due to any fraudulent intent or culpable negligence on the part of the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel: *Provided further*, That clearance may be granted to any vessel prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Port of

, 19

I, master of the S. S.

from port of , have caused a complete record of all

matters relative to the persons in the crew of said vessel to be entered in the ship's papers.

Total crew at time of arrival Number of seamen deserted

Number of crew signed on at this port Number in hospital landed

Number of crew signed on at this port Number on this date

, consigned to

, and is

United States port of call in United States

I declare that I have not landed and have not caused to be landed any member of the crew;

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[OVER]

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

Master

Owner

Local Agent

Any person who shall knowingly make any false statement in this report shall be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.— Continued )

Name | Age | Nationality | Where and when signed Articles

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name | Age | Nationality | Where and when signed Articles

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name | Age | Nationality | Where and when signed Articles

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name | Age | Nationality | Where and when signed Articles | Date | Cause

I acknowledge the receipt of notice as to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a penalty of $50 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and correct list of all such changes, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel next clears from port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

[OVER.]

[Illegible] SEAMEN.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Cooper | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Boyle | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Lindsay | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Herbert | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Marcks | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Magnusson | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Rasmussen | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Walker | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agent [illegible]

14—126

*Strike out Crews' Lock Hospital.*

NOTE.—Failure to enter full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible] Dec 2, 1920, 191-, from the port of [illegible]

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 9 | [illegible] | White | Nor Nat | [illegible] | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 26 | | | | [illegible] | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 22 | | | | 5 | 70 | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 14 | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 43 | | | | 5 | 30 | Scar |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 24 | | | Swed | 5 | 160 | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Swed | 5 | 150 | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | [illegible] | 5 | 150 | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Swed | 5 | 160 | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Swed | 5 | 160 | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 21 | | | | 5 | 140 | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line [illegible]
Dated [illegible]
Local Agent [illegible]

[illegible] See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

, of the , do declare

that the [illegible] arrived and passed from any port or place during his present voyage.

I make this [illegible] United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 and 4 of Immigration

[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer

[illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible] Assistant Inspector

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 22

[illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Cantonese | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dugan | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish | Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish and Swedish. |
| French | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek | Slovak. |
| Hebrew | Slovenian. |
| Hungarian | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish American |
| Italian (north). | Syrian. |
| Italian (south) | Turkish. |
| Japanese | Welsh. |
| | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 1
Sheet

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel Monarca, arriving at Galveston, Texas, 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Fuentes | [illegible] | Master | | | | | | | | Span | | | |
| 2 | Regueiro | Ramon | Purser | | | | | | | | Span | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible], 19[illegible].

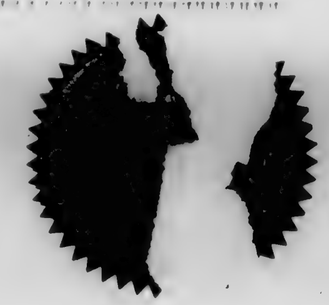
I hereby certify that the vise below affixed to this [illegible] is [illegible] in accordance with the regulations [illegible] of the Department of State.

George [illegible]
[illegible] of the United States of America.

[illegible]
[illegible]
SEEN (39 men in all)
George Nicolas [illegible]
[illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible] vise No. 5247

No fee prescribed.



[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] Seaman [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPA.
1M 41GP

Sheet No. 1

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master of the [illegible], do declare
that the [illegible] said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage,
that [illegible] United States Immigration Law and of subdivision [illegible] and that [illegible]

Master First or Second Officer

[illegible]

Subscribed before me this [illegible]

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY [illegible], 1917

[illegible]

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dane. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| European. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swedish). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Irish (north). | Turkish. |
| Irish (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel s/s Blue Master, arriving at New York, 191 , from the port of Rio de Janeiro

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 10/16/20 | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| + 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to make full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (13) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all persons taken on board the said vessel at , and that it contains the name of every alien now on board the said vessel who has been refused a visa to his passport by any consular officer, and the reason why such visa was refused, so far as known to me; and that I will not land or permit to be landed from the said vessel at any port in the United States any alien, nor will I land or permit to be landed any alien at any foreign port, except in accordance with the provisions of the United States immigration laws and of subdivisions 2 (a) and 3(b) of Immigration Rule 20 governing such action.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191 .

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 3. That [illegible] of the United States [illegible] shall be taken to the [illegible] port [illegible] shall be [illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible] and

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* , *arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of*

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL: Family name | NAME IN FULL: Given name | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 1240

*See last two columns on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to prepare list or correct information in columns 2 and 3 of 4, and 6 to 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ [and Hungarian, etc., nationality] [if a British or Canadian citizen by birth or naturalization, so state] [if formerly a citizen of the United States, so state] [if formerly an alien, so state] [if naturalized in the United States, so state] [if formerly a United States Immigration Officer, so state] [if formerly connected with the United States Immigration Service, so state], do declare that I have carefully examined the following list or manifest of the _____ [alien passengers] [and crew] who sailed from _____ on the _____ day of _____, 191_, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said list or manifest contains a full and correct statement of the name and other required information concerning each and every alien who has been taken on board said vessel at any foreign port or place during her present voyage to the United States, and that I have complied with the requirements of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 [and Chinese regulations].

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_.

_____
Master [or First or Second Officer].

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible] shall be the duty of the [illegible] officers in charge of the examination of aliens arriving [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] lead to his [illegible] such owner [illegible] containing the [illegible] arrival for [illegible] those if any [illegible] or hurried [illegible] either of the [illegible] cases [illegible] Secretary of [illegible] of arrival [illegible] cred or a fate report [illegible] ance pending the [illegible] and in the [illegible] or refunded [illegible] question upon [illegible]

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10.

SUBD. 2. *Manifests.* [illegible] shall be manifested on [illegible] cordance with the [illegible] tion to that effect should be [illegible]

*(a)* Clearance shall not be [illegible] been furnished, and not then [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| Egyptian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], *19*[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | Saloon | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | Steward | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | Steward | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Citizen of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SEP. 27 1920
COLOMBO, CEYLON.

American Consul at Ceylon

22 On this twenty sixth day of July 1920, personally appeared before me Gordon Murray of Messrs. Pitcairn
23 Syme & Company of Batavia, Java, and declared to me that the following members of the crew of the S. S.
24 "CLAN MATHESON" deserted the vessel in the position described after their respective names on this List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as
25 members of the crew.

26 (No.19) Mahomed Suttan Assodia Lie,
(No.36) Gollam Hasseim Rathiman Saib,
27 (No.37) Abdul Cader Lukin Mera Saib,
(No.38) Anthony Joseph.

28

Misc.
29 Service
No.

30

Vice Consul of the
United States of America
at Batavia, Java.

AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENCY
PORT-SAID, EGYPT

AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENT
Port-Said, Egypt

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

Note. Failure to answer correctly any question in columns [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ..., do declare that the ... [illegible] ... said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. That answers to the questions in the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and the Regulations thereunder, which appear on the back hereof, are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 191...

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 20. That ... [illegible] ... place in which they have their permanent residence, or to which they are destined, except ... [illegible] ... passage, which shall be paid ... [illegible] ... the Secretary of Commerce ... [illegible] ... shall be the duty ... [illegible] ... effect, or wrongfully ... [illegible] ... from the vessel, ... [illegible] ... lead to the apprehension ... [illegible] ... such owners, agents, ... [illegible] ... containing the ... [illegible] ... arrived but who shall ... [illegible] ... those of any who ... [illegible] ... or landed, and in ... [illegible] ... either of the ... [illegible] ... expense of their ... [illegible] ... support, or both, ... [illegible] ... of arrival ... [illegible] ... cised or a true ... [illegible] ... ance pending the ... [illegible] ... and, in the event ... [illegible] ... or retended. ... [illegible] ... question upon ... [illegible]

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifested.* ... [illegible] ... shall be manifested on the ... [illegible] ... cordance with the ... [illegible] ... tion to that effect should be ... [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be ... [illegible] ... been furnished, and not then ... [illegible] ... by said section or to that ... [illegible] ... in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Croatian. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* [illegible] , *arriving at* [illegible] , 191[illegible] , *from the port of* [illegible] 11

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | 2/3/.. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | 34 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 32 | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | 23/3/.. | | | | 4 | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

United States of [illegible]

[illegible]

Consul

Edwin L. Atherton

Triste

Catania, Messina & Gibraltar

[illegible]

Visa No 5411

52
U. S. Stamp

American Consulate at Catania, Italy.
November 2, 1920.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Catania, Italy

SEAL
For the journey to the United States via Lipari Islands and Gibraltar.

Consul

52
U. S. Stamp

American Consulate
Gibraltar, Spain, November 11, 1920.
Seen
American Consul.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See back of this on back page.

Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6sb
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the following is a list of all persons employed on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_.

_____
Assistant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival before entering any part thereof a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position for which employed on the vessel, and the wages per month contracted to be paid to each alien, and the amount of wages due to each at the time of arrival, and the amount of deductions to be made therefrom, and the purpose for which each alien was employed, and the number of days during which each was employed on board the vessel, and the amount paid to each for head money, and the name of the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the name of the master or commander under whom they last served, and the name of the vessel in which they last arrived at a port in the United States, and the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each, and the amount paid for the transportation of each from the last port from which the vessel sailed to the port of arrival, or from the place of embarkation to the port of arrival, and whether the whole or any part thereof was prepaid, and by whom, and the amount of money in the possession of each alien, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long he resided therein, and whether he intends to return to the United States, and whether he has a ticket to any place beyond the port of arrival, and whether he has been in prison or in almshouse or an asylum, hospital, or institution for the support of the poor, or supported by charity, or a polygamist, or under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, and whether he is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind from any person, company, or corporation in the United States, and whether he is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or solicitation, and the intended occupation of each alien, and whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States, and whether he is a skilled laborer or person of profession, and whether he is in possession of a ticket or has been assisted in coming, in whole or in part, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by the agent of any transportation company, and whether he is a member of any anarchistic or similar association, and whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and whether he is a professional beggar, and whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any specific work, and if so, what such work is, and how long he intends to perform it, and whether he intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, and whether he is married or single, and whether he is under sentence of death or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and whether he is a person who has been deported within one year prior to the date of his application for admission to the United States, and whether he is a person who has previously been refused admission to the United States and is again seeking admission within one year from the date of such refusal, and whether he is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of contract laborers, and whether he is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of prostitutes or women for immoral purposes, and whether he is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons who have been deported as prostitutes or

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 639

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ..... 6 January 1921

I, master of the ..... (Nationality) S. S. .....
from port of Rio de Janeiro, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 30 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 30 — Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2 December, 1920, consigned to .....; is now lying at Pier 3 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 3 January, 1921, for Rio de Janeiro via United States port of Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | [illegible] | | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] |
| 18 | Leong King | Lamps. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | 5.5 140 |
| 19 | Chu Boi San | Saloon | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | 5.8 140 |
| 20 | Lan ah Fang | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | 5.3 129 |
| 21 | Li Tin | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | 5.6 102 |
| 22 | Chen Yuen Fook | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | 6.3 126 |
| 23 | Chang Sing Mo | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | 5.5 129 |
| 24 | Chang Ah Foo | " Cook | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | 5.6 129 |
| 25 | Ng On | 1st Fireman | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | 5.4 139 |
| 26 | Lem San | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | 5.7 143 |
| 27 | Ching Chai | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | 5.4 140 |
| 28 | M Jah Wah | Fxy. Man | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | 5.6 138 |
| 29 | Wong Su | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | 5.3 124 |
| 30 | Young Tam | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | 5.8 [illegible] |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Where and when signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Where and when signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| YUEN AH GA | 35 | CHINESE | SEPT. 1 1920. NEW YORK |
| CHUNG YAN | 32 | DO | DO DO |
| YUEN YUN | 29 | DO | DO DO |
| LEE NING | 29 | DO | DO DO |
| LEONG KIM | 22 | DO | DO DO |
| CHU BAI SAM | 21 | DO | DO DO |
| ZAN AH FAUG | 21 | DO | DO DO |
| CI TIEU | 22 | DO | DO DO |
| CHEN THERE FOCK | 22 | DO | DO DO |
| CHEN SING MOO | 25 | DO | DO DO |
| COOK CHANG AH FOO | 25 | DO | DO DO |
| NG ON | 40 | DO | DO DO |
| LAN SAM | 44 | DO | DO DO |
| CHENG CHAI | 25 | DO | DO DO |
| JAH WAH | 37 | DO | DO DO |
| WONG SU | 22 | DO | DO DO |
| YOUNG FIU | 22 | DO | DO DO |
| LEUNG KI | 23 | DO | DO DO |
| LEW KON | 19 | DO | DO DO |
| TI PING | 19 | DO | DO DO |
| WONG PAIN | 19 | DO | DO DO |
| CHUNG FOOK | 29 | DO | DO DO |
| TO HOI | 20 | DO | DO DO |
| LEN LU | 31 | DO | DO DO |
| LUM SAIN | 20 | DO | DO DO |
| LUM LEE | 22 | DO | DO DO |
| WU KING WAH | 42 | DO | DO DO |
| HO WAH YUIN | 33 | DO | DO DO |
| YAH WAH FOO | 22 | DO | DO DO |
| YU TSI SING | 26 | DO | DO DO |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1013



...ED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|
| LEW AH ENG | 42 | CHINESE |
| CHUNG YAT | 32 | " |
| LUIN JAN FOOK | 24 | " |
| AH KENG | 35 | " |
| FONG MAN WIN | 40 | " |
| TSAI AH SUNG | 44 | " |
| CHIN CHANG HING | 24 | " |
| CHANG SING MOO | 28 | " |
| YIP CHOY FOO | 34 | " |
| FONG KIN | 43 | " |
| YUEN AH PING | 37 | " |
| YAH WAH FOO | 26 | " |
| CHANG HEIN | 21 | " |
| CHEY MEUND | 25 | " |
| WONG DAI YANG | 28 | " |
| QUANG KAU | 22 | CHINESE |
| SUIG YUIN CHAIN | 40 | CHINESE |
| NG HOP | 40 | " |
| LOU SANG | 28 | " |
| NOUN GUN LAING | 34 | " |
| NG SING | 26 | " |
| DING HO | 30 | " |
| CHAI TAN | 27 | " |
| WU CHUNG | 26 | " |
| AH PAW | 30 | " |
| AH JUE | 29 | " |
| KWAU YEW | 24 | " |
| HAI SONG | 30 | " |
| YUEN DA | 38 | " |
| WAU WONG | 31 | " |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Where and when signed on. | Ship's name. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

I acknowledge this reference to Section [illegible] of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $[illegible] for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

per Chas. G. Bicard
for Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Leong King | Lamps. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | 5.5 | 140 |
| 19 | Chu Boi San | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | 5.8 | 140 |
| 20 | Lan ah Fang | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | 5.3 | 129 |
| 21 | Li Tin | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | 5.6 | 102 |
| 22 | Chen Yien Fock | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | 5.3 | 126 |
| 23 | Chang Sing Moo | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | 5.5 | 129 |
| 24 | Chang Ah Foo | " Cook | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | 5.6 | 129 |
| 25 | Ng On | 1st Fireman | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | 5.4 | 138 |
| 26 | Lan San | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | 5.7 | 143 |
| 27 | Ching Chai | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | 5.4 | 140 |
| 28 | H Jah Wah | Dky. Man | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | 5.6 | 132 |
| 29 | Wong Su | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | 5.3 | 129 |
| 30 | Young Tim | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | 5.3 | 132 |

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

* See list of ports on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish all correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or so duly, or so to report such cases of the escape or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a correct report is not made as aforesaid required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 650

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

13

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [illegible] , 19

I, master of the [illegible] S. S. [illegible]

from port of [illegible] , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted [illegible]

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] Seamen left in hospital or died [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on [illegible] Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 5th, 1921, consigned to [illegible]

expected to sail [illegible] is now lying at [illegible] and is

via United States port of [illegible] for Paso de Francisco de Assis Reynosa, Rio Grande

this voyage was [illegible] First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed statement of the master concerning all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name of alien. When and where signed on.

CONTINUED OVER

SHIPPED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

FORM 650
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the vessel's service, and the wages they were respectively receiving, which and where they were respectively shipped, engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, of such lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, the name under which he was illegally landed, and all the information in his possession which may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, to report promptly, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, prior to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 436

13

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible], S. S. [illegible], from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | |
|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | Number of seamen deserted |
| Number of seamen discharged | Seamen left in hospital or died |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | Total crew this date |

The above-named vessel cleared from this port January 5th, 1921, consigned to [illegible], and is now lying at [illegible], for San Francisco de Asis, Rio Grande, expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible], via United States port of [illegible]. First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible].

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| | Name | Rating | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Lee Hing | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.6 140 |
| 18 | Leong King | Lamps. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.5 140 |
| 19 | Chu Boi San | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.8 140 |
| 20 | Lan ah Fang | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.3 129 |
| 21 | Li Tim | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.6 132 |
| 22 | Chen Yuen Fock | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.3 126 |
| 23 | Chang Sing Moo | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.5 129 |
| 24 | Chang Ah Foo | " Cook | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.6 129 |
| 25 | Ny On | 1st Fireman | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.4 138 |
| 26 | Lan Sam | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.7 143 |
| 27 | Ching Chai | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.4 140 |
| 28 | K Jah Wah | Dky. Mar. | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.6 137 |
| 29 | Wong Su | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.3 129 |
| 30 | Young Tim | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.3 130 |

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2d, 6th, 7th, and 8th is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.— Continued )

| Name | Age | Nationality. | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age | Nationality. | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age | Nationality. | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1.1)

*Master.*

14—1.1)

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Lee Hing | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | 5.6 | 140 |
| 18 | Leong King | Lamps. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | 5.5 | 140 |
| 19 | Chu Boi San | Saloon | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | 5.8 | 140 |
| 20 | Lan ah Fang | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | 5.3 | 129 |
| 21 | Li Tim | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | 5.6 | 132 |
| 22 | Chen Yuen Fock | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | 5.3 | 126 |
| 23 | Chang Sing Moo | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | 5.5 | 129 |
| 24 | Chang Ah Foo | " Cook | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | 5.6 | 129 |
| 25 | Ng On | 1st Fireman | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | 5.4 | 138 |
| 26 | Lam San | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | 5.7 | 143 |
| 27 | Ching Chai | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | 5.4 | 140 |
| 28 | K Jah Wah | Dky. Man | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | 5.6 | 132 |
| 29 | Wong Su | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | 5.3 | 129 |
| 30 | Young Tim | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | 5.3 | 131 |

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

*Seal, if not required on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each offense. See other side.

Form 8a
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# T OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

14

*Vessel* S A I N T P A T R I *ng at* NEW YORK *, 191 , from the port of*

SEAMEN SIGNED

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | 3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | 4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | 5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | 6 Whether able to read | 7 Age | 8 Sex | 9 Race | 10 Nationality | 11 Height | 12 Weight | 13 Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | John Niblock | | Master | | | | | 52 | Male | [illegible] | British | 5 9 | 180 | |
| 2 | Archibald Anderson | | Mate | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | English | " | 5 9 | 160 | |
| 3 | James Browne | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Scotch | " | 5 | [illegible] | |
| 4 | Gordon Ross | | [illegible] " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Scotch | " | 5 7 | | |
| 5 | Frank Scott | | Supercargo | 25 " 20 | New York | " | " | 52 | " | English | " | 5 7 | 160 | |
| 6 | Mathew Mac. [illegible] | | Chf. Eng. | 8 " 20 | Dublin | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | [illegible] | | |
| 7 | John Mac. [illegible] | | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Scotch | " | 5 10 | 175 | |
| 8 | John Anders[illegible] | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | English | " | 5 6 | 158 | |
| 9 | James Mac. Intosh | | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Scotch | " | 5 6 | 152 | |
| 10 | Albert Wawn | | Apptce. | 25 " 20 | New York | " | " | 17 | " | English | " | 5 7 | 135 | |
| 11 | Gordon Mac. Lare[illegible] | | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | Scotch | " | 5 6 | 130 | |
| 12 | Norman Thornton | | W. T. Spr. | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | English | " | 5 7 | 150 | |
| 13 | Walter Walters | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Welsh | " | 5 7 | 155 | |
| 14 | Yuen ah Gu | | Room. | 3 " 20 | New York | Yes | No | 39 | " | Chinese | Chinese | 5 3 | 120 | |
| 15 | Chung Yat | | Carptr. | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 135 | |
| 16 | Yuen Yain | | Mastr. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5 10 | 130 | |
| 17 | Lee Hing | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 140 | |
| 18 | Leong King | | Lampe. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 140 | |
| 19 | Chu Boi San | | Cabin | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 140 | |
| 20 | Lan ah Feng | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 3 | 129 | |
| 21 | Li Tin | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 132 | |
| 22 | Chen Yuen Fock | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5 3 | 126 | |
| 23 | Chang Sing Moo | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 129 | |
| 24 | Chang Ah Foo | | " Cook | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 129 | |
| 25 | Ny On | | 1st Fireman | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 138 | |
| 26 | Lon San | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 143 | |
| 27 | Ching Chai | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 140 | |
| 28 | K Jah Wah | | Dky. Mst. | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 135 | |
| 29 | Wong Su | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 3 | 124 | |
| 30 | Young Tam | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5 8 | [illegible] | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 680

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing list contains the names of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place described in section 2 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and that the copy of section 21 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 of rule 10 of Immigration Rules which appear below.

_____

Master [illegible]

_____

Second Cabinet Officer [illegible]

_____

Commanding Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 21. That upon the [illegible] of any alien [illegible] shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel in which any such alien arrives to deliver to the proper immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a full and correct list of all aliens on board the vessel, stating their full names, the names and addresses of their nearest relatives in the country whence they came, the names and addresses of the persons whither they are severally going, whether they have been in the United States previously and if so when and where they last resided, by whom they were last assisted to land, whether they have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether they have a ticket through to their destination, whether they have been deported, and if so, the cause for deportation, whether they are coming in pursuance of a prepaid railroad ticket or in whole or in part at the expense of any other person or corporation, society, or municipality, and if so, what the relationship, if any, is between them and the persons paying for their journey, whether they have paid their own passage, and if not, who paid it, whether they are in possession of money, and if so, how much, whether they are going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses, whether they have ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where they have resided and what occupation they have followed there, whether they have been employed in the United States by the present employer, and if so, when and for what cause they left previously, whether they have been in any penal institution or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which, whether they are connected with any institution for the insane, whether they are coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any specific kind of labor, and if so, what kind, whether they have any mental or physical defect, and if so, what kind, whether they are deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and whether they are aliens subject to any special investigation, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor for the proper administration of this Act. The master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel shall deliver to the said inspector a list of the aliens on board the vessel who have been accorded admission to the United States, specifying the names of those so admitted, and shall report the cases of aliens who have been detained on board for special examination in order to ascertain whether or not they shall be admitted to the United States, specifying the cases of aliens who have been ordered for deportation, and the cases of aliens who have been taken on board at any foreign port for transportation in pursuance of law to the United States but who are not allowed to land at ports of the United States, and shall deliver to the Secretary of Labor such other lists or reports as he may prescribe concerning the matters aforesaid. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver any list required of him by this section, or who refuses or neglects to report any of the cases mentioned in this section, or who refuses or neglects to answer any question put to him by any immigrant inspector concerning any matter regulated by this section, or who knowingly or willfully reports, lists, or answers falsely, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, for each and every such offense; and if any such master, agent, owner, or consignee shall refuse or neglect to deliver to any such inspector any such list required of him by this section, the vessel of which he is master, agent, owner, or consignee may be refused clearance pending the delivery of such list, and, in the event that it is subsequently delivered, may be required to depart and return to the last foreign port from which it cleared before mooring at any dock or discharging any passengers or landing any passengers elsewhere than at a dock, unless specially authorized by the Secretary of Labor; and in the event that it is not delivered may be required to depart without the discharge of any passengers or landing any passengers elsewhere than at a dock, unless specially authorized by the Secretary of Labor,

Form 680
Form 680
S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

15

*Vessel* SAINT PATRICK, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 191 , *from the port of* [illegible]

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Le ng Nio | | Fireman | 30 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 32 | Mal | [illegible] | Chinese | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 2 | Lew Kon | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | | " | " | 5.8 | 8[illegible] | |
| 3 | Lai Ping | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | | " | " | 5.[illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 4 | Chang Fook | | " | " | " | " | | 27 | | " | " | 5.0 | 3[illegible] | |
| 5 | Wong Fain | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | | " | " | 5.5 | 130 | |
| 6 | To Hoi | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | | " | " | 5.[illegible] | 145 | |
| 7 | Lum San | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | | " | " | 5.6 | 130 | |
| 8 | Wu King Wa | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 23 | | " | " | 5.5 | 126 | |
| 9 | Ho Wah Yuin | | Cook, Steward | " | " | " | " | 43 | | " | " | 5.8 | 148 | |
| 10 | Yah Wah Foo | | Cook, Steward | " | " | " | Yes | 36 | | " | " | 5.2 | 140 | |
| 11 | Lum Knee | | Fireman, Coal | " | " | " | No | 26 | | " | " | 5.4 | 130 | |
| 12 | Yee Tai Sing | | M. F. Clk. | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | | " | " | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible]

Over [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare
That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voy
That I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Imm
Rule to which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Nov. 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer

[illegible] CONSULATE,
BAHIA, BRAZIL,
NOVEMBER 13, 1920.

I hereby certify that the vesa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

THOS. H. BEVAN,
AMERICAN CONSUL.

November 6,1920.
AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
RIO de JANEIRO, BRAZIL

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed is granted to this crew list in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
$2
FEE STAMP

56

[illegible]
Consular Agent.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BAHIA BRAZIL

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of [illegible] from the United States from any port or place [illegible] for the duty of the [illegible] principal immigration officer [illegible] aliens employed on said vessel [illegible] pany, when and where each was [illegible] paid or said to be paid on said vessel [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation [illegible] it shall be the duty [illegible] officer, in writing [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] lead to his apprehension [illegible] containing the names [illegible] arrival but who will [illegible] those of any who [illegible] or landed [illegible] cause of the [illegible] case of desertion [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrival is located [illegible] ance pending the determination of the question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the tax. If such question is decided adversely to the alien, the tax shall be paid from the deposit and the balance returned to the depositor. If it be decided that the tax is not payable, the whole sum deposited shall be returned to the depositor. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require the payment of such tax by any alien who has been in the United States and who, during his temporary absence, has not been outside the United States for a period longer than fifty days, or by any alien who is in transit through the United States: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted to any vessel prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the tax.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests.* [illegible] of Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department and conforming with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is [illegible] tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the [illegible] required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the admission tax prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| American | Latin American |
| Armenian | Magyar |
| Bohemian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moor |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dinaric | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish) |
| French | Scotch |
| German | Servian |
| Greek | Slovak |
| Hebrew | Slovenian |
| Hungarian | Spanish |
| Irish | Spanish American |
| Italian (north) | Syrian |
| Italian (south) | Turkish |
| Japanese | Welsh |
| | West Indian (except Cuban) |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

November 6,1920.
AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
RIO de JANEIRO, BRAZIL

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed is granted to this crew list in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
BAHIA, BRAZIL,
NOVEMBER 13, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

THOS. H. BEVAN,
AMERICAN CONSUL.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
$2
FEE STAMP

66

[illegible]
Secretaria Legação

AMERICAN CONSULATE BAHIA

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That masters or commanding officers or agents of vessels from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of [illegible] principal immigration officer [illegible] aliens employed [illegible] party, when and [illegible] paid off and discharged [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor [illegible] it shall be the duty [illegible] officer, in writing [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] lead to his apprehension [illegible] such owner, agent [illegible] containing the name [illegible] arrival but who will [illegible] those if any who [illegible] or landed; and in case [illegible] either of the said [illegible] case of desertion [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrival is located [illegible] cred or a true report [illegible] ance pending the determination [illegible] and, in the event [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That [illegible] question upon deposit of a sum sufficient [illegible]

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Masters' lists.* [illegible] Attention [illegible] department [illegible] the manifest [illegible] shall [illegible] appear by [illegible] check [illegible] with the [illegible] of sequence [illegible] tion to [illegible] selection [illegible] the [illegible]

(b) Changes [illegible] the list [illegible] required [illegible] shall have been furnished, and no [illegible] or [illegible] shall [illegible] by said section or to that [illegible] shall have been [illegible] Rule 28 [illegible] shall [illegible]

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| American | Lithuanian |
| Armenian | Magyar |
| Bohemian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moor |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Pole |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dinaric | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Hercegovinian | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 688
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5

Vessel S.S. Irishman, arri

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL (1) Family name | (2) Given name | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Musgrave | Thomas | |
| 2 | Hughes | William | |
| 3 | Pardoe | Reginald | |
| 4 | Mann | Harry | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | Hooker | Charles | |
| 7 | Friend | James | |
| 8 | Doubly | Ernest | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | Higgins | Job | |
| 11 | House | Sidney | |
| 12 | Newman | Thomas | |
| 13 | Quick | Alfred | |
| 14 | Tourtoner | Charles | |
| 15 | Childs | Charles | |
| 16 | Clarke | William | |
| 17 | Collins | William | |
| 18 | Scofield | Jack Ralph | |
| 19 | Sidney | Arthur | |
| 20 | Foreman | George | |
| 21 | Potter | Albert | |
| 22 | Reeves | Edward | |
| 23 | Mathias | Arthur | |
| 24 | Potter | Ernest | |
| 25 | Smith | Thomas | |
| 26 | Preston | William | |
| 27 | Emmett | Fred | |
| 28 | Fairclough | Samuel | |
| 29 | Cummings | George | |
| 30 | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 8. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival [illegible] all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively shipped or engaged and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and where they were to be paid off and discharged, in the case of seamen belonging to the vessel who are discharged or left behind at any port in the United States, and also a full and complete list of the names of all such seamen who have died or deserted or who have been left behind on account of sickness or injury since the departure of such vessel from her last foreign port, and the cause of the death, desertion, or sickness or injury of each such seaman, together with any information likely to be required by the immigration officers touching the right of any such seamen to enter the United States, which list shall be produced and delivered to the immigrant inspector in charge at the time of the vessel's entry at the port of arrival; or in case of vessels not required to report at such port, then at the time of the first arrival of such vessel at a port where such report is required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers or the equivalent thereof by the collector of customs or other officer authorized to grant the same until the master thereof has delivered to the immigrant inspector in charge a list, signed and sworn to by the master, containing a full and correct account of all aliens employed on such vessel who have been discharged or left behind at any port in the United States since the departure of such vessel from her last foreign port, and the cause of the death, desertion, or sickness or injury of each such alien, together with any information likely to be required by the immigration officers touching the right of any such alien to enter the United States, and also a full and correct account of all deaths that have occurred on board such vessel during the voyage, specifying the cause of each death, and the age, sex, and nationality of the persons who died, and the number and sex of children born on board during such voyage. Before any vessel shall be granted clearance papers as aforesaid the master thereof shall produce to the collector of customs the certificate of the immigrant inspector in charge that the list of alien passengers required by this section to be delivered to him has been so delivered, and shall make oath before the collector of customs that the list of alien seamen required to be delivered to the immigrant inspector in charge has been so delivered, and that to the best of his knowledge and belief the list contains a full and correct account of all deaths that have occurred on board such vessel during the voyage, specifying the cause of each death, and the age, sex, and nationality of the persons who died, and the number and sex of children born on board during such voyage, and that to the best of his knowledge and belief no such deaths have occurred or births taken place on board such vessel during such voyage other than those stated in the list delivered to the immigrant inspector in charge as aforesaid. Every master who fails to comply with the requirements of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $100 for each alien concerning whom he fails to deliver the list required, and to a penalty of $100 for each alien concerning whom he fails to report, deliver, or make oath to the correctness of the list, as required by this section, and to a penalty of $100 for each death, birth, or case of sickness or injury not reported, accounted for, and described as required by this section, and to a penalty of $100 for each false statement in any list, report, account, description, or make oath to the correctness of the list, as required by this section, and to a penalty of $100 for each false statement in any list, report, account, description, or oath so required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the payment of the penalties incurred under this section.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Form 689

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Los Angeles, Cal., Dec 15 1920

I, master of the S.S. Irishman, bound for London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44
Number of seamen deserted one
Same left in hospital or died one
Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel cleared at this port Dec. 15, 1920, consigned to Geo. Cook Co. for Sydney, N.S.W. and is now listed at Pier 57, S. P. R.R. and is expected to sail Dec. 15, 1920.

First port of call in United States

The following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Nationality

Witness

Witness

(See list of deserted Lascars)

Note—Failure to make and file correct information in columns [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars per each alien. See other side.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 2 [illegible] that upon arrival of any vessel in the United S[illegible] the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on the ship's company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were on board of the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will have left it prior to the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists and reports such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a full, correct, and complete report or a true report is not made, save as herein provided; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, if the same is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall any fine imposed or remitted or refunded pursuant to this section be remitted or refunded after payment, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 430

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 16

Port of New York
Dec 2nd 1920

I, master of the British S.S. Irishman

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 66 — Number of seamen deserted one.

Number of seamen discharged one — Seamen left in hospital or died Nil.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11. — Total crew this date 92.

The above-named vessel arrived at the port 2nd December, 1920 consigned to New York; is now lying at Pier 59 N. R. and is expected to sail 4th Dec, 1920, for London.

via United States ports of — First port of call in United States

this voyage was [illegible]

I certify that the foregoing is a true, full, and accurate statement of all changes in crew.

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| No. | Name | Where and when signed on. |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 31. | British Officers, London 2/12/20 |

[CONTINUED OVER]

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Scofield | Jack Rash | | | 32 | 31 |
| 19 | Adsley | Arthur | | | 31 | 31 |
| 20 | Foreman | Geo H. | | | 36 | 45 |
| 21 | Potter | Albert | | | 31 | 42 |
| 22 | Reeves | Edward | | | 33 | 136 |
| 23 | Mathews | Arthur | | | 36 | 42 |
| 24 | Cooper | Leonard | | British | [illegible] | |
| 25 | Smith | Thomas | | British | [illegible] | |
| 26 | Preston | William | | " | [illegible] | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | British | [illegible] | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | " | [illegible] | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | " | [illegible] | 58 |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | " | [illegible] | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to make a full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 486

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| W. H. Outlin | 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age. | Nationality. | Name | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| James L. Shirley | 18 | English | | | |
| James Hanlon | 23 | " | | | |
| [illegible] | | " | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

In connection with this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on behalf of the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W Musgrave

Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Scofield | Jack | Ralph | | | | |
| 19 | Adsley | Arthur | | | 19 | | 5 11 31 |
| 20 | Fourmain | George | | | 22 | | 5 8 145 |
| 21 | Potter | Albert | | | 17 | | 5 7 144 |
| 22 | Reeves | Edward | | | 20 | | 5 3 130 |
| NC | 23 | Mathews | Arthur | | 33 | | 5 4 142 |
| NC | 24 | Cooper | Joseph | | 21 | Scotch | 5 8 136 |
| | 25 | Smith | Thomas | | 20 | English | 5 6 158 |
| NC | 26 | Preston | William | | 25 | " | 5 5 154 |
| NC | 27 | Samuel | Thos | | 16 | Welsh | 5 0 100 |
| NC | 28 | Phillips | Samuel | | 15 | English | 5 1 100 |
| NC | 29 | Summerton | Sydney | [illegible] | 28 | " | 5 10 158 |
| | 30 | Frost | Fred | [illegible] | 22 | " | 5 4 136 |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total crew 30

Form 689
Form 689

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] S.S. [illegible]

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 92 | Number of seamen deserted | Nil |
| Number of seamen discharged | — | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | — | Total crew this date | 92. |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19[illegible], consigned to Hamburg Sud Line, and is now lying at Pier 13, and is expected to sail [illegible], 1920, for Hamburg & Antwerp

First port of call in United States

via United States port of

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| No. | Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Scofield | Jack Ralph | 23 | 5 2 '36 |
| 19 | Adsley | Arthur | 17 | 5 11 '37 |
| 20 | Foreman | George | 32 | 5 9 '45 |
| 21 | Potter | Albert | 17 | 5 7 '44 |
| 22 | Reeves | Edward | 20 | 5 3 '36 |
| 23 | Watkins | Arthur | 33 | 5 4 '42 |
| 24 | Potter | Ernest | 21 | Scotch 5 8 '36 |
| 25 | Smith | Thomas | 30 | English 5 6 '38 |
| 26 | Preston | William | 25 | " 5 3 '42 |
| 27 | Small | Jo | 1[illegible] | Welsh [illegible] |
| 28 | Thompson | [illegible] | 1[illegible] | English [illegible] |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2[illegible] | " 5 [illegible] 38 |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | " 5 4 38 |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to make a full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—Continued.

| Line | Name | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Line | Name | Nationality | Where and when signed on |
|---|---|---|---|

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Line | Name | Nationality | Name | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Line | Name | Nationality | Where and when signed on | Ordinary |
|---|---|---|---|---|

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the [illegible] of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on [illegible] the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Thompson

*Master.*

[OVER.]

| Line | Name | | Nationality | Age | Height |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Collins | William | | | 5 6 |
| 18 | Scofield | Jack Ralph | | 23 | 5 2 150 |
| 19 | Adsley | Arthur | | 19 | 5 11 150 |
| 20 | Foreman | George | | 22 | 5 8 145 |
| 21 | Potter | Albert | | 19 | 5 7 144 |
| 22 | Reeves | Edward | | 20 | 5 3 130 |
| 23 | Mathews | Arthur | | 33 | 5 4 142 |
| 24 | Cooper | Bishop | | 21 | Scotch 5 8 136 |
| 25 | Smith | Thomas | | 20 | English 5 10 158 |
| 26 | Preston | William | | 25 | " 5 7 [illegible] |
| 27 | Samuel | Hugo | | 16 | Welsh [illegible] |
| 28 | Phillips | Samuel | | 16 | English 5 [illegible] |
| 29 | Summerlin | Sydney | | 27 | " 5 11 158 |
| 30 | Frost | Frederick | | 22 | " 5 4 [illegible] |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Cushman, arriving at _____, 191_, from the port of _____

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Musgrave | Thomas | Master | 5.11.20 | Liverpool | No | Yes | 51 | Male | English | British | 5'- | 165 | |
| 2 | Hughes | William | Chief Mate | | | | | 34 | | Welsh | | 5'8 | 170 | |
| 3 | Pardoe | Reginald | 2nd do | | | | | 43 | | English | | 5'4 | 158 | |
| 4 | Mann | Harry | 2nd do | | | | | 34 | | Irish | | 5'6 | 135 | |
| 5 | _____ | | Orchestra | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Hooker | Charles | Steward | | | | | 32 | | English | | 5'7 | 166 | |
| 7 | Freind | James | Saloon Mess | | | | | 40 | | | | 5'4 | 180 | |
| 8 | Goulby | Ernest | Cook | | | | | 26 | | | | 5'5 | 140 | |
| 9 | _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Higgins | Job | Steward | | | | | 31 | | | | 5'5 | 140 | |
| 11 | House | Sidney | Saloon Mess | | | | | 20 | | | | 5'4 | 140 | |
| 12 | Newman | Thomas | Do | | | | | 29 | | | | 5'10 | 145 | |
| 13 | Quick | Alfred | Do | | | | | 25 | | | | 5'8 | 150 | |
| 14 | Mortimer | Charles | Do | | | | | 24 | | | | 5'5 | 146 | |
| 15 | Childs | Charles | Do | | | | | 22 | | | | 5'4 | 140 | |
| 16 | Clarke | William | Do | | | | | 20 | | English | | 5'7 | 136 | |
| 17 | Collins | William | Do | | | | | 1 | | English | | 5'5 | 130 | |
| 18 | Scofield | Jack Ralph | Do | | | | | 23 | | | | 5'2 | 130 | |
| 19 | Adsley | Arthur | Do | | | | | 19 | | | | 5'11 | 134 | |
| 20 | Foreman | George | Do | | | | | 22 | | | | 5'4 | 145 | |
| 21 | Potter | Albert | Do | | | | | 19 | | | | 5'7 | 144 | |
| 22 | Reeves | Edward | Do | | | | | 20 | | | | 5'3 | 136 | |
| 23 | Watkins | Arthur | Do | | | | | 33 | | | | 5'4 | 142 | |
| 24 | Cooper | Joseph | Do | | | | | 21 | | Scotch | | 5'8 | 130 | |
| 25 | Smith | Thomas | Do | | | | | 20 | | English | | 5'8 | 138 | |
| 26 | Preston | William | Do | | | | | 25 | | " | | 5'5 | 142 | |
| 27 | Edmund | Joseph | Do | | | | | 18 | | Welsh | | 5'7 | 130 | |
| 28 | Thompson | Edward | Do | | | | | 18 | | English | | 5'7 | 130 | |
| 29 | _____ | | | | | | | 21 | | " | | 5'8 | 138 | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | 22 | | " | | 5'6 | 136 | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to properly fill in correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (north). | Syrian. |
| Italian (south). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel J. J. Cushman, arriving at [illegible], 191[illegible], from the port of [illegible] 19

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cunningham | Andrew | Eng | 5/11 | Albany | No | Yes | 61 | Male | Irish | British | 5'11 | 200 | |
| 2 | Swarbrick | Richard | 2nd | | | | | 34 | | | | 5'6½ | 55 | |
| 3 | Butterworth | George | 3rd | | | | | 41 | | | | 5'5 | 148 | |
| 4 | Smith | James | 4th & 3rd | | | | | 31 | | | | 5'7 | 150 | |
| 5 | Bruce | William | 1st | | | | | 24 | | | | 5'10 | 150 | |
| 6 | Eden | Thomas | 3rd | | | | | 24 | | | | 5'6½ | 140 | |
| 7 | Williams | William | Cook | | | | | 26 | | | | 5'7 | 135 | |
| 8 | Burnett | William | Deck | | | | | 23 | | | | 5'4 | 150 | |
| 9 | O'Connor | William | Steward | | | | | 35 | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 10 | McCarthy | John | Steward | | | | | 31 | | | | 5'2 | 135 | |
| 11 | O'Brien | Michael | | | | | | 40 | | Irish | | 5'7 | 160 | |
| 12 | McDonald | Michael | | | | | | 45 | | Irish | | 5'7 | 160 | |
| 13 | Brennan | Walter | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5'5 | 140 | |
| 14 | Broughton | John | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5'2 | 136 | |
| 15 | Cody | Edward | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | 5'5 | 148 | |
| 16 | McFarland | James | | | | | | 42 | | | | 5'4 | 146 | |
| 17 | Curran | Abram | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5'5 | 200 | |
| 18 | Taylor | Thomas | | | | | | 52 | | | | 5'4½ | 136 | |
| 19 | Sawyer | John | | | | | | 52 | | | | 5'7 | 140 | |
| 20 | Rowlands | Ulrick | | | | | | 46 | | Welsh | | 5'8 | 150 | |
| 21 | Bannister | Arthur | | | | | | 24 | | Spanish | | 5'6 | 136 | |
| 22 | Norman | Herbert-Freeman | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5'7 | 160 | |
| 23 | William | Albert | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5'5 | 140 | |
| 24 | Gillett | Sydney | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5'7 | 140 | |
| 25 | Dorsey | Charles | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5'4 | 142 | |
| 26 | Bennett | Charles | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5'7 | 142 | |
| 27 | Potter | Charles | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5'6 | 140 | |
| 28 | Cooney | John | | | | | | 30 | | Irish | | [illegible] | 155 | |
| 29 | Riley | Thomas | | | | | | 21 | | Spanish | | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 30 | [illegible] | James | | | | | | 23 | | | | [illegible] | 140 | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back [illegible].
NOTE.—Failure to print or write or correct information in columns [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars per each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (c) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 191* , *from the port of* [illegible] 20

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Fitzpatrick | Patrick | Seaman | 11 20 | Atlantic | | | 23 | Mal | Irish | | 5 9½ | 150 | |
| 2 | Hunter | Leonard | A | | | | | 26 | | English | | 5 11 | 145 | |
| 3 | Abbott | Rachila | A | | | | | 23 | | | | 6 1 | 140 | |
| 4 | Spencer | Albert | A | | | | | 40 | | | | 5 6 | 130 | |
| 5 | Small | William | | | | | | 49 | | | | 5 6 | 144 | |
| 6 | Shadd | Frank | A | | | | | 21 | | | | 5 10 | 146 | |
| 7 | Langston | George | [illegible] | | | | | 22 | | | | 5 8 | 140 | |
| 8 | Palmer | Leonard | A | | | | | 21 | | | | 5 | 130 | |
| 9 | Keating | John | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | 3 | |
| 10 | Gadyon | William | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Tack | Ernest | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | |
| 12 | Matthews | George | A | | | | | 24 | | | | | | |
| 13 | Bailey | George | A | | | | | 21 | | | | | | |
| 14 | Smith | Robert | A | | | | | 22 | | | | | | |
| 15 | Bourne | Harry | A | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Osborne | Jack | Fireman's Assistant | | | | | 18 | | | | 5 7 | 135 | |
| 17 | Cockerd | George | Engineer's Assistant | | | | | 23 | | | | | | |
| 18 | Edwards | Harry | A | | | | | 22 | | | | | | |
| 19 | Abbott | George | Chief Steward | | | | | 44 | | | | 5 9 | 180 | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Steward | | | | | 4 | | | | | | |
| 21 | Gale | Richard | [illegible] | | | | | 39 | | | | 5 7 | 150 | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | A | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Emery | Thomas | [illegible] | | | | | 48 | | | | 5 8 | 150 | |
| 24 | [illegible] | Charles | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5 6 | 165 | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 17 | | | | 5 6 | 138 | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | 42 | | | | 5 2 | 145 | |
| 27 | Langley | George | Steward Boy | A | A | A | A | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 28 | Woods | William | Clerk | A | A | A | A | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 29 | Douglass | Abel | Cook | A | A | | A | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14–124

[illegible]

Number of persons included in this record

Note—Failure to make full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Rochambeau, do declare that the foregoing is a complete list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the cognizance under the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
$2
FEE STAMP

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vessels in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port, or his assistants, the manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel in any capacity, and their names as entered respectively on the ship's company, when and where they were engaged, the nationality, last permanent residence, and intended destination of each alien so employed, and whether any such alien has been paid off and discharged, with the particulars of the cause, time, and place thereof, and to report the sickness and mortality which occurred on board during the voyage, and such other particulars as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and any such master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee who refuses to deliver such manifest or report, or who lands or permits to land any alien employed on such vessel before the inspection of such alien by the proper officer, or who refuses to detain any such alien on board when required so to do by such officer, or to deliver him to the officer entitled to take him, or who lands or permits to land any such alien at any other than the designated port of arrival, except in case of unavoidable necessity, of which he shall make report in writing to the collector of customs at the port of arrival as soon as discovered, or who refuses to report, or to answer truly to any question concerning any such alien asked by any such officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, if any such alien has escaped before such report is made, shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom any violation of this section occurs: *Provided*, That if any such alien shall have been concealed on board and escape without the knowledge or consent of the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee thereof, he shall report and deliver such alien within twenty-four hours after he shall have obtained knowledge thereof, or shall have reason to believe that such alien is on board, or be liable to the penalty prescribed: *Provided further*, That if any such alien shall be found concealed on board after the vessel shall have left the last port of departure, and the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee thereof shall have complied with the provisions of this section, he shall not be liable to the penalty herein prescribed: *And provided further*, That the master of any vessel may appeal from the decision of the immigrant inspector as to the right of any alien to land, under such rules as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and may take such alien before the board of special inquiry at the port of arrival for examination: *Provided*, That pending the decision of the board of special inquiry upon the case of any alien detained by the immigrant inspector, the master may, at his option, deposit with the collector of customs a sum sufficient to pay the cost of the maintenance of such alien while in the hospital and a bond in such form and amount as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned to pay the cost of such maintenance, and upon the decision of the board of special inquiry that such alien is entitled to land, the deposit shall be refunded and the bond canceled; but upon the decision of the board of special inquiry that such alien is not entitled to land, the deposit shall be applied to the cost of maintenance, and the bond shall be forfeited to the extent of the deficiency, if any: *Provided further*, That the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel bringing any alien who is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, the existence of which could have been ascertained by a competent medical examination of such alien at the time he was given a certificate and shipped, shall be liable to a penalty of $200 for each such alien, and such alien shall be returned at the expense of the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel bringing him to the United States, in addition to any other penalty which may be imposed or other expense to which he may be subjected by reason of his being afflicted with such disease: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any penalty or portion thereof imposed by this section, and any money paid to the United States for the maintenance of any alien pending the decision of the board of special inquiry shall be covered into the Treasury of the United States, and shall not be refunded, whether the alien be landed or deported.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and examining.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When a seaman arriving is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, to the knowledge or belief of the administrative officer designated by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Irishman, arriving at , 19 , from the port of

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hughes | Jesse | Carpenter | 3/11/20 | Tilbury | No | Yes | 30 | Male | English | English | 5'6" | 162 | |
| 2 | Day | Wm. | Cook | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Sullivan | Dennis | Fireman | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Cullen | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mahoney | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1269

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to make full and correct answers to questions (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Musgrave, Master, of the S.S. Fairhaven, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T Musgrave
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such particulars in such form as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| Dalish. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

| | |
|---|---|
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, |
| Flemish. | Danes and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West-Indian |
| | (except Cuban). |

[CONTINUED OVER]

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all Changes in Crew:

Vessel arrived ..... 19..

Vessel sailed ..... 19..

| | Arrival | Sailing |
|---|---|---|
| Number of Crew | | |
| Number of Deserters | | |
| Number of Seamen Discharged | | |
| Number of Seamen Shipped | | |
| Number of Births | | |
| Number of Deaths | | |
| Number of Seamen Left Behind | | |
| Number of Seamen Transferred | | |
| Number of Seamen Missing | | |

Witness my hand this ..... day of ..... 19..

.....

Master of the .....

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or port of the Panama Canal Zone, or any insular possession of the United States adjacent to the mainland, it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival lists or manifests of all aliens on board such vessel, whether destined to the United States or not, and whether they intend to land or not, at the time of the arrival of such vessel at each port in the United States at which the vessel may stop, and before any such alien is allowed to land from such vessel, and at the time of the departure of such vessel from the United States for any foreign port or port of the Panama Canal Zone, or any insular possession of the United States adjacent to the mainland, a list or manifest of all aliens on board such vessel who have been inspected at such port of arrival and have not been landed, and a list or manifest of all aliens on board such vessel who have been taken on board at any port since the arrival thereat, and who have not been inspected, and a list or manifest of all aliens who have been landed from such vessel since the arrival thereof at such port, and a list or manifest of all aliens who have died on board such vessel during such period of time, and the cause of death in each case, and a list or manifest of all stowaways on board such vessel at the time of her departure from each such port, and the name, age, last residence, and destination of each such stowaway, which lists or manifests shall be sworn to by the master of such vessel, and delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of the arrival of such vessel at each port in the United States at which she may stop, and before any such alien is allowed to land from such vessel, and at the time of the departure of such vessel from the United States for any foreign port or port of the Panama Canal Zone, or any insular possession of the United States adjacent to the mainland, a true report of the changes in the crew of such vessel which may have occurred since the arrival thereof at such port, and of the cases in which any such alien has been granted leave to land, and of the name, age, last residence, and destination of each such alien, and of the cause of the death of each such alien who may have died on board such vessel during such period of time, and the cause for which such vessel left behind any such alien, and of the number of stowaways on board such vessel at the time of her departure from each such port, and the name, age, last residence, and destination of each such stowaway, which report shall be sworn to by the master of such vessel, and delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of the departure of such vessel from the United States for any foreign port or port of the Panama Canal Zone, or any insular possession of the United States adjacent to the mainland. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the immigrant inspector any list or manifest required by this section, or who shall refuse or neglect to report to the immigrant inspector any change in the crew of such vessel which occurs while such vessel is in port, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the immigrant inspector any list or manifest of aliens required by this section, or who shall refuse or neglect to report to the immigrant inspector any alien who has been granted leave to land, or who shall refuse or neglect to report the cause for which such vessel left behind any such alien, or who shall refuse or neglect to report the number of stowaways on board such vessel at the time of her departure from each such port, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the immigrant inspector any list or manifest of stowaways required by this section, or who shall refuse or neglect to report any death occurring on board such vessel, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the immigrant inspector any list or manifest of deserting seamen required by this section, or who shall refuse or neglect to report the cause for which any alien was granted leave to land, or who shall refuse or neglect to report the name, age, last residence, and destination of any such alien granted leave to land, or who shall refuse or neglect to report the cause of death of any such alien who may have died on board such vessel during such period of time, or who shall refuse or neglect to report the cause for which such vessel left behind any such alien, or who shall refuse or neglect to report the number of stowaways on board such vessel at the time of her departure from each such port, or who shall refuse or neglect to report the name, age, last residence, and destination of each such stowaway, or who shall refuse or neglect to report any death occurring on board such vessel, or who shall refuse or neglect to report any

port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

| | |
|---|---|
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, |
| Flemish. | Danes and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West-Indian |
| | (except Cuban). |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each alien not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

14—1613

[OVER.]

Line .....

Owners U S Shipping Board

Local Agents Walker & Daly

*See Title 2, Sec. 4, Immigration Act of 1917.

Note.—Failure to furnish full information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.** (Continued.) — Page 2.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.** — Page 3.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

**SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Illness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

DEC 4 1920

Form 680.
U.S. Department of
Immigration Se

Req
Offi
Vessel

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew not in possession of Seaman's Identification Cards, (Form L)

When Photos are ready notify
Immigration, Room 19 U.S.Barge Office.
or Phone "BROAD 1029"

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

# sel as members of crew. Sheet No.

ered to the United States immigration. 24
board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.
9[illegible]20. from the port of Charleston, S.C.

| (5) ther to be id off or charged at t of arrival. | (6) AGE | (7) SEX. | (8) RACE.*) | (9) NATIONALITY. | (10) HEIGHT. | (11) WEIGHT. | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | English | [illegible] | | 11 11 | |
| | 27 | | [illegible] | | 5 [illegible] | 11 [illegible] | |
| | 23 | | [illegible] Blk | | 6 1 | 13 4 | |
| | 29 | | English | | [illegible] | 9 2 | |
| | [illegible] | | [illegible] dian | [illegible] ndian | 5 10 | 13 [illegible] | |
| | 31 | | [illegible] ndian | [illegible] | 5 7 | 12 7 | |
| | 31 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] 6 | 1 12 | |
| | 4 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | 5 1 | 11 6 | |
| | 27 | | [illegible] | | 5 [illegible] | 11 4 | |
| | 27 | | [illegible] | | 5 5 | 10 [illegible] | |
| | 30 | | [illegible] | | 5 6 | 10 4 | |
| | 26 | | [illegible] African | British | 5 6½ | 11 12 | |
| | 19 | | Maltese | [illegible] | 5 3 | 9 0 | |
| | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 [illegible] | 11 0 | |
| | 24 | | [illegible] can | America | 5 4 | 9 0 | |
| | 35 | | Nicarag | Nicarag | 5 7 | 11 0 | |
| 18 | 24 | | U S A | U.S.A. | 5 10 | 11 10 | |
| 19 | 34 | | Montagnais | French British | 5 10 | 10 5 | |
| 20 | 26 | | Barbados | [illegible] | 5 7½ | 11 0 | |
| 21 | 24 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] 2 | 10 11 | |
| 22 | 66 | | Creek | British | 5 4 | 9 12 | |
| 23 | 24 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 24 | 24 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 25 | 54 | | English | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 26 | 27 | | Creole | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 27 | 23 | | Colored | [illegible] | [illegible] 4 | [illegible] | |
| 28 | 27 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 29 | 27 | | Maltese | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 30 | 40 | | English | French | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 33 | 34. | | French | [illegible] | 6 0 | 11 10 | |
| 34 | 20. | | Indian | Indian | 5 4. | 10 0 | |
| 35 | 19 | | French Creole | British | 5 [illegible] | 10 [illegible] | |
| 36 | 17 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 37 | 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 38 | 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 39 | 17 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 40 | 17 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 41 | 17 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 42 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 43 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |

Form 680.
U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

# List or Manif ... crew.

Sheet No. 24

Required under Act of Con ... es immigration.

Officer by the representativ ... a port of the U.S.

Vessel Carmel City. arrivi ... [illegible]

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

| (1) No. on list. | (2) NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given | (9) TIONALITY. | (10) HEIGHT. | (11) WEIGHT. | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 5 5 | [illegible] | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 6 1 | 13 4 | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | 9 2 | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 7 | 12 7 | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 5 6 | [illegible] | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 5 1 | 11 6 | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 5 5 | 10 [illegible] | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 5 6 | 10 7 | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 6½ | 11 12 | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 5 3 | 9 0 | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 5 [illegible] | 11 0 | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 4 | 9 0 | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 7 | 11 0 | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 24 [illegible] | 5 10 | 11 10 | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 34 [illegible] | 5 10 | 10 5 | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 26 [illegible] | 5 7½ | 11 0 | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 24 [illegible] | 5 2 | 10 11 | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 66 [illegible] | 5 4 | 9 12 | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 24 [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 24 [illegible] | 5 6½ | [illegible] | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 56 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 27 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 4 | [illegible] | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 6 | 10 9 | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 7 | 10 12 | |
| 31 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 32 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 109. [illegible] | 5 9 | 11 3 | |
| 33 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 34. [illegible] | 6 0 | 11 10 | |
| 34 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20. [illegible] | 5 4 | 10 0 | |
| 35 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 1 | 10 [illegible] | |
| 36 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 10 | [illegible] | |
| 37 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 11 | [illegible] | |
| 38 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 39 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 6 | 10 2 | |
| 40 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 41 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |

SEE GENERAL ... No. 469

Form 680.
U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

# List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel Cornish City. arriving at New York, Nov. 5th 1920. from the port of Charleston, S.C.

| (1) No. on list. | (2) NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY. | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When. | Where. | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival. | (6) AGE | (7) SEX. | (8) RACE.*) | (9) NATIONALITY. | (10) HEIGHT. | (11) WEIGHT. | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 10/11/20 | [illegible] | | | Male | English | [illegible] | 5 5½ | 11 11 | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 10/11/20 | | | 27 | | [illegible] | | 5 5 | 10 [illegible] | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 23 | | [illegible] | | 6 1 | 13 4 | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 29 | | English | | [illegible] | 9 2 | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1 0 | 13 [illegible] | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 31 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 7 | 12 4 | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | 5 6 | 11 12 | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 27 | | [illegible] | | 5 6 | 10 12 | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | 5 1 | 11 2 | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 27 | | | | 5 6 | 11 4 | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 27 | | | | 5 5 | 10 [illegible] | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 30 | | | | 5 6 | 10 4 | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 26 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 6½ | 11 12 | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 19 | | [illegible] | | 5 3 | 9 0 | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | 5 [illegible] | 11 0 | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 24 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 4 | 9 0 | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 35 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 7 | 11 0 | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 24 | | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5 10 | 11 10 | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 34 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 10 | 10 5 | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 26 | | [illegible] | | 5 7½ | 11 0 | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 24 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 2 | 10 11 | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 66 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 4 | 9 12 | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 24 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 24 | | | | 5 6½ | 10 5 | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 46 | | English | | [illegible] | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 27 | | [illegible] | | 5 [illegible] | 10 [illegible] | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 32 | | [illegible] | | 5 4 | 10 6 | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 24 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 10560 | | | | 24 | | [illegible] | | 5 6 | 10 9 | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 40 | | English | [illegible] | 5 7 | 10 12 | |
| 31 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 42 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 8 | 11 2 | |
| 32 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 109 | | [illegible] | | 5 9 | 11 3 | |
| 33 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 34 | | [illegible] | | 6 0 | 11 10 | |
| 34 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 20 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 4 | 10 [illegible] | |
| 35 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 14 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 1 | 10 [illegible] | |
| 36 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 17 | | [illegible] | | 5 10 | 11 [illegible] | |
| 37 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 1 [illegible] | | [illegible] | | 5 11 | 11 [illegible] | |
| 38 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 1 [illegible] | | [illegible] | | 1 6 | 9 12 | |
| 39 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 11 | | [illegible] | | 5 6 | 10 2 | |
| 40 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 17 | | [illegible] | | 1 10 | 9 [illegible] | |
| 41 | | | | | | | 17 | | | | 1 [illegible] | 1 [illegible] | |

[illegible] 464

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 27 | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | Thos. | [illegible] | | | | 20 | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | H | [illegible] | | | | 21 | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 19 | | | | | | |
| 16 | Nelso | James | | | | | 20 | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | Joseph | | | | | 27 | | | | | | |
| 18 | Rud | Fredrick | | | | | 35 | Nicarga | Nicarga | 5 | 7 | 11 | 0 |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 24 | U S A | U.S.A. | 5 | 10 | 11 | 10 |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 34 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 10 | 10 | 5 |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 26 | Barbados | [illegible] | 5 | 7½ | 11 | 0 |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 2 | 10 | 11 |
| 23 | [illegible] | Fred H. | [illegible] | | | | 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 4 | 9 | 12 |
| 24 | [illegible] | H. Sidney | [illegible] | | | | 24 | Clerk | [illegible] | 5 | 6 | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | H. [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 6½ | 11 | 5 |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 36 | England | [illegible] | 5 | 9 | 11 | [illegible] |
| 27 | Johnson | William | [illegible] | | | | 37 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 28 | Freeman | Thos. | [illegible] | | | | 20 | Calais | [illegible] | 5 | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| 29 | Hutton | [illegible] | 10560 | | | | 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 30 | Goldsmith | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 27 | Mulhouse | [illegible] | 5 | 6 | 10 | 9 |
| 31 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 40 | England | Scotland | 5 | 7 | 10 | 12 |
| 32 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 0 | 10 | 3 |
| 33 | [illegible] | Joseph | [illegible] | | | | 104 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 9 | 11 | 3 |
| 34 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Asst. Cook | | | | 34 | [illegible] | | 6 | 0 | 11 | 10 |
| 35 | Bell | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 20 | Dutch | Dutch | 5 | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| 36 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 17 | English | British | 5 | 8 | 10 | 0 |
| 37 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| 38 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| 39 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 6 | 9 | 12 |
| 40 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 6 | 10 | 2 |
| 41 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 4 | 9 | 0 |
| 42 | Gray | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 6 | 10 | 0 |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM

Date [illegible]

I hereby certify that the visa [illegible] affixed to this crew list has been [illegible] in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

George H. Hopker

Consul of the United States of America.

[illegible] CONSULATE GENERAL No. 469
at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

For the journey to the United States

Via [illegible]

Sail [illegible]

George H. Hopker

Consul

NOV 1 1920

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
U.S.
NOV 5 1920
Rotterdam, Netherlands

*) See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

SEE OTHER SIDE.

Printed by [illegible] & Sons — Rotterdam.

# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

I, , of the do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

## Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much or such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it may be remitted, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted [illegible] to the determination [illegible]

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East-Indian. | Russian. |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, |
| Flemish. | Danes and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish |
| Japanese. | Welsh |
| | West Indian |

Immigrant Inspector.

## Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## List of Races or Peoples.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East-Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, |
| Flemish. | Danes and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West-Indian (except Cuban). |

DEC 4 1920

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, [illegible] to deliver to the proper immigration [illegible] of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively last held on the days company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after any arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed sick; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of alien employees or in reporting, respectively, cases to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

H—503

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

Port of [illegible]

I, master of [illegible] S. S. [illegible], 19

from port of [illegible] hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital or died

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19, consigned to [illegible]

[illegible] is now lying at [illegible] and is expected to [illegible] on or about [illegible] for [illegible]

The United States port of [illegible]

this voyage was [illegible] First port of call in United States

Following is a list of all and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name. Nationality. When and where signed on

(CONTINUED OVER)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Smith | H | " | " | 9 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | U S | 5.5 |
| 18 | San Souce | Walter | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | 15 | " | French | U S | 5.5 |
| 19 | Anderson | C | Chief Engr | " | 9 | " | " | " | 38 | " | Scandia | U S | 5.8 |
| 20 | Christiansen | L cook | 1st asst " | " | 9 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | U S | 6.0 |
| 21 | Begley | John J | 2nd " " | " | 9 | " | " | " | 24 | " | English | U S | 6.0 |
| 22 | Davis | John E | 3rd " " | " | 9 | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | U S | 5.10 |
| 23 | Scheeder | Fred | Pumpman | " | 9 | " | " | " | 21 | " | German | U S | 5.6 |
| 24 | Campbell | William | Oiler | " | 9 | " | " | " | 22 | " | Scotch | U S | 5.8 |
| 25 | Mohring | D | " | " | 9 | " | " | " | 30 | " | Polish | Poland | 5.9 |
| 26 | Meeuns | Jth | " | " | 9 | " | " | " | 19 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5.9 |
| 27 | Limeroz | Joquin | Fireman | " | 9 | " | " | " | 35 | " | Spanih | Spain | 5.5 |
| 28 | Roderiguez | M | " | " | 9 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.6 |
| 29 | Ricks | J H | " | " | 9 | " | " | " | 47 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5.10 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U S Shipping Board
Walker & Daly

DESERTING SEAMEN.- Continued )

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where discharged. |
|---|---|---|---|

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality. | Name | Age | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

*Master.*

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | San Souce | Walter | | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | 15 | " | French | U | S | 5.5 |
| 19 | Anderson | C | | Chief Engr | " | 9 | " | " | " | 38 | " | Scandia | U | S | 5.8 |
| 20 | Christiansen | L cook | | 1st asst | " | 9 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | U | S | 6.0 |
| 21 | Begley | John J | | 2nd | " | 9 | " | " | " | 24 | " | English | U | S | 6.0 |
| 22 | Davis | John E | | 3rd | " | 9 | " | " | " | 49 | " | F | U | S | 5.10 |
| 23 | Scheeder | Fred | | Pumpman | " | 9 | " | " | " | 21 | " | Germa | U | S | 5.8 |
| 24 | Campbell | William | | Oiler | " | 9 | " | " | " | 28 | " | Scotch | U | S | 5.8 |
| 25 | Mohring | D | | " | " | 9 | " | " | " | 30 | " | Polish | Poland | | 5.9 |
| 26 | Meeuns | Jth | | " | " | 9 | " | " | " | 19 | " | Dutch | Holland | | 5.9 |
| 27 | Limerez | Joquin | | Fireman | " | 9 | " | " | " | 36 | " | Spanih | Spain | | 5.5 |
| 28 | Roderiguez | M | | " | " | 9 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | | 5.8 |
| 29 | Rieke | J H | | " | " | 9 | " | " | " | 47 | " | Dutch | Holland | | 5.10 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners U S Shipping Board

Local Agents Walker & Daly

Form 650
U[illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LAB[illegible]

Sheet No. 26

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* S S Baldhill Of Boston , *arriving at* [redacted] Dec 2nd , 1920, *from the port of* Port Lobos Mexico Nov 21st 1920

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mason | C W | Master | Nov 9 | Providence R I | Paid Off | Yes | 55 | Male | English | U S | 5.8 | | |
| 2 | Jensen | P S | Mate | " 9 | " | " | " | 31 | " | Scandia | U" S | 5.10 | | |
| 3 | Brown | W S | 2nd Mate | " 9 | " | " | " | 34 | " | English | U" S | 5.7 | | |
| 4 | Strong | H C | 3rd " | " 9 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | U" S | 5.9 | | |
| 5 | Lindholm | W | Carpenter | " 9 | " | " | " | 31 | " | Finnish | Finland | 5.9 | | |
| 6 | Larsen | A | Bosin | " 9 | " | " | " | 40 | " | Scandia | Norway | 5.9 | | |
| 7 | Lull | C R | A B | " 9 | " | " | " | 22 | " | English | U S | 5.10 | | |
| 8 | Waldron | R A | " | " 9 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | U" S | 5.8 | | |
| 9 | Slidzek | F S | " | " 9 | " | " | " | 21 | " | Germar. | U" S | 5.10 | | |
| 10 | Corkum | F N | " | " 9 | " | " | " | 31 | " | English | British | 5.10 | | |
| 11 | Williams | A | " | " 9 | " | " | " | 28 | " | English | U S | 5.6 | | |
| 12 | Millican | J P | " | " 9 | " | " | " | 39 | " | Irish | U S | 5.7 | | |
| 13 | O . Brien | P E | " | " 9 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | U S | 5.8 | | |
| 14 | Kelly | Stephen | " | " 9 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | U S | 5.11 | | |
| 15 | Stanley | Carl J | O S | " 9 | " | " | " | 19 | " | English | U S | 5.10 | | |
| 16 | Ganley | Hugh | " | " 9 | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | U S | 5.7 | | |
| 17 | Smith | H | " | " 9 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | U S | 5.5 | | |
| 18 | San Souce | Walter | " | " 10 | " | " | " | 15 | " | French | U S | 5.5 | | |
| 19 | Anderson | C | Chief Engr | " 9 | " | " | " | 38 | " | Scandia | U S | 5.8 | | |
| 20 | Christiansen | L cook | 1st asst | " 9 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | U S | 6.0 | | |
| 21 | Begley | John J | 2nd " | " 9 | " | " | " | 24 | " | English | U S | 6.0 | | |
| 22 | Davis | John E | 3rd " | " 8 | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | U S | 5.10 | | |
| 23 | Scheeder | Fred | Pumpman | " 9 | " | " | " | 21 | " | German | U S | 5.6 | | |
| 24 | Campbell | William | Oiler | " 9 | " | " | " | 22 | " | Scotch | U S | 5.8 | | |
| 25 | Mohring | D | " | " 9 | " | " | " | 30 | " | Polish | Poland | 5.9 | | |
| 26 | Meeuns | Jth | " | " 9 | " | " | " | 19 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5.9 | | |
| 27 | Limerez | Joquin | Fireman | " 9 | " | " | " | 35 | " | Spanih | Spain | 5.5 | | |
| 28 | Rodoriguez | M | " | " 9 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| 29 | Rieke | J H | " | " 9 | " | " | " | 47 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5.10 | | |
| 30 | | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners U S Shipping Board
Local Agents Walker & Daly

[illegible] See other side

Sheet No.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

C W Mason Master

S S Baldhill Of Boston Mass

2nd ~~Dec~~ Dec 20

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 37

Form 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

27

*Vessel* S S Baldhill Of Boston , *arriving at* , ~~November~~ Dec 2nd , 1920 , *from the port of* Port Lobos Mexico Nov 21st 1920

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lindh | Erik | Wiper | Nov | Providence R I | Paid Off | Yes | 18 | Male | Scandi | Sweden | 5.4 | | |
| 2 | Ericksson | B | " | " 9 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| 3 | Trumly | Vincent | " | " 9 | " | " | " | 17 | " | English | U S | 5.6 | | |
| 4 | Fleming | J | Steward | " 9 | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | British | 5.8 | | |
| 5 | Turnquist | B E | Cook | " 9 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.9 | | |
| 6 | Yeats | Arthur | 2nd Cook | " 9 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| 7 | Doucet | Frank | Utl Man | " 9 | " | " | " | 40 | " | French | U S | 5.4 | | |
| 8 | Lampke | Arthur | Mess Man | " 9 | " | " | " | 20 | " | English | " | 5.10 | | |
| 9 | Doucet | Elmy | " " | " 9 | " | " | " | 20 | " | French | " | 5.4 | | |
| 10 | Martine | Juan | Mess Boy | " 9 | " | " | " | 30 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5.8 | | |
| 11 | Sauchyst | Adolph | " " | " 9 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | British | 5.3 | | |
| 12 | Flynn | John M | Radio Opr | " 9 | " | " | " | 21 | " | Irish | U S | 6.0 | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners U S Shipping Board
Local Agents Walker & Daly

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I C W Mason Master of the T S Baldhill Of Boston Mass do declare that the [illegible] list or manifest now produced by me contains a full and true account of all persons who have taken passage in the said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible] Master or Master Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [redacted] Dec 1920

[illegible]

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be required, at the time of entering, or making clearance or transportation to depart from the United States, to deliver to the master of the vessel a list or manifest of all the persons on board the vessel, or destined to become passengers thereof, which list or manifest shall be prepared and sworn to by the master of the vessel before the consular officer of the United States at the port or place where such passengers are respectively shipped, engaged or contracted for, and the oath to be administered by such consular officer shall be in addition to any other oath required by law to be administered by him, and shall be to the effect that the list or manifest is true and contains the names of all persons who have taken passage in the vessel, and that to the best of the knowledge and belief of the master of the vessel no person named therein has been concealed on board the vessel, and that the master will deliver the list or manifest to the proper officer of the United States at the port of arrival; and the master of any vessel who refuses to deliver the list or manifest, or who fails to comply with the requirements of this section, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each person not included in the list or manifest, or for each person included therein who is not produced by the master before the proper officer of the United States, or who is not accounted for to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, or who is not entered in the list or manifest as required by this section, or who is entered therein but has been landed at any port in the United States without the consent of the Secretary of Labor, or who has died on the voyage, and for each person who has been entered in the list or manifest as having died on the voyage but who is not proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor to have died on the voyage, and for each person who has been entered in the list or manifest as having been landed at a foreign port but who is not proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor to have been so landed, and for each person who has been entered in the list or manifest as having been transferred to another vessel but who is not proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor to have been so transferred, and for each person who has been entered in the list or manifest as having been duly accounted for but who is not proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor to have been so accounted for, and for each person who has been entered in the list or manifest as having been detained for special examination but who is not proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor to have been so detained, and for each person who has been entered in the list or manifest as having been admitted or lawfully domiciled in the United States but who is not proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor to have been so admitted or lawfully domiciled, and for each person who has been entered in the list or manifest as having been admitted to the United States at another port but who is not proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor to have been so admitted, and for each person who has been entered in the list or manifest as having been admitted to the United States after having been previously excluded therefrom but who is not proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor to have been so admitted, and for each person who has been entered in the list or manifest as having been arrested and deported to the United States but who is not proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor to have been so arrested and deported, and for each person who has been entered in the list or manifest as having been refused admission to the United States but who is not proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor to have been so refused admission, and for each person who has been entered in the list or manifest as having been allowed to depart from the United States but who is not proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor to have been so allowed to depart, and for each person who has been entered in the list or manifest as having been deported but who is not proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor to have been so deported, and for each person who has been entered in the list or manifest as having been admitted to the United States but who is not proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor to have been so admitted, and for each person who has been entered in the list or manifest as having been arrested within three years after landing in the United States but who is not proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor to have been so arrested, and for each person who has been entered in the list or manifest as having been arrested within five years after landing in the United States but who is not proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor to have been so arrested, and for each person who has been entered in the list or manifest as having been arrested after landing in the United States but who is not proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor to have been so arrested

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] the United States from any foreign port or place [illegible] shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge [illegible] a list or manifest containing the names of all aliens [illegible] and stating the nationality, last residence, and destination of each such alien, and whether they have been respectively lawfully admitted to the United States, which list or manifest shall be prepared [illegible] and shall contain such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Before any such vessel shall be granted clearance papers [illegible] there to be paid off and discharged in the port [illegible] a list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer [illegible] all changes in the crew which may have occurred [illegible] after a list or manifest of the crew has been delivered [illegible] and to deliver to such officer a list or manifest of any additional persons employed on board such vessel, which list or manifest shall contain such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. [illegible] the place of [illegible] the names of all members of the crew who have deserted [illegible] and the names of all persons who have been [illegible] and deported [illegible] or have died [illegible] and the cause or causes of death [illegible] by the master, [illegible] the customs officer [illegible] the sum of $10 for each alien [illegible] or master of any vessel [illegible] shall be guilty of a misdemeanor [illegible] sufficient to cover such sum.

Form 589

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York 28
Dec. 24 1923

I, master of the American S. S. "Eastern Drug"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | | Number of seamen deserted | 2 |
| Number of seamen discharged | | Seamen left in hospital or died | |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 15 | Total crew this date | 26 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] from [illegible], consigned to [illegible], Inc., and is expected to sail [illegible] Sailed for Cape Town, Cape Ports, Africa.

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Robert J. Hart | 27 | British | New York, Dec. 23, 1923 |
| Lambert Graaf | 32 | Holland | " " |

These men deserted after signing articles.

Clarence Annan
Master

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | |

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age | Nationality | When and where discharged |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age | Nationality. | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each alien not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

*Master.*

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1360

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* , *arriving* , 19 , *from the port of*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 10, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the undersigned master, do declare that the person is a prospective immigrant alien coming to admission from any part or place during the present year to the United States, and that the facts stated in answer to subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 are correct and true.

[signature]

Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1917

[illegible]

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of any [illegible] from any foreign port or any port or place in the Canal Zone, Porto Rico, Hawaii, or the Philippine Islands at any port of the United States, the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival shall examine or cause to be examined all aliens who have arrived at such port or place, and who have not been previously admitted to the United States by a duly authorized immigrant inspector, or who have been temporarily admitted to the United States under the provisions of section 3 of this Act, or who have been granted permits to land under the provisions of section 23 of this Act, and if he shall find that any such alien is not clearly and beyond a doubt entitled to admission he shall detain such alien for a hearing before a board of special inquiry, and he shall cause to be detained for such hearing all aliens who may become subject thereto. Such boards of special inquiry shall be appointed from time to time by the Secretary of Labor, and each board shall consist of three immigrant inspectors, any two of whom may act, and shall have authority to determine whether an alien who may be brought before it is entitled to admission to the United States under this Act. The decision of any two members of a board shall be considered the decision of the board, but any member of any board before whom any case may be brought may order the case reported for the decision of the Secretary of Labor, whose decision shall be final. The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules and regulations not inconsistent with law for the conduct of proceedings before boards of special inquiry, and shall have power to remove from any board any member thereof for cause, and to fill all vacancies in the membership of boards. Such boards shall have authority to administer oaths and to take and consider evidence concerning the right of any alien to enter the United States, and may, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, be vested with power to issue subpoenas for the attendance of witnesses and the production of papers, and to punish contempt of their authority by fine not exceeding $100 or imprisonment not exceeding thirty days. The immigrant inspectors and clerks at the several ports of arrival shall have power to administer oaths and to take and consider evidence touching the right of any alien to enter the United States, and, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, may be authorized to exercise the power conferred upon boards of special inquiry. Such boards of special inquiry and immigrant inspectors shall have access to any immigrant station for the purpose of examining aliens detained thereat, and for the purpose of taking testimony concerning the right of any alien to enter the United States. Any alien who has been duly admitted to the United States shall not be deported or required to leave the United States unless such alien shall be found to be within one of the classes of aliens subject to deportation under the provisions of this Act or any amendment thereto, or which may hereafter be enacted, or unless such alien shall have procured such admission to the United States by fraud or by willfully concealing a material fact or by the willful misrepresentation of a material fact. Any alien who shall enter the United States in violation of this Act or any amendment thereto, or who shall remain therein for a longer time than permitted under this Act or any such amendment, may be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at any time within three years after the cause of deportation arises, the cost of the maintenance while in custody to be borne by the owner of the vessel on which the alien shall have come to the United States; and any alien who shall come to the United States from any foreign port or place and who is found to be unlawfully within the United States shall be returned to the country whence he came, or if he came from a country other than his own, then to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this Act, unless the Secretary of Labor shall be of the opinion that the cost of such return is unreasonably great or that for other reasons it is inadvisable to return the alien to the country whence he came, in which case the Secretary of Labor may cause him to be returned to any country which he may select where his admissibility is not affirmed. The decision of any board of special inquiry or immigrant inspector may be appealed to the Secretary of Labor, and pending such appeal the alien shall be detained under such conditions as the Secretary may prescribe. The Secretary of Labor may establish such regulations, prescribe such forms of bond, and issue such instructions as he shall deem necessary and proper to carry into effect the provisions of this Act. Such regulations and instructions shall be observed by all officers and employees in the administration of this Act. Any person who knowingly violates any such regulation shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned for not more than one year, or both. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the application of any provision of this Act in the case of any alien who may be found to be a member of a class of aliens who, as a whole, are unobjectionable and not likely to become public charges, and whose admission at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor would be to the public interest, either permanently or temporarily, and may prescribe the terms and conditions upon which the admission of such aliens to the United States may be permitted, and may prescribe bonds that may be necessary and sufficient in any case to protect the United States and its people from the possibility of any such alien becoming a public charge, and may deport any such alien in the manner provided for the deportation of other aliens who have been admitted to the United States. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to apply to accredited officials of foreign governments, nor to their suites, families, or guests; nor to alien members of the crews of vessels or other means of transportation coming to ports of the United States and departing therefrom without the payment of any consideration for such transportation; nor to aliens in transit through the United States; nor to aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who later go in transit from one part of the United States to another through foreign contiguous territory; nor to aliens who shall establish to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that they are seeking admission to the United States solely for the purpose of escaping from prosecution for some political offense.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifest of registered aliens.* [illegible] Arriving aliens departing from foreign contiguous territory shall be manifested on Form 500 for passage to the United States by the steamship company or transportation line bringing them to the United States. When an alien arrives at a port of entry in the United States with a manifest [illegible] which he was registered in accordance with the provisions of section 3 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and the regulations issued pursuant thereto, the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival shall require the alien to write his name in the space provided for his signature on the manifest and shall compare the signature so written with the signature of the alien as registered. If the inspector is satisfied that the alien is the person registered, he shall permit the alien to land, if otherwise admissible, without requiring the production of a certificate of registry. If the inspector is not satisfied that the alien is the person registered, he shall require the production of the certificate of registry before permitting the alien to land, and, in the event such certificate of registry is not produced, the alien shall be detained and, in the event such alien is found to be otherwise admissible, a new certificate of registry shall be issued to him, but the fee therefor shall be collected or refunded, if already collected, only upon the decision of the Secretary of Labor upon the question of the right of the alien to admission to the United States.

(b) Certificate of registry not to be issued when. A certificate of registry shall not be issued to any alien [illegible] has been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the payment of the tax prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section [illegible] has been served upon the alien in the manner prescribed in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Blacks). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Canadian. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish American. |
| Italian (northern). | Syrian. |
| Italian (southern). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

| (1) No. on list | NAME IN FULL: Family name | NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 14, and 15 is punishable by a fine of $10 for each alien. **See other side.**

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the following is a full and true list of all the aliens employed in said vessel, from any port or place, during her present voyage, who are subject to the head tax imposed by section 2 of the United States Immigration Law, and of subdivisions 3 (b) and (c) of Immigration Rule 10 which specifies who are exempt from the payment of such tax.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That any arrival of any vessel [illegible] shall be punished by a penalty of $300 for each alien employed on the vessel who is not provided with such certificate, or who is not entered in the manifest as required by this section, and the vessel shall be liable for the payment of any such penalty, and may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for the district in which the port of arrival is located; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the decision of the question of liability for the payment of such penalty, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the decision upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the amount of such penalty with the collector of customs, or other officer authorized to collect the same. The Secretary of Commerce may remit any such penalty, or any part thereof, when in his opinion the same was incurred without intent to violate the provisions of this section, and may prescribe such terms and conditions precedent to the remission as he may deem proper; and may, in his discretion, mitigate any such penalty before or after judgment, and may stay all proceedings to enforce the same pending the decision upon the application for remission or mitigation, and may ascertain the facts upon all such applications in such manner and under such regulations as he may prescribe. [illegible] or refunded. [illegible] question upon deposit of [illegible]

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifest of* [illegible] shall be required on the blank forms provided for the purpose [illegible] in accordance with the terms of [illegible]. Where an arrival occurs [illegible] that to that effect should be made by the master.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until there is required [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the additional tax [illegible] by said section or to that provided by section [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bulgarian. | Mexican. |
| Cantabrian. | Montenegrin. |
| Croatian. | Moorish. |
| Dalmatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dutch. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dane. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| German. | Scotch. |
| Greek. | Servian. |
| Hebrew. | Slavic. |
| Herzegovinian. | Slovenian. |
| Irish. | Spanish. |
| Italian (north). | Spanish American. |
| Italian (south). | Syrian. |
| Japanese. | Turkish. |
| | Welsh. |
| | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration offic
on board upon arrival at a port of the United State

*Vessel* , arriving at , 191

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off at destination or at port of arrival | A |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

such aliens

31

physical marks or peculiarities

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 32

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the ... having such aliens

Vessel ... Nov, 11 '20

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or interstate railroads or railroad cars, other than railway lines which may enter into contracts as provided in section seventy-seven of the ... Immigration to, or prevent the landing in, a foreign contiguous territory, or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing from aliens who come to any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing in any port of the United States at any other place than as designated by the immigration officers at the time of inspection by the immigration officers, or to comply with the lawful requirements of the immigration officers in charge, the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel or transportation line bringing the alien to the United States shall be punished by a fine of not more than $300 for each and every such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor as imposed after due hearing and upon notice to the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel or transportation line in question. If in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable to secure the appearance of the master, owner, agent, or consignee of any such vessel, a penalty of $300 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, agent, or consignee violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled thereof in the appropriate United States court.

| No. | Family name | Given name | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Nationality | Last permanent residence | Final destination | Whether having ticket through | Whether having been in the United States, and if so, when last arrived, and where last landed | Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if not, how much | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether in the United States or elsewhere at the time of sailing of vessel from last foreign port | Whether a stowaway | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to perform any kind of labor if admitted into the United States | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials | Whether a member of a class or body of persons entertaining a belief in, advocating, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials | Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously | Whether coming in pursuance of a previous request, order, or invitation of any person, company, partnership, or corporation | Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 8 1920

Sheet No. 32

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York Dec 1, 1920, from the port of Hamburg Nov 11/20

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | Germany | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 21 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 140 | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | 5'7" | 138 | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 52 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 150 | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | 5'5" | 142 | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | 5'4" | 149 | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | Has an operation on left hand |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 41 | " | " | " | [illegible] | 165 | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 31 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 136 | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 20 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible] 5th

See last [illegible] pages on back hereof

[illegible] to furnish full or correct information, in relation to [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master [or] 1st [or] 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; such lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who have left the same at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereof at a subsequent time, the reasons therefor, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and those who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, unless remitted, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while any remain unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Europaleis, arriving at , 19 , from the port of Hamburg 33

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Haas | Rynder | Captain | 9 Nov. | Hamburg | | yes | 47 | | Dutch | Dutch | 5'7" | 200 | None |
| 2 | Swart | Tobbe | 1st Officer | " | " | | " | 41 | | " | " | 5'5" | 180 | " |
| 3 | Engelsman | Hendrik | 2nd " | " | " | | " | 27 | | " | " | 5'6" | 155 | " |
| 4 | Tak | Pieter D. | 3rd " | " | " | | " | 26 | | " | " | 5'8" | 165 | " |
| 5 | Van Eck | K. | Cook | " | " | | " | 31 | | " | " | 5'6" | 170 | " |
| 6 | Hofland | A. J. | Chief Engeney | " | " | | " | 41 | | " | " | 5'8" | 200 | " |
| 7 | Lagendijk | Bastiaan | 2nd " | " | " | | " | 24 | | " | " | 5'7" | 160 | " |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents
74—526

*See list of races on the back hereof.
Note.—Failure to answer fully and correctly information required by this form may result in the imposition of the penalty provided by law.

Form 680

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all persons who have been on board said vessel, from every port or place during her present voyage. I have not [illegible] copies of sections 4 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 (quoted below).

_____

Master [illegible] Second Officer.

_____

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____

[illegible]

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Section 3. Manifests. [illegible] of Aliens. [illegible] to the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel, or to the master or person in charge of any vessel in the foreign trade clearing or departing for any port or place in the United States. Whenever a [illegible] arriving seaman [illegible] refuse to land, a [illegible] shall be made upon the manifest.

No Certificate shall be granted for any vessel until the [illegible] required by section [illegible] have been furnished, and no [illegible] required [illegible] to the [illegible] of any vessel [illegible] said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been [illegible] as Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Arabian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dalmatian. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| Egyptian. | Ruthenian or Russniak. |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish). |
| German. | Scotch. |
| Greek. | Servian. |
| Hebrew. | Slovak. |
| Herzegovinian. | Slovenian. |
| Irish. | Spanish. |
| Italian (north). | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (south). | Syrian. |
| Japanese. | Turkish. |
| | Welsh. |
| | West Indian (except Cuban). |

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

I, master of the S. S. , 19

from port of , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival — Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port , 19 , consigned to

; is now lying at , and is

expected to sail , 19 , for

via United States port of

this voyage was First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1246

* See list of Ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. (See other side.)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | Michael | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | Owens | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | Drammond | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | Hister | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 of 35

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. DELMIRA, arriving at New York, Dec 5, 1917, from the port of Cienfuegos

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lunefield | William | Master | 1.10.17 | Liverpool | | c | 53 | M | Caucasian | British | 6.1 | 165 | |
| 2 | Martin | Aaron S. | 2nd Officer | " | " | | c | 28 | M | " | " | 6.1 | 165 | |
| 3 | Applebee | Thomas | 3rd Officer | " | " | | c | 21 | M | " | " | 6.1 | 165 | |
| 4 | Frazer | Charles | 3rd Engineer | " | " | | c | 41 | M | Irish | " | 5.4 | 140 | |
| 5 | Thansson | Lars H. | Steward | " | " | | c | 47 | M | Caucasian | Swedish | 5.10 | 152 | |
| 6 | Nicola | Jan | Cook | 1.11.20 | N. York | | c | 30 | M | Irish | Irish | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 7 | Jones | William | Asst. Cook | 1.12.20 | Liverpool | | c | 26 | M | Welsh | British | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 8 | Thomas | William K. | M.R. Steward | " | " | | c | 19 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | |
| 9 | Nystrom | Theo | Steward | 1.11.20 | N. York | | c | 28 | M | Caucasian | Caucasian | 5.6 | 152 | |
| 10 | McCormack | Thomas | Oiler | 1.12.20 | Liverpool | | c | 27 | M | Caucasian | Caucasian | 5.8 | 152 | |
| 11 | Platt | Frank | A.B. | " | " | | c | 20 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 12 | Parsons | John | A.B. | " | " | | c | 31 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 13 | Slater | Laurence | A.B. | " | " | | c | 21 | M | Irish | " | 5.10 | 170 | |
| 14 | Murray | Robert | A.B. | " | " | | c | 23 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 15 | Gordon | John | Sailor | 1.11.20 | N. York | | | 53 | M | Caucasian | Caucasian | 5.4 | 175 | |
| 16 | Solomon | David | Oiler | 1.12.20 | Liverpool | | c | 51 | M | Welsh | " | 5.4 | 160 | |
| 17 | Lovell | William | 2nd Cook | " | " | | c | 61 | M | Irish | " | 5.6 | 142 | |
| 18 | Exter | Otto | Steward | " | " | | c | 42 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 147 | |
| 19 | Michael | Robert | Cook | " | " | | c | 33 | M | Welsh | " | 5.5 | 127 | |
| 20 | Owens | Owen | Trimmer | " | " | | c | 41 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 135 | |
| 21 | Major | John | Trimmer | " | " | | c | 33 | M | Welsh | " | 5.5 | 134 | |
| 22 | Diamond | William | Cook | 1.13.20 | N. Orleans | | c | 37 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 145 | |
| 23 | Kister | Johannes | Cook | 1.12.20 | Liverpool | | c | 50 | M | Dutch | Dutch | 5.1 | 150 | |
| 24 | Murphy | Patrick | Steward | 1.12.20 | N.Y. | | | 51 | M | Irish | Irish | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 25 | Young | Thomas | Cook | " | " | | | 21 | M | Welsh | " | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 26 | Nelson | Robert | Steward | " | " | | | 33 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 160 | |
| 27 | Thomson | Eric | Cook | " | " | | | 33 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 144 | |
| 28 | Fowler | Arthur | Cook | " | " | | | 15 | M | " | " | 5.1 | 118 | |
| 29 | Mine | Robert | Cook | 1.12.20 | Liverpool | | | 16 | M | " | " | 5.1 | 115 | |
| 30 | Diamond | John F. W. | Boy | " | " | 1.10 | | 0 | M | " | " | 0.0 | 0.0 | |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6-0

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the S. S. DELIMRA, do declare that the foregoing is a [illegible] list of the persons brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have caused the copies [illegible] of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 of rule 10 of Immigration Rules [illegible] to be posted as required by law.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of [illegible] vessel [illegible] port or place it shall be [illegible] duty of the master, [illegible] principal [illegible] thereof, to report, [illegible] concerning every [illegible] and when and [illegible] and [illegible] as the Secretary of [illegible] shall be the duty of [illegible] cause, in writing, [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] lead to the [illegible] such owner, [illegible] arrival [illegible] case of the [illegible] or landed, [illegible] cause of the [illegible] Secretary of [illegible] of arrival [illegible] order or [illegible] ance pending [illegible] and, in the event such [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That [illegible] question upon deposit [illegible].

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests.* [illegible] shall be manifested [illegible] cordance with the [illegible] tion to that effect [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall [illegible] been furnished, and not to [illegible] by said section or to that provided by section 5 having been served [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Canadian. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Roumanian. |
| East Indies. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew (Russian). | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish American. |
| Italian (north). | Syrian. |
| Italian (south). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 6-80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 36

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. DELIMAR, arriving at [illegible], 19—, from the port of [illegible]

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back [illegible]

Note [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S. S. DELMIRA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read a copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 3 (which appear below).

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, [illegible] thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port at which the vessel arrives a list or manifest of all aliens employed on said vessel, [illegible] by said master in a separate company, when and where they were [illegible] paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by [illegible] prescribe; and it shall be the duty of such master, [illegible] immigration officer, in writing, as soon as desired [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] to land [illegible] to his application and before the departure [illegible] such owner, agent, master, or commanding officer a [illegible] containing the names of [illegible] arrival but who will leave [illegible] and also the names of those, if any, who have [illegible] or landed, and in case of [illegible] master so to deliver either of the said lists [illegible] cases of desertion or landing [illegible] as provided by the Secretary of Labor pay to the [illegible] of arrival is located the sum of [illegible] ered or a true report not made [illegible] ance pending the determination [illegible] and, in the event such fine [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That [illegible] question upon deposit of a sum sufficient [illegible]

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and reporting aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the [illegible] in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an alien seaman is [illegible] a notation to that effect should be made [illegible]

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless proof of [illegible] to the administrative use prescribed by said section or to that provided by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (north). | Syrian. |
| Italian (south). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

37

*Vessel* , *arriving at* , , *19* , *from the port of*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | 107101 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | 15475 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | 107109 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | 107108 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | 107107 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | 107106 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | 107105 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | 107104 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | 107103 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | 107102 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | 107101 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | 107100 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | 107099 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | 107098 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | 107097 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Visited 1/13/20 Jacksonville, Fla.

Line
Owing to
Local Agents
14 1680

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 9 and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 650

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

Ecuadoreans Calls 1741

Coast Indians

Reed Stock

Ecuadoreans Islanders Coast Indians

Called Sailors

AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES
92
FEE STAMP

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—120

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5,**

*Vessel* S/S "Ottar", *arriv*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | [illegible] | Robert |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in any column [illegible] and is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each offense. [illegible] see other side.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35

[illegible]
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
U. S. STATEN ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. [illegible]

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

**All alien members of crew not in possession of seaman identification card form L, complete.**

**Phone Broad 3039 when photos are ready.**

~~BYRON H. UHL~~, **Frederick A. Wallis.**
~~ACTING~~ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible]
S/S "Ottar"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF [illegible]BRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from [illegible] place of the owner, agent,

[illegible] approved Mar. 22, 1[illegible], entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time [illegible] and Boiler Explosions, and to Save Life [illegible] United States (Contrary to the Public Safety," [illegible] that it shall be unlawful:

[illegible] taken to depart from or attempt to enter the United States [illegible] the President shall proclaim, order, and subject to any limitation [illegible] after such proclamation is issued by the President, and [illegible] established, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as [illegible] authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to [illegible] over, or cause to pass over the border between the United States and [illegible] any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, [illegible] or proclamation of the President made in pursuance hereof, shall be [illegible] imprisoned for not more than two years, or both, and the officer, [illegible] any conveyance from which passengers are landed contrary to the provisions [illegible] fine or imprisonment, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion [illegible] forfeited to the United States.

Form 599

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC [illegible]

39

PORT OF New York

December 4 1920

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. "Otta"

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Arrival | 6 | Number of seamen deserted | |
| Signed | 0 | Seamen left in hospital or died | |
| Discharged at this port | 0 | Total crew this date | 26 |

The vessel arrived at this port December 3rd 1920, consigned to [illegible] Per J. P. Kelly, and is now due to sail December 5 1920, for Philadelphia Pa. United States.

New York

Local agent's signature

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name | Nationality | Last vessel | Date of desertion

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible]

Vessel "Otta", a

(1) (2)

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |

Line [illegible] United States Steamship Company

Owners [illegible] Delaware Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

Local Agents [illegible] Philadelphia Company

For Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1903, entitled "An Act to Prevent Importation and Entry of Contract Laborers and Assisted Immigrants into the United States," and Rules and Regulations prescribed thereunder, see other side.

(3) For regulations governing the admission of aliens to the United States, see other side hereof.

Sec. 2. That after the first day of July, nineteen hundred and three, the following classes of aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States, in addition to classes now excluded by law: All persons who are physically capable and may become able to earn a living, but who are destitute of money or property sufficient for their support and that of those dependent upon them for support, unless such destitute condition is the result of existing conditions in the country whence they came.

Sec. 3. That any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or agent thereof, who shall violate any of the provisions of section two of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President issued in pursuance of the provisions of this Act, or who shall bring into the United States any alien prohibited from coming in by this Act, except as provided by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, or who shall aid or abet any alien to enter the United States in violation of this Act, or who shall conceal, harbor, or protect any such alien after coming into the United States, knowing or having reason to know that such alien is unlawfully in the United States, or who shall attempt to do any of the things hereinbefore mentioned, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine of not more than two hundred dollars or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court, for each and every alien in respect to whom any violation of this Act occurs. The vessel, boat, or vehicle bringing any alien who is excluded from admission into the United States by this Act, or by any order or proclamation of the President made in pursuance hereof, shall be liable to a tax of two hundred dollars for each alien, and may be refused clearance pending the payment of the tax and the decision of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor thereon. Such tax shall be a lien upon the vessel, boat, or vehicle, and may be collected by suit in the name of the United States. Any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or any agent thereof, bringing any alien into the United States in violation of this Act shall be forfeited to the United States.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 1920

39

Port of New York

December 1920

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. "Otto"

from port of Kingston Jam. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival 7 Number of crew left behind —

Number of crew discharged 0 Number left in hospital as sick —

Number of crew shipped at this port 0 Total crew this day 7

The vessel arrived at this port December 3rd 1920 consigned to Caribbean Steamship Co. and is now at Pier 7 B'klyn. The last foreign port touched at by the vessel was Kingston Jam. The vessel will sail for New York

DESERTING SEAMEN

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -- | HANSEN | Theodor | | | | | | | | | | 5/30 | 186 |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .. Caribbean Steamship Co. Inc.

Owners ..... Jorgen V. Knudsen, Jr., Trustee, Agent

Local Agents Caribbean Steamship Co. Inc.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.- (Continued.)

| Name | Age | Nationality | Where and when or from what vessel deserted |
|---|---|---|---|
| None | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Where and when or from what vessel discharged |
|---|---|---|---|
| None | | | |

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|
| None | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Nationality or last ship | Age |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | [illegible] | Robert | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | New York | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line ..... Caribbean Steamship Company

Owners ..... Jorgen C. Knudson, Kristiansand, Norway

Local Agents Caribbean Steamship Company

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel to deliver to the special immigrant officer in charge at the port of arrival a correct list containing the names of all aliens employed on the vessel, stating how long they respectively lived in the country from which they came and where they were respectively paid in the vessel, the amount of wages to be paid to and discharged at each port of arrival, and such other information by regulations of such immigrant officer as may be prescribed; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer at such port of arrival all cases in which any such alien has deserted the vessel, or concerning the description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension, and it shall be the duty of the master of every vessel to deliver to such immigrant officer at the port of departure a list containing the names of all aliens employed on the vessel who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and to deliver on the completion of the unloading of such vessel at each port in the United States a list containing the names of all aliens who have deserted or landed at such port; and for each failure to deliver any list required by this section, or to report any desertion, or to make any statement required by the Secretary of Labor in relation thereto, or for each omission to state fully and correctly any matter or thing concerning which information is required by this section, the master of the vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom such failure, omission, or misstatement occurs, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the decision as to the question of the liability of the master in any such case, but in the event such fine is imposed, or in any case in which it is remitted or refunded, clearance may be granted upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

19..

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Philadelphia
Dec 19 1917

I, master of the Norway s.s. Otaki
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 25 | Number of seamen deserted | |
| Number of seamen discharged | 1 | seamen left in hospital (or died) | |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 1 | Total crew this date | 25 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 6 1917, consigned to Wm W. Frederick & Co; is now lying at Greenwich Pier, and is expected to sail Dec 9 1917, for Norway Ports
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was Ballast

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1015

| | Name | Rating | Age | Nationality | Where born | Last vessel | Date | How | Where | Wages |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

* See list of ports on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible] or other penalties.

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

14—3013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Superseded by Thorsen, Adrian | 24 | | | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | JOHANSEN | ✓ Oscar | 40 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | THORSEN | Arve | 40 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | JOHANSEN | ✓ John | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | SORSEN | ✓ Robert | do | [illegible] | New York | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line ..... Caribbean Steamship Company

Owners ..... Jorgen C. Knudsen, Arendrud, Norway

Local Agents Caribbean Steamship Company

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6o
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

41

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Ottar", arriving at Eastport, Nov. 4th, 1920; from the port of Kingston, Jamaica

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | OLSEN | ✓ Oscar M. | Master | Feb.24/19 | Philadelphia Penna. | No | Yes | 49 | M | Scandinavian | Norway | 5/9 | 200 | |
| 2 | HOGLIN | ✓ Julius M. | 1st.Officer | May 12/20 | Norway | do | Yes | 29 | M | do | Norwegian | 5/7 | 172 | |
| 3 | HYNILDSEN | ✓ Jonas | 2nd do | Oct.25/20 | ~~Norway~~ U.S. | do | Yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5/10 | 198 | |
| 4 | GABRIEL | ✓ Theodore William | Supercargo | Oct.30/20 | New York | do | Yes | 25 | M | English | British | 5/7 | 135 | |
| 5 | NILSEN | ✓ Nils Chr. | Carpenter | Feb.2/20 | Norway | do | Yes | 35 | M | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5/11 | 176 | |
| 6 | OLSEN | ✓ Hans | Lamp Trimmer | July 17/20 | New York | do | Yes | 32 | M | do | do | 5/10 | 164 | |
| 7 | NILSEN | ✓ Finn | Steward | May 12/20 | Norway | do | Yes | 25 | M | do | do | 6/- | 193 | |
| 8 | PAULSEN | ✓ Olai | Cook | Oct.25/20 | New York | do | Yes | 27 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 166 | |
| 9 | SILJAN | ✓ Thorbjorn | Messboy | May 2/20 | Norway | do | Yes | 18 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 154 | |
| 10 | GJERTSEN | ✓ Albert | Sailor | July 17/20 | New York | do | Yes | 31 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 149 | |
| 11 | MARINSSEN | ✓ Conrad | do | Oct.26/20 | New York | do | Yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 141 | |
| 12 | STORM | ✓ Frithjof | do | July 17/20 | New York | do | Yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 160 | |
| 13 | PEDERSEN | ✓ Peder | do | Oct.26/20 | New York | do | Yes | 20 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 155 | |
| 14 | MADSEN | ✓ Arne | do | Sept.10/20 | New York | do | Yes | 19 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 144 | |
| 15 | OLSEN | ✓ Einar | do | July 17/20 | New York | do | Yes | 18 | M | do | Danish | 5/7 | 147 | |
| 16 | ANDERSEN | ✓ Arne J. | 1st.Engineer | Feb.2/20 | ~~Norway~~ | do | Yes | 33 | M | do | Norwegian | 5/8 | 152 | |
| 17 | ALVAR | ✓ Peder | 2nd do | July 19/20 | ~~Norway~~ New York | do | Yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 161 | |
| 18 | HANSEN | ✓ Theodor | 3rd do | July 11/20 | ~~Norway~~ do | do | Yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5/10 | 186 | |
| 19 | HOLLAND | ✓ Mikkel | Donkeyman | Sept.10/20 | ~~Norway~~ do | do | Yes | 27 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 170 | |
| 20 | OLSEN | ✓ Ivar | Fireman | Oct.27/20 | ~~Norway~~ do | do | Yes | 27 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 144 | |
| 21 | JACOBSEN | ✓ Harald | do | Oct.27/20 | ~~Norway~~ do | do | Yes | 34 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 162 | |
| 22 | SJOGREN | ✓ Gustav | do | Oct.27/20 | ~~Norway~~ do | do | Yes | 28 | M | do | Swedish | 5/6 | 155 | |
| 23 | JOHANSEN | ✓ Ottar | do | Oct.27/20 | ~~Norway~~ do | do | Yes | 33 | M | do | Norwegian | 5/7 | 149 | |
| 24 | THORSEN | ✓ Trygve | do | Oct.27/20 | ~~Norway~~ do | do | Yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 159 | |
| 25 | JOHANSEN | ✓ John | do | Oct.27/20 | ~~Norway~~ do | do | Yes | 28 | M | do | Swedish | 5/9 | 170 | |
| 26 | GORDON | ✓ Robert | do | Oct.27/20 | New York | do | Yes | 20 | M | Scotch | British | 5/7 | 159 | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total Crew 0/16 - 1 of them not signed

Line ..... Caribbean Steamship Company
Owners ..... Jorgen C. Knudsen, Korsgrund, Norway
Local Agents Caribbean Steamship Company

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ose M. Olsen, of the Norw. S/S Ottar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec. 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, KINGSTON, JAMAICA. NOV. 26, 1920.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

American Vice Consul

6987

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No.
KINGSTON, JAMAICA

NOV 30 1920
KINGSTON, JAMAICA

This list does not have to be produced and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel on arrival, and shall in no instance delay the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 839) shall not be required, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Cartagena, Colombia

SEEN
for journey to the United States
via South American ports, other than American and Jamaica.

American Consul

November 15, 1920.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA
November 15, 1920.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul

702

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such parts of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as also required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of sec. 30, p. 56. When an arriving seaman is a stowaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—1673

Form 689

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

12

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Port Arthur
Dec 27, 1920

I, master of the Swedish S. S. Uppland
(Nation)
from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 25 | Number of seamen deserted | 3 |
| Number of seamen discharged | 6 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | 0 |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 2 | Total crew this date | |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 19, 1920, consigned to Sydney C. Collier; is now lying at Mid. Dock, and is expected to sail ..., 19..., for Denmark via United States port of Boston. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Viktor Andersson | 21 | Swede | Gothenburg Oct 9, 1920 |
| Viktor Johanson | 22 | do | do |
| Simon Hellman | 25 | | |

11—1673

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Andersson | Viktor | | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 21 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5,9 | 170 |
| 20 | Larsson | Ringhold | Trimmer | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 21 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5,8 | 170 |
| 21 | Andersen | Andreas | -"- | 27/10 | Skutskär | 6"- | -"- | 17 | -"- | -"- | Norwegian | 5,3 | 150 |
| 22 | Rydell | Elis | Steward | 12/9 | Gothenburg | -"- | -"- | 42 | -"- | -"- | Swedish | 5,8 | 168 |
| 23 | Linderoth | Torsten | Cook | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 20 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5,8 | 166 |
| 24 | Svensson | Oskar | Boy | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 17 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5,4 | 150 |
| 25 | Ottosson | Henry | Wireman | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 18 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5,8 | 160 |
| 26 | Andersson | Axel Wilhelm | A.B. | 9/11 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 37 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5,10 | 178 |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Ocean
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3*, 6, and 11 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Lo

Page 1.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|

Page 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| W O Haywood | 35 | Br | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Andersson | Alvin | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | 5,4 | 160 |
| 19 | Andreason | Viktor | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 21 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5,9 | 170 |
| 20 | Larsson | Ringhold | Trimmer | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 21 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5,8 | 170 |
| 21 | Andersen | Andreas | -"- | 27/10 | Skutskär | 6"- | -"- | 17 | -"- | -"- | Norwegian | 5,3 | 150 |
| 22 | Rydell | Elis | Steward | 12/9 | Gothenburg | -"- | -"- | 42 | -"- | -"- | Swedish | 5,8 | 168 |
| 23 | Linderoth | Torsten | Cook | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 20 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5,8 | 166 |
| 24 | Svensson | Oskar | Boy | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 17 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5,4 | 150 |
| 25 | Ottosson | Henry | Wireman | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 18 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5,8 | 160 |
| 26 | Andersson | Axel Wilhelm | A.B. | 9/11 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 37 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5,10 | 178 |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 43

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

DEC 4 1920

*Vessel* S.S. UPPLAND, *arriving at* SUNDSVALL (New York), the 30. October, 1920, *from the port of* NEWPORT NEWS via SKUTSKÄR (Sundsvall - Sweden Oct 30/20)

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Taube | Evert | Master (L 1877 Balt.) | 12/9 | Gothenburg | No | Yes | 50 | Male | Scandinavian | Swedish | 5,11 | 180 | |
| 2 | Åstedt | Evald | First Mate (L 15408 Balt.) | 9/11 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 31 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5,8 | 176 | |
| 3 | [illegible]berg | Isak | Second mate (L 79596 Balt.) | 12/9 | Gothenburg | -"- | -"- | 36 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5,8½ | 170 | |
| 4 | [illegible] | Gustaf | Third (L 79595 Balt.) | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 27 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5,6 | 170 | |
| 5 | Wildeen | Iwak | Chief Engineer (L 193 Balt.) | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 42 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5,9 | 175 | |
| 6 | Jönsson | Otto | Second (L 2103 Balt.) | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 32 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5,6 | 170 | |
| 7 | Jansson | Erik | Third (L 79594 Balt.) | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 30 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5,6 | 165 | |
| 8 | Cederqvist | Oskar | Bothman | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 41 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 6, | 175 | |
| 9 | Karlsson | Uno | AB. (L 17386 Balt.) | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 26 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5,7 | 170 | |
| 10 | Andersson | Bror | -"- (L 17584 Balt.) | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 24 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5,4 | 170 | |
| 11 | Karlson | Rickard | -"- (L 17888 Balt.) | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 30 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5,11 | 175 | |
| 12 | Wyllander | Karl | OD. (L 17858 Balt.) | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 22 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5,8 | 170 | |
| 13 | Sellman | Simon | -"- (L 17888 Balt.) | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 24 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5,10 | 170 | |
| 14 | Johansson | John | -"- (L 79587 Balt.) | 28/10 | Skutskär | -"- | -"- | 21 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 6,1 | 175 | |
| 15 | Lindström | Carl | Donkeyman (L 79582 Balt.) | 12/9 | Gothenburg | -"- | -"- | 34 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5,8 | 175 | |
| 16 | Johansson | Johan | Greaser (L 13312 Balt.) | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 31 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5,9 | 178 | |
| 17 | Johansson | Viktor | Fireman (L 79590 Balt.) | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 22 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5,9 | 170 | |
| 18 | Andersson | Albin | -"- (L 79570 Balt.) | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 24 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5,4 | 160 | |
| 19 | Andreason | Viktor (Emil O.) | -"- (L 79571 Balt.) | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 21 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5,9 | 170 | |
| 20 | Larsson | Ringhold | Trimmer (L 79585 Balt.) | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 21 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5,8 | 170 | |
| 21 | Andersen | Andreas | -"- (L 17728 Balt.) | 27/10 | Skutskär | -"- | -"- | 17 | -"- | -"- | Norwegian | 5,3 | 150 | |
| 22 | Rydell | Elis | Steward (L 78880 Balt.) | 12/9 | Gothenburg | -"- | -"- | 42 | -"- | -"- | Swedish | 5,8 | 168 | |
| 23 | Linderoth | Torsten | Cook (L 79579 Balt. 73879) | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 20 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5,8 | 166 | |
| 24 | Svensson | Oskar | Boy (L 78878 Balt.) | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 17 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5,4 | 150 | |
| 25 | Ottosson | Henry | Wireman (L 79587 Balt.) | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 18 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5,8 | 160 | |
| 26 | Andersson | Axel Wilhelm | A.B. (L 24731 Balt.) | 9/11 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 37 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5,10 | 178 | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(Left Copenhagen Sept 12 1920)

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..... of the ..... do declare that the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 and 4 of Rule 10 of Immigration laws which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer

SEEN ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Commissioner of Immigration.

American Consulate, Gotebors, Sweden, Nov.9th,1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department Of State.

Herbert W. Carlson,
Vice Consul for the United States of America.

SEEN for the journey to the United States via ~ direct.

Herbert W. Carlson,
American Vice Consul

No.
Fee $2.00 equalling 10.80 Kronors.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 632, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such other and further information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as it is ascertained all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel, which he may, at such owner, agent, consignee, or master desires to deliver to the immigrant inspector, a list containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel who were not employed as members of the crew and who have illegally landed from the vessel since the arrival thereof, and the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged, and of those who have died or been received or landed; and in case of the neglect or refusal of any owner, agent, consignee, or master to comply with the said requirements or any of them, or in case of any false statement in relation thereto, he shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom any such omission occurs, or with respect to whom a true report is not rendered, and $100 additional for each alien who lands or is landed from the vessel in violation of law, which said sums shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be recovered in any proper suit or proceeding by the United States, and may be remitted or refunded in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of such sum, subject to the action thereon.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and reporting aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the list to be prepared for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. Whenever an arriving seaman is not workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the list.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted unless and until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, in case of inability to do administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian: Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes. |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew (Russian). | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 44

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], Nov 28, 1920, from the port of Alexandria

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1920 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Crosby | Israel | Mate | Oct 2nd | Newport | | Yes | 26 | M | | U.S.A. | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | " | " | | | | 35 | " | | " | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | 24 | " | | " | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | " | | | | 28 | " | | " | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | Ferruccio | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 36 | " | | Italian Italy | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 48 | " | | Scandinavian Sweden | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | " | " | | | | 22 | " | | Greek U.S.A. | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | " | | | | | 23 | " | | " | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | 4th | | | | 26 | " | | [illegible] | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | " | | | | | 31 | " | | [illegible] Spain | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | " | | " | | | 33 | " | | " | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | " | | | | | 44 | " | | " | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | " | | | | | 34 | " | | " | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | " | | | 32 | " | | " | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | " | | " | | | 47 | " | | " | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | Wireless Op. | 5th | " | | | 23 | " | | [illegible] U.S.A. | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | 2nd | | | | 39 | " | | [illegible] | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | " | | | 32 | " | | " | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | 2nd " | " | | | | 21 | " | | [illegible] | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | 3rd " | " | | | | 29 | " | | [illegible] | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | 4th | " | | | 24 | " | | " | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | 2nd | | | | 40 | " | | [illegible] Spain | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | 5th | | | | 46 | " | | " | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | 169503 | 2nd | | | | [illegible] | " | | " | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | " | | " | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | " | 3rd | | | | [illegible] | " | | [illegible] Italy | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | 2nd | | | | [illegible] | " | | [illegible] Spain | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | " | | " | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | " | | " | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line U.A.L
Owners U.A.L
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] see other side.

Sheet No. ____

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions a, c, and e of Immigration Rule 1 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival [illegible] in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the particulars in respect to each alien required to be noted in the lists mentioned in section 12 of this Act, and specifying those to be passed upon and those passed in the port of arrival. [illegible] Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and for the removal of any such vessel [illegible] manifests of said immigrants, conforming as nearly as may be to the manifests prescribed [illegible] Act of March 3, 1903, as to [illegible] and before such vessel shall be admitted to [illegible] the immigrant inspector [illegible] and before such vessel shall be [illegible] the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any such vessel shall be fined [illegible] for each immigrant who may be found [illegible] vessel, or who may have been [illegible] or landed [illegible] and in case of the failure [illegible] master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel to deliver [illegible] of the aliens employed on said vessel, or to report [illegible] case of the [illegible] any alien employed on said vessel [illegible] shall be required by the Secretary of Labor to [illegible] the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located [illegible] of steerage passage thereon, which [illegible] not be refunded or a true [illegible] such alien [illegible] required [illegible] shall be granted clearance pending the [illegible] the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event [illegible] is imposed, shall not be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on Form 8 or such forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" [illegible] tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Moorish. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Canadian. | Mongolian. |
| Canadian (French). | Pacific Islander. |
| Cornish. | Polish. |
| Croatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dalmatian. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| European. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 45

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* , *arriving at* , , 191 , *from the port of*

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1920 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 11 is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E L Smith, of the S. Minnesota, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 10 (a) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E L Smith
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 191__

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or in case of not having on board any of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed as above who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port in such vessel at the time of her departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been shipped and discharged or died on board of such vessel, who have deserted or landed; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists at the time of clearing and clearing respectively, or so to report and deliver the names of any additional persons employed, deserters, or deaths; and every such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs at the customs district in which the port of arrival is located a sum of $10 for each alien not appearing whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report as to which is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such a fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Canadian. | Moorish. |
| Canadian (French). | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| European. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 192 , from the port of* [illegible]

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | Weight | Distinctive Marks or Peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL 82 THE SKAGWAY

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid no such shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* [illegible] 47

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | ft. in 5 6½ | | Scar on forehead. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 11½ | | Scar on left eyebrow. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 11½ | | Scar on left knee |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 9 | 162 | Scar on left eyebrow |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | 111 | Small mark of firearm. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3¾ | 171 | Scar on left knee |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 1½ | 117 | Mole on face |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 2¼ | 127 | Scar on left thumb |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5¼ | 131 | Mole on nose. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3¼ | 127 | Scar on left palm. Mark on left elbow. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5½ | 134 | Chin |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 1 | 115 | [illegible] |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3¼ | 144 | Scar on stomach |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | 134 | Mole on right [illegible] |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 11½ | 103 | Scar on [illegible] |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 11 | 110 | Scars on left cheek. |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | 156 | Mole on left eyebrow |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 1½ | 110 | Both [illegible] |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5½ | 132 | Mole on right thigh |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 11 | 139 | Scar on right hand |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5½ | 134 | Scars on left neck |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 11 | 131 | Small scar on right shin |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 4¼ | 145 | Mole on collarbone |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | 149 | Mole on neck (left). |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6½ | 135 | Mark left arm pit. |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | 128 | Mole on chest (left) |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | 132 | Scar on [illegible] shoulder. |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3¾ | 142 | Mole on right palm |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 [illegible] | 141 | Scar on left thumb |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | |

Line .

Owners .

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the post occupied by each alien on the vessel's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or both coastwise and foreign, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien employed on the vessel has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any circumstances likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure from such port of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to said immigrant inspector a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not on the list delivered at the time of the arrival but who will leave port in connection with the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those who have died on board or landed; and in case of failure of any such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, or to report such cases of illegal landing, or in cases of desertion or landing without report, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor to pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, except in cases of desertion, and the vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it may be sued for, not said fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* City of Shanghai, *arriving at* New York (via Cardiff), , 19 , *from the port of* Liverpool 48

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | 5-6¼ | 136 | Wart on left arm |
| 3 | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | 5-1c | 134 | Mole on nose |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | ~~5-11 11c~~ | | ~~Scar on stomach (left)~~ |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | 5-1½ | 119 | Scar on Cheek |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | 5-2¾ | 134 | Scar on nose (1914) |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | 5-2 | 13c | Scar on left Shin |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5¼ | 137 | Scar on left shoulder |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | 5-2¾ | 131 | Scar on Stomach |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | 5-3 | 139 | marks on Body |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | 5-7½ | 134 | Scar on right palm. |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | 5-1½ | 131 | Mole left Cam. |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5½ | 131 | Left eyebrow d. |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | 5-6¾ | 131 | Mole on Stomach (left). |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | 5-1- | 119 | Spot on Back. |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | 5-2 | 132 | — |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | 5-1¼ | 131 | Back marked |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | 5-6 | 139 | Mole on knee. |
| 19 | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | 5-2¼ | 131 | Back marked. |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | ~~5-11~~ | | ~~Mark on Chin~~ |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5¼ | 136 | Scar on chest. |
| 22 | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | 5-2½ | 131 | Scar on forehead |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | ~~5-11~~ | 144 | Mole on left cheek. |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | 5-1c | 152 | Black mark on back. |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | 5-1½ | 129 | Scar on forehead. |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | 5-1½ | 131 | Black spot on nose. |
| 27 | Sunshedallee Shundeallee | Fireman | do | Liverpool | do | do | do | 24 | Male | British Indian | British | 5-3 | 130 | |
| 28 | Baboo Meah | Trimmer | do | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5-1 | 129 | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted in the margin opposite the name of each alien seaman the information required by section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and by subdivisions 3 (a) and (c) of Immigration Rule 10, which rule appears below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list or manifest containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fill in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and indicating those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or both such information and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and if any such vessel shall depart from any foreign port or place without having on board any such list or manifest, or if it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to make any such list or manifest and deliver the same as aforesaid, or to furnish such information in addition thereto as may be required by such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, in all cases in which any alien employed on the vessel escapes before the vessel leaves the port from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with all the information necessary to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such principal immigration officer a supplemental list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not found by such owner, agent, consignee, or master to be on board the vessel at the time of her departure from the last foreign port or place from which she sailed, and also the names of those, if any, who have been reported, and discharged, and of those who have died or been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists or to furnish the information required in addition thereto, in cases of desertion or landing, he shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such information is required and not delivered or a true report is not made, or is not prepared, and he shall not be granted clearance pending the determination of the question or while the vessel is detained, and, in the event such fine is imposed, whilst remains unpaid, nor shall the same be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Shanghai, arriving at , 19 , from the port of

49

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Perkins | Thomas | 2d Master | | Savy Ro | | Yes | | | | English British | | 0 | |
| 2 | Weston | Edward | Asst Steward | | " | | " | 43 | | | | | | Top of right hand |
| 3 | Kelly | James | A B | | " | | " | 40 | | | | | | Top of right hand |
| 4 | Lewis | Idris | " | | " | | " | | | | | | | Top of right hand |
| 5 | Navarrette | Lorenzo | " | | " | | " | | | | | | | Top of right hand |
| 6 | Black | William | " | | " | | " | | | | | | | Top of right hand |
| 7 | Barrett | John | " | | " | | " | | | | | | | Top of right hand |
| 8 | Carter | Frank | Boy | | " | | " | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Lanci | John | A B | | " | | " | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mango | Nicolas | Fireman | | " | | " | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Robbins | Oscar | A B | | " | | " | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Langley | Philip | U S | | " | | " | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The above Named Men have been signed for recruit in the Philippine Islands

AMERICAN CONSULATE SHANGHAI
82
FEE Stamp

110-3 Weight

Nov 14 20

Weight

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—7480

*See End of Manifest for Key to Letters.
NOTE.—Failure to list, fail to report, or make any false statement as to any alien is punishable by a fine of not more than two hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 689
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 1920 50

PORT OF New York
Dec 4th, 19 20

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. Lawrentian
from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 — Number of seamen deserted 1 Englishman.
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 5 — Total crew this date 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 3rd, 1920, consigned to Canard Line; is now lying at N. R. Hoboken, and is expected to sail Dec 6th, 1920, for Halifax & Liverpool via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| H. [illegible] | 21 | English | New York 3/12/20 Lawrentian |

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Sanderson | George | B | 2nd | J | — | 12.11.20 | Hamburg | — | 45 | — | Cook & Steward | £10 | 150 | no |
| 20 | Thomson | John | | 3rd | | — | 8.11.20 | Rotterdam | — | 25 | — | — | | | — |
| 21 | Wilson | H | J | B | 4th | — | 12.11.20 | Hamburg | — | 33 | — | — | — | £7 | 150 | — |
| 22 | Gyrne | James | Francis | | | — | 4.11.20 | Rotterdam | — | 27 | — | — | — | | | — |
| 23 | Welch | William | | | | — | — | — | — | 23 | — | — | — | £5 | 150 | — |
| 24 | Eyre | Edward | Ernest | | | — | — | — | — | 44 | — | — | — | £6 | 150 | Hbro Larne |
| 25 | Wade | Arthur | | | | — | — | — | — | 39 | — | — | — | £10 | 170 | Hbro — |
| 26 | Polack | William | | | | — | — | — | — | 19 | — | — | — | £11 | 140 | — |
| 27 | Wilkinson | Edward | | | | — | — | — | — | 23 | — | — | — | £14 | 150 | — |
| 28 | Booth | James | | | | — | — | — | — | 44 | — | — | — | £1 | 110 | Hbro Williams |
| 29 | Barrett | Bernard | | | | — | — | — | — | 24 | — | Lamp | — | £3 | 160 | do |
| 30 | Peck | Robert | Algernon | | | — | — | — | — | 34 | — | Cook | — | £5 | 170 | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | 43 | — | — | — | £11 | 160 | — |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] 3226.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| J. Lawler | 31 | British | New York 1914 &c. |
| F. Smith | 30 | Holland | Rotterdam 1914 &c. |

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| John Bell | 41 | [illegible] | | | |
| W. M. [illegible] | 21 | do | | | |
| [illegible] | 24 | do | | | |
| [illegible] | 3 | do | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| J. Welch | 43 | British | Rotterdam 1914 | Pleurisy |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Sanderson | George | [illegible] | | | 12/11/20 | Hamburg | | 25 | | | |
| 20 | Thomson | John | | | | 3/11/20 | Rotterdam | | 33 | | | |
| 21 | Nelson | H. [illegible] B. | 4th | | | 12/11/20 | Hamburg | | 19 | | | |
| 22 | Joyce | James | | Seaman | | 4/11/20 | Rotterdam | | 23 | | | |
| 23 | Welch | William | | | | | | | 44 | | | |
| 24 | Eyre | Claude | | Fireman | | | | | 29 | | | |
| 25 | Wade | Arthur | | | | | | | 19 | | | |
| 26 | Black | William | | | | | | | 23 | | | |
| 27 | Williamson | Edward | | | | | | | 44 | | | |
| 28 | Booth | James | | | | | | | 24 | | | |
| 29 | Parrett | Bernard | | | | | | | 34 | | | |
| 30 | Peck | Robert | | Armandson | | | | | 43 | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3226.

Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—933

Form 689

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

51

PORT OF Liverpool Dec 16 1920

I, master of the [illegible] S.S. Laconia from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 51 | Number of seamen deserted | none |
| Number of seamen discharged | none | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | one |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | one | Total crew this date | 51 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 5th, 19 , consigned to Cunard Line : is now lying at Dec 16, and is expected to sail Dec 17th Jan. 1920 for Liverpool via Boston via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

CONTINUED OVER.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Cardiac | Jere D | 2nd | | 12 Dec | Hamburg | | 43 | Cook | 10 1 0 |
| 20 | Thomson | John | | | 3 Dec | Rotterdam | | 23 | | 5 7 10 |
| 21 | Nelson | H | B | 4th | 12 Dec | Hamburg | | 19 | | 5 7 10 |
| 22 | Joyce | James | | Steward | 3 Dec | Rotterdam | | 33 | | 5 5 10 |
| 23 | Welch | William | | | | | | 114 | | 5 6 10 Allowance |
| 24 | Ezell | Claude | | Steward | | | | 19 | | 11 17 0 None |
| 25 | Wade | Arthur | | | | | | 19 | | 11 14 0 |
| 26 | Black | William | | | | | | 3 | | 10 15 0 |
| 27 | Nelson | Edward | | | | | | 114 | | 6 1 0 Allowance |
| 28 | Leach | James | | | | | | 19 | Cook | 5 14 0 Allowance |
| 29 | Barrett | Leonard | | | | | | 54 | Cook | 5 5 10 0 |
| 30 | Peck | Robert | | Lamman | | | | 43 | | 11 5 10 |

* See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of $10 for each alien. See other side.

30 3220.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| H. [illegible] | 31 | [illegible] | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C. Nielsen | 21 | British | Rotterdam 3 mos | 1. 2. |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]

Master.

I—303

[CONTINUED ON SEAT 1 SEC.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Smith | Thomas | AB | | | | 43 | - | [illegible] | | | |
| 18 | Williams | William Wilson | Chief Eng | 2 | | | 43 | - | Great Britain | 10 | 1 | 0 |
| 19 | Cardiff | John | 1st | | 12 Mar | Hamburg | | | | | | |
| 20 | Thomson | John | 2nd | | 8 Nov | Rotterdam | 33 | | | 5 | 15 | 0 |
| 21 | Nelson | H | B | 4 | 12 Dec | Hamburg | 19 | | | | | |
| 22 | Joyce | James | Steward | | 4 Nov | Rotterdam | 23 | | | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| 23 | Welch | William | | | | | 44 | | | 5 | 6 | 0 |
| 24 | Ezel | Claude | Fireman | | | | 24 | | | 5 | 11 | 0 |
| 25 | Wade | Arthur | | | | | 19 | | | 5 | 11 | 0 |
| 26 | Black | William | | | | | 23 | | | 5 | 11 | 0 |
| 27 | Williams | Edward | | | | | 44 | | | 6 | 1 | 0 |
| 28 | Heath | James | | | | | 24 | | Scotland | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| 29 | Garrett | Edward | | | | | 34 | | England | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| 30 | Peck | Robert | Mississippi | | | | 43 | | | 5 | 11 | 0 |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3220.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel** Lascelles **, arriving at** New York, Dec 3rd **, 1920, from the port of** Rotterdam via Hamburg Nov 6/ Nov 14.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jones | J C | Master 113581 | 12 11 20 | Hamburg | No | 40 | M | United | United | 5 9 | 210 | None |
| 2 | Hodge | Jas S | 1st Officer | 3 11 20 | Rotterdam | | 33 | | | | 5 4 | 140 | Tattooed Arms |
| 3 | Robinson | Chas S | 2nd | | | | 31 | | | | 5 7½ | 140 | None |
| 4 | Nute | David S | 3rd | | | | 27 | | | | 5 | 150 | |
| 5 | O'Brien | Francis | Carpenter | | | | 24 | | Col | | 5 | 140 | |
| 6 | Lindsay | Archibald | Seaman | | | | 43 | | Coloured | | 5 5½ | 170 | Letter mark Rt Arm |
| 7 | Blakeney | John H | Lamp'h | | | | | | | | 5 6 | 150 | None |
| 8 | Whitehead | William | AB | | | | 20 | | | | 5 9 | 160 | |
| 9 | Davies | John | | | | | 17 | | | | 5 5 | 150 | Letter mark Rt Arm |
| 10 | Patterson | Leonard | | | | | 23 | | | | 5 9 | 170 | |
| 11 | Curtis | Jeremiah | | | | | | | | | 5 11 | 170 | Both arms |
| 12 | Holmes | Charles | | | | | 21 | | | | | 160 | Nil |
| 13 | Clark | Fred | | | | | | | | | 5 11 | 160 | |
| 14 | Bartlett | William | | | | | 32 | | Coloured | | 5 9 | 170 | Letter d arm |
| 15 | Williams | John A | C S | | | | | | | | | | None |
| 16 | Murphy | Edward | | | | | 16 | | | | 5 6 | 120 | |
| 17 | Jorgensen | Gustave | Cook | | | | 23 | | Coloured | Danish | 5 5 | 125 | Letter Arm |
| 18 | Williams | William McClean | Chief Eng | | | | 43 | | Coloured | British | 5 10 | 150 | None |
| 19 | Carlson | Jorge B | 2nd | 12 11 20 | Hamburg | | 25 | | | | | | |
| 20 | Thomson | John | 3rd | 3 11 20 | Rotterdam | | 33 | | | | 5 7 | 150 | |
| 21 | Nelson | H J B | 4th | 12 11 20 | Hamburg | | 17 | | | | | | |
| 22 | Joyce | James | Steward | 4 11 20 | Rotterdam | | 23 | | | | 5 5 | 130 | |
| 23 | Welch | William | | | | | 44 | | | | 5 6 | 150 | Letter Arm |
| 24 | Earl | Claude Lyman | | | | | 34 | | | | 5 11 | 170 | None |
| 25 | Wade | Arthur | | | | | 19 | | | | 5 11 | 140 | |
| 26 | Polack | William | | | | | 23 | | | | 5 10½ | 150 | |
| 27 | Wilkinson | Edward | | | | | 44 | | | | 6 1 | 170 | Letter Williams |
| 28 | Booth | James | | | | | 24 | | Coloured | | 5 5 | 160 | do |
| 29 | Barnett | Leonard | | | | | 34 | | Coloured | | 5 5½ | 170 | |
| 30 | Peck | Robert Edmundson | | | | | 43 | | | | 5 11½ | 160 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3220.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* *191*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; as well as containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if not who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (including Norwegian, Danish, Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lapland, arriving at New York, , 192[illegible], from the port of Rotterdam via Hamburg

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be put ashore or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Lethman | James | Fireman | 4-11-20 | Rotterdam | No | 17 | M. | English | English | 5 ft 6½ | 145 | Letter M blue |
| 32 | Ebenrod | Frederick | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5 ft 10½ | 160 | " |
| 33 | May | Thomas | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5 ft 7½ | 170 | " |
| 34 | Rice | Samuel | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5 ft 7½ | 170 | Letter Anchor |
| 35 | Phillips | Thomas | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 ft 6½ | 130 | " |
| 36 | Johnston | Thomas | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5 ft 5½ | 130 | " |
| 37 | Hood | Richard | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5 ft 7½ | 160 | " |
| 38 | Parr | Albert | Chief Steward | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5 ft 9½ | 140 | " |
| 39 | Jones | Frank P. | 2nd " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Welsh | " | 5 ft 8½ | 145 | " |
| 40 | Nelson | Arthur | Chief Cook | " | " | " | 23 | " | English | " | 5 ft 6½ | 160 | " |
| 41 | Gray | Peter | 2nd " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5 ft 9½ | 170 | " |
| 42 | Wood | Walter | W.T. | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5 ft 5½ | 140 | " |
| 43 | Moore | Samuel | Scullion | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5 ft 4½ | 110 | " |
| 44 | Robinson | Arthur | Fireman | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5 ft 6½ | 140 | " |
| 45 | Sanders | John | do | 13-10-20 | New York | Yes | 37 | " | Irish | " | 5 ft 6½ | 160 | " |
| 46 | Smith | Frederick | do | 13-11-20 | Hamburg | Yes | 40 | " | American U.S.A. | | | | |
| 47 | Kelly | James A. | Trimmer | 4-11-20 | Rotterdam | No | 25 | " | Irish | English | 5 ft 7½ | 140 | " |
| 48 | Hopkins | Wilfred | 2nd " | " | " | " | 20 | " | English | " | 5 ft 4½ | 130 | " |
| 49 | Carter | Samuel | Steward | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5 ft 9½ | 160 | " |
| 50 | Pidwell | Thomas | " | " | " | " | 1 | " | " | " | 5 ft 5½ | 130 | " |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

3220.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian. Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes. |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

CP AMRT-M

No. 24273 List No. 1

7-C-4-R

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Total

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

14—213

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* ..., ..., 19..

55

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an- other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Free in prison or almshouse or institution for care and restraint of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Com- plexion. | Color of — | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

*at* .....

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the examining immigrant inspector, clerk, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nationality and race*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or dialect or exceptional tongue] spoken?" In answering this question the inquiry is not directed to the alien's ability to read, but it should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—(See note 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—(See Race Tables printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rejected entries returned thereon for correction. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be respectively observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people as a Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of countries of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 699

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

56

PORT OF New York

21st Dec, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Nile

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 41 | Number of seamen deserted | Nil |
| Number of seamen discharged | Nil | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | Nil |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | Nil | Total crew this date | 41 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3rd Dec, 1920 consigned to Messrs Cunard S/S Co.; is now lying at Pier 56, and is expected to sail 1pm 21st Dec, 1920, for Liverpool via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | | | ✓ | | 160 7 8 24 | 43 | | | | 5 8 168 | ✓ |
| 18 | | | ✓ | | 15 6 30 24 | 21 | | ✓ | ✓ | 5 9 10 | ✓ |
| 19 | | | ✓ | | 22 9 23 | 23 | | ✓ | ✓ | 5 5 10 | ✓ |
| 20 | | | ✓ | | 3 17 24 | | | | | | ✓ |
| 21 | | | ✓ | | HC 6045 | 5 | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ |
| 22 | | | ✓ | | 28740 Boston | | | ✓ | ✓ | 2 6 | ✓ |
| 23 | | | ✓ | | HC 106 765 | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ |
| 24 | | | ✓ | | HC 106 762 | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ |
| 25 | | | ✓ | | HC 106 750 | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ |
| 26 | | | ✓ | | 6 16 36 24 | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ |
| 27 | | | ✓ | | HC 106 [illegible] | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ |
| 28 | | | ✓ | | HC 106 706 | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ |
| 29 | | | ✓ | | HC 106 718 | 3 | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ |
| 30 | | | ✓ | | HC 106 751 | | | | ✓ | | ✓ |

forward

• See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000 9/4008.

M. M. OFFICE
16 NOV 1920
DARTMOUTH PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Form
U. S. DEPART
IMMIG

**Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] citizens sailing at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port**

*Number* .....

S.

Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

| No. on List. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| No. on List. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |

14—1613

[illegible]

Page 3.

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

| No. on List. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

**SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

| No. on List. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 56 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. F. Peterson.
*Master.*

[OVER.]

IMP

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of one dollars for each item. See other side.

$000 9/4008.

M. M. ...
18 NOV 1920
CARVING PLACE LIVERPOOL

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

57

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Hold all members of crew
not in possession of Seamen's
Card form "L".

When photos are complete
turn up Board 2029

1/2/20

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

[OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| No. on List. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| No. on List. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

| No. on List. | Age. | Nationality. | Where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

February 5, 1917, printed on the
t reported by me. I certify on
any additional changes in crew
immigration authorities.

Master.

IMP

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each name. See other side.

4000 4-1913

M. M.
16 NOV 1920
CANNING PLACE LIVERPOOL

U. S. DEPA... Form ... Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of ... States from a ... port a port

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN

| No. on List. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |

DISCHARGED SE...

| No. on List. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall wilfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both, and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be subject to [illegible]

AT THIS PORT.

| No. on List. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

SPITAL.

| No. on List. | Where and when ... | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

...ation Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the ...s in crew not reported by me. I certify on ... that, should any additional changes in crew ... changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Peterson.

*Master.*

[OVER.]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

IMP...

• See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other Side.

3000 9/4008.

M. M... 16 NOV 1920 CARVING PLACE LIVERP...

Form 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 58

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

***Vessel*** ***, arriving at*** ***, 192 , from the port of***

| No. on list | (1) | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) ON IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information on all columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

IMP

M. M.
16 NOV 1921
CANNON PLAIN LIVERY

U. S. DE... 1...

...ns and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... port or port

No. on List.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing answers are full and true in all respects to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have brought on board the said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage no persons other than such as are specified in my answers to questions numbered ..... to .....

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel ... at any port or place in the United States from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof, or the person in charge of the same, to report to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of entry the name and nationality of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position or employment of each alien while on board such vessel, the wages paid to each, and the amount due each at the time of arrival, and whether any of said aliens have been ordered on board any other vessel, and the name of such vessel, and when and where such aliens were ordered to be transferred, and whether any of said aliens have been ordered to be left on board such vessel, and the cause for leaving them behind, and whether any of said aliens have been left behind at any previous port or place at the request or by the order of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, and the cause for leaving them behind, and the amount of money, if any, left with each, and to produce and deliver to said officer the certificate required to be taken from the Secretary of Labor by the master of such vessel before the departure of such alien from a foreign port or place, and shall be prepared to report and deliver to said officer at the time of the vessel's arrival at such port the certificate of every alien on board such vessel who is to land at such port, and in case of failure to report any alien, or to produce the certificate for any alien required by this section to be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, or in case of the death of any alien, or the illness or injury of any alien necessitating his removal from the vessel before reaching port, a full report in writing shall be made to said immigrant inspector stating the cause for failure to report, produce, or deliver such certificate, or for the death, illness, or injury of such alien, and in case of desertion or removal of any alien the name of such alien, the vessel on board which he was last known to be, and the cause of his removal, if removed, shall be stated in such report; and any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel, or the master or person in charge thereof, who shall refuse or fail to comply with the requirements of this section, or any of the provisions of law or of any rule or regulation relative to the admission, detention, or deportation of aliens, or who shall refuse or fail to deliver to any such alien the certificate required by the Secretary of Labor to be delivered to him, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $200 for each such alien in respect to whom any such violation occurs, or for which a true report, or the certificate required by the Secretary of Labor, is not delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of entry, unless it is proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that it was impracticable for such master, agent, consignee, or owner to report, produce, or deliver such alien or certificate, or that the alien was a member of the crew and was not specially employed for service while the vessel was in port, or that the alien had been in the United States for a period of at least one year previous to the time of departure of the vessel from a foreign port or place, pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and in the event such sum is refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted to any vessel prior to the determination of the question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish American. |
| Italian (north). | Syrian. |
| Italian (south). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian (except Cuban). |

IM... ...s. ...on

U. S. DEPA... IMMIGR...

Form 656
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

... citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... arriving from a foreign port, a port ...

Sheet No. 59

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* (1) *, arriving at* (2) *, 192 , from the port of* (3)

| No. on list | (4) NAME IN FULL — Family name | Given name | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When | Where | (7) Whether to be passed by officer discharged at port of arrival | (8) Age | (9) Sex | (10) Race* | (11) Nationality | (12) Height | (13) Weight | (14) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Liverpool, England.
November 17, 1920.

I ... crew list ... regulations ... Consul ... Act ...

Consular No. 13696
Fee $2.00-11-20.

AMERICAN CONSULATE 82 FEE STAMP

U.S.M. OFFICE 18 NOV 1920 TUNNAGE PLACE LIVERPOOL

16

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in answer to questions (2), (3), (4), and (5) subjects any person responsible for the offense to fine or imprisonment. See other side.

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION S

...ion possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...ish possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number .....

S. DEC 7 1920

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have never the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

G Gibson.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Dec 1920.

Immigrant Inspector

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions for which employed on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of ; and it shall be the duty of such officer, in addition to such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, if required by such immigration officer in writing so to do, to report in addition to the list aforesaid a further list containing the names of all aliens employed as aforesaid on the vessel at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of any who have been paid off from the vessel, and the cause if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case it be found at such time that such owner, agent, consignee, or master has failed to deliver either of the said lists of aliens aforesaid or any part thereof, or has reported any cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPA
IMMIG

S.

No.
ON
LIST.

Record on this blank United States citizens
foreign port or a port of the insular possessior
of continental United States, or a port of anot

ABOR

F

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 589

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(59)

PORT OF [illegible]

[illegible], 19[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] S.S. [illegible]

from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | |
|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | Number of seamen deserted |
| Number of seamen discharged 49-3 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) 3-1 |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | Total crew this date |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible]

via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States

this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | No. | No. on list | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 165 | " |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 170 | " |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 160 | " |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 180 | " |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 145 | " |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | [illegible] | 5-8 | 200 | " |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | [illegible] | 5-7 | 140 | " |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | [illegible] | 5-2 | 150 | " |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | [illegible] | 5-6 | 150 | " |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | [illegible] | 5-10 | 160 | " |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | [illegible] | 5-6 | 140 | " |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | [illegible] | 5-7 | 145 | " |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | [illegible] | 5-8 | 150 | " |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | [illegible] | 5-7 | 145 | " |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | [illegible] | 5-6 | 140 | " |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | [illegible] | 5-11 | [illegible] | " |

IMPORT

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]
4—1246

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEP[ARTMENT OF LABOR]

Form 630 n

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [insular possessions] ... [continental United States from a] [possessions from a foreign port, a port]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued.

| No. on List. | Name | Age | Nationality | Where and when signed on |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| No. on List. | Name | Age | Nationality | Where and when signed on | Where discharged | When discharged | Wages due |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | [illegible] | 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—3611

Page 3.

[MEMBERS OF CR[EW]]

| No. on List. | Name | Nationality |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| No. on List. | Name | Nationality | When and where discharged | Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

IMPORT

| No. on List. | Name | Nationality | Last permanent residence | Race or people | Sex | Age | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to read or write | Height | Weight | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Complexion | Deformities or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5-6 | 170 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5-6 | 160 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5-7 | 180 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5-10 | 165 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5-8 | 200 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5-7 | 140 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5-2 | 150 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5-6 | 150 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5-10 | 160 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5-6 | 140 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5-7 | 145 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5-8 | 150 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5-7 | 145 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5-6 | 140 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port [illegible] United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EAMEN 8

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MA[illegible]ST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

61

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible]uary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P. H. Connelly, arriving at New York, [illegible], 19 , from the port of Maracaibo

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | O'Brien | E. F. | Steward | 1920 Sept 3 | New Orleans | Yes | Yes | 26 | Male | White | American | 5-8 | 165 | None |
| 2 | Hoehn | C. A. | " | " 25 | " | No | Yes | 23 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 170 | " |
| 3 | Bardwell | F. K. | Saloon | " 22 | " | No | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 160 | " |
| 4 | Harrington | J. J. | " | " 25 | " | Yes | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 180 | " |
| 5 | Jacobsen | H. J. M. | " | " 22 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | Dane | 5-10 | 150 | " |
| 6 | Voigt | H. W. | " | " 23 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | American | 5-7 | 140 | " |
| 7 | Predlund | [illegible] | " | " 28 | " | Yes | " | 34 | " | " | Swede | 6-2 | 190 | " |
| 8 | Jepsen | [illegible] | " | Nov 8 | Tampico | " | " | 28 | " | " | Dane | 5-5 | 165 | " |
| 9 | Johansen | H. | " | " 8 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | Swede | 5-9 | 165 | " |
| 10 | Christiansen | [illegible] | " | " 17 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | Norway | 5-5 | 160 | " |
| 11 | Gay | James | " | " 17 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | American | 5-9 | 170 | " |
| 12 | Blanvais | C. R. | C S | Sept 23 | New Orleans | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 135 | " |
| 13 | De Candela | H. | " | Nov 8 | Tampico | " | " | 18 | " | " | Italian | 5-6 | 160 | " |
| 14 | Dickerson | H. C. | Greaser | Sept 23 | New Orleans | No | " | 25 | " | " | American | 5-7 | 160 | " |
| 15 | Lockwood | G. | Fireman | " 23 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 165 | " |
| 16 | Ord | Thomas | " | " 27 | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 170 | " |
| 17 | Kalsic | John | " | " 20 | " | Yes | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 160 | " |
| 18 | Hayden | Harry | Electrician | " 23 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 180 | " |
| 19 | Greene | J. C. | " | Nov 5 | Tampico | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 145 | " |
| 20 | Garido | [illegible] | Pumpman | Sept 23 | New Orleans | No | " | 35 | " | " | Spain | 5-8 | 200 | " |
| 21 | Blumenthal | J. | Oiler | " 23 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | American | 5-7 | 140 | " |
| 22 | Rodriguez | [illegible] | " | " 23 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | Spain | 5-2 | 130 | " |
| 23 | Carpelman | H. | " | " 27 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | American | 5-6 | 150 | " |
| 24 | Bonera | [illegible] | Fireman | " 23 | " | " | " | 26 | " | Mixed | Mex. | 5-10 | 160 | " |
| 25 | Diaz | [illegible] | " | " 23 | " | " | Yes | 32 | " | White | Spain | 5-6 | 140 | " |
| 26 | Calderon | Urscino | " | " 23 | " | " | No | 40 | " | " | Spain | 5-7 | 145 | " |
| 27 | Deario | R. | Wiper | " 24 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | American | 5-8 | 130 | " |
| 28 | Ulm | M. J. | " | " 27 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | " |
| 29 | Berg | E. | " | Nov 17 | Tampico | " | " | 33 | " | " | Dane | 5-6 | 140 | " |
| 30 | Beasley | Charles | Radio Op | Sept 23 | New Orleans | No | " | 18 | " | " | American | 5-10 | 125 | " |

Line Columbus Shipping Co
Owners U. S. [illegible]
Local Agents Columbus Shipping Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.**

*Number* ____

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

No. on List

*I,* W. C. Hitchcock *, of the* U.S.S. Edsall *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W. C. Hitchcock
*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

*Sworn to before me this* ____ *day of* ____, 19

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such parts of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not on board the vessel on the time of the arrival but who will leave port with or at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and the cases, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid no such vessel shall be granted clearance or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1.40

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

63

14—214

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. on List.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

62

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORT

Line:

Owners:

Local Agents:

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each alien. [illegible] other side.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

**Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.**

Number

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

No. on List.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

papers.
e upon

Persons on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

63

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. J. McAroe sailing from Cuba Nov 24, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York NY Jan 5, 1930

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hascheck | Juanita mot- | 32 | | F | M | born Form K 10843 | Husband master of S/S | New York NY |
| 2 | " | Juanita dau. | 3 | 6 | F | S | born Portland Oregon | Jon Connelly | " " |
| 3 | | | | | | | U.S. Wood, Insp. | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. ..... BILL .....

.....T-C.....

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO

64

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T - C - A - R. Ruthkin, Surgeon of the Celtic Sailing Vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] is in conformity to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Ch 12 5 10

Note.—If any of said aliens are [illegible] the [illegible] and the [illegible] accompanied or not by the [illegible] If any are [illegible] the [illegible] and the [illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by [illegible] which aliens belong and the language they speak. The object being to learn the [illegible] to which aliens belong. The number belonging to each race should be [illegible]

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Croatian. | Ruthenian. |
| Arab (Syrian). | Dalmatian. | Scandinavian. |
| Bohemian. | Dutch. | Scotch. |
| Bosnian. | East Indian. | Servian. |
| Bulgarian. | English. | Slavonian. |
| Canadian (French). | Finnish. | Slovak. |
| Cantabrian. | French. | Slovenian. |
| Carib. | German. | Spanish. |
| Celtic. | Greek. | Spanish American. |
| Croatian. | Hebrew. | Syrian. |
| Cuban. | Irish. | Turkish. |
| Dalmatian. | Italian (North). | Welsh. |
| Dutch. | Italian (South). | West Indian (other than Cuban. |
| East Indian. | Japanese. | |
| English. | Korean. | |
| Finnish. | Lithuanian. | |
| French. | Magyar. | |
| German. | Mexican. | |
| Greek. | Montenegrin. | |
| Hebrew. | Moorish. | |
| Irish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Italian (North). | Polish. | |
| Italian (South). | Portuguese. | |

[illegible] of his [illegible] their [illegible] character.

[illegible] 6C

←213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

ALIEN.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, ..., NOVEMBER, 19 20.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Atkins. | Cecil. | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | | Yes | British | English | England | Lon... C. Drew. | | |
| 2 | | Camac. | Matilda. | 26 | F | S | Nil | Yes | English | | Yes | British | British | [illegible] | , Bloomie Street, ...ton. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 3 | | Carnos. | Shulem. | | M | S | Dresser | Yes | Russian | | Yes | Roumanian | Hebrew | Russia | Bro. Dr. ... | | William Penn. |
| 4 | | Fisher. | Albert, Henry. | 24 | M | S | Auditories | Yes | English | | Yes | British. | English | England | , Swaildale Road, Oreville | Pa. | Montgomery Co. |
| 5 | | Gilkison | Janet, Duncan. | 6 | F | S | Nil | Yes | English | | Yes | British | Scotch | U.S.A. | Bro. ... Fisher. M'constr. ..., Longsight. | Pa. | Chester. |
| 6 | | Katz. | Pinkus. | | F | S | Nil | Yes | Polish | | Yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Bro. ... D. Currie. , ... Court, London. | W.2. | Ore. Eugene. |
| 7 | | McDermott. | Mary. | | F | S | Nil | Yes | English | | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | ...ckow. Poland. | N.J. | Jersey City. |
| 8 | | Pallister. | Stanley, Walter. | 12 | M | S | Account ant | Yes | English | | Yes | British | English | England | Mr. John McCarty. Long Branch. | N.J. | Long Branch. |
| 9 | | Trench. | Charles, S. F. | 40 | M | M | Metal Broker | Yes | English | | Yes | British | English | England | Mother. Mrs. M. L. Pallister. 8, Sherbourne Rd. Blackpool. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 10 | | Vedovi. | Vincent. | 1 | M | S | Mer- chant | Yes | Italian | | Yes | Italy | North Italian | U.S.A. | Father. C. S. Trench. , ... Rd. Brighton. | N.J. | New Brighton. |
| 11 | | Whitty. | Arthur. | 3 | M | S | Stat. | Yes | English | | Yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | ... Vedovi. , ... Road, Brooklyn. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 12 | | Anderson. | Eric, Ewie. | | M | S | Mil | Yes | English | | Yes | British | British | England | Mrs. M. J. Whitty. , Sherwood Ave, Dublin. | Ire. | N.Y. New York. |
| 13 | | Smyth. | Mary, Jane. | 2 | F | S | Mil | Yes | English | | Yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | Father. Mr. Anderson. Station, Willingdon. | Sussex. | N.Y. New York. |
| 14 | | Das Mehra. | Shie, J. | 40 | M | M | Hotel Owner | Yes | English | | Yes | British | English | India | Friend Mrs. Smyth. Drumery Manor, Clonard. | Co. Longford | Ire. Cal. Mountain View. |
| 15 | | Lemmer. | Berka. | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Jewish | | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | ... Merit Laugner | | |
| 16 | | Lemmer. | Beige. | | F | S | Student | Yes | Jewish | | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Bobrka. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 17 | | Lemmer, | Isaac. | 12 | M | S | Scholar | Yes | Jewish | | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Uncle. Merit Lemmer. Bobrka. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 18 | | Langner | Meier. | 9 | M | S | Scholar | Yes | Jewish | | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Uncle. Merit Langner. Bobrka. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 19 | | Lemmer. | Jetka. | 8 | F | S | Child | Yes | Jewish | | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Uncle. Merit Langner. Bobrka. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 20 | | Macbeth. | [illegible] Macbeth. | 36 | M | M | Engineer | Yes | English | | Yes | British | English | England | Uncle. Merit Langner. Bobrka. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 21 | | Jolles. | Mentell. | 7 | M | S | Scholar | Yes | German | | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Sprinca Jolles. 37, Seminole Ave, Detroit. | Mich. | Detroit. |
| 22 | | Jolles. | Sally. | 21 | F | M | Wife | Yes | German | | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Mother. Sprinca Jolles. Sambor. Poland. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 23 | | Jolles. | Inda, T. | 3 | F | S | Infant | Yes | English | | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Mother-in-law. Sprinca Jolles. Sambor, Poland | N.Y. | New York. |
| 24 | | Cosgrove. | Mary, Jane. | 23 | F | S | Dress maker | Yes | English | | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Grandmother. Sprinca Jolles. Sambor. Poland. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 25 | | [illegible] | Niels C. T. | 3 | M | M | Manufa turer | Yes | English | | Yes | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | [illegible] Coalhill Lisnaskea. | Ireland | Francis Cosgrove. |
| 26 | | [illegible] | Lizzie. | 22 | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | | Yes | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | [illegible] Consul General Ullager. | Kristiania. | N.Y. New York. |
| 27 | | Lewis. | Theodore. | 2 | M | M | Pro'nal Athlete | Yes | English | | Yes | British | Hebrew | U.S.A. | Consul General. Ullager, Kristiania. | | N.Y. New York. |
| 28 | | Ackland. | Marie, D. E. | 2 | F | M | Maid | Yes | English French | | Yes | British | English | U.S.A. | Sister. Mr. Littlestone. 73, de St. Junior, London. | | N.Y. New York. |
| 29 | | Axten. | John. | 6 | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | | Yes | British | English | England | [illegible] Axten. [illegible] Rd. | Ealing. | N.Y. New York. |
| 30 | | Axten. | [illegible] Axten. | 36 | M | M | Secretary | Yes | English | | Yes | British | English | U.S.A. | Mother. Mrs. Axten. 11, Ealing Rd, Wembley. | | Port Washington. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father. [illegible] Axten. 11, Franklin Road, Seaview. | | Port Washington. |

Total passengers . . . . 28
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 28

* Do not report residence as "United States" or "America." Give name of State or Province, and name of city, town, or village.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* N.Y. New York, , 19 30. 65

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | If yes | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of | | | Place of birth. | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage when it was paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Free or passage (steerage or in the case of a person in transit through the United States, second cabin) at the expense of the transportation company, or of any person or corporation in the United States, or of the government of the country whence he came, or of the government of any foreign country. If not, by whom paid? | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether ever had been previously deported and, if so, when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Foster Parents. | No | No | | No | Foster Mother. Mrs. S. Catlett. 140, W. 44 Street, New York. | No | Infinite | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dar | Dar | None | England | London. |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | No | Brother-in-law. Mr. S. Robinson. William Penn P.O. Montgomery. | No | About 1 year | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 7 | Fish | Grey | Grey | None | Ireland | Co.Derry. Coleraine. |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | No | Mother. Mrs. Cohen. 284, 3rd Street, Jersey City. | No | Permanent | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | | | Dar | Brown | Brown | None | Roumania | Bils. |
| 4 | No | Self | Yes | No | | No | Uncle. Mr. S. Falon. 2310, Providence, Chester. | No | Infinite | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | England | Dudley. |
| 5 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1/2 | Cor. | Sister. Mrs. Campbell. 1033, Fairmount Blvd, Eugene. | No | Infinite | | If | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 4 | Dar | Dar | Brown | None | Scotland | Cammoeltown. |
| 6 | No | Self | Yes | No | | No | Brother. Owen S Kelly. 1, Newark Ave, Jersey City. | No | Permanent | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | | - | Dar | Brown | Brown | No left eye | Poland | Rymlamanzin. |
| 7 | Yes | Uncle | Yes | No | | No | Uncle. John McCarty. [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | Fresh | Dar | Blue | None | Ireland | Roscommon. |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1/2 | Brigh | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fair | Sdy | Grey | None | U.S.A. | New York. |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1 | N.Y. | [illegible] Binghamton Ave, Brooklyn. | No | Permanent | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 4 | Dar | Brown | Brown | None | Italy | Genoa. |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 20 | N.Y. | [illegible] West 128 St, New York. | No | Permanent | In- definite | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Dublin. |
| 12 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | No | Friend. H. [illegible] 17, Battery Place, New York. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 2½ | Cal. | Brother. Rev. John Smith. Mountain View, Cal. | Yes | 10 years | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Co.Longford. Drumary. |
| 14 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] Lafayette, Indiana. | No | Permanent | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | India | Punjab. |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | No | Husband. Mendel T. E. Langner. [illegible] Columbia Street, New York. | No | Permanent | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Light | Blue | Blue | None | Poland | Bobrka. |
| 16 | Yes | Mother | Yes | No | | No | Father. Mendel T. E. Langner. [illegible] Columbia Street, New York. | No | Permanent | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Blue | Brown | None | Poland | Bobrka. |
| 17 | Yes | Mother. | Yes | No | | No | Father. Mendel T. E. Langner. [illegible] Columbia Street, New York. | No | Permanent | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Light | Brown | Brown | None | Poland | Bobrka. |
| 18 | Yes | Mother | Yes | No | | No | Father. Mendel T. E. Langner. [illegible] Columbia Street, New York. | No | Permanent | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Light | Brown | Brown | None | Poland | Bobrka. |
| 19 | Yes | Mother | Yes | No | | No | Father. Mendel T. E. Langner. [illegible] Columbia Street, New York. | No | Permanent | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | [illegible] | | | None. | Poland | Bobrka. |
| 20 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1½ | Detroit | Wife. Mrs. [illegible] Seminole Ave, Detroit. | def.d | Infinite | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 10 | Fair | Brown | Blue | Maple leaf on left arm | Canada | London. |
| 21 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | No | Father-in-law. Mendel T.E. Langner. [illegible] Columbia Street, New York | No | Permanent | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Light | Brown | Grey | None | Poland | Sambor. |
| 22 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | No | Father. Mendel T. E. Langner [illegible] Columbia Street, New York | No | Permanent | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 4 | Light | Brown | Brown | None | Poland | Bobrka |
| 23 | Yes | Father [illegible] | Yes | No | | No | Friend. Mendel T. Langner. [illegible] Columbia Street, New York | No | Permanent | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | Yes | [illegible] Brown. | $50 | No | | No | Uncle. [illegible] Langner. [illegible], Pleasant Street, Lima. | Yes | 2 years | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Lisnaskea. |
| 25 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | No | Biltmore Hotel, New York City. | Resident | Infinite | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | Norway | Bergen. |
| 26 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | No | Biltmore Hotel, New York City. | Resident | Infinite | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Norway | Kristiania. |
| 27 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1yr | [illegible] | Lexington Hotel, New York. | Yes | 2 mths | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Mark on right ear. | England | London. |
| 28 | Yes | Mother [illegible] | Yes | Yes | 1yr | [illegible] | Mother. Mrs. [illegible] Grant. [illegible] Madison Ave, New York. | No | Permanent | In- definite | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Fair | Grey | Grey | None | France | Grey-Alsne. |
| 29 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1yr | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | Permanent | In- definite | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | England | London. |
| 30 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1yr | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | Permanent | In- definite | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 10 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | England | London. |

[illegible] destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in or teaching the necessity or propriety of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their opposition to all organized government.

4—213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Rogers Rayfor, of the Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

at [illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" should be understood to indicate the country to which each alien belongs, as Germany, Ireland, England, Scotland, France, Spain, Italy, Russia, Poland, Turkey, Holland, Belgium, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Greece, Portugal, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Japan, India, Mexico, Finland, Hebrew, Armenian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Galician, Dutch, Flemish, Scotch, Welsh, Lithuanian, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Pacific Islander, Negro, West Indian, Cuban, Other.

FORM 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19__.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Not to be filled in by Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | City or town. |
| 16 | | Anton, | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons not previously in the United States.
† Last permanent residence in foreign country.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* _____ , *19* .. 67

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | If yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | father | yes | yes | 2 yrs. | N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | self. | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | self. | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | self. | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | self. | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | self. | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note. [illegible]

←218

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing the [illegible], or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19

*at* [illegible]

[illegible]
*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, exceptions to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Note [illegible]
the [illegible]
[illegible]

65

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined [illegible] "Nationality" also language and the language they speak. The combined [illegible] of Russia [illegible] of the Caucasus, the number [illegible]

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black) | Croat | Ruthenian |
| Albanian | Cuban | Russian |
| Armenian | Dalmatian | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Bantu | Dane | Scandinavian |
| Bohemian | English | Scotch |
| Bosnian | Finn | Servian |
| Bulgarian | French | Slavonian |
| Canadian | German | Slovak |
| Canadian (French) | Greek | Slovenian |
| Cantabrian | Hebrew | Spanish |
| Carib | Irish | Spanish-American |
| Catalonian | Italian (North) | Swede |
| Celtic | Italian (South) | Swiss |
| Croatian | Japanese | Syrian |
| Cuban | Korean | Turkish |
| Dalmatian | Lithuanian | Welsh |
| Dane | Magyar | West Indian (except Cuban) |
| East Indian | Mexican | |
| Finnish | Montenegrin | |
| Flemish | Moorish | |
| French | Pacific Islander | |
| German | Polish | |
| Greek | Portuguese | |

[illegible]

←213

U.S. Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible].

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Transferred / Continued / Citizens only) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | City or town. |
| 1 | IN TRANSIT | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | Harris. | Albert, Joseph. | | [illegible] | | M | S | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | Canada | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ont. | [illegible] |
| 3 | | Smallwood. | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | M | M | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | IN TRANSIT | Robinson. | Mary, Alice. | | - | | F | M | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | [illegible]/Robinson. | Phyllis, Mary. | | 8 | - | F | S | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | IN TRANSIT | [illegible]/Wright. | Margaret, S. | | [illegible] | - | F | S | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | IN TRANSIT | [illegible]/Foster. | Beatrix Ellen. | | [illegible] | - | F | S | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons in transit to destinations in foreign countries shall be listed separately.

† Lost or rare will be noted on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] , , *19* [illegible]. 69

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | 21 | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height: Feet. / Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of: Hair. / Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth: Country. / City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | Firm | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ontario. Tillsonburg. |
| 3 | ~~No~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~Henry Samuel Swinert Co.~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | Oxford. |
| 4 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | Slight small-pox marks. | Manchester. England. |
| 5 | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | Essex. East London. |
| 6 | No | Father | Yes | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | Essex. East London. |
| 7 | No | Wright Mr. H.F. | Yes | No | [illegible] | About [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | Scar on thumb of Rt hand. | Derbyshire England Ilkeston. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Blackburn. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible]

←213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing the [illegible], or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

70

Note—If a person [illegible] the [illegible] Last [illegible]
If a citizen of [illegible] [illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by each alien for himself, [illegible] place of birth and the language he speaks. The strength and blood [illegible] the language [illegible] native tongue [illegible] only to assist in determining [illegible] race.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. | Scandinavian. |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scotch. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Servian. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Slavonian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| Finnish. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Flemish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| French. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| German. | Polish. | |

←213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

IN TRANSIT.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL., [illegible], 19[illegible].

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | IN TRANSIT | Adderley. | Rose, C. E. | 37 | Y | | M | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | Bahamas Islands | | Friend. Lady Harris. 26, Lower Rd, Hyde Park, London | Bahamas. | Nassau. |
| 2 | IN TRANSIT | Ascoli. | Walter. | 38 | - | M | M | Shipowner | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Manchester | Wife. Gladys Ascoli. Rollin Ola Vale, Rollington. | Guate mala. | Guatemala. |
| 3 | IN TRANSIT | Badaracco. | Manuel, A. | \ | - | M | S | Student | Yes | Spanish English | Yes | Peru | Spanish American | Peru | Lima | Mother. Mrs Badaracco. 160, Mineria, Lima, Peru. | Peru. | Lima. |
| 4 | TRANSIT | Crane. | Russell, Miller. | 33 | - | M | M | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | British. | Australian | Australia | Sydney | Father. Walter Crane. Roslinson St. Croydon, | London | Aus. Sydney. |
| 5 | TRANSIT | Crane. | Vere, E. V. | 31 | - | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | Australia | Sydney. | Brother. James Fraser. 17, Elizabeth St, Ashfield. | Aus. | Sydney. |
| 6 | TRANSIT | Fowler. | Leonard, T. | \ | - | M | S | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London. | Mother. Mrs. E. Fowler. 17, Avenue Rd, Repton Pk. | London. | E. |
| 7 | TRANSIT | Hellbron. | Louis, Bowram. | \ | - | M | M | Lecturer | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | Africa | Durban | Brother. John Hellbron. Box [illegible], Johannesburg, S.A. | South Africa | Durban. |
| 8 | [illegible] | Hellbron. | Rose. | 35 | - | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | Africa | Durban | Brother-in-law. J. Hellbron. [illegible] | South Africa | Durban. |
| 9 | TRANSIT | Hirase. | Yoshiro. | 30 | - | M | M | Secretary | Yes | English | Yes | Japan | Japanese | England | London | Brother. S. Matsuda. [illegible]ve, London. E.C. | Japan | Tokio. |
| 10 | TRANSIT | Hopkins. | Ward. | 37 | - | M | M | Agent | Yes | English | Yes | British | British | England | Dane Molesey | Brother. W. Hopkins. [illegible]ns Key, Liverpool. | Aus. | [illegible]. |
| 11 | TRANSIT | Hopkins. | Annie. | 39 | - | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | British | England | Dane Molesey | Brother. W. Hopkins. [illegible]ns Key, Liverpool. | Aus. | [illegible]. |
| 12 | TRANSIT | Hopkins. | Edith, Annie. | 13 | - | F | S | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | British | British | England | East Molesey | Brother. W. Hopkins. [illegible]ns Key, Liverpool. | Aus. | [illegible]. |
| 13 | TRANSIT | Hopkins. | Doris, Bonnie. | 12 | - | F | S | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | British | British | England | East Molesey | Brother. W. Hopkins. [illegible]ns Key, Liverpool. | Aus. | [illegible]. |
| 14 | TRANSIT | Hopkins. | Nora. | 10 | - | F | S | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | British | British | England | East Molesey | Brother. W. Hopkins. [illegible]ns Key, Liverpool. | Aus. | [illegible]. |
| 15 | TRANSIT | James. | John. | 28 | - | M | M | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | [illegible] | [illegible]dvance | Brother. [illegible]r, Sorligen. | [illegible]. | Sydney. |
| 16 | TRANSIT | James. | Stella, Florence. | 28 | - | F | S | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | [illegible] | [illegible]Sydney. | [illegible]. 1, Penwith Lane, London. | H.S. | Sydney. |
| 17 | TRANSIT | James. | Billy, C. | 27 | - | F | S | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | [illegible] | [illegible]Sydney. | [illegible]. 1, Penwith Lane, London. | H.S. | Sydney. |
| 18 | TRANSIT | Lazarus. | Lawrence. | [illegible] | - | M | S | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | British | Japan | Japan | Kobe | Brother-in-law. Mrs. Kino. [illegible], Fernhurst Gdns, London. | Japan | Kobe. |
| 19 | TRANSIT | Lazarus. | Helene. | 37 | - | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | German | Japan | Kobe | Brother. Mrs. Kino. [illegible], Fernhurst Gdns, London. | Japan | Kobe. |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | Lazarus. | Rose. | [illegible] | - | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | British | Japanese | Japan | Kobe | Brother. Art Kino. [illegible], Fernhurst Gdns, London. | Japan | Kobe. |
| 21 | TRANSIT | Lingcomb. | Alice, M. L. | 30 | - | F | S | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | [illegible] | Sister. [illegible] Daniel [illegible] | [illegible] | Japan Kobe. |
| 22 | TRANSIT | Nicoll. | Percy, Frederick. | [illegible] | - | M | M | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | New Zealand | Christchurch | [illegible]. Nicoll. [illegible] | London. | N.Z. Christchurch. |
| 23 | TRANSIT | Nicoll. | Dorothy, S. | [illegible] | - | F | S | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | New Zealand | Christchurch | [illegible]. Nicoll. [illegible] | London. | N.Z. Christchurch. |
| 24 | TRANSIT | Pole. | Albert. | 44 | - | M | M | Sales Manager | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Pendleton | Wife. Mrs. Albert Pole. [illegible] Rd, Pendleton. | Peru. | Lima. |
| 25 | TRANSIT | Romanes. | Jenny. | 31 | - | F | S | Dental Assistant | Yes | English | Yes | British | Dutch | England | West Kirby | [illegible]. Romanes. [illegible] | [illegible]. | [illegible]. |
| 26 | TRANSIT | Sawada. | Yoshio. | 32 | - | M | S | Dealer in Japanese Antiques | Yes | English | Yes | British | Japanese | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible]. Murakami. [illegible]e, London. | Japan | Okayama. |
| 27 | TRANSIT | Spencer. | Ronert. | 42 | - | M | M | Shipowner | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | Brother. Walter Spencer. [illegible]. Hereford. | Japan | Kobe. |
| 28 | TRANSIT | Spencer. | Olive, Pauline. | 37 | - | F | S | Wife of Shipowner | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | [illegible] | [illegible]. A. Morrison. [illegible]ington, London. | Japan | Kobe. |
| 29 | TRANSIT | Tanabe. | Yoshi. | 43 | - | M | S | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | British | Japanese | Japan | Kobe | [illegible]. Tanabe. Bell., Bel[illegible]. | Japan | Kobe. |
| 30 | TRANSIT | Tsukada. | Sanenori. | 32 | - | M | S | Dr. Officer of Japanese Navy | Yes | English | Yes | British | Japanese | Japan | Kure | [illegible]. Tsukada. [illegible]. | Japan | Kure. |

Total passengers . . . . . [illegible]
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifesting officer's duties.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List . . .*

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] N.Y. , , 19 .C. 71

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or had it paid by relative, whether paid by some other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien coming to come under contract or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. Whether in possession of ticket to return to country whence he came. Whether in possession of money sufficient in his own judgment to pay his way to his destination and support himself there until he can obtain employment. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | Whether coming to the United States at the expense of any person or company or society or government, or with any assisted passage or other aid. | Whether ever had been previously deported and reason therefor. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1y. | C. [illegible] N.Y., [illegible] Store [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | d | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None | Bahamas | Nassau. |
| 2 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1y. | [illegible] N.Y. | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | d | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fresh | Blue | None | England | Manchester. |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1y. | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | d | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Peru. | Lima. |
| 4 | Yes | Firm | Yes | Yes | 1y. | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | d | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Australia | Croydon. |
| 5 | Yes | Crane & Co. | Yes | Yes | 1y. | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | d | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Australia | Croydon. |
| 6 | Yes | Firm | Yes | Yes | 1y. | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | d | No | 5 | - | Fair | Fair | Hazel | None | Australia | Ashfield. |
| 7 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1y. | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | d | No | 5 | 1 | Dark | Brown | Blue | None | England | London. |
| 8 | No | Husband | Yes | No | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | d | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Hazel | None | England | Birmingham. |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1y. | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | d | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | England | London. |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | d | No | 5 | - | Dark | Black | Black | None | Japan | Osaka. |
| 11 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | d | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Grey | Grey | None | England | London. |
| 12 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | d | No | 5 | - | Fair | Grey | Grey | None | England | Southport. |
| 13 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | d | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | England | Manchester. |
| 14 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | d | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | England | Manchester. |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1y. | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | d | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | England | London. |
| 16 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | d | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Wht | Blue | None | Australia | Cresswick. |
| 17 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | d | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Fair | Hazel | None | New South Wales. | Lithgow. |
| 18 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1y. | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | d | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | New South Wales | Lithgow. |
| 19 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1y. | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | d | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | England | London. |
| 20 | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes | 1y. | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | d | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Hazel | None | England | London. |
| 21 | Yes | Mrs. Lazarus. | Yes | No | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | d | No | 5 | - | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | England | London. |
| 22 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1y. | Clermont | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | d | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | England | Salisbury. |
| 23 | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes | 1y. | Clermont | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | d | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | England | Essex. Stratford. |
| 24 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1y. | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | d | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Scar on fore-head | New Zealand | Christchurch |
| 25 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1y. | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | d | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | England | Salford. |
| 26 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | d | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Scotland | Eskbank. |
| 27 | Yes | Firm | Yes | No | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | d | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Black | Black | None | Japan | Okayama. |
| 28 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | d | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | Small scar left eyebrow. | England | Suffolk. Sapiston. |
| 29 | Yes | Brother | Yes | No | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | d | No | 5 | 3 | Brown | Brown | Hazel | Scar on left cheek | England | Birmingham. |
| 30 | No | Father | Yes | Yes | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | d | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | Brown | Scar on left cheek | Japan | Osaka. |

Note—Failure to comply with any of the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States may result in the refusal of admission to the United States of any alien concerned. Any person who knowingly and willfully assists, encourages, directs, or induces the unlawful entry of any alien into the United States, or who conceals, harbors, or shields from detection any such alien in any place, including any building or any means of transportation, may be guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof may be punished by imprisonment or fine, or both, as provided by section 8 of the immigration act of 1924. Any person who willfully causes injury to property used or employed in connection with the administration of the immigration laws of the United States may be guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof may be punished by imprisonment or fine, or both, as provided by section 10 of the immigration act of 1924.

←215

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R Jones Master, of the Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Note.—If [illegible] the [illegible] in

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined [illegible] which all the [illegible] the languages they speak. The [illegible] individual [illegible] of the [illegible] nation. The [illegible] to be used [illegible]

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | German. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hebrew (race). | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Canadian. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(2) ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible].

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for Government officials only. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | City or town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] Triebel. | Maria Camilla. | [illegible] | | F | W | Wife | | English Spanish | | Peru | Peruvian | Peru | Tarma | [illegible] Triebel. | Iowa | Des Moines. |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] Triebel. | Karl Camillo. | [illegible] | | F | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Peru | Peruvian | Peru | Tarma | [illegible] Triebel. | Iowa | Des Moines. |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | COLOR | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be understood to be [illegible].
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible]

4—218

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] , *19* [illegible]. 773

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by his relatives, whether paid by some other person or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to reside in the United States permanently or temporarily | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported and why | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1910 | N.Y. | Guardian. | Mr. Friebel. | In Astoria L.I. | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Red | Blue | None | Germany. | Bautsen. |
| 2 | No | Father | Yes | Yes | 1911 | N.Y. | Father. | Mr. Friebel. | In Astoria L.I. | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Red | Blue | None | Germany. | Bautsen. |
| 3 | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Guatemala | Guatemala City |
| 4 | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Scotland | Dundee. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Failure to properly and completely answer any question may result in the refusal of permission to land. Any person who knowingly and willfully makes a false statement or conceals a material fact in answering any question herein may be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I R W Atkins, Surgeon of the Cattle Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Note.—If a vessel sails with the vessel this oath may be made by the surgeon [illegible] the vessel, and may be made before the collector of customs [illegible] If it cannot be made before the collector, it must be made before [illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country to which aliens severally belong and the language they speak. The original stock or blood (not to be confused with nationality, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock).

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slavonian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST.

S. S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, on NOVEMBER, 1920

| 1 No. on List. | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | 3 NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | 4 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or single. | 7 Calling or occupation. | 8 Able to— Read. | Write. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 †Race or people. | 11 *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| IN TRANSIT | | Ackerley. | Harold. | 7 | - | M | M | For-warding Agent | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Birkenhead 6[illegible], Bidston Rd, Oxton.B'head. | Mother- Graham Ackerley. | | |
| 2 IN TRANSIT | | Ackerley. | Eleanor. | 4 | - | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Birkenhead 6[illegible], Bidston Rd, Oxton.B'head. | Mother- Graham Ackerley. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 3 IN TRANSIT | | Barnard Hanley. | Katharine. | 37 | - | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Swansea | Husband- Col E.B. Hanley. Perevil Point House, Swansea. | Pa. | Philadelphia. |
| 4 IN TRANSIT | | Currie. | Mary, Ann. | 66 | - | F | Wi | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scotch | England | London | Friend- Mrs. Templer. Frant Rd, Tunbridge Wells. | Ore. | Eugene. |
| 5 IN TRANSIT | | Dawson. | Willie, Amer. | 43 | - | M | M | Master Mariner | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Birkenhead | Wife. Elsie Dawson. 5, Kingsdale Ave, Birkenhead. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 6 | | Dearden. | Harold. | 37 | - | M | M | Phy-sician | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | J. Dearden. Lytham Hall, Lytham, Lancs. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 7 | | Draper. | Charles, Noble. | 33 | - | M | S | En-gineer | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | Canada | Vancouver | Father. E. V. Draper. The Firs, Denbigh. Chesnire. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 8 | | Elwes. | Gervase, H. | 34 | - | M | M | Singer | Yes | English French. | Yes | British | English | England | Great Tilling | Friend- Earl of Denbigh. Newnham Paddox, Lutterworth. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 9 | | Elwes. | Mary, V. E. | 32 | - | F | M | Wife | Yes | English French. | Yes | British | English | England | Great Tilling | Friend- Earl of Denbigh. Newnham Paddox, Lutterworth. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 10 | | Gilmour. | Alice. | 36 | - | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | American | England | Hindley | Andrew Gilmour M.D. Council Officer, Hindley. | Mass. | Boston. |
| 11 IN TRANSIT | | Goff. | Myra. | 23 | - | F | S | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | Father- Major Goff. 46, Paul Street, London. S.W.1 | N.Y. | New York. |
| 12 IN TRANSIT | | Hardaker. | Fred. | 34 | - | M | M | Manager | Yes | English French | Yes | British | English | England | Bradford | Wife. Edith Hardaker. 99, Cumberland Rd, Bradford. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 13 IN TRANSIT | | Hives. | Ernest, Walter. | 34 | - | M | M | En-gineer | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Derby | Wife. Mrs. E. J. Hives. Station Rd, Mickleover. Derby. | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 IN TRANSIT | | Honan. | Francis. | 28 | - | M | S | Sales-man | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Manchester | Mother- Mrs. Honan. 17, Cecil St, Levenshulme. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 15 IN TRANSIT | | Kennedy. | Norman. | 30 | - | M | M | Mer-chant | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scotch | Scotland | Ayr | Father. James Kennedy. Dornholm. Ayr. Scotland. | Ohio. | Cincinnati. |
| 16 IN TRANSIT | | Kennedy. | Sylvia, F. | 27 | - | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scotch | Scotland | Ayr | Father-in-law. James Kennedy. Dornholm. Ayr. Scotland. | Ohio. | Cincinnati. |
| 17 IN TRANSIT | | MacSwiney. | Muriel, Frances. | 28 | - | F | Wd | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Cork | Friend. Art O'Brien. 3, Adam St. Adelphi, London. | D.C. | Washington. |
| 18 IN TRANSIT | | MacSwiney. | Mary, Margaret. | 47 | - | F | S | Teacher | Yes | English French. etc | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Cork | Friend. Miss O'Sullivan. Co-Richmond Lodge, Blackrock Rd, Cork | D.C. | Washington. |
| 19 IN TRANSIT | | Machaix. | Gaston, E. | 29 | 4 | M | M | Manager | Yes | English French. etc | Yes | Belgium | French | England | Westcliff-on-Sea | Wife. Mrs. Machaix. Railway Hotel, Southend-on-Sea | N.Y. | New York. |
| 20 IN TRANSIT | | McMullan. | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | Mer-chant | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | China | Chefoo | Friend- J. Cortu. 90/1, Queen St, Cheapside. Lon. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 21 | | Pollen. | Arthur, J. H. | 54 | - | M | M | Dir-ector | Yes | English | Yes | British | British | England | London | Wife. Mrs. A. Pollen. 46, Elm Park Gdns, London. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 22 IN TRANSIT | | Rincon. | Helene. | 39 | - | F | S | Nil | Yes | English French | Yes | France | French | England | London | c/o Mrs. Watson. 14, Cadogan Gardens, London. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 23 | | Schein. | Henry. | 25 | - | M | S | Stud-ent | Yes | English | Yes | British | Norwegian | England | London | Mrs. Schein. 46, Leeds Lanes, London. | N.Y. | Trenton. |
| 24 IN TRANSIT | | Smith. | Lincoln, York. | 37 | 4 | M | M | Mer-chant | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | England | Birmingham | Wife. Mrs. C. Smith. Kineton Rd, Cubon. Warwick. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 25 | | Sheddan. | Catherine. | 27 | 4 | F | S | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | British | Irish | England | London | Mother- James Sheddan. 46, Longrow, Campbeltown, Argyll. | Ore. | Eugene. |
| 26 IN TRANSIT | | Stratton. | Rowland. | 32 | 4 | M | S | Manager | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Liverpool | Friend- Mr. George Howell. 1, Workfield Rd, Poodle, L'pool | N.Y. | New York. |
| 27 IN TRANSIT | | Watson. | Wesley. | 70 | 4 | M | M | Retired | Yes | English | Yes | British | British | England | London | Friend- Capt. Forsister. 14, Trompton St, Leighton. S.W. | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 IN TRANSIT | | Watson. | Eliza, C. | 40 | - | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | British | England | London | Friend- Capt. Forsister. 14, Trompton St, Leighton. S.W. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 29 | | Wallin | Hans, Uno. | 41 | 4 | M | M | Doctor | Yes | Swedish French etc | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Falun | Father. H. Wallin. Enkoping. | Minn. | Rochester. |
| 30 | | Wallin. | Agnes, Kristina. | 38 | - | F | M | Wife | Yes | Swedish Norwegian | Yes | Russian | Swedish | Sweden | Falun | Father-in-law. H. Wallin. Enkoping. | Minn. | Rochester. |

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of more than one year.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., , 19 &c.

14—420

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporarily visiting the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See section 3 for full text of this clause.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1889 | N.Y. | Hotel Savoy, New York City. | No | About 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Fair | Light | Grey | None | England | Liverpool. |
| 2 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | No | No | Hotel Savoy, New York City | No | About 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Grey | Grey | None | England | Balham. |
| 3 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1914 | Phila. | Manamassett, Darlington, Penna. | Yes | About 7 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Grey | Grey | None | England | London |
| 4 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1911 | Eugene | Sister. Mrs. J. Campbell. 1555, Fairmount Blvd, Eugene. | Yes | About 7 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Fair | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dark | Hazel | None | America | Darlington. |
| 5 | Yes | A. Holt & Company | Yes | Yes | 1918 | Seattle | Joining s.s. "MIN[illegible]" New York. | Yes | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Med | Grey | Grey | None | Scotland | Campbeltown. |
| 6 | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~Self~~ | Yes | No | No | No | St Regis Hotel, New York City | Yes | ~~months~~ | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | England | Birkenhead. |
| 7 | Yes | Firm | Yes | Yes | 1920 | N.Y. | Messrs Brown Brothers. 59, Wall Street, New York. | Yes | ~~months~~ | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | ~~Dark~~ | ~~Dark~~ | ~~Brown~~ | None | ~~England~~ | Bolton. |
| 8 | N.Y. | Self | Yes | Yes | 1915 | N.Y. | C/o Antonia Sawyer. Inc. Aeolian Hall, New York City. | Yes | About 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Scar on left forearm. | England | Debington. |
| 9 | N.Y. | Self | Yes | Yes | 1909 | N.Y. | C/o Antonia Sawyer. Inc. Aeolian Hall, New York City. | Yes | About 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | England | Pilling Hall |
| 10 | ~~No~~ | ~~Self~~ | Yes | ~~Yes~~ | ~~45~~ | ~~Boston~~ | ~~487, Beacon Street, Boston.~~ Father. Dudley H. Fay. | Yes | ~~months~~ | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Grey | Brown | None | Wales | Downing Holywell. |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | C/o Mrs. Charles Goodrich. 470, Park Avenue, New York. | Yes | About 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Med | Brown | Hazel | None | U.S.A. | Boston, Mass |
| 12 | Yes | Firm | Yes | No | No | No | C/o E. F. Stanel & Co. 55-, Fourth Avenue, New York. | Yes | ~~months~~ weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | England | London. |
| 13 | Yes | Firm | Yes | No | No | No | Rolls-Royce Inc. of America. Springfield, Mass. | Yes | About 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | England | Halifax. |
| 14 | No | Employers | Yes | Yes | 1920 | N.Y. | W. R. Grace & Co. Hanover Square, New York City | Yes | ~~months~~ weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | Hazel | None | England | Reading. |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Many times | N.Y. | James Kennedy & Co. 71, 1st National Bank Bldg. Cincinnati. Ohio. | Yes | In- definite | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dark | Blck | Brown | None | England | Manchester. |
| 16 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | James Kennedy & Co. 71, 1st National Bank Bldg. Cincinnati. Ohio. | Yes | In- definite | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Scotland | New Kilpatrick. |
| 17 | No | National Commission | Yes | No | No | No | C/o American Express Co. 65, Broadway, New York City. | Yes | About 4 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | England | Shoeburyness |
| 18 | No | National Commission | Yes | No | No | No | C/o American Express Co. 65, Broadway, New York City. | Yes | About 4 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Cork. |
| 19 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1917 | N.Y. | C/o Pemberthy Co. 500, Holden Avenue, Detroit. | Yes | In 6 months | def | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | England | London. |
| 20 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1918 | N.Y. | C/o F. S. Alsenoy & Co. New York. | No | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Belgium | Streny Praequegnie |
| 21 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | Yes | ~~Yes~~ | ~~1917~~ | N.Y. | ~~New York.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~months~~ 175 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | China | Chefoo. |
| 22 | Yes | Mrs Watson | Yes | Yes | 1 | Boston | C/o Mrs. Wesley Watson. Plaza Hotel, New York City. | Yes | About 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Grey | Hazel | None | England | London |
| 23 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | Yes | ~~Yes~~ | ~~1920~~ | N.Y. | ~~3-, 100 Avenue, Boston, Mass.~~ | Yes | About 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Pale | Blck | Brown | None | France | Naubes Lovie Nef. |
| 24 | No | Firm | Yes | No | No | No | Hotel Biltmore, New York City | Yes | ~~months~~ | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | ~~Fair~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~Brown~~ | None | ~~Russian~~ Poland | Lodz. |
| 25 | No | Mrs Curtie | Yes | No | No | No | 1555, Fairmount Blvd, Eugene. | Yes | ~~months~~ | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Blck | Brown | None | England | West Bromwich. |
| 26 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Diamond Match Co. 111, [illegible], New York City. | Yes | Several ~~months~~ | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Med | Dark | Dark | None | Scotland | Campbeltown. |
| 27 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1915 | N.Y. | [illegible] New York City. | Yes | About ~~months~~ | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Grey | Burn in left eye | England | London. |
| 28 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1917 | N.Y. | [illegible] Hotel, New York City. | Yes | About ~~months~~ | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Ddy | Wht | Grey | None | Ireland | Belfast. |
| 29 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1917 | Cal. | Mayo Brothers Institution. Rochester, Minn. | Yes | ~~months~~ | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Ddy | Brown | Brown | None | U.S.A. | New York. |
| 30 | No | Husband | Yes | No | No | No | Mayo Brothers Institution. Rochester, Minn. | Yes | ~~months~~ | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None | Sweden | Enkoping. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | Fair | Dark | Brown | None | Sweden | Alfkarleo. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that teaches such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R Jones Master (or other Master (if dead), Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer) of the Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Dec 1st, 19

at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 [illegible] should make [illegible] in this column. The [illegible] in the case of Government officials, [illegible]

Column 3. The name of the alien should be given in full, [illegible] the latter applying only to the [illegible] name.

Column 4. Sex. [illegible] should be written M. male or F. female.

Column 5. Married or single. The answer should be M. married, [illegible] S. single, [illegible] widowed.

Column 6. Age. The age should be given in years, [illegible] the last birthday. [illegible] year of age should be entered as under 1 year.

Column 7. Whether able to read or not. The alien should be required to read [illegible] to test his ability, unless [illegible] apparent that he cannot read, or unless he claims exemption [illegible] on account of age or physical disability. [illegible] answer should be Yes or No. [illegible] persons who can read [illegible] languages should be entered as readers. [illegible] persons who can read only [illegible] should be entered as readers. [illegible] persons who cannot read at all should be entered as non-readers.

Column 8. Nationality. The nationality of each alien should be given, [illegible] the country to which he owes allegiance, [illegible] Germany, Great Britain, Ireland, France, Italy, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Spain, Portugal, Turkey, Greece, Austria, Hungary, Belgium, Switzerland, Holland, Denmark, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, West Indies, Central America, South America, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Arabia, India, Persia, Scotland, Wales, England, Ireland, Finland, Dalmatia, Bohemia, Moravia, Slovakia, Croatia, Servia, Lapland, Iceland, Azores, Canary Islands, Madeira Islands, Barbadoes, Jamaica, Trinidad, Honduras, Guatemala, Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Columbia, Ecuador, Peru, Chile, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay, Argentina, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Asiatic Turkey, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Thibet, Siberia, Manchuria, Corea, Borneo, Java, Sumatra, Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Madagascar, Liberia, Abyssinia, Egypt, Algeria, Morocco, Tripoli, Tunis, Cape Colony, Natal, Transvaal, Orange Free State, Congo Free State, Portuguese East Africa, German East Africa, German West Africa, British East Africa, Uganda, Zanzibar, Nyassaland, Rhodesia, Portuguese West Africa, Soudan, Abyssinia, Somaliland, Kamerun, Togoland, Basutoland, Bechuanaland, Khama's Country, Swaziland, Zululand, Matabeleland, Mashonaland, Barotseland, Damaraland, Ovamboland, Nigeria, Gold Coast, Ashantee, Sierra Leone, Gambia, Senegal, Timbuctoo, Algeria, Tripoli, Morocco, Tunis, Egypt, Canary Islands, Madeira Islands, Azores, Cape Verde Islands, Asia Minor, Turkey in Asia

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IRWIN, Surgeon of the Cedric, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Note.—If surgeon makes oath to the above [illegible] in the [illegible]

If surgeon sails with the vessel, a third [illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined as to each alien upon which alien sprang and the language they speak. For original stock consider [illegible] the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black) | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. | Scotch. |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Slovak. |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Slovenian. |
| Canadian. | Italian (South). | Spanish. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Spanish-American. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Swedish. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Syrian. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Turkish. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Welsh. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__.

| No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. | 3 NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | 4 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or single. | 7 Calling or occupation. | 8 Able to — Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 Race or people. | 11 *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. State. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | UNDER 16 | Mallin. | Dan, Chas. | | | | | Infant | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Mc[illegible] | Robert, William | | | | | Pub. Officer | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Oxford | Occupation- Asst. Mgr. Banking. | | Manchester |
| 3 | TRANSIT | Merryfield | Frederick. | | | | | Pub. Officer | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Oxford | Wife. Mrs. E. J. Sherman. 17, Bathbury Rd, Oxford. | | N.Y. New York. |
| 4 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Sur-Ler | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | Gold Coast | Secondee | Brother. Chief Kwesi. Borieh. Vansua Street, Sekondee. | | N.Y. New York. |
| 5 | | Flint. | Frederick. | | | | | Sur-geon | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | Wales | Llangollen | Dr. A. Drinkwater. Llangollen. | | Den. Poland. |
| 6 | TRANSIT | Russell. | Edward, Ramsay. | | | | | Dir ector | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | Mother. Mrs. Flint. 17, Pleasaunce Rd, London. | | N.Y. NewYork. |
| 7 | TRANSIT | Russell. | Edith, Amy | | | | | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | Brother. Fred. Russell. 17, Teesdale Rd, Leytonstone. | | N.Y. New York. |
| 8 | TRANSIT | Waring. | Herbert. | | | | | Master | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | Mother. Mrs. Ada Boyle. [illegible], Leytonstone. E.11. | | N.Y. New York. |
| 9 | TRANSIT | Frank. | Michael. | | | | | Master | Yes | English | Yes | British | British | England | London | Wife. Mrs Waring. Mall. [illegible], Digby Mans, Hammersmith | | N.Y. New York. |
| 10 | TRANSIT | Simons. | Henry, Edwin. | | | | | Baker | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Wife. Margaret Baker. 65, Kirkaldy Rd, Glasgow. | | N.Y. New York. |
| 11 | TRANSIT | Standring. | James. H. | | | | | Mariner | Yes | English | Yes | British | Hebrew | England | London | Wife. Mrs. H.H. Simons. Ldn [illegible], Guilford Ave, Surbiton. | | N.Y. New York. |
| 12 | TRANSIT | Standring. | Minnie, T. | | | | | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | India | Bombay | Friend- J. Laid Busk. The Grange, Westerham, Kent. | | N.Y. New York. |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | Standring. Jr. | James. | | | | | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | India | Bombay | Friend- J. Laid Busk. The Grange, Westerham. Kent. | | N.Y. New York. |
| 14 | TRANSIT | Trenbath. | Arthur, Herbert. | | | | | Manufacturer | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Southport | Friend- J. Laid Busk. The Grange, Westerham, Kent. | | N.Y. New York. |
| 15 | TRANSIT | Stevenson. | Kenneth, William. | | | | | Master Baker | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scotch | Scotland | [illegible] | Wife. Mrs. Trenbank. 10, Hoghton Rd, Southport. | | N.Y. New York. |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wife. Helen E Stevenson. [illegible], Kersland Street, Drs. [illegible] | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . ___
U. S. citizens . . . . . ___
Aliens . . . . . ___

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, , 19 .

77

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No | 18 If yes — Year or period of years. | 18 If yes — Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Father Oxford University. | No | No | No | No | Mayo [illegible] Institution. [illegible], Minn. |
| IMMIGRANT ALIEN 2 | Yes | Pren. | Yes | No | No | No | [illegible]. Mr. W.W.McIntosh. |
| IMMIGRANT ALIEN 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | [illegible]. Mr. C.W. Channelle. 15 1 Dean Street, Brooklyn. |
| 4 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 19 | Florida | Cammanion House, Deland, Fla. |
| 5 | Yes | Mr. Elwes. | Yes | Yes | 191- | | Wife. Mrs Drinkwater. c/o Antonia Sawyer, Ireland. |
| IMMIGRANT ALIEN 6 | Yes | Hudsons Bay Company. | Yes | No | No | No | [illegible] New York City. [illegible], Bruce Lorens, Broadway. |
| IMMIGRANT ALIEN 7 | Yes | Hudsons Bay Company | Yes | No | No | No | [illegible] Hudson Bay Company. [illegible], Broadway. |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | yrs | ... | [illegible] New York. [illegible] Aves Inc. New York City. |
| IMMIGRANT ALIEN 9 | No | Self | Yes | No | No | No | [illegible] Pennsylvania [illegible], [illegible]. |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | c/o Albion Trading Company. 15 [illegible] Street, New York. |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 191- | | Pitts- burg. Singer Sewing Machine Co. Singer Building, New York City. |
| 12 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 191- | | Pitts- burg. Singer Sewing Machine Co. Singer Building, New York City. |
| IMMIGRANT ALIEN 13 | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes | 191- | | Pitts- burg. Singer Sewing Machine Co. Singer Building, New York City. |
| IMMIGRANT ALIEN 14 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1913 | | [illegible] Hotel [illegible], New York. |
| 15 | No | Self | Yes | No | No | No | [illegible], [illegible]. |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

| 20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever an anarchist; or a believer in, or member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Immigration Act of 1918.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | 31 Color of — Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. — Country. | 33 Place of birth. — City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Sweden | Falun. |
| No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Med | Brwn | Brwn | None | Scotland | Eskbank. |
| No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Blck | Blck | Blck | Freckle left hand | Gold Coast | Dixcove. |
| No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | Brwn | Brwn | Mole on left cheek | Wales | Llangollen. |
| No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brwn | Brwn | None | England | London. |
| No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fresh | Grey | Grey | None | England | London. |
| No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brwn | Brwn | None | England | London. |
| No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | No | No | 5 | 11 | Fresh | Brwn | Brwn | None | England | London. |
| No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Slw | Fair | Hazel | Scar on fore-head | Scotland | Glasgow. |
| No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Slw | Brwn | Brwn | None | England | London. |
| No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Brwn | Brwn | None | England | Liverpool. |
| No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brwn | [illegible] | None | U.S.A. | Philadelphia. |
| No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brwn | Brwn | None | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Grey | Grey | None | England | Bowdon. |
| No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fresh | Red | Brwn | None | Scotland | Glasgow. |

NOTE.—Full text of questions 14 to 28, inclusive: Whether a person who believes in or who belongs to or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful killing of officials of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any official or officials, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his official character.

4—218

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rogues Master, of the Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2. *Last Name.* Surname should be entered in this column. The name is followed by the [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible] first name in this column should be entered in full. The latter applies also to [illegible]

Column 4. *Sex.* The entry should be either "Male" or "Female."

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be "Married" or "Single." Widowed or Divorced.

Column 7. *Occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, whether he has a position to go to, and if so, what it is. If he has been employed for any length of time at his present occupation, that fact should be stated. If he has no occupation, the entry should be "None." Laborers, whether skilled or unskilled, should be so described. Do not enter "Farmer" unless he owns a farm. Do not enter "Servant" unless he is in domestic service. Do not enter "Student" unless he is regularly attending some recognized educational institution. Do not enter "Clerk" unless he has been employed in that capacity. Do not enter "Engineer" unless he has been employed as such. Do not enter "Boy" or "Girl" for persons apparently under 16 years of age. Do not enter "Child" for persons apparently over 12 years of age. Do not enter "Laborer" for persons apparently over 16 years of age unless they have been employed at that occupation. Do not enter "Man" or "Woman" for persons apparently over 16 years of age. Do not enter "Unknown." Avoid abbreviations. Write the name of the occupation in full. Make no ditto marks. Write legibly. Use only such words as are commonly understood. Do not use words peculiar to any locality. Names of occupations should be spelled correctly, if possible, but if illegible or incorrectly spelled, they will be accepted if the commissioner is satisfied that they are honestly described. Entries in German, or Hebrew characters will be accepted, provided the headings of the columns are printed in English, but not otherwise.

Column 8. *Can read?* Write "Yes" or "No."

Column 9. *Can write?* Write "Yes" or "No."

Column 10. *Country of which citizen or subject.* The entry should show the country of which the person named is a citizen or subject. The country to which he owes allegiance.

Columns 11 and 12. *Race or people.* The race or people to which each alien belongs should be entered. Care should be exercised in the use of the terms "Hebrew," "German," "Irish," "English," "Scotch," "Italian," "Slavonic," "Spanish-American," "African," "Negro," "Mongolian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Mixed," "Pacific Islander," "Indian," "Native," "Colored," "Black," "White," "Brown," "Red," "Yellow," "Caucasian," "Ethiopian," "Malay," "Polish," "Russian," "Finn," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Hungarian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Servian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Montenegrin," "Roumanian," "Portuguese," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Scandinavian," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Icelander," "Lapp," "Greenlander," "Faroese," "Danish," "Manx," "Welsh," "Scottish," "Cornish," "Basque," "Arab," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Kurd," "Persian," "Afghan," "Hindu," "Bengalee," "Tamil," "Singhalese," "Burmese," "Siamese," "Malay," "Filipino," "Tasmanian," "Maori," "Samoan," "Hawaiian," "Canadian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Central American," "South American," "Brazilian," "Chilian," "Peruvian," "Argentinian," "Colombian," "Venezuelan," "Uruguayan," "Paraguayan," "Ecuadorian," "Bolivian," "Haytian," "Dominican," "Turkish," "Egyptian," "Abyssinian," "Liberian," "Kanaka," "Zulu," "Hottentot," "Bushman," "Australian

78

sheet must
ted.

79

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I R W Atkins, Surgeon of the Celtic, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 Sailing Years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (certificate) shall be executed by him at the time of the last physical examination of the aliens therein named, but if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit (certificate) shall be executed at the port [illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban

ENT OF LABOR

STAT

List .....

States, or a port
FIRST-CABIN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

A...

S. S. ...

Passengers sailing from ..... , ..... , 19 ..

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# ,STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

,The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* ..... , *19*

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 . | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country after temporarily residing or laboring in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of — Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrowing by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—213

4—213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R O Jones Master, of the Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R O Jones
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they possess.

Women should be returned as to occupation, either for themselves or for others.

A person having no occupation should be returned as such, this designation being used for the many who do not work, including children and persons too young to work, the sick, invalids, paupers, prostitutes, criminals, and professional beggars. This should be done as far as practicable, the purpose being to show the occupations of aliens admitted, and the proportion of the admitted aliens who are idle.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—The column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Race or people. [Specify whether Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Latin, Teutonic, Hebrew, Slavonic, Scandinavian, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or other race or people, and, in case of mixture, the proportion of each race.]—In answering this question the alien's declaration should be stated. If alien is unable to read and declares himself to be a member of a race or people, the agent should be governed by such declaration.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.*—Answers should be confined to the name of the country. Do not enter "Europe," "Asia," or other indefinite description of locality.

Column 11. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*—Answers should be confined to the names of persons and their exact address, including street and number, if possible. Do not enter "Friend," "Cousin," "Brother-in-law," or "Sister-in-law," but the name of the friend, cousin, brother-in-law, or sister-in-law, and the address. Do not enter "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Wife," "Son," or "Daughter," but the name of the father, mother, husband, wife, son, or daughter, and the address.

Column 12. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—Answers should be confined to the words "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 13. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 14. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether the alien is going to either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 and 34. These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers will, like all others on the sheet, be subject to the most careful inspection by the officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been absent 1 year or more and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, state, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that returned immigrants accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Citizens of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return to visit relatives or friends should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should show name and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Any intended permanent residence other than the United States will be recorded. The place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence if within the United States must be stated with sufficient definiteness to identify.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15. *By whom passage was paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Father," "Husband," or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case individually the exact amount of money, however. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided, but the record should show the total amount of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 19. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether the alien is going to either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cuban or Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of pure Indian race.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native to Africa, the United States, the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Asia. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

and organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—718

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 80

S. S. "CELTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible] November, 1920. Arriving at Port of New York, 1920.

2

| No. on List. | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | McLanahan. | M. Hartley. | [illegible] | | M | M | Hollidaysburg, Pa. | 5[illegible]/1905. | 1-13, Walnut St, Philadelphia. Pa. |
| 2 | McLanahan. | Elsie, S. | 50 | - 1 | M | M | Wilmington, Del. | 10/[illegible]/10. | 1-13, Walnut St, Philadelphia. Pa. |
| 3 | McMurtrie. | Douglas, C. | 3[illegible] | - | M | M | Delmar, N.Y. | 20/[illegible]/[illegible]. | Calhoun Drive, Greenwich, Conn. |
| 4 | Mercer. | James, M. | 31 | - | M | S | Joliet, Ohio. | -/5/[illegible]. | 5520-2nd Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 5 | Metcalf. | Jesse, H. | 5[illegible] | - | M | S | Providence, R.I. | 19/1/[illegible]0. | Providence, R.I. U.S.A. |
| 6 | Metcalf. | Louisa, D. S. | 51 | - | F | M | Providence, R.I. | -/5/[illegible]. | Providence, R.I. U.S.A. |
| 7 | Phillipps. | Henry, J. | [illegible] | - | M | M | [illegible] | [illegible]. | Syracuse, New York. U.S.A. |
| 8 | Shulze. | Ralph, T. | 4[illegible] | - | M | S | Chetopa, Kansas. | 2[illegible]/[illegible]. | [illegible], Harrison, Ind. Fort Wayne. |
| 9 | Seixas. | Mary, L. | [illegible] | - | M | M | Ft. Pla. N.Y. | [illegible]/1/[illegible]. | [illegible], 68, 2nd Street, New York. |
| 10 | Smyth. | John. | [illegible] | - | M | S | | | Superior Court. San Francisco. 5/8/190[illegible]. Mountain View, California. U.S.A. |
| 11 | Smyth. | Thomas. | [illegible]8 | - | M | S | | | Superior Court. San Mateo. Cal. [illegible]/9/1906. Mountain View, California. U.S.A. |
| 12 | Smith. Jr. | Hugh, Neely. | [illegible]6 | - | M | S | Griffin, Ga. | [illegible]/[illegible]. | Home. Griffin. Ga. U.S.A. |
| 13 | Smith. | Annie, White. | 30 | - | F | M | Aberdeen, Wash. | [illegible]/5/[illegible]0 | Home. Griffin, Ga. U.S.A. |
| 14 | Smith. | Margaret, Annie. | 1 | - | F | S | Del Rama, Okla. | [illegible]/5, [illegible]. | Home, Griffin, Ga. U.S.A. |
| 15 | Thompson. | Mary, Margaret. | 30 | - | F | S | | | Woburn, Mass. 15/6/[illegible]. Longville Avenue, Allston, Mass. |
| 16 | Trimmer. | Theresa. | 67 | - | F | S | Sheffield, Mass. | 1/5/1[illegible]. | Fifth Avenue, Bank, New York. |
| 17 | Walsh. | David. | [illegible]9 | - | M | M | | | Supreme Court. New York. [illegible], [illegible]. 25, Warren Street, New York City. |
| 18 | Walsh. | Maria. | [illegible]9 | - | F | M | | | By Marriage. 25, Warren Street, New York City. |
| 19 | Walmsley. | Robert. | 3[illegible] | - | M | S | Albany, N.Y. | [illegible]/1, [illegible]. | Aspen Country Club, Nyack. N.Y. |
| 20 | Wilson. | Anna, B. | [illegible]0 | - | F | M | | | By Marriage. Imperial Hotel, New York City. |
| 21 | Wiehl. | [illegible] Conrad. | [illegible]7 | - | M | S | St Joseph, Mo. | 1/[illegible]. | 21, N. 1. Street, St Joseph. Mo. |
| 22 | ~~Wolfe.~~ | ~~Oliver, E.~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~New Harmony, Ind.~~ | ~~-/5/[illegible]~~ | ~~Price Mahogany Co.~~ Indianapolis. Ind. U.S.A. |
| 23 | Harvey. | Charles, J. | [illegible]7 | - | M | S | New York City. | [illegible]/5/[illegible]. | 215, West 138 Street, New York. |
| 24 | Huxley. | Edward, S. | [illegible]0 | - | M | M | Newton, Mass. | 1/[illegible]/[illegible]. | 1790, Broadway, New York City. |
| 25 | Leschinsky. | Jean, L. | [illegible]8 | - | M | S | | | [illegible], Wilson. Woolworth Building, New York City. |
| 26 | Lo mis. | De Wayne. | [illegible]2 | - | M | M | Pittsburg, Pa. | [illegible]/5, [illegible]. | [illegible], S. Emily Street, Crafton, Pa. |
| 27 | Morgan. | [illegible], Herbert. | 35 | - | M | M | Irvington, N.J. | [illegible]/[illegible]. | 251, Madison Avenue, New York. |
| 28 | Morgan. | Jane, Norton. | [illegible] | - | F | M | [illegible], Mass. | 30/[illegible]/1[illegible]. | 51, Madison Avenue, New York. |
| 29 | Seely. | Marion, Carlson. | 3[illegible] | - | F | S | Detroit, Mich. | [illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible]. | [illegible], Westminster Ave, Detroit. |
| 30 | Stewart. | Bernard. | [illegible]4 | M | S | | | Supreme Court. State of New York. 30/[illegible]/1[illegible]. | 51, Madison Avenue, New York. |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.** Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—718

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Rev.)

11—712

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 81

S. S. "C E L T I C" sailing from L I V E R P O O L, [illegible] November 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York, 19 DEC.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE. | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wilde. | Walter, J. | [illegible] | | M | | Brooklyn, N.Y. [illegible]. | | [illegible]30, 10th Ave, Mount Vernon, N.Y. |
| 2 | Case. | Audrey. | - | | S | | | Father U.S. Citizen. | 135, Ostwood Road, Cheltenham. |
| 3 | McConnell. | Emily. | [illegible] | | - | | [illegible]assau, [illegible]. | | 17, 21st St. New York. |
| 4 | Lynch. | Eunice. | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 5 | Martin. | Alice. | [illegible] | | | | [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible]. | er Francisco. April, 1905. | 1000, Fourth St. San Francisco |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | 180, Broadway, New York. |
| 7 | Finch. | [illegible]. | [illegible] | | | | [illegible]ork. [illegible]. | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | 480, East 21st St. New York. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | McConnell. | [illegible]. | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | Supreme Court, New York. August,1907. | 147, East 55th St. New York. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

←213

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 82

S. S. "CELTIC" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, NOVEMBER 25th 1920, Arriving at Port of ..... 19..

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Edgar | Laura A. | 47 | | F | M | Husband born, New York, August 27th 1878 | | Home, Westminister Hotel, Riverside Drive, New York. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—634

4—218

Form 436
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—9113

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible] Arriving at Port of New York 19[illegible]

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Last Permanent Residence | Destination |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | √Calvert. | | | | | | |
| 2 | √Calvert. | | | | | | |
| 3 | √Cammel. | | | | | | |
| 4 | √Catlett. | | | | | | |
| 5 | √Case. | | | | | | |
| 6 | √Cate. | | | | | | |
| 7 | √[illegible] | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 9 | √[illegible] | | | | | | |
| 10 | √[illegible] | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 12 | √[illegible] | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 14 | √Douglas. | | | | | | |
| 15 | √Douglas. | | | | | | |
| 16 | √Driscoll. | Egbert. | 23 | M | S | St [illegible] | |
| 17 | √Estabrook. | √Leon. Moyer. | 21 | M | S | [illegible], Ill. | |
| 18 | √Fairfax. | √Lindsay | [illegible] | M | S | New York City. | |
| 19 | Fairfax. | √Madge. | 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 20 | √Govan. | Walter, S. | [illegible] | M | S | Baltimore, Md. | |
| 21 | √Heald. | Elden, [illegible] | 22 | M | S | Fair Haven, Sterling, N.J. | |
| 22 | Kets. | [illegible] | 28 | M | S | | |
| 23 | √Kaiser. | Millard, F. | [illegible] | M | S | St Louis, Mo. | |
| 24 | √Kretz. | Walter, C. | [illegible] | M | S | | |
| 25 | Luckett. | [illegible], S. | [illegible] | M | S | [illegible] Co. | |
| 26 | McIntosh. | [illegible], [illegible]. | [illegible] | M | S | | |
| 27 | √McCarty. | [illegible]. | [illegible] | M | S | | |
| 28 | McEvoy. | Francis, [illegible]. | [illegible] | M | S | | |
| 29 | √McGowan. | [illegible], Peregrine, S. | [illegible] | M | M | | |
| 30 | √McBurney. | [illegible]. | [illegible] | M | S | [illegible]. | |

| Nationality | Last Foreign Residence | Name and Address of Nearest Relative or Friend in Country Whence Alien Came |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

14

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.**

8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J K W Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic Sailing There with a
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such legally under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.F.P.S.
and that I have had personal examination of
of the aliens named herein, and that the statements made by me, as to the condition of each of
18
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this day of December, 1913
at

18
F 81

Am 12-5-13

Note.—If any person shall wilfully make any false statement in any affidavit required by the Immigration Act, 1910, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding £100, or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding two years, or to both such fine and imprisonment.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Note.—The races and peoples enumerated in this list are those which are considered for the purposes of the Immigration Act, 1910, to be distinct races or peoples, and no others can be entered in the certificate of registration.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Abyssinian (Habesh) | Greek | Portuguese |
| Afghan | Gujarati | Punjabi |
| Arabian | Hebrew (Jew) | Russian |
| Armenian | Hindustani | Servian |
| Bohemian | Illyrian | Shan |
| Bulgarian | Italian | Spanish |
| Burmese | Japanese | Swedish |
| Canadian | Kurdish | Syrian |
| Chinese | Lettish | Tartar |
| Croatian | Lithuanian | Turkish |
| Dutch | Magyar | Welsh |
| East Indian | Mahratta | West Indian (Creole, Black or Colored) |
| English | Montenegrin | |
| Finnish | Moorish | |
| French | Pathan (Afghan) | |
| German | Persian | |
| Greek | Polish | |

Any person who knowingly makes a false statement in any of these affidavits shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

←818

Form 500 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, NOVEMBER 25TH, 1920 (1920)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. Calling or occupation. | Able to — Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Ahearne | Maurice | 35 | | M | S Farm Labourer | | | | | Ireland | Youghal, Co.Waterford | Father,Mr Ahearne,Timalira, Grange,Youghal,Co.Waterford. | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | Buckley | Catherine | 68 | | F | Wd House keeper | | | | | America | Brooklyn | Son, Michael Buckley,Newtown-gandes, Co. Kerry. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 3 | | ~~Byrne~~ | ~~Mary J.~~ | ~~26~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S Clerk~~ | | | | | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Co.Roscommon~~ | ~~Strokestown, Father, James Byrne, Derryfatten, Strokestown, Co.Roscommon.~~ | ~~P.A.~~ | ~~Philadelphia~~ |
| 4 | | ~~Byrne~~ | ~~Joseph~~ | ~~23~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S Gen. Labourer~~ | | | | | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Co.Roscommon~~ | ~~Strokestown, Father, James Byrne, Derryfatten, Strokestown, Co.Roscommon.~~ | ~~P.A.~~ | ~~Philadelphia~~ |
| 5 | IN TRANSIT | Cradock | Mary | 45 | | F | M Nurse | | | | | America | Quito, Eucador | Mother, Mrs W.M. Davis, Headford, Co. Galway. | Euca-dor | Quito |
| 6 | | Donohue | Bessie M. | 23 | | F | S Maid. | | | | | Ireland | Bantry, Co.Cork. | Mother, Mrs Donohue, Colomane, Bantry, Co.Cork. | N.J. | Newark |
| 7 | | Healy | Cecelia M. | 29 | | F | S Insurance Clerk | | | | | America | Malden, Mass. | Brother, enis Healy, Rathduane, Mil street, Co. Cork. | Mass. | Malden |
| 8 | | Henry | Bridget | 25 | | F | S Domestic Servant | | | | | Ireland | Swinford, Co. Mayo. | Father, Mr P. Henry, Barnacoyne, Swinford, Co. Mayo. | Ill's. | Chicago |
| 9 | | ~~Hoare~~ | ~~Katie~~ | ~~24~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S Domestic Servant~~ | | | | | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Dingle, Co. Kerry~~ | ~~Father, John Hoare, Cloher, Ballyferriter, Co. Kerry.~~ | ~~Mass.~~ | ~~Springfield~~ |
| 10 | | King | Mary | 22 | | F | S House-maid | | | | | Ireland | Mitchelstown, Co. Cork. | Mother, Mary King, Carrigeen, Kilbenny, Mitchelstown, Co.Cork. | Conn. | Ansonia |
| 11 | | O'Donnell | Margaret | 50 | | F | Wd House-keeper | | | | | America | New York | Mother, Margaret Gubbins, Ballycarrane, Emly, Knocklong, Co. Limerick. | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | ✓ | Neville | Hannah | 46 | | F | S Domestic Servant | | | | | Ireland | Tallow, Co.Waterford | Mother, Mrs M. Neville, Kilcockin, Knockanore, Tallow, Co. Waterford. | Mass. | Roxbury |
| 13 | ✓ | Neville | Mary | 34 | | F | M House-wife | | | | | Ireland | Ennis, Co. Clare | Mother, Mrs Ellen Lynch, 4 Aherns Terrace, Ennis, Co. Clare. | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | UNDER 16 ✓ | Neville | Eileen | 1 | 5 | F | S Child | No | Age | No | British | Irish | Ireland | Ennis, Co.Clare. | Grandmother, Mrs Ellen Lynch, 4 Aherns Terrace, Ennis, Co.Clare | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | ✓ | O'Dwyer | Kathleen | 22 | | F | S Clerk | | | | | Ireland | Cashel, Co.Tipperary | Aunt, Alice O'Donnell, Hospital, Co.Limerick. | N.Y. | Syracuse |
| 16 | | ~~Padden~~ | ~~Julia~~ | ~~32~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S House-keeper~~ | | | | | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Belmullet, Co. Mayo.~~ | ~~Mr P.J.Padden, Carter Square, Belmullet, Co.Mayo.~~ | ~~P.A.~~ | ~~Pittsburg~~ |
| 17 | | Parke | Elizabeth E. | 28 | | F | M House-wife | | | | | Ireland | Clonmel, Co.Tipperarytown, | Brother, William Campton, Crooks-Ballytore, Co.Kildare. | Conn. | Hartford. |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | Parke | Thomas | 9 | | M | S Scholar | No | Age | No | British | Irish | Ireland | Clonmel, Co.Tipperarytown, | Uncle, William Crampton, Crooks-Ballytore, Co. Kildare. | Conn. | Hartford |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | Parke | Hazel | 8 | | F | S Scholar | No | Age | No | British | Irish | Ireland | Clonmel, Co.Tipperarytown, | Uncle, William Crampton, Crooks-Ballytore, Co. Kildare. | Conn. | Hartford. |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | Parke | Norman | 4 | | M | S Child | No | Age | No | British | Irish | Ireland | Clonmel, Co.Tipperary | Uncle, William Crampton, Crooks-town, Ballytore, Co. Kildare. | Conn. | Hartford. |
| 21 | | Ratigan | Mary | 26 | | F | S Clerk | | | | | Ireland | Co.Tipperary | Mother, Mrs K. Ratigan, Gortatlea, Co. Kerry, | | |
| 22 | | Scanlon | Mary Margaret | 27 | | F | S Domestic Servant | | | | | America | San Francisco | Father, James Scanlon, Mullagh, Co. Clare. | ~~Cal.~~ | ~~San Francisco~~ |
| 23 | | Sullivan | Nano | 20 | | F | S Domestic Servant | | | | | Ireland | Mullagh, Co. Clare | Father, Michael Sullivan, Glenlough, Co. Kerry. | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~New York~~ |
| 24 | | Watson | Sarah | 49 | | F | S House-keeper | | | | | Ireland | Glenlough, Co. Kerry | Mother, Mrs Watson, Gaughaduff, Baileborough Co. Cavan. | Mass. | Somerville |
| 25 | | ~~Wolfe~~ | ~~Robert S.~~ | ~~18~~ | ~~11~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S Bank Official~~ | | | | | America | New York | ~~Sister, Miss V.M. Wolfe, Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast.~~ | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 26 | ✓ | Stritch | Bridget Jr | 40 | | F | S Domestic Servant | | | | | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Co.~~ | ~~Cal.~~ | | |
| 27 | | Carmody | Margaret M. | 42 | | F | S Cook | | | | | Ireland | Clonkelly, Co.Tipperary | Brother, Cornelius Stritch, Abeygolden, Co. Tipperary. | Mass. | Springfield |
| 28 | | Burke | Mary | 31 | | F | S Domestic Servant | | | | | America | Providence | Father, Jeremiah Carmody, Clonkelly, Dundrum, Co. Tipperary. | R.I. | Providence |
| 29 | | [illegible] | Mrs J. | 21 | | F | S Clerk | | | | | Ireland | Ballygar, Co. Galway. | Father, Mr James Burke, Tully, Ballygar, Co. Galway. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 30 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | 17 | | F | S Lace-maker. | | | | | Ireland | Thurles, Co.Tipperary | Father, Mr P.Hackett, Drumbane, Thurles, Co.Tipperary. | Ohio | Cleveland. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland | Youghal, Co. Cork. | Father, Cornelius Gray, Foxes Lane, Youghal. Co. Cork. | N.Y. | Brooklynn |

15

Total passengers . . . . 23

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* _____, *191*

85

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. | 18 Year or period of years. | 18 Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborer pursuits in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Free in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of Hair. | 31 Color of Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Brother, James Ahearne, 356 West 49th Street, New York City, N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | | No | | No | | | | | 5 | 8½ | Brown | Fair | Hazel | None | Ireland | Youghal, Co. Waterford. |
| 2 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 4 | Bro klyn | Son, Denis Buckley, 939 St Marks Avenue, Brooklyn, New York. | Yes | Indef-inite | No | | No | | No | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None | Ireland | Newtownsandes, Co. Kerry. |
| 3 | Yes | Self | $100 | Yes | 9 | Phila-delphia | Aunt, Mrs A. Sullivan, 3826 Brown Street, Philadelphia, P.A. | No | Permanent | Yes | | No | | No | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Derryfatten, Co. Roscommon. |
| 4 | Yes | Self | $100 | No | | | Aunt, Mrs A. Sullivan, 3826 Brown Street, Philadelphia, P.A. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Derryfatten, Co. Roscommon. |
| 5 | No | Self | $200 | No | No. | | Home, Chilian Legation, Quito, Ecuador. | No | Permanent | No | | No | | No | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None | Ireland | Headford Co. Galway |
| 6 | No | Self | $50 | Yes | 5 | Newark | Sister, Mrs J. Carlin, 817 Mount Prospect Avenue, Newark, N.J. | No | Permanent | Yes | | No | | No | | | | | 5 | 6½ | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Bantry, Co. Cork. |
| 7 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 10 | Malden | Brother, Mr P.J. Healy, 58 Gale Street, Malden, Mass. | No | Permanent | Yes | | No | | No | | | | | 5 | 9½ | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Millstreet, Co. Cork. |
| 8 | Yes | Sister | $50 | No | | | Sister, Miss M. Henry, 1522 East 72nd Street, Chicago, Ills. | Yes | Indef-inite | Yes | | No | | No | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Swinford, Co. Mayo. |
| 9 | Yes | Uncle | $25 | No | | | Uncle, Daniel Martin, 24 John Street, Springfield, Mass. | No | Permanent | Yes | | No | | No | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Dingle, Co. Kerry. |
| 10 | No | Brother | $20 | No | | | Brother, Terry King, 640 South Main Street, Sama, Ansonia, Conn. | Yes | 6 years | Yes | | No | | No | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | Light | Ireland | Carrigeen, Co. Cork. |
| 11 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 19 | NewYork | Home, 215 East 45th Street, New York City, N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | | No | | No | | | | | 5 | 4 | Pale | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Emly, Co. Limerick. |
| 12 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 21 | Roxbury | Sister, Mrs Lahar, 40 Minden Street, Roxbury, Mass. | On a visit | Indef-inite | Yes | | No | | No | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Black | Blue | None | Ireland | Tallow, Co. Waterford. |
| 13 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 9 | NewYork | Husband, Bernard Neville, 2193 8th Avenue, New York City, N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | | No | | No | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Blue | None | Ireland | Ennis, Co. Clare. |
| 14 | Yes | Mother | " | yes | Boru | there. | Father, Bernard Neville, 2193 8th Avenue, New York City, N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | Dark | Black | Blue | None | America | New York, Hospital, |
| 15 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Brother, Garett O'Dwyer, 506 Park Avenue, Syracuse, New York. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Hazel | None | Ireland | Co. Limerick. |
| 16 | | Brother | | No | | | Brother, William Padden, Hotel Oakland, 3711, 5th Avenue, Pittsburg, P.A. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Broadhaven, Co. Mayo. |
| 17 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Husband, David W. Parke, 366 Garden Street, Hartford, Conn. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Ballytore, Co. Kildare. |
| 18 | Yes | Mother | " | No | | | Father, David W. Parke, 366 Garden Street, Hartford, Conn. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | 4 | - | Fair | Fair | Blue. | None | Ireland | Clonmel. |
| 19 | Yes | Mother | " | No | | | Father, David W. Parke, 366 Garden Street, Hartford, Conn. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | 3 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue. | None | Ireland | Clonmel. |
| 20 | Yes | Mother | " | No | | | Father, David W. Parke, 366 Garden Street, Hartford, Conn. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | 3 | - | Fair | Fair | Blue. | None | Ireland | Clonmel. |
| 21 | No | Self | $50 | Yes | 10 | San Francisco | Mrs Mary Parker, 3666 19th Street, San Francisco, Cal. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Cortatlea, Co. Kerry. |
| 22 | Yes | Self | $100 | Yes | 8 | NewYork | Brother, Thomas Scanlon, 521 East 156th Street, NewYork City, N.Y. | Yes | Indef-inite | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Mullagh, Co. Clare. |
| 23 | Yes | Father | $50 | No | | | Sister, Mrs Moran, 72 Dimick Street, Somerville, Mass. | Yes | 8 years | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Glenlough, Co. Kerry. |
| 24 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 7 | Chicago & NewYork | Sister, Mrs M. Thane, 404 Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn, New York. | No | Indef-inite | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Ballieborough, Co. Cavan. |
| 25 | | Mother | $50 | No | | | Mother, | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Ballydehob, Co. Cork. |
| 26 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 17 | Spring-field | Sister, Mrs M.J. Hennessy, 65 Prospect Street, Springfield, Mass. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Hazel | None | Ireland | Clonkelly Co. Tipperary |
| 27 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 25 | Provi-dence | Sister, Mrs M. Dwyer, 197 Montgomery Avenue, Providence, R.I. | On a visit | Indef-inite | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Donohan, Co. Tipperary. |
| 28 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 14 | New York | Cousin, Mr James Clarkin, 2178 8th Avenue, New York City. N.Y | No | Permanent | No | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Tully, Co. Galway. |
| 29 | No | Aunt | $50 | No | | | Aunt, Mrs Larsen, 2099 West 81 Street, Cleveland Ohio. | Yes | 5 years | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Drumbane, Co. Tipperary |
| 30 | Yes | Aunt | $50 | No | | | Aunt, Mrs Powers, 101-15th Street, Brooklynn. N.Y. | Yes | 7 years | Yes | | | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | Dark None | Ireland | Youghal, Co. Cork. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—18

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. C. Jones, Master, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Jones
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, secretary, engineer, bricklayer, carpenter, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, cook, and not simply laborer, mechanic, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nationality of each alien*).—This column should be filled out to show the following question: Read what language, if exemption be claimed, upon what grounds?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien can be read should be stated. It does not require to read and change a competent from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or a subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccuracies should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, for instance, might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who (not coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa). Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if going to the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—The questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported previously, one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J R V Atkins, Surgeon of the S S Celtic Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P L F P S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R V Atkins

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

List .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19..

14—431

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to — Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

16

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16
87

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* ....., , *19*

14—431

| No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes: Year or period of years. | 18 If yes: Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what? | 23 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | 31 Color of — Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Liverpool |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R C Jones, Master of the S/S Lucia from Liverpool to New York, solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the several persons mentioned in the annexed list to be duly examined before the proper officer previous to the sailing of the vessel from the last port at which she touched, and that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to make a physical and mental examination of each of said persons, and that no person has been omitted from said list, and that no person mentioned therein has been allowed to land from said vessel; and that I will not land or permit to land from the vessel at the port of New York any person mentioned in said list without the permission of the proper officer of the Immigration Service; and that I will report the name of every person who may die on board said vessel before her arrival at a port of the United States, and will deliver a true and correct list of all such persons, with the information required by the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, touching such persons, to the proper officer of the Immigration Service at the port of arrival.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1918
at New York

R C Jones Master

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make [illegible] is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be [illegible] applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M married S single D divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should show the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arrived at the age of fifteen years and upwards, whether he has a specific calling or not. Persons coming without occupation, as wives, children, etc., should be returned as "none." Laborers coming to join friends or relatives should not be returned as farmers unless they have been farming for themselves. Wives should not be returned as having the occupation of their husbands unless they have been actually assisting in the business. Children should not be returned as having occupations merely because they are going to work. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, the former showing ownership of farms, the latter working for others, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for others by the day, week, or month.

Steamship companies should make distinction between [illegible] if these terms, by themselves and not modifying other words, are used.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—[illegible]

Read what has been said, if ever [illegible] the last place of permanent residence, and not the country to which he belongs. Exception from the quota requirement, the [illegible] Exception from the quota requirement, the [illegible]

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—Question 9 should be answered [illegible] citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Language spoken*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The answer should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be made of persons examined by inspectors and [illegible] in this regard. For instance, persons appearing on the manifest as coming from "England" have frequently been found to belong to the Welsh race, and persons coming from "Turkey" have frequently been found to belong to the Armenian race. Persons coming from "France" frequently belong to the Basque race. Persons coming from "Germany" frequently belong to the Polish race. Persons coming from "Austria" frequently belong to the Bohemian race. Persons coming from "Russia" frequently belong to the Finnish race. Persons coming from "Turkey in Asia" frequently belong to the Syrian race. Persons coming from "Spain" frequently belong to the Basque race. Persons coming from "Portugal" frequently belong to the Portuguese race. Persons coming from "Scotland" frequently belong to the Celtic race. Persons coming from "Ireland" frequently belong to the Celtic race. Persons coming from "Italy" frequently belong to the Italian race. Persons coming from "Greece" frequently belong to the Greek race. Persons coming from "Holland" frequently belong to the Dutch race. Persons coming from "Norway" frequently belong to the Scandinavian race. Persons coming from "Sweden" frequently belong to the Scandinavian race. Persons coming from "Denmark" frequently belong to the Scandinavian race. Persons coming from "Iceland" frequently belong to the Scandinavian race. Persons coming from "Finland" frequently belong to the Finnish race. Persons coming from "Lapland" frequently belong to the Finnish race. Persons coming from "Switzerland" frequently belong to the German race. Persons coming from "Belgium" frequently belong to the Flemish race. Persons coming from "Luxemburg" frequently belong to the Flemish race. Persons coming from "Liechtenstein" frequently belong to the German race. Persons coming from "Monaco" frequently belong to the Italian race. Persons coming from "San Marino" frequently belong to the Italian race. Persons coming from "Andorra" frequently belong to the Spanish race. Persons coming from "Gibraltar" frequently belong to the Spanish race. Persons coming from "Malta" frequently belong to the Italian race. Persons coming from "Albania" frequently belong to the Albanian race. Persons coming from "Bulgaria" frequently belong to the Bulgarian race. Persons coming from "Servia" frequently belong to the Servian race. Persons coming from "Montenegro" frequently belong to the Montenegrin race. Persons coming from "Roumania" frequently belong to the Roumanian race. Persons coming from "Hungary" frequently belong to the Hungarian race. Persons coming from "Austria-Hungary" frequently belong to the Hungarian race. Persons coming from "Poland" frequently belong to the Polish race. Persons coming from "Russia" frequently belong to the Russian race. Persons coming from "Turkey in Asia" frequently belong to the Turkish race. Persons coming from "Arabia" frequently belong to the Arabian race. Persons coming from "Africa" frequently belong to the African race. Persons coming from "China" frequently belong to the Chinese race. Persons coming from "Japan" frequently belong to the Japanese race. Persons coming from "India" frequently belong to the Hindu race. Persons coming from "Mexico" frequently belong to the Mexican race. Persons coming from "Canada" frequently belong to the Canadian race. Persons coming from "Newfoundland" frequently belong to the Canadian race. Persons coming from "Cuba" frequently belong to the Cuban race. Persons coming from "Porto Rico" frequently belong to the Porto Rican race. Persons coming from "Jamaica" frequently belong to the Jamaican race. Persons coming from "Barbados" frequently belong to the Barbadian race. Persons coming from "Trinidad" frequently belong to the Trinidadian race. Persons coming from "Tobago" frequently belong to the Tobagonian race. Persons coming from "Haiti" frequently belong to the Haitian race. Persons coming from "Dominican Republic" frequently belong to the Dominican race. Persons coming from "Guatemala" frequently belong to the Guatemalan race. Persons coming from "Honduras" frequently belong to the Honduran race. Persons coming from "Salvador" frequently belong to the Salvadorian race. Persons coming from "Nicaragua" frequently belong to the Nicaraguan race. Persons coming from "Costa Rica" frequently belong to the Costa Rican race. Persons coming from "Panama" frequently belong to the Panamanian race. Persons coming from "Colombia" frequently belong to the Colombian race. Persons coming from "Venezuela" frequently belong to the Venezuelan race. Persons coming from "Ecuador" frequently belong to the Ecuadorian race. Persons coming from "Peru" frequently belong to the Peruvian race. Persons coming from "Bolivia" frequently belong to the Bolivian race. Persons coming from "Chile" frequently belong to the Chilean race. Persons coming from "Argentina" frequently belong to the Argentinian race. Persons coming from "Uruguay" frequently belong to the Uruguayan race. Persons coming from "Paraguay" frequently belong to the Paraguayan race. Persons coming from "Brazil" frequently belong to the Brazilian race. Persons coming from "Australia" frequently belong to the Australian race. Persons coming from "New Zealand" frequently belong to the New Zealander race. Persons coming from "Tasmania" frequently belong to the Tasmanian race. Persons coming from "Fiji" frequently belong to the Fijian race. Persons coming from "Samoa" frequently belong to the Samoan race. Persons coming from "Tonga" frequently belong to the Tongan race. Persons coming from "Hawaii" frequently belong to the Hawaiian race. Persons coming from "Philippines" frequently belong to the Filipino race. Persons coming from "Guam" frequently belong to the Guamanian race. Persons coming from "Wake" frequently belong to the Wakean race. Persons coming from "Midway" frequently belong to the Midwayan race. Persons coming from "Johnston" frequently belong to the Johnstonian race. Persons coming from "Palmyra" frequently belong to the Palmyran race. Persons coming from "Kingman Reef" frequently belong to the Kingman Reefian race. Persons coming from "Baker" frequently belong to the Bakerian race. Persons coming from "Howland" frequently belong to the Howlandian race. Persons coming from "Jarvis" frequently belong to the Jarvisian race. Persons coming from "Phoenix" frequently belong to the Phoenixian race. Persons coming from "Enderbury" frequently belong to the Enderburian race. Persons coming from "Canton" frequently belong to the Cantonian race. Persons coming from "Hull" frequently belong to the Hullian race. Persons coming from "Gardner" frequently belong to the Gardnerian race. Persons coming from "Niihau" frequently belong to the Niihauan race. Persons coming from "Kahoolawe" frequently belong to the Kahoolawean race. Persons coming from "Lanai" frequently belong to the Lanaian race. Persons coming from "Maui" frequently belong to the Mauian race. Persons coming from "Molokai" frequently belong to the Molokaian race. Persons coming from "Oahu" frequently belong to the Oahuan race. Persons coming from "Kauai" frequently belong to the Kauaian race. Persons coming from "Hawaii" frequently belong to the Hawaiian race. Persons coming from "Midway" frequently belong to the Midwayan race. Persons coming from "Wake" frequently belong to the Wakean race. Persons coming from "Guam" frequently belong to the Guamanian race. Persons coming from "Philippines" frequently belong to the Filipino race. Persons coming from "Samoa" frequently belong to the Samoan race. Persons coming from "Tonga" frequently belong to the Tongan race. Persons coming from "Fiji" frequently belong to the Fijian race. Persons coming from "New Zealand" frequently belong to the New Zealander race. Persons coming from "Australia" frequently belong to the Australian race. Persons coming from "Tasmania" frequently belong to the Tasmanian race. Persons coming from "Brazil" frequently belong to the Brazilian race. Persons coming from "Paraguay" frequently belong to the Paraguayan race. Persons coming from "Uruguay" frequently belong to the Uruguayan race. Persons coming from "Argentina" frequently belong to the Argentinian race. Persons coming from "Chile" frequently belong to the Chilean race. Persons coming from "Bolivia" frequently belong to the Bolivian race. Persons coming from "Peru" frequently belong to the Peruvian race. Persons coming from "Ecuador" frequently belong to the Ecuadorian race. Persons coming from "Venezuela" frequently belong to the Venezuelan race. Persons coming from "Colombia" frequently belong to the Colombian race. Persons coming from "Panama" frequently belong to the Panamanian race. Persons coming from "Costa Rica" frequently belong to the Costa Rican race. Persons coming from "Nicaragua" frequently belong to the Nicaraguan race. Persons coming from "Salvador" frequently belong to the Salvadorian race. Persons coming from "Honduras" frequently belong to the Honduran race. Persons coming from "Guatemala" frequently belong to the Guatemalan race. Persons coming from "Dominican Republic" frequently belong to the Dominican race. Persons coming from "Haiti" frequently belong to the Haitian race. Persons coming from "Trinidad" frequently belong to the Trinidadian race. Persons coming from "Tobago" frequently belong to the Tobagonian race. Persons coming from "Barbados" frequently belong to the Barbadian race. Persons coming from "Jamaica" frequently belong to the Jamaican race. Persons coming from "Porto Rico" frequently belong to the Porto Rican race. Persons coming from "Cuba" frequently belong to the Cuban race. Persons coming from "Canada" frequently belong to the Canadian race. Persons coming from "Newfoundland" frequently belong to the Canadian race. Persons coming from "Mexico" frequently belong to the Mexican race. Persons coming from "India" frequently belong to the Hindu race. Persons coming from "Japan" frequently belong to the Japanese race. Persons coming from "China" frequently belong to the Chinese race. Persons coming from "Africa" frequently belong to the African race. Persons coming from "Arabia" frequently belong to the Arabian race. Persons coming from "Turkey in Asia" frequently belong to the Turkish race. Persons coming from "Hungary" frequently belong to the Hungarian race. Persons coming from "Austria-Hungary" frequently belong to the Hungarian race. Persons coming from "Poland" frequently belong to the Polish race. Persons coming from "Russia" frequently belong to the Russian race. Persons coming from "Turkey" frequently belong to the Turkish race. Persons coming from "Albania" frequently belong to the Albanian race. Persons coming from "Bulgaria" frequently belong to the Bulgarian race. Persons coming from "Servia" frequently belong to the Servian race. Persons coming from "Montenegro" frequently belong to the Montenegrin race. Persons coming from "Roumania" frequently belong to the Roumanian race. Persons coming from "Hungary" frequently belong to the Hungarian race. Persons coming from "Austria-Hungary" frequently belong to the Hungarian race. Persons coming from "Poland" frequently belong to the Polish race. Persons coming from "Russia" frequently belong to the Russian race. Persons coming from "Turkey" frequently belong to the Turkish race. Persons coming from "Albania" frequently belong to the Albanian race. Persons coming from "Bulgaria" frequently belong to the Bulgarian race. Persons coming from "Servia" frequently belong to the Servian race. Persons coming from "Montenegro" frequently belong to the Montenegrin race. Persons coming from "Roumania" frequently belong to the Roumanian race.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, such as Haitian, other Cubans, or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

NEGRO, BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN

The term "Italian" refers to the people born in Italy, i. e., compartments of Europe, Asia, and Africa, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or elsewhere, and should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these [illegible] Apulia, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian south."

Where intended residence of one year shall constitute [illegible] with the intention of remaining one year [illegible] the actual residence thereon. The entries [illegible] lawful permanent residence. It is important for [illegible] clearly show country of last permanent residence inde- [illegible] country of birth, nationality, or race.

[illegible] who are permanent residents of the United States and [illegible] United States."

[illegible] It is [illegible] relative living, give name and address [illegible]

[illegible] These entries should show the intended future permanent [illegible] constitute permanent residence. The entry should [illegible] intended future permanent residence, if within the United [illegible]

[illegible] The answer should be either Yes (X) or No [illegible]

[illegible] The entry should show definitely by whom passage was [illegible] whether by relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

[illegible] The answer should give in each case [illegible] Money brought by the head of a family should [illegible] the family.

[illegible] The entries should [illegible] whether (X) or No (X) the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1910, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Final destination*).—[illegible]

Column 20 (*Have you friends or relatives, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether the alien has relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and city or town.

Column 21 (*Ever in prison, etc.*).—The questions are all explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to [illegible] in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if such has been [illegible] one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. K. D. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. White Star Sailing Shamrock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. — F.F.P.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—420

other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... . Passengers sailing from ... , 19 ...

14—431

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to — Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | IN TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | IN TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON |
| 3 | IN TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON |
| 4 | IN TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON |
| 5 | IN TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . 5

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

Aliens . . . . . 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* ....., ....., *19*

89

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of — Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | $100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | $50 | NO. | | | friend. [illegible] of [illegible] n. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | $0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. C. Jones, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Jones
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of December, 19 1
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, engine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of capital shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and reports docked during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read what language [or vernacular]? Write what language [or vernacular]? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. Persons unable to read, but claiming exemption from the reading requirement, the cause and legal ground for exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to read, the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of which original instrument should be especially recited by Roman seal or passport clerk in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly appear under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If better than through ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. K. V. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic (state whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.F.P.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of December, 1910

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Such organized governments because of their official character.

4—313

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to — Read. | Read what language [or, * if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON IM |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

22-135812 7/20/43

Total passengers . . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* ....., ....., *19*

91

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Y | [illegible] | $78/ | Y | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Y | [illegible] | $60/ | – | – | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Y | [illegible] | [illegible] | – | – | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Y | [illegible] | $150/ | – | – | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Y | [illegible] | [illegible] | – | – | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Y | [illegible] | $35/ | – | – | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Y | [illegible] | $60/ | – | – | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Y | [illegible] | $100/ | – | – | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | No | [illegible] | $50/ | – | – | | By Lincoln | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | – | – | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | No | Mother | $140/ | – | – | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | No | Mother | [illegible] | – | – | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | England. | Halifax |
| 13 | Y | Self | $100/ | | | | 1920 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | England. | Halifax |
| 14 | No | Self | $300/ | | | | 1920 | Sail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kilmarnock |
| 15 | No | Mother | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Y | [illegible] | 50/ | – | – | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | U.S.A. | Ogden, Utah. |
| 17 | No | Relative | $50/ | – | – | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Dublin |
| 18 | Y | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 1920 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] |
| 19 | Y | [illegible] | Y | No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] bury |
| 20 | Y | [illegible] | Y | No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | England. | Birmingham |
| 21 | Y | [illegible] | $50/ | No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | England. | Birmingham |
| 22 | Y | [illegible] | Y | No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | England. | Birmingham |
| 23 | Y | [illegible] | Y | No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | England. | Birmingham |
| 24 | Y | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | June 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | England. | Birmingham |
| 25 | Y | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 1920 June | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] |
| 26 | Y | [illegible] | $170/ | | | | 1920 June | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] |
| 27 | Y | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 1920 June | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] |
| 28 | Y | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 1920 June | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] |
| 29 | Y | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] |
| 30 | Y | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R Stevenson Master, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Stevenson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether ticket was paid by himself or by other person or by relative, friend, or other person, and if by such person or relative, state relationship, if any*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

92

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L F P S. and L R C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of December, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

4—213

Form 360
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S.S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19__

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

14—431

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | 22-100006 | | 9-24-40 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | 11-272789 | | 9-24-40 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | P-9182042 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | TRANSIT UNDER 16 | Schein. | Henry. | 25 | | M | Architect | yes | English. | yes | G.Britain | Germany. | England | London. | Father. Dr. Simon Schein, 254,Green Lanes,Finsbury Park. | N.Y. |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | Parke. | Aideen M. | 8 | | F | Child. | no | ------- | no | G.Britain | Irish. | Ireland. | Dublin. | Brother Wm. Crampton. Tallytone, Co. Kildare. | Conn.Hartford. |
| 27 | | Clonskea (Khan). | J.J. | 38 | | M | Motor Driver. | yes | English. | yes | G.Britain | Irish. | Ireland. | Tullow. | Father. John [illegible], Kullawn Garage,Tullow. Clare. | N.Y. Bronx. |
| 28 | | Forrest. | W.D. | 36 | | F | M Cashierwas | English. | yes | G.Britain. | English. | England. | Leeds. | Husband, A.V. Forest, 6,Hovingham Grove, Leeds. | Cal.Bakersfield. |
| 29 | | Allen. | Isabel. | 29 | | F | S Maid. | yes | English. | yes | G.Britain. | Scotch. | Scotland | Inverclyde. | Mother. Johanna Allen, 1,Northern Terrace, Inverclyde. | Ohio.Youngstown. |
| 30 | | Murray. | Mary M. | 30 | | F | [illegible]wife | yes | English. | yes | G.Britain | Scotch. | Scotland. | Glasgow. | Mother Mrs. M. Murray, 1100, Argyle St. Glasgow. | N.Y. N.Y. City. |

Total passengers . . . . . 11
U. S. citizens . . . . . 2
Aliens . . . . . 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—31

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* ....., ....., *19*

93

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or assistance expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | yes | self. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | yes | mother. | yes | no | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | yes | self. | | no | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | no | self. | | yes | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | yes | self. | | yes | 6 | mths. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | yes | self. | yes | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Jones Master, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Jones
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 1907,
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read (or state that he can not read at all)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully noticed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "Dutch" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or some island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Accrual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of the country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States, the country.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case individually (other than infants) the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided, but be entered to the credit of the head of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 (or), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S Watkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Letitia Sterling Hemsath, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L F P S L R C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Williams

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1920

at [illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

14—431

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to — Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 54772-A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother. Eliza nat, | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | as above. | | NON I |
| 8 | P-1150801 5/28/37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON M |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | W-99659/257 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | P-1191912 5/10/38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father. | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father. | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother. | | |
| 20 | U. S. CIT. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | John . Kinnon. | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | John . Kinnon. | | NON I |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Janet. Donbrigtne. | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother. | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

21

Total passengers . . . . . 17
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* ....., ....., *19*

14—431

95

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported and reason for each such deportation. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANT ALIEN 5 | | | | | | | Home. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | England. | Leek. |
| T ALIEN 6 | | | | | | | Home. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NT ALIEN 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NT ALIEN 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANT ALIEN 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANT ALIEN 12 | | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | Mistress | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANT ALIEN 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T ALIEN 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 isas follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Last address*). — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for immigrant officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter for infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lawyer, merchant, tailor, miner, blacksmith, carpenter, farmer, laborer, clerk, cook, barber, painter, mason, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this discrimination on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nation, or people*). — This column is subdivided and requires the following question: "Read what language," etc. "If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the nationality or people that the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a native or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). — See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs as specified in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be especially framed by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien belonging might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). — Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should be as the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States' confines, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*). — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 16 (*If not, whether in passage paid*). — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, e. g., husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). — The answer should give in each case individual or family (for example, husband, wife, and children) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided, as are the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I R Watkins, Surgeon of the T.S. Celtic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L F P S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1920

at Celtic S.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 388490 6/2/28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | P-1089116 3/21/36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | P-57/595-Baltimore-3/12/37 | | | | | | | 4-19143 6/24/39 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* .....

**The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* ....., , *19* 97

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of — Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes: Year or period of years. | If yes: Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R O Jones Master, of the S.S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R O Jones
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of December, 19 ?

at ...

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column should show, in the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or races.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether alien was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J R Watkins, Surgeon of the S S Celtic Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 (State whether Surgeon sailing thereunto or employed by transportation company thereof, as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L F P S and L R C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Decem, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

4—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____, 19

14—431

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1-245949

NON IMM

8-130174-1/15/37

8-130173-1/15/37

11-250403-505-7/27/40-M.C.-2/a

Total passengers . . . . . 25
U. S. citizens . . . . . 6
Aliens . . . . . 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* ..... , ..... , *19*

99

| No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If yes: Year or period of years. | 17 If yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after creating temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | 19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when? | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 25 Whether alien had been previously deported and for what cause. | 26 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 28 Height. Feet. | 28 Height. Inches. | 29 Complexion. | 30 Color of — Hair. | 30 Color of — Eyes. | 31 Marks of identification. | 32 Place of birth. Country. | 32 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T ALIEN 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALIEN 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALIEN 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R O Jones Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 19 9
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is asked to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien in the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than of the Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should state name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount) of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be hidden among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. Watkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.F.P.S. L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, sailing thereunto, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

14—431

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to — Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to — Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1-389579-12-27-41

1-387136-11/28/41

11-340450-5-1842

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* ....., *19*

101

| No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes: Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N Jones Master, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Jones
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien can read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticked) or No (not ticked).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1893, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

102

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J K D atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L F P S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

J K D Atkins

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec, 1910

at Liverpool

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 300 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

List 2 A

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____, 19__

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON IM |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON IM |
| 12 | U. S. CIT. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | U. S. CIT. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON IM |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | U. S. CIT. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | U. S. CIT. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . 24

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* ..... , *19* 103

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | 20/ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Scotland. Aberdeen | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Scotland. Aberdeen | |
| 8 | | | 50/ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Scotland. Aberdeen | |
| 9 | | | 50/ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | 70 | | | | Poland. Son and Wife, 150 Pennsylvania. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ates organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R Jones Master, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Jones
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1907
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8—(*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read," what language (i.e., if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9—(*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10—(*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of any of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and who temporarily go abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12—(*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13—(*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15—(*Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16—(*If any alien has paid passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17—(*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individually or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18—(*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19—(*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering Question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J K Watkins, Surgeon of the S S Bellic Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L F P. L R C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19

14—431

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | 2-UID15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | U. S. CIT. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | U. S. CIT. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | | | | | | 2-1003358 8/13/40 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | U. S. CIT. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | P-1238434-5/9/39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | P-1138506 4-15-37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | 11-12950-9/5/40 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* ....., ....., *19*

105

14—431

| No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9—418

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R O Jones, Master, of the S S Nellie, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R O Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Dec, 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case individual or family (if accompanied) amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J R Watkins, Surgeon of the S S Celtic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L F P S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 19..

at Cobh

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

...ther organized government because of his or their official character.

...character.

...Officers thereof or of any

4—813

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

14—431

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| IN TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IN TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | McKillen, | Emma | 35 | F | M | W'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | U.S.A. | Chicago | Mother-in-law- Mrs Mary McKillen, Glenarm, Ireland | Ill | Chicago |
| 7 UNDER 16 | | McKillen, | Archie | 6 | M | S | Child | xxxxxxxxx | xxxxxxxxx | xxxxxx | Gt Britain | English | U.S.A. | Chicago | Grandmother- Mrs. McKillen Glenarm, Ireland. | Ill | Chicago |
| 8 UNDER 16 | | McKillen | Mary | 4 | F | S | Child | - | - | - | Gt Britain | English | U.S.A. | Chicago | Grandmother- Mrs Mary Killen Glenarm, Ireland | Ill | Chicago |
| 9 | | Whitnall, | Minnie | 21 | F | S | Weaver | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Radcliffe | Friend- Percy Yates, 142 Cross Lane, Radcliffe, England. | R.I. | Newport |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

26

Total passengers . . . . . 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* ....., ....., *19*

107

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ✓ | ✓ | 750 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1920 | Chicago | Husband- Mr William McMillen, 4334 S.Well St, Chicago. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Brn | Brn | Mil | U.S.A. | Chicago |
| 7 | Yes | Father | - | Yes | 1920 | Chicago | Father- Mr William McMillen 4334 S.Well St, Chicago | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Good | No | - | - | Fair | - | - | Mil | U.S.A. | Chicago |
| 8 | Yes | Father | - | Yes | 1920 | Chicago | Father- William McMillen 4334 S.Well St, Chicago | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | Mil | U.S.A. | Chicago |
| 9 | Yes | Fathhr | Yes | No | - | - | Father- John.H.Lord, Newport Casino, Newport.R.I. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 9 | Fresh | Brn | Blue | Mil | England | Whitfield. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R Jones Master, of the S.S Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Jones
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 19
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question, "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether bearing a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to any relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

108

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Kilpatrick, Surgeon of the S S Celtic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L F P S L R C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon making the oath or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from ....., 19

14—431

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to — Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | Clerk | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | 23 57427- 9/5/41 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | 23-63651 (12-14-38) | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

UNDER 16

Total passengers . . . . . 28

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* ....., ....., *19*

109

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? (Specify which of the three, and if so, where.) | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Yes. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T ALIEN 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALIEN 13 | | | | | | | | Home. 4201, [illegible] st, [illegible]. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | [illegible]. [illegible]. Personal [illegible]. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | [illegible]. [illegible]. as above. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | England. Liverpool. | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | England. Liverpool. | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...ited States from a

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Hamilton, Master, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. Hamilton
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn ~~to~~ before me this 1st day of December, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nos. to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discretions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—67

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 110

S. S. "CELTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24th. November, 1920. Arriving at Port of , 19..

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Boath | John | 3[illegible] | [illegible] | M | M | | 1/[illegible]. [illegible]. | 3414, Howard St, Philadelphia. Pa. |
| 2 | Boath | Lizzie | 34 | 1 | F | [illegible] | | [illegible]. | 3414, Howard St, Philadelphia. Pa. |
| 3 | Broadhurst | Mary | [illegible] | 1 | F | S | | [illegible]. [illegible]. | Corbat Street, Andover, Mass. |
| 4 | Browne | James | 4[illegible] | 1 | M | S | | [illegible]. Jamar, [illegible]. [illegible], Ill.s. | [illegible], Montiello St, Chicago, Ill. |
| 5 | Browne | Elizabeth | 41 | 1 | F | S | 7[illegible]/1870. [illegible]. | | [illegible], Montiello St, Chicago, Ill. |
| 6 | Browne | Alan | 12 | [illegible] | M | S | [illegible]/9/191[illegible]. Palermo. | | 1 [illegible]39, Montiello St, Chicago, Ill. |
| 7 | Browne | James | 8 | 1 | M | S | 11/[illegible]/1[illegible]. [illegible]. | | [illegible]39, Montiello St, Chicago, Ill. |
| 8 | Browne | Margaret | 5 | [illegible] | F | S | [illegible]/1/1[illegible]. [illegible]. | | [illegible]39, Montiello St, Chicago, Ill. |
| 9 | Coulter | Isabel | 2[illegible] | 1 | F | M | | By marriage. | 213, S. Garfield, Alhambia, Cal. U.S.A. |
| 10 | Coulter | Marjorie | [illegible] | 3 | F | S | [illegible]/[illegible]. [illegible]. | | 213, S. Garfield, Alhambia, Cal. U.S.A. |
| 11 | Coulter | Herbert | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | 1[illegible]/1[illegible]. [illegible]. | | 213, S.Garfield, Alhambia, Cal. U.S.A. |
| 12 | Clements | Myrtle | 9 | [illegible] | F | S | 4th. [illegible]. [illegible], N.Y. | | 17, Eaglewood Avenue, Buffalo. N.Y. |
| 13 | Clements | Tillie | 34 | 1 | F | M | | By marriage. | 17, Eaglewood Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 14 | Crookes | Jesse William | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | M | | Toledo, St. House, Toledo, Ohio. | 616, Colbert St, Toledo, Ohio. U.S.A. |
| 15 | Crowther | Jesse | 27 | 1 | M | M | | 20th. June, 1[illegible]. Supreme Ct. Utica, N.Y. | [illegible], Cooper Street, Utica |
| 16 | Crowther | Betsy | 28 | 1 | F | M | | By marriage. | [illegible], Cooper Street, Utica, N.Y. |
| 17 | Crowther | Arthur | 32 | [illegible] | M | M | | 20th. June, 1[illegible]. Supreme Ct. Utica, N.Y. | [illegible], Chowlow Street, Utica, N.Y. |
| 18 | Crowther | Annie | 32 | 1 | F | M | | By marriage. | [illegible], Chowlow Street, Utica, N.Y. |
| 19 | Cruickshank | James | 31 | [illegible] | M | M | | Jan. 1[illegible]. Supreme Ct. Springfield, Mass. | 2[illegible]4, Hancock St. Springfield. Mass. |
| 20 | Cruickshank | Agnes | 2[illegible] | [illegible] | F | S | | By marriage. | 2[illegible]4, Hancock St, Springfield, Mass. |
| 21 | Cruickshank | Mary | 1 | 1[illegible] | F | S | [illegible]/9/[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. | | 2[illegible]4, Hancock St, Springfield, Mass. |
| 22 | Cuthill | Annie | 3[illegible] | 1 | F | M | | [illegible]. [illegible]. | [illegible]23, South [illegible]th. St, Philadelphia. Pa. |
| 23 | Cuthill | Mary | 9 | [illegible] | F | S | [illegible]/1[illegible]. [illegible]. | | 322, South [illegible]th. St, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 24 | Cuthill | Robert | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | [illegible]/1/1[illegible]. [illegible]. | | 322, South [illegible]th. St, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 25 | Duncan | Ella | 3 | [illegible] | F | M | | [illegible]. [illegible]. Ill. [illegible]. | [illegible]10, Normal Avenue, Chicago. Ill. |
| 26 | Duncan | Catherine | [illegible] | 8 | [illegible] | F | S | [illegible]/[illegible]/1[illegible]. [illegible]. | [illegible]10, Normal Avenue, Chicago, Ill. |
| 27 | Duncan | Annie | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1 | F | S | [illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible]. [illegible]. | [illegible]10, Normal Avenue, Chicago, Ill. |
| 28 | Duncan | Robert | [illegible] | 4 | 1 | M | S | [illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible]. [illegible]. | [illegible]10, Normal Avenue, Chicago, Ill. |
| 29 | Dalziel | Annie | [illegible] | 31 | [illegible] | F | M | By marriage. | [illegible], Dayton Avenue, Aurora, Colorado. |
| 30 | Dalziel | Roberta | [illegible] | [illegible] | 8 | F | S | [illegible]/[illegible]/[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. | [illegible]. Dayton Avenue, Aurora, Colorado. |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4—613

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 111

S. S. "CELTIC" sailing from Liverpool, 24th. November, 19 20, Arriving at Port of, 19 25

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Dodgson | Edna | 9 | | F | S | 1st. June, 1911, Warren, Mass. | | Elm Street, Warren, Mass. |
| 2 | Thompson | Margaret | 36 | | F | M | | January, 1917. Supreme Court, New York. | 219, West 68th. Street, New York. N.Y. |
| 3 | Thompson | Madge | 9 | | F | S | 17/7/1911. [illegible] | | 219, West 68th. Street, New York. N.Y. |
| 4 | Downie | Sarah | 29 | | F | | | 27th. September, 1918. Philadelphia. Pa. | 10, West Heights Ave, Youngstown, Ohio. |
| 5 | Downie | James | 2 | | F | S | [illegible]/9/1919. Philadelphia. | | 19, West Heights Ave, Youngstown, Ohio. |
| 6 | Fitzgerald | Mary | 36 | | F | W | 11th. Feb. 1883. Boston Court. | | 74, Sachem's, Dorchester, Mass. |
| 7 | Greene | Lillian | 28 | | F | | | at marriage. | 1400, Pearsley Street, Akron, Ohio. |
| 8 | Grudgings | Clara | 39 | | F | | | September, 1902. Schenectady Court. | 13, Palmer Ave, Schenectady, N.Y. |
| 9 | Grudgings | Frank | 9 | | F | S | 10/1/1910. [illegible] | | 13, Palmer Ave, Schenectady, N.Y. |
| 10 | Grudgings | Hilda | 2 | | F | | [illegible] | | 13, Palmer Ave, Schenectady. N.Y. |
| 11 | Gordon | Nellie | 36 | | F | | | 3rd. August, 1914. Philadelphia. Pa. | Farmers State Hospt. Hathorne, Mass. |
| 12 | Halpern | Lawrence | 31 | | M | S | | | 629, N. Vanderent Ave, St Louis, U.S.A. |
| 13 | Jones | William | [illegible] | | M | W | 17th. Sept. 1882. Galina, | | Columbia, North Dakota. |
| 14 | Kirkpatrick | Maria | 40 | | F | M | | at marriage. | 2230, St. James Terrace, West Philadelphia. |
| 15 | Kirkpatrick | Robert | 1[illegible] | | M | S | | 7th. Mar, 1920. Philadelphia. Pa. | 2230. St James Terrace, West Philadelphia. |
| 16 | Lowe | Jacob | 41 | | M | M | | 2nd. Feb. 1917. Buffalo. N.Y. | 175, Milnor Ave, Lackawanna. N.Y. |
| 17 | Lowe | Mildred | 41 | | F | M | | | 175, Milnor Ave, Lackawanna, N.Y. |
| 18 | Lowe | Jesse | 9 | | F | S | | | 175, Milnor Ave, Lackawanna. N.Y. |
| 19 | Lowe | Norman | 6 | | M | S | | | 175, Milnor Ave, Lackawanna, N.Y. |
| 20 | Littlejohn | Harry | [illegible] | | M | S | [illegible]. October, 1913. Los Angeles, Cal. | | [illegible] Los Angeles. |
| 21 | Littlejohn | [illegible] | 30 | | F | | | at marriage. | [illegible] Los Angeles. |
| 22 | Littlejohn | George | 30 | | M | | | 23rd. Sept. 1913. Los Angeles. Cal. | [illegible] Los Angeles. |
| 23 | Livingston | Jenie | 24 | | F | | | at marriage. | 3, Townly St, Hanford. Conn. U.S.A. |
| 24 | Livingston | Barbara | 3 | | F | S | [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible]. | | 3, Townly St, Hanford, Conn. U.S.A. |
| 25 | Livingston | Harrison | 10 | | [illegible] | | [illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]. | | 3, Townly St, Hanford, Conn. U.S.A. |
| 26 | Miller | Solomon | 49 | | M | | | 28th. August, 1919. Washington. | 221, Tompkins Ave, Brooklyn, New York. |
| 27 | McDermaid | Thomas | 4 | | M | S | Born. April, 19[illegible]. [illegible]. | | 30, Railroad St, Pontiac, New York. |
| 28 | McDermaid | Mary Ann | 4 | | F | | | at marriage. | 30, Railroad St, Pontiac, New York. |
| 29 | McDermaid | Mary | [illegible] | | F | W | | [illegible]. | 231, East 78 Street, New York. N.Y. |
| 30 | Murphy | John | 41 | | M | S | | Cleveland. Ohio. | 21, Grand Street, Oneida, New York. N.Y. |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

of a commercial character.

United States or of any

4—318

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 112

S.S. "CELTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24th. November, 192[illegible]. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19[illegible]

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | McKillen | Rose | 3[illegible] | | F | M | 8th. April, 1888, Chicago, Ill. | | 4334, Southwell Street, Chicago, Ill. |
| 2 | McKillen | Archie | 6 | | M | S | 20th. Feb: 1913, Chicago, Ill. | | 4334, Southwell Street, Chicago, Ill. |
| 3 | McKillen | Mary | 4 | | F | S | 28th. Nov: 1914. Chicago, Ill. | | 4334, Southwell Street, Chicago, Ill. |
| 4 | Mottaz | Jennie | 3[illegible] | | F | M | | By marriage. | 1431, S. Street, N.W. Washington. D.C. |
| 5 | Mitchell | Louise | 4[illegible] | | F | | | 1914. Chicago. Ill. By marriage. | 143, Park Drive, White Plains, New York. |
| 6 | Mitchell | Barbara | | 9 | F | S | 6/11/1920. White plains, N.Y. | | 143, Park Drive, White Plains, New York. |
| 7 | Pomfret | Margaret | 38 | | F | | | 1908. Sept. 1917. New York. | 2010, West 8th Ave, New York. N.Y. |
| 8 | Pickering | John | 47 | | M | W | | 23rd. May, 1900. New York. | 167, Lincoln Ave, Mineola, N.Y. |
| 9 | Peabody | Charles | 38 | | M | M | 13/10/1882. New York. | | 18, Bacon Street, Utica, New York. |
| 10 | Peabody | Margaret | 31 | | F | | | By marriage. | 518, Bacon Street, Utica, New York |
| 11 | Rogers | James | 31 | | M | S | | 10th. June, 1920. Parkersburg, W. Va. | Hollandsbee, West Virginia. |
| 12 | Rooney | Patrick | 41 | | M | S | | September, 1917. Bridgeport, Conn. | 78, Baltimore Ave, Detroit, Mich. |
| 13 | Sunderland | Alice | 34 | | F | M | | By marriage. | 70, Christie Ave, Schenectady, N.Y. |
| 14 | Sunderland | Amy | 8 | | F | S | 18/4/1912. Schenectady, N.Y. | | 70, Christie Ave, Schenectady, N.Y. |
| 15 | Sunderland | Alice | 7 | | F | S | 13/6/1913. Schenectady, N.Y. | | 70, Christie Ave, Schenectady, N.Y. |
| 16 | Sunderland | Edith | 3 | | F | S | 7/4/1917. Schenectady, N.Y. | | 70, Christie Ave, Schenectady, N.Y. |
| 17 | Sunderland | Mary | 3[illegible] | | F | M | | By marriage. | 174, Forbes Street, Amsterdam, N.Y. |
| 18 | Sunderland | Kenneth | 4 | | M | S | 19/9/1916. New York. | | 174, Forbes Street, Amsterdam, N.Y. |
| 19 | Sunderland | Marjorie | | 3 | F | I | 25/12/1920. New York. | | 174, Forbes Street, Amsterdam, N.Y. |
| 20 | Swinscoe | Hannah | 3[illegible] | | F | M | | April, 1920. Buffalo, New York. | 2179, Seneca Street, Buffalo, New York. |
| 21 | Swinscoe | Reta | 9 | | F | S | | Father U.S. Citizen. | 2179, Seneca Street, Buffalo, New York. |
| 22 | Swinscoe | John | 2 | | M | S | 4/8/1918. Buffalo, N.Y. | | 2179, Seneca Street, Buffalo, New York. |
| 23 | Spence | Margaret | 38 | | F | | | 2[illegible] March, 1920. Chicago, Ill. | 3459, West 59th. Place, Chicago, Ill. |
| 24 | Spence | Margaret | 7 | | F | S | 4/10/1913. Chicago. | | 3459, West 59th. Place, Chicago, Ill. |
| 25 | Tennant | William | 5 | | M | S | 3/2/1916. Detroit. | | 322, Bedford Ave. Detroit, Mich. |
| 26 | Whitehouse | Charles | 1 | | M | W | | 4th. Oct: 1902. West Virginia. U.S.A. | 108½, 12th. Street, Wheeling, W. Va. |
| 27 | Whitehouse | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | S | 8/10/1921. Lawrence, Mass. | | 1, Talbot Street, Andover, Mass. |
| 28 | Whitnall | Minnie | 31 | | F | M | 26th. April, 1890. Whitnall. | | C/o Newport Casino, Newport, R.I. |
| 29 | Shields | Mary Jane | 28 | | F | M | | By marriage. | 665, Essex Street, Plainfield, N.J. |
| 30 | Taylor | John | 34 | | M | S | 4th. August, 1887. Pittsburgh, Pa. | | 124 Box, 253, Orient Avenue. Wilmerding, Pa. |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 113

*sailing from* , 19 . *Arriving at Port of* , 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | ✓ | | | | | | 10/3/1914. | 2512, Kingsessing St. Philadelphia |
| 2 | | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | / | 43 | | F | S | | District Court. | 246 Fox, Tenaro County. |
| 9 | | / | | | | | | By examination. | 246 Fox, Tenaro County. |
| 10 | | / | | | | | | Other U.S. Citizen. | 246 Fox, Tenaro County. |
| 11 | | / | | | | | 10/[illegible]/1914. Chic. Ill. | Father U.S. Citizen. | 246 Fox, Tenaro County. |
| 12 | | ✓ | | | | | [illegible]/1914. Chic. Ill. | Other U.S. Citizen. | 246 Fox, Tenaro County. |
| 13 | | / | | | | | 5/1/191[illegible]. Perry Co. Ky. | | 43, Lexington Avenue. |
| 14 | | | | | | | [illegible]/191[illegible]. [illegible] Co. Ky. | | 43, Lexington Avenue. |
| 15 | Frye. | ✓ Amy. | 35 | ✓ | F | M | 11/[illegible]/191[illegible]. [illegible] Co. Ky. | | 43, Lexington Avenue. |
| 16 | Stone. | ✓ Mary. | 36 | | F | M | | By examination. | 21st Avenue, Derwent, Atlantic Sta. [illegible] Pa. |
| 17 | | | | | | | | By examination. | 43, Lexington St. Collingford, Conn. |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 114

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE Yrs. | Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | |
| 3 ✓ | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 6 ✓ | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] P | 8 | | | | |
| 7 ✓ | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | | M | | | |
| 8 ✓ | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | | M | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | | M | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | ✓ | Penn | | M | [illegible] | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. A. Ross, Surgeon of the U.S. Steel Barling Stevenith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. A. Ross.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

69 F 115

AR-12-5-20

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

W 430

Form 508B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United . This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CELTIC . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , 3rd November , 19 2

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Allely | Grace Gertrude | 25 | | M M | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | | Father,Mr.Edward Allely, | | |
| 2 | | Allely | Violet | 26 | | F M | Housekeeper | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | | 15 Tennant St,Pelton. | Conn. | St.Manchester |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | Allely | [illegible] | 4 | | M S | - | | | | | | England | | Father-in-law,Mr.Edward Allely, | | |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | Allely | Peter McKenzie | 7 | | M S | - | | | | | | England | | 15 Tennant St,Pelton. | Conn. | St.Manchester |
| 5 | | Adcroft | Joseph | 31 | | M M | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | | Grandfather,Mr.Edward Allely, | | |
| 6 | | Adcroft | Jane | 28 | | F M | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | | 15 Tennant St,Pelton. | Conn. | St.Manchester |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | Adcroft | [illegible] | 5 | | F S | - | | | | | | England | | Mother,Mrs.Jennie Adcroft, | | |
| 8 | | Adam | Robert Thomas | 31 | | M M | Plumber | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | England | Aberdeen | 11 School Brow,Manchester. | Pa | Scranton |
| 9 | | Adam | [illegible] | 28 | | M M | Domestic Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | England | Aberdeen | Mother,Mrs.Annie Adam, | | |
| 10 | | Addin | Martha | 20 | | F M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | - | ½ North Silver St,Aberdeen. | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | | Addin | Nellie | 15 | | F S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | - | Mother-in-law,Mrs.Annie Adam, | | |
| 12 | | Addin | Harry | 10 | | M S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | - | ½ North Silver St,Aberdeen. | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | | Anderson | Susan [illegible] | 41 | | F S | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | No | | | England | | - | N.J. | Atlantic City |
| 14 | | Barry | Mary | 19 | | F S | Housekpr | Yes | English | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Macroom | - | N.J. | Atlantic City |
| 15 | | Blake | Ann | 27 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Yelloome | - | N.J. | Atlantic City |
| 16 | | Barrett | Patrick Gerald | [illegible] | | M S | Agent | Yes | English | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Ballydowley | Father,Mr.Tomas Anderson, | | |
| 17 | | Brennan | Sarah [illegible] | [illegible] | | F S | Housekpr | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | Irish | U.S.A. | Pittsburg | 91 Lecenton St,Dundee. | R.I. | Newport |
| 18 | | Barker | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | U.S.A. | [illegible] | U.S.A. | [illegible] | Father,Mr.Daniel Barry, | | |
| 19 | | Brown | Sophia | [illegible] | | F S | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | U.S.A. | Pawtucket | U.S.A. | Pawtucket | 41 Hill St,Macroom,Co.Cork. | N.Y. | Brockton |
| 20 | U.S.CIT. | Atkinson | Doris | [illegible] | | F S | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | U.S.A. | [illegible] | U.S.A. | Pawtucket | Mr.W.Blake, | | |
| 21 | | Brennan | Bridget | 30 | | F S | Housekpr | Yes | English | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Castleconnel | Glebe Farm,Framplingham,Wymondham, Norfolk. | Neb. | Omaha |
| 22 | | Brewster | Daniel | 19 | | M S | Collier | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Bolton. | - | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 23 | | Baird | Margaret | 38 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | Irish | U.S.A. | New York | Mother,Mrs.Matilda Brewster, | | |
| 24 | | Browne | Lina | [illegible] | | F S | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | England | [illegible] | 14 Auburn St,Bolton. | Mass | Newburyport |
| 25 | | Baptie | Elizabeth | 27 | | F M | Housekpr | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Motherwell | [illegible] | N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | LADER 16 | Baptie | Mary Ann Gibson | 8 | | F S | Scholar | No | - | [illegible] | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Motherwell | [illegible] | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | LADER 16 | Baptie | George | 3 | | M S | - | No | - | No | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Motherwell | Mother,Mrs.Annie Baptie, | | |
| 28 | | Blank | Harris | [illegible] | | M S | Tailor | Yes | English | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 Dover Place,Motherwell. | Iowa | Scaledale |
| 29 | | Brennan | Mary | 42 | | F S | Cook | Yes | English | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Ballydowley | Mother,Mrs.Annie Baptie, | | |
| 30 | | Bradley | Isaac | [illegible] | | M [illegible] | Ship-Builder | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Bolton. | 5 Dover Place,Motherwell. | Iowa | Scaledale |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father,Mr.Lorna Blake, | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 Colham St,Stockport,Manchester. | Md. | Baltimore |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother,Mrs.Brennan. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ballybay,Mountrath,Co.Sligo. | Ill | Chicago |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother,Mr.Abraham Bradley. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cobham,England. | [illegible] | [illegible] |

except 5

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . 30
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. 8 DEC 1920, *19*

116

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | – | – | Sister-in-law, Mrs.Sarah Liggett, 70 Ridge St,Sth.Manchester,Conn. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 2 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | – | – | Sister,Mrs.Sarah Liggett, 70 Ridge St,Sth.Manchester,Conn. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Pale | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Barbridge |
| 3 | Yes | Father | – | No | – | – | Aunt,Mrs.Sarah Liggett, 70 Ridge St,Sth.Manchester,Conn. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | – | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 4 | Yes | Father | – | No | – | – | Aunt Mrs.Sarah Liggett, 70 Ridge St,Sth.Manchester,Conn. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 2 | – | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 5 | Yes | Cousin | Yes | No | – | – | Cousin,Mr.Thos.Caveny, 911 Capouse Avenue,Scranton,Pa. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | England | Warrington |
| 6 | Yes | Cousin | Yes | No | – | – | Cousin,Mr.Thos.Caveny, 911 Capouse Avenue,Scranton,Pa. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | England | Warrington |
| 7 | Yes | Cousin | – | No | – | – | Cousin,Mr.Thos.Caveny, 911 Capouse Avenue,Scranton,Pa. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | England | Warrington |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | – | – | Brother-in-law,Mr.James Rettie, 150 E.38th St,New York. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | – | – | – | – | – | None | England | Warrington |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 3yrs | Detroit | Brother,Mr.James Lettie, 150 East.38th St,New York. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 10 | Yes | Husband | 30 | Yes | 12yrs | New-Bedford | Husband,Mr.Percy Astin, 116,S.Carolina Avenue,Atlantic City | Unc | Uncert | Unc | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | England | Bolton |
| 11 | Yes | Father | – | Yes | 12yrs | New-Bedford | Father,Mr.Percy Astin, 116,S.Carolina Avenue,Atlantic City | Unc | Uncert | Unc | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | England | Burnley |
| 12 | Yes | Father | – | Yes | Born | New-Bedford | Father,Mr.Percy Astin, 116,S.Carolina Avenue,Atlantic City | Unc | Uncert | Unc | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | – | – | – | – | – | None | England | Burnley |
| 13 | No | Self | Yes | No | – | – | Sister,Minnie Booth, 14 Vaughan Avenue,Newport,R.I. | No | Always | Unc. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Hazel | None | Scotland | Dundee |
| 14 | Yes | Aunt | $25 | No | – | – | Aunt,Mrs.Bell, 619 DeKalb St,Avenue,Brockton,N.Y. | Yes | 3yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Macroom |
| 15 | Yes | Friend | Yes | No | – | – | Mr.Ralph K.Rezner. 172 South,10th St,Omaha,Neb. | Unc | Uncert | Unc | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | England | Welborne |
| 16 | Yes | Sister | $35 | No | – | – | Sister,Miss Margaret Barrett, 253 West 34th St,New York. | Unc | Uncert | Unc | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Rathdowney |
| 17 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 18yrs | Pitts-burg. | Son,Mr.J.Brammer, 21 South Bryant Avenue,Bellview, Pittsburg. | No | Always | Unc. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | – | Med | Brown | Hazel | None | England | Awsworth |
| 18 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 31yrs | 1889 to 20 R.I. | Daughter,Mrs.McCormack, 30 Railroad St,Pontiac,R.I. | No | Uncert | Unc | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Grey | Grey | None | England | Warslaw |
| 19 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 11Yrs | 1909 to 20 Pawtuck-et. | Daughter,Miss Brown. 286 Mineral Spring Avenue,Pawtucket | Unc | Uncert | Unc | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | England | Cleckheaton |
| 20 | Yes | Father | – | Yes | Born | Pawtuck-et. | Parents,Mr.Thos.Atkinson, 286 West Avenue,Pawtucket,R.I. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | – | – | – | – | – | None | U.S.A. | Pawtucket |
| 21 | Yes | Brother-in-law. | Yes | Yes | 2yrs | P'phia | Sister,Mrs.P.Meyerhoff, 2723 South,19th St,Philadelphia. | Yes | 6mos. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Castlecomer |
| 22 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | – | – | Friend,Annie Greenough, New Bedford. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Irish | Brown | Blue | None | England | Bolton |
| 23 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 6yrs | 1914 N.York | Mr.Walter Beirth, Brother 219 West,67th St,New York. | Unc | Uncert | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Bro. | Dark. | None | England | Bolton |
| 24 | Yes | Sister | 15 | Yes | No | – | Sister,Mrs.J.Owens, 404East,11th St,New York | No | Always | Unc. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | – | Sallow | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Drogheda |
| 25 | Yes | Self | 87 | Yes | No | – | Husband,Mr.Thomas Baptie, Kerry Gerro Co.Swaledale,Iowa. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | England | Wigan |
| 26 | Yes | Self | – | Yes | No | – | Father,Mr.Thomas Baptie, Kerry Gerro Co,Swaledale,Iowa. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | – | – | – | – | – | None | Scotland | Musselburgh |
| 27 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | – | – | Father,Mr.Thomas Baptie, Kerry Gerro Co,Swaledale,Iowa. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | – | – | – | – | – | None | Scotland | Musselburgh |
| 28 | Yes | Brother | Yes | No | – | – | Brother,Mr.Louis A.Rose, 2010 Westwood Avenue,Baltimore,Md. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | Scar on left arm. | England | Leeds |
| 29 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 15yrs | Chicago | Brother,Mr.John Brennan, 1015 Utica Avenue,Mount Greenwood, Chicago. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark. | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Annaghbeg |
| 30 | Yes | Self | 53 | Yes | 25yrs | 1905-6 1909 N.Jersey | Daughter, Mary Lavin. 234 Catherine St,Elizabeth,N.Jersey. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None | Ireland | Kilcormac |

Med. Cert. Senility. Such condition might have been detected at port of embarkation.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit or verification shall be executed before such surgeon by the master or other officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND, 19 20

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | *Last permanent residence. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town. |
| 1 | | Palacio | Leocadia | 36 | ✓ | F | M | H'wife | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spain | Spanish | England | Liverpool | Mr. Jorge Bilbao, 17a, Gerrard St, Liverpool, Eng. | Tex. | Galveston |
| 2 | | Arguellis | Amelia | 30 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spain | Spanish | England | Liverpool | Mother, Mrs. Jesusa Garcia, 47, Cornwall St, Liverpool, Eng. | N.J. | Elizabeth |
| 3 | | Wirbasus | Matas | 39 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | Lithuanian | Yes | Lithuania | Lithuanian | Scotland | Burnbank | Strages Kalanyekas, 17, Gladstone St, Burnbank, Scot. | Mass. | Worcester |
| 4 | | Wirbasus | Marianne | 38 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | Lithuanian | Yes | Lithuania | Lithuanian | Scotland | Burnbank | Strages Kalanyekas, 17, Gladstone St, Burnbank, Scot. | Mass. | Worcester |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | Wirbasus | Vincas | | 8 | M | S | Child | | | | Lithuania | Lithuanian | Scotland | Burnbank | Strages Kalanyekas, 17, Gladstone St, Burnbank, Scot. | Mass. | Worcester |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | Wirbasus | Joseph | | 4 | M | S | Child | | | | Lithuania | Lithuanian | Scotland | Burnbank | Strages Kalanyekas, 17, Gladstone St, Burnbank Scot. | Mass. | Worcester |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1-36586-7/11/41 505 mca.
1-7177-6-7-40

31

Total passengers . . . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or prin

3 118

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK SEP 1920 , , 19

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to unless actually coming to remain permanently in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | Husband, Mr [illegible] 4324, Avenue K, Galveston, Texas | Jnd. | Uncert. | Jne | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | England | Liverpool |
| 2 | No | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | Husband, Mr Francisco Arguelles, 310, 2nd St, Elizabeth, N | Jnd. | Uncert. | Jne | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | Grey | None | Spain | Santander |
| 3 | Yes | Brother | Yes | No | - | - | Brother, Mr J Wimbarns 18, Scott St, Worcester, Mass | Jnd. | Uncert. | Jne | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | Lithuania | Lowmia-ton. |
| 4 | Yes | Br-in-Law | Yes | No | - | - | Brother-in-Law, Mr J Wimbarns, 18, Scott St, Worcester, Mass | Jnd. | Uncert. | Jne | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Lithuania | Lowmia-ton. |
| 5 | Yes | Uncle | - | No | - | - | Uncle, Mr J Wimbarns, 18, Scott St, Worcester, Mass | Jnd. | Uncert. | Jne | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | Scotland | Burnbank |
| 6 | Yes | Uncle | - | No | - | - | Uncle, Mr J Wimbarns, 18, Scott St, Worcester, Mass | Jnd. | Uncert. | Jne | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | Scotland | Burnbank |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←818

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Jones Master, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Jones Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1911, at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certificate shall be executed by the surgeon at the time of departure, and also by the surgeon at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens noted hereon shall be stated, or it shall be stated that no changes occurred.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, _____, 19 30

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to. Read. | Able to. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | *Last permanent residence. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town. |
| 1 | | Yorke | | | | | | | | | | U.S.A. | New York | | N.Y. | Staten Island |
| 2 | | Doyle | | | | | | | | | | Ireland | Belmullet, Co.Mayo | Doyle P.C.Belmullet, Co.Mayo | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | Ireland | Belmullet, Co.Mayo | Mr. & Mrs. [illegible], Ireland | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | | Bolger | | | | | | | | | | Ireland | Belmullet, Co.Mayo | Mrs. Alice S. Bolger, | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | | Bolger | | | | | | | | | | Ireland | Belmullet, Co.Mayo | Mrs. Mary Bolger, Belmullet, Co.Mayo. | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | | Bolger | | | | | | | | | | Ireland | Belmullet, Co.Mayo | Mrs. Mary Bolger, Charlestown, Co.Mayo. | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | | Bolger | | | | | | | | | | Ireland | Belmullet, Co.Mayo | Mrs. Mary Bolger, [illegible], Co.Mayo. | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | | Bullock | | | | | | | | | | U.S.A. | [illegible] | Mrs. M. Bullock, P.O.Colwyn Bay. | Pa | Hanley |
| 10 | | Doyle | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Conn | New Haven |
| 11 | | Doyle | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | Mrs. M. Doyle, Belmullet, Co.Mayo. | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | | Doyle | Nellie | | | | | | | | | Ireland | Co.Cork | [illegible] | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | | Ba[illegible] | | | | | | | | | | Ireland | [illegible] | [illegible] | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | Mother, Mrs. Jane [illegible], [illegible] | N.Y. | [illegible] |
| 15 | | Bleakley | [illegible] | | | S | Student | Yes | English | Irish | Ireland | Castlerea | | Father, Mr. Francis Bleakley, Patrick St, Castlerea, Co. Roscommon. | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | | Bidwell | [illegible] | | | M | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | U.S.A. | | [illegible] | | Son, Mr. George Bidwell, [illegible] Villa, Front St, Durham. | Ill | [illegible] |
| 17 | Boyle | [illegible] | | | | S | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | Ireland | | [illegible] | | Mother, Mrs. M. Boyle, [illegible] P.O. Belmullet, Co. Mayo. | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | Clancy | [illegible] | | | | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Ireland | | [illegible] | | Mother, Mrs. Margaret Clancy, [illegible] Co. Leitrim. | Mass | [illegible] |
| 19 | Carlin | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | Connelly | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | Mass. | [illegible] |
| 21 | Caslin | [illegible] | | 20 | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland | | [illegible] | | Mother, Mrs. A. Caslin, [illegible] Ballina | N.Y. | Jones City |
| 22 | Connelly | [illegible] | | | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland | | [illegible] | | Mother, Mrs. Teresa Connelly, [illegible] Co. Tyrone. | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | N.Y. | [illegible] |
| 26 | Cass | [illegible] | | | | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | U.S.A. | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | Carlton | [illegible] | | | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | N.Y. | Yonkers |
| 28 | Courney | [illegible] | | | | M | S | [illegible] | Yes | English | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | Crowther | [illegible] | George Henry | | 24 | M | S | Butcher | Yes | English | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | Ill | [illegible] |
| 30 | Co[illegible] | [illegible] | James | | 21 | M | M | Miner | Yes | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

3-M-2160-1/30/43

2-876295 6/4

Total passengers . . . . . 74
U. S. citizens . . . . . /
Aliens . . . . . 74

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

120

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, ..... 19

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by himself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. | Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Even if pardoned or granted amnesty, is alien within any of the classes excluded by law? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported with respect thereto. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Sel | Yes | No | – | – | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Sister | Yes | Yes | – | – | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | Sister | Yes | No | – | – | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Sister | Yes | No | – | – | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | Sel. | Yes | No | – | – | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Mother | Yes | No | – | – | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Yes | Uncle | Yes | No | – | – | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Uncle | Yes | No | – | – | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | Sister | Yes | No | – | – | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | Sel. | Yes | No | – | – | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | – | – | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | Sister | Yes | No | – | – | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | Son | Yes | No | – | – | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | No | Self | Yes | No | – | – | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | Sel. | Yes | No | – | – | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | – | – | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Yes | Sister | Yes | No | – | – | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | No | Aunt | Yes | No | – | – | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Yes | Sel. | Yes | No | – | – | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Yes | Woman | Yes | No | – | – | | Cousin, Mr. Owen Kirk, 89 St Nicholas Ave. New York. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Yes | Cousin | Yes | No | – | – | | Cousin Mr. Owen Kirk, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | No | Sel. | Yes | No | – | – | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Yes | Sel | Yes | No | – | – | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | No | Sel. | Yes | No | – | – | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Yes | Brother | Yes | No | – | – | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Scar on right side of neck. | |
| 29 | No | Sel | Yes | No | – | – | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Yes | Sel. | Yes | No | – | – | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←913

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1920

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before [illegible] at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or data in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the same shall be delivered.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian—North.
Italian—South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC" ..... Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 20

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. 96 Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Convery | Annie | 25 | | S | Shopgirl | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Parents, Mr [illegible], 9, Ballycarn St, Belfast, Ireland | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | | Coleman | Grace | 31 | | M | Wife | Yes | Gt Britain | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Hazelrigg | Mother, Mrs [illegible], Red Bull, Lawton, Chesh, England | Ill. | Frankfort |
| 3 | | Coleman | Mildred | 27 | | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Hazelrigg | Mother-in-Law, Mrs Coleman, Red Bull, Lawton, Chesh, Eng | Ill. | Frankfort |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | Coleman | Mary | 5 | | S | Child | - | | - | Gt Britain | English | England | Hazelrigg | Grandmother, Mrs Coleman, Red Bull, Lawton, Chesh, England | Ill. | Frankfort |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | Coleman | Leonard | 3 | | M | S | Child | - | - | - | Gt Britain | English | England | Hazelrigg | Grandmother, Mrs Coleman, Red Bull, Lawton, Chesh, England | Ill. | Frankfort |
| 6 | | Charman | Victor | 20 | | M | S | Pattern Maker | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Ealing | Mr. James Charman, 21 Blandford Rd, Ealing, Eng. | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| 7 | | Carnall | Herbert | 29 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Bungton | Mother, Mrs Carnall, 40, Furnace Rd, Bungton, Eng. | N.J. | Trenton |
| 8 | | Critchley | Charles | 23 | | M | S | Textile Worker | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Stockport | Father, Mr P Critchley, 75, Br[illegible] St, Stockport, Eng | Mass | Fall River |
| 9 | | Christopher | Thomas | 24 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Wingate | Mother, Mrs Christopher, Hutton Henry Castle, Eden, CoDurham | Pa. | Gilberton |
| 10 | | Connell | Patrick | 26 | | M | S | Shopman | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Newry | Father, Mr M Connell, Newry, Co Down, Ireland | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 11 | | Corish | Agnestella | 38 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Sister, Mrs Freeman, Kilmore, Balyask, CoWexford, Ire. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | Corish | Philip | 4 | | M | S | Child | - | | - | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Aunt, Mr Freeman, Kilmore, Balyask, CoWexford, Ire | Ill. | Chicago |
| 13 | | Carroll | Thomas | 33 | | M | M | Spinner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Stockport | Wife, Mrs Carroll, 13, Linden St, Stockport, England | Mass. | Fal River |
| 14 | | Chapell | Elsie | 30 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | USA. | Pawtucket | Father, Mr H Mosley, 1, Hope St, Mossley, Eng | R.I. | Pawtucket |
| 15 | | Chapell | Edith | 3 | | F | S | Child | - | - | - | Gt Britan | English | U S A | Pawtucket | Grandfather, Mr Mosley, 1, Hope St, Mossley, Eng | R.I. | Pawtucket |
| 16 | | Cahill | Jane | 26 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britan | Irish | Ireland | Ballinglan | Brother, Mr Cahill, Carrigeen, Ballinlasse, Ire. | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | | Coghill | Augusta W. | 23 | | F | S | Factory | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | Scotland | Kirkcaldy | Father, Mr McCoghill, 30 Lorne St, Kirkcaldy, Scot. | N.Y. | Nyc |
| 18 | | Cougar | [illegible] | 24 | | M | S | Machinist | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | US A | Bayonne | Uncle, Mr John Graham, 65, Watson Parade, Tollcross, Glasgow | N.J. | Bayonne |
| 19 | | Clarke | Mary | 50 | | F | W | Keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britan | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Daughter, Mrs Kerr, Mercdn St, Belfast, Ireland | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | | Crilly | Thomas | 27 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Dunleer | Father, Mr P Crilly, Dunany, Dunleer, Ireland | N.Y | New York |
| 21 | | Crilly | Kathleen | 19 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britan | Irish | Ireland | Dunleer | Father, Mr P Crilly, Dunany, Dunleer, Ireland | N.Y | New York |
| 22 | | Connolly | Edward | 31 | | M | M | Tailor | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Father, Mr A Connolly, 471, Oldpond, Belfast, Ireland | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | | Connolly | Bridget | 30 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Father-in-law, Mr P Connolly, [illegible], Belfast, Ireland | N.Y | New York |
| 24 | | Connolly | Andrew | 4 | | M | S | Child | - | | - | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Grandfather, Mr A Connolly, [illegible], Belfast, Ireland | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | | Connolly | Sarah | [illegible] | | F | S | Spinner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Father, Mr A Connolly, 471, Oldpond, Belfast, Ireland | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 26 | | Connolly | Thomas | 23 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Father, Mr A Connolly, 471, Oldpond, Belfast, Ireland | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 27 | | Connolly | Kate | 21 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Kilmacow | Father, Mr Thomas Connolly, Kilmacow, Adam Island, Ireland | NY | New York |
| 28 | | Compton | Arthur | 45 | | M | M | Miller | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Bolton | Wife, Mrs A Crompton, 3 Adelaide St, Bolton, Eng | Mass | New Bedford |
| 29 | | Clarke | Catherine | 30 | | F | S | Spinner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Mr J Clarke, Father, Dunmore, Co Antrim, Ire | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | | Carson | William | 28 | | M | S | Machinist | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Father, Mr A Carson, 26, Duncairn Gardens Belfast, Ire | N.Y. | Brooklyn |

11-278995 - 12/12/40

Total passengers . . . . . 23
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—218

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK *18 Dec* 1920 , , *19* 122

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the United States after temporarily or permanently abandoning his home and employment in this country. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, when? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See Immigration Act 1917 sec 3) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | | Brother, Mr J Lavery, 38, Prospect Ave, [illegible], N J | No | Uncert | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Pale | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Lavey |
| 2 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | | Father, Mr P Duffy, Clerk and St, Pawtucket, R.I. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None | England | Lawton |
| 3 | No | Husband | Yes | No | - | | Father, Mr P Duffy, Clerk and St, Pawtucket, R.I. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | England | Garnar |
| 4 | No | Father | - | No | - | - | Grandfather, Mr P Duffy, Clerk and St, Pawtucket, R.I. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | - | - | - | None | England | Nide Open |
| 5 | No | Father | - | No | - | - | Grandfather, Mr P Duffy, Clerk and St, Pawtucket, R.I. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | England | Hazelrigg |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | | Brother, Mr Albert Sherman, 435, Hallett St, Bridgeport, Conn | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | England | Ealing W 5. |
| 7 | Yes | Brother | Yes | No | - | | Brother, Mr W Carlin, 1138, Indiana Ave, Trenton, N.J. | No | Uncert | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Dark | Brown | None | England | Longton |
| 8 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Uncle, Mr W Baxter, 91, Smith St, Fall River, Mass | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | England | Stockpot |
| 9 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Uncle, Mr T Dunn, Silberton, Scotland, C Pa | No | Uncert | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Fresh | Brown | Blue | Tat on arm | England | Castle Eden |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | | Friend, Mr Patrick McCoy, 78 Maple St, Bridgeport, Conn | Yes | 7 Yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Newtownards |
| 11 | No | Brother | Yes | No | - | | Brother, Mr Peter Carlin, 1447 W Van Buren St, Chicago, Ill | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brown | Hazel | None | Ireland | Ballyask |
| 12 | No | Uncle | - | No | - | - | Uncle, Mr P Carlin, 1447, W Van Buren St, Chicago, Ill | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 13 | Yes | Brother | Yes | Yes | 3½ Yrs | Over | Brother, Mr P Carlin, 752, Wag Bellows St, Fall River, Mass | No | Uncert | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | England | Stockport |
| 14 | Yes | Self | 325 | Yes | 6Yrs | Pawtucket | Husband, Mr L Chapelle, 42, Dunnell Ave, Pawtucket, R.I. | No | Uncert | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Pale | Brown | Brown | None | England | Mossley |
| 15 | Yes | Mother | - | Yes | Born there | | Father, Mr L Chapelle, 42, Dunnell Ave, Pawtucket, R.I. | No | Uncert | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Gold | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | U.S.A. | Pawtucket |
| 16 | No | Brother | Yes | No | - | - | Brother, Mr Carlin, 148, E. 126th St, New York, N.Y. | No | Uncert | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Pale | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Carrigan |
| 17 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Aunt, Miss Mary Carlin, 58, North St, Lyc, New York, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | Scotland | Dundee |
| 18 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 10Yrs | Bayonne | Home, 5', West 4th St, Bayonne, N.J. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Pale | Fair | Brown | None | Scotland | Wisham |
| 19 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Son, Mr P Crane, 2nd St New York, N.Y. | No | Always | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Grey | Hazel | None | Ireland | Armagh |
| 20 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Sister, Mrs P Mcguinness, 504, W 45th St, New York, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Dunleer |
| 21 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Sister, Mrs P Mcguinness, 504, W 45th St, New York, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Dunleer |
| 22 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Brother-in-law, Mr P Clarke, 2nd St, New York, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Dark | Hazel | Harelip | Ireland | Belfast |
| 23 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | Brother, Mr P Clarke, 2nd Street, New York, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 24 | Yes | Father | - | No | - | - | Uncle, Mr P Clarke, 2nd Street, New York, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 25 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Brother, Mr John Clarke, 2nd, 52nd St, Philadelphia, Pa. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 26 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Brother, Mr P Clarke, 2nd, 52nd St, Philadelphia, Pa. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 27 | Yes | Sister | Yes | No | - | - | Aunt, Mrs Mary Carlin, 148, E. 126th St, New York, N.Y. | No | 10yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Kilmurney |
| 28 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 2Yrs | Orphanage | Mr [illegible], [illegible] New Bedford, Mass | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | One Finger Of. | England | Duxenfield |
| 29 | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] Orange, 1081, 4th Avenue Ave, New York, N.Y. | No | Uncert | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | Ireland | Cartermore |
| 30 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | [illegible] C [illegible] New York, 98, [illegible] Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Always | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Belfast |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19..

at .....

..... Officer.

..... Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2. [illegible] ... Steerage passengers need not be entered in this column. The particulars for second cabin passengers will be given.

Column 3. [illegible] ... applies only to aliens in the United States.

Column 5. The age should be entered in all cases.

Column 6. [illegible] ... be entered.

Column 7. [illegible] ... Portugal, or Spain, or Mexico, or Cuba, or Porto Rico, or Central or South America, or the Dominion of Canada, or Newfoundland, or the islands adjacent thereto, or Europe, or Asia, or Africa, or Australia, or New Zealand, or the islands adjacent to any of the countries named, or the islands of the Pacific ocean, or the West Indies, or the Barbadoes, or the Bermudas, or the Azores, or the Madeira islands, or the Canary islands, or the Cape Verde islands, or the Danish West Indies, or the Dutch West Indies, or the French West Indies, or the Hawaiian islands, or the Philippine islands, or the Samoan islands, or the Sandwich islands, or the Turkish dominions, or the islands adjacent to any of the countries named, or the islands of the Atlantic ocean, or the islands of the Mediterranean sea, or the islands of the Pacific ocean, or the islands of the Red sea, or the islands of the Persian gulf, or the islands of the Arabian sea, or the islands of the Indian ocean, or the islands of the China sea, or the islands of the Japan sea, or the islands of the Yellow sea, or the islands of the Gulf of Mexico, or the islands of the Caribbean sea, or the islands of the Gulf of Guinea, or the islands of the Gulf of Aden, or the islands of the Gulf of Oman, or the islands of the Gulf of Persia, or the islands of the Gulf of Suez, or the islands of the Gulf of Aqaba, or the islands of the Gulf of Tadjoura, or the islands of the Gulf of Zeila, or the islands of the Gulf of Berbera, or the islands of the Gulf of Aden, or the islands of the Gulf of Oman, or the islands of the Gulf of Persia, or the islands of the Gulf of Suez, or the islands of the Gulf of Aqaba, or the islands of the Gulf of Tadjoura, or the islands of the Gulf of Zeila, or the islands of the Gulf of Berbera.

The term "citizen" refers to the citizens of the United States, or the citizens of the countries named, or the citizens of the islands named, or the citizens of the islands adjacent to any of the countries named, or the citizens of the islands of the Atlantic ocean, or the islands of the Mediterranean sea, or the islands of the Pacific ocean, or the islands of the Red sea, or the islands of the Persian gulf, or the islands of the Arabian sea, or the islands of the Indian ocean, or the islands of the China sea, or the islands of the Japan sea, or the islands of the Yellow sea, or the islands of the Gulf of Mexico, or the islands of the Caribbean sea, or the islands of the Gulf of Guinea, or the islands of the Gulf of Aden, or the islands of the Gulf of Oman, or the islands of the Gulf of Persia, or the islands of the Gulf of Suez, or the islands of the Gulf of Aqaba, or the islands of the Gulf of Tadjoura, or the islands of the Gulf of Zeila, or the islands of the Gulf of Berbera.

"West Indian" refers to the citizens of the West Indies, or the citizens of the islands adjacent to the West Indies, or the citizens of the islands of the Caribbean sea, or the citizens of the islands of the Gulf of Mexico, or the citizens of the islands of the Atlantic ocean, or the islands of the Mediterranean sea, or the islands of the Pacific ocean, or the islands of the Red sea, or the islands of the Persian gulf, or the islands of the Arabian sea, or the islands of the Indian ocean, or the islands of the China sea, or the islands of the Japan sea, or the islands of the Yellow sea, or the islands of the Gulf of Mexico, or the islands of the Caribbean sea, or the islands of the Gulf of Guinea, or the islands of the Gulf of Aden, or the islands of the Gulf of Oman, or the islands of the Gulf of Persia, or the islands of the Gulf of Suez, or the islands of the Gulf of Aqaba, or the islands of the Gulf of Tadjoura, or the islands of the Gulf of Zeila, or the islands of the Gulf of Berbera.

"Spanish American" refers to the citizens of the countries named, or the citizens of the islands adjacent to any of the countries named, or the citizens of the islands of the Atlantic ocean, or the islands of the Mediterranean sea, or the islands of the Pacific ocean, or the islands of the Red sea, or the islands of the Persian gulf, or the islands of the Arabian sea, or the islands of the Indian ocean, or the islands of the China sea, or the islands of the Japan sea, or the islands of the Yellow sea, or the islands of the Gulf of Mexico, or the islands of the Caribbean sea, or the islands of the Gulf of Guinea, or the islands of the Gulf of Aden, or the islands of the Gulf of Oman, or the islands of the Gulf of Persia, or the islands of the Gulf of Suez, or the islands of the Gulf of Aqaba, or the islands of the Gulf of Tadjoura, or the islands of the Gulf of Zeila, or the islands of the Gulf of Berbera.

"African (black)" refers to the citizens of the countries named, or the citizens of the islands adjacent to any of the countries named, or the citizens of the islands of the Atlantic ocean, or the islands of the Mediterranean sea, or the islands of the Pacific ocean, or the islands of the Red sea, or the islands of the Persian gulf, or the islands of the Arabian sea, or the islands of the Indian ocean, or the islands of the China sea, or the islands of the Japan sea, or the islands of the Yellow sea, or the islands of the Gulf of Mexico, or the islands of the Caribbean sea, or the islands of the Gulf of Guinea, or the islands of the Gulf of Aden, or the islands of the Gulf of Oman, or the islands of the Gulf of Persia, or the islands of the Gulf of Suez, or the islands of the Gulf of Aqaba, or the islands of the Gulf of Tadjoura, or the islands of the Gulf of Zeila, or the islands of the Gulf of Berbera.

Aliens of African (black) race born in North or South America, the West Indies, or the adjacent islands, should be classified under the head of the African race.

[illegible] ... Yorker ... ket ... was ... family bound ... [illegible] ... Chief ... came ... However, ... [illegible] ... Labor has authorized ... given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit [illegible] shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at the port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the record in any of the aliens named therein shall be noted by the master before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOV [illegible], 19 40

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Caulfield | Austin | [illegible] | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | England | Manchester | Brother, Thos [illegible], 2, Deal St [illegible] | | |
| 2 | | Cochran | Annie | [illegible] | F | [illegible] | Housewife | Yes | Yes English | Yes Gt Britain | Engl ish | England | Barrow | Husband [illegible] 30 [illegible] | N J | Jersey City |
| 3 | | Chesney | Louie Ellen | [illegible] | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | No Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Ballylurin | [illegible] | Pa | Scranton |
| 4 | | Campbell | Kate | [illegible] | F | S | Domesti | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Kadue | [illegible] | Calif | Beatrice, |
| 5 | | Cregg | John Willie | [illegible] | M | S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | England | St Helens | [illegible] Mrs Cregg [illegible] | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 6 | | Carr | Annie | [illegible] | F | S | Domesti | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | England | W Kirkby | [illegible] Carter St Presby Church St Helens | N Y | New York |
| 7 | | Cotler | Hannah | [illegible] | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Parranfore | Father, Mrs Cotler, 21, Pagoda St Liverpool | N Y | Conos |
| 8 | | Cotler | Bridie | [illegible] | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Parranfore | Father, W Cotler, Parranfore, Co Kerry Ireland | N Y | New York |
| 9 | | Duckworth | Sarah | [illegible] | F | wd | None | Yes | English | No Gt Britain | English | U S A | Providence | Father, Wm Cotler, Parranfore, Co Kerry Ireland | N Y | New York |
| 10 | | Devine | Margaret | [illegible] | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Drogheda | Sister, Mrs Buckley, 2 Congrove St Manchester, [illegible] | R I | Providence |
| 11 | | Dolan | Susan | [illegible] | F | S | Shop Ass | Yes | [illegible] | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Scotland | Londonderline | Friend, Mrs Powderly, Kellystone, Slane, Ireland | Calif | Santa Ana |
| 12 | | Dewaney | Patrick | [illegible] | M | S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Cornidan | Father, Michael Dolan, Moher Estate Drommair, Ireland | N Y | New York |
| 13 | | Dooley | Jane | [illegible] | F | wd | Housepor | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | English | U S A | Scranton | Father, J Dewany, Cornidan, Esker, Ireland | N Y | New York |
| 14 | | Dunne | Michael | [illegible] | M | S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Crumlen | Brother in law, Thos Dooley, 12, Oldham Ter, Warrington | Pa | Scranton |
| 15 | | Devin | William | [illegible] | M | S | Farm Lab | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Drogheda | Father, James Dunne, Crumlin, Castlebar, Ireland | N Y | New York, |
| 16 | | Davies | David | [illegible] | M | M | Miner | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Welsh | Wales | Rhymwy | Father, Pat Devin, Kellystown, Slane Ireland | Calif | Santa Ana |
| 17 | | Davies | Mary | [illegible] | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Welsh | Wales | Rhymwy | Uncle, John Davies, [illegible], Gosnen St Rhymwy, Wales | Pa | Taylor |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | Davies | Mariona | [illegible] | F | S | Scholar | Yes | [illegible] | Yes Gt Britain | Welsh | Wales | Rhymwy | Uncle, J Davies, [illegible], Gosnen St Rhymwy, Wales | Pa | Taylor |
| 19 | | Duffy | Mary | [illegible] | F | S | Domesti | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Ballinwornt | Uncle, J Davies, [illegible], Gosnen St Rhymwy, Wales | Pa | Taylor |
| 20 | | Dolan | Patrick | [illegible] | M | S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Golagh | Father, Thomas Duffy, Ballinwornt, Kilmore, Ireland | N Y | New York |
| 21 | | Devlin | John | [illegible] | M | S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | Mother, Mrs Ellen Dolan, Glangwin, Co Cavan | N Y | New York |
| 22 | | Daly | Nell Josephine | [illegible] | F | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Castlehill | Brother, James Devlin, Dillay, Tyrone, Co Armagh, Ireland | Ill | Chicago |
| 23 | | Doyle | Arthur | [illegible] | M | S | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Rathfriland | Mother, Mrs Daly, Nupnin House, Castlehill, Ballina | N Y | New York |
| 24 | | Duffey | James | [illegible] | M | M | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Mother, Mrs Doyle, Barnman, Rathfriland Co Down | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 25 | | Duggan | Mary | [illegible] | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Knockaloney | Wife, Mrs Duffey, 18, Coal St Belfast Ireland | N J | Harrison |
| 26 | | Darcy | Mary | [illegible] | F | S | Domesti | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Clonasreagan | Father, Jon. Duggan, Knockaloney, Kells, Ireland | N Y | New York |
| 27 | | Daly | Agnes Marshall | [illegible] | F | S | Commercial traveller | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Kirkcaldy | Father, W Darcy Clonasreagh, Kings Co, Ireland | N Y | New York |
| 28 | | D'Arcy | Kate | [illegible] | F | S | Domesti | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Ballynamuis | Mother, Mrs Emily Daly, 9, Bank St Pattiwad, Kirkcaldy | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 29 | | Duffy | Bridget | [illegible] | F | S | Domesti | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | U S A | Newark | Mother, Mrs D'Arcy, Dernacong, Ballynamuis, Ireland | Mas | Brookline |
| 30 | | Doyle | Rosaline | [illegible] | F | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Brother, Thomas Duffy, Kilmore, Ballynamereen, Ireland | N J | Newark |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father, Mr Doyle, 18, Herbert Lane, Bagot St Dublin | N Y | New York |

Total passengers . . . . . 24
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. DEC 3 1920

....., ....., *19*

124

| No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him or by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn pursuant to law. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Free in prior or abolishment, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which? Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | | | | Brother, Michael Coulfield, [illegible] | Yes | 3 yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Black | Blue | None | Ireland | Ballyhaunis |
| 2 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Sallow | Grey | Grey | None | Ireland | Co Cork |
| 4 | No | Brother | Yes | No | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | [illegible] | Yes | always | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 0 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None | Ireland | Aughavery |
| 6 | Yes | Brother | Yes | No | | | Brother, Jacob Mowarty, 1, Front St Cohoes, N Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 0 | Dark | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Kadue |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 6yrs | New Yk | Cousin, J McCarthy, 260 West 117 St New York N Y | Yes | 6 yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Fair | Red | Blue | None | Ireland | Royle |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Cousin, J McCarthy, 260 West 117 St New York N Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Ireland | Drogheda |
| 9 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 6yrs | Providence Box | Daughter, Mrs Coates, [illegible], Graystone, Providence | Up | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Farranfore |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Brother, Thomas Devine, Box 252 Garden Grove, Santa Ana | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Farranfore |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Brother, James Dolan, 210 East St New York N Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | | Fresh | Grey | Blue | None | England | Manchester |
| 12 | Yes | Sister | Yes | No | | | Sister, Mrs Mulvany, 211 14 St New York N Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Slane |
| 13 | Yes | Nephew | Yes | No | | | Nephew, Thos [illegible], [illegible], Capouse Ave, [illegible], Pa | Yes | 1 yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Dromahair |
| 14 | Yes | Sister | Yes | No | | | Sister, Catherine Dunne, [illegible] East 128th St New York N Y | Yes | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Cornaan |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Brother, Thomas Devin, Box 80 Garde. Grove, Santa Ana | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None | England | Warrington |
| 16 | No | Self | Yes | No | | | Mother Mrs Davies, 134, High St Taylor, Pa | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Crumlin |
| 17 | No | Husband | Yes | No | | | Mother in law, Mrs Davies, 134, High St Taylor, Pa | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Kellystown |
| 18 | No | Father | Yes | No | | | Grandmother, Mrs Davies, 134, High St Taylor, Pa | Yes | 1 yr | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Scar left cheek | Wales | Rhyrwy |
| 19 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Aunt Mrs Jordan 46 East 6th St New York N Y | Yes | 1 yr | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Fair | Brown | None | Wales | Rhyrwy |
| 20 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Brother, Andrew Dolan, 179 West St New York N Y | No | 10yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Wales | Rhymwy |
| 21 | No | Self | Yes | No | | | Friend, Bernard Walters, 10 East 13th St Chicago, Ill | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | Fair | Black | Brown | None | Ireland | Bellinwogh |
| 22 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Sister, Miss Daly, [illegible] East 86th St New York N Y | Yes | 3 yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Golagh |
| 23 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Cousin, Mrs Wilson, 2431 Washington St Swissvale, Pittsburg | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Ireland | Killay |
| 24 | No | Self | Yes | No | | | Uncle, Patrick [illegible] 860 North 13th St Harrison, N J | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | Fresh | Dark | Grey | None | Ireland | Castlehill |
| 25 | Yes | Sister | Yes | No | | | Brother, Michael Dunn, 155 20th St New York N Y | Yes | 1 yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Brown | None | Ireland | Rathfriland |
| 26 | Yes | Aunt | Yes | No | | | Aunt Mrs Rose Ashan, 306 East 15th St New York N Y | Yes | 1 yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Dark | Brown | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 27 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Aunt, Mrs Christian Morrison, | Yes | 1 yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Knockaloney |
| 28 | Yes | Sister | Yes | No | | | Sister, Mrs Julia Gaer, 10, Baltic Ave, Pradeline, Mas. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Brown | Hazel | None | Scotland | Kirkcaldy |
| 29 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1yrs | Howard | Sister, Catherine Lowry, 315, 13th Ave Iowa, [illegible] | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Ballyhaunis |
| 30 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | 1yr | New Yk | Mother, Mrs Doyle, 10 West 13th St New York N Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Tulmore |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fair | Brown | Hazel | None | Ireland | Blackrock |

Nore.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Davis, Master, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer.)

R. J. Davis

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2. *Number of the ...* [illegible] ... the vessel. The same is for record in the office.

Column 4. [illegible] ... applicable ... to those [illegible].

Column 5. [illegible] ... [illegible].

Column 6. *Read.* [illegible] ... Delivered.

Column 7. *Calling.* [illegible] ... tion, trade, or profession ... [illegible] ... stitute ... shown, as follows:

A "laborer" ... [illegible] ...

A "farmer" ... [illegible] ...

A "boy" ... [illegible] ...

Should [illegible] ... if [illegible] ... be [illegible] ...

Column 8. *Nationality.* [illegible] ... Read what has been said [illegible] ... the [illegible] ... exception [illegible] ...

Column 9. *Nationality.* [illegible] ... [illegible] ... citizen [illegible] ...

Column 10. *Race or people.* [illegible] ... the [illegible] ... the [illegible] ... people [illegible] ...

Special attention should be paid to the answers required by columns 9 and 10. It is important not only that the country of last permanent residence should be correctly stated, but that the race or people to which each alien belongs should be carefully recorded. Thus, natives of Scotland should be described as Scotch, not British; natives of Wales as Welsh, not British; natives of Ireland, Celtic or Northern Irish, not English. Under no circumstances should the term "Teutonic" be used. Germans, Dutch, Flemish, Scandinavians, Icelanders, Hollanders, Swiss, and Austrians should be described as such, and not as Germans. Under no circumstances should the word "Hebrew" be entered. Hebrews are not a race, but a religious sect, and may belong to any race, such as Russian Hebrew, German Hebrew, Spanish Hebrew, etc. Under no circumstances should the word "Negro" be used. Natives of the British West Indies, Central or South America, or Africa should be described as "African blacks" or "African mulattoes," as the case may be. Natives of Cuba, Porto Rico, Mexico, Central or South America, and the West Indies, except those of African descent, should be described as "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Mexican," "Central American," "South American," "West Indian," etc., as the case may be. Natives of the Philippine Islands should be described as "Filipinos." Natives of Asia, Africa, Australia, and the islands of the Pacific should be described as "Asiatic," "African," "Australian," "Pacific Islander," etc., as the case may be. Most of these people speak a distinct race tongue, and should be described accordingly.

CHINESE.

"Chinese" refers to the [illegible] ... [illegible] ... Americans, or other [illegible] ... or Negroes.

JAPANESE.

"Japanese" refers to [illegible] ... [illegible] ... Americans, or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to [illegible] ... [illegible] ... Americans, or Negroes.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African black" refers to the African Negro [illegible] ... of the West Indies, North or South America, Africa, Australia, or the islands of the Pacific. All of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

PACIFIC ISLANDER.

The [illegible] ... the Pacific [illegible] ... Islands, Australia, [illegible] ... Malay, Negrito, Papuan, Polynesian, Tasmanian, Torres Straits Islander, Australian, Melanesian, Micronesian, or other [illegible] ... should be classed as "Pacific Islander." Most of these people speak a Malayo-Polynesian [illegible] ... [illegible] ...

PASSAGE MONEY.

The [illegible] ... the [illegible] ... Passage money [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ...

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

125

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by him at the time of immigration examination at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition mentally of the aliens named therein, the manifest lists to the affidavit attached.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before [illegible] authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] ..... *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , [illegible] , *19*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | *Last permanent residence. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town. |
| 1 | | Duffy | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Duffy | [illegible] | 13 | | M S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Donlan | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F S | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Dori | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Dunn | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Ireland | Cavan | | | |
| 6 | | [illegible] | Mary | [illegible] | | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Co Roscommon | Irish | Ireland | Ballyline | Ballyline, Ballymoe, Co. Roscommon. | Penn | Pittsburg |
| 7 | | Dunn | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Dun | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F S | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | Co Roscommon | Irish | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Co Roscommon | Irish | Ireland | Ballyhaise | Derrinboher, Cullin, Co. Limerick. | Penn | Pittsburg |
| 11 | | Fenton | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F S | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | Irish | Ireland | Ballyhaise | Ballyhaise, Co. Cavan. | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | | Fin[illegible] | [illegible] | 25 | | F S | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | [illegible] | Irish | Ireland | [illegible] | [illegible] | Penn | Pittsburg |
| 13 | | Flaherty | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M S | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | Irish | Ireland | Moy | Donavelly, Moy, Co. Armagh. | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | SP | Flord[illegible] | [illegible] | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Foley | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Fenton | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Flaherty | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M S | – | – | – | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M S | – | – | – | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M S | – | – | – | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 40 | | M S | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M S | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | | Foster | James | 52 | | M M | Worker | Yes | English | Yes | Co Roscommon | Scotch | Scotland | Dowlais | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | | Fal[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M S | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | | Flemin[illegible] | Ellen | 26 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | English | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | | Flaherty | Michael | 26 | | M S | Labourer | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | | Flaherty | William | 25 | | M S | Labourer | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | | Polley | Nathaniel | 24 | | M S | Painter | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Scotland | Glasgow | 9 Baird St, Townhead, Glasgow. | N.Y. | [illegible] |

Total passengers . . . . . 22
U. S. citizens . . . . . 2
Aliens . . . . . 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or

9

126

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offic

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 1920

, 19

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Free in prison or elsewhere on promise to labor for any individual, company, or corporation. If so, explain fully. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Uncle | Yes | No | - | - | St Mary of the Good Vlg O, S.m. | | | No | Always | yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | Brother-in-law | Yes | No | - | - | 176 West St, Detroit, Mich. | | | No | Always | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dk Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Limerick |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | 4 Concord Avenue, Cambridge. | | | No | Always | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk Brown | Dk Brown | None | Ireland | Ballinboher |
| 11 | No | Uncle | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | Sister | Yes | No | - | - | 270 Silverthorne, Cor. 3rd St, N.York | | | No | Always | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Lurgan |
| 13 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | Uncle | Yes | No | - | - | None. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | No | Mother | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | No | Mother | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | No | Mother | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Yes | Self | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Yes | Self | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | 69 Pine St, Brooklyn, N.York. | | | No | Always | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | None | Scotland | Glasgow |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Official title: "Immigrant" or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

17—4[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], [illegible] NOVEMBER, *19* 30

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | 5407[illegible]-10-17-29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | Irish | Irish | Po.le | Uncle, James Kerr[illegible], Chapel St, Foyle. | | |
| 2 | Fl[illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible], Owen Fly[illegible], | Mass | Cambridge |
| 3 | Fal[illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | Irish | | | Cousin, Co.Leitrim, Ire. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | Irish | Irish | Free | Father, Owen Fallo, Kilnoteran, Co.Leitrim, Ire. | Conn | Meriden |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible], Co.Mayo. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible], 1 Bloomfield St, Galway. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 7 | Goodier | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother, Mrs. Goodier, Ballymore, Arvagh, Co.Cavan, Ire. | Mass | Marlboro |
| 8 | Gowley | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother, Mr. Brown, [illegible], Terrace, Seaton, Delaval. | Ken. | Bungay |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible], Wonga Park, [illegible], Cookstown. | Ia. | Jasonville |
| 10 | Geddes | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible], Mr. Edward Geddes, 8 Govan St, Glasgow, S.S. | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | Gallagher | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | Mr. A. Edwards, Father, Pauldiehill Farm, Ambrose. | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 12 | Gray | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | Thomas Gallagher, Manorallew, Ireland. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 13 | Gallagher | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Mrs. [illegible], 5 Preston St, Glasgow. | Conn. | Hartford City |
| 14 | Gallagher | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | Mrs. Patrick Gallagher, Lanrowe, [illegible], Ballina. | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | Gallagher | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible], Michael Geddes, 5 Monsomel, Mid St, Dalkeith. | Col.Co. | Washingtonville |
| 16 | Gendy | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | Mrs. [illegible], Gendy, Coolmore, Parish Aderoon, Co.Mayo. | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | Gallagher | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | Father, Mr. Michael Gallagher, Brookhill Box, Kellystown, Co.Leitrim. | Mass | Boston |
| 18 | Gillespie | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | Parents, Mr. Gillespie, [illegible], Gladding St, Pellast. | Mass | Fall River |
| 19 | Gillespie | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | Parents, Mr. Gillespie, 60 Gladding St, Pellast. | Mass | Fall River |
| 20 | Gorman | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | Father, Peter Gorman, Lower Cloyne, Belmullet, Co. | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible], Mrs. Dorothy Goode, [illegible], Ballaghaderreen, Co. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 22 | Lyons | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother, Mrs. Lyons, Derrylea, Tubbercurry, Co.Sligo. | Pa | Shamokin |
| 23 | Gorman | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible], Mr. Gorman, [illegible], Ballina. | Cal | Sacramento |
| 24 | Gallagher | Anthony | 54 | M | S | | Worker | Yes | English | | | England | Leeds | Cousin, Mrs. Mulvey, 38 Devon Terrace, Leeds | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 25 | Gilmartin | Angie | 24 | F | S | | Worker | Yes | English | | | England | Bonnybridge | Brother-in-law, Mr. Mark Gilmartin, Bonnybridge, Ire. | | |
| 26 | Giles | William | 12 | M | S | | | | | | | | | Father, Mr. Giles, 16 Polton St, Fowlis, Mayfield. | Ohio | Hollingsworth |
| 27 | Howitt | William | 30 | M | M | | | | | | | | | Father, Mr. Mark Howitt, 34 Lowdham St, Nottingham. | | Kokomo |
| 28 | Howitt | Dolly | 23 | F | M | | | | | | | | | Father-in-law, Mr. Mark Howitt, 34 Lowdham St, Nottingham. | Ind | Kokomo |
| 29 | Howitt | Joseph Harry | 2 | M | S | | | | | | | | | Grandfather, Mr. Mark Howitt, 34 Lowdham St, Nottingham. | | Kokomo |
| 30 | Harvey | Edward | 19 | M | S | | | | | | | | | Aunt, Mrs. M. Harvey, 16 Sydney St, Ware, England. | | Detroit |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or [illegible]

10 128

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. , *19*

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? Whether a person paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of — | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | – | – | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | [illegible] |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Aunt | $28 | No | – | – | [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | County |
| 4 | Yes | Brother | [illegible] | No | – | – | [illegible] | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | [illegible] | No | 5 | [illegible] | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Kilmore |
| 5 | No | Self | Yes | No | – | – | [illegible] | No | [illegible] | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Ballyhill |
| 6 | Yes | Cousin | [illegible] | No | – | – | [illegible] | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Scotland | Calton |
| 7 | No | Step-Father | Yes | No | – | – | [illegible] | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | None | [illegible] |
| 8 | No | Husband | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | None | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | England | Manchester |
| 9 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$~~ | ~~No~~ | – | – | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ~~Westmore~~ |
| 10 | Yes | Mother | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | [illegible] |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | – | – | [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 12 | ~~Yes~~ | Self | Yes | No | – | – | [illegible] | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Scotland | Aybroath |
| 13 | Yes | Brother-in-law. | $25 | No | – | – | [illegible] | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Meenakilley |
| 14 | ~~Yes~~ | Sister | $25 | No | – | – | [illegible] | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 15 | ~~Yes~~ | Self | Yes | No | – | – | [illegible] | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Falls |
| 16 | ~~Yes~~ | Self | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | – | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Mountmay |
| 17 | No | Self | Yes | No | – | – | [illegible] Concord [illegible] | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Cockar |
| 18 | No | Father | $8 | No | – | – | [illegible] | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Tullyhill Mor |
| 19 | No | Father | Yes | No | – | – | [illegible] | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Ireland | Castlecamfield |
| 20 | ~~Yes~~ | Sel. | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Castlecamfield |
| 21 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Sele~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | – | – | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ~~Coltrillot~~ |
| 22 | Yes | Sister | Yes | No | – | – | [illegible] | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 3 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Ballycastle |
| 23 | Yes | Sel. | Yes | No | – | – | [illegible] | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Farm Lane |
| 24 | Yes | Sel. | Yes | No | – | – | [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Lower Cross- Moylin. |
| 25 | No | Self | $ | No | – | – | [illegible] | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | [illegible] |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | No | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Grey | None | England | Manchester |
| 27 | No | Self | Yes | No | – | – | [illegible] Kokoma, [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | England | Nottingham |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | – | No | – | – | [illegible] Kokoma, [illegible] | No | [illegible] | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | England | Derby |
| 29 | No | Father | – | No | – | – | [illegible] Kokoma, [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | [illegible] | No | – | – | – | – | – | None | – | |
| 30 | [illegible] | Self | Yes | No | – | – | [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Belfast |

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..... (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2. [illegible] The family name and the given name in full should be entered, the given name following the family name, as Smith, John; Johnson, Charles A.; Schmidt, Mary; Brown, Mrs. Bridget; Jones, Infant. Titles of nobility, as Count, Baron, etc., should be entered after the name, as Smith, John, Count; Johnson, Charles A., Baron; Schmidt, Mary, Countess; Brown, Mrs. Bridget, Baroness; Jones, Infant, Count. Professional titles, as Dr., Rev., etc., should be entered after the name, as Smith, John, Dr.; Johnson, Charles A., Rev.; Schmidt, Mary, Dr.; Brown, Mrs. Bridget, Rev.; Jones, Infant, Dr. Military and naval titles should be entered after the name, as Smith, John, Lieut.; Johnson, Charles A., Capt.; Schmidt, Mary, Maj.; Brown, Mrs. Bridget, Gen.; Jones, Infant, Lieut. Married women should be entered by their own names, not by the names of their husbands, as Mrs. John Smith, Mrs. Mary Schmidt, Mrs. Bridget Brown. Unmarried women or children should be entered by their own names, as Miss Mary Smith, Miss Bridget Brown, Infant Jones. Persons who have died or who have been lost overboard during the voyage should be entered, the words "Died" or "Lost overboard" being added after the name.

Column 3. The age should be given in all cases. Infants should be designated by the word "Infant" in this column.

Column 4. The sex should be indicated by the letter "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 5. [illegible] The term "single" includes persons who have been married but are divorced at the time of embarkation. The term "married" includes persons who have been married but are widowed at the time of embarkation.

Column 6. [illegible] Wife, husband, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, son, daughter, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, grandson, granddaughter, father-in-law, mother-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepbrother, stepsister, stepson, stepdaughter, or fiancé, according to the facts in each case. If none of the above relatives is going, the nearest friend should be designated. If going to join a friend, that friend should be designated. If going to a society, institution, or organization, the name of the society, institution, or organization should be given. If going to a business firm, the name of the firm should be given. If going to a school, the name of the school should be given. If going to a church, the name of the church should be given. If going to a steamship company, the name of the company should be given. If going to a railroad company, the name of the company should be given. If going to a hotel, the name of the hotel should be given. If going to a boarding house, the name of the boarding house should be given. If going to a private family, the name of the family should be entered. The entries should show the relationship, if any, and the name and address of the person to whom the alien is going, as Wife, Mrs. John Smith, 1 Broadway, New York City; Friend, Mary Schmidt, 2 Broadway, New York City; Society, Young Men's Christian Association, 3 Broadway, New York City; Firm, Brown & Co., 4 Broadway, New York City; School, Public School No. 1, 5 Broadway, New York City; Church, St. Paul's Church, 6 Broadway, New York City; Steamship Company, Cunard Steamship Company, 7 Broadway, New York City; Railroad Company, Pennsylvania Railroad Company, 8 Broadway, New York City; Hotel, Astor House, 9 Broadway, New York City; Boarding House, Mrs. Jones's Boarding House, 10 Broadway, New York City; Private Family, Mr. John Smith, 11 Broadway, New York City.

Column 7. [illegible] The answer should be entered in all cases, as Yes or No.

Column 8. [illegible] The answer should be entered in all cases, as Yes or No.

Column 9. [illegible] The answer should be entered in all cases, as Yes or No.

Column

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 1920

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of deeds at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34-43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 20

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. 92 Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to — Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Nephew, [illegible],<br>[illegible], [illegible], [illegible] | Mass. | Lowell |
| 2 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Irish | U.S.A. | [illegible] | Brother, Mr. W. Heaney,<br>Mitchelstown, Dungarvan, Co. [illegible], Ire. | NY | New York |
| 3 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Father, Mr. A. Haywood, 5 Southcliffe<br>Rd, Mr. Openshaw, Manchester, Eng. | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 4 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland | Boyle | Father, Mr. M. Darrington,<br>Ballyrooma, Boyle, Ireland | N.J. | S. Orange |
| 5 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland | Bal. Infad | Father, Mr. Thomas Horan,<br>Mc Namara, Bal. Infad, Ireland | Mass. | Boston |
| 6 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland | [illegible] | Father, Mr. Lawrence Halpin,<br>Kilmore, Drey P.O. Co Longford, Ire. | N.Y. | Long Island |
| 7 | | [illegible] | Joseph | 39 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Wife, Mrs E. Hurley,<br>100, Ulsterville Av, Belfast, Ire. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 8 | | Heaney | Delia | 18 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | Irish | Ireland | Letterfrack | Father, Mr. P. Heaney,<br>Letterfrack, Letterfrack, Ireland | NY. | Brooklyn |
| 9 | | Henry | Thomas | 2 | M | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | [illegible] | Father, Mr W. Henry,<br>Turnamullown, Navan, Ireland | NY. | New York |
| 10 | | Hopkinson | Sarah | 30 | F | W | Sister | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | England | Stockport | Sister, Mrs E. Gr.,<br>141 Hempshill gate, Stockport, Eng. | Mass. | Fal River |
| 11 | | Hopkinson | Percy | 1 | M | S | Child | - | - | - | Gt Britain | English | England | Stockport | Aunt, Mrs Lees Leech,<br>141 Hempshill gate, Stockport, Eng | Mass | Fal River |
| 12 | | Hannon | Thomas | 27 | M | S | Painter | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Newtownmon | Mr James Hannon,<br>Lisnagrow, Clonakilty, Ireland | N.Y. | New York Yes |
| 13 | | Hunt | Nicholas | 17 | M | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Castlemore | Father, Mr. John Hunt,<br>Castlemore, Ballaghaderrin, Ire. | N.J. | Newark |
| 14 | | Healey | Bridget | 17 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | England | Stockton | Father, Mr P. Healey, 14 Northal St<br>Yarm Road, Stockton, England | Ill. | Chicago |
| 15 | | Hughes | David | 34 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Father, Mr D. Hughes, Ballyhagman,<br>Culcrow, Ballymoney, Ireland | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | | Hardy | Michael | 34 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Dundalk | Father, Mr Peter Hardy,<br>Grange, Knockbridge, Ireland | Mass. | Boston |
| 17 | | Houston | Thomas | 31 | M | M | Laborer | Yes | American | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Mabel Houston,<br>Mc Aban, Ballybofey P.O. Ireland | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 18 | | Houston | Lucy | 28 | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Mabel Houston<br>Mc Aban, Ballybofey, Ireland | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 19 | UNDER 16 REPORTED | Houston | [illegible] | 5 | M | S | Child | - | - | - | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Mabel Houston,<br>Mc Aban, Ballybofey, Ireland | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 20 | | Harrop | Samuel | 30 | M | M | Under Dealer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Carnforth | Wife, Mrs Harrop,<br>83, Todmorden Rd., Bacup, England | NY | Long Island |
| 21 | | Herlihy | Catherine | 22 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Annascaul | Mother, Mrs E. Herlihy,<br>Inch Annascaul, Co. Kerry, Ireland | Mass. | Holyoke |
| 22 | | Hagan | Joseph | 35 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Williamstown | Mr. Cissie Foley,<br>78, Haddington Rd, Dublin, Ireland | NY. | Brooklyn |
| 23 | | Hurley | Ellen | 21 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | England | Studley | Mrs F. Chatterley,<br>Castle Road, Studley, Eng. | Mass. | Boston |
| 24 | | Jenkinson | [illegible] | 49 | F | Wd. | Keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | England | Leeds | Mrs L. Senior,<br>53, George St., Leeds, Eng | N.J. | Newark |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | Jackson | John | 7 | M | S | Child | - | - | - | Gt Britain | Irish | England | Leeds | Mrs L. Senior,<br>53, George St, Leeds, Eng | NJ. | Newark |
| 26 | | Jenkins | [illegible] | 18 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Welsh | Wales | Tylorstown | Mr. William Jenkins,<br>152 Main Rd, Tylorstown, Wales | Ill. | Kewanis |
| 27 | | Jones | William | 9 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Welsh | Wales | Rhyl | Father, Mrs E. A. Jones,<br>26, Wellington Rd., Rhyl, N.Wales | Mass. | Boston |
| 28 | | Jordan | Kate | 49 | F | W | Laundress | No | - | No | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Lisdonvarna | Brother, Mr. M. Hayes,<br>Rodmore, Lisdonvarna, Ire. | Conn. | Waterbury |
| 29 | | Jones | Margaret | 30 | F | S | Barmaid | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Birkenhead | Mrs C. Alridge,<br>20 Hinton St., Birkenhead, Eng | NY | Brooklyn |
| 30 | | Jebb | Albert | 30 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Father, Mr H. Jebb,<br>Mullagary, Clontibret, Co. Monaghan | NY. | Glen Cove |

7-100297-7/11/38-500

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of more than one year.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. 28 DE ..... , *19*

130

| No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether person paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 20 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or representation, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 25 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority. | 26 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 28 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 29 Complexion. | 30 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 31 Marks of identification. | 32 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | £5 | Yes No | - | - | Daughter, Mrs [illegible] Whitaker, 53, Wadsworth St., Dowr[illegible], Mass. | W. | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | England | Preston |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 18Y | N.Y.C. | Cousin, Mrs [illegible] Shea, 58, West 98th St., New York, N.Y. | W. | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Auburn | Blue | None | Ireland | Dunleer |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Mr A[illegible]ubert, 70, Glenwood Ave., Long Branch, Ont. | M. | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | England | Manchester |
| 4 | Yes | Self | £5 | No | - | - | Sister, Mrs [illegible] Hughes, Hubbard Ave, Stamford, Conn. | Yes | To Fr | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Boyle |
| 5 | Yes | Sister | £5 | No | - | - | Sister, Mrs [illegible] Cowell, 6, Academy St., Jersey City, N.J. | Yes | To Fr | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Blue | Grey | None | Ireland | Ballinfad |
| 6 | Yes | Aunt | £5 | No | - | - | Aunt, Mrs M. [illegible], 302, W. 14th St., New York, N.Y. | W. | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | Scar on lip | Ireland | Kilmore |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | [illegible], 32, Young St., Pawtucket, R.I. | No | Uncert | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Kingsale |
| 8 | Yes | Self | £5 | No | - | - | Aunt, Mrs J. Burns, 292, 40th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | 10 Yrs. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Letterfrack |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Sister, Miss C Henry, 41[illegible], Park Ave, New York, N.Y. | W. | 10Yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dark | Dark | Grey | None | Ireland | Navan |
| 10 | Yes | Br-in-Law | £10 | No | - | - | Sister, Mrs A Williams, 135, Stafford Rd, [illegible], Mass. | W. | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | England | Stockport |
| 11 | Yes | Uncle | - | No | - | - | Aunt, Mrs A Williams, 135, Stafford Rd, [illegible], Mass. | W. | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | England | Stockport |
| 12 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Melvin [illegible], 184, 4th Avenue Bl., New York | Jew | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Ireland | Roscommon |
| 13 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Sister, Kate Hunt, 806, 4th Ave, Newark, N.J. | Yes | 8 Yrs. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Castlemore |
| 14 | Yes | Bridget | £5 | No | - | - | Cousin, Mrs [illegible] 6327 3rd St, Chicago, Ill. | Jew | Uncert | Jew | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fresh | Black | Blue | None | England | Yarm-on-Tees |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Brother, Mr S Hughes, 9735, Crescent Ave, New York, N.Y. | W. | Uncert | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Mullans |
| 16 | Yes | Brother | Yes | No | - | - | Brother, Mr Peter Hardy, 48, Tremont St, Boston, Mass. | W. | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Dundalk |
| 17 | Yes | Brother | Yes | Y | - | - | Brother, Mr J Hourigan, 592, Vanderbelt Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. | W. | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | Ireland | Ballybofey |
| 18 | Yes | Br-in-Law | Yes | N | - | - | Brother-in-law, Mr J [illegible], 592, Vanderbilt Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. | W. | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Hzl. | Grey. | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 19 | Yes | Uncl | - | N | - | - | Uncle, Mr J [illegible], 592 Vanderbilt Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. | W. | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | Ireland | Belfast. |
| 20 | Yes | Self | Yes | N | - | - | Mr Willing[illegible], Driogul. 256, Norton Ave, [illegible], N.Y. | W. | Uncert | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Fair | Dark | Blue | Scar on nose | England | Hadfield |
| 21 | Yes | Sister | £3 | No | - | - | Sister, Mrs Bridget Hannafey, 3, Sonoma Place, Holyoke, Mass. | Yes | 10 Yrs. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Annascaul |
| 22 | Yes | Self | Yes | N | - | - | Cousin Mr. M McKenna, 373, 7th St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | W. | Uncert | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Med. | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 23 | Yes | Cousin | Yes | No | - | - | Cousin, Mrs Mary Burns, 38, Highland Park Ave, Boston, Mass. | Yes | Uncert | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Cork |
| 24 | Yes | Daughter | Yes | No | - | - | Brother, Mr D Stanley, 106, Fleming Ave, Newark, N.J. | W. | Uncert | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | Black | Blue | None | England | Leeds |
| 25 | Yes | Sister | Yes | No | - | - | Sister, Mr D Stanley, 106, Fleming Ave, Newark, N.J. | W. | Uncert | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | England | Leeds |
| 26 | Yes | Uncl | £25 | No | - | - | Mr Samuel Henry Thomas, Nr Swansea, [illegible] S.Wales | Jew | Uncert | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Fresh | Dark | Brown | None | Wales | Tylaston |
| 27 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Brother, Mr W Williams, 318, Newbury St, Boston, Mass. | Jew | Uncert | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | Wales | Rhyl |
| 28 | Yes | Daughter | £5 | No | - | - | Daughter, Mrs P Cole, Waterbury, Conn. | Jew | Uncert | Jew | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Grey | Grey | None | Ireland | Liscanna |
| 29 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Mrs Burke, 119, Cumberland St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Jew | Uncert | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Black | Hazel | None | England | Birkenhead |
| 30 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Prince, Mr [illegible] 18, 2nd St., Glen Falls, N.Y. | No | Uncert | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Mullagary |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R Jones Master of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Jones Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing [illegible], (state whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by ——— Steamship Company as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOV, 19 20

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Johnstone | Jack | | 29 | | M H | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britn | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | Aunt, [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | Johnstone | Winnifred | | 1 | | F S | Child | | | | GtBritain | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | | Johnstone | Lizzie | | 35 | | F M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | GtBritain | English | USA | Bridgeport | [illegible] | [illegible] | Long Island |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | Johnstone | Willie | | 9 | | M S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | USA | Bridgeport | [illegible] | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | Johnstone | Margaret | | 8 | | F S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | USA | Bridgeport | Grandfather as above. | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | Johnstone | George | | 6 | | M S | Child | | | | Gt Britain | English | USA | Bridgeport | Grandfather as above. | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | Johnstone | Bertie | | 3 | | F S | Child | | | | Gt Britain | English | USA | Bridgeport | Grandfather as above. | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| 8 | | Johnson | Lily | | 23 | | F S | Knitter | Yes | English | Yes | GtBritain | English | England | Eastbourne | Johnson, 68, Susan Rd., Eastbourne, Eng. | Ill. | Canton |
| 9 | | Jones | John | | 44 | | M Y | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Welsh | N. Wales | Llangollen | Father, Mr E. Jones, 3 Pleasant View, Vroncysylite, Nr. Llangollen, Wales | NY. | Utica |
| 10 | | Jones | Elizabeth | | 39 | | F M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Welsh | N Wales | Llangollen | Father-in-Law, Mr. E. Jones, 3 Pleasant View, Vroncysylite, N.Wales | NY | Utica |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | Jones | Herbert | | 16 | | M S | Grocer | Yes | English | Yes | GtBritain | Welsh | N Wales | Llangollen | Grandfather, Mr. E. Jones, 3 Pleasant View, Vroncysylite, N. Wales | NY. | Utica |
| 12 | | Jones | Doris | | 12 | | F S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Welsh | N Wales | Llangollen | Grandfather, Mr. E. Jones, 3 Pleasant View, Wroncysylite, N.Wales | N.Y. | Utica |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | Jones | Arthur | | 9 | | M S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | GtBritain | Welsh | N Wales | Llangollen | Grandfather, Mr. E. Jones, 3, Pleasant View, Wronsylite, N. Wales | NY. | Utica |
| 14 | | Jepson | John | | 44 | | M [illegible] | Engineman | Yes | English | Yes | GtBritain | English | England | Ashton-on-Tyne | Brother, Mr. W. Jepson, 36, Clarendon Place, Hyde, Eng. | R.I. | Pawtucket |
| 15 | | Jepson | Alice | | 42 | | F M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | GtBritain | English | England | Ashton-on-Tyne | Brother-in-Law, Mr. W. Jepson, 36, Clarendon Place, Hyde, Eng | R.I. | Pawtucket |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | Jepson | Ethel | | 8 | | F S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | GtBritain | English | England | Ashtn-on-Tyne | Uncle, Mr. W Jepson, 36, Clarendon Place, Hyde, Eng. | R.I. | Pawtucket |
| 17 | | Jackson | John | | 7 | | M S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | GtBritain | English | England | Leeds | Mrs L. Senior, 58, George St., Leeds, England | N.J. | Newark |
| 18 | | Jenkinson | Frank | | 2 | | M M | Stowaway | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Leeds | Julia Jenkinson, Lloyds' Army Hotel, New York St., Leeds, England | N.J. | Newark |
| 19 | | Jennings | Mary | | 27 | | F S | Servant | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Mountmorris | Aunt, Mrs Price, Lisnagh, Co. Armagh, Ireland | N.Y. | Flushing |
| 20 | | Jennings | Susan | | 22 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | GtBritain | Irish | Ireland | Mountmorris | Aunt, Mrs Price, Sussagh, Co. Armagh, Ireland | N.Y. | Flushing |
| 21 | | Jennings | Nellie | | 21 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Mountmorris | Aunt, Mrs Price, Sussagh, Co. Armagh, Ireland | N.Y. | Flushing |
| 22 | | Jennings | Agnes | | 18 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | GtBritain | Irish | Ireland | Mountmorris | Aunt, Mrs Price, Sussagh, Co. Armagh, Ireland | N.Y. | Flushing |
| 23 | | Joyce | Bridget | | 20 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | GtBritain | Irish | Ireland | Clonbur | Father, Mr Thomas Joyce, Currareragh, Finney, Clonbur, Ire. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 24 | | Joyce | Kate | | 21 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | GtBritain | Irish | Ireland | Clonbur | Father, Mr Thos Joyce, Currareragh, Finney, Clonbur, Ire. | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 25 | | Burke | Kate | | 20 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Clonbur | Mr Martin Burke, Shanafarahan, Finney, Clonbur, Ire | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 26 | | Kennedy | Daniel | | 24 | | M S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Father, Mr William Kennedy, Newpoint, Co. Tipperary. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 27 | | Kelly | Lizzie | | 20 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | GtBritain | Irish | Ireland | Derry | Father, Mr Myles Kelly, Aitern, Donna, Ireland | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 28 | | Kilcoyne | John | | 23 | | M S | Steward | Yes | English | Yes | GtBritain | Irish | Ireland | Athy | Mr John Kilcoyne, Heathfield, Castlecomey, Ire | NY | Brooklyn |
| 29 | | Kelly | Bridget | | 21 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | GtBritain | Irish | Ireland | Slaghtine | Father, Mr Edmond Kelly, Slaghtine, Maghere, Ireland | NY. | New York |
| | | Kelly | Nora | | 21 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Castlebar | Mother, Mrs M Kelly, Moncon, Castlebar, Ireland | Ill. | Chicago |

Total passengers . . . . . 29
U. S. citizens . . . . . 15
Aliens . . . . . 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 3 DEC 1920, , *19*

12 132

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | 31 Color of — Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Husband | Yes | Yes | 5 Yrs. | [illegible] | Husband, Mr [illegible] 14 [illegible] 10th St, Long Island, N.Y. | [illegible] | Always | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 2 | No | Father | - | No | - | - | Father, Mr [illegible] 14 [illegible] 10th St, Long Island, N.Y. | [illegible] | Always | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | | | | None | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 3 | Yes | Husband | $25 | Yes | 3 Yrs. | Br'port | Husband, Mr & Mrs [illegible], 2369, Fairfield Ave, Bridgeport, Conn. | [illegible] | Uncert. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | England | Sheffield |
| 4 | Yes | Father | - | No. | - | - | Father, Mr & Mrs [illegible], 2369, Fairfield Ave, Bridgeport, Conn. | [illegible] | Uncert. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dark | Brown | None | England | Sheffield |
| 5 | Yes | Father | - | Yes | Born there | - | Father, Mr & Mrs [illegible], 2369, Fairfield Ave, Bridgeport, Conn. | [illegible] | Uncert. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | | | | None | U.S.A. | New York |
| 6 | Yes | Father | - | Yes | Born there | - | Father, Mr & Mrs [illegible], 2369, Fairfield Ave, Bridgeport, Conn. | [illegible] | Uncert. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | | | | None | U.S.A. | New York |
| 7 | Yes | Father | - | Yes | Born there | - | Father, Mr & Mrs [illegible], 2369, Fairfield Ave, Bridgeport, Conn. | [illegible] | Uncert. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | | | | None | U.S.A. | Bridgeport |
| 8 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Fiancee~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | - | - | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | Always | ~~Yes~~ | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | England | Grimstead |
| 9 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Brother, Mr [illegible], 1151, Hamilton Ave, Utica, N.Y. | [illegible] | Uncert. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Dark | Black | Brown | None | N Wales | Llangollen |
| 10 | No | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | Brother-in-Law, Mr [illegible], 145, Hamilton Ave, Utica, N.Y. | [illegible] | Uncert. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | N Wales | Chirk. |
| 11 | No | Father | - | No | - | - | Uncle, Mr D Jones, 145, Hamilton Ave, Utica, N.Y. | [illegible] | Uncert. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | N Wales | Llangollen |
| 12 | No | Father | - | No | - | - | Uncle, Mr D Jones, 145, Hamilton Ave, Utica, N.Y. | [illegible] | Uncert. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | | | | None | N Wales | Llangollen. |
| 13 | No | Father | - | No | - | - | Uncle, Mr D Jones, 145, Hamilton Ave, Utica, N.Y. | [illegible] | Uncert. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | | | | None | N Wales | Llangollen. |
| 14 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Mother-in-Law, Mrs C Burton, 25, Mineral Spring Ave, Pawtucket, R.I. | [illegible] | Uncert. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | England | Ashton-on-Tyne |
| 15 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | Mother, Mrs C Burton, 25, Mineral Spring Ave, Pawtucket, R.I. | [illegible] | Uncert. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | England | Pelsall [illegible] |
| 16 | Yes | Father | - | No | - | - | Grandmother, Mrs C Burton, 25, Mineral Spring Ave, Pawtucket, R.I. | [illegible] | Uncert. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | | | | None | Eng. | Walsall. |
| 17 | Yes | Mother | - | No | - | - | Uncle, Mr D Platley, 126, Fleming Ave., Newark, N.J. | No | Uncert. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | | | | None | England | Leeds |
| 18 | Yes | BtsnGovt. | Yes | No | - | - | Uncle, Mr D Platley, 126, Fleming Ave, Newark, N.J. | No | Uncert. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Brown | Gun Shot left thigh. | England | Leeds |
| 19 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~10 Yrs~~ | ~~Town~~ | ~~Sister, Mrs Kirwan, Flushing, Long Island, N.Y.~~ | - | ~~Yes~~ | Uncert. | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Pale | Black | Hazel | None | Ireland | Co Armagh |
| 20 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Five~~ | ~~N York~~ | ~~Sister, Mrs Kirwan, Flushing, Long Island, NY~~ | Yes | Uncert. | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | Good | No | 4 | 9 | Dark | Black | Grey | None | Ireland | Co Armagh |
| 21 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~No~~ | - | - | ~~Sister, Mrs Kirwan, Flushing, Long Island, NY~~ | Yes | Uncert. | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Pale | Dark | Grey | None | Ireland | Co Armagh |
| 22 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~No~~ | - | - | ~~Sister, Mrs Kirwan, Flushing, Long Island, NY~~ | Yes | Uncert. | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Hazel | None | Ireland | Co.Armagh |
| 23 | ~~Yes~~ | | ~~25~~ | ~~No~~ | | | ~~Mr John Joyce, 1708, E. 40th St, Cleveland, Ohio~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~5 Yrs~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~3~~ | ~~Fresh~~ | ~~Fair~~ | ~~Blue~~ | ~~None~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Clonbur~~ |
| 24 | ~~Yes~~ | | ~~25~~ | ~~No~~ | | | ~~Miss Mary Joyce, 1408, Euclid Ave, Ave, Pittsburg~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~5 Yrs~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~3~~ | ~~Fresh~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~Blue~~ | ~~None~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Clonbur~~ |
| 25 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~No~~ | - | - | ~~Miss Agnes McBride, 3182, W. 41st St, Cleveland, Ohio~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~6 Yrs~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~Fresh~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~None~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Clonbur~~ |
| 26 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Uncle, Mr Thomas O'Brien, 3625, Peoria St, Chicago, Ill. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Fair | Dark | Brown | None | Ireland | Newport |
| 27 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | - | - | Cousin, Mr McInerney 267, 9th St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | [illegible] | Uncert. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | Ireland | Derre |
| 28 | Yes | Self | $15 | No | - | - | Aunt, Mrs McAuliff, 641, Prospect St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | [illegible] | Uncert. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Armagh |
| 29 | Yes | Self | £5 | No | - | - | Sister, Miss Mary Kelly, 698, Perry St, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 8 10Yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Pale | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Slaghtaine |
| 30 | No | Self | £5 | No | - | - | Uncle, Mr E. Walsh, 841, Cross St, Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 10 Yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Castlebar |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←215

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R O Jones, Master, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1912

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*) — Steamship lines should [illegible] in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*) — The answer to this column should [illegible] applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*) — The entry should [illegible] which each person has followed during the past year or more, whether such occupation has been pursued for profit or as a means of livelihood or not. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," "merchant," "farmer," "housekeeper," "engineer," "mechanic," "painter," "tailor," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "stenographer," "typewriter," "bookkeeper," "accountant," "teacher," "student," "physician," "surgeon," "clergyman," "musician," "actor," "actress," "author," "editor," "reporter," "lawyer," "barber," "hairdresser," "butcher," "baker," "saloonkeeper," "chauffeur," "driver," "boatman," "fisherman," or "sailor," simply, are not sufficient answers. Entries must be specific, as "cotton planter," "wheat farmer," "sheep herder," "stock raiser," "dairyman," "turpentine farmer," "lumberman," "coal miner," "iron miner," "stone mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "machinist," "moulder," "weaver," "spinner," "textile worker," "iron worker," "steel worker," "tinsmith," "roller," "heater," "puddler," "rougher," "engraver," "designer," "glass blower," "potter," "tanner," "currier," "shoemaker," "glover," "harness maker," "upholsterer," "weaver," "compositor," "pressman," "bookbinder," "electrician," "engineer," "conductor," "motorman," "fireman," "brakeman," "switchman," "railroad contractor," "railroad foreman," "locomotive engineer," "machinist," "steamfitter," "plumber," "civil engineer," "mining engineer," "surveyor," "miller," "millwright," "millowner," "cotton manufacturer," "woolen manufacturer," "silk manufacturer," "clothier," "tailor," "tailoress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "hatter," "cap maker," "glove cutter," "glove maker," "furrier," "fur dresser," "hat trimmer," "straw worker," "feather dresser," "artificial flower maker," "ribbon maker," "lace maker," "embroiderer," "shawl maker," "trimming maker," "fringe maker," "button maker," "optician," "optical instrument maker," "electrical instrument maker," "musical instrument maker," "piano maker," "organ builder," "photographer," "decorator," "engraver," "lithographer," "sculptor," "painter," "gilder," "bronzer," "basket maker," "cooper," "wheelwright," "saddler," "harness maker," "horseshoer," "groom," "stableman," "coachman," "gardener," "florist," "nurseryman," "seedsman," "agriculturist," "horticulturist," "poultryman," "beekeeper," "domestic servant," "housekeeper," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "porter," "janitor," "janitress," "maid," "valet," "footman," "nurse," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "bootblack," "scavenger," "chimney sweep," "messenger," "apothecary," "physician," "surgeon," "veterinary surgeon," "trained nurse," "midwife," "dentist," "oculist," "aurist," "chiropodist," "healer," "clergyman," "missionary," "evangelist," "religious worker," "lecturer," "professor," "teacher," "governess," "librarian," "musician," "artist," "actor," "actress," "showman," "circus performer," "acrobat," "author," "editor," "reporter," "journalist," "lawyer," "notary public," "civil engineer," "chemist," "metallurgist," "mineralogist," "geologist," "explorer," "astronomer," "scientist," "apothecary," "aviator," "aeronaut," or "soldier," "sailor," "marine," "officer," "government official," "minister of religion," "ex-merchant," "ex-manufacturer," "ex-banker," "gentleman," "lady," "capitalist," "landowner," "real estate owner," "no occupation," "none," "housework," "at home," "invalid," "cripple," "deformity," "imbecile," "feebleminded person," "epileptic," "pauper," "vagrant," "unemployed," "tramp," "beggar," "prostitute," "procurer," "white slaver," "criminal," "convict," "ex-convict," "thief," "burglar," "pickpocket," "forger," "counterfeiter," "smuggler," "murderer," "highwayman," "robber," "pirate," "gambler," "jockey," "keeper of gambling house," "bookmaker," "pool seller," "ex-gambler," "ex-jockey," "ex-keeper of gambling house," "ex-bookmaker," "ex-pool seller," "ex-prostitute," "ex-procurer," "ex-white slaver," "ex-criminal," "ex-convict," "ex-thief," "ex-burglar," "ex-pickpocket," "ex-forger," "ex-counterfeiter," "ex-smuggler," "ex-murderer," "ex-highwayman," "ex-robber," "ex-pirate

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible]
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the margin hereof, or the affidavit is to be modified accordingly.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a duly authorized officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, November, 19 20

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Keane | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Keane | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | Keane | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Keaney | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Kearney | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Kelly | James | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Kelly | Charles | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Kearney | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Kelso | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Kelso | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | Kelso | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | Kelso | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | Kelso | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | Kelso | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Kearney | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Kelly | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | Kelly | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Kerins | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Keane | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Keane | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Kelly | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Kelly | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Leaney | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Lyttle | Alice | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | Lyttle | Joseph | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | Lyttle | Thomas | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Lemon | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Lee | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Larkey | Samuel | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Osborne | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers ..... 27
U. S. citizens ..... 16
Aliens ..... 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CELTIC ..... Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , 30th November , 19 00

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to — Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to — Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Keane | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M S | Collier | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Clare. | Mo[illegible]er,Mrs.Ellen Keane, 16 Topwood St,Clare. | N.Y. | Elmira |
| 2 | | Keane | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland | Kerry | Father,Patrick Keane, Kerry,Co.Dom. | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | Keane | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F S | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland | Kerry | Father,Patrick Keane, Kerry,Co.Dom. | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | | Kearney | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M S | Domestic | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | New York | Friend,Mrs.Keaney, [illegible] St,Liverpool. | N.Y. | Long Island |
| 5 | | Kearney | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M S | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland | Belfast | Friend,Mr.Michael McDonald, Tullyloe,Ramelton,Co.Donegal. | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | | Kelly | James | [illegible] | | M S | Tailor | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | ~~Father,Mr.Francis Kelly,~~ ~~9 Leeson St,Belfast.~~ | Pa | Norristown |
| 7 | | Kelly | Charles | 22 | | M S | Tailor | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Father,Mr.Francis Kelly, 9 Leeson St,Belfast. | Pa | Norristown |
| 8 | | Keane | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland | Belfast | Friend,Mr.Michael McDevitt, Tullyloe,Ramelton,Co.Donegal. | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | | Kelso | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland | Belfast | Brother,Mr.George Kelso, [illegible] St,Partick,Glasgow. | Mass | Cambridge |
| 10 | | Kelso | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland | Belfast | Brother-in-law,Mr.George Kelso, [illegible],Partick,Glasgow. | Mass | Cambridge |
| 11 | UNDER 16 UNDER 16 06-7703-11-1-39 | Kelso | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M S | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland | Belfast | Brother,Mr.George Kelso, [illegible] St,Partick,Glasgow. | Mass | Cambridge |
| 12 | | Kelso | James | [illegible] | | M S | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | [illegible] | Ireland | Belfast | Brother,Mr.George Kelso, [illegible] St,Partick,Glasgow. | Mass | Cambridge |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | Kelso | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M S | – | No | – | | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland | Belfast | Uncle,Mr.George Partick, [illegible] St,Partick,Glasgow. | Mass | Cambridge |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | Kelso | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M S | – | No | – | | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland | Belfast | Uncle,Mr.George Partick, [illegible] St,Partick,Glasgow. | Mass | Cambridge |
| 15 | | Kearney | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M S | Boilermaker | Yes | English | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland | Belfast | Mother,Mrs.Kearney, [illegible] St,Belfast. | N.C. | Pinehurst |
| 16 | | Kelly | Annie | [illegible] | | F S | Domestic | No | – | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Mother,[illegible],5 Cook St, [illegible]. | Mass | Dover N.H. |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | Kelly | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F S | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Cousin as above. | Mass | Dover N.H. |
| 18 | | Keenan | Katherine | 18 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Irish | Ireland | Kerry | Father,Mr.Pat.Keenan, Knockdale,Ballymote,Sligo. | N.J. | Pro[illegible]ence |
| 19 | | Keane | Ellen | [illegible] | | F S | Domestic | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Mother,Mrs.Keane, 5 Bargot Cor S.Dublin. | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | | Keane | Thomas | [illegible] | | M S | Painter | Yes | English | Yes | [illegible] | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Mother,Mrs.Keane, 5 Bargot Cor S.Dublin. | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | | Kelly | Mary | [illegible] | | F S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | [illegible] | Irish | Ireland | Athlone | Mother,Mrs.Kelly, [illegible] St,Athlone. | Mass | Fowo[illegible] |
| 22 | | Kelly | John | [illegible] | | M S | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Irish | Ireland | Donegal | Mother,Mrs.Kelly, [illegible] Farm. | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 23 | | Leonard | Thomas [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland | Belfast | Father,[illegible] Leonard, [illegible],Antrim.Co.Belfast. | [illegible] | Philadelphia |
| 24 | 56[illegible] | Little | Alice | 24 | | F | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland | Belfast | Father,Mr.Thomas Moore, [illegible],Belfast. | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | UNDER 16 UNDER 16 | Little | Joseph | 5 | | M S | – | No | – | | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland | Belfast | Father,Mr.Thomas Moore, [illegible] St,Belfast. | N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | | Little | Thomas | 1 | | M S | – | No | – | | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland | Belfast | Father,Mr.Thomas Moore, [illegible],Belfast. | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | | Lennon | Rose A. | 19 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Irish | Ireland | Donegal | Friend,[illegible] Lennon, [illegible],Ballymacarrow,Co.Longford. | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | | Lee | John | 21 | | M S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Irish | Ireland | Boyle | Father,Mr.John Lee, Kilcommon,Boyle. | N.J. | Rockaway |
| 29 | | Larrey | Samuel | 19 | | M M | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Sister,Mrs.McCall, [illegible] Caledonia St,Belfast. | N.J. | Newton |
| 30 | | Osborne | Margaret | 45 | | F M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Irish | Ireland | Down | Uncle,Mr.John Osborne, [illegible],Ireland. | Mass | Tiverton |

Total passengers . . . . . 27
U. S. citizens . . . . . 16
Aliens . . . . . 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-9213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13 134

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 1 8 [illegible] 20, *19*

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | 31 Color of — Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ALIEN 1 | No | Self | [illegible] | No | – | – | [illegible] | 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Good | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | No | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None | Ireland | Oldham |
| 3 | Yes | Father | – | No | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | Self | [illegible] | [illegible] | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None | Ireland. | Newry. |
| 5 | No | Self | [illegible] | [illegible] | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None | Ireland | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 7 | No | Self | [illegible] | [illegible] | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 8 | No | Self | [illegible] | No | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 9 | No | Self | [illegible] | No | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None | Ireland | [illegible] |
| 10 | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None | Ireland | Ballycool |
| 11 | No | Father | [illegible] | [illegible] | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None | Scotland | Glasgw |
| 12 | No | Father | [illegible] | No | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 13 | No | Father | [illegible] | [illegible] | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 14 | No | Father | [illegible] | No | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 15 | No | Self | Yes | No | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 16 | Yes | Son | Yes | Yes | 3yrs | Nova Scotia | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 17 | Yes | Brother | Yes | Yes | 3yrs | Nova Scotia | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None | Ireland | Bentley |
| 1 | Yes | Aunt | [illegible] | No | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None | England. | Stockport. |
| 19 | Yes | Sister | Yes | No | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None | Ireland | [illegible] |
| 20 | Yes | Sister | [illegible] | No | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 21 | Yes | Sister | [illegible] | No | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 22 | Yes | Sister | [illegible] | No | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None | Ireland | Galway |
| 23 | No | Sel. | [illegible] | No | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None | Ireland | Tyam |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None | Ireland | Aughnacloy |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | – | [illegible] | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | – | [illegible] | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 28 | [illegible] | Self | 5 | No | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None | Ireland | Dungloe |
| 29 | No | Self | [illegible] | No | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None | Ireland | Dunloe |
| 30 | [illegible] | Self | [illegible] | [illegible] | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None | Ireland | Belfast |

NOTE. Full text of question "11" as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R O Jones (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the SS Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R O Jones
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 19[illegible]
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

135

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had X years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N C [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1920

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER, 1920

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to read. | Able to write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Loftus | Mary | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Swifford | Mother, Mrs Loftus, Carryane, Swanford, Ireland | Mass | Lowell |
| 2 | | Lyne | Kitty | 24 | | F | S | Waitress | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Swifford | Mr. Pat. Lyne, Glenbeigh, Co. Kerry, Ireland | Conn. | Hartford |
| 3 | | Lee | Ellen | 18 | | F | S | | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Aden Fairymount | Mr. Joseph Lee, Den Fairymount, Ireland | Idaho | St Mary's |
| 4 | | Lees | Carrie Baer | 35 | | M | W | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | English | England | Stockport | Wife, Mrs Hannah Lees, 78, Alpine Rd., Stockport, England | N.J. | Howard |
| 5 | | Lunny | Georgina | 25 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Lisbellaw | Mr Wm Lunny, Clonfad, Thompson, Bridge P.O. | N.D. | Golva |
| 6 | | Lunn | Minnie | 24 | | F | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | English | England | Liverpool | Mother, Mrs Lunt, 13, Brunston St, Bittle, Liverpool, Eng. | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 7 | | Logan | Martha | 26 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Lurgan | Mrs A. Logan, Drumsooney, Lisnarrick, Co Fermanagh | N.Y. | Newark |
| 8 | | Leonard | Mary | 16 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Longford | Cousin, Mr. Robert Connelly, Kilcumala, Longford, Ireland | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | | Lavin | Bridget | 19 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Boyle | Mother, Mrs Lavin, Frenchpark, Boyle, Ireland | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | | Lavin | Peter | 17 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Boyle | Mother, Mrs Lavin, Frenchpark, Boyle, Ireland | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | | Lydon | Annie | 20 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Spidal | Father, Mr. Thos Lydon, Corraans, Spidal, Ireland | Mass. | Norwood |
| 12 | | Largey | Henry | 54 | | M | M | Mgr Silver | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Sister, Mrs Ross, Crowac Sq., Belfast, Ireland | N.J. | Newak |
| 13 | | Largey | Jane | 54 | | F | M | H/wife | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Sister-in-Law, Mrs Ross, Crowac Sq., Belfast, Ireland | N.J. | Newark |
| 14 | | Largey | Jane | 14 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Aunt, Mrs Ross, Crowac Square, Belfast, Ireland | N.J. | Newark |
| 15 | | Largey | John | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Aunt, Mrs Ross, Crowac Square, Belfast, Ireland | N.J. | Newark |
| 16 | | Lynskey | Sarah | 21 | | F | S | | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Swinford | Father, Mr. P. Lynskey, Tomoil, Swinford, Ireland | N.Y. | Syracuse |
| 17 | | Macnamara | Josephine | 25 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | England | Harrogate | Mr A Macnamara, Garryduff, Mid Leton, Co.Cork, Ire. | Mass. | Charlestown |
| 18 | | Machen | Margaret | 21 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Aughnagreagh | Father, Mr. J. Machen, Aughagreagh, Co.Longford, Ireland | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | | Maune | Katherine | 35 | | F | S | Telephone | Yes | English | Yes Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Newcastlewest | Brother, Mr. M.Maune, Grange, Newcastlewest, Co.Limerick, Ire | Ill. | Chicago |
| 20 | | Lowney | Patrick | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Cork | Brother, Mr. C.Lowney, Ben Island, Co.Cork, Ireland | Mass. | Minot |
| 21 | | McGing | Mary | 23 | | F | S | | | | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Ballinrobe | Mother, Mrs Winifred McGing Glenmask, Ballinrobe, Ireland | Minn. | St Paul |
| 22 | | McNamara | Bridget | 24 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Kilymack | Father, Mr P. McNamara, Kilymack, Ballinderry Bridge, Ireland | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | | McKenna | Bridget | 27 | | F | M | H/wife | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | England | Liverpool | Friend, Mrs McCarthy, 19, Alfonso St, Kirkdale, England | Pa | Bangor |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | McKenna | Sheila | 5 | | F | S | Child | - | - | Gt Britain | Irish | England | Liverpool | Friend, Mrs McCarthy 19, Alfonso St., Kirkdale, England | Pa. | Bangor |
| 25 | | McPartlin | Patrick | 23 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Armagh | Father, Mr. P McPartlin, Armagh, Down, Ireland | Mass | Worcester |
| 26 | | Maunsell | Eileen | 24 | | F | S | | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Castlerea | Father, Mr. M. Maunsell, Lisliddy, Castlerea, Ireland | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | | Mand | Florence | 29 | | F | M | H/wife | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | English | England | Ramsgate | Sister, Mrs. Thornton, 11, Lillian Rd., Ramsgate, Eng. | N.Dak. | Bisbe |
| 28 | | McDonagh | Michael | 32 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Swinford | Sister Mrs A. Murphy, Liverpool 385, Westminsterco, Kirkdale, Eng. | N.Y. | Newbury |
| 29 | | Fisher | Walter | 21 | | M | S | Leather worker | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | English | England | Derby | Sister, Miss Mary Fisher, New Inn, Milford, Nr. Derby, Eng. | Mass | Springfield |
| 30 | | Marray | Bridget | 24 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Pot le Brack | Mr P. Marray, Trim Gate St, Navan, Co Meath, Ire. | N.Y. | New York |

1-264144 7/15/39

2-869405-5/4/41

11-1545 x 1 5/4/20

Total passengers . . . . . 16
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4136

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration o

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. , 19

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of— | | | Place of birth. | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Uncle | Yes | No | - | - | Uncle, Mr P Tierney, 236, Methuen St, Lowell, Mass | Yes | Uncert. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Pre n | Dark | Brown | None | Ireland | Swinford |
| 2 | Yes | Brother | Yes | No | - | - | Brother, Mr J Lyne, 44, Green St, Hartford, Conn. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Black | Grey | None | Ireland | Glenboigh |
| 3 | Yes | Aunt | Yes | No | - | - | Aunt, Mrs Annie O'Brien, St. Mary's, Idaho | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Ireland | Fairymount |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Brother-in-Law, Dr Wm C Wood, Mental Hospital, Howard, R.I. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | England | Stockport |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | - | - | - | Uncle, John Carstone, Box 108, Galva, N Dakota | Yes | 1 yr. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Liebel an |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Aunt, Mrs Lant, 612, Sumachica St, Pittsburg, Pa. | No | Uncert | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | England | Southport |
| 7 | Yes | Friend | Yes | No | - | - | Sister & Friend, Mrs Cooper, Wayne Co., Newark, N.J. | Yes | Uncert | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Glenagar |
| 8 | Yes | Mother | Yes | No | - | - | Mother, Mrs M Leonard, 441, W 33rd St, New York, N | No | Always | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Red | Blue | None | Ireland | Boyle |
| 9 | Yes | Brother | Yes | No | - | - | Brother, Mr Joseph Lavin, 818, Mad Ave, New York, N.Y | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Boyle |
| 10 | Yes | Brother | Yes | No | - | - | Brother, Mr J Lavin, 818, Mad Ave, New York, NY | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Boyle |
| 11 | Yes | Self | $27 | No | - | - | Sister, Mrs P Dostol, 109, Casey St, Norwood, Mass | Uncert | Uncert | Uncert | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Spid al |
| 12 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Son, Mr H Langey, 506, John St, Newark, N.J. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Red | Grey | Grey | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 13 | No | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | Son, Mr H Langey, 506, John St, Newark, N.J. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Pale | Fair | Brown | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 14 | No | Father | - | No | - | - | Brother, Mr H Langey, 506, John St, Newark, N.J. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Red | Red | Grey | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 15 | No | Father | Yes | No | - | - | Brother, Mr H Langey, 506, John St, Newark, N.J. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 16 | Yes | Sister | $25 | No | - | - | Sister, Mrs Williamson, 506, Wills Ave, Syracuse, NY | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Swinford |
| 17 | Yes | Brother | $20 | No | - | - | Brother, Mr B.Mcnamara, 86, Henley St. Charlestown Boston, Mas. | Uncert. | Uncert. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Med. | Brown | Brown | Scar on neck | Ireland | Middleton |
| 18 | Yes | Sister | $5 | No | - | - | Sister, Mrs P Kiernan, 512, 47th St. New York, NY. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Anghagreng |
| 19 | No | Brother | Yes | Yes | 4 Yrs. | Chicago | Brother, Mr N.Maune, 4321, Park Ave, Chicago, Ill. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Pale | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Newcastlewest |
| 20 | Yes | Sister | $40 | No | - | - | Sister, Miss A Lowney, C/o Mrs A. Cross, Lenox, Mass. | Yes | Uncert | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Fresh | Dark | Grey | None | Ireland | Castletown |
| 21 | Yes | Brother | $7 | No | - | - | Brother, Mr J McGing, 154, North Western Ave, St. Paul, Minn. | Yes | 5 yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Ballinrobe |
| 22 | Yes | Self | $30 | Yes | 6 Yrs | N York | Sister, Mrs McGing, 160, E. 97th St, New York, N | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Killymack |
| 23 | Yes | Husband | $10 | No | - | - | Husband, Mr J.McKenna, 316, Washington St, Bangor, Me | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Castlepollard |
| 24 | Yes | Father | - | No | - | - | Father, Mr C. McKenna, 316, Washington St, Bangor, Me | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | | | | None | England | Dublin. |
| 25 | Yes | Sister | $ 15 | no | | | Sister, Miss McCarthy, 49, Elm St, Worcester, Mass | Unc | Uncert | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 1 | Dar | Dark | Grey | None | Ireland | Donra |
| 26 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Sister, Miss Nora Maunsel, 2578, 8th Ave, New York, NY. | No | Uncert. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Castlere |
| 27 | | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Husband, Mr W H Mond, M. P. Box 13, Bisbee, N Dak. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Pale | Brown | Grey | None | England | Donaghate |
| 28 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Brother, Mr. T. McDonagh, 53, Ann St., Newbury, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Black | Brown | None | England | Northornby |
| 29 | | Self | Yes | no | - | - | Mother, Miss McPherson, 41, Amory St., Springfield, Mass. | Unc. | Uncert. | Unc | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | England | Warrington |
| 30 | Yes | Brother | Yes | $1 | - | - | Brother, Mr Thomas Murray, 344, E 94th St, New York, NY. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None | Ireland | Ballebor |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R O Jones Mr (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Master~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of December, 1920

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2. *Residence.*—Strike out the words "in the United States" in the column. The space is for name of city or town only.

Column 4. *Race.*—The races should be entered as Anglo-Saxon or Saxon, Celtic, Latin, Hebrew, Negro, Mongolian, Slavonic, Finnish, Magyar, Spanish, Italian, Teutonic, Scandinavian, Bohemian, Armenian, Greek, Ruthenian, Polish, Dutch, Flemish, German, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, French, Portuguese, Roumanian, Turkish, Syrian, Arabian, Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Hindu, Pacific Islander, East Indian, African (native), Other Asian races, or other races, specifying which.

Column 5. *Color.*—The entry should be white, black, or mulatto.

Column 6. *Nationality.*—The entries should be "U. S. citizen," "British," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Canadian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Turkish," "Greek," "Italian," "Russian," "Finnish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Dutch," "Belgian," "French," "Swiss," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Hindu," "Arabian," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Ruthenian," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "German," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Central American," "South American," "West Indian," "Negro," "Liberian," "Abyssinian," "Egyptian," "Persian," "Afghan," "Hawaiian," "Filipino," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Siamese," "Turkish," "Arabian," "Hindu," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "African (native)," "Other Asian," "Other African," or "Other" nationality.

Column 7. *Citizen or subject.*—The entry should be the name of the country, as "United States," "Great Britain," "Ireland," "Canada," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "China," "Japan," "Turkey," "Greece," "Italy," "Russia," "Finland," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," "Holland," "Belgium," "France," "Switzerland," "Portugal," "Roumania," "India," "Arabia," "Syria," "Armenia," "Austria-Hungary," "Germany," "Spain," "Liberia," "Abyssinia," "Egypt," "Persia," "Afghanistan," "Hawaii," "Philippine Islands," "Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Pacific Islands," or "Other countries."

[illegible]

The term "citizen" [illegible]

"Spanish-American" [illegible]

"African (native)" [illegible]

"Other Asian" [illegible]

"Other African" [illegible]

"Mexican," "Black," [illegible] West Indies, North or South [illegible] Negro should be classed [illegible]

[illegible] Asian [illegible]

[illegible] Asian [illegible]

[illegible] Asian

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J W Atkins, Surgeon of the T S Celtic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners the rest" as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & L F P S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Atkins.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1912

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

137

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC" ..... *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, NOV., *19* 20

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Maguire | Bridget | 21 | | F | S | Shop ass | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Mother, Annie Maguire, Carnatreagh Rock, Thompson Br Enniskillen. | Mass | Boston |
| 2 | | Moran | Bridget | 24 | | F | S | Domesti | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Roniconlon | Father, James Moran, Glenree, Roniconlon, Ireland | N.Y | New York |
| 3 | | Mitchell | Frances | 42 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Grimsby | Daughter, Mrs Davis, [illegible] Grimsby | Wis | South Range |
| 4 | | Mitchell | Lydia Jessie | 12 | | F | S | Child | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Grimsby | Sister, Mrs Davis, [illegible] Grimsby | Wis | South Range |
| 5 | | McElroy | Hugh | 42 | | M | S | Mason | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Brother, Andrew McElroy, Lattercrane, Co Monaghan | N.Y | Glen Falls |
| 6 | | Martin | Philip | 43 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Fermanagh | Father, Peter Martin, Innerturk, Fermanagh | Mich | Detroit. |
| 7 | | Mahoney | Martin | 21 | | M | S | Farm lab | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | Friend, Mrs F Scallon, 101 Craig St Parkhead, Glasgow | Ill | Chicago |
| 8 | | McDonnelly | Beatrice | 25 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Edgeworthstown | Mother, Mrs M Donnelly, Lisnacore, Edgeworthstown Ireland | R.I | Providence |
| 9 | | Morrison | Willy | 20 | | F | S | Domesti | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Gorel | Father, Frank Morrison, Gorkel, Co Sligo | Col | Denver |
| 10 | | Mulhern | James | 19 | | M | S | Domesti | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Clerogh | Father, Bartley Mulhern, Clerogh, Carrigeenmore Ireland | N.Y | New York |
| 11 | | McGough | Mary | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | England | Manchester | Uncle John Flynn 203 Chatsworth Road, Brooklyn Manchester | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 12 | | McGuinnity | Jimmie | 24 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Killeen | Father Michael McGuinnity Killeen, Co Armagh Ireland | N.Y | New York |
| 13 | | McNicholas | Mary | 34 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | English | U.S.A | Brooklyn | [illegible] | N.Y | Brooklyn |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | McNicholas | John | 13 | | M | S | Child | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | English | U.S.A | Brooklyn | same Address as above. | N.Y | Brooklyn |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | McNicholas | Thomas | 8 | | M | S | Child | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | English | U.S.A | Brooklyn | same Address as above. | N.Y | Brooklyn |
| 16 | | McCluskey | Thomas | 27 | | M | M | Grocer | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Father, Patrick McCluskey, Refergh, Shercock P.O. Co Monaghan | Ill | Chicago |
| 17 | | McCluskey | Annie | 25 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Father in law, Pat McCluskey Refergh, Shercock P.O.Co Monaghan | Ill | Chicago |
| 18 | | McKeiver | Minnie | 22 | | F | S | Tailoress | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Mother, Mrs Keiver Donaghmore, Co Tyrone Ireland | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 19 | | MacIntosh | Duncan Reid | 30 | | M | S | Engineer | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | Sister, Mrs Isabella Spark, 6, North St Strood, Rochester | Mich | Detroit |
| 20 | | McCann | Alice | 18 | | F | S | Winder | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Portadown | Mother, Annie McCann, 15, Clir St Portadown | Conn | So Manchester |
| 21 | | Mannion | William | 24 | | M | M | Farm Lab | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Ballyglass | Father, Patrick Mannion, Ballyglass, Ballinger, Ireland | Ohio | Akron |
| 22 | | McMullan | John | 14 | | M | S | Embroidery work | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Dunghera | Mother, Mrs O'Hagan, Glen Rd, Maghera Ireland | N.Y | Bronx |
| 23 | | McConkey | Catherine | 22 | | F | S | Domesti | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Newliss | Father, Francis McConkey, Tullyard, Newliss, Ireland | N.Y | New York |
| 24 | | Milne | Helen | 19 | | F | S | Domesti | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | London | Friend, Mrs Stuttings, 7, Greyhound Rd, Hammersmith, London | D | Washington |
| 25 | | Morrow | Alice Kate | 20 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | English | Ireland | Kildare | [illegible] | N.Y | Niagara Falls |
| 26 | | Mullarkey | Delia | 22 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | U.S.A | Pittsburgh | Mother, Mrs Mullarkey [illegible] | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 27 | | Mullarkey | Martin | 27 | | M | S | Farm Lab | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Ballymacurly | Mother, Mrs Mullarkey, Ballymacurly, Co [illegible] | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 28 | | McFarlane | Mary | 27 | | F | S | Cook | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Liverpool | Brother, Mr J McFarlane, 35, Roselle St, Kensington, L'pool, Eng | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 29 | | Faherty | Margaret | 19 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Cashel | Sister, Catherine Faherty, Lemanagh, Cashel, Co Galway Ireland | U.S.A. | Boston |
| 30 | | MacNamara | Josephine | 18 | | F | S | Domesti | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Middleton | Father, Daniel MacNamara, Carrydub, Middleton, Ireland | Mass | Charlestown |

Total passengers . . . . . 22
U. S. citizens . . . . . 7
Aliens . . . . . 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—21

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration Officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

15

138

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YO 2 '20 , , 19

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Uncle | Yes | No | | | Uncle, Pat Winterson, 10 Oakland St Roxberry Boston | Uncertain | uncert | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Ireland | Derrylin |
| 2 | Yes | Brother | Yes | No | | | Brother James Moran, 73 West 10th St New York N Y | Yes | 10 yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Ireland | Bonichulan |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Husband, J Mitchell, Route 1, South Range, Wis | No | uncert | uncert | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | England | Grimsby |
| 4 | Yes | Mother | | No | | | Father, J Mitchell, Route 1, South Range, Wis | No | uncert | uncert | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | England | Grimsby |
| 5 | No | Self | Yes | No | | | Friend, Samuel Cockrane, 18 2 St Glen Falls, N Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Dk | Blue | None | Ireland | Letterkenny |
| 6 | No | Self | $30 | No | | | Brother, Bernard Martin, 81, Gerald Ave, Detroit, Mich. | Yes | 10 yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Lisnaskea |
| 7 | Yes | Sister | Yes | No | | | Sister, Miss Margt Mahony, 1706, Drexel Ave, Chicago, Ill | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Kilrush |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 2yrs | Providence, RI | Sister, Mrs Jordan, 11 S Angel St Providence, R I | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None | Ireland | Edgeworthstown |
| 9 | Yes | Aunt | $15 | No | | | Aunt, Mrs Bisat, 1065 Champ St Denver, Col | Yes | 5 yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Gorkel |
| 10 | Yes | Aunt | Yes | No | | | Aunt, Margt Gunning, 15, Winworth St, New York N Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Cleragh |
| 11 | Yes | Uncle | | No | | | Aunt, Mrs Bone, 1706 Leeds St Philadelphia Pa | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | England | Boothstown |
| 12 | Yes | Self | $2 | No | | | Aunt, Mrs Lizzie Davies, 31, West 10th St New York N Y | Yes | 4 yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Killearn |
| 13 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1 yr | Brooklyn | Husband, J McNicholas, 201 Troy Ave, Brooklyn N Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Dark | Bro | Brown | None | Ireland | Ballyhaunis |
| 14 | Yes | Father | | Yes | 1yr. | Brooklyn | Father, J McNicholas, 201, Troy Ave, Brooklyn N Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None | Ireland | Ballyhaunis |
| 15 | Yes | Father | | Yes | 1yr | Brooklyn | Father, J McNicholas, 201 Troy Ave, Brooklyn N Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None | Ireland | Ballyhaunis |
| 16 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Brother in law, Hugh Ward 923 East 87th St Chicago, Ill | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None | Ireland | Ballyhaunis |
| 17 | Yes | Husband | | No | | | Brother, Hugh Ward 923 East 87th St Chicago, Ill | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Referagh |
| 18 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Cousin, John Connolly, 227, 63rd St. Philadelphia, Pa | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Donaghmone |
| 19 | No | Self | $25 | No | | | Aunt, Mrs Maggie Marr, 84, Candle Ave, Highland Park Detroit | Uncertain | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Pale | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Cookstown |
| 20 | No | Aunt | $2 | No | | | Aunt, L Bennett, 134 Pisset St So Manchester Conn | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Dark | Hazel | None | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 21 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Brother, Pat Mannion, 563 Euclid Ave Akron, Ohio | Yes | 6 yrs | un. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | Ireland | Portadown |
| 22 | Yes | Self | $2 | No | | | Cousin John King, 51 East 135th St Bronx N Y | No | 5 yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Slaughane |
| 23 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | | | Aunt, Mrs Carey 446 Amsterdam Ave, New York N Y | No | Uncertain | unc | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Dark | Brn | Brn | None | Ireland | Tullyard |
| 24 | Yes | Sister | Yes | No | | | Sister, Mrs Castagneto, 911, 3rd St Washington, D C | Yes | uncert | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | Scar on neck | England | London |
| 25 | Yes | Self | $7 | No | | | Friend, Mrs Toy 1064, South Ave Niagara Falls | Uncert | uncert | unc | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | Burn on neck | Ireland | Carrickmore |
| 26 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1yrs | Pittsburgh | Friend, Mrs Ferrel 1000 Penn Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa | Yes | 4 yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dar | Black | Black | None | Ireland | Capua |
| 27 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Friend, Mrs P McGuire, 41-17, Holding Street, Pittsburg, Pa | Yes | 4 years | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Capua |
| 28 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1yrs | Bronx | Friend, Margaret Murphy, 877, Halsey St, Brooklyn, New York | Unst. | Uncert. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None | England | Liverpool |
| 29 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1yrs | Boston | Sister, Catherine Faherty, 366, Warren St, Brooklyn, New York | Unsert | Unst | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Cashel |
| 30 | Yes | Brother | Yes | No | | | Brother, Mr R MacNamara, 2, Henley St, Charlestown, Mass | Unst | Uncert | no | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Brn | Brn | Hazel | Scar left side of neck | Ireland | Middleton |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R O Jones (Master), of the S S Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

R O Jones
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of December 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Number of list*).—Steamship line and number continued in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The age is to be given in all cases. If under one year, state months, the latter applying only to those under 2 years of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling*).—The entry should show the occupation, if any, as specific as possible, of each person, whether man, woman, or child. Persons having no occupation, such as housewives, children, and persons living on their income, should be returned as having no occupation. Laborers employed in mines should be so described, and not as miners. Do not use the terms "clerk," "student," or "laborer" unless no more definite description can be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Country of which citizen or subject. Where no country exists, as in case of Armenians, Hebrews, etc., the race or people should be given.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the filling in of columns 8 and 9, the country of which citizen or subject, or race or people, of persons coming from Austria-Hungary, Russia, and Turkey in Asia should be carefully noted. By race or people is meant such as "Polish," "Croatian," "Slovak," "Hebrew," "Finnish," "Scotch," "English," "Irish," "German," "French," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Italian (North)," "Italian (South)," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Indian," "Negro," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Magyar," "Ruthenian (Russniak)," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Slovenian," "Moravian," "Bohemian (Czech)," "Slovak," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Carpatho Russian," "Turkish Armenian," "Georgian," "Afghan," "Hindu," "Kurd," "Lapp," "Maltese," "Egyptian," "Palestinian," "Arabian," "Indian," "Negro," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Yucatan," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," according to the best knowledge and belief of the person making the list, regardless of the country to which he may look for protection, or whether he may be a citizen of that country or not. In this connection the following should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the white people of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Cuban or Negro).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race. Persons of this race coming from the West Indies, North or South America, Mexico, or Africa. All persons of African descent or of mixed African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy), i. e., comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, Lombardy, Emilia, Romagna, and Tuscany, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Germany, or any other country, should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising Umbria, Marches, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be returned as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—Where last permanent residence was established. Enter the country, not the city, in which the person has lived for one year or more. Persons who have lived in various countries for short periods only should not name any of such countries, but the country in which they have lived for one year or more, or in which they have established a permanent residence. The entries should show whether or not a person has been in the United States, and, if so, the years and places of previous residence. It is important for correct statistics that the last permanent residence be correctly stated. Do not enter "America" or "United States" as country of birth.

Column 12 (*Ever in U. S.?*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." The entry should show whether the person has ever been in the United States previously, and not merely whether he intends to enter at this time. It is important that the answer to this question be correctly stated.

Column 13 (*Intending to locate permanently?*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." The entry should show whether the person intends to enter the United States for permanent residence or for a temporary stay only. The purpose of the question is to exclude those who intend to enter for a temporary stay only, and who intend to return to their former homes after a few months or years.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether the person has a relative or friend in the United States to whom he is going, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (*Final destination*).—The entry should show the State and city to which each alien is destined, if any. Do not enter "America" or "United States" as destination.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less?*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." It is important that the money of each alien be correctly stated, and that the fact be ascertained whether he has the amount required by law.

Column 17 (*Whether ticketed to destination?*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 18 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other ticket or passage paid by others, or by himself, or how otherwise provided, and amount thereof*).—The answer should show whether the person has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others.

Column 19 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, and what kind of labor*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the kind of labor should be stated.

Column 20 (*Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and if so what organization*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the organization should be stated.

Column 21 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 22 (*Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the cause for rejection should be given.

Column 23 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the cause for deportation should be given.

Column 24 (*Whether under sentence of imprisonment or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the crime should be stated.

Column 25 (*Whether a person who has been in prison or in almshouse within one year, or is under bond to support an almshouse, or is a professional beggar, or is a vagrant, or is destitute, or is likely to become a public charge*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the facts should be stated.

Column 26 (*Whether afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what disease*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the disease should be stated.

Column 27 (*Whether afflicted with any mental defect, and if so, what defect*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the defect should be stated.

Column 28 (*Whether afflicted with any physical defect, and if so, what defect*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the defect should be stated.

Column 29 (*Whether deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, and if so, what defect*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the defect should be stated.

Column 30 (*Whether under 16 years of age and if so, whether alone, or if accompanied by father, mother, or guardian, and name of such father, mother, or guardian*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the person should be stated as alone, or accompanied by father, mother, or guardian, and the name of such father, mother, or guardian should be given.

Column 31 (*Whether a married woman, and if accompanied by husband, name of husband*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the name of husband should be given.

Column 32 (*Height*).—The entry should be in feet and inches, stating the number of feet, and the number of inches over or under.

Column 33 (*Complexion*).—The entry should be light or dark, and the color of hair and eyes should be stated.

Column 34 (*Marks of identification*).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the marks should be described.

Column 35 (*Place of birth, including city or town, province or state, and country*).—The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, stating the city or town, province or state, and country. Do not enter "America" or "United States" as country of birth.

Column 36 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 37 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom alien is going*).—The entry should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the United States to whom he is going.

Column 38 (*Ship or railway ticket paid for by*).—The entry should be "Self" or "Other," as the fact may be.

Column 39 (*Head tax*).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the amount should be stated.

Column 40 (*Remarks*).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the remarks should be made, if necessary, in such space provided for the purpose on the manifest sheets, and referred to by number.

Column 41 (*Read what is required of the alien in the following affirmative questions*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." Each alien should be questioned as to the facts concerning himself, and the answer recorded accordingly. Under the caption "Read what is required of the alien in the following affirmative questions" the words "Read to alien" should be stricken out.

Column 42 (*Alienable property*).—Concerning the ability of the alien to read the entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 43 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the filling in of columns 41 and 42, the country of which citizen or subject, or race or people, of persons coming from Austria-Hungary, Russia, and Turkey in Asia should be carefully noted. By race or people is meant such as "Polish," "Croatian," "Slovak," "Hebrew," "Finnish," "Scotch," "English," "Irish," "German," "French," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Italian (North)," "Italian (South)," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Indian," "Negro," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Magyar," "Ruthenian (Russniak)," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Slovenian," "Moravian," "Bohemian (Czech)," "Slovak," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Carpatho Russian," "Turkish Armenian," "Georgian," "Afghan," "Hindu," "Kurd," "Lapp," "Maltese," "Egyptian," "Palestinian," "Arabian," "Indian," "Negro," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Yucatan," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," according to the best knowledge and belief of the person making the list, regardless of the country to which he may look for protection, or whether he may be a citizen of that country or not. In this connection the following should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the white people of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Cuban or Negro).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race. Persons of this race coming from the West Indies, North or South America, Mexico, or Africa. All persons of African descent or of mixed African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy), i. e., comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, Lombardy, Emilia, Romagna, and Tuscany, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Germany, or any other country, should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising Umbria, Marches, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be returned as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—Where last permanent residence was established. Enter the country, not the city, in which the person has lived for one year or more. Persons who have lived in various countries for short periods only should not name any of such countries, but the country in which they have lived for one year or more, or in which they have established a permanent residence. The entries should show whether or not a person has been in the United States, and, if so, the years and places of previous residence. It is important for correct statistics that the last permanent residence be correctly stated. Do not enter "America" or "United States" as country of birth.

Column 12 (*Ever in U. S.?*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." The entry should show whether the person has ever been in the United States previously, and not merely whether he intends to enter at this time. It is important that the answer to this question be correctly stated.

Column 13 (*Intending to locate permanently?*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." The entry should show whether the person intends to enter the United States for permanent residence or for a temporary stay only. The purpose of the question is to exclude those who intend to enter for a temporary stay only, and who intend to return to their former homes after a few months or years.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether the person has a relative or friend in the United States to whom he is going, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (*Final destination*).—The entry should show the State and city to which each alien is destined, if any. Do not enter "America" or "United States" as destination.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less?*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." It is important that the money of each alien be correctly stated, and that the fact be ascertained whether he has the amount required by law.

Column 17 (*Whether ticketed to destination?*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 18 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other ticket or passage paid by others, or by himself, or how otherwise provided, and amount thereof*).—The answer should show whether the person has a ticket, and whether it was paid for by himself or by others.

Column 19 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, and what kind of labor*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the kind of labor should be stated.

Column 20 (*Whether a member of any organization which believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and if so what organization*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the organization should be stated.

Column 21 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 22 (*Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the cause for rejection should be given.

Column 23 (*Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the cause for deportation should be given.

Column 24 (*Whether under sentence of imprisonment or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the crime should be stated.

Column 25 (*Whether a person who has been in prison or in almshouse within one year, or is under bond to support an almshouse, or is a professional beggar, or is a vagrant, or is destitute, or is likely to become a public charge*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the facts should be stated.

Column 26 (*Whether afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what disease*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the disease should be stated.

Column 27 (*Whether afflicted with any mental defect, and if so, what defect*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the defect should be stated.

Column 28 (*Whether afflicted with any physical defect, and if so, what defect*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the defect should be stated.

Column 29 (*Whether deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, and if so, what defect*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the defect should be stated.

Column 30 (*Whether under 16 years of age and if so, whether alone, or if accompanied by father, mother, or guardian, and name of such father, mother, or guardian*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the person should be stated as alone, or accompanied by father, mother, or guardian, and the name of such father, mother, or guardian should be given.

Column 31 (*Whether a married woman, and if accompanied by husband, name of husband*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the name of husband should be given.

Column 32 (*Height*).—The entry should be in feet and inches, stating the number of feet, and the number of inches over or under.

Column 33 (*Complexion*).—The entry should be light or dark, and the color of hair and eyes should be stated.

Column 34 (*Marks of identification*).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the marks should be described.

Column 35 (*Place of birth, including city or town, province or state, and country*).—The entry should show the place of birth of each alien, stating the city or town, province or state, and country. Do not enter "America" or "United States" as country of birth.

Column 36 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 37 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom alien is going*).—The entry should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the United States to whom he is going.

Column 38 (*Ship or railway ticket paid for by*).—The entry should be "Self" or "Other," as the fact may be.

Column 39 (*Head tax*).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the amount should be stated.

Column 40 (*Remarks*).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the remarks should be made, if necessary, in such space provided for the purpose on the manifest sheets, and referred to by number.

Column 41 (*Read what is required of the alien in the following affirmative questions*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." Each alien should be questioned as to the facts concerning himself, and the answer recorded accordingly. Under the caption "Read what is required of the alien in the following affirmative questions" the words "Read to alien" should be stricken out.

Column 42 (*Alienable property*).—Concerning the ability of the alien to read the entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 43 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be the race or people to which the alien belongs.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J W Atkins, Surgeon of the Steam Sailing Vessel Thermuth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & L F P S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J W Atkins.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1905

at [illegible]

(Signature and official designation of other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC" *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 21st November, 19 3

| 1 No. on List. | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | 3 NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | 4 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or single. | 7 Calling or occupation. | 8 Able to — Read. | Write. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | McKenna | | 51 | | M | M | Cook | Yes | Yes | English | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Miss Mrs. A. McKenna, 1 McMillan's Place, Belfast. | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | Moore | Ellen | 20 | | F | S | Weaver | Yes | Yes | English | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Sister, Miss Moore, 17 Adelaide Ave. No, Fairview, Dublin. | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | | Morris | Amy | 9 | | F | S | Dressmaker | Yes | Yes | English | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Mr. Daniels, Harrow, Macclesfield, Cheshire. | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | | Martin | Mary | 51 | | F | S | Housewife | Yes | Yes | English | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Macclesfield | Mother, Mrs. Martin, 9 Queen's Co. Sligo. | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | | Maycock | Lillian | 32 | | F | S | Cook | Yes | Yes | English | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Sligo | Sister, Mrs. A. Wood, The Bold, Burnage Lane, Didsbury, Manchester. | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | | Murphy | William | 38 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | Yes | English | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Michael Murphy, Scalin, Clonloo, Boyle, Co. Sligo. | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | | Murray | Emily | | | F | | | Yes | Yes | English | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Leitrim | Michael Murphy, Scalin, Clonloo, Boyle, Co. Sligo. | Mass | Milford |
| 8 | | Mallon | Michael | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | English | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Leitrim | Father, Mr. Peter Mallon, Cloghaldan, Drumlish P.O. Co. Longford. | Mass | Milford |
| 9 | | Morgan | William | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | English | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Longford | Father, Mr. John Morgan, Mullinalaur, Dromara, Co. Down. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 10 | | Milne | George White | 45 | | M | M | Tailor | Yes | Yes | English | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | Mother-in-law, Mrs. A. Milne, 247 Holburn St, Aberdeen. | N.Y. | New York Fort Edward |
| 11 | | Milne | William | 19 | | M | S | Draper | Yes | Yes | English | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | Mother-in-law, Mrs. A. Milne, 247 Holburn St, Aberdeen. | Mich | Detroit |
| 12 | | Mackie | David Thomas | 45 | | M | M | Cotton Weaver | Yes | Yes | English | England | English | England | Padiham | Brother, Mr. Th. Mackie, Hapton Rd, Padiham. | Mich | Detroit |
| 13 | | Mackie | Mamie | 11 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | Yes | English | England | English | England | Padiham | Brother, Mr. Th. Mackie, Hapton Rd, Padiham. | Mass | New Bedford |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | Mackie | Isobel | 12 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | Yes | English | England | English | England | Padiham | Uncle, Mr. Th. Mackie, Hapton Rd, Padiham. | Mass | New Bedford |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | Mackie | [illegible] | 10 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | Yes | English | England | English | England | Padiham | Uncle, Mr. Th. Mackie, Hapton Rd, Padiham. | Mass | New Bedford |
| 16 | | McDonagh | John Michael | 19 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | English | | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Ballinagh | Father, Mr. Peter McDonagh, Ballinagh, Cavan Co. | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | | McDonald | Sarah Jane | 25 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Monaghan | Mother, Mrs. McNeill, Carriga, Kells, Meath, Virginia | N.Y. | Yonkers |
| 18 | | Murphy | Martin | 13 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Cavan | Kathleen Murphy, Collon, Co. Kilkenny. | Mass | Dillsdon Centre |
| 19 | | Murphy | Ann Josephine | 15 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Cavan | Kathleen Murphy, Collon, Co. Kilkenny. | Mass | Dillsdon Centre |
| 20 | | McHugh | Bridget | 50 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Father, Michael McHugh, Tullynavill, Lecka P.O. Co. Leitrim. | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 21 | | Malin | Christina | 34 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Perth | Brother, Mr. McLeod, Alness Terrace, Inverness. | Mass | Boston |
| 22 | UNDER 16 | Malin | Catherine | 10 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Perth | Brother, Mr. McLeod, Alness Terrace, Inverness. | Mass | Boston |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | Malin | Christina | 8 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Perth | Brother, Mr. McLeod, Alness Terrace, Inverness. | Mass | Boston |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | Malin | John | 7 | | M | S | Scholar | No | — | | No | Scotch | Scotland | Perth | Brother, Mr. McLeod, Alness Terrace, Inverness. | Mass | Boston |
| 25 | | Murphy | Margaret | 47 | | F | Wd | Dairy Maid | Yes | English | | Yes | Gt Britain | Ireland | [illegible] | [illegible] | Mass | [illegible] |
| 26 | | Moran | Ellen | 38 | | F | M | Domestic | Yes | English | | Yes | Gt Britain | Ireland | Co. Roscommon | [illegible] | N.I. | Pawtucket |
| 27 | | McCarthy | Ellen | 35 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | | Yes | Gt Britain | Ireland | Belfast | Sister, Mrs. Wild, 13 Servia St, Belfast. | N.J. | Newark |
| 28 | UNDER 16 | McCarthy | Erin | 9 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | | Yes | Gt Britain | Ireland | Belfast | Aunt, Mary Wild, 13 Servia St, Belfast. | N.J. | Newark |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | McCarthy | Jack | 7 | | M | S | Scholar | No | — | | No | Gt Britain | Ireland | Belfast | Aunt, Mary Wild, 13 Servia St, Belfast. | N.J. | Newark |
| 30 | | Lynch | Thomas | 10 | | M | S | Grocers Asst. | Yes | English | | Yes | Gt Britain | Ireland | Glasgow | Elizabeth Lynch, 11 Thomson St, Dennistown, Glasgow. | Mass | [illegible] |

Total passengers . . . . 20
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

16

140

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, , *19*

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 23 Whether a polygamist. | 24 Whether an anarchist. | 25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 28 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 30 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 31 Complexion. | Color of — Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | 60 | No | - | - | Brother, Mr. Peter McKenna, 58 West St, New York. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 2 | Yes | Brother | Yes | No | - | - | Aunt, Mrs. Margaret Moore, 216 West 13th St, New York. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Friend, Mrs. Anthony Duffy, 20 Sandford Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Uncert | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Hazel | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 4 | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes | Boys N.York | - | Sister, Mrs. Dwyer, 40 Rose St, New York | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Fresh | Grey | None | England | Manchester |
| 5 | Yes | Self | 40 | No | - | - | Brother, M. A. Magoocks, 1 S Pad, N. Y. S, New York. | No | Always | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Carlow |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Sister, Mrs. Mary Smith, 1 Rodney St, Milford, Mass. | No | Uncert | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | England | Liverpool |
| 7 | Yes | Self | - | No | - | - | Sister-in-law, Mrs. Mary Smith, 10a West St, Milford, Mass. | No | Uncert | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | Grey | None | Ireland | Scarfin |
| 8 | No | Self | 5 | No | - | - | Brother, Mr. Peter Mallon, 58 Clarendon Ave, Brooklyn. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Dark | Grey | None | Ireland | Scarfin |
| 9 | Yes | Self | 40 | No | - | - | Sister, Mrs. Bryno Madden, 1 Lower St, Portlaoise, New York. | No | Uncert | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Arglandrum |
| 10 | No | Self | 100 | No | - | - | Friend, Mr. Henry Stewart, Mc Loe Cabin Ave, Portland, Me. | No | Uncert | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Black | Blue | None | Ireland | Dromara |
| 11 | No | Self | $25 | No | - | - | Friend, Mr. Henry Stewart, c/o Mc Loe Cabin Ave, Portland, Me. | No | Uncert | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Black | Grey | None | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 12 | Yes | Self | 400 | - | - | - | Brother, Allan Andrew Mackie, 548 Wood St, New Bedford. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 13 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | Brother-in-law, Allan Andrew Mackie 548 Wood St, New Bedford. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Fresh | Dark | Grey | None | England | Burnley |
| 14 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | Uncle, Allan Andrew Mackie, 548 Wood St, New Bedford. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | None | England | Padiham |
| 15 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | Uncle, Allan Andrew Mackie, 548 Wood St, New Bedford. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | None | England | Padiham |
| 16 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Sister, Miss Josephine McDonough, [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | England | Padiham |
| 17 | Yes | Self | 10 | Yes | Syrs N.York | - | Friend, Mrs. Crowley, 42 William St, Yonkers, New York. | Yes | Uncert | Uncert | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Co. Cavan |
| 18 | No | Aunt | 15 | No | - | - | Mrs. Mary O'Brien, [illegible] | No | Uncert | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | Dark | Hazel | None | Ireland | Louth |
| 19 | No | Aunt | 17 | No | - | - | Aunt, Mrs. Mary O'Brien, [illegible] | No | Uncert | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | Ireland | Carnalway |
| 20 | No | Self | 26 | No | - | - | Brother, Owen Molloy, 1.S Walker Ave, [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | Slight scar on Forehead | Ireland | Ballinabull |
| 21 | Yes | Self | 5 | No | - | - | Husband, Mr. Mann, 1½ Grove St, Marble Head, Boston, Mass. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Blue | None | England | London |
| 22 | Yes | Mother | - | No | - | - | Father, Mr. Mann, 1½ Grove St, Marble Head, Boston, Mass. | Yes | Uncert | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | Scotland | Inverness |
| 23 | Yes | Mother | - | No | - | - | [illegible] Mr. Mann, 1½ Grove St, Marble Head, Boston, Mass. | Yes | Uncert | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | Scotland | Inverness |
| 24 | Yes | Mother | - | No | - | - | Father, Mr. Mann, 1½ Grove St, Marble Head, Boston, Mass. | Yes | Uncert | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | Scotland | Inverness |
| 25 | No | Self | - | No | - | - | Brother, Mark Molloy, [illegible] | No | Uncert | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None | Ireland | Ballybrado |
| 26 | No | Self | 10 | Yes | N.J. | - | Brother, Catherine Killeen, 62 Brook St, Paterson. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Green | None | Ireland | Cloonmore |
| 27 | Yes | Husband | 40 | No | - | - | [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 28 | Yes | Father | - | No | - | - | [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 29 | Yes | Father | - | No | - | - | [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 30 | Yes | Aunt | 50 | No | - | - | [illegible] 50 Kenelworth Ave | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Co. Durham |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R O Jones Master, of the S S Baltic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R O Jones
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Clerk, merchant, stenographer, bookkeeper, engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, tool maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, maker, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner, lessee, or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is also ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language, if examination is claimed, must alien read?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccurate should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people should not be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who has not resided in Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any native, who is a citizen or subject of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, as I Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual place of permanent residence of the alien should be stated. The last country in which alien resided for one year should be entered as his permanent residence, but temporary residence for business or pleasure should not be so considered, though it should be entered here. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is the object for statistical purposes, and the like, to ascertain as accurately as may be the country of last permanent residence independent of country of nativity, residence, country of future intention, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be entered "United States."

Column 12 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The entire object is to give some intelligent information as to each relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for a year or two is sufficient to warrant residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended for permanent residence, if within the United States) in country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 in cash or more, and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (or ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether ticket is paid for by self, other person or corporation, or by what society or friend, and if by another, whether relative or friend*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should give in each case each individual or family the exact number of times previously shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1898, Ellis Island; 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspection officers for the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I W Atkins, Surgeon of the S Belle Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & L F P S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

I W Atkins.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC" ..... *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL ....., November , 19 2

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Maclean | Robert | 46 | | M | M | Hatter | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | England | Dexter | Father, Mr. Maclean, Back Howard Lane, Dexter, Maine | N.J. | Newark |
| 2 | | Maclean | Ann | 43 | | F | M | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | England | Dexter | Father-in-law, Mr. Maclean, Back Howard Lane, Dexter, Maine | N.J. | Newark |
| 3 | | Maclean | Peter | 10 | | F | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | England | Dexter | Grandfather, Mr. Maclean, Back Howard Lane, Dexter, Maine | N.J. | Newark |
| 4 | | Maclean | Ronald | 7 | | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | England | Dexter | Grandfather, Mr. Maclean, Back Howard Lane, Dexter, Maine | N.J. | Newark |
| UNDER 16 5 | | Maclean | William | 11 | | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | England | Dexter | Grandfather, Mr. Maclean, Back Howard Lane, Dexter, Maine | N.J. | Newark |
| UNDER 16 6 | | Maclean | Elmer | 5 | | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | England | Dexter | Grandfather, Mr. Maclean, Back Howard Lane, Dexter, Maine | N.J. | Newark |
| 7 | | McKittrick | Davis | 20 | | M | S | Grocer | Yes | English | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Mother, Mrs. M. McKittrick, 1 Sandville St, Belfast. | Mich. | Detroit |
| 8 | | Mooney | Sarah Mary | 19 | | F | S | Waitress | Yes | English | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Cardinford | Grandmother, Elizabeth Cunningham, Carlingford, Co. Louth. | N.J. | New Jersey |
| 9 | | Morris | Patrick John | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Louth | Father, Patrick Morris, The Square, Louth. | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | | McAuley | Hugh | 24 | | M | S | Fireman | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Dalmuir | Father, Mr. Hugh McAuley, 7 Nesbit St, Dalmuir. | Conn. | Farrington |
| 11 | | McNulty | James | | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Derrylea | Father, James McNulty, Derrylea, Castleba | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | | Murphy | Delia | 25 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | Irish | Ireland | Clarenony | Father, Mr. Mat. Murphy, Corraditt, Scorcane, Clarenony. | N.York | Troy |
| 13 | | Maclaren | Alice | 44 | | F | M | Weaver | Yes | English | Yes | England | Irish | England | Manchester | Daughter, Miss S. Maclaren, 156 Teignmouth St, Collyhurst, Manchester. | N.J. | Elizabeth |
| 14 | | McWalter | James | 21 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | Mother, Mrs. Mary McWalter, 44 Rambuck St, Dundee. | Pa | Latimer |
| 15 | | McNama | Annie | 20 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Aldavee | Father, Patrick McNama, Aldavee, Tommerlea, Dromore, Co. Leitrim. | N.Y. | Bronx |
| 16 | | McPartlan | Patrick | 20 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Cork | Father, Mr. Patrick McPartlan, Cork, Drumcollogher. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 17 | | Murphy | Dennis | 25 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Father, Mr. Michael Murphy, Whitepoint, Queenston, Cork. | Mass | Boston |
| 18 | | Marshall | Ellen | 23 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Clondra | Mother, Mrs. Marshall, Clooney, Drumlish, Co. Longford. | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | | Murtagh | Mary | 20 | | F | S | Dressmaker | Yes | English | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Clondown | Mother, Mrs. Bridget Murtagh, Clondown, Lansboro, Longford. | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | | McSherry | Andrew | 31 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Father, Mr. Andrew McSherry, 41 Malt St, Belfast. | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | | McDonagh | Michael | 24 | | M | S | Domestic Railway | Yes | English | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Swinagh | Father, Mr. James McDonagh, Swinagh, Corrigenroe. | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 22 | | McGinley | Bernard | 18 | | M | S | Spinner | Yes | English | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Ballinale | Father, Mr. Michael McGinley, 76 Rosemount, Mid St., Ballinale. | Mass | Jamesonville |
| 23 | | McCoy | Bridget | 52 | | F | M | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Newbrook | Friend, Miss S. Bradley, 88 Main St, Newbrook, Co. Armagh | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| UNDER 16 24 | | McCoy | Michael | 15 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Newbrook | Friend, Miss S. Bradley, 88 Main St, Newbrook, Co. Armagh | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| UNDER 16 25 | | McCoy | Lena | 9 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Newbrook | Friend, Miss S. Bradley, 88 Main St, Newbrook, Co. Armagh | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| 26 | | Mitchell | Albert | 28 | | M | S | Tinsmith | Yes | English | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Father, Mr. William Mitchell, 48 Selby St, Belfast. | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 27 | | Mitchell | Alexander | 27 | | M | M | Iron Moulder | Yes | English | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Wife, Mrs. M. Mitchell, 64 Fernwood St, Belfast. | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 28 | | McMannus | Patrick | 28 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Foyle | Mother, Mrs. Mary Anne McMannus, Bridge St, Foyle. | N.J. | Newark |
| UNDER 16 29 | | McKenna | Bridget | 5 | | F | M | Nurse Girl | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Portsmouth | Cousin, Mr. Thos. McKenna, Dalhousie Place, Stirling. | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 30 | | McKenna | Francis | 14 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Portsmouth | Brother, Mr. Thos. McKenna, Dalhousie Place, Stirling. | N.Y. | Buffalo |

700503-3-22-31-1940

2-813793-12-17-40

6/29/42

2-948417 1/7/42

261354

13M-1425-1/14/43

46

Total passengers . . . . 24
U. S. citizens . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

142

*Arriving at Port of* ..... 3 DEC 1920 ....., ....., *19*

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | 17 If yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Father-in-law, Mr. Tom Appleton, 20 Maple St, Memphis, Tenn. |
| 2 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | Mother, Mrs. Tom Appleton, 20 Maple St, Memphis, Tenn. |
| 3 | Yes | Father | - | No | - | - | Uncle, Mr. Tom Appleton, 20 Maple St, Memphis, Tenn. |
| 4 | Yes | Father | - | No | - | - | Uncle, Mr. Tom Appleton, 20 Maple St, Memphis, Tenn. |
| 5 | Yes | Father | - | No | - | - | Uncle, Mr. Tom Appleton, 20 Maple St, Memphis, Tenn. |
| 6 | Yes | Father | - | No | - | - | Uncle, Mr. Tom Appleton, 20 Maple St, Memphis, Tenn. |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Friend, Tom Hunt, c/o Cook & Co., Boston, Mass. |
| 8 | Yes | Mother | No | - | - | - | Mother, Sarah Mooney, 20 Cedarwood Ave, Troy, N.Y. |
| 9 | Yes | Self | No | No | - | - | Friend, Mrs. Jones, 20 [illegible] St, New York. |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Uncle, Mr. Michael Murphy, 20 [illegible] St, [illegible] |
| 11 | Yes | Brother | No | No | - | - | Brother, Mr. John McKay, 1501, 2nd Avenue, New York. |
| 12 | Yes | Sister | No | No | - | - | Sister, Ellen Murphy, 205 Cedarwood Avenue, Troy, N.York. |
| 13 | No | Self | $25 | No | - | - | Son, Mr. John Maclaren, [illegible] de 1908 Long Avenue, Elizabeth New Jersey, N.Y. |
| 14 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Friend, Mr. Robert Lindale, Westmoreland, Latimer, Pa. |
| 15 | Yes | Uncle | Yes | No | - | - | Uncle, Mr. Michael Callaghan, 11 East, St. Johnsbury, Vt. |
| 16 | Yes | Friend | Yes | No | - | - | Cousin, Robert Sweeny, [illegible] Park Side Avenue, Cedarno. |
| 17 | Yes | Aunt | Yes | No | - | - | Aunt, Mrs. Callaghan, 8 [illegible] Avenue, Boston, Mass. |
| 18 | No | Brother | $ | No | - | - | Sister, Mrs. T. Doyle, 1502 Avenue, New York. |
| 19 | Yes | Self | Yes | [illegible] | - | - | Cousin, Mrs. [illegible], [illegible] N.York [illegible], 5th Avenue, New York. |
| 20 | Yes | Self | No | No | - | - | Cousin, Mr. Thomas McGlinchey, 20 [illegible] Ave, New York. |
| 21 | Yes | Mother | Yes | No | - | - | Brother, Mr. Patrick McDonagh, [illegible] Baker St, Flushing, L.I. |
| 22 | Yes | Self | No | No | - | - | Brother-in-Law, Mr. Tom Flanagan, [illegible] ville, [illegible] Co. Antrim |
| 23 | Yes | Husband | No | - | - | - | Husband, Mr. Tom Mooney, 48 Maple St, [illegible] |
| 24 | Yes | Father | - | No | - | - | Father, Mr. John McCann, 20 Maple St, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 25 | Yes | Father | - | No | - | - | Father, Mr. Thomas Mooney, 20 Maple St, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 26 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1 yr | Brooklyn | Mother, Mrs. Mary McKee, 181 Main Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 27 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Aunt, Mrs. Mary McKee, [illegible] Main Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 28 | No | Husband | $ | No | - | - | Mother, Mrs. Jane Kane, 20 [illegible] Avenue, New York, N.Y. |
| 29 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Husband, Mr. Patrick McKenna, [illegible] Main Ave, [illegible], N.Y. |
| 30 | Yes | Mother | Yes | No | - | - | Father, Mr. Tom McKenna, [illegible] |

| No. on List | 19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States. | 19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 20 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 26 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 28 Height. Feet. | 28 Height. Inches. | 29 Complexion. | 30 Color of — Hair. | 30 Color of — Eyes. | 31 Marks of identification. | 32 Place of birth. Country. | 32 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Sallow | Med Brn | Blue | None | England | Monkton Green. |
| 2 | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | England | Monkton Green. |
| 3 | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Fresh | Black | Grey | None | France | Compiegne |
| 4 | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | France | Compeigne |
| 5 | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | England | Denton |
| 6 | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | England | Denton |
| 7 | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 8 | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Castlepollard |
| 9 | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Lucan |
| 10 | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Scotland | Renfrew |
| 11 | No | 1 year | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Auburn | Brown | None | Ireland | Derryloa |
| 12 | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dark | Brown | None | Ireland | Claremony |
| 13 | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Sallow | Grey | Grey | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 14 | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Scotland | Dundee |
| 15 | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Fair | Brown | None | Ireland | Altoona |
| 16 | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Scotland | Falkirk |
| 17 | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | Tattoo on left arm. | Ireland | Cork |
| 18 | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Pale | Fair | Grey | None | Ireland | Tipp. |
| 19 | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Clonfoma |
| 20 | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 21 | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Smutaugh |
| 22 | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Scotland | Glamis |
| 23 | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Grey | Blue | None | Ireland | Peasbrook |
| 24 | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fresh | Grey | Blue | None | Ireland | Peasbrook |
| 25 | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | Ireland | Beasbrook |
| 26 | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Pale | Dark | Brown | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 27 | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Pale | Dark | Grey | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 28 | No | 1 year | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | Grey | None | Ireland | Bayle |
| 29 | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Grey | Blue | None | Scotland | Blackburn |
| 30 | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Fair | Dark | Brown | None | Scotland | Musselburgh |

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—418

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R C Jones Master, of the S S Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Jones
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1907
at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

*Column 2 (Head tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The age in each case should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person 14 years of age or over, such as laborer, farmer, carpenter, engineer, painter, tailor, merchant, tinner, tinsmith, cabinetmaker, bookbinder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, painter, merchant, tinner, tinsmith, etc."

A distinction should be made between farmers and laborers, as persons engaged in the purchase of farms usually have more money than laborers.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or another's.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for another person.

A servant is one who performs household duties.

Stonecutters, stonemasons, bricklayers, and plasterers should be carefully distinguished, as corrections should be made, if necessary, by the surgeons at the ports of arrival after the physical examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 8 (Able to read or write).*—The enforcement of the following question: "Can the person read or write?" [or, if exempt on account of age, "Is the person under or over 16 years of age?"]. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing officers in this regard. The instances of "Irish" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence, or race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people, do not accord with "France" as the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien in each case ought properly to come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people as a race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, as a race, and not to other Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, which race, notwithstanding a birth or other claim of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, shall be considered to include every admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

A The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 11 (Last permanent residence).*—Actual residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of last residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that countries and cities be entered in full. The name of last permanent residence independent of length of time, race or people, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visits abroad should be noted "United States."

*Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry should show name and address in full, relative. In no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. Any intended residence for a year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination).*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 16 (If not, whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).*—The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if less than $50 the exact amount should be shown.

*Column 17 (Whether in possession of money, and if less how much).*—The answer should give in each case individual or family (if carried in one sum) the money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 18 (Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where).*—The entries should show whether ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

*Column 19 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The answer should show whether going to join husband, wife, father, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 20 to 34.*—These questions are explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J W Atkins, Surgeon of the S S Celtic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & L F P S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J W Atkins.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 1920

at Leith

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

143

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOV, 1920

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to — Read. | Able to — Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | McHugh | Rose Ann | 21 | F | S | Steno grapher | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Carrickmacross | Father, Owen McHugh, Shancoolane, Carrickmacross | N.J | Newark |
| 2 | | Miney | Charles | 32 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | Brother, John Miney, Drumnoork, Co Cavan | N.Y | Harrison |
| 3 | | Mulligan | Charles | 20 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Ballina | Mother, Mrs Mulligan, Castlegore, Knockamullane, | N.Y | Brooklyn |
| 4 | | Major | William | 45 | M | M | Watchman | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | U.S.A | Cleveland | Brother in law, John Henry, Fortyclone, Ballymacheake | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 5 | | Major | Alice | 44 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | U.S.A | Cleveland | Brother, John Henry, Fortyclone, Ballymacheake | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 6 | | McDonagh | John | 2[illegible] | M | S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Lisbel | Uncle, Thomas McDonagh, Lenaghan, Lisbel, Ireland | Mass | Milton |
| 7 | | Manning | Christopher | 20 | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Ballin[illegible] | [illegible] Murphone, Ballyhaunis, Co Mayo. | N.Y | New York |
| 8 | | McGerrin | Mary | 56 | F | wd | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Dundalk | Son, Jos. F Gerrin, [illegible], Hunt St Dundalk, Ireland | Ill | Chicago |
| 9 | | McMullen | Alexander | 23 | M | S | Chauffeur | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Sister, Mrs E Elliott, 253, Newtownards Rd, Belfast | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 10 | | McKenna | Patrick | 26 | M | M | Coal Miner | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Bannockburn | Brother Thomas McKenna,, Brighton Place, Stirling | N.Y | Buffalo |
| 11 | | McLean | Rose | 20 | F | wd | Dress maker | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Castlewillan | Friend, Mrs. Sturgeon, Mill Hill, Castlewillen Ireland | Ill | Genoa |
| 12 | | Moran | Michael | 41 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Ballygurry | Mother, Mary Moran, Ballygurry, Knockroghery, Ireland | N.Y | New York |
| 13 | | McVeagh | Hugh | [illegible] | M | S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Mother, Margt McVeagh, 33 Short Strand Belfast | N.Y | Brooklyn |
| 14 | | McKenna | John | 50 | M | M | Miner | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Coatbridge | Wife, Mrs McKenna, 10, Kirk St Coatbridge | N.Y | Buffalo |
| 15 | | McEntee | John | 28 | M | M | Painter | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Wife, Mrs McEntee, [illegible], Albert St Belfast, Ireland | N.Y | New York |
| 16 | | McKenna | Mary | 21 | F | S | Domesti | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Augher | Father, John McKenna Derrycooney, Augher, Ireland | R.I | Providence |
| 17 | | McLean | Andrew | 49 | M | M | Fish Merchant | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Auchensta | Brother, Archibald McLean, 58, Dalziel St Hamilton | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 18 | | McFaul | James | 21 | M | S | Fitter | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Father, Edward McFaul, 13 & 15 East Bridge St Belfast | Mass | Boston |
| 19 | | Nield | Fred | 20 | M | S | Cotton Operative | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | English | England | Mossley | Mother, Mrs Nield, 152, Stockport Rd, Mossley England | R I | Pawtucket |
| 20 | | Needham | Florence | 3 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Antrim | Father, John Needham, Marcreagh, Antrim Ireland | N.Y | Jamaica |
| 21 | | Newman | Lilian Josephine | 24 | F | S | Domesti | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | English | England | Wilmslow | Mother, Mrs Newman, 18, S Oak Lane, Wilmslow | N.Y | New York |
| 22 | | Neville | Margaret | 22 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | English | England | Manchester | Friend, Mrs Kate Heywood Longsight Entrance, Belle Vue, Manchester | N.Y | New York |
| 23 | | Nickelson | John | 21 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Boyle | Father, John Nickelson, Knockrusn, Boyle, Ireland | N.Y | Rockport |
| 24 | | Nickelson | Kate | 18 | F | S | Domesti | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Boyle | Father, John Nickelson, Knockrusn, Boyle, Ireland | N.Y | Rockport |
| 25 | | Neill | Margaret | 16 | F | S | Schoolgirl | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Boyle | Mother, Mrs Neill Knocknennally, Ballyfal Ireland | Ill | Chicago |
| 26 | | O'Connell | Helena | 18 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Cork | Aunt, Mrs Annie Cronin, 3, Corporation Bldg, Cork Ireland | N.Y | New York |
| 27 | | O'Brien | Margaret | 22 | F | wd | Cotton Spinner | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | English | England | Stockport | Father, Thomas Kearns, 17, Bank St Stockport, Lancs | N H | Dover |
| 28 | | O'Donoghue | Michael | 21 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | England | Liverpool | Father, Michael O'Donoghue, Rath, Co Kerry, Ireland | Mass | Holyoke |
| 29 | | Oliver | Samuel Walker | 23 | M | S | Dairyman | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Sister, Mrs Harrison, 5, Pansy St Belfast, Ireland | N.J | Elizabeth |
| 30 | | O'Donnell | Agnes | 22 | F | S | Domesti | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Gort | Aunt, Miss Grealish, Gort Co Galway | Wash | Spokane |

Total passengers . . . . 22
U. S. citizens . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

144

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, ....., *19*

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Brother | Yes No | | | | Friend, Michael Fitzgerald, [illegible] Brill St Newark, N.J. |
| 2 | No | Self | Yes Yes | 190[illegible] | | [illegible] Harrison | Sister Mrs Mulvaney Sleger Cottage, Harrison [illegible] |
| 3 | Yes | Self | [illegible] No | | | | Brother, Mi[illegible] 750, Ma[illegible] |
| ALIEN 4 | Yes | Self | [illegible] Yes | [illegible] yrs | | Cleveland | Sister [illegible] Church. |
| ANT ALIEN 5 | Yes | Husband | yes no | | | | [illegible] [illegible] Church. |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes No | | | | [illegible] [illegible] Ave, Milton, Mass |
| 7 | Yes | Mother | [illegible] No | | | | Brother, James Mc[illegible]ng 110 East 61st St New York N.Y. |
| 8 | Yes | Self | £10 No | | | | Son, S A McGorrin, [illegible] S Carpenter St Chicago, Ill |
| 9 | Yes | Self | [illegible] No | | | | Brother, W McMullane, 1751, Alcoy 24 East Cleveland |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes No | | | | Father, Thomas McKenna [illegible], Michigan Ave, Buffalo, N.Y |
| 11 | No | Self | Yes No | | | | Son. [illegible]es McLean. [illegible], Genoa, Ill |
| 12 | Yes | Brother | Yes No | | | | Brother, Patrick Moran, [illegible] On, East 6[illegible]th St New York N.Y |
| 13 | Yes | Self | Yes No | | | | Brother, John McVeety, [illegible] Saf, Clinton St Brooklyn, N.Y |
| 14 | Yes | Self | Yes No | | | | Father, Thomas McKenna [illegible], Michigan Ave, Buffalo, N.Y |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Yes No | | | | Brother in law, Joseph Little, 500 West [illegible]7th St New York N.Y |
| 16 | Yes | Self | No No | | | | Aunt, Mary McKenna, [illegible]4, Erny St Providence, R.I |
| Turtle 17 | No | Self | Yes Yes | [illegible]yrs | | Stock | Brother in law, Matthew Shearer 2, McKee Way Wilkinsburg, Pittsburg |
| 18 | Yes | Self | [illegible] Yes | | | | Friend, John Conlon, [illegible]3, Federal St West Lynn, Boston |
| 19 | No | Self | [illegible] No | | | | Father, John Nield, Thomas Ave, Pawtucket, R.I |
| 20 | No | Father | [illegible] No | | | | Brother, Henry John Needham, 112, Madison St Jamaica L.I. |
| 21 | Yes | Self | [illegible] No | | | | Friend, Mr A Maycock, [illegible]0 East [illegible]8th St Apt. 15, New York |
| 22 | Yes | Sister | $30 No | | | | Sister, Mrs Johnson, 991, Columbus Ave, New York N.Y |
| 23 | Yes | Sister | $5 No | | | | Sister, Mary Nickelsen, 190 High St Lockport N.Y |
| 24 | Yes | Sister | $[illegible] No | | | | Sister, Mary Nickelsen, 190 High St Lockport, N.Y |
| 25 | No | Aunt | Yes No | | | | Aunt, B Poole, [illegible]161 Orleans St Chicago, Ill |
| 26 | Yes | Sister | $[illegible] No | | | | Sister, Madge Wilson, [illegible]0[illegible] W 130th St New York N.Y |
| 27 | Yes | Friend | $30 No | | | | Friend, Annie Kelly, [illegible]2, Mill St Sawyerr, Dover, N.H |
| 28 | Yes | Sister | Yes No | | | | Sister, Margt Donoghue, 2049, Northampton St Holyoke |
| 29 | No | Self | Yes No | | | | Sister, Mrs Muirhead, 1103 Byway Elizabeth, N.J |
| 30 | Yes | Sister | [illegible] No | | | | Sister, Miss O'Donnell, [illegible]0[illegible] West [illegible] Ave, Spokane, Wash. |

| 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Brwn | None | Ireland | Carrickmacross |
| No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Grey | Blue | None | Ireland | Drumrusk |
| Yes | [illegible] yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | None | Ireland | Belline |
| No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Ireland | Ballycare |
| No | always | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Pale | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Ballymacase |
| Yes | [illegible] yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Grey | None | Ireland | Lehenegh |
| Yes | [illegible] yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Ballyhaunis |
| No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Dundalk |
| No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Sallow | Brown | Brown | Bullet wound left shoulder | Ireland | Belfast |
| No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Scotland | Shettleston |
| No | [illegible] yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None | Ireland | Castlewilleen |
| Yes | 10 yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | None | Ireland | Ballyburry |
| No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dark | Brown | None | Ireland | Ballymore |
| No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Scotland | Blackburn |
| No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brown | Brwn | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| Uncertain | uncert | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Augher |
| No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Grey Brown | | Mole on cheek | Scotland | Auchenheath |
| No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None | Scotland | Grangemouth |
| No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | England | Mossley |
| No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Ireland | Antrim |
| No | always | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | England | Dilsbury |
| No | uncertainhung | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Trim |
| Yes | 10 yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Boyle |
| No | 10 yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Boyle |
| No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Kilkenny |
| No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 6 | Fresh | Red | Grey | None | Ireland | Cork |
| No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | England | Stockport |
| No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Cshersanil |
| No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Coleraine |
| No | [illegible] yrs | Yes | no | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Cort |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—615

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of December, 19[illegible]

at .....

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ids to read and write*).—This column is divided into 2 columns containing the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country, of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. Thus a person "Finnish" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," a word or speech, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France," the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes (also the Negroes of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa). Any race with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of locality of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to any relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show who he (or she) is going to (as father, relative or friend); and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in charge in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I W Atkins, Surgeon of the Blackwall Sailing Thermitt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & L F P S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

I. W Atkins.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 19 1 0

at [illegible]

(Name and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17-430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

19

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC". Passengers sailing from ..... NOVEMBER, 1920

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to — Read. | Able to — Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | | 782352-11-30-31 NYC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Oliver | Robert John | 52 | | M | M | Carrier | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Brother, Mr. S. Oliver, Ballycnally, Black Hil , Coleraine, Ire. | N.J. | Elizabeth |
| 2 | | Oliver | Elizabeth | 49 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britai | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Brother-in-Law, Mr.S. Oliver, Balynally, Black Hil , Coleraine, Ire. | N.J. | Elizabeth |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | Oliver | Edward | 15 | | M | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Uncle, Mr. S. Oliver, Bal ycnally, Black Hil , Coleraine, Ireland | N.J. | Elizabeth |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | Oliver | Margaret | 3½ | | F | S | Child | - | - | - | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Uncle, Mr. S. Oliver, Bal ycnally, Black Hil , Coleraine, Ire. | N.J. | Elizabeth |
| 5 | | Oliver | James | 19 | | M | S | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britai | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Sister, Mrs Harrison, 7, Pansy St., Belfast, Ireland | N.J. | Elizabeth |
| 6 | | O'Connor | John | 32 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | England | Liverpool | Friend, Mr. Gleeson, 228, Derby Road, Bootle, Eng. | Mass. | Holyoke |
| 7 | | O'Neill | Maud | 39 | | F | S | Dressmkr | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Mrs Woulfe, Portview House, Clontarf, Ireland | D.C. | Washington |
| 8 | | O'Hagan | Francis | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Garvagh | Father, Mr. P. O'Hagan, Brockagh, Garvagh, Co.Derry, Ire. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 9 | | O'Brien | Patrick | 19 | | M | S | Fitter | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britai | Irish | Ireland | Athlone | Father, Mr. P. O'Brien, 9, Auburn Terrace, Athlone, Ire. | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | | O'Hagan | Lizzie | 29 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Dundalk | Mother, Mrs M.O'Hagn, Longfield, Porkhil , Dundalk, Ire. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 11 | | O'Malley | Michael | 24 | | M | S | Joiner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britai | Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | Father, Mr. John O'Malley, Louisburgh, Co.Mayo, Ireland | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 12 | | O'Connell | Timothy | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britai | Irish | Ireland | Cork | Father, Mr. D.O'Connell, 1 Carlton Place, Morrison Island, Cork, Ire. | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | | O'Neill | Francis | 33 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britai | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Father, Mr. P.O'Neill, 1, Clonart St, Belfast, Ireland | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 14 | | O'Neill | Minnie | 29 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britai | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Father-in-Law, Mr. P.O'Neill, 1, Clonart St., Belfast, Ire. | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 15 | | O'Neill | Francis | 1 | 6 | M | S | Child | - | - | - | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Grandfather, Mr. P.O'Neill, 1, Clonart St., Belfast, Ireland | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 16 | | O'Hara | Bertha | 23 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Ballina | Father, Mr. Henry O'Hara, Behins, Ballina, Ireland | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 17 | | O'Mara | Kathleen | 19 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Kosoree | Father, Mr. J. O'Mara, Timoney, Kosoree, Ire. | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 18 | | O'Donnell | Katie | 20 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Drumkerin | Uncle, Mr. Thos. Gilhorly, Gowlan, Drumkerin, Ireland | NY. | Brooklyn |
| 19 | | Pigott | Rose | 17 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Knockagoshel | Father, Mr. Jeremiah Pigott Clashmagough, Knockagoshel Ire. | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | | Phillips | George James | 17 | | M | S | Ship's Steward | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Liverpool | Father, Samuel Phillips 36 Beresford Rd, Dingle Liverpool | N.Y | New York |
| 21 | | Patten | Patrick | 23 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | England | Sheffield | Mother, Mrs Patten Kilkerrin Ireland | Mass | Milltown |
| 22 | | Philip | Martin | 24 | | M | M | Blacksmith | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Forfar | Wife, Jessie Philip South Street, Forfar, Scotland. | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 23 | | Parker | Richard | 22 | | M | S | Fitter | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Father, John Parker, 30, Upper Meadow St Belfast | Mass | New Bedford |
| 24 | | Price | Richard | 25 | | M | M | Cook | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Welsh | Wales | Cwm | Mother, Mrs Price, 303 Marine St Cwm Wales | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 25 | | Price | Kathleen | 22 | | F | W | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Welsh | Wales | Cwm | Mother in law, Mrs Price, 303 Marine St Cwm Wales | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 26 | | Price | Evelyn | 1 | | F | S | Infant | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Welsh | Wales | Cwm | Grandmother, Mrs Price, 303 Marine St Cwm Wales | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 27 | | Powell | Annie | 20 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Mother, Mrs Powell, 17, N Portland St Dublin, Ireland | N Y | Islip |
| 28 | | Quinn | Andrew | 38 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Kilcrough | Mother, Mrs Quinn, Kilcrough, Co Antrim | N Y | New York |
| 29 | | Robinson | Delia | 17 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Ballyhaunis | Mother, Mrs Robinson, Sappagh, Ballyhaunis, Ireland | N Y | New York |
| 30 | | Reid | William | 25 | | M | S | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Mother, Mrs Reid 240, Springburn Rd, Glasgow | N J | Newark |

6/54675-CEM

48

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....1....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 13 DEC 1920, *December*, 19 22

19 146

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1Yr. | N.J. | Son-in-Law, Mr. J. Muirhead, 1103, Bayway, Elizabeth, N.J. | No | Uncert. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Coleraine |
| 2 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1Yr. | N.J. | Son-in-Law, Mr. J. Muirhead, 1103, Bayway, Elizabeth, N.J. | No | Uncert. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Grey | Grey | None | Ireland | Coleraine |
| 3 | Yes | Pathr | - | No | - | - | Brother-in-Law, Mr. J. Muirhead 1103, Bayway, Elizabeth, N.J. | No | Uncert | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fair | Brn | Grey | None | Ireland | Coleraine |
| 4 | Yes | Father | - | No | - | - | Brother-in-Law, Mr. J. Muirhead, 1103, Bayway, Elizabeth, N.J. | No | Uncert. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | Ireland | Coleraine |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Brother-in-Law, Mr. J. Muirhead, 1103, Bayway, Elizabeth, N.J. | No | Uncert. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Coleraine |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Cousin, Miss M. O'Donoghue, 2049, North Hampton St, Holyoke, Mas. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Listowel |
| 7 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 6Yr. | Washing. | Brother-in-Law, Mr. Woulfe, 1215, Quay St, NE. Warrington, D.C. | No | Uncert. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Carlow |
| 8 | Yes | Self | £10 | No | - | - | Mr. T. Dillon, 609, Gates Ave, Brooklyn, NY. | Uncert. | 10Yrs. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Ireland | Garvagh |
| 9 | Yes | Brother | $30 | No | - | - | Brother, Mr Thos O'Brien, 264, W. 115th St., New York, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 2 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | Cast in lt.eye | Ireland | Whitegate |
| 10 | Yes | Self | £10 | No | - | - | Sister, Mrs Maggie Luggagh, 407, Wentworth Ave, Chicago, Ill. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Dundalk |
| 11 | Yes | Cousin | Yes | No | - | - | Cousin, M.P.Gavin, 156, Beacon Ave, Jersey City, N.J. | No | Uncert. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Sal | Blue | None | Ireland | Louisburg |
| 12 | Yes | Sister | Yes | No | - | - | Sister, Kate Gillon, 317, W. 46th St, New York, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Cork |
| 13 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Brother, Mr. Ch.O'Neill, Marshall St, Jersey, N.J. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 14 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | Brother-in-Law, Mr. Ch. ONeill, Marshall St., Jersey City, NJ. | No. | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 15 | Yes | Father | - | No | - | - | Uncle, Mr. Ch.O'Neill, Marshall St, Jersey City, NJ. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 16 | Yes | Self | £6 | Yes | 5Yrs. | Phila. | Aunt, Miss Delia Gudge, 1938, Westnut St., Philadelphia, P. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Ballina |
| 17 | Yes | Aunt | Yes | No | - | - | Aunt, Mrs J. Coyne, 17, Bateslide Ave., Jersey City, N.J. | No | Uncert. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Roserea |
| 18 | Yes | Mother | $35 | No | - | - | Mother, Mrs O'Donnell, 1295, St., Marks Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Uncert. | Uncert | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Drumkeerin |
| 19 | Yes | Sister | Yes | No | - | - | Sister, Mrs M.McHenry, New York, N.Y. | No | Uncert. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Knocknagoshel |
| 20 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | Sister, Mrs Emma Sullivan, 1[illegible], 7th Ave, Troy, N.Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Blue | None | England | Liverpool |
| 21 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Brother Mr T Patten, [illegible], Eliot St Milltown, Mas | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | Grey | None | Ireland | Kilkerrin |
| 22 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | | Father, Charles Philip, 1[illegible] 42nd St Pittsburgh, Pa | Yes | unert | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Scotland | Brechin |
| 23 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Cousin, Geo Bogie, 1[illegible]3, David St New Bedford, Mass | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Grey | Tattoo both arms | Ireland | Eden |
| 24 | No | Self | Yes | No | | | Aunt, Mrs Merchant, 133 E Mayland St Philadelphia Pa | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | Gunshot wound in thigh | Wales | Pontypridd |
| 25 | No | Husband | Yes | No | | | aunt, Mrs Merchant, 133 E Mayland St Philadelphia Pa | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Grey | Mole on nose | Wales | Abergavenny |
| 26 | No | Father | Yes | No | - | - | aunt, Mrs Merchant 133 E Mayland St Philadelphia Pa | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | Wales | Cwm |
| 27 | Yes | Cousin | Yes | Yes | 6Yrs | New Yk | Cousin, Mrs Edelson, Maple St Islip, New York | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 28 | Yes | Self | $5 | No | | | Prot. Daniel Quinn 10, 130th Street, New York N Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Kilcrough |
| 29 | Yes | Aunt | $5 | No | | | Aunt, Mrs Power, [illegible] 3rd Ave, New York N Y | Yes | 7 yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Coppagh |
| 30 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Friend, Alex Muirhead 802 Mount Pleasant Ave, Newark, N J | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Scotland | Blairgowrie |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—818

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R O Jones Master, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R O Jones
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 19
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 *(Head-tax status).*—Steam ship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *(Age).* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *(Sex).* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *(Married or single).* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation).* The entry should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arrived, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, butcher, coal-heaver, miner, weaver, etc., and not merely as engineer, laborer, merchant, manufacturer, or gentleman.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, wood-choppers and lumbermen, etc., if the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for others by the day or month.

Steamship companies should make classifications under this head as nearly as practicable, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and boarding officers at the time of examination of the aliens.

Column 8 *(Nationality).* This column is to be filled with the name of the country to which each alien belongs. Read what has been said, in connection with the preceding column, under the head of "Race or people." In answering this question the language or dialect spoken is not to be considered. Hebrew is unable to be admitted claiming exemption from the passport requirement, the nationality of each Hebrew must be carefully given.

Column 9 *Last permanent residence.*—Question 9 should be answered in the case of each alien, giving the city, or village.

Column 10 *Passport.*—See list of races printed on back of the docket. The entry should show the number of the passport in each case.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between a mere visit for pleasure of short duration or on business, and a bona fide change of permanent residence. Only aliens coming to the United States with the intention of establishing permanent residence should be admitted. Those claiming to be visitors only, or students, should be required to show that they have sufficient funds for their support during their stay in this country, and that they have a definite purpose to return to their homes at the end of the period for which admitted. Those coming as tourists, or temporarily for business or pleasure, should be required to show that they have sufficient funds for the trip and that they have a return ticket. Aliens coming to the United States to study, in the absence of special circumstances, should be required to show that they have sufficient funds for the purpose, and that they intend to remain only during the period of their studies.

### RACE OR PEOPLE.

The following is a list of races or peoples to be used in connection with Column 9:

ARMENIAN.

The people who are natives of Armenia, Asiatic Turkey, Persia, Russia, Syria, Arabia, Palestine, Egypt, Mesopotamia, Turkestan, Afghanistan, Beluchistan, or Independent Tartary, should be registered as "Armenian."

BASQUE.

The people who are natives of the Basque Provinces of Spain or France, should be registered as "Basque."

BOHEMIAN AND MORAVIAN.

The people who are natives of Bohemia or Moravia, should be registered as "Bohemian and Moravian."

BULGARIAN, SERVIAN, AND MONTENEGRIN.

The people who are natives of Bulgaria, Servia, or Montenegro, should be registered as "Bulgarian, Servian, and Montenegrin."

CROATIAN AND SLAVONIAN.

The people who are natives of Croatia or Slavonia, should be registered as "Croatian and Slavonian."

CUBAN.

The people who are natives of Cuba, should be registered as "Cuban."

DALMATIAN, BOSNIAN, AND HERZEGOVINIAN.

The people who are natives of Dalmatia, Bosnia, or Herzegovina, should be registered as "Dalmatian, Bosnian, or Herzegovinian."

DUTCH AND FLEMISH.

The people who are natives of the Netherlands, should be registered as "Dutch and Flemish."

ENGLISH.

The people who are natives of England, should be registered as "English."

FINNISH.

The people who are natives of Finland, should be registered as "Finnish."

FRENCH.

The people who are natives of France, should be registered as "French."

GERMAN.

The people who are natives of Germany, should be registered as "German."

GREEK.

The people who are natives of Greece, should be registered as "Greek."

HEBREW.

The people who are natives of Asiatic Turkey, Russia, Germany, Austria-Hungary, Roumania, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Holland, Belgium, France, England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Greece, Egypt, Persia, Syria, Arabia, Palestine, Mesopotamia, Afghanistan, Beluchistan, Turkestan, Independent Tartary, Africa, China, Japan, India, Australia, or any other country, should be registered as "Hebrew."

HUNGARIAN AND MAGYAR.

The people who are natives of Hungary, should be registered as "Hungarian and Magyar."

IRISH.

The people who are natives of Ireland, should be registered as "Irish."

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and those districts of Liguria and Tuscany which are drained by the Rivers Magra and Serchio), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be registered as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be registered as "Italian, south."

LITHUANIAN.

The people who are natives of Lithuania, Russia, or Germany, should be registered as "Lithuanian."

MACEDONIAN.

The people who are natives of Macedonia, Asiatic Turkey, or Greece, should be registered as "Macedonian."

MAGYAR.

See "Hungarian and Magyar."

MONTENEGRIN.

See "Bulgarian, Servian, and Montenegrin."

POLISH.

The people who are natives of Poland, Russia, Germany, Austria-Hungary, or Prussia, should be registered as "Polish."

PORTUGUESE.

The people who are natives of Portugal, should be registered as "Portuguese."

ROUMANIAN.

The people who are natives of Roumania, should be registered as "Roumanian."

RUSSIAN.

The people who are natives of Russia, should be registered as "Russian."

RUTHENIAN (RUSSNIAK).

The people who are natives of Galicia, Austria-Hungary, should be registered as "Ruthenian (Russniak)."

SCOTCH.

The people who are natives of Scotland, should be registered as "Scotch."

SERVIAN.

See "Bulgarian, Servian, and Montenegrin."

SLAVONIAN.

See "Croatian and Slavonian."

SPANISH.

The people who are natives of Spain, should be registered as "Spanish."

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

SWEDISH.

The people who are natives of Sweden, should be registered as "Swedish."

SYRIAN.

See "Armenian."

TURKISH.

The people who are natives of Turkey, should be registered as "Turkish."

WELSH.

The people who are natives of Wales, should be registered as "Welsh."

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, and should be registered as "West Indian."

OTHER NATIONALITIES.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO.

"African (black)," refers to the Negroes of Africa, and should be registered as "African (black)." Other races or colors, as the Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, natives of the West Indies, North or South America, Africa, Australia, Asiatic Turkey, etc., should be described as to race or color, and not as to nationality. Thus, a native of Japan, of the Chinese race, should be registered as "Chinese," and not as "Japanese." A native of Africa, of the Hebrew race, should be registered as "Hebrew," and not as "African." A native of Africa, of the African Negro race, should be classified under this heading.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R O Jones Master, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R O Jones

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of April, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 *(Head tax status)*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *(Married or single).*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *(Calling or occupation).*—The entry should describe the occupation, as specific as possible, of persons 10 years of age and over, of all classes, including laborers, servants, and children. Compare with column 14. Do not use such indefinite terms as "laborer," "servant," "child," "boy," "girl," "man," "woman," "gentleman," "lady," "farmer," "rancher," "clerk," "agent," "dealer," "manufacturer," "trader," or "merchant" unless accompanied by a definite description of the occupation actually followed, as "farm laborer," "domestic servant," "child at school," "office clerk," "importer," "wholesale dry-goods merchant," "retail grocer," "real-estate dealer," "importer of cloths," "manufacturer of shoes," etc. Define the character of the business carried on. Do not return a person as a "farmer" unless he owns the farm he cultivates; if he rents it, he is a "farm tenant"; if he works by the month, he is a "farm laborer"; if he owns a stock ranch, he is a "stockman" or "cattleman"; if he owns a fruit farm, he is a "fruit grower"; if he owns a poultry farm, he is a "poultryman"; if he owns a dairy farm, he is a "dairyman"; if he owns a truck farm, he is a "truck farmer"; if he owns a bee farm, he is a "bee keeper"; if he owns a sheep farm, he is a "sheep raiser"; if he owns a turpentine farm, he is a "turpentine farmer"; if he owns a grain farm, he is a "grain farmer"; if he owns a cotton farm, he is a "cotton planter"; if he owns a tobacco farm, he is a "tobacco planter"; if he owns a sugar farm, he is a "sugar planter"; if he owns a rice farm, he is a "rice planter

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J W Atkins, Surgeon of the Steelie Sailing thereunto, do
(State name of other Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & L F P S, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J W Atkins

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1920

at New York

(Signature of Local Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 430

147

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J W Atkins, Surgeon of the Steamer Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & L F P S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLLIC" ..... Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, November, 19

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Rohill | Patrick Joseph | 26 | | M | S | Domestic | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Friend Mr. Hill, Coolfield, Tullyroe, Cootehill, Co. Cavan. | Cal | Berkley |
| 2 | | Rowland | Margaret | 28 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Duplin | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Father, Mr. Rowland. | | |
| 3 | | Ryan | William | 38 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Duplin | Yes G. Britain | Irish | Ireland | Enniskillen | Uncle, Mr. Ryan, Clash Lack, Clash Beltina, Co. Mayo. | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | | Reilly | Thomas | 27 | | M | S | Porter | Yes | Duplin | Yes G. Britain | Irish | Ireland | Newport | Mother, Mrs. Ryan, Newport, Tipperary. | Ill | Chicago |
| 5 | | Rooney | Delia | 37 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Duplin | Yes G. Britain | Irish | Ireland | Killea | Brother, Owen Reilly, Killea, Drung P.O. Co. Longford. | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | | Rooney | Nellie | 34 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Duplin | Yes G. Britain | Irish | U.S.A. | New York City | Uncle, Michael Fleming, Duncan, Barnadore, Co. Galway. | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | | Robertson | Mary Catherine | 20 | | F | S | Cafe Waitress | Yes | Duplin | Yes G. Britain | Irish | U.S.A. | New York City | Uncle, Michael Fleming, as above. | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | | Roberts | Owen | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Duplin | Yes G. Britain | Welsh | Wales | Swansea | Mother, Mrs. A.M. Roberts, 6, Mermaid Terrace, Swansea. | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | | Robb | James | 37 | | M | M | Carter | Yes | Duplin | Yes G. Britain | Irish | Ireland | Armagh | Father, Thos. Roberts, Ghraf, Llanymllor, Anglesey | N.Y. | Utica |
| 10 | | Roche | John | 42 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Duplin | Yes G. Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Wife, Mrs. Jane Robb, 1 Peebles Court, Belfast. | N.Y. | Marcellus |
| 11 | | Roche | Joseph | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Duplin | Yes G. Britain | Irish | England | Newcastle | Brother, Pat. Roche, 39 Gordon Rd, Byker. | N.Y. | Elmira |
| 12 | | Roche | Mary | 11 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | Duplin | Yes G. Britain | Irish | England | Newcastle | Uncle, Pat. Roche, 39 Gordon Rd, Byker. | N.Y. | Elmira |
| 13 | | Roche | Peter | 2 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | Duplin | Yes G. Britain | Irish | England | Newcastle | Uncle, Pat. Roche, 39 Gordon Rd, Byker. | N.Y. | Elmira |
| 14 | | Rodgers | Charles | 21 | | M | S | Ship Steward | Yes | Duplin | Yes G. Britain | Irish | Ireland | Newcastle | Uncle, Pat. Roche, 39 Gordon Rd, Byker. | N.Y. | Elmira |
| 15 | | Reilly | Mary | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Duplin | Yes G. Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Brother, Patrick Rodgers, 249 Lisburn Rd, Belfast. | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | | Reilly | Kate | 39 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Duplin | Yes G. Britain | Irish | Ireland | Swinford | Mother, Mrs. Mary Reilly, Tullamoe, Swinford. | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 17 | | Reihill | Michael | 21 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Duplin | Yes G. Britain | Irish | Ireland | Ballymoney | Mother, Mrs. Hughes, Ballymoney, Dunmore. | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | | Reynolds | John | 32 | | M | S | Steel-worker | Yes | Duplin | Yes G. Britain | Irish | Ireland | Tralee | Mother, Mrs. Reynolds, Tralee, Lesmanta. | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | | Rice | George | 23 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Duplin | Yes G. Britain | Irish | Scotland | Montrose | Father, Michael Reynolds, Scanlanspar, Cleenc, Co. Leitrim. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 20 | | Rimpin | Mary Ann | 30 | | F | Wd | Dressmaker | No | — | No. G. Britain | English | England | Liverpool | Friend, Mr. Clesson, 213 Derby Road, Bootle. | N.Y. | Bronx |
| 21 | | Sullivan | Patrick | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Duplin | Yes G. Britain | Irish | England | Bolton | Mrs. Elizabeth Ann Hoodles, 58 Bk, Haydock St, Bolton, Lng. | R.I. | Providence |
| 22 | | Sheehan | Edward | 41 | | M | S | Domestic | Yes | Duplin | Yes G. Britain | Irish | Ireland | Galway | Father, Stephen Sullivan, Kellardstown, Rosmuck, Co. Galway. | Ill | Chicago |
| 23 | | Smith | Annie | 21 | | F | S | Dress-maker | Yes | English | Yes G. Britain | Irish | England | Liverpool | Friend, Mrs. O'Halloran, 39 Park St, Liverpool. | Ill | Chicago |
| 24 | | Scott | George, Arthur | 23 | | M | S | Painter | Yes | English | Yes G. Britain | Irish | Ireland | Ballybrophy | Friend, Mr. John Smith. | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | | Shea | William | 23 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Duplin | Yes G. Britain | Irish | Ireland | Liverpool | Friend, Mr. George Nowell, 9 Newcombe St, Liverpool. | N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | | Scarlett | Hollan | 18 | | M | S | Domestic | Yes | Duplin | Yes G. Britain | Irish | Ireland | Sallins | Father, Wm. Shea, Glencarrig, Kilcullen. | Ill | Galesburg |
| 27 | | Sands | William | 26 | | M | | Laborer | Yes | Duplin | Yes G. Britain | Irish | Ireland | Legnolly | Mother, Mrs. Scarlett, Derrybrennan, Legnolly, Co. Cavan. | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | | Stewart | Catherine | 37 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Duplin | Yes G. Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | Wife, Mrs. Margaret Sands, 38 Lilybank Rd, Dundee. | Mass | Ludlow |
| 29 | | Stewart | James | 32 | | F | S | Domestic | | | | | U.S.A. | New York | Sister, Lizzie Stewart, Kilcranna, Carndonall. | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | | Smyth | Nicholas | 27 | | M | S | Baker | | | | | | | Sister, Lizzie Stewart, Kilcranna, Carndonall. | N.Y. | New York |

Total passengers . . . . 21
U. S. citizens . . . . -0
Aliens . . . . 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration Officer at

The entries on this sheet must be written or printed.

20 148

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 8 1921, 19

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~Yes~~ | Self | $110 | ~~Yes~~ No | – | – | Uncle, John Carroll, 1127 Spruce St, Pottsville, Pa. | Lady Cousin | 2235. Walnut St Phila Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland | Carlfield |
| 2 | ~~Yes~~ | Self | | ~~Yes~~ No | – | – | Cousin, Miss Mary Connolly, 305 Ninth St, New York. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland | Crossmolina |
| 3 | Yes | Self | $60 | ~~Yes~~ No | – | – | Friend, Mr. Thomas O'Brien, 3605 Potomac St, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland | Newport |
| 4 | ~~Yes~~ | Self | 16 | ~~Yes~~ No | – | – | Friend, Peter Hagan, 193 E, 76th St, New York. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland | Killeo |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes Yes Years N.Y. | | | | Home, 453 E. 183rd St, New York. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland | Killabrock |
| 6 | ~~Yes~~ | Self | $100 | Yes No | – | – | Friend, Albert [illegible], 317 West 82nd St, New York. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland | Killabrock |
| 7 | ~~Yes~~ | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | 35 | ~~Yes~~ No | – | – | Uncle, Mr. [illegible], 7 West [illegible], New York. (letter) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | England | Liverpool |
| 9 | No | Brother | | No | – | – | Mr. Mr. James Rose, Mansfield, New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wales | Anglesey |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes Yes 3yrs N.York | | | | Sister, Mary Rose, 108½ LaFrance St, Elmira, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland | Belfast |
| 11 | Yes | Father | – | No | – | – | Aunt, Mary Roche, 108½ LaFrance St, Elmira, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | England | Wallsend |
| 12 | ~~Yes~~ | Father | – | No | – | – | Aunt, Mary Roche, 108½ LaFrance St, Elmira, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | England | Newcastle |
| 13 | ~~Yes~~ | Father | – | No | – | – | Aunt, Mary Roche, 108½ LaFrance St, Elmira, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | England | Newcastle |
| 14 | ~~Yes~~ | Self | Yes | No | – | – | Brother, Mr. Philip Rodgers, 965 West 14th St, New York. | | 282 W Nicholas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | England | Pennyan |
| 15 | Yes | Sister | Yes | No | – | – | Sister, Mrs. P. Reilly, 185 Monroe St, Passaic, N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland | Co. Cavan |
| 16 | Yes | Self | Yes Yes, 1Yrs N.York | | | | Sister, Mrs. Wonde, 3402 Vyn Avenue, New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland | Swinford |
| 17 | ~~Yes~~ | Self | $ | No | – | – | Cousin. Ann Jane Reaball, 450, Park Ave, New York. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland | Ballymoney |
| 18 | No | Cousin | 30 | No | – | – | Cousin, [illegible] Ideson, 199 Baltic St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland | Tranis |
| 19 | Yes | Sister | 120 | No | – | – | Sister, Miss Julia Rose, 943 Wells Avenue, Bronx, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland | Co. Leitrim |
| 20 | Yes | Son | 495 | No | – | – | Son, Lawrence Hispin, Comstock Avenue, [illegible], N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland | Kilgarvan |
| 21 | Yes | Cousin | 20 | No | – | – | Cousin, John T. [illegible], 945 Orleans St, Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | England | Bolton |
| 22 | No | Self | Yes | No | – | – | Friend, Anthony Conlon, 161 [illegible], Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland | Galway |
| 23 | Yes | Relative | Yes | No | – | – | Relative, Mary Smith, 41 Jane St, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland | Co. Clare |
| 24 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 3yrs N. | | | Sister, Mary Scott. 57 West, 12th St, New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland | [illegible] |
| 25 | No | Self | | No | – | – | Relative, Pat Ryan, [illegible], Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Barbados | B.W.S. |
| 26 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | – | – | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland | Ballina |
| 27 | No | Self | Yes | [illegible] | | | [illegible], Box 1280 Ludlow, Mass. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland | Drumbodera |
| 28 | Yes | Self | [illegible] | | | | [illegible]. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Scotland | Dundee |
| 29 | Yes | Self | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland | Cushendall |
| 30 | No | Self | Yes | [illegible] | – | – | [illegible], W.D. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland | Cushendall |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland | Ballrigan |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L 6 Lowe Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Celtic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1911

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

*Column 2, Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

*Column 4, Age.*—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5, Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6, Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7, Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person named, as, for example, Clerk, Farmer, Laborer, Merchant, Seamstress, Servant, Tailor, Tailoress, Weaver, Wife, Widow, etc. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "Manufacturer," "Dealer," "Trader," "Agent," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Servant," "Laborer," etc., unless such terms are qualified by stating the product, business, or character of the work performed.

A child or other person should not be made to appear as having no occupation merely because of youth or sex, but the actual occupation, if any, should be shown, as follows:

A farmer's son who assists his father, either in the field or with the stock, as a farmer.

A boy who goes to school, as a student.

A boy who works at home, as a laborer.

Steamship companies must insist that the agents issuing tickets and the masters of vessels require the information called for by this column to be obtained from all aliens, and must refuse to permit any alien to embark who has not been questioned as to his occupation, and who cannot show that he has the means, or has arranged, to support himself in this country. The manifest must show the occupation of each alien, and the fact that he has the means or has arranged to support himself must be established to the satisfaction of the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. Persons coming to join relatives or friends must state definitely whether they have been invited, and, if so, by whom, and the circumstances must be fully investigated by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. Persons coming under contract to perform labor will be excluded and returned to the country whence they came at the expense of the steamship company bringing them. Skilled laborers may be admitted if it can be shown that labor of their kind is needed and that they are not coming under contract to perform labor. Persons likely to become a public charge are excluded from admission to the United States. Assisted immigrants, or persons whose passage is paid by others, are subjected to special inquiry, and are excluded if found likely to become public charges. Persons coming from countries other than those of their birth or citizenship must be specially examined, and may be excluded if found not to be entitled to admission under the immigration laws. Persons who have been deported are excluded unless they prove that they have received the consent of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission.

*Column 8, Nationality.*—Question 9 should be answered to show the country of which each alien named is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10, Race or people.*—See list of races or peoples on back of manifest. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special care should be used to distinguish between races and the country of which the person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and birthplace. Persons coming from England should be carefully questioned as to their race or people, and, generally, should be described as English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish, rather than as natives of Great Britain. Persons coming from the British Dominion of Canada should be described as English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish, whichever may be the correct description. Persons coming from Mexico should be described as Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Indian, or Negro, as the case may be. Persons coming from Cuba should be described as Spanish, Spanish-American, Cuban, Negro, or Indian, as the case may be. Persons coming from Turkey should be described as Armenian, Assyrian, Bulgarian, Greek, Hebrew, Kurd, Syrian, Turk, or other race or people, as the case may be. Persons coming from Africa should be described as Negro, Hottentot, Kaffir, Zulu, or other native race. Persons coming from Australia should be described as Australian, Maori, Tasmanian, or other native race. Persons coming from China should be described as Chinese, Mongolian, Tartar, or other race or people, as the case may be. Persons coming from Japan should be described as Japanese, Corean, Formosan, Mongolian, or other race or people, as the case may be. Persons coming from India should be described as Hindu, Bengali, Bombay, Punjabi, Madrasi, Pathan, Cingalese, Parsee, Afghan, Beloochi, Brahmin, Sikh, Jat, Gond, Santal, Nair, Mahratta, Kandh, Kasi, Coorg, Karen, Lepcha, Dravidian, Tamil, Telugu, Canarese, Malayalam, or other native race or people, as the case may be. Persons coming from Scotland should be described as Scotch, Highlander, Celt, Gaelic, or Lowlander, as the case may be. Persons coming from Wales should be described as Welsh, Welshman, Welshwoman, Cymric, or Celt, as the case may be. Persons coming from Ireland should be described as Irish, Celt, Gaelic, Erse, Kelt, Shelta, Milesian, Scotch-Irish, Ulsterman, Connaught man, Connaught woman, Munster man, Munster woman, Leinster man, Leinster woman, Ulster man, Ulster woman, Irish Jew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Persons coming from Scandinavia should be described as Scandinavian, Norwegian, Norse, Swede, Finn, Lapp, Icelander, Icelandic, Iceland Celt, Iceland Gaelic, or other race or people, as the case may be. Persons coming from Spain should be described as Spanish, Andalusian, Asturian, Castilian, Catalan, Gallician, Valencian, Balearic Islander, Minorcan, Navarrese, Basque, Biscayan, Spanish Jew, Hebrew, Arab, Moor, Moorish, or other race or people, as the case may be. Persons coming from Portugal should be described as Portuguese, Lusitanian, Oporto, Algarvian, Azorean, Madeiran, Portuguese Jew, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Persons coming from Italy should be described as Italian, Lombard, Venetian, Tuscan, Roman, Neapolitan, Sicilian, Calabrian, Apulian, Abruzzese, Sardinian, Piedmontese, Ligurian, Italian Jew, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Persons coming from Greece should be described as Greek, Albanian, Arvanite, Greek Jew, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Persons coming from Russia should be described as Russian, Great Russian, White Russian, Little Russian, Finn, Lapp, Livonian, Esthonian, Courlander, Lett, Lithuanian, Polish Jew, Hebrew, Russian Jew, Hebrew, Georgian, Armenian, Tartar, Siberian, Cossack, Ruthenian, Ukrainian, or other race or people, as the case may be. Persons coming from Austria-Hungary should be described as Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Ruthenian, Ukrainian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Dalecarlian, Austrian Jew, Hebrew, Hungarian Jew, Hebrew, Magyar, Saxon Transylvanian, Szekler, Croat, Slavonian, Ruthenian, Carpatho-Russian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Transylvanian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Turkish, Spanish Jew, Hebrew, Gipsy, or other race or people, as the case may be. Persons coming from Germany should be described as German, Alsatian, Bavarian, Brandenburger, Hanoverian, Hessian, Hessian Darmstadter, Hessian Nassauer, Mecklenburger, Oldenburger, Prussian, Saxon, Schleswig-Holsteiner, Wurtemberger, Bohemian, Moravian, German Jew, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Persons coming from Switzerland should be described as Swiss, German Swiss, French Swiss, Italian Swiss, Rhaeto-Romanic, Celt, Gaelic, Swiss Jew, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Persons coming from Belgium should be described as Belgian, Walloon, Flemish, Belgian Jew, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Persons coming from Holland should be described as Dutch, Netherlander, Frisian, Batavian, Hollander, Zeelander, Dutch Jew, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be. Persons coming from France should be described as French, Alsatian, Basque, Breton, Auvergnat, Berrichon, Bourbonnais, Navarrese, Lorrain, Provencal, Languedocian, Gascon, Poitevin, Saintongeois, Angoumois, Limousin, Marchois, Lyonnais, Dauphinois, Savoyard, Franc-Comtois, Burgundian, Champenois, Picard, Parisian, Orleanais, Norman, French Jew, Hebrew, or other race or people, as the case may be.

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Negro descent.

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cubans or Negroes.

### SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who has not emigrated from the United States to one of the West Indies, South or South American Republics or Africa. Any person with native African blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 11, Last permanent residence.*—A recital of one's intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the person resided either permanently or for a year or more, to the best of his knowledge and belief, is the last permanent residence, regardless of his intention at any time to return thereto. The entries here must, therefore, show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the proper enforcement of the immigration laws that entries be accurately shown in all last permanent residence columns. "Same" or "Do." will not be accepted. Persons who have no permanent residence (i. e., who are not residents of the United States and do not intend to remain) should be recorded "United States."

*Column 12, Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came.*—The entry should show the name and address of person described. It must be a relative living or a friend living at the last permanent residence.

*Column 13, Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the city or town to be permanent residence. A mere State address will not be sufficient, nor will "Unknown" be taken. The person must have a definite destination before permanent residence, if within the United States, can be established. The entry should be either Yes or No (ticket to destination).

*Column 14, Whether going to join relative or friend.*—The entry should show definitely by which passage was paid, whether by himself, relative, friend, or other person. Prepaid steerage passengers, etc.

*Column 15, Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.*—The answer should give the exact amount of money, whether it be more or less. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included unless the sum is applicable to the entire party.

*Column 16, Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether a person has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

*Column 19, What language can read or write.*—The answer should show whether the person can read or write any language, and if so, what language.

*Column 20, Relative or friend with native and race.*—The answer should show relationship to person, if any, and if none, what relative or friend with native and race.

*Columns 21 to 34.*—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers to all others in the manifest are subject to verification by immigration officers at the examination of the aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I W Atkins, Surgeon of the J S Ellis Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & L F P S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

I W Atkins.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1907, at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—480

Other organized governments members of the [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, November, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Simcox | Thomas | 2 | M | S | Driver | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Kenmare | Relative, Henry Simcox, Parnell Place, Temperanceberry, | NY. | New York |
| 2 | | O'Sullivan | Dinnah | 28 | M | S | Cierc | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Ballyhooly | Mother, Mrs O'Sullivan, Ballyhooly, Co. Cork. | NY. | New York |
| 3 | | Smyth | Henry | 26 | M | S | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Father, William Smyth, 200 Spamount St, Belfast, Ire. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 4 | | Sweeney | Owen | 25 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Ballymote | Relative, Willie Sweeny, Lackagh, Drumfin, Ballymote, Co. Sligo | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | | Stevenson | Francis Joseph | 23 | M | S | Liner Lapuer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Mother, Mrs Mstevensonm 35 Balaclava St, Belfast. | N.J. | Kearney |
| 6 | | Syron | Mary | 20 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Crossmolina | Father, Mr. Patrick Syron, Derrymartin, Lehardane, Crossmolina. | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | | Smyth | Nicholas | 23 | M | S | Baker | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Ballriggan | Relative, P. Smyth, 5 Hampton St, Ballriggan. | N.J. | New Jersey |
| 8 | | Sayers | James | 33 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Friend, Julia Clarke, 24 Parnell St, Dublin. | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | | Shelley | Herbert | 34 | M | M | Boiler Fitter | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Birmingham | Wife, Mrs. Shelley, 82 Bracebridge St, Birmingham. | N.Y. | Ilion |
| 10 | | Scullion | James | 18 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Ballinderry | Relative, Michael Scullion, Killymuch, Ballinderry, Ire. | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 11 | | Scallen | Sarah | 24 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Ballyveamore | Father, James Scallen, Ballyveamore, Ballymartin, Co. Down. | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | | Shivnen | Patrick | 24 | M | S | B'smith | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Boyle | Father, Mr. John Shevnen, | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | | Slamon | Michael | 22 | M | S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | England | | Father, Mr. P. Slamon, Dangon, Derreen P.O., Ballygomin, Ire. | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 14 | | Taggart | Robert | 28 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Mr. John Taggart, 28, Devonshire St., Belfast, Ireland | N.J. | Elizabeth |
| 15 | | Timmons | Sarah | 20 | F | S | Weaver | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | Mother, Mrs M. Timmons, 67, Seagate, Dundee, Scotland | R.I. | Newport |
| 16 | | Thornbury | Mary | 24 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Lucan | Father, Mr. James Thornbury, Baydowd, Lucan, Ireland | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | | Taylor | May | 21 | F | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Barrow-in-F. | Aunt, Mrs Armandy, 6, Bath St., Barrow-in-Furness, Eng. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 18 | | Twomey | William | 33 | M | S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | England | Bootle | Sister, Mrs K. Barry, 138, Balliol Rd, Bootle, Eng. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 19 | | Tierney | Joseph P. | 16 | M | S | Boy Operator | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | England | Seacombe | Mrs Tierney, Mother, 19, Poulton Rd., Seacombe, Eng. | Mass. | Waltham |
| 20 | | Tomlinson | Frank | 18 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Liverpool | Father, Mr. W. Tomlinson, 179, Walton Village, Walton, Liverpool, Eng. | R.I. | Providence |
| 21 | | Tracey | Elizabeth | 19 | F | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Roscrea | Mr. Con. Tracey, Culleen, Timoney, Roscrea, Ire. | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | | Towey | Mary | 20 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Crenana | Father, Mr. P. Towey, Crenane, Ballaghaderin, Ire. | NY. | New York |
| 23 | | Towey | Bea | 18 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Crenane | Father, Mr. P. Towey, Crenane, Ballaghaderin, Ire. | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | | Unsworth | Elizabeth | 36 | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | N. Jersey | Dunfield | Mother, Scott Lane, Newtown, American. | N.J. | Dunfield |
| 25 | UNDER 15 | Unsworth | Nellie | 4 | F | S | Child | - | - | - | Gt Britain | English | N. Jersey | Dunfield. | Grandmother as above. | N.J. | Dunfield |
| 26 | UNDER 15 | Unsworth | Lily | 1 | F | S | Child | - | - | - | Gt Britain | English | N. Jersey. | Dunfield. | Grandmother as above. | N.J. | Dunfield |
| 27 | | Wemyss | James | 34 | M | M | Mechanic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Wife, Mrs M. Wemyss, 98, Bandyfaulds St. Glasgow, Scot. | Ind. | Sullivan |
| 28 | | Westerman | Ellen | 31 | F | Wd | Housekpr | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Nottingham | Father, Mr. J. McCormack, 8, Grove St., New Bridge St., Nottingham, Eng. | Mass. | Cambridge |
| 29 | | Walker | Barbara | 49 | F | W | Housekpr | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | Daughter, Mrs I. Sparx, 42, North St., Stroud, Rochester, Eng. | Mich. | Detroit |
| 30 | | Waldron | Martin | 25 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | England | Manchester | Father, Mr M. T. Waldron, Woodpark, Ballyhaunis, Ire. | Mass. | Brockton |

Total passengers . . . . 21
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant office

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 18 DEC 1928, *19*

21 150

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay, as laboring person in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | 31 Color of — Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Brother | $30 | No | - | - | Brother, John Simons, 393 W.st.12th St.New York. | Yes | 1yrs. | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Kenmare |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Zyrs | N.York | Relative, Mrs.McVaughan, Lincoln, Nebr. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Kenmare |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Friend, Mrs.Fleming, 138 Third Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Alway | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Ruddy | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Ballyhooley |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Cousin, Bernard Sweeney, 3629 West 16 St, New York | Yes | 6yrs | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Co Down |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Uncle, Mr. Patrick Peal, 104 Kearney Avenue, Kearney, N.J. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Ballymote |
| 6 | Yes | Self | £5 | No | - | - | Cousin, Miss Mary Corcoran, 203 E.49th St, New York. | Unc. | Uncert. | Unc. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Black | Blue | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | $ | - | Friend, Tierney, 159 Mercer St, Jersey City. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Hazel | None | Ireland | Crossmolina |
| 8 | Yes | Friend | Yes | No | - | - | None | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Ballrigyan |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Friend, Mrs. C. Smith, 13 English St, Ilion, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 10 | Yes | Sister | Yes | No | - | - | Sister, Mrs. McTelvey, 4206 Wallace St, Philadelphia. | Unc | Uncert | Unc | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Dark | Brown | None | England | Birmingham |
| 11 | Yes | Self | £5 | No | - | - | Sister, Mrs. John McKnight, 610, E. 136th St. New York, N.Y. | No | Always | Unc. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Scotland | Hamilton |
| 12 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Cousin, Mr. John Perry, 104, 5th Ave., New York, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Brown | None | Ireland | Ballymartin |
| 13 | No | Self | £8 | No | - | - | Sister, Miss K.Slamon, 51, Glenmore Ave, Jersey City, N.J. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Ocotchil |
| 14 | No | Brother | $20 | No | - | - | Brother, Mr. W.Tagwart, 850, Van Buren Ave, Elizabeth, N.J. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Dangon |
| 15 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Cousin, Minnie Booth, 14, Vaughan Ave., Newport, RI. | No | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Pale | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Aughnacloy |
| 16 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Friend, Mrs.Hayes, 528, E. 56th St, New York, NY. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Scotland | Dundee |
| 17 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 2Yrs. | Pittsburg | 669, South State St., Chicago, Ill. | Unc. | Uncert. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Lucan |
| 18 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Brother, Mr. Denis Twomey, 425, Kick St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Unc. | Uncert. | Unc. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | England | Bar ow |
| 19 | Yes | Mother | £8 | No | - | - | Aunt, Mi s Tierney, Waltham Hospital, Waltham, Mass. | No | Alway | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Cork |
| 20 | No | Father | £10 | No | - | - | Uncle, Mr. G.H.Davis, Barrington, Nr. Providence, RI. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Blue | None | England | St.Helens |
| 21 | Yes | Aunt | Yes | No | - | - | Aunt, Mrs. C. Doherty, 175, east 7th St., New York | No | Uncert. | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | England | Liverpool |
| 22 | Yes | Self | $10 | No | - | - | Cousin, Mrs Cosa, 171, E. 96th St, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 6 Yrs | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Black | Hazel | None | Ireland | Rosscrea |
| 23 | Yes | Self | $10 | No | - | - | Cousin, Mrs Cosa, 171, E. 96th St, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 6Yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Black | Blue | None | Ireland | Crenana |
| 24 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 8Yrs | N.Y. | Husband, Mr Unsworth, 2, Myrtle Court Unsworth, N.J. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fresh | Black | Blue | None | Ireland | Cremane |
| 25 | Yes | Father | - | Yes | 3yrs. | N.J. | Father, Mr Unsworth, 2, Myrtle Court, Dunfield, N.J. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Sall. | Brown | Brown | None | England | Wigan |
| 26 | Yes | Father | - | Yes | 3yrs. | N.J. | Father, Mr Unsworth, 2, Myrtle Court, Dunfield, N.J. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | U.S.A. | New Jersey |
| 27 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Cousin, Mr. J. Armstrong, [illegible]5 Box 115, Sullivan, | No | Always | Unc | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | U.S.A. | New Jersey |
| 28 | No | Self | $25 | No | - | - | Sister, Mrs Clows, 1349 Cambridge St, Cambridge, Mass. | No | Uncert | Unc | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 29 | No | Self | $25 | No | - | - | Sister, Mrs M [illegible], 54, Cornie Ave, [illegible] Park, Detroit | Unc | Uncert | Unc | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None | England | Nottingham |
| 30 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | [illegible] Miss M Caulfield, [illegible], Brookline, Mass. | Yes | 10 Yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Ballyhauni |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] organized government [illegible]

6—33

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21

150

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW Y[illegible] 30 DEC 1920, *19*

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Brother | $30 | No | - | - | Brother, John Simcox, 361 West 12th St, New York. | Yes | 10yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Kenmare |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 2yrs | N.York | Relative, Mrs McVaughan, Lingcroft, Kedbe, [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Ruddy | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Ballybrodey |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Friend, Mrs Fleming, 133 Third Place, Brooklyn, N.York. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | CoDown |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Cousin Bernard Sweeney, 3620 West 116 St, New York | Yes | 6yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Ballymote |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Uncle, Mr. Patrick Foal, 104 Kearney Avenue, Kearney, N.J. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Black | Blue | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 6 | Yes | Self | £5 | No | - | - | Cousin, Miss Mary Corcoran, 203 E. 49th St, New York. | Unc. | Uncert. | Unc. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Hazel | None | Ireland | Crossmolina |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | $ | - | Friend, M Tierney, 159 Mercer St, Jersey City. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Ballriggan |
| 8 | Yes | Friend | Yes | No | - | - | None | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Friend, Mrs. C. Smith, 13 English St, Ilion, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Dark | Brown | None | England | Birmingham |
| 10 | Yes | Sister | Yes | No | - | - | Sister, Mrs. McTalvey, 4206 Wallace St, Philadelphia. | Unc. | Uncert | Unc | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Scotland | Hamilton |
| 11 | Yes | Self | £5 | No | - | - | Sister, Mrs. John McKnight, 610, E. 136th St. New York, N.Y. | No | Always | Unc. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fat | Brown | None | Ireland | Ballymartin |
| 12 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Cousin, Mr. John Perry, 161, 6th Ave., New York, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Coothill |
| 13 | No | Self | £8 | No | - | - | Sister, Mis K. Slamon, 51, Glenmore Ave, Jersey City, N.J. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Dungon |
| 14 | No | Brother | $20 | No | - | - | Brother, Mr. W. Taggart, 850, Van Buren Ave, Elizabeth, N.J. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Pale | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Aughnacloy |
| 15 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Cousin, Minnie Booth, 14, Vaughan Ave., Newport, RI. | No | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Scotland | Dundee |
| 16 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Friend, Mrs Hayes, 228, E. 56th St, New York, NY. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fat | Blue | None | Ireland | Lucan |
| 17 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 2Yrs. | Pittsburg | 600, South State St., Chicago, Ill. | Unc. | Uncert. | No | No | No | No | No | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | England | Barrow |
| 18 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Brother, Mr. Denis Twomey, 425, Kick St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Unc. | Uncert. | Unc. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Fat | Blue | None | Ireland | Cork |
| 19 | Yes | Mother | £8 | No | - | - | Aunt, Miss Tierney, Waltham Hospital, Waltham, Mass. | No | Always | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Blue | None | England | St. Helens |
| 20 | No | Father | £10 | No | - | - | Uncle, Mr. G.H. Davis, Barrington, Nr. Providence, RI. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | Englang | Liverpool |
| 21 | Yes | Aunt | Yes | No | - | - | Aunt, Mrs C. Doherty, 175, East 7/th St., New York | No | Uncert. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Black | Hazel | None | Ireland | Roscrea |
| 22 | Yes | Self | $10 | No | - | - | Cousin, Mrs Cooke, 171, E. 96th St., New York, N.Y. | Yes | 6 Yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Black | Blue | None | Ireland | Crenana |
| 23 | Yes | Self | $10 | No | - | - | Cousin, Mrs Cooke, 171, E. 96th St, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 6Yrs. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fresh | Black | Blue | None | Ireland | Cremane |
| 24 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 8Yrs | N.J. | Husband, Mr. Unsworth, 2, Myrtle Court, Unsworth, N.J. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Sall. | Brown | Brown | None | England | Wigan |
| 25 | Yes | Father | - | yes | 4yr. | N.J. | Father, Mr. Unsworth, 2, Myrtle Court, Dunfield, N.J. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | U.S.A. | New Jersey |
| 26 | Yes | Father | - | yes | 1yr. | N.J. | Father, Mr Unsworth, 2, Myrtle Court, Dunfield, N.J. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | U.S.A. | New Jersey |
| 27 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Cousin, Mr. J. Armstrong, R.F.D. Box.115, Sullivan, | No | Always | Unc. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 28 | No | Self | $25 | No | - | - | Sister, Mrs Clews, 1249 Cambridge St, Cambridge, Mass. | No | Uncert. | Unc. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None | England | Nottingham |
| 29 | No | Self | $25 | No | - | - | Sister, Mrs M. Marr, 54, Condie Ave, Highland Park, Detroit | Unc. | Uncert. | Unc. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 30 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Friend. Miss N. Caulfield, 183, [illegible] St, Broxton, Mass, | Yes | 10 Yrs. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Ballyhauni |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6. (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as to manner, as well as the character, the employment, trade, or profession of each alien, if any, as for example: Clerk, farmer, shoemaker, tailor, servant, merchant, laborer, etc., and no such general terms as "gentleman," "lady," "student," "child," "boy," "girl," "baby," "infant," "minor," "none," or "scholar" should be used.

A distinction should be made between persons and locations, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A person coming who has money to buy a ticket, or who has a ticket, is for others.

A person coming who has money to buy a ticket, or who has a ticket, is for others.

Steamship companies should be particular to see that the entries are full and correct, and should be made if necessary, by inspecting the tickets of the aliens, or by questioning them as to their destination.

Column 8. (*Nationality.*—The answer to this question should be indicated by entering the following words:

"Read what language, if any, he can read." The answer to this question should be indicated by entering the language or dialect (spoken) which each alien can read. By answering this question as to the language or dialect (spoken) which each alien can read, it will be possible to ascertain whether any alien is subject to the educational test, and if so, whether he is entitled to admission under the exemption from the educational requirement, the ground for such exemption being stated (see Rule 19).

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be answered so as to indicate the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and mere country. People of a country or subject country of last permanent residence, other than that of which they are citizens or subjects, should be carefully noted by inspectors, and the race or people to which they belong should be correctly entered. For instance, Hungary, Bohemia, Austria, Poland, Russia, Turkey, Germany, England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Africa, Japan, China, and all countries on the American continent, except the United States, should be stricken out, and the race or people to which the alien belongs entered in the blank space. Thus, natives of Germany may belong to the Hebrew, German, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Roumanian, or other race or people, and natives of Ireland may belong to the Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, Hebrew, German, or other race or people. Natives of Mexico may belong to the Spanish, Mexican, Indian, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, or other race or people. Natives of Canada may belong to the English, Irish, Scotch, French, German, Hebrew, Indian, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, or other race or people. Natives of Cuba may belong to the Spanish, Cuban, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, or other race or people. Natives of Porto Rico may belong to the Spanish, Porto Rican, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, or other race or people. Natives of Africa may belong to the Negro, Hamitic, Semitic, Arab, Berber, Kaffir, Hottentot, Zulu, or other race or people. Natives of Japan may belong to the Japanese, Chinese, Corean, Negro, Malay, or other race or people. Natives of China may belong to the Chinese, Japanese, Corean, Malay, Negro, or other race or people. Natives of Hawaii may belong to the Hawaiian, Chinese, Japanese, Portuguese, Negro, or other race or people. Natives of Portugal may belong to the Portuguese, Spanish, Negro, Hebrew, or other race or people. Natives of Spain may belong to the Spanish, Basque, Portuguese, Negro, Hebrew, or other race or people. Natives of Italy may belong to the Italian, Hebrew, Negro, or other race or people. Natives of Greece may belong to the Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Hebrew, Negro, or other race or people. Natives of Turkey may belong to the Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Hebrew, Kurdish, Arab, Negro, or other race or people. Natives of Arabia may belong to the Arab, Turkish, Negro, or other race or people. Natives of Syria may belong to the Syrian, Arab, Turkish, Hebrew, Negro, or other race or people. Natives of Asiatic Russia may belong to the Russian, Hebrew, Polish, Finnish, Lithuanian, Tartar, Mongolian, Chinese, Japanese, or other race or people. Natives of Scotland may belong to the Scotch, Irish, English, Hebrew, German, or other race or people. Natives of Ireland may belong to the Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, Hebrew, German, or other race or people. Natives of Wales may belong to the Welsh, English, Scotch, Irish, Hebrew, German, or other race or people. Natives of England may belong to the English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Hebrew, German, or other race or people. Natives of Germany may belong to the German, Hebrew, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Roumanian, or other race or people. Natives of Hungary may belong to the Magyar, Hebrew, German, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Roumanian, or other race or people. Natives of Bohemia may belong to the Bohemian, Hebrew, German, Polish, Russian, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Roumanian, or other race or people. Natives of Austria may belong to the German, Hebrew, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Roumanian, or other race or people. Natives of Poland may belong to the Polish, Hebrew, German, Russian, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Roumanian, or other race or people. Natives of Russia may belong to the Russian, Hebrew, Polish, Finnish, Lithuanian, Tartar, Mongolian, Chinese, Japanese, or other race or people. Natives of Sweden may belong to the Swedish, Finnish, Lapp, Hebrew, German, or other race or people. Natives of Norway may belong to the Norwegian, Lapp, Hebrew, German, or other race or people. Natives of Denmark may belong to the Danish, Hebrew, German, or other race or people. Natives of Switzerland may belong to the German, French, Italian, Hebrew, or other race or people. Natives of France may belong to the French, Hebrew, German, or other race or people. Natives of Belgium may belong to the Belgian, Hebrew, German, or other race or people. Natives of Holland may belong to the Dutch, Hebrew, German, or other race or people. Natives of Canada may belong to the English, Irish, Scotch, French, German, Hebrew, Indian, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, or other race or people. Natives of Mexico may belong to the Spanish, Mexican, Indian, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, or other race or people. Natives of Cuba may belong to the Spanish, Cuban, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, or other race or people. Natives of Porto Rico may belong to the Spanish, Porto Rican, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, or other race or people. Natives of Africa may belong to the Negro, Hamitic, Semitic, Arab, Berber, Kaffir, Hottentot, Zulu, or other race or people. Natives of Japan may belong to the Japanese, Chinese, Corean, Negro, Malay, or other race or people. Natives of China may belong to the Chinese, Japanese, Corean, Malay, Negro, or other race or people. Natives of Hawaii may belong to the Hawaiian, Chinese, Japanese, Portuguese, Negro, or other race or people. Natives of Portugal may belong to the Portuguese, Spanish, Negro, Hebrew, or other race or people. Natives of Spain may belong to the Spanish, Basque, Portuguese, Negro, Hebrew, or other race or people. Natives of Italy may belong to the Italian, Hebrew, Negro, or other race or people. Natives of Greece may belong to the Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Hebrew, Negro, or other race or people. Natives of Turkey may belong to the Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Hebrew, Kurdish, Arab, Negro, or other race or people. Natives of Arabia may belong to the Arab, Turkish, Negro, or other race or people. Natives of Syria may belong to the Syrian, Arab, Turkish, Hebrew, Negro, or other race or people. Natives of Asiatic Russia may belong to the Russian, Hebrew, Polish, Finnish, Lithuanian, Tartar, Mongolian, Chinese, Japanese, or other race or people. Natives of Scotland may belong to the Scotch, Irish, English, Hebrew, German, or other race or people. Natives of Ireland may belong to the Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, Hebrew, German, or other race or people. Natives of Wales may belong to the Welsh, English, Scotch, Irish, Hebrew, German, or other race or people. Natives of England may belong to the English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Hebrew, German, or other race or people. Natives of Germany may belong to the German, Hebrew, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Roumanian, or other race or people. Natives of Hungary may belong to the Magyar, Hebrew, German, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Roumanian, or other race or people. Natives of Bohemia may belong to the Bohemian, Hebrew, German, Polish, Russian, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Roumanian, or other race or people. Natives of Austria may belong to the German, Hebrew, Bohemian, Polish, Russian, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Roumanian, or other race or people. Natives of Poland may belong to the Polish, Hebrew, German, Russian, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Roumanian, or other race or people. Natives of Russia may belong to the Russian, Hebrew, Polish, Finnish, Lithuanian, Tartar, Mongolian, Chinese, Japanese, or other race or people. Natives of Sweden may belong to the Swedish, Finnish, Lapp, Hebrew, German, or other race or people. Natives of Norway may belong to the Norwegian, Lapp, Hebrew, German, or other race or people. Natives of Denmark may belong to the Danish, Hebrew, German, or other race or people. Natives of Switzerland may belong to the German, French, Italian, Hebrew, or other race or people. Natives of France may belong to the French, Hebrew, German, or other race or people. Natives of Belgium may belong to the Belgian, Hebrew, German, or other race or people. Natives of Holland may belong to the Dutch, Hebrew, German, or other race or people.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the British West Indies and the Island of Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, the native Cuban Negro of the West Indies, North or South American Negroes, African Americans with adequate title of land. But the African Negro should be classified under the heading,

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or elsewhere, except other countries should be classed as "Italian, south."

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or elsewhere, except other countries should be classed as "Italian, north."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—A word or two should be entered to show where each alien has resided to the exclusion of other countries. The intention to remain indefinitely in a country other than that of birth should be indicated by the entry of the name of such country. The entries should show the country, or town of the country, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entry should show the country of last permanent residence, and not merely the country from which the alien last came. Thus, if a native of Germany has resided in France for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, France. If a native of Germany has resided in England for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, England. If a native of Germany has resided in Canada for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Canada. If a native of Germany has resided in the United States for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, United States. If a native of Germany has resided in Mexico for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Mexico. If a native of Germany has resided in Cuba for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Cuba. If a native of Germany has resided in Porto Rico for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Porto Rico. If a native of Germany has resided in Africa for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Africa. If a native of Germany has resided in Japan for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Japan. If a native of Germany has resided in China for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, China. If a native of Germany has resided in Hawaii for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Hawaii. If a native of Germany has resided in Portugal for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Portugal. If a native of Germany has resided in Spain for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Spain. If a native of Germany has resided in Italy for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Italy. If a native of Germany has resided in Greece for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Greece. If a native of Germany has resided in Turkey for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Turkey. If a native of Germany has resided in Arabia for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Arabia. If a native of Germany has resided in Syria for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Syria. If a native of Germany has resided in Asiatic Russia for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Asiatic Russia. If a native of Germany has resided in Scotland for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Scotland. If a native of Germany has resided in Ireland for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Ireland. If a native of Germany has resided in Wales for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Wales. If a native of Germany has resided in England for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, England. If a native of Germany has resided in Germany for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Germany. If a native of Germany has resided in Hungary for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Hungary. If a native of Germany has resided in Bohemia for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Bohemia. If a native of Germany has resided in Austria for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Austria. If a native of Germany has resided in Poland for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Poland. If a native of Germany has resided in Russia for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Russia. If a native of Germany has resided in Sweden for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Sweden. If a native of Germany has resided in Norway for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Norway. If a native of Germany has resided in Denmark for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Denmark. If a native of Germany has resided in Switzerland for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Switzerland. If a native of Germany has resided in France for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, France. If a native of Germany has resided in Belgium for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Belgium. If a native of Germany has resided in Holland for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Holland. If a native of Germany has resided in Canada for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Canada. If a native of Germany has resided in Mexico for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Mexico. If a native of Germany has resided in Cuba for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Cuba. If a native of Germany has resided in Porto Rico for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Porto Rico. If a native of Germany has resided in Africa for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Africa. If a native of Germany has resided in Japan for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Japan. If a native of Germany has resided in China for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, China. If a native of Germany has resided in Hawaii for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Hawaii. If a native of Germany has resided in Portugal for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Portugal. If a native of Germany has resided in Spain for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Spain. If a native of Germany has resided in Italy for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Italy. If a native of Germany has resided in Greece for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Greece. If a native of Germany has resided in Turkey for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Turkey. If a native of Germany has resided in Arabia for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Arabia. If a native of Germany has resided in Syria for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Syria. If a native of Germany has resided in Asiatic Russia for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Asiatic Russia. If a native of Germany has resided in Scotland for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Scotland. If a native of Germany has resided in Ireland for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Ireland. If a native of Germany has resided in Wales for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Wales. If a native of Germany has resided in England for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, England. If a native of Germany has resided in Germany for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Germany. If a native of Germany has resided in Hungary for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Hungary. If a native of Germany has resided in Bohemia for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Bohemia. If a native of Germany has resided in Austria for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Austria. If a native of Germany has resided in Poland for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Poland. If a native of Germany has resided in Russia for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Russia. If a native of Germany has resided in Sweden for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Sweden. If a native of Germany has resided in Norway for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Norway. If a native of Germany has resided in Denmark for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Denmark. If a native of Germany has resided in Switzerland for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Switzerland. If a native of Germany has resided in France for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, France. If a native of Germany has resided in Belgium for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Belgium. If a native of Germany has resided in Holland for a number of years, he should be returned as a native of Germany, last permanent residence, Holland.

Column 12. *Final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No. If the ticket is for a through ticket

Column 13. *Ticket to be paid for by.*—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. (*Whether in possession of money and if less than $50, how much.*—The answer should be Yes or No in each case, and if Yes, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be recorded as to the amount possessed by the family.

Column 15. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of last landing.

Column 16. (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20. [illegible]—These questions are answered "No" under rules and the answer "No" to all others, the last answer [illegible] However, in answering question No. 20, if [illegible] Secretary of Labor has authorized him to require [illegible] such inquiry [illegible] should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic sailing therefrom, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.F.P.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1907, at Queenstown

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

22

LL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 20.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | White | Elizabeth | 35 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | | Yes GtBritain | Irish | Ireland | Kingscourt | Father, Mr.James White, Lisagoan, Kingscourt, Ireland | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 2 | | Williams | Robert | 20 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | English | | Yes GtBritain | Welsh | Wales | Llandufrdog | Father, Mr.E. Williams, Clegar, Bodsfon,Llanfrydog,Wales | N.Dak. | Aberdeen |
| 3 | | Ward | Thomas | 24 | | M | S | Plumber | Yes | English | | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Father, Mr. Thomas Ward, Donaghmoyne, Co.Monaghan, Ireland | Ill. | Chicago |
| 4 | | ~~Waters~~ | ~~Ellen~~ | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | | Yes Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Curry | ~~Father, Mr. Pat Waters, Bunacurney, Curry, Ireland~~ | R.I. | Providence |
| 5 | | O'Connor | Patricia | 21 | | F | S | | Yes | English | | Yes Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Duff | Father, Mr.T.O'Connor, The Green, Duff, Ireland | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | | Westwood | Sarah | 41 | | F | S | Cook | Yes | English | | Yes Gt.Britain | English | England | Liverpool | Sister, Miss A. Westwood, 405 Walton Breck Road, Anfield, Liverpool, Eng. | N.J. | Secanous |
| 7 | | Waine | Maude | 29 | | F | Wd | Housekpr. | Yes | English | | Yes Gt.Britain | English | England | Haydock | Brother, Harold Slightfoot, Engine Inn, Par , St,Helens, Eng. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 8 | | Walsh | Daniel | 30 | | M | M | Painter | Yes | English | | Yes GtBritain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Mother-in-Law, Mrs Heading, 27, Kilronan St, Belfast, Ire. | NJ. | Harrison |
| 9 | | Walsh | Margaret | 32 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | | Yes GtBritain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Mother, Mrs Heading, 27, Kilnoran St, Belfast, Ire. | NJ. | Harrison |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | Walsh | Frederick | 8 | | M | S | Child | Yes | English | | Yes GtBritain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Grandmother, Mrs Heading, 27, Kilnoran St, Belfast, Ire. | NJ. | Harrison |
| 11 | | ~~Wincle~~ | ~~Catherine~~ | 29 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | | Yes GtBritain | Irish | America | New York | ~~Father, Mr. M Fallan, Co. Hall, Lansford, Longford, Ireland~~ | NY. | New York |
| 12 | | Wardrop | James | 38 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | English | | Yes Gt Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Wife, Mr C. Wardrop, 508, Dumbarton Road, Partick West, Gasgow, Scot. | N.J. | Elizabeth |
| 13 | | Woods | Patrick | 23 | | M | S | Cigaret Operator | Yes | English | | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Dundalk | Father, Mr James Woods, Hairwyn, Dundalk, Ireland | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | | Worthington | John H. | 24 | | M | S | Butcher | Yes | English | | Yes GtBritain | English | England | Liverpool | Mother, Mrs Worthington, 6a, Gildart Street, London Rd., Liverpool, Eng. | N.Y. | Elmoria |
| 15 | | Watters | Daniel | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | English | | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | Father, Mr. J. Watters, Clarrigans, Cloughbaly, Co.Sligo, Ire. | Ill | Chicago |
| 16 | | Ward | Michael | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | English | | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Donra | Mother, Mrs Ward, Cornamuckla, Donra, Ireland | Mass. | Worcester |
| 17 | | ~~Wilkinson~~ | ~~Prudence~~ | 25 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | | Yes Gt Britain | English | England | Bradford | ~~Mother, Mrs E. Golden,~~ 101, College Road, Bradford, Eng. | Mich. | Detroit |
| 18 | | Wood | Mary E. | 27 | | F | S | Spinner | Yes | English | | Yes Gt Britain | English | England | Stockport | Brother, Mr G.W. Wood, 5 Corker St., Chestergate, Stockport, England | N.H. | Dover |
| 19 | | Corrigan | [illegible] | 21 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Dundalk | Michael Corrigan, Mishean, Dundalk, Ireland | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | | Devin | Margaret | 24 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Slane | Mrs Powderly, Kellystonw, Slane, Co. Meath, Ire. | Cal. | Garden Grove |
| 21 | | Curran | John | 21 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | English | | Yes GtBritain | Irish | Ireland | Cloone | Mrs C. Curran, Drumcoskeen, Cloone, Co Leitrim,Ire. | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | | Devlin | Mary | 29 | | F | S | Weaver | Yes | English | | Yes Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Mother, Mrs C. Devlin, 13, Quadrant St, Belfast, Ire. | N.J. | Weehawken |
| 23 | | " | Devlin | Margie | 21 | | F | S | Stitcher | Yes | English | | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Mother, Mrs C. Devlin, 13, Quadrant St, Belfast, Ireland | N.J. | Weehawken |
| 24 | | ~~Moran~~ | ~~Charles~~ | 14 | | M | S | Child | Yes | English | | Yes Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | | Maxwell | Violet | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Derryloughter | Father, Mr. G. Maxwell, Derryloughter, Letter P.O. Ire. | Mass. | Brookline |
| 26 | | McGuinness | Martin | 2 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | English | | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Ballina | Father, Mr. J. McGuinness, Tullysleva, Ballina, Ire. | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | | Reddington | Patrick | 23 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | English | | Yes Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Ballina | Mother, Mrs Mary Reddington, Tullysleva, Ballina, Ire. | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | | Campbell | John | 56 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | English | | Yes Gt Britain | English | England | Gateshead | Friend, Mrs Barker, 178 Benshaw Rd, Gateshead Tyne, Co.Durham, Eng. | Ill. | St.Davids |
| 29 | | " | Campbell | Mary | 50 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | | Yes Gt Britain | English | England | Gateshead | Friend, Mrs Barker, 178, Benshaw Rd, Gate Head Tyne, England | Ill. | St.Davids |
| 30 | | Mulrenan | Patrick | 18 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | English | | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Bekan | Mr John Mulrenan, Father, Bekan, Ire. | Mass. | Boston |

12-17594-NDCA-305 7.28.38

Total passengers . . . . . 24
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . . 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22 152

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* ..... , ..... , *19*

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. | 17 Year or period of years. | 17 Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | 19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 21 Whether an anarchist. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 26 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 28 Height. Feet. | 28 Height. Inches. | 29 Complexion. | 30 Color of — Hair. | 30 Color of — Eyes. | 31 Marks of identification. | 32 Place of birth. Country. | 32 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 13Yrs. | Phila. | Sister, Mrs C. Farrelly, 5630 Addison St., Philadelphia, Pa. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Kingscourt |
| 2 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Cousin, Mr. T. H. Edwards, Aberdeen, South Dakota | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Wales | Anglesey |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 4Yrs. | Chicago | Brother, Mr. Hugh Ward, 923, E. 55th St, Chicago, Ill. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Blue | None | Ireland | Donaghmoyne |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Sister, Miss Mary Waters, St. Joseph's Hospital, Dundonald, Ill. | Yes | 5 10Yrs. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Dark Brown | | None | Ireland | Curry |
| 5 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | Step-Brother, Mr. J. Hennelly, 518, West 47th St., New York, N.Y. | Yes | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Duff |
| 6 | No | Brother | £10 | No | - | - | Brother, Mr W. J. Westwood, 407, Hudson Ave, Secaucus, N.J. | Unc. | Uncert | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | England | Liverpool |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Brother, Mr Jack Miles Slightfoot, 4911, 5th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Black | Grey | None | England | Widnes |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Cousin, Mr Hugh Tean, 528 North 5th St, Harrison, N.J. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 9 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | Cousin, Mr Hugh Tean, 528, N. 5th St, Harrison, N.J. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | England | Salford |
| 10 | Yes | Father | - | No | - | - | Cousin, Mr. H. Tean, 828, N. 5th St, Harrison, N.J. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 10Yrs. | NYork | Husband, Mr. H. Wingle, 323, West 34th St, New York, N.Y. | No | Always | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None | Ireland | Green Hall |
| 12 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Friend, Mrs J. Smith, 768, Brunswick Ave, Elizabeth, N.J. | Yes | Uncert. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 13 | Yes | Self | £10 | No | - | - | Aunt, Delia Woods, India Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Pale | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Dundalk |
| 14 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Uncle, Mr J. Yates, 383 North St, Elmeria, N.Y. | Yes | Uncert. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | England | Liverpool |
| 15 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Brother, Mr B. Watters, 810 E. 44th St, Chicago, Ill. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Cloughboley |
| 16 | Yes | Sister | $25 | No | - | - | Sister, Mrs. Ryan, 9, P.X St., Worcester, Mass. | Unc | Uncert | Unc. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Donra |
| 17 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | Husband, Mr. G. Wilkinson, 811, Roosevelt Ave, Detroit, Mich. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Hazel | None | England | Workington |
| 18 | Yes | Cousin | $28 | No | - | - | Aunt, Mrs A Kelly, 29, Mill St, Sawyers, Dover, N.H | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | England | Stockport |
| 19 | Yes | Self | £10 | No | - | - | Sister, Miss M.K Corrigan, Bedford Hills, New York N.Y. | No | Uncert | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Black | Grey | None | Ireland | Dundalk |
| 20 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Brother, Mr T. J. Lewis, Box 293, Grand... | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Slane |
| 21 | Yes | Self | $5 | No | - | - | Sister, Mrs Tom Gallagher, 136 Duane, New York, N.Y. | Unc. | Uncert | Unc. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | Ireland | Ulsoone |
| 22 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | - | - | Aunt, Mrs. Mc..., 790, Park Ave., Weehawken, N.J. | No | Uncert | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 23 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | - | - | Aunt, Jane Mulan, 790, Park Ave, Weehawken, N.J. | No | Uncert | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 24 | Yes | Mother | $25 | Yes | Born there | | Mother, Mrs J Barrett, 1508, Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | U.S.A. | New York |
| 25 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | Sister, Mrs S. Montgomery, 26, Linden St, Brookline, Mass | No | Always | Unc. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Derrylougher |
| 26 | Yes | Father | $25 | No | - | | Cousin, Michael Cofferkey, 844, 3rd Ave, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 5 Yrs. | Unc. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | None | Ireland | Knockmore |
| 27 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | - | - | Cousin, Mr M. Cofferkey, 844, 3rd Ave., New York, N.Y. | Yes | 6 Yrs. | Unc. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | None | Ireland | Ballina |
| 28 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 7Yrs. | St Davids | Brother-in-Law, Mr S. Brignall, St. Davids, Fulton Co., Ill. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Grey | Brown | None | England | Pelton |
| 29 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 7Yrs. | St Davids | Brother, Mr S Brignall, St. Davids, Fulton Co. Ill. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | England | Hetton |
| 30 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Sister, Miss M Mulrenan, Arlington, Boston, Mass. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Bowan |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R C Jones Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Jones
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1920
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, Stenographer, engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, seamstress, locksmith, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, servant, student, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farm and town laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either he himself or his father.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner, his father, or others.

Steamship companies should instruct their agents to see that these terms are correctly understood, and instructions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and examining officers during the period of each steamer's alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ethnology and race*).—This column is chiefly intended to secure the correct answer to the question, "Race or people?" Read what has been said, above under "General."

In answering this question the language or dialect spoken should be carefully considered, but not to the exclusion of all other information possessed by the alien. It should be borne in mind that many persons can speak the English language who are not natives of England, Ireland, or the United States, and that many persons can speak the German language who are not natives of Germany, Austria, or Switzerland. Hebrews frequently speak English, German, or Russian as their native tongue, and Scandinavians frequently speak English. Take nothing for granted which can be properly ascertained by a few questions. Do not write "Hebrew" or "Scandinavian" in this column, but write the race or people, as stated above.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Give country to which alien owes allegiance, as a rule the country of birth.

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—Give the country of which the alien was last a citizen or subject.

Column 16 (*Race or people*).—See instructions given for column 8, above. The entry should indicate the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the location, political geography, and the complete name of each country or subject, whether of long permanency or not, and whether it should be correctly recorded by reason of the alien's recent residence therein. Persons coming under the head of citizens of the United States, for example, should not be credited to countries through which they may have recently passed, nor persons coming under the head of natives of Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey, etc., be credited to countries other than those of their birth, except in cases where they have resided for a sufficient length of time therein to become subjects or citizens thereof. Persons born in Canada, Germany, or Mexico should be properly credited to those countries, and not to Ireland, England, or any other country. In this connection the following information should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Creole people of that country.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, whether Colored or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Cuba, the various islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All persons with evidence of admixture of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Immigrant or nonimmigrant*).—Aliens coming to reside permanently or for a period of one year should constitute immigrants. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence even if he has been absent for a short period of time therefrom. The countries mentioned should be the last permanent residence and place of birth of aliens arriving therefrom. The countries mentioned should be the countries and cities entered into last permanent residence. It is important for admission that immigrants be in possession of unexpired immigration visas, which must be obtained from proper consular officers of the United States in the country of last permanent residence unless specially exempted.

Column 12 (*Nonimmigrant classes*).—Nonimmigrant aliens are those who have not the intention of residing permanently in the United States and are not coming to the United States to labor. Under this head will be included visitors for pleasure or business, tourists in transit across the United States, officials of foreign governments, students, ministers of religion, professors, and their families.

Column 13 (*If alien is going to join relatives, name relative and state whether father, brother, husband, wife, mother, sister, wife, child, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or other relative, and give name and address of such relative*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. If so, state relationship and name and address of relative.

Column 14 (*Ever in the United States before? If so, when and where?*).—The entry should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as "1906, Chicago, Ill."

Column 15 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not the alien is going to a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Remarks*).—This column is for explanatory and miscellaneous entries. All others in the chart not subject to alteration by the alien, whether at the examination or at any subsequent examination by an immigrant inspector, should be entered in this column. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported under any of the provisions of the law, or if the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J W Atkins, Surgeon of the S Stella Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & L F P S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J W Atkins.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and official designation of other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "Cel ic" Passengers sailing from , , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Doddis | Lucy | 20 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | Doddis | Dennis | 3 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Devine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mass. | Revd Up |
| 4 | | Devine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mass. | Revd Up |
| 5 | | Gallagher | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mass. | Medford |
| 6 | | Fallon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mass. | Medford |
| 7 | | Finn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Conn. | Danbury |
| 8 | | Devine | Mary Ann | | | | | | | | | | | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | | Windley | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | | Windley | Alfred | | | | | | | | | | | | | Minn. | Minneapolis |
| 11 | | Hughes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Texas | San Antonio |
| 12 | | Hughes | Annie | | | | | | | | | | | | | Texas | San Antonio |
| 13 | | Burrows | Frances Henrietta | | | | | | | | | | | | | N.York Union | |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | Burrows | Joseph, Arthur | | | | | | | | | | | | | N.York Union | |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | Burrows | Raymond, Hamilton | | | | | | | | | | | | | N.Y. | Bronx |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | Burrows | Mary Hamilton | | | | | | | | | | | | | N.Y. | Bronx |
| 17 | | McDermott | Mary | | | | | | | | | | | | | N.Y. | Bronx |
| 18 | | Donnaghue | Mary | | | | | | | | | | | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | | O'Connor | Mary | | | | | | | | | | | | | N.J. | Newark |
| 20 | | Whelan | Michael | | | | | | | | | | | | | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| 21 | | McEntee | Agnes | | | | | | | | | | | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | | Walsh | Winifred | | | | | | | | | | | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | | Walsh | Katie | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ill | Chicago |
| 24 | | Keane | Annie | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mass. | Boston |
| 25 | | Lemay | Mary Ellen | | | | | | | | | | | | | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| 26 | | Lemay | Madeline Mae | | | | | | | | | | | | | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| 27 | | Alsop | Charles William | | | | | | | | | | | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | | Alsop | Ada | | | | | | | | | | | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 29 | | Sulzer | Marcella Ellen | | | | | | | | | | | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | | O'Malley | Michael | | | | | | | | | | | | | N.J. | Jersey City |

11-30541-1-5/2/41

Total passengers . . . . . 19
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

154

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 1 8 i , *19*

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes Husband | | 50 | No | – | – | Husband, William Dunn, No. Up, Mass. | Yes | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Dingle, Co. Kerry. |
| 2 | No Father | | – | No | – | – | Father, William Dunn, No. Up, Mass. | Yes | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | – | – | – | – | – | None | Ireland | Dingle, Co. Kerry. |
| 3 | Yes Self | | Yes | Yes | Cork | Medford, Mass. | Sister, Mrs. Joseph McMurphy, 1½ Cross St, Medford, Mass. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dark | Gray | None | Ireland | Carrillon |
| 4 | Yes Brother | | Yes | No | – | – | Sister, Mrs. Joseph McMurphy, 1½ Cross St, Medford, Mass. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brown | Gray | None | Ireland | Carrillon |
| 5 | Yes Cousin | | $25 | No | – | – | Cousin, Miss Alice Godvey, 141 Main St, Danbury, Conn. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brown | Gray | None | Ireland | Swinford |
| 6 | Yes Self | | Yes | Yes | Tyrrs N. York | | Sister, Mrs. V. Tuncle, 58 W. 3rd St, New York. | Yes | 5yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Crossmaglen |
| 7 | Yes Brother | | 40 | No | – | – | Brother, Patrick, 16 Vest, 32nd St, New York. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Carlow |
| 8 | Yes Aunt | | $25 | No | – | – | Aunt, Mrs. Mary Owens, 3502 Myrtle St, Morgan Park, Chicago. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Dark | None | Ireland | Arran. |
| 9 | No Self | | Yes | No | – | – | Home, Father [illegible], P.O. San Alfonso, Cuba. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Fresh | Grey | None | England | West Kirby |
| 10 | No Self | | Yes | No | – | – | Home, Father [illegible], P.O. [illegible], Cuba. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | England | West Kirby |
| 11 | No Self | | Yes | Yes | Iowa Years | | Husband, Mr. Charles Hughes, 141 Myrtle St, Utica. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | – | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Wales | Dolgelley |
| 12 | No Mother | | – | Yes | 5yrs | Wales | Father, Mr. [illegible], 141 Myrtle St, Utica. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | – | – | – | – | – | None | England | St Helens |
| 13 | Yes Husband | | Yes | No | – | – | Husband, Joseph A. Burrows, 104 Bear, 177th St, Bronx, N. York. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | England | Liverpool |
| 14 | Yes Father | | – | No | – | – | Father, Joseph A. Burrows, 104 Bear, 177th St, Bronx, N. York. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | – | – | – | – | – | None | England | Liverpool |
| 15 | Yes Father | | – | No | – | – | Father, Joseph A. Burrows, 104 Bear, 177th St, Bronx, N. York. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | – | – | – | – | – | None | England | Liverpool |
| 16 | Yes [illegible] | | – | No | – | – | [illegible], 104 Bear, 177th St, Bronx. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | – | – | – | – | – | None | England | Liverpool |
| 17 | Yes Father | | Yes | No | – | – | Aunt, Mrs. M. Powell, 141 Vest, 32nd St, New York. | Yes | 6yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | – | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Ireland | Castlerea |
| 18 | Yes Sister | | 40 | No | – | – | Sister, Miss Norman Devine, 159 Jefferson St, Newark, N.J. | Yes | 1yr | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Carnfree |
| 19 | No Friend | | Yes | No | – | – | Friend, Mrs. John Kelly, 45 Norman St, Bridgeport, Conn. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Hazel | None | Ireland | Onilly' |
| 20 | Yes Aunt | | Yes | No | – | – | Aunt, Mrs. Annie Kenna, 541 West, 17th St, New York. | Yes | 1yrs | Use | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Drogheda |
| 21 | Yes Self | | Yes | No | – | – | Sister, Miss Delia McMahon, 141 West, 19th St, New York. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Connaven |
| 22 | No Self | | $5 | No | – | – | Friend, Mrs. Rowan, 7010, 8th Trimble Avenue, Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 6yrs | Use | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None | Ireland | Tullegan |
| 23 | No Self | | $40 | Yes | Yrs | Mexico | Friend, Mrs. Rowan, 7010, 8th Trimble Avenue, Chicago, Ill. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Pale | Dark | Grey | None | Ireland | Tullegan |
| 24 | Yes Aunt | | Yes | No | – | – | Aunt, Mrs. Malkerin, 173 West Mine St, Boston. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Auburn | Blue | None | Ireland | Castel |
| 25 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | No | – | – | Aunt, Mrs. Bellew, 104 Central St, Hopkins, Conn. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Feltes |
| 26 | No Parents | | 1 | No | – | – | Aunt, Mrs. Bellew, 104 Central St, Hopkins, Conn. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None | India. | Kurnn. |
| 27 | Yes Self | | 75 | No | – | – | [illegible], [illegible], 20, Hill t. Dover, N. Hampshire | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Dark | Grey. | None | England | Manchester |
| 28 | Yes Husband | | Yes | No | – | – | [illegible], [illegible], 20, Hill t. Dover, N. Hampshire | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Dark | Grey. | None | England | Stockport |
| 29 | Yes Aunt | | In | No | – | – | Aunt, Anne Nolan, 334 West, 16th St, New York. | Yes | 6yrs | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Fair | Brown | None | Ireland | Frenchpark |
| 30 | Yes Cousin | | [illegible] | [illegible] | – | – | Cousin, Peter [illegible], 142 Grove Ave, Jersey C., N.J. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Loughglynn |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Jas Master, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon exhibited by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the (Original) Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no enemy, said alien is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Jas Master

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1913

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for consul (or examining officer) only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each passenger, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lawyer, physician, trained nurse, author, editor, clergyman, musician, actor, teacher, professor, merchant, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, servant, barber, hairdresser, manicure, chiropodist, shoemaker, blacksmith, moulder, machinist, engraver, painter (artist), sculptor, designer, draftsman, photographer, decorator, paperhanger, plumber, steamfitter, tinner, roofer, slater, mason, bricklayer, stonecutter, plasterer, carpenter, cabinetmaker, upholsterer, painter (trade), glazier, glassblower, potter, tanner, butcher, baker, miller, engineer (stationary), fireman, oiler, conductor, engineer (railroad), brakeman, switchman, motorman, foreman, longshoreman, stevedore, turner, weaver, dyer, printer, bookbinder, salesman, clerk, cashier, bookkeeper, accountant, messenger, porter, janitor, housekeeper, maid, valet, waiter, cook, laborer, or other occupation, stating definitely in each case what the occupation is. Entries of "Manufacturer," "Dealer," "Agent," "Clerk," "Student," "Driver," "Engineer," "Operative," "Mechanic," "Servant," "Laborer," "Machinist," "Miner," "Seaman," "Shoemaker," "Tailor," "Weaver," "Woodworker," "Housework," "Work on farm," "Boy," "Girl," "Child," "Infant," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Peddler," "Butcher," "Driver," "Painter," "Musician," "Actor," "Teacher," "Professor," "Merchant," "Tailor," "Dressmaker," "Milliner," "Servant," "Barber," "Hairdresser," "Manicure," "Chiropodist," "Shoemaker," "Blacksmith," "Moulder," "Machinist," "Engraver," "Painter (artist)," "Sculptor," "Designer," "Draftsman," "Photographer," "Decorator," "Paperhanger," "Plumber," "Steamfitter," "Tinner," "Roofer," "Slater," "Mason," "Bricklayer," "Stonecutter," "Plasterer," "Carpenter," "Cabinetmaker," "Upholsterer," "Painter (trade)," "Glazier," "Glassblower," "Potter," "Tanner," "Butcher," "Baker," "Miller," "Engineer (stationary)," "Fireman," "Oiler," "Conductor," "Engineer (railroad)," "Brakeman," "Switchman," "Motorman," "Foreman," "Longshoreman," "Stevedore," "Turner," "Weaver," "Dyer," "Printer," "Bookbinder," "Salesman," "Clerk," "Cashier," "Bookkeeper," "Accountant," "Messenger," "Porter," "Janitor," "Housekeeper," "Maid," "Valet," "Waiter," "Cook," "Laborer,"

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J W Atkins, Surgeon of the S S Celtic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & L F P & S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J W Atkins

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec, 19

at Liverpool

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Celtic" Passengers sailing from Liverpool, November, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. 79 Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Nowesad | Antonia | 30 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Zamozcin | Mother, Marijan Pawlowad, Zamozcin, Poland. | Mich | Detroit |
| 2 | | Gula | Agata | 21 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Lukowow | Father, Franciszek Gula, Lukowow, Poland. | Mich | Detroit |
| 3 | | Peyetnak | Mary A. | 30 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Lukowya | Sister, Anna Kapusta, Lukowya, Poland. | Mich | Detroit |
| 4 | | Muchniak | Pauline | 24 | | F | S | Housepr | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Lukowya | Father, Mr. Muchniak, Lukowya, Poland. | Mich | Detroit |
| 5 | | Lemberger | Clara | 17 | | F | S | Student | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Rabczyce. | Father, Michal Lemberger, Dabrowki, Rabczyce, Poland. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 6 | | Lemberger | Ides | 18 | | F | S | Student | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Niwa'c | Brother, Michal Lemberger, Niasto, Nowe, Poland. | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | | Reitzes | Klara | 16 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | [illegible] | Brother, Michal Lemberger, Niasto, Nowe, Poland. | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | | Reitzes | Nettie. | 23 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Kolomsa | Father, Adolf Reitzes, Kolomsa, Poland. | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | | Kowalczyk | Fedwica | 16 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Kolomsa | Father, Adolf Reitzes, Kolomsa, Poland. | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | | ~~Zaleska~~ | [illegible] | 19 | | F | S | Housepr | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Sister, Mewa Zcepecka, Warsaw, Poland. | Ill | Chicago |
| 11 | | Sodas | Maria | 25 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Stampe | ~~Uncle, Tyc Jerzinsky, Stampe, Poland.~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~New York~~ |
| 12 | | Drajewicz | Maria | 20 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Zmarcow | Father, Josef Sodas, Zmarcow, Poland. | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 13 | | Kycz | Stanislaw | 19 | | F | S | Housepr | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Pekocmadzie | Father, Franc Drajewicz, Pekocmadzie, Poland. | Pa | Wilmerding |
| 14 | | Kan | [illegible] | 26 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Tremcze | Father, Franciszka Kycz, Krosno, Tremcze, Poland. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | Davidowicz | Irena | 13 | | F | S | Student | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Sochi | Father, Moses Kan, Sochi, Poland. | N.York | New York |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | Davidowicz | Henrica | 9 | | M | | Student | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Uncle, K. Kazmierski, Warsaw, Poland. | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 17 | | Jesiotr | Maryanna | 20 | | F | | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Uncle, K. Kazmierski, Warsaw, Poland. | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 18 | | Banaciek | Maria | 30 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Dabrowa | Father, Josef Jesiotr, Dabrowa, Poland. | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 19 | | Buch | Katarzyna | [illegible] | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Plocza | Mother, Victoria Momot, Plocza, Poland. | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 20 | | Pyciolka | Stanislawa | 25 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Pniewa | Father, Wojciech Buch, Pniewa, Poland. | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 21 | DEPORTED 6/15/37 | Pyciolka | Czeslawa | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Pol'ce | Sister, Zadwarja Pyciolka, Polkice, Poland. | N.Y. | Woodhaven |
| 22 | ADMITTED | Pyciolka | Julia | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Pol'ce | Sister, Zadwarja Pyciolka, Polkice, Poland. | N.Y. | Woodhaven |
| 23 | | Nowac | Teresa | 24 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Szpetycze | Father, Andrzej Nowacek, Szpetycze, Poland. | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 24 | | Kwaka | Julia | 21 | | F | S | Housepr | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Lodzice | Father, T. Nowacz, Lodzice, Poland. | Mich | Detroit |
| 25 | | Bernadzinski | Joseph | 17 | | F | S | Student | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Kwakow | Father, Jan Kwaka, Kwakow, Poland. | Pa | Wilmerding |
| 26 | | Lewicz | Mary Anne | 20 | | F | S | Housepr | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Nowa'm | Mother, Salomea Bernadzinski, Nowa'm, Poland. | N.Y. | Perth Amboy |
| 27 | | Kwiatkowski | Zofia | 20 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Dolayn. | Grandfather, Jan Pawlowicz, Dolayn, Poland. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 28 | | Kuba | Anielka | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Nowowo | Home. Nowowo, Poland. | Ill | Chicago |
| 29 | | Jeatz | Zofia | 3 | | F | S | [illegible] | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Nowowo | Home. Nowowo, Poland. | Ill | Chicago |
| 30 | | Blaszkiewicz | Helena | 21 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Mlawa | Mother, Josefa Pawlowicz, Jedwabno, Poland. | Pa | Philadelphia |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Step-Brother, Jan Pawlowicz, Mlawa, Poland. | Pa | Philadelphia |

5-49310-5/17/35
8-21725-3/17/41
6-95901 3-21-40
6-68475 1-26-39-585 CA 8/26/37
0-53849-1/11/37
11-27104 9-17-40
695046-3-10-31-NY

Total passengers . . . . 27
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* _____

**The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, _____, *19*

156

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when? supported by charity? If so, when? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether ever had been previously deported from the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Husband | No | No | – | – | Husband, Mary [illegible] Poremud, 957 Mt Joel St, Detroit, Mich. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None | Poland | Zawozola |
| 2 | Yes | Brother | [illegible] | – | – | – | Bro. [illegible] Hamtramck, 1334 Antler St, Detroit, Mich. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Fair | None | Poland | Lukaszow |
| 3 | Yes | Brother-in-law. | 20. | – | – | – | Bro. [illegible] -in-law, Stanley Kolman, 25 Lubbock St, Hayne, Detroit, Mich. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Fair | None | Poland | Lukaszyn |
| 4 | Yes | Brother | 16. | – | – | – | Bro. [illegible] Machmak, [illegible] Cleveland, O. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Grey | Fair | None | Poland | Rubczyce |
| 5 | Yes | Father | No | No | – | – | Father, L. Lendzyey, 1[illegible] Boulevard East, N.Y.C. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Blue | Fair | None | Poland | Miasto |
| 6 | Yes | Father | No | No | – | – | Father, L. Lendzyey, 1[illegible] Boulevard East, New York | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Dark | Blue | Fair | None | Poland | Miasto |
| 7 | Yes | Cousin | No | No | – | – | Cousin, Josef Brandtaz, [illegible] Avenue, New York. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Black | Dark | Fair | None | Poland | Kolomna |
| 8 | Yes | Cousin | No | No | – | – | Cousin, Josef Brandtaz, [illegible] Avenue, New York. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Dark | Black | Dark | None | Poland | Kolomna |
| 9 | Yes | Uncle | No | No | – | – | Uncle, Jacob [illegible]lewicz, [illegible] S. Wood Avenue, [illegible], Ill. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 9 | Dark | Grey | Fair | None | Poland | Warsaw |
| 10 | Yes | Father | No | No | – | – | Father, [illegible] Prazmo, [illegible] Ohio S, [illegible], N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | [illegible] | | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Poland | [illegible] |
| 11 | No | Brother-in-law. | No | No | – | – | Bro. -in-law, [illegible] St, Philadelphia. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None | Poland | Zwawiew |
| 12 | Yes | Uncle | No | No | – | – | Uncle, Jozef Palowicz, [illegible] Pa. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None | Poland | Fokszanima |
| 13 | Yes | Sister | No | [illegible] | – | – | Sister, [illegible] Mosz, [illegible] S. Cleveland, O. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | [illegible] | Blue | Fair | None | Poland | Tysenia |
| 14 | Yes | Uncle | No | No | – | – | Uncle, Zan Ciswan, [illegible] St, New York. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | [illegible] | | fair | Fair | Blue | None | Poland | Solcini |
| 15 | Yes | Mother | [illegible] | – | – | – | Mother M. Davidowen, [illegible] S. [illegible] Ave, [illegible] P. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Blue | None | Poland | Warsaw |
| 16 | Yes | Mother | [illegible] | – | – | – | Mother . Davidowen, [illegible] Penn S. [illegible] Ave, Pa. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | Blue | None | Poland | Warsaw |
| 17 | Yes | Uncle | No | No | – | – | Uncle, [illegible] M. Sobieski, [illegible] Orchard S, Philadelphia, Pa. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Blue | None | Poland | Warszawa |
| 18 | Yes | Husband | [illegible] | – | – | – | Husband, A. [illegible] Bronicer, [illegible] Le Roy Avenue, P.I. Block [illegible], N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | [illegible] | Black | Brown | None | Poland | Plonsk |
| 19 | Yes | Brother-in-law. | No | No | – | – | Bro. -in-law, Michal Pelc, [illegible] Cedar Ave, Pa. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Blue | None | Poland | Brzezna |
| 20 | No | Uncle | No | No | – | – | Uncle, M. Prokopczyk, [illegible] Cedar Avenue, Philadelphia. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Blue | None | Poland | Pultusk |
| 21 | No | Uncle | [illegible] | – | ✓ | – | Uncle, M. Prokopczyk, [illegible] Cedar Avenue, [illegible]. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | 4 | 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Blue | None | Poland | Pultusk |
| 22 | Yes | Brother-in-law | [illegible] | – | – | – | Bro. -in-law, [illegible] Penn S, Philadelphia, Pa. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None | Poland | Nowozeya |
| 23 | No | Brother-in-law. | NO | – | – | – | Bro. -in-law, [illegible] Penn S, Detroit, Mich. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None | Poland | Liodlec |
| 24 | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | – | – | – | Bro. Jozef Kozm, [illegible] Penn S, [illegible], Pa. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None | Poland | Rzeszow |
| 25 | Yes | Father | 8. | – | – | – | Bro. -in-law, [illegible] Benczkowski, [illegible] S, Pen Argyl, Pa. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None | Poland | Rzeszow |
| 26 | Yes | Father | [illegible] | – | – | – | Father, Kaspe Lukacz, [illegible] S, Cleveland, Ohio. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Poland | Dolywa |
| 27 | Yes | Mother | [illegible] | – | – | – | Mother Zofia Kop, [illegible] Penn S, Chicago, Ill. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Blue | [illegible] | Poland | [illegible]wopo |
| 28 | Yes | Mother | [illegible] | – | – | – | Mother, Zofia Kola, [illegible] S, Chicago, Ill. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Blue | [illegible] | Poland | [illegible]wopo |
| 29 | Yes | Uncle | 67. | – | – | – | Uncle, [illegible] Olszewski, [illegible] S. Philadelphia, Pa. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Hazel | Blue | None | Poland | Juchlei |
| 30 | Yes | [illegible] | 8. | – | – | – | Uncle, Paul Lawula, [illegible] Wheeler Ave, Pa. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Blue | None | Poland | Mlawe |

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←813

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R O Jones Master, of the S S Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R O Jones
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien so named, as, for example, Coal miner, cloth weaver, farm laborer, mason, tailor, minister, engineer, lawyer, teacher, servant, physician, nurse, clerk, weaver, dressmaker, and not simply weaver, laborer, worker, tailor, or other ambiguous designation.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their lists in the manner indicated and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspector at the time of the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read or not.*—This column should be filled out to show the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempted on account of age, what age)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien reads is to be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspector at the time of inspection to see that correct entries are made. "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean that the race or people are, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is right proper, to be under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following should be carefully observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies and does not mean Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and is a race distinction.

AFRICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African race, and natives of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia should not be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries under this head should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (or town or city) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided, as among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been to United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends.*)—The answer should show whether going to join other relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspector in charge in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R O Jones Master, of the SS Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as "Laborer," "Clerk," "Engineer," "Attorney-at-law," "Locomotive engineer, main line," "Engineer, brass polisher," "Cooper," "Iron molder," "Wood carver," etc., and not simply as "Engineer," "polisher," "mechanic," "farmer," or other equally indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receiving clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be subdivided into the following questions: "Read what language or dialect?" "Write what language or dialect?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the special ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and receiving clerks to prevent the use of the term "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean that the race or people are "Gaul," "Celt," or "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean that the country is "Ireland," "Scotland," or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

### CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

### WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICANS.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro or descendant of the African Negro born in Africa or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien who shows African race or blood or the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whose means passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, friend, father, brother, sister, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give, in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien is bound to proceed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Isle of Lanthorn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP & LFPS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

T. [illegible] Adams

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible] 436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 78

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CELTIC Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOV. 24th, 19 20

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to read. | Able to write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Dorf | Byron | 20 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes. Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Cutnok | Uncle, Moses Biten, Cutnok, Poland | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 2 | | Augurten | Muse | 25 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes. Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Cutnok | Uncle, Moses Biten Cutnok, Poland | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 3 | | Nowicka | Maryanne | 30 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Yes. Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Golina | Father, Jacob Brut, Golina, Poland | Minn | St Paul |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | Nowicka | Irena | | | F | S | Child | | | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Golina | Grandmother, Jacob Brut, Golina, Poland | Minn | St Paul |
| 5 | | Wlekonska | Weronika | 22 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Yes. Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Golina | Father, Walentin Rewers, Splawice, Galicia Poland | Mich | Detroit |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | Wlekonska | Stanislawa | | | F | S | Child | | | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Golinka | Grandfather, Walentin Rewers, Splawice, Galicia, Poland | Mich | Detroit |
| 7 | | Buchinska | Alexandra | 30 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Yes. Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Plock | Father, Kasimir Kwiek Plock, Poland | Ill | Chicago |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | Buchinska | Bernard | | | M | S | Child | | | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Plock | Father, Kasimir Kwiek Plock, Poland | Ill | Chicago |
| 9 | | Kendrierawska | Sofia | 23 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Yes. Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Iesnitzow | Father, Josef Kendrierawski Iesnitzow, Poland | Pa | Pittburyn |
| 10 | | Sinerak | Stanislawa | 20 | | F | M | Housewife | No | Polish | No. Poland | Polish | Poland | Plock | Father, Josef Kwiek Plock, Poland | N.J | Jersey City |
| 11 | | Trawinska | Helena | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes. Poland | Polish | Poland | Pilma | Uncle Ivan Wesolowski, Pilma, Poland. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 12 | | Trawinska | Sofia | 16 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes. Poland | Polish | Poland | Pilma | Uncle as above. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 13 | | Wiszowna | Wanda | 19 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes. Poland | Polish | Poland | Plock | Father, Kasimir Wiszowna, Plock, Poland | Mich | Detroit |
| 14 | | Fiszman | Pora | 30 | | F | M | Housewife | No | Polish | No. Poland | Polish | Poland | Radonia | Father, Josef Dudina, Radonia, Poland | N.Y | New York |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | Fiszman | Indel | 9 | | M | S | Child | | | Poland | Polish | Poland | Radonia | Grandfather, Josef Dudina Radonia, Poland | N.Y | New York |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | Fiszman | Witos | 6 | | M | S | Child | | | Poland | Polish | Poland | Radonia | Grandfather, Josef Dudina, Radonia, Poland | N.Y | New York |
| 17 | | Dalek | Polonia | 38 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Yes. Poland | Polish | Galicia | Carow | Father, John Dalek, Carlow, Galicia | N.Y | New York |
| 18 | | Lienkowska | Fozela | 20 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes. Poland | Polish | Poland | Kempa | Father, Adam Lienkowska, Satorsca Kempa, Poland | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 19 | | Krol | Wiktoria | 20 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes. Poland | Polish | Poland | Hobrievna | Brother, Fransdak Krol Hobrievna, Poland | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 20 | | Reingowark | Josef | 42 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Yes. Poland | Polish | Poland | Vasidik | Father, B Reingewak, Vasidik Poland | N.Y | Buffalo |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | Reingowark | Sara | 12 | | F | S | Child | No | | no. Poland | Polish | Poland | Vasidik | Grandfather, B Reingewak, Vasidik, Poland | N.Y | Buffalo |
| 22 | | Kraus | Perla | 35 | | F | M | Housewife | No | Polish | Yes. Poland | Polish | Poland | Vasidik | Grandfather B Reingewak, Vasidik, Poland | N.Y | Buffalo |
| 23 | | Krauz | Perla | 35 | | F | M | Housewife | No | Hebrew | No. Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Czentochen | Going to husband. Home. Czentochen, Poland. | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | Krauz | Baylor Ruchler | 8 | | F | S | Child | No | | no. Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Czentochen | No child. Home. Czentochen, Poland. | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | Kraus | Abram Myer | 6 | | M | S | Child | No | | no. Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Czentochen | ---------- Home. Czentochen, Poland. | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 26 | | Trocz | Wrzimeirm | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes. Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Warschau | Father, T Trocz, Warschau, Poland | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 27 | | Trocz | Antonia | 16 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes. Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Warschau | Father, T Trocz, Warschau, Poland | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 28 | UNDER 16 | Trocz | Karolina | 10 | | F | S | Domestic | | | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Warschau | Father, T Trocz, Warschau, Poland | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 29 | | Brugay | Apolina | 20 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes. Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Byturan | Father Brzay Nowowirz, Byturan, Poland | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 30 | | Preis | Cyrla | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes. Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Szczince | Father, Siref Preis, Szczince, Poland | Kansas | Kansas City |

Total passengers . . . . . 54
U. S. citizens . . . . . 17
Aliens . . . . . 37

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* ____, ____, *19*

158

| No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad to parents in the United States. | 19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Father | no | No | | | ~~Ethel Natan Dorf~~ 3635, Germantown Ave, Philadelphia | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None | Poland | Canok |
| 2 | Yes | Father | | | | | Nathan Do.f. 3635, Germantown Ae, Philadelphia | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Poland | Canok |
| 3 | Yes | Husband | 40 | No | | | Husband, Kazimir Nowicka, 10[illegible], East St East St Paul, Minn | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Poland | Canok |
| 4 | Yes | Father | no | No | | | Father, K Nowicka, 10[illegible], East St Paul, Minn | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | Blue | | None | Poland | Geliny |
| 5 | Yes | Father | 6. | No | | | Husband Stanislau Wlenska 1307, Scotland Ave, Detroit Mich | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None | Poland | Geliny |
| 6 | Yes | Grandfather | no. | | | | Father, Stanislau Wlenski, 1307 Scotland Ave, Detroit, Mich | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Poland | Splawie |
| 7 | Yes | Husband | 30. | W | | | Husband, Peliks Budrinski 20[illegible] E 11th St Chicago, Ill | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Poland | Splawie |
| 8 | Yes | Father | - | No | | | Father, Peliks Buchinska, 20[illegible] E 11th St Chicago, Ill | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Brown | None | Poland | Plock |
| 9 | Yes | Husband | 32 | | | | Husband, Frane Kendrierawska, Prensford ( Pittsburgh, Pa | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None | Poland | Plock |
| 10 | Yes | Husband | 28. | | | | Husband, Stanislau Siwczak, 110, East St Jersey City, N.J | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Brown | None | Poland | Jesniczowska |
| 11 | Yes | Father | 206 | | | | Father, Michal Trawinski, 2106, Norman Ave, Cleveland, Ohio | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | Blue | None | Poland | Plock |
| 12 | Yes | Father | - | No | | | Father, Michal Trawinska, 2106 Norman Ave, Cleveland, Ohio | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Poland | Warsaw |
| 13 | Yes | Father | no. | | | | Father, Anton Wisz, 1930 St Anlen Ave, Detroit, Mich | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | Poland | Warsaw |
| 14 | Yes | Husband | 6. | | | | Husband, T Stisson, 9[illegible], St Marnes Place, New York N Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | Russia | Glowow |
| 15 | Yes | Father | no. | | | | Father, T Stisson, 9[illegible], St Marnes Place, New York N.Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | NMne | Poland | Radonna |
| 16 | Yes | Father | - | No | | | Father, T Stisson, [illegible], St Marnes Place, New York N.Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Poland | Radonia |
| 17 | Yes | Br in law | Yes | No | | | Br in law, Jacob Brubarnet [illegible] Ave, New York N.Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | [illegible] | Fair | Blue | None | Poland | Radonia |
| 18 | Yes | Br in law | 28. | | | | Br in law, Henislau Burlyski, 2[illegible]6 Hamilton St Cleveland Ohio | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Black | Blue | | None | Galicia | Clarow |
| 19 | Yes | Br in law | 25. | | | | Br in law, John Mitnderwitz, 2031 Revar St Philadelphia Pa | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Poland | Kompa |
| 20 | Yes | Father in law | 25. | No | | | Father in law, Enikus Reusner 1006, Wilmore Ave, Buffalo, N.Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Poland | Hobievna |
| 21 | Yes | Grandfather | - | No | | | Grandfather, E Reusner, 1006, Wilmore Ave, Buffalo N.Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Poland | Iesielok |
| 22 | Yes | Grandfather | - | No | | | Grandfather, E Reusner, 1006, Wilmore Ave, Buffalo, N.Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None | Poland | Iesielok |
| 23 | Yes | Husband | no. | No | | | Husband, Morris Kryner, 1[illegible], 18th St Philadelphia Pa | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None | Poland | Iesielok |
| 24 | Yes | Father | | No | | | Father, Morris Kryner, 1[illegible], 18th St Philadelphia Pa | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | | None | Poland | Czentralen |
| 25 | Yes | Father | | No | | | Father, Morris Kryner, 1[illegible], 18th St Philadelphi Pa | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None | Poland | Czentralen |
| 26 | Yes | Mother | 6 | No | | | Mother, H Trasz, 20[illegible], Harl Ae, Cleveland Ohio | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None | Poland | Czentralen |
| 27 | Yes | Father | | No | | | Mother, H Trasz 20[illegible], Harl Ave, Cleveland, Ohio | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | [illegible] | | | None | Poland | Warschan |
| 28 | Yes | Father | | No | | | Mother, H Trasz 20[illegible], Harl Ave, Cleveland, Ohio | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | 9 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Poland | Warschau |
| 29 | Yes | Brother | 18 | No | | | Father, Jan Bryzny, 3[illegible], St Cleveland, Ohio | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Poland | Warschau |
| 30 | Yes | Cousin | no. | No | | | Cousin, T Preis, 1837, E 47th St Kansas City | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | [illegible] | | | None | Poland | Ryturian |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | [illegible] | Dark | Blue | None | Poland | Szanice |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* ..... , ..... , *19*

158

| No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Father | no | No | | | Father, Nathan Dorf 3635, Germantown Ave, Philadelphia | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None | Poland | Canok |
| 2 | Yes | Father | no | No | | | Nathan Dorf, 3635, Germantown Ave, Philadelphia | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Poland | Canok |
| 3 | Yes | Husband | no | No | | | Husband, Kazimir Nowinska, 1003, East St East St Paul, Minn | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Poland | Canok |
| 4 | Yes | Father | no | No | | | Father, K Nowinska, 1003, East St Paul, Minn | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | Blue | | None | Poland | Celiny |
| 5 | Yes | Father | no | No | | | Husband Stanislaw Wlenska 1907, Scotland Ave, Detroit Mich | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None | Poland | Celiny |
| 6 | Yes | Grandfather | no | No | | | Father, Stanisla; Wlenski, 1907 Scotland Ave, Detroit, Mich | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Blue | | None | Poland | Splawie |
| 7 | Yes | Husband | no | No | | | Husband, Peliks Budrinski 902 E 11th St Chicago, Ill | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fair | Blue | | None | Poland | Splawie |
| 8 | Yes | Father | - | No | | | Father, Peliks Budzinska, 902 E 11th St Chicago, Ill | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | | None | Poland | Plock |
| 9 | Yes | Husband | no | No | | | Husband, Frane Kendrierawski, Prensford ( Pittsburgh, Pa | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None | Poland | Plock |
| 10 | Yes | Husband | no | No | | | Husband, Stanislaw Siwczak, 110, East St Jersey City, N.J | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Brown | None | Poland | Josniczowska |
| 11 | Yes | Father | no | No | | | Father, Michal Trawinski, 3100, Norman Ave, Cleveland, Ohio | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | | None | Poland | Plock |
| 12 | Yes | Father | - | No | | | Father, Michal Trawinska, 3100 Norman Ave, Cleveland, Ohio | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Poland | Warsaw |
| 13 | Yes | Father | no | No | | | Father, Anton Wisz, 1900 St Aulen Ave, Detroit, Mich | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | Poland | Warsaw |
| 14 | Yes | Husband | no | No | | | Husband, T Stimson, 90, St Marnes Place, New York N.Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | Russia | Glowow |
| 15 | Yes | Father | no | No | | | Father, T Stimson, 90, St Marnes Place, New York N.Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Poland | Radonna |
| 16 | Yes | Father | - | No | | | Father, T Stimson, 90, St Marnes Place, New York N.Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Poland | Radonia |
| 17 | Yes | Br in law | Yes | No | | | Br in law, Jacob Brubarnet 3 Ave, New York N.Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Poland | Radonia |
| 18 | Yes | Br in law | no | No | | | Br in law, Stanislaw Burlyski, 4106 Hamilton St Cleveland Ohio | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | Blue | None | Galicia | Clarow |
| 19 | Yes | Br in law | no | No | | | Br in law, John Mihderwitz, 2021 Reyner St Philadelphia Pa | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 0 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Poland | Kompa |
| 20 | Yes | Father in law | no | No | | | Fatherin law, Enikus Reusner 1006, Wilmore Ave, Buffalo, N.Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Poland | Hobievna |
| 21 | Yes | Grandfather | - | No | | | Grandfather, E Reusner, 1006, Wilmore Ave, Buffalo N.Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Poland | Jasielok |
| 22 | Yes | Grandfather | - | No | | | Grandfather, E Reusner, 1006, Wilmore Ave, Buffalo, N.Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None | Poland | Jasielok |
| 23 | Yes | Husband | no | No | | | Husband, Morris Kryner, 1[illegible], 18th St Philadelphia Pa | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None | Poland | Jasielok |
| 24 | Yes | Father | no | No | | | Father, Morris Kryner, 1[illegible], 18th St Philadelphia Pa | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Poland | Czentrelen |
| 25 | Yes | Father | no | No | | | Father, Morris Kryner, 1[illegible], 18th St Philadelphia Pa | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None | Poland | Czentrelen |
| 26 | Yes | Mother | no | No | | | Mother, H Trasz, 80, [illegible] Ave, Cleveland Ohio | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None | Poland | Czentrelen |
| 27 | Yes | Father | no | No | | | Mother, H Trasz 80, [illegible] Ave, Cleveland, Ohio | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | 6 | Dark | Blue | | None | Poland d | Marschan |
| 28 | Yes | Father | no | No | | | Mother, H Trasz 80, [illegible] Ave, Cleveland, Ohio | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | 9 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Poland | Karschau |
| 29 | Yes | Brother | no | No | | | Father, Jan Bryzay, 31[illegible] St Cleveland, Ohio | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Poland | Marschau |
| 30 | Yes | Cousin | no | No | | | Cousin, T Preis. 1837, E 17th St Kansas City | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Poland | Ryturian |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | | None | Polandd | Szanice |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R C Jones Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Celtic, from Lpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Jones
Master. (Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Decm 19..

at ...

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as a laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read or write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If he is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Turco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Turkish" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who comes direct from Africa, other than Cuban, other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Asia, or Australia. An American citizen of Island or the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I W Watkins, Surgeon of the Steamship Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P L F P S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

I. W Watkins.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—42

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , JAN 25th , 19 40

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Warzocha | Jadwiga | 23 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Ranizowa | Uncle, Jozef Jaszczuk, Radzyzowa, Poland | | Newark |
| 2 | | Slnicka | Maria | 18 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Turka | Father, Jan Slnicka, Turka, Poland | Pa | Homestead |
| 3 | | Slnicka | Kasi | 16 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Turka | Father, Jan Slnicka, Turka, Poland | Pa | Homestead |
| 4 | | Gorka | Cecylia | 24 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Lwow | Father, Anze Gorka, Trfnardow, Lwow, Poland | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 5 | | Ujazdowska | Valeria | 19 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Sarny | Mother, Josefa Ujazdowska, Tarnika, Wolyn | Ill | Chicago |
| 6 | | Work | Sura | 28 | | F M | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Pultusk | Father, Josef Work, Pultusk, Poland | Pa | Philadelphia |
| UNDER 16 | | Work | Malka | 9 | | F S | Child | | | | Poland | Polish | Poland | Pultusk | Grandfather, Josef Work, Pultusk, Poland | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 8 | | Gotman | Sura | 30 | | F M | Housewife | Yes | Hebrew | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Wartkowice | Brother, Abram Gotman, Buck, Wartkowice, Poland | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 9 | | Gotman | Ronia | 17 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | Hebrew | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Wartkowce | Uncle, Abram Gotman, Buck, Wartkowce, Poland | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| UNDER 16 10 | | Gotman | Chiel | 11 | | M S | Child | | | | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Wartkowce | Uncle, Abram Gotman, Buck, Wartkowce, Poland | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| UNDER 16 11 | | Gotman | Tymon | 8 | | M S | Child | | | | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Wartkowce | Uncle, Abram Gotman, Buck, Wartkowce, Poland | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 12 | | Niezmirowska | Meryn | 26 | | F M | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Jaksmanice | Mother, Rosalia Litwin, Jaksmanice, Poland | N.Y. | Bayonne |
| UNDER 16 13 | | Niezmyiorska | Stephanie | 7 | | F S | Child | | | | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Jaksmanice | Grandmother, Rosalia Litwin, Jaksmanice, Poland | N.Y. | Bayonne |
| 14 | | Kantorowicz | Alter | 31 | | M M | Teacher | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Lodz | Wife, Maria Kantorowicz, Lodz, Poland | N.Y. | Woodridge |
| 15 | | Kielbus | Antonia | 42 | | F M | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Jachnroka | Mother, Anna Promula Jachnroka, Poland | Mich | Muskegon |
| UNDER 16 16 | | Kielbus | Jan | 8 | | M S | Child | | | | Poland | Polish | Poland | Jachnroka | Grandmother, Anna Promula, Jachnroka, Poland | Mich | Muskegon |
| UNDER 16 17 | | Kielbus | Anna | 6 | | F S | Child | | | | Poland | Polish | Poland | Jachnroka | Grandmother, Anna Promula, Jachnroka Poland | Mich | Muskegon |
| 18 | | Filipowicz | Jozefa | | | F S | HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 3 3 2 Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Gorenice | Mother, F Filipowicz, Porerba, Poland | Neb | Omaha |
| 19 | | Wlicz | Maryanna | 13 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Nowawies | Sister, A Wlicz, Nowa Wies, Poland | Mich | Detroit |
| 20 | | Auerbach | Gusti | 36 | | F M | Housewife | Yes | Hebrew, Polish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Zawrun | Mother, Chana Nusbaum, Zawrun, Poland (Galicia) | N.J. | Newark |
| UNDER 16 21 | | Auerbach | Munia | 11 | | F S | Child | Yes | Hebrew | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Zawrun | Grandmother, Chana Nusbaum, Zawrun, Galicia, Poland | N.J. | Newark |
| UNDER 16 22 | | Auerbach | Ester | 13 | | F S | Child | Yes | Hebrew | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Zawrun | Grandmother, Chana Nusbaum, Zawrun, Galicia, Poland | N.J. | Newark |
| UNDER 16 23 | | Auerbach | Bender | 10 | | M S | Child | Yes | Hebrew | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Zawrun | Grandmother, Chana Nusbaum, Zawrun, Galicia, Poland | N.J. | Newark |
| 24 | | Segan | Victoria | 18 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | Hebrew | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Sokolow | Sister, Mary Anna Mazec, Sokolow, Poland | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 25 | | Royter | Chaja | 43 | | F M | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Hubiesow | Sister, Wisolika Litwinan, Hubiesowa, Poland | S.D. | Platte |
| UNDER 16 26 | | Royter | Szeindler | 14 | | F S | Child | No | | No | Poland | Polish | Poland | Hubiesowa | Aunt [illegible] Hubiesow, Poland | S.D. | Platte |
| UNDER 16 27 | | Royter | Bunc | 10 | | M S | Child | No | | No | Poland | Polish | Poland | Hubiesowa | Aunt [illegible] Hubiesow, Poland | S.D. | Platte |
| ADMITTED 28 | | Lipschinsky | Ester | 43 | | F M | Domestic | Yes | Hebrew | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Kolassyn | Father Heinrich Lipschinsky, Kolassyn, Galicia. | S.C. | Charleston |
| ADMITTED UNDER 16 29 | | Lipschinsky | Hedwig | 10 | | M S | Child | | | | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Kolassyn | Grandfather, as above. | S.C. | Charleston |
| 30 | | Sobieraj | Julianna | 20 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Lwow | Father Jan Sobieraj, Kiali Lwow | Ohio | Cleveland |

13

Total passengers . . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YOR , , 19 160

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.) | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 23 Whether a polygamist. | 24 Whether an anarchist. | 25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 28 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 30 Height. Feet. | 30 Height. Inches. | 31 Complexion. | 32 Color of— Hair. | 32 Color of— Eyes. | 33 Marks of identification. | 34 Place of birth. Country. | 34 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Father | | | | | Father, Jon Warzocha, [illegible] Broad St Newark, N J | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | None | Poland | Renedova |
| 2 | Yes | Mother | no | No | | | Mother, F Slnicka, 3[illegible], Dickson St Homestead Pa | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Dark | Blue | None | Poland | Turka |
| 3 | Yes | Mother | no | No | | | Mother, Slnicka, 3[illegible], Dickson St Homestead, Pa | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blue | None | Poland | Turka |
| 4 | Yes | Br in law | no | No | | | Brother in law, Ludwig Wekler, [illegible], Melrose Rd, Philadelphia | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Brown | Brown | None | Poland | Turka |
| 5 | Yes | Br in law | no | No | | | Brother in law, Michal Mirstal, 3[illegible] W [illegible] St Chicago Ill | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Blue | None | Poland | Lwow |
| 6 | Yes | Husband | [illegible] | No | | | Husband, G Kon, [illegible] S [illegible] St Philadelphia Pa | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Warsaw | Tanika |
| 7 | Yes | Father | - | No | | | Father, G Kon, [illegible] St Philadelphia Pa | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | None | Poland | Pitlusk |
| 8 | No | Self | [illegible] | No | | | Husband Sam Gotman, 1807 Central Ave, Cincinnati, Ohio | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | None | Poland | Pitlusk |
| 9 | No | Mother | No | | | | Father, Sam Gotman, 1807 Central Ave Cincinnati, Ohio | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | None | Poland | Werbhowice |
| 10 | No | Mother | No | | | | Father, Sam Gotman, 1807 Central Ave, Cincinnati, Ohio | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Fair | Brown | None | Poland | Werbhowce |
| 11 | No | Mother | No | | | | Father, Sam Gotman, 1807 Central Ave, Cincinnati Ohio | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | None | Poland | Werbhowce |
| 12 | Yes | Husband | [illegible] | No | | | Husband, A Niezrionska [illegible] 13th St Box 401, Bayonne, N Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | None | Poland | Werbhowce |
| 13 | Yes | Father | - | No | | | Father A Niezrionska, [illegible] 13th St Box 401, Bayonne, N Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | [illegible] | Blue | None | Poland | Jakaronice |
| 14 | Yes | Br in law | no | No | | | Brother in law, J Klernberm, Woolridge, Sullivan Co N Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | None | Poland | Jakaronice |
| 15 | Yes | Husband | [illegible] | No | | | husband, Michael Ruelbur [illegible], Washington Ave, Muskegon Mich | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | [illegible] | Grey | None | Poland | Lodz |
| 16 | Yes | Father | - | No | | | Father, Michal Kielbus, [illegible], Washington Ave, Muskegon Mich | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | - | [illegible] | Blue | None | Poland | Jachewska |
| 17 | Yes | Father | - | No | | | Father, Michael Kielbus, [illegible] Washington Ave, Muskegon, Mich | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | - | [illegible] | Blue | None | Poland | Jakewska |
| 18 | Yes | Br in law | [illegible] | No | | | Brother in law, Hipolit Antrosnitz, [illegible] 36th St Omaha, Neb | No | always | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Dark | Blue | None | Poland | Jachewska |
| 19 | Yes | Aunt | no | No | | | Aunt, Francisca Rowincka, [illegible] 53, Dubois st Detroit, Mich | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | None | Poland | Pomme |
| 20 | Yes | Husband | no | No | | | Husband. Lewis Auerbach, [illegible] 870, Belmont Ave, Newark, N J | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Cool | No | 4 | 8 | Fair | Blue | None | Poland | NowaWoes |
| 21 | Yes | Father | no | No | | | Father, Lewis Auerbach, [illegible] 870, Belmont Ave, Newark, N J | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Cool | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Grey | None | Poland | Kcaras |
| 22 | Yes | Father | no | No | | | Father, Lewis Auerbach [illegible] 870, Belmont Ave, Newark, N J | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Cool | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Grey | None | Poland | Kcaras |
| 23 | Yes | Father | no | No | | | Father, Lewis Auerbach, [illegible] 870, Belmont Ave, Newark, N J | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Cool | No | 4 | 10 | Fair | Grey | None | Poland | Kcaras |
| 24 | Yes | Brother | no | No | | | Brother, Michael S[illegible] [illegible] Erie St Cleveland Ohio | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | None | Poland | Kcaras |
| 25 | Yes | Husband | [illegible] | No | | | Husband A S Porter, [illegible], [illegible] | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 6 | Fair | Grey | None | Poland | Kolorzow |
| 26 | Yes | Father | -- | No | | | Father, [illegible] Porter [illegible], [illegible] | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | Grey | None | Poland | Kulerowra |
| 27 | Yes | Father | -- | No | | | Father, [illegible], [illegible] | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 3 | Fair | Grey | None | Poland | Kulerowra |
| 28 | YEs | S.S. Co | Yes | No | | | Sister, [illegible] Brown, Laughter [illegible] Forest St [illegible] | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fair | Grey | None | Poland | Kulerowra |
| 29 | Yes | S.S. Co | [illegible] | No | | | Aunt. [illegible] Brown. Sister [illegible], [illegible] Charleston [illegible] | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 6 | Fair | Brown | None | Poland | Kolamyn |
| 30 | Yes | Brother | no. | No | | | Brother, [illegible] Soldera 3[illegible] Harwell Ave Cleveland, Ohio | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Blue | None | Poland | Kielí |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R O Jones Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S S Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R O Jones
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 07

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laundress, stone polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, or for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and examiners during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read*).—This column is designed to contain the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" (See instruction 6 (Reading).) In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the word "exempt" should be entered.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the entries made in columns 9 and 10, country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, as inaccurate entries in these columns have frequently led to the detention and deportation of aliens after their arrival, and in many cases after they have resided for years in the United States. Thus, a native of Germany, who has lived for many years in Poland, frequently returns to Germany with the intention of remaining there permanently. He is a German by birth and nationality, but a Pole by race. He may return to the United States after a short visit to Germany, and, if he has been in Poland for more than one year, he should be entered as coming from Poland, and his race should be entered as Polish. A native of Germany, who has lived for many years in the United States, and has become a citizen thereof, frequently returns to Germany for a visit, intending to remain there permanently. He is a German by birth and nationality, but an American by race. He may return to the United States after a short visit to Germany, and, if he has been in the United States for more than one year, he should be entered as coming from the United States, and his race should be entered as American. The following instructions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native born people of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies, other than Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of South America, other than Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central America, South America, or parts of Mexico.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes of Africa, Negroes born in the West Indies, and Negroes born in other countries of the Western Hemisphere. All persons with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaulic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the fact is.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1893, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are mainly explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J W Atkins, Surgeon of the Steeltie Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P L F P S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J W Atkins.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 19 17

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

161

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-536

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 20

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Krasnopolska | Jadwiga | 16 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Rizancowice | Father, Mr. P Krasnopolski, Nizancowice, Poland | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 2 | | Platyk | Katarzyna | | | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | | | | | |
| 3 | | Awenca | Stefania | 23 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Piontkow | Grandmother, Julia Bartzl, Piontkowa, Poland | Mi. | Manchester |
| 4 | | Awenca | Helena | 21 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Komarowice | Father, Mr W. Awenky, Komarowice, Poland | Mich. | Detroit |
| 5 | | Lacka | Maria | 26 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Komarowice | Father, Mr. W. Awenky, Komarowice, Poland | Mich. | Detroit |
| 6 | | Nizicl | Susanna | 20 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Klaczyce | Father, Mr. J. Lacki, Klaczyce, Mr. Jaskow, Poland | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 7 | | Nizicl | Antonine | 18 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Volna-Chawd | Mother, Mrs K. Niziol, Wolna-Chawd, Poland | Ill. | Chicago |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | Rybko | Maria | 27 | F | M | H'wife | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Wolna-Chawd | Mother, Mrs K. Niziol, Wolna, Chawd, Poland | Ill. | Chicago |
| 9 | | Rybko | Anna | 7 | F | S | Child | - | - | - | Poland | Polish | Poland | Kozellowca Bzesow | Mother, Mrs Aniela Wasdaz, Kozellowca, Poland | Ill. | Benton |
| 10 | | Butrykowska | Anna | 30 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Kozellowca Bzesow | Grandmother, Mrs A. Wasdaz, Kozellowca Bzesow, Poland | Ill. | Benton |
| 11 | | Treibitsch | Hermann | 19 | M | S | Student | Yes | Pol. Heb. | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Wazlawkow | Father, Mr. F. Butrykowski, Wazlawkow, Poland | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 12 | | Narek | Stefania | 18 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Lemberl | Friend, Leizer Appemann, Balcolaw, Poland | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | | Stock | Malca | 20 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Hebrew | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Brieztowick, | Father, Mr. A. Narek, Brieztowick, Myzlenice, Poland | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 14 | | Michota | Waleria | 26 | F | Wd. | Housekpr. | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Ponichnowich | Father, Mr. W. Stock, Ponichnowich, Poland | Ill. | Chicago |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | Michota | Janina | 2 | F | S | Child | - | - | - | Poland | Polish | Poland | Driszkowica | Mother-in-Law, Mrs A. Michota, Driszkowica, Poland | W. Va. | Whe ling |
| 16 | | Baldinger | Breindel | 39 | F | M | H'wife | No | - | - | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Brzesko | Grandmother, Mrs A. Michota, Driszkowica, Poland | W.Va. | Wheeling |
| 17 | | Baldinger | Milca | 14 | F | S | Child | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Brzesko | Aunt, J. Baldinger, Limanowa, Galicia, Poland | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | | Baldinger | Senta | 12 | F | S | Child | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Brzesko | Aunt, J. Baldinger, Limanowa Galicia, Poland | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | | Baldinger | Chaja | 10 | F | S | Child | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Brzesko | Aunt, J. Baldinger, Limanowa, Poland | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | | Baldinger | Meize | 8 | F | S | Child | - | - | - | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Brzesko | Aunt, J. Baldinger, Limanowa, Poland | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | | Baldinger | Israel | 6 | M | S | Child | - | - | - | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Brzesko | Aunt, J. Baldinger, Limanowa, Poland | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | | Delikat | Anna | 23 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Struzysow | Uncle, Josef Delikat, Jawocznik, Galicia, Poland | N.Y. | Elizabeth |
| 23 | | Marxiewiewa | Chief | 35 | M | | Laborer | Yes | Hebrew | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Kouskowola | Wife, Mrs S Marxiewiewa Kouskowola, Lublin, Poland | Mich. | Bay City. |
| 24 | | Pinkelstein | Sara | 30 | F | W. | Housekpr. | Yes | Hebrew | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Kalwasin | Mother-in-Law, Mrs D. Pindelstein, Kalwasin, Poland | S.C. | Charleston |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | Pindelstein | Henny | 8 | F | S | Child | - | - | - | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Kalwasin | Grandmother, Mrs D Pindelstein, Kalwasin, Poland | S. Car. | Charleston |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | Pindelstein | Abram | 6 | M | S | Child | - | - | - | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Kalwasin | Grandmother, Mrs D Pindelstein, Kalwasin, Poland | S.Car. | Charleston |
| 27 | VL 264/882 | Kormacka | Helen | 21 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Driewcenin | Father, V Kormacka, Driewcenin, Poland | Mich. | Detroit |
| 28 | | Fuks | Chana | 19 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Hebrew | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Lipno | Father, Mr. N. Fuks, Lipno, Plock, Poland | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 29 | | Groblewska | Bronislawa | 28 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Brother, Mr. A Groblewski, Wloclawek, Warsaw, Poland | Mich. | Detroit |
| 30 | | Tomasik | Kimegunda | 21 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Limanowa | Father, Mr. T. Tomasik, Limanowa, Poland | Ill. | Chicago |

8-145983-2/24/38

11-11608 6/4/37

8-126470-10 11/30

8-[illegible] 6/4/[illegible] 4-[illegible]/36

8-[illegible]

V-44173-11/15/37

11-21161 9/1/39

16

Total passengers . . . . 22
U. S. citizens . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—812

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, *19*

162

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or sojourn pursuant to law. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | 31 Color of — Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Brother | | | | | Brother, A Kramsp [illegible], 1974, Hunting Park Ave, Philadelphia Mr Always | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Father | $25 | | | | Father, Mr Wladislaw Poplik, 570, Mount Beith, Manchester, N.H. | No | Always | Yes | No | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | None | Polanc | Nizankowice |
| 3 | Yes | Br-in-Law | No | No | | | Brother-in-Law, Mr L Kampursky, 1936, Flet Ambis, Detroit, Mich. | No | always | Yes | No | | | | | | | | 5 | - | | | None | Poland | Piontkowo |
| 4 | Yes | Br-in-Law | No | No | | | Brother-in-Law, Mr L Kampursky, 1936, Flet Ambis, Detroit, Mich. | No | Always | Yes | No | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair Blue | None | Poland | Kompowia |
| 5 | Yes | S.S.Co | | | | | Friend, Mr J Cicnik, 152, 47th St, Pittsburg, Pa | No | Always | Yes | No | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair Blue | None | Poland | Komorowic |
| 6 | Yes | Self | $60 | No | | | Brother-in-Law, Mr G Twaddo, 4932, St Louis St, Chicago, Ill | No | Always | Yes | No | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | Poland | Klaczyce |
| 7 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Brother-in-Law, Mr G Twaddo, 4932, St Louis St, Chicago, Ill | No | Always | Yes | No | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | Poland | Wolna-Chawki |
| 8 | Yes | Husband | $30 | No | | | Husband, Mr G Zybko, Box 293, Buxton, Ia | No | Always | Yes | No | | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | | | | Poland | Wolna-Chawki |
| 9 | Yes | Father | | | | | Father, Mr G Zybko, Box 293, Buxton, Ia | No | Always | Yes | No | | | | | | | | 3 | 6 | | | None | Poland | Kokolowka |
| 10 | Yes | Sister | | | | | Sister, Wladyslawa Zalewska, 19, Barnes Way, Pittsburg, Pa | No | Always | Yes | No | | | | | | | | - | - | | Blue | None | Poland | Bzesow Kokolowka Bzesow |
| 11 | Yes | Father | | | | | Father, Mr J Trebitsch, 47, E 3rd St, New York, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Blue | None | Poland | Waslawkow |
| 12 | Yes | Sis-in-Law | No | No | | | Sister-in-Law, Mrs J Klebsack, 45a Howell St, Buffalo, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Brown | None | Poland | Lembel |
| 13 | Yes | Brother | | | | | Brother, Mr M Stock, 1916, Racine St, Chicago, Ill | No | Always | Yes | No | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Brown | None | Poland | Brieztowick |
| 14 | Yes | Br-in-Law | No | No | | | Brother-in-Law, Mr S Lutek, 2613, Locust St., Wheeling, W.Va. | No | Always | Yes | No | | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | | | None | Poland | Ponichnowich |
| 15 | Yes | Uncle | | | | | Uncle, Mr S Lutek, 2613 Locust St., Wheeling, W.Va. | No | Always | Yes | No | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Blue | None | Poland | Driszkowica |
| 16 | Yes | Husband | | | | | Husband, Mr P Baldinger, 123 Climson St, New York, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | | | | | | | | - | - | | Blue | | Poland | Lubelska |
| 17 | Yes | Father | No | No | | | Father, P Baldinger, 123, Climson St, New York, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | | Dark Brown | Grey | None | Poland | Brzesko |
| 18 | Yes | Father | No | No | | | Father, P Baldinger, 123, Climson St, New York N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | | Dark Fair | Brown | None | Poland | Brzesko |
| 19 | Yes | Father | No | No | | | Father, Mr P Baldinger, 123, Climson St, New York, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | | Dark Fai | Brown | None | Poland | Brzesko |
| 20 | Yes | Father | No | No | | | Father, P Baldinger, 123, Climson St, New York, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | None | Poland | Brzesko |
| 21 | Yes | Father | | | | | Father, P Baldinger, 123, Climon St., New York, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | None | Poland | Brzesko |
| 22 | Yes | Sister | | | | | Sister, Wanda Lubis, 113, E Street, Elizabeth, N.J. | No | Always | Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | None | Poland | Brzesko |
| 23 | Yes | Br-in-Law | $8.- | | | | Brother-in-Law, Mr M Kaiman, Bay City, Tarbas Mount 8, [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | Poland | Strzysow |
| 24 | Yes | Brother | | | | | Brother, Mr H Lipman, 34, Amherts St., Charleston, S Car | No | Always | Yes | No | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | Poland | Lublin |
| 25 | Yes | Uncle | No | No | | | Uncle, Mr H Lipman, 34, Amherst St, Charleston, S Car | No | Always | Yes | No | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Blue | | Poland | Kaloszin |
| 26 | Yes | Uncle | No | | | | Uncle, Mr Lipman, 34, Amherst St., Charleston, S.C. | No | Always | Yes | No | | | | | | | | - | - | | | | Poland | Kaloszin |
| 27 | Yes | Uncle | No | No | | | Uncle, Mr L Jagoda, 204, East St., Wyandotte, Ind | No | Always | Yes | No | | | | | | | | - | - | | | None | Poland | Kalassin |
| 28 | Yes | Sister | None | No | | | Sister, Y. Fuks, 292, Christopher St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | Blue | None | Poland | Driescroni |
| 29 | Yes | Brother | None | No | | | Brother, Mr J Brzblewski, 475, William St, Detroit, Mich. | No | Always | Yes | No | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | None | Poland | Lipno |
| 30 | Yes | Uncle | | | | | Uncle, Mr W Tomasik, 10742, E.Church Ave, Chicago, Ill | No | Always | Yes | No | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | | | Poland | Warsaw |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | Blue | None | Poland | Limanowa |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R O Jones Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SS Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R O Jones Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of December, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood carrier, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or as a tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, and the manifests as revised and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors assigned to carry out the provisions of the law relating to the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is asked to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be entered properly as one of the races or peoples of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussion should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people and not to Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the islands of the West Indies, and not to their colored classes or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, and not to the Negro of the West Indies or of any other part of the world. A mulatto or colored native of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having come in part for passage paid*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

163

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J W Atkins, Surgeon of the S S Celtic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P L F P S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

T. J. Atkins.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1910

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—432

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

List ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CELTIC Passengers sailing from Liverpool, November, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Schiffman | | 14 | | M S | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | | Father, [illegible] Poland. | [illegible] | |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | Schiffman | | 12 | | M S | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | | Father, [illegible] Poland. | [illegible] | |
| 3 | | Gumbowski | | [illegible] | | S | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 4 | | Goldberg | | [illegible] | | M M | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | | Cousin, [illegible] | [illegible] | New York |
| 5 | | Kee | | [illegible] | | F S | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | | [illegible] | Mich. | Detroit |
| 6 | | Cierkowitz | | [illegible] | | M S | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | | [illegible] | Ohio | Cleveland, Liverpool |
| 7 | | Pesmark | | [illegible] | | M S | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | | [illegible] | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 8 | | Plawucki | | [illegible] | | M S | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | | Father, [illegible] Poland. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 9 | | Gzeluchowski | | 16 | | M S | Driver | Yes | Yes | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 10 | | Kuter | | [illegible] | | M M | Weaver | Yes | Yes | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Uscimow | Father, Josef Kuter, Uscimow, Poland. | N.J. | Camden |
| 11 | | Pawlak | | [illegible] | | M S | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | Yes | Poland | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | N.J. | Camden |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | Pawlak | | [illegible] | | M S | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | [illegible] | [illegible] | N.J. | Camden |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | Pawlak | | [illegible] | | M S | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | [illegible] | [illegible] | N.J. | Camden |
| 14 | | Pawlak | | [illegible] | | M S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Cracow | [illegible] | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 15 | | Pawlak | | [illegible] | | M S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Cracow | [illegible] | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 16 | | Wieczorek | | [illegible] | | M S | Student | Yes | Yes | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Lodz | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 17 | | Wieczorek | | [illegible] | | M S | Student | Yes | Yes | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Lodz | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 18 | | Wieczorek | | [illegible] | | M S | Student | Yes | Yes | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Lodz | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 19 | | Wieczorek | | [illegible] | | M S | Student | Yes | Yes | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Lodz | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 20 | | Kulisda | Zofia | 19 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Cracow | [illegible] | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 21 | | Grzywna | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | [illegible] | [illegible] | N.Y. | Flushing |
| 22 | | Kowalczyk | Marya | 18 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Olawowa | [illegible] Olawowa, Poland. | Mich. | Detroit |
| 23 | | Kowalczyk | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | [illegible] | [illegible] | Conn. | New Britain |
| 24 | | Kowalczyk | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | [illegible] | [illegible] | Conn. | New Britain |
| 25 | | Bem | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M S | Weaver | Yes | Yes | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Lodz | [illegible] | N.J. | Camden |
| 26 | | Goldberg | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M S | Cloth Inspector | Yes | Yes | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Konstantynow | [illegible] | N.J. | Newark |
| 27 | UNDER 16 | Goldberg | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M S | Child | No | No | No | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | [illegible] | [illegible] | N.J. | Newark |
| 28 | | Chmielewski | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | [illegible] | [illegible] | Mich. | Detroit |
| 29 | | Kuc | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M S | Weaver | Yes | Yes | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Kokolowka | [illegible] | Ill. | Chicago |
| 30 | UNDER 16 | Kuc | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M S | Child | No | No | No | Poland | Polish | Poland | Kokolowka | [illegible] | Ill. | Chicago |

11-218855 (12/12/39)

7-142789 - 2/11/40 - 305

4565

3-141640 - 2/2/39

1-280159 1/19/39 (305)

2-820886 - 1/5/39 (405)

2-63[illegible]42 6/27/39

8-137377 - 6/25/37

11-291098 - 2-5-41

11-353462 - 1-5-43

Manifest ends with end of sheet

Total passengers . . . . 26
U. S. citizens . . . . 6
Aliens . . . . 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, _____, *19*

164

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | | | | | Poland | [illegible] |
| 2 | Yes | Mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | – | – | – | None | Poland | [illegible] |
| 3 | Yes | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | | | | | Poland | [illegible] |
| 4 | Yes | Self | | | | | Brother, [illegible] Holbaer, 325, East North Street, Stockton, Cal. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | None | Poland | Opoczno |
| 5 | Yes | Aunt | 15. | | | | Aunt, Ozwalic [illegible]rlinen, Main Street, Fullof, Mass. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | None | Poland | Sonicz-wco. |
| 6 | Yes | Sister | 35. | | | | [illegible] S. N. Liverpool. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | None | Poland | Kowal |
| 7 | Yes | Husband | 35. 50 | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | | | | None | Poland | Lagowsky |
| 8 | Yes | Relative | 35. | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | None | Poland | Lagowsky |
| 9 | Yes | Brother | No | No | – | – | [illegible] American St., Philadelphia, Pa. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Blue | None | Poland | Warsaw |
| 10 | Yes | Husband | [illegible] | No | – | – | [illegible] Avenue, Camden, N.J. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Blue | None | Poland | Ubiesiow |
| 11 | Yes | Husband | No | No | – | – | [illegible] S., Camden, N.J. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Blue | None | Poland | Tyrardow |
| 12 | Yes | Father | 30. | No | – | – | [illegible] S. Camden, N.J. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | – | – | – | None | Poland | Tyrardow |
| 13 | Yes | Father | 25. | No | – | – | [illegible] S., Camden, N.J. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | – | – | – | – | – | None | Poland | Tyrardow |
| 14 | Yes | Father | [illegible] | No | – | – | [illegible] S. Philadelphia, Pa. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 6 | Blue | None | Poland | Ochmeno |
| 15 | Yes | Father | [illegible] | No | – | – | [illegible] Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Blue | None | Poland | Ochmno |
| 16 | Yes | Father | [illegible] | No | – | – | [illegible] S. Cleveland, O. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 6 | Blue | None | Poland | Dolega |
| 17 | Yes | Father | [illegible] | No | – | – | [illegible] S., Cleveland, O. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | – | – | – | None | Poland | Dolega |
| 18 | Yes | Father | [illegible] | No | – | – | [illegible] S. Cleveland, O. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | – | – | – | – | – | None | Poland | Dolega |
| 19 | Yes | Father | [illegible] | No | – | – | [illegible] S., Cleveland, O. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | – | – | – | – | – | None | Poland | Dolega |
| 20 | Yes | Father | [illegible] | No | – | – | [illegible] S., Philadelphia, Pa. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Blue | None | Poland | Ochmdno |
| 21 | Yes | Brother-in-law. | 5. | No | – | – | [illegible] Lombard St., Phila., Pa. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Blue | None | Poland | Dobein |
| 22 | Yes | Brother | No | No | – | – | 549 Forest Avenue, Detroit, Mich. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Blue | None | Poland | Olszewo |
| 23 | Yes | Brother-in-law. | 6. | No | – | – | [illegible] Avenue, Camden, N.J. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Blue | None | Poland | Dzcmidz |
| 24 | Yes | Brother-in-law. | [illegible] | No | – | – | [illegible] Avenue, Camden, N.J. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Blue | None | Poland | Dzcmidz |
| 25 | Yes | Father | 37. | No | – | – | [illegible] S., Camden, N.J. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Blue | None | Poland | Lodz |
| 26 | Yes | [illegible] | 5. | No | – | – | [illegible] Avenue, Jersey City, N.J. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Blue | None | Poland | Zamlovn |
| 27 | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | – | – | [illegible] Broadway, New York, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | – | – | – | – | None | Poland | Zamslovn |
| 28 | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | – | – | [illegible], Detroit, Mich. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Blue | None | Poland | Sydow. Nadw. |
| 29 | Yes | Brother-in-law. | 25. | No | – | – | [illegible] Kosciuszko St., Chicago, Ill. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Blue | None | Poland | Kozlow |
| 30 | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | – | – | [illegible] Kosciuszko St., Chicago, Ill. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | – | – | – | – | – | None | Poland | Kozlow |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—212

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A O Jones Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S S Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A O Jones

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J D Atkins, Surgeon of the T S Celtic Sailing therewith, do
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J D Atkins.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1913

at [illegible]

Signature and title of administering officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

44—2

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER, 1920

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Petryckiewicz | Anna | 35 | F | M | H'wife | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Lostowice | Sister, [illegible], Stanyslawow, Galicia, Poland | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | Petryckiewicz | Mieczyslaw | 15 | M | S | Student | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Lostowice | Aunt, [illegible], Stanyslawow, Galicia, Poland | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | Petryckiewicz | Bernard | 12 | M | S | Student | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Lostowice | Aunt, [illegible], Stanyslawow, Galicia, Poland | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | | Spychala | Marjanna | 19 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Chlopow | Brother, Mr. S. Spychala, Chlopow, Poland | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | | Mycal | Susanna | 60 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Lubla | Mother, Mrs M. Mycal, Lubla, Poland | N.H. | Manchester |
| 6 | | Mycal | Stella | 18 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Lublin | Mother, Mrs M. Mycal, Lublin, Poland | N.H. | Manchester |
| 7 | | Wieczorek | Maria | [illegible] | F | S | Domestic | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | Polish | Poland | Krasnik | Brother, W. Wieczorek, Krasnick, Poland | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 8 | | Staniszewska | Franciszka | 40 | F | M | H'wife | No | ---------- | | [illegible] | Polish | Poland | Lublina | Son, Mr S Staniszewski, Lublina, Poland | Mich. | Detroit |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | Staniszewska | Jan | 11 | M | S | Child | ---------- | | | Poland | Polish | Poland | Lublin | Uncle, Mr S Staniszewski, Lublina, Poland | Mich. | Detroit |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | Staniszewska | Josef | 9 | M | S | Child | ---------- | | | [illegible] | Polish | Poland | Lublin | Uncle, Mr S Staniszewski, Lublina, Poland | Mich. | Detroit |
| 11 | | Staniszewska, | Bronislawa | 19 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Lublin | Uncle, Mr S. Staniszewski, Lublina, Poland | Mich. | Detroit |
| 12 | | Jurgen | Maria | 17 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Dorot | Uncle, Mr M Dolnek, Dorot, Poland | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 13 | | Fedecka | Dora | 20 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Sucrow | Father, Mr T. Fedecka, Sucrow, Poland | N.Y. | New Yorkhimer. |
| 14 | | Szuro | Dwojra | 58 | F | M | H'wife | No | - | | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Lemberg | Leigerman, Berta Hax, nee, Wadlogel, Lemberg, Poland | Va. | Richmond |
| 15 | | Szuro | Perga | 18 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Heb. | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Lemberg | Sister, Berta Hax, nee, Wadlogel, Lemberg, Poland | Va. | Richmond |
| 16 | | Kruszner | Bela | 48 | F | M | H'Wife | Yes | Hebrew | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Rusielsk | Son-in-law, H. Konigswerk, Rusielsk, Poland | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | Kruszner | Kasmir | 11 | M | S | Child | Yes | Hebrew | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Rusielsk | Brother-in-Law, Mr H. Konigswerk, Rusielsk, Poland | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 18 | | Lewenstein | Wanda | 23 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Pol. Germ. | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Tomaszow | Father, Mr S Lewenstein, Tomaszow, Poland | Ill. | Chicago |
| 19 | | Greif | Isaac | 22 | M | S | Student | Yes | Hebrew | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Sambor | Father, M Greif, Sambor, Poland | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | | Lasak | Sofia | 23 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Delipie | Brother, M Lasak, Delipie, Poland | Conn. | Hartford |
| 21 | | Kmiecik | Wladyslawa | 19 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Kmiel | Father, Mr M Kmiecik, Kmiel, Poland | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 22 | | Karczemsky | Leon | 17 | M | S | Student | Yes | Heb. | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Bochartow | Brother, Mr S Karczemsky, Bochartow, Poland | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 23 | | Karczemsky | Lifsha | 14 | F | S | Child | Yes | Heb. | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Bochartow | Brother, S Karczemsky, Bochartow, Poland | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 24 | | Karczemsky | [illegible] | 2 | [illegible] | | Child | [illegible] | | [illegible] | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Bochartow | Brother, S Karczemsky, Bochartow, Poland | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 25 | | Goldmann | Fany | 30 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Heb | Yes | [illegible] | Hebrew | [illegible] | Kowlecz | Brother, Mr L Goldmann, Kowlecz, Poland | Me. | Bangor |
| 26 | | Lerman | Antonina | 27 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Brother, Mr Stanislaw Lerman, W. Chlewek, Warsaw, Poland | Ill. | Chicago |
| 27 | | Tomczyk | Agnieszka | 28 | F | M | H'wife | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Tarnow | Father, Mr Martin Kaplin, Tarnow, Poland | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 28 | | Jaminska | Julia | 16 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Lublin | Father, Mr F Jaminska, Schomanow, Lublin, Poland | [illegible] | Elizabeth |
| 29 | | Fink | Mark | 30 | M | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Kude | Father, Mr August Fink, Kude, Poland | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 30 | | Katarek | Katarzyna | 16 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Turbin | Father, Mr J. Katarek, Turbin, Tomaszow, Poland | Ill. | Chicago |

Total passengers . . . . 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or [illegible] another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], Dec. 7, 1914

166

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of— | | | Place of birth. | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Husband | 4 | - | - | - | Husband, J. Petrykowicz, 236, East Street, New York, N.Y. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Poland | Lestoweza |
| 2 | Yes | Father | [illegible] | - | - | - | Father, Mr J. Petrykowicz, 236, East St, New York, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Poland | Lestoweza |
| 3 | Yes | Father | [illegible] | - | - | - | Father, J. Petrykowicz, 236, East St, New York, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 6 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Poland | Lestoweza |
| 4 | Yes | Br-in-Law | 80. | - | - | - | Brother-in-Law, Mr A Kemoeda, 90, Tyler St, Newarth St, New York City, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Poland | Cieopca |
| 5 | Yes | Sister | [illegible] | - | - | - | Sister A.Kalonska, 19, Bridge St, Manchester, N.H. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Poland | Lubla |
| 6 | Yes | Sister | [illegible] | - | - | - | Sister, A. Kalonska, 19, Bridge St, Manchester, N.H. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Poland | Lubla |
| 7 | Yes | Brother | [illegible] | - | - | - | Brother, M. P. Wieczorek, 209, 52nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Poland | Kraciece |
| 8 | Yes | Husband | [illegible] | - | - | - | Husband, J. Staniszewski, Detroit, Mich. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Poland | Luciena |
| 9 | Yes | Father | [illegible] | - | - | - | Father, J. Staniszewski, Detroit, Mich | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | Poland | Luciena |
| 10 | Yes | Father | [illegible] | - | - | - | Father, J. Staniszewski, Detroit, Mich. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | Poland | Luciena |
| 11 | Yes | Father | [illegible] | - | - | - | Father, Mr. J. Staniszewski, Detroit, Mich | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dark | Brn. | None | Poland | Luciena |
| 12 | Yes | Father | [illegible] | - | - | - | Father, Mr S Gurgas, 2600 Orthodox St., Philadelphia, Pa. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Poland | Osmol |
| 13 | No | Sister | [illegible] | - | - | - | Sister G. Krawczyk, 215, Steman [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Poland | Suerno |
| 14 | Yes | Son | [illegible] | - | - | - | Son, Mr J. Sihuly, 1200, Faure St, Richmond, Va. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Grey | Brown | None | Poland | Lemberg |
| 15 | Yes | Brother | [illegible] | - | - | - | Brother, Mr J. Sihuly, 1200, Faure St, Richmond, Va | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Brown | None | Poland | Lemberg |
| 16 | Yes | Husband | [illegible] | - | - | - | Husband, P. Krusner, 1006, Kilmore Ave, Buffalo, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Poland | Pusielsk |
| 17 | Yes | Father | [illegible] | - | - | - | Father, P. Krusner, 1006, Kilmore Ave, Buffalo, N.Y | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | [illegible] | | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Poland | Pusielsk |
| 18 | Yes | Br-in-Law | [illegible] | - | - | - | Brother-in-Law, Emil Krieger 5232, S. Kilpatrick Ave, Chicag | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Poland | Neuberlin |
| 19 | Yes | Uncle | [illegible] | - | - | - | Uncle, Mr B.Barth, 16, 2nd Ave, New York, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Poland | Sambor |
| 20 | Yes | Br-in-Law | [illegible] | - | - | - | Brother-in-Law A. Schando, 73, S. Prospect St, Hartford, Conn. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | Dark | None | Poland | Zalipia |
| 21 | Yes | Self | [illegible] | - | - | - | Brother-in-Law, Mr A. Ceiko, 3191, B. Schando, Philadelphia, P | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Poland | Kaimi |
| 22 | Yes | Mother | [illegible] | - | - | - | Mother, Mrs M Karczemsky, 1716, Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Dark | None | Poland | Bialostok |
| 23 | Yes | Mother | [illegible] | - | - | - | Mother, Mrs M Karczemsky, 1716, Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | Poland | Bialostok |
| 24 | Yes | Mother | [illegible] | - | - | - | Mother, Mrs M. Karczemsky, 1716, Park, Place, Brooklyn N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | [illegible] | | | None | Poland | Koniecpol |
| 25 | Yes | Sister | [illegible] | - | - | - | Sister Pearl Goldmann, 173, Hancock St., Bangor, Me | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | [illegible] | | | None | Poland | Warsaw |
| 26 | Yes | Br-in-Law | [illegible] | - | - | - | Brother-in-Law, J. Kaznic 12358 Dicen St, Blue Isl, Chicago | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | [illegible] | | | None | Poland | Tenca |
| 27 | Yes | Husband | [illegible] | - | - | - | Husband, P. Tomasyk, 240 Amherst St, Buffalo, N.Y | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 9 | [illegible] | | | None | Poland | Lublin |
| 28 | Yes | Brother | [illegible] | - | - | - | Brother, Mr V.Jaminski, 609, Broad St, Elizabeth, N.J | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | [illegible] | | Grey | None | Poland | Kuda |
| 29 | Yes | Brother | [illegible] | - | - | - | Brother, Mr. T Winz, 5234, Kilmer St, Pittsburg, Pa | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | [illegible] | | Grey | None | Poland | Turbia |
| 30 | Yes | Brother | [illegible] | - | - | - | [illegible] 921, Lincoln St, Chicago, Ill | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | [illegible] | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C C Jones Master, of the S S Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C C Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of December, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9: *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual possession of the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J W Atkin, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Celtic Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.E.P.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

J W Atkin.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1907

at Queenstown

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—33c

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CRYNIC" ..... Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOV 24th, 1940

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Klymkiewicz | Wladislawa | 23 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Lowza | Brother Stanislau Klymkiewikk Lowza, Paulinowa, Poland | N Y | South River |
| 2 | | Mis | Josefa | 21 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Treszian | Father, Jacob Mis, Treszian, Poland | Mich | Detroit |
| 3 | | Gredysa | Marya | 20 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Soiliza | Mother, Zofia Gredysa, Soiliza, Poland | Pa | Chester |
| 4 | | Kaluski (Fabrikowicz) | Helena Florentina Sister | 25 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Trobin | Father, Audrery Keluski, Trobin, Poland | Mich | Hancock |
| 5 | | Glin | Scherko | 16 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Trobin | Friend, Audrey Koluski, Trobin Poland | Mich | Hancock |
| 6 | | | | 49 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Kolno | Sister, Rischea Grossman, Kolno, Louisa Poland | Nebr | Omaha |
| 7 | | Kurchanski | Bronslaw | 35 | M | M | Tailor | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Werschau | Mother, I Kurchanski, Werchau, Poland | N.Y | Newyork |
| 8 | | Kurchenski | Jadens | 10 | M | S | Student | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warchau | Mother, I Kurchenski, Warchau, Poland | N.Y | New York |
| 9 | | Bura | Wiktoria | 17 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Noura | Sister, T Bura, Nowa Wies, Galicia | Mich | Detroit |
| 10 | | Mrosiak | Sofia | 19 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Koscrewns | Mother, Maranna Mroziaz, Kosiezews Poland | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 11 | | ~~Bura~~ | Nikola | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Matkiewick | Sofia | 13 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Wloclanck | Mother Mrs Matkiewick Wloclanck Poland | Mich | Detroit |
| 13 | | Matkiewick | Helena | 17 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Wloclanck | Mother, Mrs [illegible] Wloclanck | Mich | Detroit |
| 14 | | ~~Lysek~~ Szpak | Rosalie | 20 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Balrgryd | Father [illegible] Poland | Pa | Wilmerding |
| 15 | | Szuberla | Sofia | 40 | F | M | Housewife | Going to husband | | | Poland | Polish | Poland | Skoburez | Home, Skoburez, Poland. | Mass | Chicopee |
| 16 | | Szuberla | Victoria | 16 | F | S | Child | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Skoburez | | Mass | Chicopee |
| 17 | | Szuberla | Andrey | 18 | M | S | Schoolboy | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Skoburez | | Mass | Chicopee |
| 18 | | Rosiock | Ewa | 23 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Hutkon | Father, Ludwig Kosloisa Hutkon Poland | Mich | Detroit |
| 19 | | ~~Rosiock~~ | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | Poland | Polish | Poland | Hutkon | Grand Father, Ludwig Kosloisa, Hutkon, Poland | Mich | Detroit |
| 20 | | Kowlewska | Marynna | 20 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Drwaly | Mother, Ewa Kaniewska, Drwaly, Poland | Mich | Detroit |
| 21 | | Kowlewska (Kaminska) | Margerata Halyrnor | 17 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Drwaly | Mother, Ewa Kaniewska, Drwaly, Poland | Mich | Detroit |
| 22 | | Kolmann | Henrick | 27 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Godzienha | Father Heinrich Holmann Godzienna, Poland | Mo | Springfield |
| 23 | | Kolmann | Frank | 23 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Godzienna | Father, Heinrich Kolmann Godzienha, Poland | Mo | Springfield |
| 24 | | Kolmann | Olga | 21 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Godzienha | Father, Heinrich Holmann Gozienna, Poland | Mo | Springfield |
| 25 | | Straiowska | Maryanna | 13 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Skryzen | Mother, M Szczaldrawska, Skyszen, Poland | N.Y | West Falls |
| 26 | | Komarowska | Helena | 21 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Cholm | Father, Wicizek Komorank, Cholm, Poland | Mich | Detroit |
| 27 | | Barzeinska | Mert- | 21 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Pultuck | Sister, Tronislawa Maidowska, Pultuck, Poland | Ill | Chicago |
| 28 | | Gigon | Marya | 20 | F | S | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Ornelna | Father, H Gigon, Ostelede Myslenic, Poland | Ill | Chicago |
| 29 | | Kielhosz | Apolonia | 23 | F | wd | Housewrk | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Alexandwania | Sister, Maryanna Rowanswen, Alexandwanda, Poland | Ill | Chicago |
| 30 | | Kielhosz | Francisca | 19 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Alexandwinira | Aunt, M Rowanswen, Alex ndwania, Poland | Ill | Chicago |

Except #6 Myskowski Inspector

| | |
|---|---|
| Total passengers | 28 |
| U. S. citizens | - 0 |
| Aliens | 28 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

168

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N. Y., *191*

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Mother | no | | | | Mother in law, Anna Kliniewi, South River, N J | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | - | | | None | Poland | Lonza |
| 2 | Yes | Self | $25 | | | | Br in law, Frank Bak, 102 [illegible] St Detroit, Mich | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | 4 | 6 | | | None | Poland | Prezisea |
| 3 | Yes | Self | $22 | | | | Br in law, Tomas Cissek, 102 Hunter Ave P.O, Tinton St Chester, Pa | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | | | 5 | 5 | | | None | Poland | Szilitz |
| 4 | Yes | Husband | no | | | | Husband, # Fabrikowriz, 29 Fenton St Hancock, Mich | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 4 | | | None | Poland | Trobin |
| 5 | Yes | Brother | no | | | | Brother, # Fabrikowicz 29 Denton St Hancock, Mich | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | 4 | 6 | | | None | Poland | Trobin |
| 6 | Yes | Husband | no | | | | Husband, Leiser Lincoln, 3012 N 20 St Omaha, Neb | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | | | 5 | 4 | | | None | Poland | Kolno |
| 7 | Yes | Brother | no | | | | Friend, A Richner, 8, Main St New York N Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | | | 5 | 4 | | | None | Poland | Warhau |
| 8 | Yes | Brother | no | | | | Friend, A Richner, 8, Main St New York N Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | | | 4 | 6 | | | None | Poland | Warhau |
| 9 | Yes | Br in law | no | | | | Br in law, Michal Broda, 752 Stanton St Detroit, Mich | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | | | 5 | - | | | None | Poland | Nowa |
| 10 | Yes | Brother | no | | | | Brother, Winsety Brewskowky 2410 Palmer St Philadelphia Pa | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | | | 5 | 6 | | | None | Poland | Koscrenin |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | Br in law | no | | | | Brother in law, Apolinaz Stonna, 807 Garfield St Detroit, Mich | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 9 | | | None | Poland | Wloclanek |
| 13 | Yes | Br in law | no | | | | Brother in law Apolinaz Stonna, 807 Garfield St Detroit, Mich | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 5 | | | None | Poland | Wloclanek |
| 14 | Yes | Br in law | no | | | | Brotner in law, Ishalway 731 3d St Wilkes Barre Pa | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 8 | | | None | Poland | Balrgrvd |
| 15 | Yes | Husband | no | | | | Husband, Jan Skarla, 2 Garnet St Holyoke, Mass | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | 4 | 10 | | | None | Poland | Skobiery |
| 16 | Yes | Father | no | | | | Father, [illegible] 25 Chestnut St Garnet St Holyoke, Mass | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Bro. Grey. | None | Poland | Skobiery |
| 17 | Yes | Father | no | | | | [illegible] | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 6 | DARK | GREY | None | Poland | Skobiery |
| 18 | Yes | Husband | no | | | | [illegible] Mitchell St. Detroit Mich | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 4 | | | None | Poland | Hutkon |
| 19 | Yes | Father | no | | | | [illegible] Mitchell St. Detroit, Mich | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | | | | | | Poland | Hutkon |
| 20 | Yes | Father | no | | | | [illegible] Kaminski 8 [illegible] St Detroit, Mich | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair Blue | None | Poland | Warschawa |
| 21 | Yes | Father | no | | | | [illegible] Jan Kaminski, [illegible] St Detroit Mich | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | - | Dark | Dark Blue. | None | Poland | Warschawa |
| 22 | Yes | Uncle | no | | | | Uncle Otto Mallwaski, R C. Grene Springfield Mo | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 4 | | | None | Poland | Godzienhka |
| 23 | Yes | Uncle | no | | | | Uncle, Otto Mallwaski, R O. Grene Springfield Mo | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | 4 | 6 | | | None | Poland | Godzienhka |
| 24 | Yes | Uncle | no | | | | Uncle, Otto Mallwaski, R C. Grene Springfield | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | | | 5 | 4 | | | None | Poland | Godzienhka |
| 25 | Yes | Br in law | no | | | | Br in law, T Dublesin, WestFalls, N Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 3 | | | None | Poland | Szeyrenr |
| 26 | Yes | Brother | no | | | | Brother, Josef Konarowska, [illegible] Ellery St Detroit, Mich | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 4 | | | None | Poland | Cholm |
| 27 | Yes | Brother | no | | | | Brother, Alex Berzelinska, [illegible] Cener St Chicago, Ill | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | | | 4 | 8 | | | None | Poland | Pultusk |
| 28 | Yes | Br in law | no | | | | Br in law, Martin Gaigil, [illegible] Exter St Chicago Ill | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 4 | | | None | Poland | Osnehe |
| 29 | Yes | Son | no | | | | Son, Jan Kilebasa, [illegible] 8th St Chicago, Ill | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 6 | | | None | Poland | Alexandrewer |
| 30 | Yes | Brother | no | | | | Brother, Jan Kilebasa [illegible] 8th St Chicago, Ill | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair Grey | None | Poland | Alexandrewer |

Med Spec'l U.S. Exam

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—215

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R O Jones (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the SS Baltic, from Lipool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of December, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, even though born in France, should be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Celtic, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

T. W. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 1920

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 2500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , NOVEMBER , 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. 72 Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Tworog | Olga | 16 | F | S | | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | [illegible] | [illegible] Poland. | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | | Mirzanowicz | Henry | 16 | M | S | | Student | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Ukraine | [illegible] Poland. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 3 | | Gengiel | [illegible] | [illegible] | | S | | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Zembuszce | Mother, P. Gengiel, Zembuszce, Poland. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 4 | | Pasamans | Rajm Lejb | 18 | F | S | | Domestic | Yes | Polish, Hebrew | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Dubenya | Father, S. Pasamans, Dubenya, Poland. | N.Y. | Pajonas |
| 5 | | Gorylowny | Julia | 32 | F | S | | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Krezow | Mother, Victoria Gorylowny, Krezow, Poland. | Mich. | Detroit |
| 6 | | Zelaze | Gisel | 50 | F | M | | Housewife | Yes | Hebrew | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Pidwinow | Uncle, David Zelaze, Pidwinow, Poland. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | Zelaze | Abraham | 9 | M | S | | Child | No | – | No | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Pidwinow | Uncle, David Zelaze, Pidwinow, Poland. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 8 | | Miksl | Julia | 22 | F | S | | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Lublo | Parents, T. Miksl, Lublo, Poland. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 9 | | Stefinska | Marya | 28 | F | M | | Housewife | No | – | No | Poland | Polish | Poland | Dzecniec | Mother, Yadwiga Kolenszewska, Dzecniec, Poland. | Conn. | Waterbury |
| 10 | | Stefinska | Yadwiga | 2 | F | S | C | Child | No | – | No | Poland | Polish | Poland | Dzecniec | Grandmother, Yadwiga Kolenszewska, Dzecniec, Poland. | Conn. | Waterbury |
| 11 | | Stefinska | Kazimera | 11 | F | S | C | Child | No | – | No | Poland | Polish | Poland | Dzecniec | Grandmother Yadwiga Kolenszewska, Dzecniec, Poland. | Conn. | Waterbury |
| 12 | | Zwierziewicz | Antola | 27 | F | S | | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Olszan | Father, Andrey Zwierziewicz, Olszan, Poland. | Mich. | Detroit |
| 13 | | Pavorcin | Maria | 29 | F | M | | Housewife | Yes | Czechoslovak | Yes | Czecho-Slovak. | Czecho-Slovak. | Czecho-Slovak. | Oleinik | Brother, Stefan Pilisczak, Lwow, Poland. | Ill. | Thayer |
| 14 | | Pavorcin | Jan | 7 | M | S | | Child | No | – | No | Czecho-Slovak. | Czecho-Slovak. | Czecho-Slovak. | Oleinik | Uncle, Stefan Pilisczak, Lwow, Poland. | Ill. | Thayer |
| 15 | | Krobilz | Josef | 8 | M | S | C | Child | No | – | No | Czecho-Slovak. | Czecho-Slovak. | Czecho-Slovak. | Olejnik | Uncle, Stefan Pilisczak, Lwow, Poland. | Ill. | Thayer |
| 16 | | Hartman | David | 24 | M | S | | Merchant | Yes | Hebrew | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Czecho-Slovak. | Prague | Parents, Isaac Hartman, Olyava, Poland. | Kansas | Kansas City |
| 17 | | Hartman | Josef | 22 | M | S | | Laborer | Yes | Hebrew | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Czecho-Slovak. | Prague | Parents, Isaac Hartman, Olyava, Poland. | Kansas | Kansas City |
| 18 | | Molcan | Jan | 35 | M | S | | Laborer | Yes | Czecho-Slovak | Yes | Czecho-Slovak. | Czecho-Slovak. | Czecho-Slovak. | Lutov. | Parents, Peter Molcan, Lutov, Czecho-Slovak. | W.Pa. | Wellsdale Cove |
| 19 | | Bavilak | Jan | 34 | M | S | | Laborer | Yes | Czecho-Slovak | Yes | Czecho-Slovak. | Czecho-Slovak. | Czecho-Slovak. | Lutov | [illegible] | Pa. | Monongahela |
| 20 | | Suga | Michal | 20 | M | S | | Laborer | Yes | Czecho-Slovak | Yes | Czecho-Slovak. | Czecho-Slovak. | Czecho-Slovak. | Nicsava | Mother, Halyna Suga, Nicsava, Czecho-Slovak. | Pa. | Oliver |
| 21 | | Lenko | Ewa | 2 | F | S | | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Lyszwozko | Mother, Karola Lenko. Lyszwozko, Poland. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 22 | | Cymbala | Wlosma | 23 | F | S | | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Prysiep | Father, Vasil Cymbala. Prysiep, Poland. | Pa. | Monessen |
| 23 | | Curpek | Adela | 16 | F | S | | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Wierzchowice | Mother, Suzanna Curpek. Wierzchowice, Poland. | Mich. | Detroit |
| 24 | | Wood | Charles | 22 | M | M | | Seaman | No | – | No | British | W.Indian | U.S.A. | New York | Wife, Maud Wood, 322 Pearl Place, New York. | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | | Rogo | Victor | 23 | M | M | | Seaman | No | – | No | British | W.Indian | U.S.A. | New York | Wife, Maud Rogo. 84 Lawton St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 26 | | Edwards | Percival | 22 | M | S | | Seaman | No | – | No | British | W.Indian | U.S.A. | New York | Brother, Steven Ashford. 77 Bridwell Place, Brooklyn. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 27 | | Klavu | Dwojry [illegible] | 20 | F | S | | Tailoress | Yes | Polish, Hebrew | Yes | Poland | Jewish | Poland | Lucvadow | Parents, S. Klavu, Lucvadow, Poland. | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | | Platz | Marcus | 21 | M | S | | Painter | Yes | Czecho-Slovak | Yes | Czecho-Slovak. | Jewish | Czecho-Slovak. | Plavnic | Mother, Regina Platz. Plavnic, Czecho-Slovak. | N.Y. | New York |
| 29 | | Platz | Berta | 19 | F | S | | Domestic | Yes | Czecho-Slovak | Yes | Czecho-Slovak. | Jewish | Czecho-Slovak. | Plavnic | Mother, Regina Platz, Plavnic, Czecho-Slovak. | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | | Platz | Yetta | 18 | F | S | | Domestic | Yes | Czecho-Slovak | Yes | Czecho-Slovak. | Jewish | Czecho-Slovak. | Plavnic | Mother, Regina Platz. Plavnic, Czecho-Slovak. | N.Y. | New York |

V-578273-505 - 9/8/37

2-905793 - 11/18/41

(11)

Total passengers . . . . . 15
U. S. citizens . . . . . 10
Aliens . . . . . 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], ....., *191* 170

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of— | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily coming to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported with own cost. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Father | $20. | No | – | – | [illegible] 4 Dep St, Chicago, Ill. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Poland | Bolki |
| 2 | Yes | Parents | $4. | No | – | – | [illegible] 78 West St, Chicago, Ill. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Poland | Ustarbica |
| 3 | Yes | Mother | $20. | No | – | – | [illegible] 1035 S. Ashland Ave, Chicago, Ill. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Blue | None | Poland | Zembiszce |
| 4 | Yes | Brother | $3. | No | – | – | [illegible] 1035 S. Ashland Ave, Chicago, Ill. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Grey | None | Poland | Dobrzyn |
| 5 | Yes | Brother | No | No | – | – | [illegible] 1035 S. Ashland Ave, Chicago, Ill. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None | Poland | Krosczow |
| 6 | Yes | Husband | $2. | No | – | – | Husband S. Zelazo. 1035 Carver St, Philadelphia, Pa. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Grey | None | Poland | Poszszanow |
| 7 | Yes | Mother | [illegible] | [illegible] | – | – | Mother S. Zelazo. 1035 Carver St, Philadelphia, Pa. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None | Poland | Bodszanow |
| 8 | Yes | Sister | $5. | No | – | – | Sister A. Lucewicz, 1035 E. 71 St. Cleveland, Ohio. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Grey | None | Poland | Lubla |
| 9 | Yes | Brother-in-law. | [illegible] | No | – | – | Brother-in-law Andrew Dekowski, 25 Jersey St, Cranberry, Conn. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Grey | None | Poland | Dzcaniec |
| 10 | Yes | Uncle | No | No | – | – | Uncle Jeremy Dekowski. 25 Jersey St, Mercersburg, Conn. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Olive | None | Poland | Dzcaniec |
| 11 | Yes | Uncle | No | No | – | – | Uncle Jeremy Dekowski. 25 Jersey St, Mercersburg, Conn. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | – | – | – | – | – | None | Poland | Dzcaniec |
| 12 | Yes | Brother-in-law. | $196. | No | – | – | Brother-in-law Yosef [illegible]. [illegible] Parker St. Detroit, Mich. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | – | – | – | – | – | None | Poland | Dzcaniec |
| 13 | Yes | Husband | No | No | – | – | Husband, John Peregrim, Bayes, Ill. | Yes | Uncer | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Grey | None | Poland | Glozan |
| 14 | Yes | Father | No | No | – | – | Father John Peregrim, Bayer, Ill. | Yes | Uncer | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Grey | None | Czechoslovak | Olejnik |
| 15 | Yes | Father | No | No | – | – | John Peregrim, Bayer, Ill. | Yes | Uncer | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | – | – | – | – | – | None | Czechoslovak | Olejnik |
| 16 | Yes | Uncle | $10 | No | – | – | Uncle David Peregrim, [illegible] S. [illegible] Co. | Yes | Uncer | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | – | – | – | – | – | None | Czechoslovak | Olejnik |
| 17 | Yes | Uncle | $10. | No | – | – | Uncle David Peregrim, 423-25 W. 5th S, Kansas City. | Yes | Uncer | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Poland | Mole dizne |
| 18 | No | Self | $5. | Yes | Yes | Clyden, Ohio | Cousin Joseph Peregrim. [illegible] Clyden Cove, [illegible] Pa. | Yes | Uncer | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Grey | None | Poland | Mole dizne |
| 19 | No | Self | $6 | No | – | – | Brother-in-law Andrew Polowczak. Monongalia, Pa. | Yes | Uncer | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Grey | None | Czechoslovak | Lukov |
| 20 | No | Self | $6. | No | – | – | Brother Michael Szym, Nyel, Olyara, Pa. | Yes | Uncer | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Grey | None | Czechoslovak | Lukov |
| 21 | Yes | Brother-in-law. | $15 | No | – | – | Brother-in-Law Paul Michalowski. 3001 Dewolfen Avenue, Racine Wisc. | Yes | Uncer | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Grey | None | Czechoslovak | Rudava |
| 22 | Yes | Brother | No | No | – | – | Brother Mike Cumbelo. [illegible] Monongalia, Pa. | Yes | Uncer | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Grey | None | Poland | Lyszowsko |
| 23 | Yes | Brother-in-law. | [illegible] | No | – | – | Brother-in-Law Michael Popovic, [illegible] 879, Detroit, Mich. | Yes | Uncer | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Poland | Pavalop |
| 24 | Master of "Canary" (Norw.) | – | Yes | Over $50 | N.York | | Wife, Mrs. [illegible], 800 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.York. | No | Always | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Black | Dark | None | Jamaica | St Towns Bay. |
| 25 | Master of "Canary" (Norw.) | – | Yes | Over $50 | N.York | | Wife, Mrs. [illegible], 80 Imlay Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Always | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Dark | Black | Dark | None | Jamaica | St Towns Bay. |
| 26 | Yes | "Canary" (Norw.) | – | Yes | Over $50 | N.York | Friend Sven Asdal, 17 Roosevelt St, Brooklyn, N.York. | No | Always | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Dark | Black | Dark | None | Jamaica | Port Antonio |
| 27 | Yes | Self | $5. | No | – | – | Uncle Michael Kowal, [illegible] Clinton St, New York. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Poland | Lisvardow |
| 28 | Yes | Self | $5. | No | – | – | Friend, [illegible] Pleva, 19 Christopher St, New York. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | None | Czechoslovak | Plarnica |
| 29 | Yes | Self | $5. | No | – | – | Friend [illegible] Pleva, 19 Christopher St, New York. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Czechoslovak | Plarnica |
| 30 | Yes | Self | $5. | No | – | – | Friend [illegible] Pleva, 19 Christopher St, New York. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Czechoslovak | Plarnica |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R J Jones Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S S Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1920

at .....

*Immigration Officer.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race will properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Wm, Surgeon of the Celtic, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Williams.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1920

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GERMANIC"

. Passengers sailing from [illegible], November, 1912

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Fenton | Mary | 23 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | Irish | Ireland | Carrarroe | Mr. Wm. Fenton, Lissmane, Carrarroe, Co.Galway, Ire. | Mass. | Dorchester |
| 2 | | Mogan | Mary | 23 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | Irish | Ireland | Carrarroe | Mr. J. Mogan, Fishmane, Carrarroe, Co.Galway, Ire. | Mass. | Brookline |
| 3 | | Fenton | Mary | 23 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Carrarroe | Mr. Martin Fenton, Fishmane, Carrarroe, Co.Galway, Ire. | Mass. | S. Boston |
| 4 | | Howard | Mary | 23 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | GtBritain | Irish | Ireland | Kildare | Mr. M. Howard, Kildare, Co. Kildare, Ireland | N.J. | Paterson |
| 5 | | Lydon | Nora | 23 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | GtBritain | Irish | Ireland | Carrarroe | Mr. Pat. Lydon, Fishmane, Carrarroe, Co.Galway, Ire. | Mass. | Brookline |
| 6 | | Meyler | William | 28 | | M | M | Porter | Yes | English | Yes | GtBritain | Irish | Ireland | Kilmore | Brother, Mr.James Meyler, Hayesland, Kilmore, CoWexford, Ire. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 7 | | Meyler | James | 5 | | M | S | Child | | | | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Kilmore | Uncle, Mr. James Meyler, Hayesland, Kilmore, Co.Wexford, Ire. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 8 | | O'Brians | John | 28 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | Mother-in-Law, Mrs M. Anlay, 41, Maine St., Ballusto n-by-Glasgow, Scot. | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 9 | | O'Brians | Grace | 29 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | Mother, Mrs M. Anlay, 41 Maine St, Ballieston-by-Glasgow, Scot. | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | O'Brians | Matthew | 6 | | M | S | Child | - | - | - | Gt.Britain | Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | Grandmother, Mrs. Mc Anlay, 41 Main St., Ballieston-by-Glasgow, Scot. | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | O'Brians | Grace | 4 | | F | S | Child | - | - | - | Gt.Britain | Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | Grandmother, Mrs Mc Anlay, 41 Main St. Ballieston-by-Glasgow, Scot. | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | O'Brians | John | 2 | | M | S | Child | - | - | - | GtBritain | Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | Grandmother, Mrs Mc Anlay, 41 Main St., Ballieston-by-Glawgow, Scot. | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 13 | | McAulay | Ann Jane | 25 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | Mother, Mrs McAulay, 41 Main St, Ballieston-by-Glasgow, Scot. | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 14 | | Hunt | Mary | 26 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Castlemore | Father, Mr. J. Hunt, Castlemore, Ballaghaderreen, Ireland. | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | | Wotherspoon | John | 24 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Lardhall | Wife, Mrs Wotherspoon, 24, Station Rd, Lardhall, Scot. | Ill. | Stonington |
| 16 | | McAvoy | Mary Ann | 39 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Lardhall | Mother, Mrs I. McAvoy, 80, Montgomery St, Lardhal ,Scot. | Ill. | Zeigler |
| 17 | | McAvoy | John | 18 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Lardhall | Grandmother, Mrs I. McAvoy, 80, Montgomery St, Lardhall, Scot. | Ill. | Zeigler |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | McAvoy | Isabel | 15 | | F | S | Shop Ass | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Lardhall | Grandmother, Mrs I. McAvoy, 80, Montgomery St, Lardhal ,Scot. | Ill. | Zeigler |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | McAvoy | Tom | 8 | | M | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Lardhal | Grandmother, Mrs I. McAvoy, 80,Montgomery St, Lardhal ,Scot. | Ill. | Zeigler |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | McAvoy | Gilbert | 3 | | M | S | Child | - | - | - | Gt Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Lardhal | Grandmother, Mrs I. McAvoy, 80,Montgomery St, Lardhall, Scot. | Ill. | Zeigler |
| 21 | | Moran | Patrick | 29 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | England | Halifax | Mr. P. Moran, 15,Malt Church Yd, Northgate, Halifax, Yorks., Eng. | N.J. | Bayonne |
| 22 | | Greaney | Annie | 21 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Headford | Mother, Mrs M. Greaney, Ballyconbright, Headford, Ire. | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | | Hardman | Sarah | 23 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Headford | Father, Mr. P. Hardman, Clydagh, Headford, Ireland | Mass. | Boston |
| 24 | | Rogan | Mary Kate | 21 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Drumkeerin | Father Hugh Rogan, Drumkeerin, Co Leitrim | N.Y | Brooklyn |
| 25 | | Murphy | Briget | 22 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Dundalk | Father, Peter Murphy Tifferam, Dundalk, Ireland | N Y | New York |
| 26 | | McNulty | Patrick | 22 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Ballina | Father, Frank McNulty, Coalveen Co Mayo | Md | Baltimore |
| 27 | | Hindley | Alfred | 18 | | M | S | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Moylake | Father, G Hindley, Fer View, Moylake, Cheshire | Texas | San Antonio |
| 28 | | Fahy | Thomas | 48 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Woodford | Son, John Fahy, Ballinakill, Co Galway | Ind | Terre Haute |
| 29 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Ballynounis | Father, Thos Griffin, Derarrow Ballynounis | N Y | Utica |
| 30 | | Moore | Patrick | [illegible] | | M | S | Spinner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Bagnalstown | Mother, Mrs Moore, 84 Kilcarry St Bagnalstown | N J | Jersey City |

2-764204-8/30/12
2-985811-7/6/42
4-20033-7-29-37
13-M-709 10/16/42
11-359747-7/8/43
6-63504 9/8/38

Total passengers . . . . . 24
U. S. citizens . . . . . 3
Aliens . . . . . 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

172

*Arriving at Port of* NE[illegible], ....., *191*

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering (temporarily in following pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported when one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Sister | $25 | No | - | - | Sister, Nora Fenton, 20, Faulkner St, Dorchester, Mass | Yes | y Yrs. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Carraroe |
| 2 | Yes | Sister | $25 | No | - | - | Sister, Mis Delia Mogan, 63, Gibbs St, Brookline, Mass | Yes | 7 Yrs. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Carraroe |
| 3 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | - | - | Sister, Sarah Walsh, 273, 2nd St, South Boston, Mass. | Yes | 7 Yrs. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Carraroe |
| 4 | No | Fiance | Yes | No | - | - | Fiance, Patrick Doherty, 65, Court St, Paterson, N.J. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Aub. | Brown | None | Ireland | Kildoon |
| 5 | Yes | Sister | $25 | No | - | - | Sister, Mis Delia Lydon, 63, Gibbs St, Brookline, Mass | Yes | 7 Yrs. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Carraroe |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 8Yrs. | NJ | Sister, Mrs E. Revelle, 621, Vanderbilt Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Black | Blue | None | U.S.A. | New Jersey |
| 7 | Yes | Father | - | | | | Aunt, Mrs E. Revelle, 621, Vanderbilt Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | - | - |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 2mths | Buffalo | Uncle, Mr. James Reilly, Rynn St, Buffalo, N.Y | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Grey | None | Scotland | Burlleiston |
| 9 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | Uncle, Mr James Reilly, 162, Rynn St, Buffalo, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Pale | Brown | Brown | None | Scotland | Shettleston |
| 10 | Yes | Father | - | No | - | - | Uncle, Mr. James Reilly, 162, Rynn. St, Buffalo, N.Y | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | Scotland | Shettleston |
| 11 | Yes | Father | - | No | - | - | Uncle Mr. James Reilly, 162, Rynn St., Buffalo, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | Scotland | Shettleston |
| 12 | Yes | Father | - | No | - | - | Uncle, Mr. James Reilly, 162, Rynn St., Buffalo, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | Scotland | Shettleston |
| 13 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Uncle, Mr. James Reilly, 162, Rynn St., Buffalo, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Pale | Fair | Grey | None | Scotland | Baillieston |
| 14 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 10Yrs. | Newark | Sister, Mrs Gallagher, 501, W. 130th St, New York, N.Y. | No | Uncert | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Castlemore |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Aunt, Mrs M. Hogan, Stonington, Ill. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Grey | Scar left cheek | Scotland | Larkhall |
| 16 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | Husband, Mr. P. McAvoy, Box.595, Zeigler, Franklin Co, Ill | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Scotland | Huntford |
| 17 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | Father, Mr. P. McAvoy, Box. 595, Zeigler, Franklin Co., Ill. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Fresh | Dark | Grey | None | Scotland | Kilmarnock |
| 18 | Yes | Father | - | No | - | - | Father, Mr. P. McAvoy, Box. 595, Zeigler, Franklin Co., Ill. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | | | None | Scotland | Larkhal |
| 19 | Yes | Father | - | No | - | - | Father, Mr. P. McAvoy, Box.595, Zeigler, Franklin Co. Ill. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | Scotland | Larkhal |
| 20 | Yes | Father | - | No | - | - | Father, Mr. P. McAvoy, Box 595, Zeigler, Franklin Co. Ill. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | Scotland | Larkhall |
| 21 | Yes | Brother | Yes | No | - | - | Brother, Mr John Moran, 589, Boulevard, Bayonne, N.J. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Black | Blue | None | Ireland | Co. Mayo |
| 22 | Yes | Self | $40 | No | - | - | Sister, Mis Delia Greaney, 815, Park Ave, New York, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Headford |
| 23 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | - | - | Brother, Mr. W. Hardman, 79 Malden St, Malden, Boston, Mas | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Headford |
| 24 | Yes | Father | $2 | No | | | Uncle, James McColman, 14, St Mark Place, Brooklyn N Y | No | 10 yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Drumkeerin |
| 25 | Yes | Brother | $5 | No | | | Brother Barney Murphy, 129 East 73rd St New York N.Y | Yes | 5 yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | None | Ireland | Dundalk |
| 26 | No | Self | $20 | No | | | Brother, John McNulty, 1411 [illegible] St Baltimore, Md | Yes | Uncertain | uns | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Clogher |
| 27 | No | Father | Yes | No | | | Sister Miss Ruth Hindley, Home. [illegible] Antonio, Texas | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | England | West Kirby |
| 28 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 8yrs | T Haute | Sister, Mrs Fahy, 119, Locust St Terre Haute, Ind | No | 5 yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Sallow | Blak | Brown | None | Ireland | Woodford |
| 29 | No | Self | Yes | No | | | Aunt, Mrs Peabody, 3-6 James St Utica, N Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None | Ireland | Ballyhenis |
| 30 | No | Brother | Yes | No | | | Brother, Daniel Moore, 96, Gifford St Jersey City, N.J. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Grey | Scar on eye | Ireland | Roundstown |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R C Jones Master, of the S S Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Jones
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of December, 1920
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. McAdams, Surgeon of the R C C, sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. I. C.,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. McAdams.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1920

at Mc Cort

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—49

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , NOVEMBER , 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Vavrbowski | Jan | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Czech-Slovak | Yes | Czech-Slovak | Czech-Slovak | Austria | Lundy | Friend. Lundy, Czech-Slovak. | Ill | Chicago |
| 2 | | Fiyam | F[illegible] | 19 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Czech-Slovak | Yes | Czech-Slovak | Czech-Slovak | Austria | Lundy | Friend. Lundy, Czech-Slovak. | Ill | Chicago |
| 3 | | Ondrus | Mar[illegible] | 18 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Czech-Slovak | Yes | Czech-Slovak | Czech-Slovak | Czech-Slovak | Lundy | Friend. Lundy, Czech-Slovak. | Ill | Chicago |
| 4 | | Gerup | Josef | 32 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Czech-Slovak | Yes | Czech-Slovak | Czech-Slovak | Czech-Slovak | Poulan | Wife. Anna Gerup, Poulan, Czech-Slovak. | Ind | Parker |
| 5 | | Martin | A[illegible] | 37 | F | M | Farmer | Yes | Czech-Slovak | Yes | Czech-Slovak | Czech-Slovak | Czech-Slovak | Lodi | Friend. Lodi, Czech-Slovak. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 6 | | Martin | Jos[illegible] | 17 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Czech-Slovak | Yes | Czech-Slovak | Czech-Slovak | Czech-Slovak | Lodi | Grandfather. S. Martin, Lodi, Czech-Slovak. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| UNDER 16 | | Martin | Andrey | 8 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Czech-Slovak | Yes | Czech-Slovak | Czech-Slovak | Czech-Slovak | Lodi | Grandfather. S. Martin, Lodi, Czech-Slovak. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 8 | | Pudecin | Jos | 32 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Czech-Slovak | Yes | Czech-Slovak | Czech-Slovak | Czech-Slovak | Poulan | Wife. Mary Pudecin, Poulan, Czech-Slovak. | Ind | Parker |
| 9 | | Marcinov | Josef | 19 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Czech-Slovak | Yes | Czech-Slovak | Czech-Slovak | Czech-Slovak | Poulan | Parents. J. Marcinov, Poulan, Czech-Slovak. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 10 | | Kudlac | Josef | 18 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Czech-Slovak | Yes | Czech-Slovak | Czech-Slovak | Czech-Slovak | Parker | Parents. M. Kudlac, Parker, Czech-Slovak. | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 11 | | Schechter | Frieda | 49 | F | M | Housewife | No | | No | Poland | Jewish | Poland | Ashpalwee | Father, E. Hexler. Ashpalwee, Poland. | N.Y. | Bronx |
| 12 | | Schechter | Leiser | 17 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Polish, Hebrew | Yes | Poland | Jewish | Poland | Ashpalwee | Grandfather. E. Hexler. Ashpalwee, Poland. | N.Y. | Bronx |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | Schechter | Chaim | 13 | M | S | Scholar | Yes | Polish, Hebrew | Yes | Poland | Jewish | Poland | Ashpalwee | Grandfather. E. Hexler. Ashpalwee, Poland. | N.Y. | Bronx |
| 14 | | Bitkower | Folge | 19 | F | S | Housework | Yes | Polish, Hebrew | Yes | Poland | Jewish | Poland | Ashpalwee | Mother. F. Bitkower. Ashpalwee, Poland. | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | | Bitkower | Mendel | 13 | M | S | Scholar | Yes | Polish, Hebrew | Yes | Poland | Jewish | Poland | Ashpalwee | Mother. F. Bitkower. Ashpalwee, Poland. | N.Y. | NewYork |
| 16 | | Goldberger | Adolf | 65 | M | M | - | Yes | German | Yes | Czech-Slovak | Jewish | Czech-Slovak | Vesele | Home. Vesele, Czechoslovakia. | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 17 | | Buchler | Maria | 55 | F | M | Housewife | No | | No | Czech-Slovak | Jewish | Czech-Slovak | Vesele | Home. Vesele, Czechoslovakia. | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 18 | | Rotberg | Josek | 31 | M | M | Barber | Yes | Hebrew, Polish | Yes | Poland | Jewish | Poland | Warsaw | Wife. Zelda Rotberg. Warsaw, Poland. | Mich | Detroit |
| 19 | | Siegelwachs | Horsh | 17 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Hebrew, Polish | Yes | Poland | Jewish | Poland | Warsaw | Parents. L. Siegelwachs, Warsaw, Poland. | Mo | St Louis |
| 20 | | Filip | Andrey | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Czech-Slovak | Yes | Czech-Slovak | Czech-Slovak | Czech-Slovak | Vlcovy | Wife. Alzbeta Filip. Vlcovy, Czech-Slovak. | Pa | Star Junction |
| 21 | | Miklosko | Anton | 46 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Czechoslovakian | Yes | Czech-Slovak | Czech-Slovak | Czech-Slovak | Poland | Wife. Barb. Miklosko. Poland, Czech-Slovak. | Penn | Youngstown |
| 22 | | Barfai | Jan | 25 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Czech-Slovak | Yes | Czech-Slovak | Czech-Slovak | Czech-Slovak | Pardubov | Father. Josef Barfai. Pardubov, Czech-Slovak. | Ind | Gary |
| 23 | | Kozak | Josef | 41 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Czech-Slovak | Yes | Czech-Slovak | Czech-Slovak | Czech-Slovak | Pardubov | Wife. Marie Kozak. Pardubov, Czech-Slovak. | Ind | Gary |
| 24 | | Ondrik | Jan | 30 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Czechoslovakian | Yes | Czech-Slovak | Czech-Slovak | Czech-Slovak | Vlcovy | Mother. Anna Ondrik. Vlcovy, Czech-Slovak. | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 25 | | Kravec | Zofia | 34 | F | M | Farmer | Yes | Czechoslovakian | Yes | Czech-Slovak | Czech-Slovak | Czech-Slovak | Lundy | Sister. Josefa Kravec. Czech-Slovak, Czech-Slovak. | Pa | Slickerville |
| 26 | | Petrovic | Maria | 19 | F | S | Farmer | Yes | Czechoslovakian | Yes | Czech-Slovak | Czech-Slovak | Czech-Slovak | Bardejov | Mother. Maria Petrovic. Bardejov, Czech-Slovak. | Ind | Hobart |
| 27 | | Dzulik | Maria | 25 | F | S | Farmer | Yes | Czechoslovakian | Yes | Czech-Slovak | Czech-Slovak | Czech-Slovak | Pardubov | Mother. Anna Dzulik. Pardubov, Czech-Slovak. | Pa | Cesano |
| 28 | | Richvalsky | Josef | 18 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Czechoslovakian. | Yes | Czech-Slovak | Czech-Slovak | Czech-Slovak | Pardubov | Father. J. Richvalsky, Pardubov, Czech-Slovak. | Pa | Berwick |
| 29 | | Novak | Jan | 38 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Czechoslovakian. | Yes | Czech-Slovak | Czech-Slovak | Czech-Slovak | Mezirecze | Wife. Marie Novak. Mezirecze, Czech-Slovak. | Ill | Chicago |
| | | Gaydor | Andrej | 38 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Czechoslovakian. | Yes | Czech-Slovak | Czech-Slovak | Czech-Slovak | Pardubov | Wife. Anna Gaydor, Pardubov, Czechoslovakia | Ind | Valeria |

649/722

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

889648 E113 1/18/33

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

ab. Prague Czechoslovakia - 12-24-29 Kbf.

3-22340 — 9/9/41

lx 14-27

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

174

*Arriving at Port of* ..... 2 [illegible] 1920, ....., *191*

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported with his year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | Self | $15 | No | – | – | Uncle Thomas Gourley [illegible] Uncle Thomas Gourley [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Czecho-slovak | Lysov |
| 2 | No | Self | $15 | No | – | – | Uncle, Morris Cervenka. 2216 M[illegible] S.C[illegible], Ill. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | None | Czecho-slovak | Lysov |
| 3 | No | Self | $10 | No | – | – | Uncle, Morris Cervenka. 2216 M[illegible] S.C[illegible], Ill. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | None | Czecho-slovak | Lysov |
| 4 | No | Self | $4. | Yes | Dyna [illegible] | [illegible] | Brother, Andrew George. 3805 Pine St, Hammond, Ind. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None | Czecho-slovak | Hazlin |
| 5 | No | Self | Yes | No | – | – | Husband, J. Martin. 1394.34 St, N. Cleveland, Ohio. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | None | Czecho-slovak | Lady |
| 6 | No | Mother | – | No | – | – | Brother, J. Martin, 1394.34 St, N. Cleveland, Ohio. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | – | – | – | – | – | None | Czecho-slovak | Lady |
| 7 | No | Mother | – | No | – | – | Brother, J. Martin, 1394.34 St, N. Cleveland, Ohio. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | – | – | – | – | – | None | Czecho-slovak | Lady |
| 8 | No | Self | $2. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Brother-in-law, Andrew George, 3805 Pine St, Hammond, Ind. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Czecho-slovak | Hazlin |
| 9 | No | Self | $20. | No | – | – | Uncle, Van Stephenoff. 9107 [illegible] St, N. Cleveland, O. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None | Czecho-slovak | Hazlin |
| 10 | No | Self | $8. | No | – | – | Uncle, Michael Sabo. 2836 [illegible] Avenue, [illegible], Pa. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | None | Czecho-slovak | Poruba |
| 11 | Yes | Self | $30 | No | – | – | Husband, M. Scott. [illegible], N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | None | Poland | GwvzDzice |
| 12 | Yes | Mother | – | No | – | – | Father, M. Scott, 1385 [illegible] St, Bronx, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Poland | Astaplowce |
| 13 | Yes | Mother | – | No | – | – | Father, M. Scott, 1385 [illegible] St, Bronx N.York. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | – | – | – | – | – | None | Poland | Astaplowce |
| 14 | Yes | Self | $ [illegible] | No | – | – | Uncle, L. Lawrow, 4[illegible] E. 207 St, New York. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | [illegible] | Fresh | Dark | Grey | None | Poland | Gwvzdzice |
| 15 | Yes | Self | $10. | No | – | – | Uncle, L. Lawrow, 444 E. 207 St, New York. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | [illegible] | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None | Poland | Gwvzdzice |
| 16 | No | Self | Yes | No | – | – | Son, N. Goldberger. Pulaseyda Avenue, Jersey City. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Grey | Grey | None | Czechoslovak | Vesele |
| 17 | No | Husband | – | No | – | – | Son, N. Goldberger. Pulaseyda Avenue, Jersey City. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Fresh | Grey | Grey | None | Czechoslovak | Vesele |
| 18 | No | Self | $27. | No | – | – | Friend, S. Lysonglo, [illegible] St, Detroit, Mich. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Poland | Ledz |
| 19 | No | Self | $10 | No | – | – | Brother, J. Zbogra, 5805 Western Avenue, St, Lorain. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | [illegible] | Poland | Lublin |
| 20 | No | Self | $6. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Brother, J. Filip. [illegible] St, Jamestown, Pa. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Czecho-slovak | Vlachy |
| 21 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Lyon Bandes | [illegible] | Nephew, Mr. of Pennsylvania, [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None | Czecho-slovak | Polanka |
| 22 | No | Self | $15 | No | – | – | Cousin, Geo. Kovac. Box [illegible], Gary, Ind. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None | Czecho-slovak | Bardiov |
| 23 | No | Self | $25 | Yes | Lyon Bandes | [illegible] | Brother-in-law, Andrew Lyon, Box [illegible], Gary, Ind. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None | Czecho-slovak | Bardiov |
| 24 | No | Self | $15 | Yes | Slovak Publ. | [illegible] | Aunt, Mary Hlavac, [illegible] S. Cleveland, Pennsylvania, [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Czecho-slovak | Uhrov |
| 25 | No | Self | $20. | No | – | – | Husband, J. Kovacs. 57 [illegible] St, Gary, Ind. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None | Czecho-slovak | Czyno Lehota |
| 26 | No | Self | $20. | No | – | – | Brother, Andrew Petrovic, Beech Bottom, Wheeling, Ind. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 7 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | None | Czecho-slovak | Bardiov |
| 27 | No | Self | $30 | No | – | – | Cousin, Joseph Zvonek, Chicago, Ill. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | None | Czecho-slovak | Bardiov |
| 28 | No | Self | $15 | No | – | – | Mr. C. A. Rockville, [illegible] D.H.A. Providence, R.I. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None | Czecho-slovak | Bardiov |
| 29 | No | Self | $35 | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible], Detroit, Mich. [illegible] Colonel. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None | Czecho-slovak | Myttarovce |
| 30 | No | Self | $37 | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | Brother-in-law —Lorain, [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | None | Czecho-slovak | Bardiov |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—818

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R O Jones Master, of the S S Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of December, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the cinema or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heads of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

175

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ashore thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.K.C.
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1950

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

DISCHARGED

14—43

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CRETIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER, 1920

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Wardzel | Pawel | 43 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl. | Czecho-Sl. | Bardiov | Wife, Mrs A. Wardzel, Bardiov, Czecho-Slovakia | Pa. | Helen |
| 2 | | Petranin | Jan | 40 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Czech.-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl. | Czecho-Sl. | Mynarovce | Wife, Mrs M. Petranin, Mynarovce, Czecho-Slovakia | Ohio | Kimboard |
| 3 | | Danko | Michal | 17 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl. | Czecho-Sl. | Richnava | Mother, Mrs A. Danko, Richnava, Czecho-Slovakia | Pa. | Leisering |
| 4 | | Sopala | Juliana | 18 | F | S | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl. | Vlachy | Father, Mrs A. Sopala, Vlachy, Czecho-Slovakia | Pa. | Star Junction |
| 5 | | Lihan | Marya | 30 | F | M | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Polsuca | Father, Mrs Anna Lucnaw, [illegible], Czecho-Slovakia | Pa. | Union |
| 6 | | Canda | Maria | 67 | F | Wd. | Farmer | No | - | - | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl. | Czecho-Sl. | Ujak | Home, Ujak, Czechoslovakia. | Pa. | Garfield |
| 7 | | Blasko | Florian | 36 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl. | Czecho-Sl. | Pieshany | Father, Mr J. Blasko, Pieshany, Czecho-Slovakia | Il. | Chicago |
| 8 | | Madarik | Michal | 35 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl. | Czecho-Sl. | Orlov | Wife, Mrs M. Madarik, Orlov, Czecho-Slovakia | Pa. | Delaney |
| 9 | | Kuruc | Alois | 25 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl. | Czecho-Sl. | Nizni Lapce | Wife, Mrs M. Kuruc, Nizni Lapce, Czecho-Slovakia | N.J. | Garfield |
| 10 | | Stefan | Andrej | 35 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl. | Baranc | Wife, Maria Podinska Stefan, Baranc, Czecho-Slovakia | Pa. | Coatsville |
| 11 | | Kornajcik | Stefan | 24 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl. | Czecho-Sl. | Kubachy | Father, Mr A. Kornajcik, Kubachy, Czecho-Slovakia | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 12 | | Ficencava | Anna | 54 | F | M | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl. | Yes | Czecho-Sl. | Czecho-Sl. | Czecho-Sl. | Brod | Daughter, [illegible], Brod, Czecho-Slovakia | Ill. | Chicago |
| 13 | | Bustinova | Frantiska | 20 | F | S | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl. | Czecho-Sl. | Czecho-Sl. | Brod | [illegible], Brod, Czecho-Slovakia | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | | Tryb | Zofia | 30 | F | M | H'wife | Yes | Eng Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl. | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl. | Kladno | Sister in law, Anna Semonec, Kladno, Czechoslovakia. | Mich | Detroit |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | Tryb | Maria | 9 | F | S | Child | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl. | Czecho-Sl. | Czecho-Sl. | Kladno | | Mich | Detroit |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | Tryb | Stella | 9 | F | S | Child | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl. | Czecho-Sl. | Czecho-Sl. | Kladno | | Mich. | Detroit |
| 17 | | Borko | Pawlov | 21 | F | S | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl. | Czecho-Sl. | Hatalov | Father, Mr [illegible] Borko, Hatalov, Czecho-Slovakia | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| 18 | | Karbulak | Julius | 16 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl. | Yes | Czecho-Sl. | Czecho-Sl. | Czecho-Sl. | Budkovce | Father, Mr Pawel, Karbulak, Budkovce, Czecho-Slovakia | Mich. | Detroit |
| 19 | | Matejka | Maria | 19 | F | S | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl. | Czecho-Sl. | Ziar | Father, James Matejka, Ziar, Czecho-Slovakia | N.J. | Newark |
| 20 | | Marunak | Anna | 2 | F | S | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl. | Zbince | Mother, Marunak Anna, Zbince, Czecho-Slovakia | Pa. | Braddock |
| 21 | | Pancak | Anna | 19 | F | S | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl. | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl. | Dubrauka | Father, Mr. Michel Pancak, Dubrauka, Czecho-Slovakia | Conn. | Stafford |
| 22 | | Mohutnak | Anna | 27 | F | M | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl. | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl. | Budkovce | Father, Mr. Janos Merenich, Budkovce, Czecho-Slovakia | Pa. | Homestead |
| 23 | | Klein | Stel | 23 | F | S | Tailor | Yes | Jewish | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Lobeskolmpe | Father, Mr David Klein, Lobeskolomce, Czecho-Sl. | Mich. | Flint |
| 24 | | Weisberger | Harman | 42 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl. | Tiaer | Wife, Mrs H. Weisberger, Tiaer, Czecho-Slovakia | Ind. | Lorraine |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | Weisberger | Merget | 15 | F | S | Student | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl. | Tiaer | Mother, Mrs M. Weisberger, Tiaer, Czecho-Slovakia | Ind. | Lorraine |
| 26 | | Glett | Mary | 27 | F | M | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl. | Okoliono | Mother, Mrs E. Karas, Okoliono, Czecho-Slovakia | N.J. | Newark |
| 27 | UNDER 16 | Glett | Maria | [illegible] | F | S | Child | - | - | - | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl. | Czecho-Sl. | Okoliono | Grandmother, Mrs. E. Karas, Okoliono, Czecho-Slovakia | N.J. | Newark |
| 28 | UNDER 16 | Glett | Anna | 4 | F | S | Child | | | | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl. | Okoliono | Grandmother, Mrs E. Karas, Okoliono, Czecho-Slovakia | N.J. | Newark |
| 29 | | Jusko | Anna | 31 | F | M | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl. | Budkovce | Mother, Mrs Anna Andrej, Budkovce, Czecho-Slovakia | Pa. | Stritboard |
| 30 | UNDER 16 | Jusko | Maria | 9 | F | S | Child | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl. | Budkovce | Grandmother, Mrs A. Andrej, Budkovce, Czecho-Slovakia | Pa. | Stritboard |

6-104464-8/24/40

8-221521-8/18/41

8-218313-8/18/41

1-362910-10-20-41

1-99832-9/9/41

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

176

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, ....., 191

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the country temporarily or to take up permanent residence in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $40 | Yes | 20Yrs. | Helen | Brother, Mr. Jan Wardzel, Hela, Pa. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Czecho-Sl. | Bardiov |
| 2 | No | Self | $35 | Yes | 5Yrs. | Marblehead | Uncle, Mr. G. Mirva, Kimboard, Ohio | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Czecho-Sl. | Mynarovce |
| 3 | No | Self | No | No | - | - | Brother, Mr. Frank Danko, Leisering, Fayette Co., Pa. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None | Czecho-Sl. | Richana |
| 4 | No | Self | No | No | - | - | Brother, Mr. F. Sopala. Star Junction, Fayette Co., Pa. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Czecho-Sl. | Vlachy |
| 5 | No | Self | No | No | - | - | Husband, Mr. J. Lihan, Box. 638, Union Pa. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None | Czecho-Sl. | Polouka |
| 6 | No | Self | No | No | - | - | Son, Mr. J. Canda, 169, Cambridge Ave, Garfield, N.J. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None | Czecho-Sl. | Ujak |
| 7 | No | Self | $56. | Yes | 9Yrs. | Chicago | Brother-in-Law, Mr. J. Rotubers, 1718, Burlington St., Chicago, Ill. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Czecho-Sl. | Pieshany |
| 8 | No | Self | $60 | Yes | 4Yrs. | Gary | Brother, Mr. J. Kolinda, Delancy, Pa. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Czecho-Sl. | Orlor |
| 9 | No | Self | $56. | No | - | - | Brother-in-Law, Mr. J. Kovalchik, 231, Pierce Ave, Garfield, N.J. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Fair | Dark | None | Czecho-Sl. | Nizni Lapez |
| 10 | No | Self | $30. | Yes | 7Yrs. | Braddock | Brother-in-Law, Mr. J. Podpnsca, Box. 932, Coatesville, Pa. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None | Czecho-Sl. | Baranc |
| 11 | No | Self | No | No | - | - | Brother, Mr. A. Cheiwinski, 1322, Green St, Youngstown, Ohio | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Fair | Dark | None | Czecho-Sl. | Kubachy |
| 12 | No | Self | $50. | No | - | - | Daughter, Mrs Victor Steiner, 2408 Greenslaw St., Chicago, Ill. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Czecho-Slo. | Brod |
| 13 | Yes | Self | $35 | No | - | - | Uncle, Mr. Adolf Boln, 324, E. 53rd St, New York, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 3 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | CzechoSl. | Brod |
| 14 | No | Self | $50 | Yes | 2Yrs. | Detroit | Husband, Mr. S. Tryb, 121, 14th Ave, Detroit, Mich. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Czecho-Sl. | Kladno |
| 15 | No | Mother | No | Yes | 1Yr. | Detroit | Father, Mr. S. Tryb, 121, 14th Ave, Detroit, Mich. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | Czecho-Sl. | Kladno |
| 16 | No | Mother | $2. | Yes | 1Yr. | Detroit | Father, Mr. S. Tryb, 121, 14th Ave, Detroit, Mich. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | Czecho-Sl. | Kladno. |
| 17 | No | Self | $4. | No | - | - | Brother, Mr. Pavlo, R.F.D. 13, Bridgeport, Conn | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Czecho-Sl. | Hatalov |
| 18 | No | Self | No | No | - | - | Brother, Mr. J. Harbulak, 182, 18th St., Detroit, Mich. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None | Czecho-Sl. | Buc[illegible] |
| 19 | No | Self | $2. | No | - | - | Brother-in-Law, Mr. J. Melna, 68, Arnstow St, Newark, N.J. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Fres | Fair | Blue. | None | Czecho-Sl. | Ziar |
| 20 | No | Self | $5. | No | - | - | Uncle, Mr. M. Ujlaka, 402, Robinson St, Braddock, Pa | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Czecho-Sl. | Zbince |
| 21 | No | Self | $6. | No | - | - | Uncle, Mr. Stefan Andriso, Couen Rd, Box. 302, Stafford, Conn. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Fair | Dark | Dark | None | Czecho-Slo. | Drubauka |
| 22 | No | Self | $30 | Yes | 9Yrs. | Homestead | Husband, Mr. Nobotnak, 454, 3rd St, Homestead, Pa | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Fair | Dark | Dark | None | Czecho-Sl. | Budkorre |
| 23 | No | Self | $30. | No | - | - | Brother, Mr. M. Klein, 516, S. Saginaw St., Flint, Mich. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None | Czecho-Sl. | Lebeskelemce |
| 24 | No | Self | $1. | No | - | - | Uncle Mr. Mike Ujlar, 1932, 31st St, Lorraine, Indiana | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Czecho-Sl. | Cejebe |
| 25 | No | Father | $2. | No | - | - | Uncle, Mr. Mike Ugler, 1932, 31st St, Lorraine, Ind. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Czecho-Sl. | Liaiz |
| 26 | No | Self | $50. | Yes | 11Yrs. | Newark | Husband, Mr. G. Gletr, 184, Houderter St., Newark, N.J. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Czecho-Sl. | Okolicno |
| 27 | No | Mother | No | Yes | Born | there | Father, Mr. G. Gletr, 184, Houderter St, Newark, N.J. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | U.S.A. | Newark |
| 28 | No | Mother | No | Yes | Born | there | Father, Mr. G. Gletr, 184, Houderter St, Newark, N.J. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | U.S.A | Newark |
| 29 | No | Self | $15 | No | - | - | Husband, Stefan Jusko, Stritboard, Pa. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Czecho-Sl. | Budkovce |
| 30 | No | Mother | No | No | - | - | Father, Mr. Stefan Jusko, Stritboard, Pa. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | Czecho-Sl. | Budkovce |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R O Jones Master, of the S S Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R O Jones
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 19[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is properly to be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1874–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

177

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I R W Atkins, Surgeon of the S S Celtic sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P
L F P S, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

I R W Atkins.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 85

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , NOVEMBER , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Gedulig | Frade | 22 | F | S | Dress | Yes | Hebrew, Polish | Yes | Polish | Hebrew | Polish | Zhorow | Home, Zhorow, Poland. | Pa | Bridgeport |
| 2 | | Gedulig | Feyrna Low | 17 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Hebrew, Polish | Yes | Polish | Hebrew | Polish | Zhorow | Home. Zhorow, Poland. | Pa | Bridgeport |
| 3 | | Gedulig | Zalel | 24 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Hebrew, Polish | Yes | Polish | Hebrew | Polish | Zhorow | Home. Zhorow, Poland. | Pa | Bridgeport |
| 4 | | Gedulig | Dasula | 18 | F | S | Laborer | Yes | Hebrew, Polish | Yes | Polish | Hebrew | Polish | Zhorow | Home. Zhorow, Poland. | Pa | Bridgeport |
| 5 | | Apfelbaum | [illegible] | 44 | M | M | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | No | Poland | Hebrew | Polish | Lodz | Brother. Apfelbaum. Lodz. Poland. | N.J. | Newark |
| 6 | | Apfelbaum | Chaya | 39 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Hebrew | No | Poland | Hebrew | Polish | Lodz | Husband. Apfelbaum. Lodz, Poland. | N.J. | Newark |
| 7 | | Apfelbaum | Mary | 17 | F | S | Student | Yes | Polish, Hebrew | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Polish | Lodz | Parents. Apfelbaum, Lodz, Poland. | N.J. | Newark |
| 8 | | Apfelbaum | Esther | 11 | F | S | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Polish | Lodz | Parents. Apfelbaum Lodz, Poland. | N.J. | Newark |
| 9 | | Menkes | Sam | 58 | M | M | Jeweler | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Polish | Zlocrow | Home. Klocrow. Poland. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 10 | | Menkes | Sabina | 28 | F | S | Stenographer | Yes | Hebrew, Polish | No | Poland | Hebrew | Polish | Zlocrow | Home, as above. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 11 | | Nemeckova | Marie | 21 | F | S | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Slovak | Yes | Czecho-Slovak | Czecho-Slovak | Czecho-Slovak | Domazlice | Parents, Jacob Nemecek, Domazlice, Czecho-Slovakia. | Ill | Chicago |
| 12 | | Nemeckova | Anezka | 16 | F | S | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Slovak | Yes | Czecho-Slovak | Czecho-Slovak | Czecho-Slovak | Domazlice | Parents, Jacob Nemecek, Domazlice, Czecho-Slovakia. | Ill | Chicago |
| 13 | | Vimrova | Anna | 18 | F | S | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Slovak | Yes | Czecho-Slovak | Czecho-Slovak | Czecho-Slovak | Domazlice | Uncle-in-law, Jacob Nemecek, Domazlice, Czecho-Slovakia. | Ill | Chicago |
| 14 | | Polcin | Bohuslav | 21 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Slovak | Yes | Czecho-Slovak | Czecho-Slovak | Czecho-Slovak | Nedvedice | Mother-in-law, Barbara Kleza, Nedvedice, Czechoslovakia. | Pa | Freedom |
| 15 | | Devecka | Zuzana | 20 | F | S | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Slovak | Yes | Czecho-Slovak | Czecho-Slovak | Czecho-Slovak | Okrhino | Father, Jan Devecka, Okrhino, Czechoslovakia. | N.Y. | Newark |
| 16 | | Vagner | Anna | 16 | F | S | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Slovak | Yes | Czecho-Slovak | Czecho-Slovak | Czecho-Slovak | Dobrany | Mother, Dobrany, Czecho-Slovakia. | Pa | Ambridge |
| 17 | | Kocis | Anna | 26 | F | S | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Slovak | Yes | Czecho-Slovak | Czecho-Slovak | Czecho-Slovak | Ostromerzi | Parents, Jan Kocis, Ostromerzi, Czecho-Slovakia. | Pa | Wilkes |
| 18 | | Selocin | Barbara | 20 | F | M | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Slovak | Yes | Czecho-Slovak | Czecho-Slovak | Czecho-Slovak | Mnichovice | Mother, Anna Kocis, Mnichovice, Czecho-Slovakia. | Pa | Ambridge |
| 19 | | Mejsek | Vera | 19 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Slovak | Yes | Czecho-Slovak | Czecho-Slovak | Czecho-Slovak | Bela | Parents, Anton Mejsek, Bela, Czecho-Slovakia. | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | | Stehnikova | Ruzena | 21 | F | S | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Slovak | Yes | Czecho-Slovak | Czecho-Slovak | Czecho-Slovak | Orlik | Parents, A.Stehnik, Orlik, Czecho-Slovakia. | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | | Vokacova | Marie | 24 | F | S | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Slovak | Yes | Czecho-Slovak | Czecho-Slovak | Czecho-Slovak | Menesice | Mother, Vera Vokacova, Menesice, Czecho-Slovakia. | N.J. | Wallington |
| 22 | | Slavik | Adolf | 18 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Slovak | Yes | Czecho-Slovak | Czecho-Slovak | Czecho-Slovak | Kvasiny | Father, Antonin Slavik, Kvasiny, Czecho-Slovakia. | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | | Lukesova | Mary | 21 | F | S | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Slovak | Yes | Czecho-Slovak | Czecho-Slovak | Czecho-Slovak | Kamen | Parents, Frank Lukes, Kamen, Czecho-Slovakia. | N.Y. | Sayville |
| 24 | | Vonova | Rose | 21 | F | S | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Slovak | Yes | Czecho-Slovak | Czecho-Slovak | Czecho-Slovak | Kyjov | Parents, Frank Vonova, Kyjov, Czecho-Slovakia. | [illegible] | Cleveland |
| 25 | | Nedil | Vaclav | 17 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Slovak | Yes | Czecho-Slovak | Czecho-Slovak | Czecho-Slovak | Bor | Parents, Mary Nedil, Bor, Czecho-Slovakia. | Pa | Tabor |
| 26 | | Tucek | Adolf | 17 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Slovak | Yes | Czecho-Slovak | Czecho-Slovak | Czecho-Slovak | Podmoly | Father, Jacob Tucek, Podmoly, Czecho-Slovakia. | Ill | Aurora |
| 27 | | Kondracova | Barbara | 17 | F | S | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Slovak | Yes | Czecho-Slovak | Czecho-Slovak | Czecho-Slovak | Humlov | Parents, Andrej Kondracov, Humlov, Czechoslovakia. | Pa | Bridgeport |
| 28 | | Plichcik | Marie | 30 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Slovak | Yes | Czecho-Slovak | Czecho-Slovak | Czecho-Slovak | Kosice | Wife, K.Plichcik, Kosice, Bela, Czecho-Slovakia. | Pa | Monessen |
| 29 | | Rolzentzwaig | Mosco | 41 | M | S | Butcher | Yes | Hebrew | Yes | Russia | Jewish | Russian | Jedinetz | Uncle, T.Seiwertzwa, Jedinetz, Roumania. | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 30 | | Safirsztein | Aron | 57 | M | M | Tailor | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Polish | Wlocrow | Wife, Vera Safirsztein, Wlocrow, Poland. | N.Y. | New York |

Except Id. July 1/37 sc

Total passengers . . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* .....

**The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

178

*Arriving at Port of* ..... *, 19*

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | No | – | – | [illegible] | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | None | Poland | Zbarow |
| 2 | No | Self | Yes | No | – | – | [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | None | Poland | Zbarow |
| 3 | No | Self | Yes | No | – | – | [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | None | Poland | Zbarow |
| 4 | No | Self | Yes | No | – | – | [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | None | Poland | Zbarow |
| 5 | Yes | Self | [illegible] | – | – | – | [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | None | Poland | Krczyn |
| 6 | Yes | Self | 15. | – | – | – | [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | None | Poland | Krczyn |
| 7 | Yes | Self | 15. | – | – | – | [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | None | Poland | Krczyn |
| 8 | Yes | Self | 15. | – | – | – | [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | None | Poland | Krczyn |
| 9 | Yes | Self | 15. | – | – | – | [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 9 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | None | Poland | Zlocrow |
| 10 | Yes | Self | 15. | – | – | – | [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 9 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | None | Poland | Zlocrow |
| 11 | No | Self | [illegible] | – | – | – | [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | None | Czechoslovak | Domazlice |
| 12 | No | Self | – | – | – | – | [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 7 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Czechoslovak | Domazlice |
| 13 | No | Self | [illegible] | – | – | – | [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | – | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Czechoslovak | Domazlice |
| 14 | No | Self | 15. | No | – | – | [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Czechoslovak | Medzany |
| 15 | No | Self | No | No | – | – | [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Czechoslovak | Okolno |
| 16 | No | Self | 12. | – | – | – | [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Czechoslovak | Dubravic |
| 17 | No | Self | [illegible] | – | – | – | [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Czechoslovak | Ovcarcany |
| 18 | No | Self | No | – | – | – | [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Fair | Fair | None | Czechoslovak | Michalovce |
| 19 | Yes | Self | No | No | – | – | [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Czechoslovak | Bela |
| 20 | Yes | Self | 37 | – | – | – | [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None | Czechoslovak | Ordmin |
| 21 | No | Self | [illegible] | No | – | – | [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Czechoslovak | Mezerici |
| 22 | Yes | Self | [illegible] | No | – | – | [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None | Czechoslovak | Kuta Hora |
| 23 | No | Self | [illegible] | No | – | – | [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None | Czechoslovak | Krasno |
| 24 | No | Self | 15 | No | – | – | [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None | Czechoslovak | Kbel |
| 25 | No | Self | [illegible] | No | – | – | [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Czechoslovak | Bux |
| 26 | No | Self | 15 | No | – | – | [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Czechoslovak | Podhrjo |
| 27 | No | Self | No | [illegible] | – | – | [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Czechoslovak | Hatalov |
| 28 | No | Self | No | [illegible] | – | – | [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Fair | Dark | None | Czechoslovak | Kosicka Bela |
| 29 | No | Self | 50 | – | – | – | [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | None | Roumania | Jodumiedz. |
| 30 | No | Self | 155 | No | – | – | [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None | Poland | Warsaw |

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R O Jones Master, of the S S Celtic, from Lpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R O Jones
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 19 7

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should show the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as: Laborer, Clerk, Merchant, Tailor, Seamstress, Weaver, Engineer, Farmer, Lawyer, Physician, Mother, Typewriter, or Stenographer.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers. Of the above, the first two should be shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns, rents, or farms, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the ordinary compensation.

Steamship companies should make their entries in this column from the passengers' own statements, if necessary, by inquiry put to them through the surgeon, who should be instructed to propound the following question:

Column 8 (*Nationality, race, or people*).—In answering this question, "Read what language (or, if English, in what country) you were taught to read?" is unsatisfactory, as it is possible to read and claim the language or dialect thereof, unable to read it, and be accepted. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the answer should be "None."

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be the race or people as given in answer to question 8.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully pursued by inspectors and reentry cases in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, as, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, may not improperly be entered as English, Scotch, Scotch-Irish, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not to race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban or Negro.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro people of Africa, and to Negroes of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. All persons of Negro race or blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartment of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last permanent residence regardless of length of stay in transient residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for immigration purposes that aliens be separated as accurately as possible according to their last permanent residence, independent of calculations as to temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended stay of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of ~~$50~~ and if less, how much*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: Self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of ~~$50~~ and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as: 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and exact address of those.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to be given by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I R W Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.T.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (12) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... therefor" as the case may be)

I. W. Atkins.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Dec ..., 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

179

306

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 20

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to -- Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Mikulanec | Pawel | 27 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Lesko | [illegible], Czecho-Slovakia | Pa. | Benton |
| 2 | | Mikulanec | Anna | 19 | F | S | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | [illegible] | [illegible], Czecho-Slovakia | Pa. | Benton |
| 3 | | Holesdrak | Jan | 26 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Lesko | Wife, [illegible], Lesko, Czecho-Slovakia | Pa. | Manreasa |
| 4 | | Palai | Jan | 28 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | [illegible] | Wife, [illegible], Czecho-Slovakia | Pa. | Sheffield |
| 5 | | Sekera | Justina | 58 | F | M | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Turkovice | Brother, [illegible], Smilovice, Czechoslovakia. | Pa. | Patterville |
| 6 | | Sekera | Stefan | 19 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Turkovice | Brother, [illegible], Smilovice, Czechoslovakia. | Pa. | Patterville |
| 7 | | Bucko | Helene | 16 | F | S | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | [illegible] | [illegible], Czecho-Slovakia | Pa. | Bradock |
| 8 | ADMITTED | Kastan | Hona | 14 | F | S | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | [illegible] | Uncle [illegible] Kastan, [illegible] olonka, Czechoslovakia. | Pa. | Rockford |
| 9 | ADMITTED | Batko | Janova | 29 | F | W | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Volpa | [illegible], [illegible], | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 10 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | Batko | Jured | 5 | M | S | Child | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Volpa | [illegible], [illegible], | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 11 | | Persek | Julia | 38 | F | M | H'wife | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Zeberov | [illegible], Zeberov, Czecho-Slovakia | Ill. | Chicago |
| 12 | | Babinsky | Stefan | 51 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Babin | Son, [illegible], Babin, [illegible] | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 13 | | Babinsky | Susanna | 49 | F | M | H'wife | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Babin | Son, [illegible], Babin, [illegible] | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | Babinsky | Ludwik | 11 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Babin | Brother, [illegible], Babin, [illegible] | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 15 | | Babinsky | Marie | 21 | F | S | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Babin | Brother, [illegible], Babin, [illegible] | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 16 | | Horvath | Maria | 29 | F | M | H'wife | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Zeberov | Father, [illegible] Tanio Schwetz, Poholowitz, Czechoslovakia. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 17 | | Gutman | Serena | 24 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Bardiov | [illegible], [illegible], Czecho-Slovakia | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | | Kunec | Andrej | 32 | M | [illegible] | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Hertnik | [illegible], Czecho-Slovakia | Pa. | Coalridge |
| 19 | | Kmec | Zuzanna | 27 | F | S | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Osiek | Osiek, Czecho-Slovakia | Pa. | Rep ublic |
| 20 | | Kompila | Michal | 39 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Cremina | Wife, Hona Kompila, Cremina, Czecho-Slovakia | Ohio | Marblehead |
| 21 | | Kuclince | Albeta | 21 | F | M | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Nemcka | Father, Mr J Pysik, Nemcka, Czecho-Slovakia | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 22 | | Korkosza | Pauline | 30 | F | M | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Zavada | Brother-in-law, Mr M Turo, Zavada, Czecho-Slovakia | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 23 | | Sisjak | Pawel | 35 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Pauline | Wife, Stefania Sisjak, Pauline, Czecho-Slovakia | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 24 | | Koneeny | Maria | 45 | F | M | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl. | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Zavada | Daughter B Koneeny, Zavada, Czecho-Slovakia | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | Koneeny | Ernestin | 7 | F | S | Child | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Zavada | Sister B Koneeny, Zavada, Czecho-Slovakia | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | Korkosza | Albeta | 9 | F | S | Child | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Zavada | Uncle, Mr M Turo, Zavada, Czecho-Slovakia | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 27 | | Babu ik | Franc | 30 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Zavada | Wife, Mrs Maria Babu ik, Zavada, Czecho-Slovakia | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 28 | | Matejik | Anna | 38 | F | M | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Hlbok | Mono. H.Hlboke, Czechoslovakia | [illegible] | Philadelphia |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | Matejik | Albert | 15 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Hlbok | Mono. H.Hlboke, Czechoslovakia | [illegible] | Philadelphia |
| 30 | UNDER 16 | Matejik | Ambros | 9 | M | S | Child | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Hlbok | Mono. H.Hlboke, Czechoslovakia | [illegible] | Philadelphia |

1-289703-1/30/40-M6.
7-114940-5/9/39-SOS
3-76553
6644942-11-14-38-SOS
6-89296-9/18/40
3-76553
6-69610 1/11/39.

Total passengers . . . . . 65
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . . 65

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

180

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, ....., *19*

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported with exception. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | Self | $15 | No | | | Brother-in-Law, Mr J Hludik, Kenton, Allegheny Co,Pa | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None | Czecho-Sl | Lenice |
| 2 | No | Husband | No | No | | | Brother, Mr J Hludik, Kenton, Allegheny, Pa | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None | Czech-Sl | Lenice |
| 3 | No | Self | $15 | | | | Brother-in-Law, Mr J Mencel, 36, N Homestead Ave, Homestead, Pa | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Czecho-Sl | Lucky |
| 4 | No | Self | $50 | Yes | Sheffield, Pa. | | Brother-in-Law, Mr M Pusec, 132, Sheffield, Pa. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Czecho-Sl | Nemecks |
| 5 | No | Self | $15 | | | | Brother-in-Law, Mr M Spankovic, Stockville, Staten Island, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Czecho-Sl | Trakovice |
| 6 | No | Self | | | | | Brother-in-Law, Mr Spankovic, Stockville, Staten Island, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Czecho-Sl | Trakovice |
| 7 | No | Self | 0 | | | | Brother-in-Law, Mr Marusyn Lyman, 1201 Talbert Ave, Braddock, Pa. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Czecho-Sl | Polonce |
| 8 | No | Self | No | | | | Father, Mr M Vesten, Rockford, Ill. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None | Czecho-Sl | Polonce |
| 9 | No | Self | $2. | | | | Father, Mr J Lubic, Youngstown, Ohio | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None | Czecho-Sl | Nelpa |
| 10 | No | Mother | No | | | | Grandfather, Mr J Lubic Youngstown, Ohi | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None | Czecho-Sl | Nelpa |
| 11 | No | Self | $50 | | | | Brother, Mr Rudolf Swets, 2636 Cortesh St, Chicago, | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Czecho-Sl | Zobocrecy |
| 12 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Cleveland | | Friend, Mr J Istvan, 10105, Lamontic, Cleveland, Ohio | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Czecho-Sl | Babin |
| 13 | No | Husband | - | no | | | Friend, Mr J Istvan, 10105, Lamontic, Cleveland, Ohio | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None | Czecho-Sl | Babin |
| 14 | No | Father | No | no | | | Friend, Mr J Istvan, 10105, Lamontic, Cleveland, Ohio | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None | Czecho-Sl | Babin |
| 15 | No | Father | No | no | | | Friend, Mr J Istvan, 10105, Lamontic, Cleveland, Ohio | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Czecho-Sl | Babin |
| 16 | No | Self | $50 | Yes | Chicago | | Husband, Mr P Horvath, 2636 Cortesh St, Chicago, Ill. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Black | Grey | None | Czecho-Sl | Zobocrecy |
| 17 | No | Self | $0. | | | | Brother-in-Law, Mr F Vinecheck, 579, Orleans St, Detroit, Mich | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Fair | Brown | None | Czech-Sl | Bardiov |
| 18 | No | Self | $12 | Yes | Cambridge | | Brother, Mr F Yunec, Cambridge 36, Webster St, Cambridge, | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Czecho-Sl | Hartnicht |
| 19 | No | Self | $11 | | | | Brother, Mr A Yunec, House 541, Republic, Pa | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None | Czecho-Sl | Ostko |
| 20 | No | Self | $30 | Yes | Marblehead | | Brother-in-Law, Mr John Pipes, Box 18, Marblehead, Ohi | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | Czecho-Sl | Cernina |
| 21 | No | Self | $1. | | | | Husband, Mr J Andrew, 904, N 73rd St, Cleveland, Ohi | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Czecho-Sl | Nemecka |
| 22 | No | Self | $40. | | | | Husband, Mr J Yanecek, 312, New Market St., Philadelphia | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Czecho-Sl | Zevada |
| 23 | No | Self | $25 | Yes | 4Yrs, Phila | | Brother-in-Law Dawick, Nemecek, 3 Bigelow St, Philadelphia, Pa | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 9 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None | Czecho-Sl | Peklina |
| 24 | No | Self | Yes | No | | | Husband J Yanecny, 312 New Market St, Philadelphia, Pa | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Czecho-Sl | Zevada |
| 25 | No | Mother | No | No | | | Father, Mr J Yanecny, 312, New Market St, Philadelphia, Pa | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None | Czecho-Sl | Zevada |
| 26 | No | Mother | No | No | | | Father, Mr J Yanecny, 312, New Market St, Philadelphia, Pa | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None | Czecho-Sl | Zevada |
| 27 | No | Self | $25 | Yes | 2Yrs, Cleveland | | Brother-in-Law, Mr [illegible], 514, 3rd St, New Market St, Philadelphia | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Czecho-Sl | Zevada |
| 28 | No | Self | $40 | No | | | Husband, Mr [illegible], 514, 3rd St, Philadelphia, Pa | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fresh | Black | Grey | None | Czecho-Sl | Hnlbocke |
| 29 | No | Mother | No | No | | | Father, Mr J Matdic, 514, 3rd St, Philadelphia, Pa | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None | Czecho-Sl | H Hlbocke |
| 30 | No | Mother | No | No | | | Father, Mr J Matdic, 514, 3rd St, Philadelphia, Pa | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None | Czecho-Sl | H Hlbocke |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R O Jones Master, of the S S Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R O Jones
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, a civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cotton picker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, laborer, clerk, or dressmaker.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for others who operates it.

Steamship companies should endeavor to have the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column needs little explanation. It contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground of such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" in race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" in the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and to them only.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, the term to be construed to mean natives of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All persons with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IRW Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Baltic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP & LRFPS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I W Atkins

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

17—4[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 20

66

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to – Read. | Able to – Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to – Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | *Last permanent residence. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Matejik | Tereza | 32 | | F | M | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | H Hlboke | Sister, Hornsey Chor, H. Hlboke, Czecho-Slovakia | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | Matejik | Alojz | 9 | | M | S | Child | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | H Hlboke | Aunt, Hornsey Chor, H. Hlboke Czecho-Slovakia | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 3 | | Palcisko | Lovinc | 18 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Dedvi | Uncl, Mr Sucha Maik Dedvi, Czecho-Slovaka | Ohio | Cleveand |
| 4 | | Letko | Josef | 30 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Driatona | Wife, Anna Letko, Driatona, Czecho-Slovakia | NJ | Waterpliet |
| 5 | | Demkovic | Jan | 18 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Zbor W | Brother, Karol Demkovic Zbor W, Czecho-Slovakia | Pa | Whiting |
| 6 | | Hvilda | Tomas | 26 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Tvrdeny | Wife, Maria Hvilda, Tvrdeny, Czecho-Slovakia | Pa | Humboldt |
| 7 | | Hvilda | Jurad | 17 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Tvrdeny | Mother, Maria Hvilda, Tvrdeny, Czecho-Slovakia | Pa | Humboldt |
| 8 | | Elias | Jan | 17 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Kumicent | Mother, Mrs Janova Elias, Kumicent, Czecho-Slovakia | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 9 | | Poolinsky | Jurad | 18 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Dominence | Mother, M Poolinska, Dominence, Czecho-Slovakia | Pa | Lancaster |
| 10 | | Slavicek | Ludwik | 15 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Driotona | Grandmother, M Machalic, Driotona, Czecho-Sl | Conn | Ansonia |
| 11 | | Hajtas | Jura | 18 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Puskanovarec | Friend Carpence Franz. Puskanovares. Czechoslovakia. | Mas | Westfield |
| 12 | | Hajtas | Michal | 11 | | M | S | Child | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Puskanovarec | as above. | Mas | Westfield |
| 13 | | Horowic | Chami | 17 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Dobr yn | Father, Mr M Horowic, Dobr yn, Czecho-Slovakia | Il | Chicago |
| 14 | | Kulis | Juri | 42 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Lany | Wife, Barbara Kulis, Lany, Czecho-Slovakia | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 15 | | Kolek | Andrej | 32 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Rukov | Wife, Mrs A. Kolac, Rukov, Czecho-Slovakia | Ohio | Lakewood |
| 16 | | Tucakov | Mita | 39 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Jugo-Slav | Yes | Jugo-Slav | Jugo-Slav | Jugo-Slav | Bacsed | Father, Mitan Tucakov, Kikinda, Jugo-Slavia | Ohio | Doylestown |
| 17 | | Tucakov | Lyncora | 33 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Jugo-Slav | Yes | Jugo-Slav | Jugo-Slav | Jugo-Slav | Bacsed | Father-in law, Mitan Tucakov, Kikinda, Jugo-Slavia | Ohio | Doylestown |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | Tucakov | Zola | 9 | | F | S | Child | Yes | Jugo-Slav | Yes | Jugo-Slav | Jugo-Slav | Jugo-Slav | Bacsed | Grandfather, Mitan Tucakov, Kikinda, Jugo-Slavia | Ohio | Doylestown |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | Tucakov | Mitan | 6 | | M | S | Child | | | | Jugo-Slav | Jugo-Slav | Jugo-Slav | Bacsed | Grandfather, Mitan Tucakov, Kikinda, Jugo-Slavia | Ohio | Doylestown |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | Tucakov | Peince | 5 | | M | S | Child | | | | Jugo-Slav | Jugo-Slav | Jugo-Slav | Bacsed | Grandfather, Mitan Tucakov, Kikinda, Jugo-Slavia | Ohio | Doylestown |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | Tucakov | Olga | 4 | | F | S | Child | | | | Jugo-Slav | Jugo-Slav | Jugo-Slav | Bacsed | Grandfather, Mitan Tucakov, Kikinda, Jugo-Slavia | Ohio | Doylestown |
| 22 | UNDER 16 | Tucakov | Julca | 3 | | F | S | Child | | | | Jugo-Slav | Jugo-Slav | Jugo-Slav | Bacsed | Grandfather, Mitan Tucakov, Kikinda, Jugo-Slavia | Ohio | Doylestown |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | Tucakov | Kia | 2 | | F | S | Child | | | | Jugo-Slav | Jugo-Slav | Jugo-Slav | Bacsed | Grandfather, Mitan Tucakov, Kikinda, Jugo-Slavia | Ohio | Doylestown |
| 24 | | Yikova | Pawe | 18 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Vel La | Father, T Yikova, V. La., Czecho-Slovakia | Pa. | Conemaugh |
| 25 | | Zidovsky | Jan | 21 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Jur e Vela | Uncle, Janko Kurma, Jur e Vela Czecho-Slovakia | NY | Passaic |
| 26 | | Terakjian | Assadam | 31 | | M | S | Chauffeur | Yes | Armenian | Yes | Armenia | Armenian | Syria | Beyrout | Grandmother, Guitar Terakjian, Adana Silicia, Armenia | Mass. | Boston |
| 27 | | Terakjian | Hovsep | 50 | | M | M | Shoemaker | Yes | Armenian | Yes | Armenia | Armenian | Syria | Beyrout | Brother, K. Terakjian, Adada, Silicia, Armenia | Mas | Boston |
| 28 | | Tachtadian | Armodac | 25 | | M | S | Shoe Mer | Yes | Armenian | Yes | Armenia | Armenian | Syria | Beyrout | Father, Jacob Tachtadian, Beyrout, Syria | Cal | Tendina |
| 29 | | Rancnik | Maria | 20 | | F | S | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Hartnicht | Mother Maria Kuba, Hartnicht, Czecho-Slovakia | Pa | Washington |
| 30 | | Cuppisin | Ana | 31 | | F | S | Farmer | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Hrabovcik | Brother, F Cuprisin, Hrbovcik, Czecho-Slovakia | Ill. | Chicago |

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List _____

List _____

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, _____, *19* 182

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported with or for cause. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | Self | $25 No | | | | Husband, Mr Stefan Matejic, 514, W 3rd St, Philadelphia, Pa. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Czecho-Sl | Hilboke |
| 2 | No | Mother | No No | | | | Father, Mr S Matejic, 514, W 3rd St, Philadelphia, Pa. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None | Czecho-Sl | Hilboke |
| 3 | No | Self | $60 No | | | | Uncle, Mike Luki, 45, E 61st St., Cleveland, Ohio | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Czecho-Sl | Lendiv |
| 4 | No | Self | Yes No | | | | Brother, Mr M Letej, 2 Elm St., Waterbliet, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Dark | None | Czecho-Sl | Drienton |
| 5 | No | Self | Yes No | | | | Brother, J Demovic 521, Pinegrup Ave, Whiting, Pa | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Dark | Brown | None | Czecho-Sl | Zborow |
| 6 | No | Self | $25 No | | | | Brother, Peter Hvizda Humboldt, Pa | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Czecho-Sl | Tvocany |
| 7 | No | Self | Yes No | | | | Uncle, J Hvizda, Humboldt, Pa. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Czecho-Sl | Hvizda |
| 8 | No | Self | None | | | | Brother in-law, Joseph Hermek, 2520 Holton Ave, Cleveland, Ohio | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None | Czecho-Sl | Kumicent |
| 9 | No | Self | $10 No | | | | Brother, M Perlinsky, P O Box 50, Bellmore, Lancaster, Pa. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None | Czecho-Sl | Dominance |
| 10 | No | Self | None | | | | Mother, Mrs M Filo, 95, Hartford, Conn. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Czecho-Sl | Drietona |
| 11 | No | Self | $23 No | | | | Grandmother, 18, Cleveland Ave, Westfield, Mass | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 6 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None | Czecho-Sl | Ruskonavare |
| 12 | No | Mother | $15 No | | | | Grandmother, 18, Cleveland Ave, Westfield, Mass | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | - | - | - | None | Czecho Sl | Ruskonavare |
| 13 | No | Self | $20 No | | | | Uncle, Mr M Kirschbraun, 590 S. State St, Chicago, Ill. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Fair | Brown | None | Czecho-Sl | Dobruyn |
| 14 | No | Self | $ Yes 8Yrs, Phila | | | | Brother, Mr MKulka, 461 Person St, Philadelphia, Pa | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Czecho-Sl | Lary |
| 15 | No | Self | $30 No | | | | Aunt, Mrs Cekoci, 2085, Lark St, Lakewood, Ohio | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Czecho-Sl | Puskov |
| 16 | No | Self | Yes No | | | | Cousin, Lemar Parker Doylestown, Ohio | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Grey | Dark | None | Jugo-Sl | Mokryn |
| 17 | No | Husband | Yes No | | | | Cousin, Lemar Parker, Doylestown, Ohio | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | [illegible] | | | None | Jugo-Slavia | Curuk |
| 18 | No | Father | $ No | | | | Cousin, Lemar Parker, Doylestown, Ohio | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 6 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Jugo Slavia | Kikinda |
| 19 | No | Father | No No | | | | Cousin, Lemar Parker, Doylestown, Ohio | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Jugo Slav. | Kikinda |
| 20 | Non | Father | No No | | | | Cousin, Lemar Parker Doylestown, Ohio | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 5 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Jugo Slav. | Kikinda |
| 21 | No | Father | No No | | | | Cousin, Lemar Parker, Doylestown, Ohio | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | - | Fresh | Dark | Grey | None | Jugo Slav. | Kikinda |
| 22 | No | Father | No No | | | | Cousin, Lemar Parker, Doylestown, Ohio | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | - | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Jugo Slav. | Kikinda |
| 23 | No | Father | No No | | | | Cousin, Lemar Parker, Doylestown, Ohio | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | Jugo Slav. | Kikinda |
| 24 | No | Self | $15 No | | | | Brother, J Milosa, 121, 4th St, Conemaugh, Pa. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Czecho Sl | V Lar |
| 25 | No | Self | Yes No | | | | Brother in law, W Gardo, 258, Lippmann, Pa. Hill, N Y | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Czecho-Sl | Kus ka Vola |
| 26 | No | Self | Yes No | | | | 2,740 Leland St. [illegible] | No | Uncert. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Brown | None | Silesia | Adana |
| 27 | No | Self | Yes No | | | | [illegible], 40, Kneeland St. [illegible] | No | Uncert | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | Silesia | Adana |
| 28 | No | Self | $ No | | | | [illegible], 1312, Weymouth Ave, Toledo, Ohio | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | Silesia | Hutep |
| 29 | No | Self | $100 No | | | | Father, M Vanecek, Coal Bluff 97, Washington, D C | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Czech. Sl | Hartnicht |
| 30 | No | Self | $30 No | | | | Uncle, Wasyl Sojduk, 2105, W 50th Place, Chicago, Ill. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Czecho-Sl | Hrbovcik |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R O Jones Master, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R O Jones
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of January, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as actually and specifically followed, and not a mere general or indefinite designation, such as laborer, gentleman, merchant, clerk, manufacturer, agent, etc. Where a person has no occupation, the entry "none" should be made. Aliens formerly engaged in any occupation, but not at present employed, should be entered as "laborer," "clerk," etc., as the case may be, followed by the word "formerly," as "clerk, formerly," "merchant, formerly," etc. Aliens temporarily out of employment, but having a regular occupation, should be entered as "laborer," "clerk," etc., as the case may be, followed by the words "out of employment," as "laborer, out of employment," "clerk, out of employment," etc. Aliens having no occupation, such as women and children, should be entered as "none."

A distinction is to be made between laborers and servants, as follows:

A farmer means one who owns, rents, or cultivates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or salary paid by the day, week, month, or year.

A servant means one who renders personal service for wages or salary as a domestic or personal attendant.

Steamship companies should make the distinction between these classes of aliens when they arrive, if necessary, by inspecting and correcting the lists bearing the personal descriptions of aliens.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is to be answered, except in the following question: "Read what language (or if exempted, is claimed exempt under what law)?" In answering this question the inspector or docket the alien is able to read should be entered. If the alien is unable to read but claims exemption from the reading requirement, the record must show the reason why exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people, even if not listed.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and corrected where they do not so read. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," as France is peopled and inhabited by Celts, Basques, Iberians, Teutons, Jews, Italians, Spaniards, Arabs, Turks, Negroes, Chinese, Japanese, Anglo-Saxons, Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, as the case may be, and not a citizen of France. So with Scotland, Ireland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussion should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any person of African descent or color or any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be entered. Where alien has resided in but one country during the past year, that country is to be entered as the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the correct compilation of steamship companies' accurately to show country of last permanent residence independently of country of nativity or race.

Column 12 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the name and address of such relative or friend should be given.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, Paris, Ills.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—The questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

183

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J R W Atkins, Surgeon of the J J Belle sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP & LFPS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be)

J R W Atkins

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1907

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CELTIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Marcev | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 2 | | Nikova | | | | | | | | | | | | | Home. | | |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | Nikova | | | | | | | | | | | | | Velvre, Czorovce, Czechoslovakia | Mo | Monessen |
| 4 | | Molcsa | | | | | | | | | | | | | as above. | Pa | Monessen |
| 5 | | Pal | | | | | | | | | | | | | Parents, Czechoslovak. | Pa | Canonsville |
| 6 | | Pulcin | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wife, Anna Pal. Parents, Czechoslovak. | Pa | Scranton |
| 7 | | Bulcs | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wife, Mary Pulcin. Hungarey, Czechoslovak. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 8 | | Andel | Flora | 17 | | F | S | Hung | | | Czecho-slovak | Czecho-slovak | Czecho-slovak | Stepanov | Mother, Mary Bulc. Stepanov, Czechoslovak. | Il | Chicago |
| 9 | | Horny | Koloman | 28 | | M | M | Hung | | | Czecho-slovak | Czecho-slovak | Czecho-slovak | Stepanov | Parents, Julia Andel, Stepanov, Czechoslovak. | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | | Horny | | | | F | S | Child | No | – | No | Czecho-slovak | Czecho-slovak | Stepanov | Father-in-law, Josef Horny, Stepanov, Czechoslovak. | N.Y. | Huntington |
| 11 | | Puncovic | | | | F | S | Hung | | | Czecho-slovak | Czecho-slovak | Czecho-slovak | Presov | Daughter, Josef Horny. Stepanov, Czechoslovak. | N.Y. | Huntington |
| 12 | | Fedora | | | | | | | | | | | | | Parents, P. Puncovic Presov, Czechoslovak. | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | Fedora | | | | | | Child | No | – | No | Czecho-slovak | Czecho-slovak | Cuncovce | Mother, Mary Strepka. Puncovce, Czechoslovak. | Ohio | Barton |
| 14 | | Zubaly | | | | | | | | | | | | | Grandmother, Mary Strepka. Puncovce, Czechoslovak. | Ohio | Barton |
| 15 | | Strok | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wife, J. Zubaly. Presov, Czechoslovak. | Pa | Pittsburgh |
| 16 | | Calik | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother, Anna Strok. Parkovce, Czechoslovak. | Il | Chicago |
| 17 | | Calik | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father, Mike Calik. Lucky, Czechoslovak. | Pa | Johnstown |
| 18 | | Cambala | | | | | | | | | | | | | Grandfather, Mike Calik. Lucky, Czechoslovak. | Pa | Johnstown |
| 19 | | Vasa | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend, Theo Votchcovetch. Trabovce, Czechoslovakia. | P | Duquesne |
| 20 | | Hrybovcin | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother, M. Balog. Dzechanov, Czechoslovak. | Ind | Universal |
| 21 | | Kacrey | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wife, M. Hrybovcina. Ortadzamo, Czechoslovak. | Ind | Gary |
| 22 | | Turke | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wife, Anna Kacrey. Ortadzamo, Czechoslovak. | Ind | Gary |
| 23 | | Durco | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother, Mary [illegible] Kosice, Czechoslovak. | Pa | Monessen |
| 24 | | Durcova | | | | | | | | | | | | | Aunt, M. Durco Lubovce, Czechoslovak. | Pa | Kingston |
| 25 | | Krebic | | | | | | | | | | | | | Parents, P. Durcova Lubovce, Czechoslovak. | Pa | Duquesne |
| 26 | | Krebic | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother, L. Krebic, Kosice, Czechoslovak. | Il | St Louis |
| 27 | | Valusko | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother-in-law, M. Krebic. Kosice, Czechoslovak. | Il | St Louis |
| 28 | | Durco | | | | | | | | | | | | | Parents, M. Valusko. Lubovce, Czechoslovak. | Ohio | Minerva Princeton. |
| 29 | | Valusko | | | | | | | | | | | | | Parents, Andr. Durco. Olsavce, Czechoslovak. | Pa | Mansfield |
| 30 | | Lebovics | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wife, Mary Valusko. Kosice, Czechoslovak. | Pa | Monessen |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Parents, J. Lebovics. Velka, Czechoslovak. | N.Y. | Passaic |

Total passengers . . . . . 29
U. S. citizens . . . . . 10
Aliens . . . . . 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., ....., *19*

184

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. / Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self | 144 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | Yes | Self | 35 | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | Yes | Mother | 100 | No | - | - | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | No | Self | 25 | No | - | - | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | No | Self | 20 | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | No | Self | 21 | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | No | Self | 30 | No | - | - | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | Yes | Self | 60 | No | - | - | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | No | Self | 45 | No | - | - | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | No | Self | 31 | No | - | - | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | Yes | Self | 37 | No | - | - | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | No | Self | 15 | [illegible] | - | - | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | No | Self | 15 | [illegible] | - | - | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | No | Self | C | [illegible] | - | - | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | No | Sel. | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | No | Father | 40 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | U.S.A. | Johnstown |
| 18 | No | Self | 0 | [illegible] | - | - | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | No | Self | 7 | [illegible] | - | - | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | No | Self | 50 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | No | Self | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | No | Self | 4 | No | - | - | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | No | Self | 50 | No | - | - | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | No | Self | 5 | No | - | - | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | No | Self | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | No | Self | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | No | Self | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | - | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | No | Self | 34 | No | - | - | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | No | Self | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | No | Self | 1 | [illegible] | - | - | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. D. Jones, Master, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. D. Jones
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, sand polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction even in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reserve boards during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or not*).—This column is often misunderstood and contains the following question: Read what language or dialect? Should an exemption be claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and necessary entries in this record. For instance, France appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, the descendants from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The entries or items shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last *permanent* residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket through to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, e.g., husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

185

I, J R W Atkyns, Surgeon of the SS Laeltia Sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP & LFPS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. W. Atkyns

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1 for 1

List .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Deutschland" . Passengers sailing from Liverpool, November 24th, , 19 20.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Gutmann | Chaim | 21 | | M S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Poland | Jewish | Poland | Buczacz owce | Father, T, Gut man, Buczacz owce, Pland | Mont. | Butte |
| 2 | | Schwar | Abraham | 23 | | M S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Poland | Jewish | Poland | Buczacz owce | Mother T Schwar , Buczacz owce, Poland | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | | Drach | Israel | 23 | | M S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Poland | Jewish | Poland | Nadworna | Father, S Knopf, Buczacz owce, Poland | NY | New York |
| 4 | | Blit | Isaac | 25 | | M M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Poland | Jewish | Poland | Buczacz owce | Father, Mr M Blit , Buczacz owce, Poland | N Y | New York |
| 5 | | Blit | Heni | 23 | | F M | H'wife | Yes | Yes | Poland | Jewish | Poland | Buczacz owce | Father-in-Law, Mr M Blit , Buczacz owce, Poland | NY | New York |
| 6 | | Blit | Marjom | 27 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Poland | Jewish | Poland | Buczacz owce | Father, Blit , Buczacz owce, Poland | NY | Brooklyn |
| 7 | | Blit | Vechy | 16 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Poland | Jewish | Poland | Buczacz owce | Father Mr L Blit , Buczacz owce, Poland | NY. | Brooklyn |
| 8 | | Blit | Taube | 20 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Poland | Jewish | Poland | Buczacz owce | Father, Mr L Blit , Buczacz owce, Poland | NY. | Brooklyn |
| 9 | | Kader | Sarah | 19 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Poland | Jewish | Poland | Buczacz owce | Mr L Blit , Buczacz owce, Poland | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 10 | | Klar eicht | Leib | 21 | | M S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Poland | Jewish | Poland | Burstyn | Aunt, M Klar eicht, Burstyn, Poland | NY | New York |
| 11 | | Brayer | Wolf | IN HOSPITAL | | | Tailor. | | Yes | Poland | Jewish | Poland | Ot [illegible] | Wife, Mrs B Brayer, [illegible] Poland | NY. | New York |
| 12 | | Suekely | Barbara | 21 | | F S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Trib [illegible] | Friend Jan Lemek. [illegible]niseani, Czechoslovakia. | Pa. | Wilkes Barre |
| 13 | | Snayder | Stefan | 16 | | M S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Kotin | Father Pedro Snayder, Kotinoza, Czechoslovakia. | Minn. | Minneapolis |
| 14 | | Zimani | Jul | 27 | | M S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Cunbana | Father, Mr T Tolecki, Cunbana, Czecho-Slovakia | Con. | Bridgeport |
| 15 | | Langhof | August | 28 | | M S | Clerk | Yes | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Teplice | Father, Mr T Langhof, Teplice, Czecho-Slovakia | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | | Ivanck | Michal | 38 | | M M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Bystrice | Brothers Wife, Mrs M Ivanck, Bystrice, Czecho-Slovakia | [illegible] | Hudson Heights |
| 17 | | Stasek | Jan | 27 | | M M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Honic | Wife, Mrs A Stasek, Honic, Czecho-Slovakia | NY | Gutemberg |
| 18 | | Eperjessi | Jan | 42 | | M M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Tohanovce | Wife, Mrs T Eperjessi, Tohanovce, Czecho-Slovak | Pa | Republic Co. |
| 19 | | Forrey | Martin | 32 | | M M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Tohanovce | Wife, J Forrey, Tohanovce, Czecho-Slovakia | Pa. | Windber |
| 20 | | Vicar | Jan | 39 | | M S | Butcher | Yes | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Kovlany | Mother, Mrs A Vicar, Kovlany, Czecho-Slovakia | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 21 | | Sevcik | Karel | 26 | | M M | Clerk | Yes | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Nitra | Father, [illegible] Sevcik, Nitra, Czecho-Slovakia | NY. | Passaic |
| 22 | | Sevcik | Jinka | 2 | | F M | H'wife | Yes | Yes | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | Czecho-Sl | [illegible] | [illegible], [illegible] Newark [illegible], [illegible] Slovakia | NY. | Passaic |
| 23 | | Gleit | Micha | 26 | | M M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Rumania | Jewish | Austria | Vienna | Vienna. Mrs Gleit, Pennsylvania. | | New York |
| 24 | | Friedenson | Bernhard | 71 | | F W | Housekeeper | | | Poland | Jewish | Poland | Stanow | [illegible], [illegible], Poland | L I | Woodhaven |
| 25 | | Wilner | Feige | 53 | | F W | Housekeeper | Yes | Yes | Poland | Jewish | Poland | Stanow | Daughter, Thos Wilner, Stanow, Poland | N.Y | Bronx |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | Wilner | Hinde | 15 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Poland | Jewish | Poland | Stanow | Sister, Chas Wilner, Stanow, Poland | N.Y | Bronx |
| 27 | UNDER 16 | Wilner | Necha | 10 | | F S | Child | Yes | Yes | Poland | Jewish | Poland | Stanow | Sister, Chas Wilner, [illegible], [illegible] | N.Y | Bronx |
| 28 | | Stilberg | Schaia | 16 | | M S | Student. | Yes | Yes | Poland | Jewish | Poland | Bendzin | Uncle. J.A. Lenkovith. Bendzin, Poland. | N.Y. | New York |
| 29 | | Stilberg | Schulem | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Stilberg | Samuel | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1-234334 8-11-38

23-4026 3-21

2-149737

11-288919 - 2-5-41-505

C.O. 1/27/43

68

Total passengers . . . . 26
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens . . . . 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DEC. 13, 1920, *Dec. 21*, 19*21*

186

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (not specifically limited) sojourn in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 23 Whether a polygamist. | 24 Whether an anarchist. | 25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 28 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 30 Height. Feet. | 30 Height. Inches. | 31 Complexion. | 32 Color of— Hair. | 32 Color of— Eyes. | 33 Marks of identification. | 34 Place of birth. Country. | 34 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self | 16 | Yes No | - | - | Uncle, Mr T Goodman, 28½ E Park St, Butte, Montana | N | Always | Yes | N | N | N | N | N | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Poland | Bukaczowce |
| 2 | Yes | Self | 16 | Yes No | - | - | Uncle, Mr H Fuchs, 168, E 107th St, New York, N Y | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None | Poland | Bukaczowce |
| 3 | Yes | Self | 20 | No | - | | Uncle, Sam Dusch, 10, Delancy St., New York, N Y | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Poland | Bukaczowce |
| 4 | Yes | Self | 50 | Yes No | - | - | Brother, M Blit, 251, W 145th St, New York, N Y | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Poland | Bukaczowce |
| 5 | Yes | Husband | 50 | Yes No | - | | Brother-in-Law, Mr M Blit, 251, W. 145th St, New York, N Y | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Poland | Bukaczowce |
| 6 | Yes | Self | 30 | No | - | - | Brother, Mr A Blit, 154 Hope St, Brooklyn, N Y | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Poland | Bukaczowce |
| 7 | Yes | Self | 16 | No | - | - | Brother, Mr A Blit, 154, Hope St., Brooklyn, N Y | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Fair | Dark | None | Poland | Bukaczowce |
| 8 | Yes | Self | 20 | No | - | - | Brother, Mr A Blit, 154, Hope St, Brooklyn, N Y | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Poland | Bukaczowce |
| 9 | Yes | Self | 23 | | - | - | Mr A Blit, 154, Hope St, Brooklyn, N Y | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Poland | Chorostkow |
| 10 | Yes | Self | 50 | | - | - | Father, S Klarfeld, 29, Canon St, New York, N Y | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Poland | Burstyn |
| 11 | Yes | Self | 50 | No | - | - | Brother-in-Law, Mr S Klarfeld, 29, Canon St, [illegible] | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None | Poland | Otynia wice |
| 12 | No | Self | 50 | | - | - | [illegible] 319, Grand St. Paterson, N.J. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None | Czecho-Sl. | Tricani |
| 13 | No | Self | | | - | - | [illegible] 1615, Washington St, Minneapolis, Minn | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None | Czecho-Sl. | Kotina a |
| 14 | No | Self | 515 | | - | - | Uncle, Mr G Zimani, 129, Deacon St., Bridgeport, Conn. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Fresh | Fair | Brwn | None | Czecho-Sl. | Cunbana |
| 15 | Yes | Self | 161 | Yes | - | - | Brother, Mr A Langner, 161 E 113th St, New York, N Y | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Czecho-Sl. | Teplice |
| 16 | No | Sef | 6 | | - | - | Brother in Law, J Mistovek, Hudson, Pa | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None | Czecho-Sl. | Bystrice |
| 17 | No | Self | 45 | | - | - | Cousin, Mr J Tonusa, 23, 26th St, Butzenberg, N Y | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Fair | Brwn | None | Czecho-Sl. | Honic |
| 18 | No | Self | 6 | Yes 5Yrs. | Lombert | | Brother, Mr T Spondesni, Republic, Fayette Co. Pa | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | None | Czecho-Sl | Tohanovc |
| 19 | No | Self | 320 | Yes 2Yrs. | Brandvil | e Windber, Pa | Friend, Herta Matyas, | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Czecho-Sl. | Tohanovc |
| 20 | No | Self | Yes | | - | - | Brother in Law, Edward Hynst 3672 E. 54th St Cleveland, Ohio | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Czecho-Sl. | Korlany |
| 21 | No | Self | 50 | | - | - | Uncle, Emerick Braun, 200, 2nd St, Passaic, N Y | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Fresh | Dark | Grey | None | Czecho-Sl | Nitra |
| 22 | No | husband | 50 | | - | - | Uncle, Emerick Braun, 200 2nd St, Passaic, N Y | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | None | Czecho-Sl | Nitra |
| 23 | Yes | Self | 50 | No | - | - | Wife, F Glelt, 709, E 12th St, New York, N Y | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | Roumania | Brasiv |
| 24 | No | Self | 50 | | - | - | Bro, T Friedenson, 156, Lyme Hill St, W Chester, Pa | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Fresh | Grey | Grey | None | Poland | Stas ow |
| 25 | Yes | Self | 50 | | - | - | Son, Mr L Wilner, 916, E 169th St, Bronx, N Y | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | None | Poland | Stas ow |
| 26 | Yes | Mother | 50 | | - | - | Brother, Mr L Wilner, 916, E 169th St, Bronx, N Y | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fresh. | Dark | Grey | None | Poland | Stas ow |
| 27 | Yes | Mother | 50 | | - | - | Brother, Mr L Wilner, 916, E 169th St., Bronx, N Y | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None | Poland | Stas ow |
| 28 | Yes | Self | 50 | No | - | - | Father, Mr J. Stilberg, 392, 8th St, New York, N Y | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Dark | Brown | None | Poland | Bend yn |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R O Jones Master, of the S S Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R O Jones
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 19 [illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 14 years or over, whether actually employed or not. Such designations as "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "child," "infant," "boy," "girl," "scholar," "student," "at school," "at college," "no occupation," "none," "housework," "housekeeper," "housewife," "housekeeping," "at home," "invalid," "cripple," "deformed," "blind," "deaf and dumb," "idiot," "imbecile," "feeble-minded," "insane," "pauper," "unemployed," "without occupation," "no trade," "no profession," "retired," "laborer," "farmer," "farm laborer," "clerk," "merchant," "manufacturer," "agent," "engineer," "mechanic," "machinist," "carpenter," "tailor," "tailoress," "seamstress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "shoemaker," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "porter," "barber," "hairdresser," "bricklayer," "mason," "painter," "driver," "butcher," "miner," "fireman," "engineer," "sailor," "fisherman," "teacher," "professor," "clergyman," "physician," "lawyer," "author," "editor," "actor," "actress," "musician," "artist," "salesman," "saleswoman," "clerk," "stenographer," "typewriter," "bookkeeper," "accountant," "banker," "broker," "manager," "contractor," "builder," "real estate," "dealer," "peddler," "hawker," "butcher," "baker," "grocer," "tailor

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I R W Atkins, Surgeon of the (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) I Celtic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P + L F P S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I R W Atkins.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and official designation of other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

17—430

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 21st, 1920

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. 63 Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Schiff | Menie | 20 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Jewish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Kielce | | N Y | Brooklyn |
| 2 | | Linksman | Walter | [illegible] | M | wd | Laborer | Yes | Polish, English | Yes | Poland | Jewish | Poland | Warzow | [illegible] | N Y | Brooklyn |
| | U. S. CIT. | Linksman | Josef | 25 | M | S | Sailor | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Jewish | Poland | Warzow | [illegible] | N Y | Brooklyn |
| 4 | | Linksman | Leah | 23 | F | S | Tailoress | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Jewish | Poland | Warzow | [illegible] | N Y | Brooklyn |
| 5 | | Linksman | Belle | [illegible] | F | S | Tailoress | Yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Jewish | Poland | Warzow | [illegible] | N Y | Brooklyn |
| | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Linksman | Katrin | 11 | F | S | Child | | | | Poland | Jewish | Poland | Warzow | [illegible] | N Y | Brooklyn |
| | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Linksman | Chana | 10 | F | S | Child | | | | Poland | Jewish | Poland | Warzow | [illegible] | N.Y | Brooklyn |
| | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Starkman | Mendel | 9 | F | S | Child | | | | Poland | Jewish | Poland | Warzow | [illegible] | N.Y | Brooklyn |
| 9 | | Spiwak | Wolf | 30 | M | M | Shoemaker | Yes | Jewish | Yes | Poland | Jewish | Poland | Mexrin | Wife, [illegible] Spiwak Ostrowa, Poland | N.Y | Brooklyn |
| 10 | | Topel | Meryen | 21 | F | S | Tailoress | Yes | Jewish | Yes | Poland | Jewish | Poland | Ostrow | Father, S Topel, Ostow, Poland | N.J | Newark |
| 11 | | Topel | Riwka | 18 | F | S | Tailoress | Yes | Jewish | Yes | Poland | Jewish | Poland | Ostrow | Father, S Topel Ostrow Poland | N.J | Newark |
| 12 | | Rozenzwajg | Rose Nzaja | [illegible] | F | S | Tailoress | Yes | Jewish | Yes | Poland | Jewish | Poland | Starvow | Father, Mr Rozevzraig, Starvow, Poland | N.Y | New York |
| 13 | | Weintraub | Sarah | 21 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Jewish | Yes | Poland | Jewish | Poland | Uhlownw | Mother, Belia Keil, Unlaura, Poland | N.Y | New York |
| 14 | | Weintraub | Berne | [illegible] | F | S | Domesti | Yes | Jewish | Yes | Poland | Jewish | Poland | Unlowniw | Mother, B Keil, Uhlowniw, Poland | N Y | NewYork |
| 15 | | Penzer | Isak | [illegible] | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Jewish | Yes | Poland | Jewish | Poland | Uhlawow | Father, M Panzer, Unlawow, Poland | N.Y | New York |
| 16 | | Peich | Ester Melke | 18 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Jewish | Yes | Poland | Jewish | Poland | Ulanow | Mother, B Reiss, Ulanow Poland | N Y | New York |
| 17 | | Jurig | Juraj | 18 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Jewish | Yes | Czecho Sl | Czechoslovak | Czecho Sl | Venecia | Father, Juric Michael, Venecia, Czechoslowak | Va | Vittor |
| 18 | | Geller | Leifszy | 44 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Jewish | Yes | Poland | Jewish | Poland | Kalusz | Mother, Feige Geller, Kalausk, Poland | N Y | Bronx |
| | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Geller | Hesi | 14 | F | S | Child | Yes | Jewish | Yes | Poland | Jewish | Poland | Kalusz | Grandmother, F Geller, Kalusz, Poland | N Y | Bronx |
| | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Geller | Solomon | 12 | M | S | Child | Yes | Jewish | Yes | Poland | Jewish | Poland | Kalusz | Grandmother, F Geller, Kalusz, Poland | N Y | Bronx |
| 21 | | Dacko | Wasyl | 15 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Jewish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Dulna | Grandmother, M Twainerek, Dulna, Poland | Pa | Monessen |
| 22 | | Twaniszko | Anastazie | 20 | F | S | Farmer | Yes | Jewish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Bzimira | Mother, M Twaniczko, Rziwiva, Poland | Pa | Monessen |
| 23 | | Lilek | Ilka | 21 | F | S | Farmer | Yes | Jewish | Yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Stolbach | Mother, Lelek Marya Stolbach, Poland | Pa | Palmerton |
| 24 | | Gronovsky | Michal | 17 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Jewish | Yes | Czecho Sl | Czechoslov | Czechoslovak | Kotesbach | Father, Josef Gronovsky, Kotesbach, Czechoslovak | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 25 | | Pavolka | Anna | 18 | F | S | Farmer | Yes | Jewish | Yes | Czecho Sl | Czechoslov | Czechoslovak | Kolbachy | Father, Josef Pavolka, Kolbachy, Czechoslovak | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 26 | | Kazniczi | Josef | 15 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Czechosl | Czechoslov | Czechoslovak | Mukacere | Father, Daniel Kazniczi, Mukacere Czechoslovak | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 27 | | Straka | Richard | 37 | M | M | Electrician | Yes | Czechoslovak | Yes | Czechosl | Czecho Slov | Czechoslovak | Cenobana | Father, Franz Straka, Cinobana Czechoslovak | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 28 | | Straka | Margarette | 33 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Czechoslovak | Yes | Czechosl | Czecho Slov | Czechoslovak | Cenobana | Father in law, F Straka, Cinobana, Czechoslovak | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | Straka | Richard | 9 | M | S | Child | | | | Czecho- Sl | Czecho Slov | Czechoslovak | Cenobana | Grandfather, F Straka, Cinobana, Czechoslovak | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 30 | | Kessler | Menachem | 15 | M | S | Clerk | Yes | Roumanian | Yes | Roumania | Roumanian | Roumania | Kerpina | Mother, Delora ersler, Kerpina, Roumania | Mich | Bay City |

Total passengers . . . . 28
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N. Y., ....., *19*

188

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Error in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or convicted or admitted to any of such? If so, what? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~Yes~~ | Self | [illegible] | No | | | Cousin, Liniksman, Josef, 181 Manhatten Ave, Brooklyn, N Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | Poland | Kielse |
| 2 | ~~Yes~~ | Self | [illegible] | No | | | Son, Joseph Lukaman, 181, Manhattan St Brooklyn, N Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None | [illegible] | Stasorow |
| 3 | yes | Self. | [illegible] | No | | | Brother Joseph Lukeman, 155, Manhattan St. Brooklyn. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Hair | Grey | None. | Poland | Stasorow. |
| 4 | ~~Yes~~ | Self | [illegible] | No | | | Brother, Joseph Lukaman, 181, Manhattan St Brooklyn, N Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None | Poland | Stasorow |
| 5 | ~~Yes~~ | Self | no. | No | | | Brother, J Luksman, 181, Manhattan St Brooklyn N Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None | Poland | Stasorow |
| 6 | Yes | Father | no | No | | | Brother, J Luksman, 181, Manhattan Ave, Brooklyn N Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 5 | [illegible] | no. | Grey. | None | Poland | Stasorow |
| 7 | ~~Yes~~ | Father | no | No | | | Brother, J Luksman, 181 Manhattan St Brooklyn, N Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | 4 | - | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Poland | Stasorow |
| 8 | ~~Yes~~ | Father. | no. | No | | | L Lukman, Brother 181, Manhattan Ave, Brooklyn, N Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Grey. | None | Poland | Stasxrow |
| 9 | ~~Yes~~ | Self | [illegible] | No | | | Br in law, H Cohen, 281 Sutter Ave, Brooklyn N Y | [illegible] | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None | Poland | Ostrea |
| 10 | ~~No~~ | Self | [illegible] | No | | | Brotner, Glain Albaum, 2 ~~Wernard Ave~~, Newark, N J | | | | | | Herman Albourn. 218 | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Poland | Ostory |
| 11 | No | Self | [illegible] | No | | | Brother, Glain Albaum, 2 ~~Wernard Ave~~, Newark, N J | | | | | | | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | Poland | Ostrov |
| 12 | ~~Yes~~ | Self | [illegible] | No | | | Br in law, C Weiner, 479, W 143rd St New York N Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Poland | Hartov |
| 13 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | | | Father E Weintraub, 100 Ave D New York N Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | no. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Poland | Uhlawn |
| 14 | Yes | Self | 50. | No | | | Father, E Weintraub 100 Ave, D New York N Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None | Poland | Uhlawn |
| 15 | Yes | Self | 50. | No | | | Father in law, M Weintraub, 100 Ave D New York N Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Dark | Dar | None | Poland | Uhlawn |
| 16 | Yes | Self | 50. | No | | | Fatner, Weintraub, 100 Ave, New York N Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Poland | Uhlawn |
| 17 | No. | Self | | No | | | Brother in law, Jan Koterlic Vittor, Va | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | Czecho Sl | Venois |
| 18 | Yes | Self | yes. | No | | | Husband, Y Peters, 1250 Bronx, N Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | None | Poland | Koluoz |
| 19 | Yes | Mother | no | No | | | Father, J Peters, 1250, Bronx, N Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None | Poland | Koluscz |
| 20 | Yes | Mother | no. | No | | | Father, J Peters, 1250, Bronx N Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None | Poland | Koluoz |
| 21 | Yes | Father. | no. | No | | | Father, M Dasko, 311, West Monassen, Pa | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Poland, | Monaster |
| 22 | Yes | Father. | no. | No | | | Brother in law, M Dasko, 310 W Monas en, Pa | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None | Poland | Brurov |
| 23 | Yes | | $10 | No | | | Br in law, J Istrica, 615, Lilign Ave, Palmerton, Pa | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Czecho Sl. | Stelbach |
| 24 | Yes | Self. | 10. | No | | | Brother M Gromofski 1262 East 65th St Cleveland, Ohio | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Czecholovak | Koterbach |
| 25 | Yes | Self | 15. | No | | | Br in law, Gust Minalik 2007 W 30th St Cleveland, Ohio | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | Czechoslovak | Kolbechy |
| 26 | Yes | Self | 15. | No | | | Grandfather, Mondi Janosne, 1749 W 54th St Cleveland Ohio | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Czechoslovak | Mulkacove |
| 27 | Yes | Self. | [illegible] | No | | | Brother Anton Stroker, 35[illegible] W 47th St Cleveland, Ohio | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | [illegible] | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Fair | Brown | None | Czechoslovak | Cinobana |
| 28 | Yes | Husband | [illegible] | No | | | Br in law, A Stroka, 35[illegible] W 47th St Cleveland, Ohio | No | always | Yes | No | No | [illegible] | no | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | Czechoslovk | Cinobana |
| 29 | Yes | Father. | [illegible] | No | | | Uncle, A Stroka 35[illegible] W 47th St Cleveland, Ohio | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | [illegible] | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None | Czechoslovak | Cinobana |
| 30 | Yes | Father. | [illegible] | No | | | Brotner, David Kessler, Box [illegible], Bay City, Mich | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | Roumania | Kenzin |

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R O Jones, Master, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R O Jones
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October, 19 .

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, watchmaker, farmer, bookkeeper, minister, musician, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between intelligent and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most part of each year.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reviewing officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or not*).—Every alien 14 years old and over should be asked whether he can read. The law requires that each manifest shall contain the following question: "Read what language or dialect," and the answer should be recorded in the manifest. If the alien is unable to read any language or dialect, the answer should be recorded "Cannot read." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing officers in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people by race or origin.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies by race or origin, either Chinese or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, as a native of Africa or descendant of the people of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence to be recorded, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of intended future residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States or country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual of family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show who (name) is to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to correction by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J G W Atkins, Surgeon of the SS Celtic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & L F P S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J G W Atkins.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 1907

at Liverpool

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

189

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16-432

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 19 0

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | U. S. CIT. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | Labourer | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ADMITTED | | | | | | M.M.wife. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | Anton | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Ilka | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Czarezna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Grzeladewska | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Geryl | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

2-605230-505-6/26/40-20c/A

2-371045

2-97-53

5-41

6-818 02-9/30/41-505

7-209910-11-29-43

6-2578-11/26-

Friend Peter Anasty,

Brother Anthony Czupat,
illiesie, Poland.
Friend Yan Nielson.

Total passengers . . . . . 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JAN 3, 1922, *19*

190

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing and laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported from one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | 10. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | 35. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Husband. | no | no | - | | Husband Isaac [illegible]. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ariomla |
| 6 | | Father. | no | | | | Father as above. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Father. | no. | | | | Father as above. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Father. | no. | | | | Father as above. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | None. | Lithunia. | Libau. |
| 9 | | | 25 | no. | | | Bro.in law. accede: totoc. 1905, 32nd t. Philadelphia. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | - | [illegible] | [illegible] | None. | Lithuania. | Libau |
| 10 | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Russia. | Talsen. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Russia. | Talsen. |
| 15 | | | 180 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None. | | Belgium | Gent. |
| 19 | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | $25. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Mother. | 10 | no | - | - | Old, Elder Bro, Adoption. [illegible] | no always yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no. | 5 | 5 | [illegible] | None. | | Poland. | Ethnol |
| 28 | yes | Father. | 10. | no | - | - | Old, Capt U. Lawson. [illegible] | no always yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no. | 5 | 9 | [illegible] | None. | | Poland. | Futova. |
| 29 | yes | Brother. | 10 | no | - | - | 1009, [illegible] t. Philadelphia. [illegible] | no always yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no. | 5 | 4 | [illegible] | None. | | Poland. | Protslova |
| 30 | yes | Brother. | 10 | no | | | [illegible] Detroit, Mich | no always yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no. | 5 | 5 | [illegible] | None. | | Poland. | Ilocow. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* R J Jones Master *,* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *of the* S.S. Celtic *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 69 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R J Jones

~~Officer.~~

*Sworn to before me this* 5th *day of* December *, 19*17

*at* [illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should show what gainful occupation, if any, the person has followed, as, for example, farmer, laborer, carpenter, merchant, engineer, tailor, painter, weaver, locksmith, clerk, servant, barber, cook, seamstress, housekeeper, bookkeeper, saleswoman, printer, compositor, editor, etc., and not simply as a gentleman, lady, or student, or the like. Persons of no occupation should be returned as such.

A distinction should be made between skilled and unskilled laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer (one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another).

A farm laborer (one who works on a farm for another person).

Steamship companies should insist upon the strict observance of the instructions and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and others, before the alien passengers are examined at the ports of arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read or not*).—This column is to indicate literacy as defined in the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien reads or can read best, if any?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien reads or can read best, if any, is to be considered, and not merely the ability to read or the claiming of exemption from the reading requirement. The word Yes or No (as the case may be) should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid by the steamship agents to the necessity of making the entry of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth are to be shown. The entry should be carefully revised by an expert and promptly corrected in this regard. In connection with "Italian, according to race" appearing under the head of race or people (see next page), "Italian" appearing under the head of nationality, should be followed by "North" or "South," as the case may be. Irish, German, or Hebrew, which are races and not properly nationalities, should not be entered as nationalities, but the nationality should be entered as Irish Free State, Germany, or other country. In this connection the following notes should be carefully studied.

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and races.

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come to the United States, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia direct from Africa. All persons who are of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or contemplated residence one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence recorded, no matter how long the actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to them after visiting abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name of country's captain or next relative not lived in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of alien's relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Ever in U. S.*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend and where bound*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Ticket paid for, and by whom*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when*).—The answer should give in each case the full information called for. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the last column, as the case may be, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1907, 1908, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to scrutiny by inspectors, etc., in the examination of aliens. However, in answering the question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

191

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R W Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. of
L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R W Atkins.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 1912

at Southampton

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CELTIC. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER, *19*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | McNally | | 29 | | M M | | | | | | | | | Mrs. Alice McNally. | N.Y. | |
| 2 | | McNally | | 33 | | M S | | | | | | | | | Mrs. Alice McNally, | N.Y. | |
| 3 | | O'Donnell | | | | F M | | | | | | | | | Mrs. S. Ballymanus, Co. Mayo. | Mass. | |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | O'Donnell | | 9 | | F S | | | | | | | | | Mrs. S. Ballymanus, Co. Mayo. | Mass. | |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | O'Donnell | | 6 | | M - | | | | | | | | | Mrs. S. Ballymanus, Co. Mayo. | Mass. | |
| | | McDermott | | 24 | | F S | | | | | | | | | Mrs. Margaret McDermott. | N.J. | |
| | | Gallagher | | 21 | | F S | | | | | | | | | Mrs. Peter Gallagher. | N.Y. | |
| 8 | | O'Neill | | | | M M | | | | | | | | | Mrs. Mary O'Neill | N.J. | |
| 9 | | O'Neill | | 22 | | F M | | | | | | | | | Mrs. Mary O'Neill, | N.J. | |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | O'Neill | | 1 | | M - | | | | | | | | | Mrs. Mary O'Neill. | N.J. | |
| 11 | | Flanagan | | 5 | | F S | | | | | | | | | Mrs. Mary Flanagan, | | |
| | | Macken | | 21 | | F S | | | | | | | | | Mrs. Jane Macken. | N.Y. | |
| | | Slein | | | | F S | | | | | | | | | Mrs. Mabel Slein. | N.Y. | |
| 14 | | McHale | | | | F S | | | | | | | | | Mrs. Peter McHale, | Mass. | |
| 15 | | McHale | | 21 | | F S | | | | | | | | | Mrs. Patrick McHale. | Mass. | |
| 16 | | O'Mally | | 23 | | F S | | | | | | | | | Mrs. John O'Donnell. | Mass. | |
| 17 | | McMahon | | | | M S | | | | | | | | | Mrs. M. John McMahon. | N.J. | |
| 18 | | Connolly | | 24 | | M S | | | | | | | | | Mrs. Margaret Connolly. | Pa. | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Hannon | | 26 | | M S | | | | | | | | | Mrs. John Hannon. | N.Y. | |
| 21 | | Fay | | 28 | | M M | | | | | | | | | Mrs. Patrick Fay. | N.Y. | |
| 22 | | McDermott | | 18 | | M S | | | | | | | | | Mrs. M. Patrick McDermott. | N.Y. | |
| 23 | | | | 27 | | M S | | | | | | | | | | | Plainfield. |
| 24 | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | Mrs. John | N.Y. | |
| 25 | | Dunlop | | 18 | | S | | | | | | | | | Mrs. | Pa. | |
| 26 | | Dowd | | | | F S | | | | | | | | | Mrs. Patrick Dowd. | N.Y. | |
| 27 | | Clarke | | | | M S | | | | | | | | | Mrs. D. O'Connor. | Mass. | |
| 28 | | Fox | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mrs. John McCormack, | N.Y. | |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | Fox | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mrs. Patrick Fox. | | |
| | | Mannion | | 10 | | M S | | | | | | | | | Mrs. Margaret Mannion, | Mass. | |

71

Total passengers . . . . 99
U. S. citizens . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . 99

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, ....., *19* 192

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of — Hair. | Color of — Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | [illegible] | No | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland | West port |
| 2 | Yes | Self | [illegible] | No | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland | West port |
| 3 | Yes | Husband | [illegible] | Yes | 1916 | N.York | [illegible] Mr. O'Donnell, | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland | Ballymunis |
| 4 | Yes | Father | – | Yes | [illegible] | N.Y. | [illegible] Mr. O'Donnell. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | – | – | – | – | – | [illegible] | Ireland | Ballymunis |
| 5 | Yes | Father | – | No | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | – | – | – | – | – | [illegible] | Ireland | Ballymunis |
| 6 | Yes | Sister | [illegible] | No | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 4 | Pale | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Ballygawleen |
| 7 | No | Brother | [illegible] | [illegible] | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland | Gowlaun |
| 8 | Yes | Self | [illegible] | Yes | No | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland | Belfast |
| 9 | Yes | Husband | [illegible] | Yes | No | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 10 | Yes | Father | – | No | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | – | – | – | – | – | [illegible] | Ireland | Belfast |
| 11 | No | Self | [illegible] | No | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 4 | Pale | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Drumard |
| 12 | Yes | Sister | [illegible] | No | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 7 | Pale | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Aghagreagh |
| 13 | Yes | Aunt | [illegible] | No | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 1 | Dark | Dark | Grey | None | Ireland | Collow |
| 14 | Yes | Sister | [illegible] | No | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Castlebar |
| 15 | Yes | Sister | [illegible] | No | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Castlebar |
| 16 | Yes | Sister | [illegible] | No | – | – | [illegible] Pa. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 3 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None | Ireland | Carnacon |
| 17 | No | Relative | [illegible] | No | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland | Pound Park |
| 18 | Yes | Sister | [illegible] | No | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 6 | Pale | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Achill Island |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Yes | Aunt | [illegible] | No | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 1 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | C. Island |
| 21 | Yes | Self | [illegible] | [illegible] | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Mayo |
| 22 | Yes | Sister | [illegible] | No | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland | [illegible] |
| 23 | No | Sister | [illegible] | No | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland | Wpld |
| 24 | No | Self | [illegible] | [illegible] | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland | Wicklow |
| 25 | Yes | Father | [illegible] | No | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 6 | Pale | Fair | Brown | [illegible] | Scotland | Wigton |
| 26 | No | Friend | [illegible] | [illegible] | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 1 | Dark | Dark | Grey | [illegible] | Ireland | Wpld |
| 27 | Yes | Self | [illegible] | No | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 11 | Fair | Black | Blue | None | Ireland | Lahardo |
| 28 | Yes | Sister | [illegible] | No | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Lacken |
| 29 | Yes | A. | – | No | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | – | – | – | – | – | None | Ireland | Lacken |
| 30 | Yes | Friend | [illegible] | [illegible] | – | – | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | None | Ireland | Scardaw |

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R O Jones, Master, of the S S Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R O Jones
Master (~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines shall make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either "M" male or "F" female.

Column 5. *Single or married.*—The answer should be "M" married, "S" single, "Wd" widowed, or "D" divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, "Clerk," "farmer," "engineer," "servant," "tailor," "tailoress," "shoemaker," "carpenter," "mason," "painter," "seamstress," "blacksmith," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "physician," "musician," "author," "actor," "actress," "editor," "lawyer," etc., and not simply as "laborer," "laboress," "boy," "girl," "man," "woman," or "child."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, because of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or another's.

A farm laborer is one who performs any work on a farm, and no entry other than "farm laborer" should be made.

Seamen, no matter what kind of work they perform, should be described as "seamen."

Persons of no occupation should be described as "none." Persons under 16 years of age, if no occupation, should be described as "child."

Column 8. *Ability to read and write.*—This column should be filled in to show whether the alien can read the language or dialect the alien is able to read. Inability to read and claimed exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people, as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the instruction to record the country of which citizen, or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth are stated. Entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and the attention of the master called to any omissions or errors. Where the head of a family appearing under the head of country, designated in the following memorandum, and, similarly, the head of each family appearing under the head of race or people, be not present, the inspector in charge will require the master to furnish a list of such absentees before he will permit the departure of the vessel. Scotch, Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly entered as such, but described as "British," "Scotch," "Irish," "German," or any other country. In this connection the following observations should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and natives.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race. All persons born in Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia, who are of the African race or blood, or the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of countries of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *If either has ever applied to any relief fund, state which, when, and where.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be the divided amongst the members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 19. *Whether going to join husband, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

193

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J R W Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L F P S L R C P & , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R W Atkins.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 1907

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , ..... , 19 0

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. 60 Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | DEPORTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | U.S.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . 28
U. S. citizens . . . . . 2
Aliens . . . . . 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* .....

**The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.**

**States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.**
**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N. Y., ....., *19*

194

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of— | | | Place of birth. | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Error in prison or abstinence or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supposed by charity? If so, what? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported with one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | | | | Aunt, Mrs. [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | | | | Aunt, Mrs. [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Mother | Yes | | | | Aunt, Mrs. [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | Mother | Yes | | | | Aunt, Mrs. [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Aunt | Yes | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | Sister | Yes | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Yes | Sister | Yes | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Sister | Yes | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | Self | Yes | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | Yes | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Yes | Self | Yes | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | No | Father | Yes | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | Self | Yes | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | Self | Yes | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | [illegible] years | No | Yes | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | West Indies | Jamaica |
| 19 | Yes | British subject | No | Yes | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | West Indies | Jamaica |
| 20 | Yes | British subject | No | Yes | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | West Indies | Jamaica |
| 21 | Yes | British subject | No | Yes | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | West Indies | Jamaica |
| 22 | Yes | British subject | No | Yes | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | West Indies | Jamaica |
| 23 | Yes | British subject | No | Yes | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | West Indies | Jamaica |
| 24 | No | Sister | No | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | England | Matlock |
| 25 | Yes | Self | Yes | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland | [illegible] |
| 26 | Yes | Mother | Yes | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 27 | Yes | Self | Yes | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | Yillerstown |
| 30 | Yes | Self | Yes | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R O Jones (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R O Jones
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of December, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry shall be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as laborer, clerk, cook, engineer, farmer, engineer's helper, mechanic, painter, carpenter, cooper, tailor, seamstress, housewife, or other class, stating whether skilled or unskilled. Persons having no occupation must be returned as such, and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, farmer, or the like, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or salary.

Steamship companies, assisted under the direction of the Commissioner-General of Immigration, if necessary, by Inspectors and Interpreters, shall make the classification of aliens as required by this column.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—These columns are intended to elicit the fact whether the alien can read or write the language or dialect of some country. In answering this question in the affirmative, it is sufficient to write "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, write what language)." In answering this question in the negative, it is sufficient to write "No." It is impossible to lay down rules to govern the reading test in every case, as the law requires that the alien shall be given an opportunity to read the language or dialect of his own country. Exemption from the reading test is claimed by aged parents, wives, children, grandparents, and grandchildren of citizens of the United States, and by all persons in possession of $50 who are seeking admission to the United States for the first time. Each alien should be questioned to ascertain whether he claims exemption from the reading test, and the answer should be recorded in the manifest.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Answers should be confined to name of country to which alien owes allegiance, as England, Germany, Russia, Sweden, Turkey, China, Japan, or Mexico. Do not enter as nationality the name of a province, city, or town, as Bohemia, Hungary, Scotland, Wales, Canton, Yokohama, Vera Cruz, or Liverpool. Do not enter "Austria-Hungary" unless the alien is actually a native of one of those countries. Do not enter "United States" unless the alien has actually become a citizen of the United States by naturalization.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See lists of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said lists.

Special attention should be paid to the correct entry of races. [illegible] subject, country of last permanent residence, and race. [illegible] appearing under the head of Germany, does not necessarily indicate that the person is a German, but may be a Russian, Austrian, or Hungarian subject, as the case may be. [illegible] the head of Russia, Austria, Hungary, or any other country. In this connection the following descriptions should be carefully noted:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the British West Indies, Dutch West Indies, Danish West Indies, or Haiti.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central America, South America, Mexico, and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race of Africa. [illegible] of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. [illegible] African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A mere visit or an intended residence of one year shall constitute the last permanent residence. The country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence recorded, no matter how frequently he may have changed his place of abode therein. The entries in column 11 should show the exact country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for the purposes of the census to ascertain the country of last permanent residence of aliens, as distinguished from country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return to this country after a temporary absence should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came*).—The name and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. No intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; county, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (*Whether ticket is through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (*Whether any person paying passage*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (name, kin, and father, brother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket to his destination*).—The answer should give in each case the name of railroad or railway line over which alien has ticket.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—Many brought by the head of a family should understand or learn why the exact information is required by the law.

Columns 19 (*Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join husband, father, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

195

I, J R Watkins, Surgeon of the S S Celtic Saileightteenwth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & L F P S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W Watkins.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 1920

at New York

J B Fitzgerald

Asst Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—478

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , NOV 24-th , *19* 20

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. 59 Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | James | David John | 41 | | M M | Coal Miner | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Welsh | Wales | Caeran | Br in law, Wm Crabb 3, Greenfield Ter, Caeran, Wales | Pa | Scranton |
| 2 | | James | Margaret | 45 | | F M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Welsh | Wales | Caeran | Brother W Crabb, 3, Greenfield Ter, Ceran, Wales | Pa | Scranton |
| 3 | | James | Luther | 17 | | M S | Coalminer | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Welsh | Wales | Caeran | Uncle, Wm Crabb 3, Greenfield Ter, Caeran, Wales | Pa | Scranton |
| 4 | | James | Milton | 15 | | M S | Coalminer | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Welsh | Wales | Caeran | Uncle, Wm Crabb 3, Greenfield Ter, Caeran, Wales | Pa | Scranton |
| 5 | | James | Richard David | 13 | | M S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Welsh | Wales | Caeran | Uncle, Wm Crabb 3, Greenfield Ter, Caeran, Wales | Pa | Scranton |
| 6 | | James | David Lloyd | 9 | | M S | Child | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Welsh | Wales | Caeran | Uncle, Wm Crabb 3, Greenfield Ter, Caeran, Wales | Pa | Scranton |
| 7 | | Murphy | Margaret | 47 | | F W | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Kilkullen | Sister, Mrs Mary O'Brien, Kilkullen, Ireland | Pa | Stafford |
| 8 | | Murphy | Martin | 19 | | M S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Kilkullen | Sister, Mrs Mary O'Brien, Kilcullen, Kildare | Pa | Stafford |
| 9 | | Murphy | Ann Josephine | 13 | | F S | Child | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Kilkullen | Aunt, Mrs O'Brien Kilcullen, Kildare | Pa | Stafford |
| 10 | | Hynes | Margaret | 20 | | F S | Dairy maid | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Westport | Father, Mr Hynes, Westport, Co Mayo Ireland | Pa | Scranton |
| 11 | | Jones | Jane | 18 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Westport | Father, Michael Joner, Cornlea Westport, Ireland | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 12 | | Henily | Catherine | 19 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Castlerea | Father, J Henily Ballinagare Castlerea | Ill | Chicago |
| 13 | | Manning | Michael | 52 | | M S | Porter | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Portumna | Sister, Mrs Mitchel' Old St Portumna | N.Y | New York |
| 14 | | Didger | Sarah Jane | 20 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Portsdown | Mother, E Didger, Derry Cleara Portsdown | Pa | S Manchester |
| 15 | | Campion | Bridget | 17 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Cloonbard | Mother Bridget Campion Blackloon, Cloonbard, Iceland | Mass | Boston |
| 16 | | Deveney | Annie | 18 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Cloonard | Mother, Mrs Deveney Blackroon Cloonard | N.Y | Mount Clare |
| 17 | | Shannon | Bridget | 23 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Brackroon | Brother, Jno Shannon, Cloontard, Brackroon, Ireland | N Y | New York |
| 18 | | McDermott | Margaret | [illegible] | | F S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Castlerea | Mr C. Mary McDermott, Brackloon, Cloonbard, Castlerea | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | | Hagan | Margaret | 24 | | F M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Ardlong | Father Jas Rice, Mullaghmore, Ardlong, Co. Down. | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | | Hagan | Lily | 19 | | F S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Ardlong | Grandfather, James Rice, Mullaghmore, Ardlong, Co. Down. | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | | Hagan | Mary | [illegible] | | F S | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland | Ardlong | Grandfather James Rice Mullaghmore, Ardlong, Co. Down. | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | | Hagan | Ann | [illegible] | | F S | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland | Ardlong | Grandfather James Rice Mullaghmore, Ardlong, Co. Down. | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | | Hagan | Samuel | 13 | | M S | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland | Ardlong | Grandfather James Rice Mullaghmore, Ardlong, Co. Down. | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | | Price | Lizzie | [illegible] | | F S | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland | Ardlong | Father Wm. Price. Mullaghmore, Ardlong. | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | | Brow | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M S | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland | [illegible] | Friend Mary Jane Molloy, Fewcastle, Ennis, Ire. | N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | | Kelly | [illegible] | 28 | | F S | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland | Mayo | Father Edward Kelly, Shrahmore, Co. Mayo. | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | | Goldstock | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F S | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland | [illegible] | Father John Goldstock. Achonry, Co. Sligo. | Mass | Boston |
| 28 | | Flynn | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M S | Laborer | Yes | English | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland | Athenry | Father John Flynn. Athenry, Co. Leitrim. | Mass | Boston |
| 29 | | Ennis | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F S | Domestic | Yes | English | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland | Drumcong | Mother Bridget Ennis. Drumcong, Carrigallen. | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | | Flynn | Kathleen | 18 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | English | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland | Athenry | Father John Flynn. Athenry, Co. Leitrim. | N.Y. | New York |

P 4/39737 6/7/37

2-839343 - 2-5-41

2-639992 6/11/39

3-105837

3-127735

7-204487-1/7/43

3/8/33 Reach 7/3/38

Alliance, Nebraska

73

Total passengers . . . . 211
U. S. citizens . . . . 5
Aliens . . . . 206

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW ..... L 8 ....., ....., *19* 196

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 15yrs | Plymouth | Daughter, Mrs Wigley, 1816, Hampton St Scranton, Pa | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Pale | Brown | Brown | None | Wales | Aberdare |
| 2 | No | Mother | | | | | Daughter, Mrs Wigley, 1816, Hampton St Scranton, Pa | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | England | Forest of Dea |
| 3 | No | Mother | | | | | Sister, Mrs Wigley, 1816, Hampton St Scranton, Pa | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Wales | Greherbert |
| 4 | No | Mother | | | | | Sister, Mrs Wigley, 1816, Hampton St Scranton, Pa | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Brown | None | Wales | Greherbert |
| 5 | No | Mother | | | | | Sister Mrs Wigley, 1816, Hampton St Scranton, Pa | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None | Wales | Aberan |
| 6 | No | Mother | | | | | Sister, Mrs Wigley, 1816, Hampton, St Scranton, Pa | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None | Wales | Aberan |
| 7 | Yes | Mother | Yes | No | | | Sister, Mrs Mary O'Brien Stafford, Pa | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Sallow | Dk Brown | | None | Ireland | Cahir |
| 8 | Yes | Mother | Yes | No | | | Sister, Mrs Mary O'Brien, Stafford, Pa | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Sallow | Dk | Blue | None | Ireland | Cahir |
| 9 | Yes | Mother | Yes | No | | | Aunt Mrs Mary O'Brien, Stafford Pa | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None | Ireland | Cahir |
| 10 | Yes | Sister | Yes | No | | | Sister Mary Gannon, 91[illegible], Washington Ave, Scranton, Pa | Yes | uncert | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Ireland | Westport |
| 11 | Yes | Sister | Yes | No | | | Brother, [illegible] [illegible], St Clair Ave, Cleveland Ohio | Yes | uncg | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Westport |
| 12 | Yes | Aunt | Yes | No | | | Aunt, Mrs Norton, 3123, Moffet St Chicago [illegible] | | Uncertain | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Castlerea |
| 13 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 2yrs | | Cousin, Mrs Buckley, 349 East 62 New York | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Pale | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Galway |
| 14 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Aunt, P Clenny, 49, Garden St Manchester Pa | No | 10 yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fres | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Portadown |
| 15 | Yes | Aunt | Yes | No | | | Aunt, Mrs C Denny, 30, Rynner St Boston, Mass | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Brackloon |
| 16 | No | Father | No | No | | | Father, Pat Devaney, 81, Washington St Mount Clare [illegible] | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Corraghea |
| 17 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Sister, Mrs Shannon, New York N Y | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Pale | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Brackleen |
| 18 | Yes | Father | No | No | | | Brother, Mat Harvey Moore, 107 East, 54th St, New York [illegible] | Yes | Two | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | [illegible] | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Castlerea |
| 19 | Yes | Self | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland | Ardlong |
| 20 | Yes | Mother | [illegible] | No | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland | Ardlong |
| 21 | Yes | Mother | [illegible] | No | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland | Ardlong |
| 22 | Yes | Mother | [illegible] | No | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland | Ardlong |
| 23 | Yes | Mother | [illegible] | No | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland | Ardlong |
| 24 | Yes | Mother | [illegible] | No | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland | Ardlong |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | Yes | Self | [illegible] | No | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland | [illegible] |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland | [illegible] |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland | Co.Louth |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland | Co.Louth |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R O Jones Master, of the S S Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R O Jones
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of December, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person 14 years of age and over, for example: Farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer (mining), laborer, servant, clerk, merchant, tailor, tailoress, seamstress, milliner, dressmaker, bookkeeper, physician, surgeon, trained nurse, etc. Do not use such indefinite terms as "laborer," "engineer," "manufacturer," or "dealer."

A distinction should be made between a tailor and a tailoress, a baker, a dealer, etc., of the same sex as shown, as follows:

A tailor is one who operates a tailor shop either for himself or for others.

A tailoress is one who works on a farm, for the family, or for others.

Steamship companies should make further inquiries as to the accuracy of the returns in this column, if necessary, by inquiries and examinations of aliens on board vessels prior to the physical examination of aliens by surgeons.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Each person over 16 years of age should be questioned on this point. Read what has been written, if anything, on the subject, upon which the question is based, in answering this question. If the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If he is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, that ground for exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the inquiries and answers to record the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country to which each immigrant should be carefully questioned by the examining surgeon. [illegible] appearing under the head of country, descent, race, or people. [illegible] Jew, Hebrew, or Israelite appearing under the head of race or people should not be accepted as sufficient. Such persons should be further questioned as to whether they are Russian, German, or Hebrew aliens by birth or by race, Polish Jews, Jews of Austria, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be carefully considered.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to those [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible] Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of partly Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Cuba, Central and South America, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All such will ordinarily be entered as the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*If a permanent resident of*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute a foreigner's residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more will be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the purpose that immigration statistics accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of married relative, if any, residing in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*If not, whether passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (name), husband, father, brother, grandparent, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*If in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family current amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been here, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

197

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J R Watkins, Surgeon of the S S Celtic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & L F P S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Watkins.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOV. 24th, 19 20

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Povnaske | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Greifman | Lewel | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Greifman | Alexandra | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Muller | Henrietta | 20 | | M | S | Domestic | yes German. | yes German. | German. | Germany | Holdenburg. | Father. Oswald Muller, Bremen Schulize, Holdenburg. | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 5 | | Seidman | Pepi | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Bevan | Andrew | 30 | | M | | | | | | | | | | Pittsburgh |
| 7 | | Schiffers | Hein Hersen | 18 | | M | S | Barber | yes Roumanian. | yes Roumanian. | Roumanian | Roumania | Chanmaux. | Mother Hannah Ersnoch, Chanmaux, Roumania. | Md. | Baltimore. |
| 8 | | Dorf | Max | 20 | | M | S | Mechanic | yes Yiddish. | yes Poland. | Hebrew. | Poland. | Canok. | Father Nathan Dorf, Canok, Poland. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 9 | | Dorf | Samuel | | | M | S | Mechanic | yes Yiddish. | yes Poland. | Hebrew. | Poland. | Canok. | Father as above. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 10 | | Starke | Ignaty | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Sander | Kasay | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Bertisca | Karel | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Bregweck | Michal | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Rodzbanc | Michal | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Tleff | Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Gikera | Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Cyiantek | Josef | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Kohn | Hermen | 30 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes Czecho Sl | Yes Czecho Sl | Czecho Sl | Czecho Sl | Nyhava | Mother, John... Nyhava, Czecho Sl | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | | Weinbroger | Isider | 30 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes Czecho Sl | Yes Czecho Sl | Hebrew | Czecho Sl | Horon | Father Adolf Weinbroger Horn, Czecho Sl | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 20 | | Mueller | Chiene | | | F | M | Housewife | Yes Lithuanian | Yes Lithuania | Hebrew | Lithuania | Utena | Cousin, Puch Pozef Bl... Lithuania | Mas | Chelsea |
| 21 | | Saza | Bert- | | | F | S | Domestic | Yes Lithuanian | Yes Lithuania | Hebrew | Lithuania | Utena | Cousin, Bar Baza Baleman, Lithuania | Mass | Chelsea |
| 22 | | Lonkk. | Zofia. | 19 | | F | S | Domestic | yes Czechoslovak | yes Czecho-slovak. | Czechoslovak | Grafsca | Vridresan. | Mother. Maia Lonkk. Vridresan, Grafsca. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 23 | | Balasz. | Hedviga. | 19 | | F | S | Domestic | yes Czechoslovak | yes Czecho-slovak. | Czechoslovak | Czecho-slovakia. | Veresvar | Father Jan Balasz, Veresvar, Czechoslovakia. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 24 | | Devane. | Maria. | 19 | | F | S | Domestic | yes Czechoslovak | yes Czecho-slovak. | Czechoslovak | Czecho-slovakia. | Veresvar. | Mother Katerina Devane, Veresvar, Czechoslovakia. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 25 | | Leila. | Alyasand. | 45 | | M | Md. | Domestic | yes Hebrew. | yes Czecho-slovak. | Hebrew. | Lietvos. | Kovna | Home. Kovna, Lietvos. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 26 | | Krosnicka. | Maryanna. | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | yes Polish. | yes Poland. | Polish. | Poland. | Olszerwca. | Father Jean Krosnicka, Olszerwca. Poland. | Mich | Detroit. |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Yuraj. | Yuric. | 18 | | M | S | Farmer | yes Czechoslovak | yes Czecho-slovak. | Czechoslovak | Czecho slovakia | Venecia. | Father Micha Yurich, Veneccia, Czechoslovakia. | N.Va. | Clinton. |
| 29 | | Harbulck. | Julius. | 16 | | M | S | Farmer | yes Czechoslovak | yes Czecho-slovak. | Czechoslovak | Czecho slovakia | Butkovce. | Father Pavel Harbulck, Butkovce, Czechoslovakia. | Mich. | Detroit. |
| 30 | | Kandracova. | Barbara. | 22 | | F | S | Domestic | yes Polish. | yes Czecho-slovak. | Czechoslovak | Czecho slovakia. | Matalor. | Father Andre Kandracova, Matalor, Czechoslovakia. | Conn. | Bridgeport. |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* .....

**The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.**

**States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.**
**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

*Arriving at Port of* ....., ....., *19* 198

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | Father. | no | no | - | - | Brother in law Fritz aldvogel 108 Taynes Ave, Rahway, N.J. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no. | 5 | - | Fair | Bro. | Blue | None. | Germany. | Holdenburn |
| 5 | Yes | Sister | $15. | No | | | Bro. [illegible] | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Poland | Piskatow |
| 6 | Ye | Br in law | $32 | No | | | Br in law [illegible] | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Black | Brown | None | Czecho sl | Nachpol'n |
| 7 | yes | Uncle. | no | no | | | Uncle. M. Friedman, 152, W. Exeter St. Baltimore. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no. | 5 | 6 | Dark | Blk. | Grey. | None. | Roumania. | Chanmaux. |
| 8 | yes | Friend. | no | no | - | - | Friend. F. Sussman, 3754, Germantown Ave, Phila. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no. | 5 | 6 | Dark | Blk. | Blue. | None. | Poland. | Sanok. |
| 9 | yes | Friend. | no | no | - | - | Friend as above. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no. | 5 | 2 | Dark | Blk. | Blue | None. | Poland. | Sanok. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | Brot. | $3. | No | | | Brother Jacob Kohn, 303 W. 4th St NewYork N. | Uncertain | uncert | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Czecho sl. | Nyheva |
| 19 | Yes | Brother | $45. | No | - | - | Brother Louis Weinberger 1409 St Clair Ave, Cleveland, O. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Czecho Sl | Galassee |
| 20 | Yes | Cousin | no. | no | | | [illegible] | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Lithuania | Utenas |
| 21 | Yes | Sister | no. | No | - | - | [illegible] Father. [illegible] | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Blue | Grey | None | Lithuania | Pilkenis |
| 22 | yes | Brother. | $13. | no. | | | Brother Anton Lonck, 83, Grove. Ave. Staten Island. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | Grey | None. | Czecho sl. | Vymidre-san. |
| 23 | yes | Sister. | $20 | no | | | Bro.inlaw Peter Pradovitch, 503, 37th St. New York. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no. | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None. | Czechoslovak | Veresevar |
| 24 | yes | Brother. | $27 | no | | | Sister Mrs. Pauline Veric, 448, East 41st St. New York. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no. | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | Blue. | None. | Czechoslovak | Veresse-var |
| 25 | yes | sister. | $50. | no | | | Bro.in law. Nathan Kadd, 151, Canal Street, New York. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark | Bro. | Blue | None. | Kovna. | Lietvoss. |
| 26 | yes | Brother. | $35 | no | | | Brother Joseph Kwapicka, 54[illegible] West Kvoyou, Detroit. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | - | Med. | Blond | Dark | None. | Poland. | Olszerva. |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | yes | self. | $5. | no | - | - | Cousin John Bobalik, Steel Factory, Irton, East Va. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no. | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | Grey | None. | Czechoslovakia | Voreeia. |
| 29 | yes | Father. | $5. | no | - | - | Brother. M.J. Verbulak, 182, 13th Street, Detroit. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Dark | Dark | Grey | None. | Czechoslovakia | Kutkovce. |
| 30 | yes | Brother. | $3. | no | - | - | Brother Andro Jurdrac, 377, Elliott t. Mt. Clemens. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Grey | None. | Czechoslovakia | Katalor. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R O Jones Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S S Celtic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R O Jones
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be M male or F female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the immigrant, as, for example, Coal miner, stationary engineer, bookkeeper, mason, native weaver, tailor, seamstress, house painting, etc. Neither *laborer* nor *servant* is sufficient, and to simply accompanied by father, mother, husband, etc., is not sufficient.

A return should be made between numbers 1 and 2 on page 1 of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who owns or rents, cultivates, or manages a farm.

A farm laborer means one employed on a farm by the day, month, or year.

Steamship companies carrying passengers to the United States should be careful to see that the immigrant has the amount of money required by law, and should enter the amount in this column.

Column 8 (*Last permanent residence*). The answer should be the country of last permanent residence, as distinguished from temporary residence. Thus, a person who has resided for many years in Canada, but who has always retained his residence in Ireland, should write Ireland in the answer. The term "America" or "United States" is not sufficient. The name of the country should be given.

Column 9 (*Nearest relative or friend*). Question 9 should be answered in all cases, whether the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and place of birth or nationality. The latter two are frequently the same, but sometimes are entirely different. Persons born in Scotland, England, Ireland, Germany, Italy, Russia, Sweden, Turkey, Mexico, Cuba, and other countries are frequently of different races. Thus, persons born in the British Isles may be of the Welsh, English, Scotch, Irish, Scotch-Irish, Hebrew, or other races. Persons born in Germany may be of the German, Polish, Bohemian, Hebrew, or other races. Persons born in Turkey may be of the Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Hebrew, Syrian, Arabian, Negro, or other races. Persons born in Mexico may be of the Mexican, Indian, Negro, Spanish, or other races. Persons born in Cuba may be of the Cuban, Spanish, Negro, or other races. Persons born in the Republic of Panama may be of the Panaman, Negro, West Indian, Chinese, East Indian, or other races. Persons born in the Dominion of Canada may be of the Canadian, French, Scotch, Irish, English, Welsh, Hebrew, or other races. Persons born in Japan may be of the Japanese, Chinese, Corean, or other races. Persons born in China may be of the Chinese, Japanese, Corean, Mongolian, Tartar, Thibetan, or other races. Persons born in Africa may be of the Negro, Hottentot, Arabian, Berber, Abyssinian, Kaffir, Zulu, Egyptian, Moorish, or other races. Persons born in Australia may be of the Australian, Tasmanian, Negro, Chinese, East Indian, or other races. Persons born in India may be of the East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Malay, Negro, Arabian, Persian, Afghan, Thibetan, Mongolian, Tartar, or other races.

The following races should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native-born inhabitants of the island of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people born in the British West Indies, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Porto Rico, Cuba, or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the native-born inhabitants of Mexico, Central America, and South America.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African native-born inhabitants of the Dark Continent, and to the native-born inhabitants of the West Indies, North or South America, or Europe, of African descent. All persons of mixed African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of Italy in or the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Potenza, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual origin or race should not be confused with last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year should be given. Thus, a Russian Hebrew may have had his permanent residence in Russia, although he may be a native of Austria-Hungary, or a Turkish Armenian may have had his permanent residence in Germany, although he may be a native of Turkey. The entries should show clearly and correctly and convey to the mind the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that attempts to equate accurately the countries of last permanent residence independently of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came*). The entry should give the permanent residence of the person who is a permanent resident of the United States and from whom the alien has come to the United States.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended sojourn of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should be explicit, the place stated specifically. If intended future permanent residence is within the United States, it should be the State or Territory.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*). The answer should be either Yes, ticketed, or No, not ticketed.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The answer should give in each case the last visit or letter. Where an amount of money is shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered among the property belonging individually to the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse, etc., in United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should indicate whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These spaces are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by the various officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been excluded within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J R Watkins, Surgeon of the S/S Celtic Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S L F P & S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Watkins.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

199

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 24th, 19 20

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to — Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | U. S. CIT. | Mulcahy | Mary | 27 | | F M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Corneden | Mr. James Dermody, Corneden, Co. Longford, Ire | N Y | New York |
| 2 | | McNicholas | Mary | 34 | | F M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Ballymunis | Father, Mr T McLoughlin, 28, Curtle St., Bolton, Eng | NY | Brooklyn |
| 3 | | McNicholas | John | 13 | | M S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Ballymunis | Grandfather, Mr. T McLoughlin, 28, Curtle St, Bolton, Eng. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 4 | | McNicholas | Thomas | 8 | | M S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Ballymunis | Grandfather, Mr T McLoughlin, 28, Curtle St, Bolton, Eng. | N.Y | Brooklyn |
| 5 | U.S. (98917/67) | Murray | Emily with husband 16/L | 28 | | F M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Battlemote | Father, Mr. Henson, Battlefield, Battlemote, Ire | Mass | Milford |
| 6 | | Moore | Bernard | 26 | | M S | Groom | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Carrick-on-Shannon | Mother, Mrs Moore, Summer Hill, Carrick-on-Shannon, Ireland | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | | Harvey | Susanna | 20 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Donegal | Father, Mr Harvey, Meenagran, Co Donegal, Ire | Wash | Seattle |
| 8 | | Byrne | Annie | 23 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Uncle, Mr G McCormick, 23 Denmore Ave., S.C. Rd., Dublin, Ire | N.Y | Yonkers |
| 9 | | Howley | Patrick | 28 | | M S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Ballina | Mr Martin Howley, Father Bunulea, Castle Connor, Ire | Me | Portland |
| 10 | | Cunliffe | Ellen | 47 | | F M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Mantenstall | Husband, Mr P Cunliffe, 17, Peter St., Mantenstall, Eng | Mass | Chicope Falls |
| 11 | | Cunliffe | George | 20 | | M S | Driver | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Mantenstal | Father, Mr Cunliffe, 17 Peter St, Manten[illegible], Eng | Mass | Chicope Falls |
| 12 | | Cunliffe | Fred | 16 | | M S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Mantenstal | Father, Mr Cunliffe, 17, Peter St, Manten[illegible], Eng | Mas | Chicope Falls |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | Cunliffe | Ernest | 13 | | M S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Mantenstall | Father, Mr Cunliffe, 17 Peter St, Manten[illegible], Eng | Mas | Chicope Falls |
| 14 | | Jones | John | 37 | | M M | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | GtBritain | English | Scotland | Bolton | Mrs Chadwick, Inlond. 50 Daisy St, Deubhill, Bolton, Eng | Mass | New Bedford |
| 15 | | Jones | Sarah Ann | 34 | | F M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | GtBritan | English | England | Bolton | Mrs Chadwick, Inlond. 50 Daisy St, Deubhill, Bolton, Eng. | Mass | New Bedford |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | Jones | Gladys | 10 | | F S | Child | | | | GtBritain | English | England | Bolton | Mrs Chadwick, Inlond. 50, Daisy St, Deubhill, Bolton, Eng. | Mas | New Bedford |
| 17 | | Donnelly | Beatrice | 28 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | GtBritain | Irish | Ireland | Lenamore | [illegible], Mr Thos Donnelly, [illegible], Lenamore, Co Longford, Ire | RI | Providence |
| 18 | | Higgins | Maggie | 30 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | GtBritain | Irish | Ireland | Clonfad | [illegible], Mr [illegible], Clonfad, Roscommon, Ire | NY | Brooklyn |
| 19 | | McWeeney | Annie | 30 | | F S | Waitress | Yes | English | Yes | GtBritain | Irish | Ireland | Ballynamore | [illegible], Mr [illegible] McWeeney, Knockmore, Ballynamore, Co Cavan, Ire | NY | Brooklyn |
| 20 | | White | Mary | 25 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | GtBritain | Irish | Ireland | Loughrea | Father, Mr White, Bally Keane, Loughrea, Co Galway, Ireland | Mass | Dorchester |
| 21 | | Donnelly | John | 21 | | M S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | GtBritain | Irish | Ireland | Lenamore | Mother, Mrs T Donnelly, Lenamore, Co Longford, Ire | R.I. | Providence |
| 22 | | Charman | Victor W. | 20 | | M S | Pattern Maker | Yes | English | Yes | GtBritain | English | England | London | Mr J Charman, Father. 21, Blandford Rd, Ealing, London, Eng. | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 23 | | Harrison | Kathleen coming | 25 | | F S | Mixer Instrum. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Islington | Mr W H [illegible], Father 35, Alexandra Rd, Holloway, London, Eng | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 24 | | Morgan | John | 25 | | M S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Co Antrim | Mr D Morgan, Father Craigence, Ballyhuby, Co Antrim, Ire | N Y | Long Island |
| 25 | | Lynch | James | 25 | | M S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Dormstown | Father, Mr J Lynch, Dormstown, Co. Navan, Ireland | N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | | Daly | Maggie | 20 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Donnagorny | Father, Mr P Daly, Donnagorny, Co Monaghan, Ire | N Y | New York |
| 27 | | Murphy | Maggie B | 19 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Sligo | Father, Mr J Murphy, [illegible], Sligo, Ire | N Y | New Rochelle |
| 28 | 43876 | Byrne | Mary 96 | 20 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Aclare. | Mother, Mrs. Byrne, Stone Park, Aclare, Sligo. | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 29 | 56 | Wilkinson | Prudence | 37 | | F M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | GtBritain | English | England | Bradford | Mother, Mrs E Brown, 101, College Rd, Bradford, Eng | Mich | Detroit |
| 30 | UNDER 16 | Wilkinson | George | 9 | | M S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Bradford | Grandmother, Mrs E. Golden, 101 College Rd, Bradford, Eng | Mich | Detroit |

3-189317 3-22-40
2-803565 9-24-40
8-166485 4-10-39

Total passengers . . . . 27
U. S. citizens . . . . 2
Aliens . . . . 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. 13 [illegible] 1920, ....., 19 200

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit for pleasure or business, or intends permanently to remain in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Free in prison or elsewhere, or helpless from illness, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 23 Whether a polygamist. | 24 Whether an anarchist. | 25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | 25 | Yes | 9Yrs | NYork | Husband, Mr P Mulcahy, 211, W 146th St, New York, N.Y. | Unc | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Aub | Blue | None | Ireland | Cornedan |
| 2 | Yes | Husband | | Yes | 14Yrs | B'Klyn | Husband, Mr J McNicholas, 201, Troy Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Uncert. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Ballyhaunis |
| 3 | Yes | Father | | | | | Father, Mr J McNicholas, 201, Troy Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Uncert | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None | | |
| 4 | Yes | Father | | | | | Father, Mr J McNicholas, 201, Troy Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Uncert. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None | | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | - | Sister, Mrs M Smith, 164, West St, Milford, Mass | Yes | Uncert | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Battlemte |
| 6 | Yes | Sister | | | | | Sister, Miss E M [illegible], 1970 3rd Ave, New York, N.Y. | Unc | Uncert | Unc | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Carrick-on-Shannon |
| 7 | Yes | Aunt | | Yes | 4Yrs | Seattle | Aunt, Mrs S Swain, Seattle, Washington | | 5 Yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Ireland | Donegal |
| 8 | Yes | Cousin | | No | - | - | Cousin, Marg McC[illegible], 17, Convent [illegible], [illegible] | N | Uncert | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fresh | Dark | Hazel | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 9 | Yes | Self | | No | - | - | [illegible], Poland. 186, [illegible], Me | Yes | Uncert | Unc | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Ballina |
| 10 | No | Self | | Yes | No | - | Sister, [illegible], 906, Ogden Villa, Chicopee Falls | Unc | Uncert | Unc | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Hazel | None | England | Mantenstall |
| 11 | No | Self | | Yes | No | - | Aunt, Mrs Smith, 906, Ogden Villa, Chicopee Falls, | Unc | Uncert | Unc | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | England | Mantenstall |
| 12 | No | Self | | Yes | No | - | Aunt, Mrs Smith, 906, Ogden Villa, Chicopee Falls | Unc | Uncert | Unc | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Fair | Brown | None | England | Manetsntall |
| 13 | No | Mother | | No | - | - | Aunt, Mrs Smith, 906, Ogden Villa, Chicopee Falls | Unc | Uncert. | Unc | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | England | Mantenstall |
| 14 | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | - | [illegible], Poland. 935, [illegible] | | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | England | Atherton |
| 15 | Yes | Husband | | Yes | No | - | [illegible], Poland. 935, [illegible] | | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Bro. | Bro. | None | England | Atherton |
| 16 | Yes | Father | | No | - | - | [illegible], Poland. 935, [illegible], New Bedford, Mass. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None | England | Atherton |
| 17 | Yes | Self | 27 | Yes | 12Yrs | Providence | Sister, Mrs F Jordan, 151, S Angell St, Providence, RI | Unc | Uncert. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Lenamore |
| 18 | Yes | Cousin | | Yes | No | - | Aunt, Miss S Higgins, 146, Smith St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Fair | Grey | None | Ireland | Clonfad |
| 19 | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yrs | 9Yrs | Sister, Mrs J Donnelly, 93, Douglas St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | Uncert | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Bal.ynamore |
| 20 | Yes | Self | 28 | Yes | 9Yrs | Brooklyn | Brother, Mr W White, 8, Leslie St, Dorchester, Mass | Yes | Uncert. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Loughrea |
| 21 | Yes | Sister | 25 | No | - | - | Sister, Mrs P Jordan, 151, S Angell St, Providence, RI | Unc | Uncert | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Black | Blue | None | Ireland | Lenamore |
| 22 | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | - | Brother, Dr A Chapman, 435, Warren St, Bridgeport, Conn. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | England | London |
| 23 | No | Self | | Yes | No | - | Cousin, Mr A Chapman, 435, Warren St, Bridgeport, Conn. | N | Always | Unc | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | England | London |
| 24 | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | - | Aunt, Mrs J Treacy, 18, Juniper St, Flushing, Long Isl. | Yes | 4Yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | N | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | Scar on eye | Ireland | Co.Antrim |
| 25 | Yes | Sister | | Yes | No | - | Sister, Miss M Rymer, 7, North St, New York, N.Y. | Unc | Uncert | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Navan |
| 26 | Yes | Uncle | | Yes | No | - | Uncle, Mr P Gremm, 317, E 46th St, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 3 Yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Dark | None | Ireland | Navan. |
| 27 | No | Sister | | No | - | - | Sister, Mrs F Lynch, 14, Florence Ave, New Rochelle, N.Y. | Yes | 5Yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Black | Black | None | Ireland | Co Sligo |
| 28 | Yes | Uncle | | Yes | No | - | Uncle, Mr James O'Hagan, 64, Glendale Ave, Bridgeport, Conn. | Yes | 6 Yrs. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Ardare |
| 29 | Yes | Husband | | Yes | No | - | Husband, Mr I Wilkinson, 81, Roosevelt Ave, Detroit, Mich. | N | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | Brownish | | None | England | Workington |
| 30 | Yes | Father | | No | - | - | Father, Mr G Wilkinson, 8[illegible], Roosevelt Ave, Detroit, Mich. | N | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None | England | [illegible]ton |

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R O Jones Master, of the S S Celtic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R O Jones
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Every alien must be accounted for in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The age should be given in all cases, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The sex should be indicated by the word "male" or "female."

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be "M" (married), "S" (single), "Wd" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should be the specific calling, trade, or profession of the alien, as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "merchant," "tailor," "seamstress," "milliner," "stenographer," "bookkeeper," "physician," "author," "musician," "actress," "editor," "lecturer," "minister of the gospel," or other calling, as the case may be. If a child or an adult has no occupation, the word "none" should be written in the column.

A laborer is one who performs work requiring no particular skill, as a porter, a farm laborer, or a general laborer.

A farmer is one who owns or operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A servant is one who performs household duties of any character, as housework, cooking, waiting on table, etc.

Skilled labor comprises all persons having a special trade or occupation for which they have been trained, as bricklayers, masons, carpenters, painters, plasterers, plumbers, stonecutters, tailors, tailoresses, dressmakers, milliners, locksmiths, engineers, firemen (not stokers), pilots, mariners, machinists, printers, bookbinders, cabinetmakers, butchers, bakers, and all others who have learned a trade by which they can show a certificate of apprenticeship or a union card, if such be required by the laws governing the locality in which they propose to land.

Column 8 (*Last residence*).—Under this heading should be stated the country in which the alien has had his last residence. Residence should be distinguished from temporary visit. Thus, a person who has gone abroad for a visit, or for business purposes, or for pleasure, but who has a home in the United States to which he intends to return, should report the United States as his country of residence. Aliens who have been in the United States and have gone abroad to work at their trades, intending to return to the United States when employment opens, should report the United States as their country of residence.

Column 9 (*Destination*).—Give the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to reside permanently. Do not report a State unless the alien is going to a place in a State which is not known by any city or town.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The race or people of each alien must be reported. Each alien should be questioned separately concerning his race, and the answer recorded without regard to the answers made by other members of the group, family, or party. Special attention should be paid to the correct reporting of the races or peoples of immigrants from Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey, Africa, Spain, Portugal, and the countries of Central and South America. Care should be exercised to distinguish between Hebrews and non-Hebrews, between Scandinavians and Teutons, between Spaniards and Portuguese, between Africans (blacks) and Negroes, between Chinese and Japanese, between Armenians and Turks, between Bohemians and Germans, between Croatians and Slavonians, between Finns and Russians, between Dalmatians and Italians, between Irish and English, between Scotch and English, between Welsh and English, between Canadians and Americans, between Mexicans and Spaniards, between Cubans and Spaniards, between Cubans and Negroes, between Porto Ricans and Spaniards, between Porto Ricans and Negroes, between Filipinos and Negroes, between Filipinos and Chinese, between Filipinos and Japanese, between Filipinos and Spaniards, between Filipinos and Americans, between Filipinos and Mexicans, between Filipinos and Porto Ricans, between Filipinos and Cubans, between Filipinos and Hawaiians, between Filipinos and Samoans, between Filipinos and Indians, between Filipinos and Africans (blacks), between Filipinos and Negroes, between Filipinos and Europeans, between Filipinos and Asiatics, between Filipinos and Australians, between Filipinos and Pacific Islanders, between Filipinos and Natives of the Philippine Islands, between Filipinos and Natives of the United States, between Filipinos and Natives of Foreign Countries, between Filipinos and Natives of Insular Possessions, between Filipinos and Natives of Territories, between Filipinos and Natives of the District of Columbia, between Filipinos and Natives of the Canal Zone, between Filipinos and Natives of the Panama Canal Zone, between Filipinos and Natives of the Republic of Panama, between Filipinos and Natives of the Republic of Colombia, between Filipinos and Natives of the Republic of Ecuador, between Filipinos and Natives of the Republic of Peru, between Filipinos and Natives of the Republic of Chile, between Filipinos and Natives of the Republic of Bolivia, between Filipinos and Natives of the Republic of Paraguay, between Filipinos and Natives of the Republic of Uruguay, between Filipinos and Natives of the Republic of Argentina, between Filipinos and Natives of the Republic of Brazil, between Filipinos and Natives of the Republic of Venezuela, between Filipinos and Natives of the Republic of Guiana, between Filipinos and Natives of the Republic of Surinam, between Filipinos and Natives of the Republic of French Guiana, between Filipinos and Natives of the Republic of Dutch Guiana, between Filipinos and Natives of the Republic of British Guiana, between Filipinos and Natives of the Republic of Portuguese Guiana, between Filipinos and Natives of the Republic of Spanish Guiana, between Filipinos and Natives of the Republic of Mexico, between Filipinos and Natives of the Republic of Central America, between Filipinos and Natives of the Republic of Guatemala, between Filipinos and Natives of the Republic of Honduras, between Filipinos and Natives of the Republic of Salvador, between Filipinos and Natives of the Republic of Nicaragua, between Filipinos and Natives of the Republic of Costa Rica

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. O-Connor, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. O'Connor

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1907

at Liverpool

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

201

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of ...

S. S. "CELTIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL , NOV 24th , 19 30

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Regan | John | 18 | | M S | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | Ireland | Ballyhaunis | Father, Pat Regan Redhill, Ballyhaunis | Ireland | Calif Crockett |
| 2 | | O'Connell | Hannah | 39 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | [illegible] | Dublin | Sister, Mrs O'Brien Ville St Dublin, Ireland | | Conn Winsted |
| 3 | | Morley | Patrick | 17 | | M S | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | [illegible] | Kilmore | Father, John Morley, Kilmore Claremorris | | Calif San Francisco |
| 4 | | Price | Maggie | 19 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | [illegible] | Ireland | [illegible] | Mother, Mrs Price, [illegible] | | N.Y. Garden |
| 5 | | ~~Didgers~~ | Sarah | 18 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | Irish | [illegible] | [illegible] | Father, Mrs Didgeon. Portstewart, Portadown | | [illegible] |
| X 6 | | Vander Stagg. | Johannes. | 35 | | M M | Farmer. | yes | English. | yes | Dutch. | Dutch. | Holland. | Rotterdam. | Mother in law, Abraham Vermay, Groenekscheweg, Holland. | N.Y. | New York. |
| X 7 | | Vander Stagg. | Anna Maria. | 26 | | F M | Wife. | yes | Dutch. | yes | Dutch. | Dutch. | Holland. | Rotterdam. | Father as above. | N.Y. | New York. |
| X 8 | | Vander Stagg. | Marinus. | 17 | | M S | Farm. | yes | Dutch. | yes | Dutch. | Dutch. | Holland. | Rotterdam. | Friend as above. | N.Y. | New York. |
| X 5 UNDER 16 | | Vander Stagg. | Cornelia Maria. | - | | F S | Child. | no | - | no | Dutch. | Dutch. | Holland. | Rotterdam. | Grandfather as above. | N.Y. | New York. |
| X 9 | | Seahill. | Mary. | 18 | | F S | Maid. | yes | English. | yes | Gt. Britain | Irish. | Ireland. | Galway. | Mother, Margaret Seahill, Castlecreevin, Co. Galway. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | [illegible]conagh. | Michael. | 32 | | M S | [illegible] | yes | English | yes | Gt Britain | Irish. | Ireland. | [illegible] | Mother, Mrs. [illegible], [illegible] Westminster Rd. Liverpool. | N.Y. | Newburg New York. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2-1028343-2/4/43

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 1-5-43

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2-1038251 6-5-43

Macabee Group Ex 775

76

Total passengers . . . . . 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . 1

All

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

292

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, , *19*

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after laboring permits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Uncle | 37 | No | | | Uncle Austin Reeve Grangers Hotel, Crockett, Calif | Uncertain | uncert | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Red Hill |
| 2 | No | Self | 50 | Yes | 1913 | New York | Friend, Mrs Brown, 239, Nomain St Winsted Conn | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Brown | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 3 | Yes | Uncle | 21 | No | | | Uncle, John Morley, 1368, 28th Ave Sa Francisco | Uncertain | uncer | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Brown | None | Ireland | Kilnock |
| 4 | No | Self | 20 | No | | | Cousin, Annie Wolfe, 187 Mine St Camden N J | Uncertain | uncer | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Farmfield |
| 5 | No | Self | 25 | No | | | Aunt. Prudence Glenny 49 Gordon St Manchester Conn | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Dar | Grey | None | Ireland | Portadown |
| 6 | yes | self. | 600 | yes | 1910 | New York | Friend. Mrs. Loesch, 76, Lisman Street, New York. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good. | no | 6 | - | Fair | Fair | Blue. | None. | Holland. | Rotterdm |
| 7 | yes | Husband. | yes | no | no | -- | Friend as above. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good. | no. | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Grey | None. | Holland. | Rotterdam |
| 8 | yes | Brother. | yes | no | no | -- | Friend as above. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | nn. | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None. | Holland. | Rotterdam |
| 9 | yes | Father. | no | no | no | -- | Friend as above. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good. | no. | - | - | Dark | Dark | Blue | None. | Holland. | Rotterdam |
| 10 | yes | mother. | 16 | no | no | -- | Aunt. Mary Schill, 151, East 91st Street, New York. | yes | uncert. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good. | no. | 5 | - | Fair | Bro. | Blue. | None. | Ireland. | Castle Craven. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | North |
| 13 | yes | self. | 35 | No. | - | - | Mother. Mrs. [illegible], 55, [illegible] St. [illegible], [illegible] | no | always | yes | no | no | 2 | no | no | no | Good | no. | 5 | 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | brown | None. | England. | Hornsby. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R O Jones Master, of the S S Bellic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

R O Jones
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 1920
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe accurately, as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, cutting engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, using the word to indicate the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors at the time of examination of the aliens after arrival.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—This column is sub-divided into two parts, containing the following questions: "Read what language [or, if an exemption is claimed, spoken language]," to prevent which the question "Can read?" is omitted. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and the alien's statement of claim to exemption from the reading requirement, the ground on which such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country to which he belongs. These should never be confused. Do not write "German" opposite the name of a Pole, Bohemian, Hebrew, Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Croatian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Greek, Syrian, Turk, Armenian, Arab, Japanese, Hindu, Chinese, or Negro, although the alien may be a citizen or subject of Germany. Write in the column the word which most clearly indicates the race or people to which he belongs. "French" is not sufficiently definite. Write "Canadian (French)," "Canadian (English)," "Basque," "Breton," "Alsatian," "Provençal," "Norman," "Walloon," "Flemish," "Celtic," "Gascon," "Auvergnat," "Languedocian," "Parisian," "Lyonnese," "Marseillese," "Picard," "Poitevin," "Savoyard," "Corsican," or "Canadian," as the case may be. "Scandinavian" is not sufficiently definite. Write "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Danish," or "Icelandic," as the case may be. "Spanish" is not sufficiently definite. Write "Andalusian," "Asturian," "Balearic Islander," "Castilian," "Catalonian," "Corsican," "Estremaduran," "Galician," "Leonese," "Majorcan," "Manchegan," "Minorcan," "Navarrese," "Old Castilian," "Pyrenean," "Valencian," or "Spanish Basque," as the case may be. "Portuguese" is not sufficiently definite. Write "Azorean," "Madeiran," "Insular Portuguese," or "Continental Portuguese," as the case may be. "Turk" is not sufficiently definite. Write "Armenian," "Bulgarian," "Greek," "Hebrew," "Roumanian," "Servian," "Slovak," "Syrian," or "Turkish," as the case may be. "Austrian" is not sufficiently definite. Write "Bohemian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Hebrew," "Magyar," "Polish," "Ruthenian," "Slovak," or "Slovenian," as the case may be. "Russian" is not sufficiently definite. Write "Finnish," "Great Russian," "Hebrew," "Lithuanian," "Polish," "Ruthenian," "White Russian," or "Esthonian," as the case may be. "African" is not sufficiently definite. Write "Abyssinian," "Arab," "Barbadian," "Bantu," "Barbadian," "Hausa," "Jamaican," "Kaffir," "Madagascan," "Mandingo," "Moorish," "Portuguese African," "Soudanese," "Zulu," or "Native African," as the case may be. "Hebrew" is not sufficiently definite. Write "Hebrew (Russian)," "Hebrew (Polish)," "Hebrew (Roumanian)," "Hebrew (Turkish)," "Hebrew (Spanish)," "Hebrew (Portuguese)," "Hebrew (German)," "Hebrew (Austrian)," "Hebrew (Hungarian)," "Hebrew (Italian)," "Hebrew (Syrian)," "Hebrew (Arabian)," "Hebrew (Persian)," "Hebrew (Dutch)," "Hebrew (English)," "Hebrew (Scotch)," "Hebrew (French)," "Hebrew (Greek)," "Hebrew (Turkish)," "Hebrew (Armenian)," "Hebrew (Hindu)," "Hebrew (Chinese)," "Hebrew (Japanese)," "Hebrew (Canadian)," "Hebrew (Mexican)," "Hebrew (Cuban)," "Hebrew (West Indian)," "Hebrew (Central American)," "Hebrew (South American)," "Hebrew (African)," "Hebrew (Australian)," or "Hebrew (New Zealander)," as the case may be. "Mexican" is not sufficiently definite. Write "Mexican (Indian)," "Mexican (Spanish)," "Mexican (Mestizo)," "Mexican (Tarascan)," "Mexican (Aztec)," "Mexican (Otomi)," "Mexican (Maya)," "Mexican (Zapotec)," "Mexican (Mixtec)," "Mexican (Huichol)," "Mexican (Tepehuan)," "Mexican (Yaqui)," "Mexican (Opata)," "Mexican (Seri)," "Mexican (Kikapoo)," "Mexican (Lipan)," "Mexican (Mayo)," "Mexican (Papago)," "Mexican (Pima)," "Mexican (Huave)," "Mexican (Mame)," "Mexican (Zoque)," "Mexican (Chontal)," "Mexican (Huasteco)," "Mexican (Totonac)," "Mexican (Tepehua)," "Mexican (Popoloca)," "Mexican (Zapoteco-Chinantec)," "Mexican (Mixe-Popoluca)," "Mexican (Chatino)," "Mexican (Amuzgo)," "Mexican (Tlapanec)," "Mexican (Huave

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Seattle Sailing Vessel (state whether in sail or steam, and whether officer or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and official designation of the officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the last inspection in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the consular officer authorized to administer oath.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 2

14—918

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | / | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Del Tel | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | / | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1-32332 - 12-41

NON IMM

77

Total passengers . . . . 10
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

List 41

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 3 DEC 1920, *19*

204

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | NO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| .NT ALIEN 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Jones Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Celtic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can [illegible] read and write [what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by nationality properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15: (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16: (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by band, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17: (*Whether in possession of $30, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18: (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1903, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19: (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the Celtic Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. W. Atkins.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commanding officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

215

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10 400

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 92

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC", Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, NOVEMBER 25th, 1920.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Carr | Elizabeth | 22 | | F | S | House maid. | | | | | | Ireland | New Ross, Co. Wexford. | Father, Mr W. Carr, Ballinbeera, New Ross, Co. Wexford. | D.C | Washington. |
| 2 | | Carr | Mary | 25 | | F | S | Dress-maker. | | | | | | America | Springfield, Mass. | Father, Mr S. Carr, Cramaffour, Emily, Co. Clare. | Mass | Springfield |
| 3 | | Carroll | Elizabeth | 30 | | F | S | House maid. | | | | | | Ireland | Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick. | Mother, Mrs E. Carroll, Abbeyfeale. Co. Limerick. | N.J. | Weehawken |
| 4 | | Carroll | Margaret | 18 | | F | S | House maid. | | | | | | Ireland | Limerick. | Father, William Carroll, 62 Edward Bere 6, Limerick. | N.Y. | Yonkers. |
| 5 | | Casserly | Bridget | 24 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | | | | | | Ireland | Bellwor, Co. Meath. | Father, John Casserly, Coolrouna, Bellewary, Co. Meath. | Conn | Bridgeport. |
| 6 | | Caul | Bridie | 20 | | F | S | Domesti Servant | | | | | | Ireland | New Ros, Co. Wexford. | Father, Mr R. Caul, 10 Windmill Lane, New Ross, Co. Wexford. | N.Y. | Yonkers. |
| 7 | | Chambers | George | 36 | | M | S | Porter | | | | | | Ireland | Darragh, Co. Clare. | Father, Patrick Chambers, Kilmore. Darragh, Co. Clare. | N.Y. | Buffalo. |
| 8 | | Clancy | Patrick | 2 | | M | S | Labourer Domestic | | | | | | Ireland | Miltown, Malbay Co. Clare. | Father, John Clancy, Craggknock Cree. P.O. Co. Clare. | P.A. | Pittsburgh. |
| 9 | | Cleary | Johanna | 18 | | F | S | Servant Domestic | | | | | | Ireland | Kilmacthomas Co. Waterford | Father, Michael Cleary, Kilnagrange. Kilmacthomas, Co. Waterford. | Mass | Worcester. |
| 10 | | Coen | Annie | 22 | | F | S | Servant House | | | | | | Ireland | Woodlawn, Co. Galway. | Father, John Coen, Rattglass, New Pur, Co. Galway. | N.J | Jersey City. |
| 11 | | Collins | Delia | 30 | | F | M | wife. Domestic | | | | | | Ireland | Drimoleague Limerick. | Mother, Mrs O'Brien, 64 Henry Street, Limerick. | N.Y. | Bronx. |
| 12 | | Collins | Kate Anne | 22 | | F | S | Servant Dairy-maid. | | | | | | Ireland | Pallasgreen Co. Cork. | Father, John D. Collins, Shronacarton. Drimoleague, Co. Cork. | Mass | Boston. |
| 13 | | Collins | Mary Helen | 20 | | F | S | Farm | | | | | | Ireland | Arran, Co.Limerick | Father, James Collins, Ballatersua. Pallasgreen, Co. Limerick. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 14 | | Connolly | Joseph | 24 | | M | S | Labourer Farm | | | | | | Ireland | Arran, Co.Galway | Father, Mr M. Connolly, Innishere Arran, Co. Galway. | Mass | Brighton. |
| 15 | | Connolly | Patrick | 30 | | M | S | Labourer | | | | | | Ireland | Arran, Co.Galway. | Mother, Mrs Connolly, Innishere, Arran, Co. Galway. | Mass | Atlantic. |
| 16 | | Connors | Annie | 20 | | F | S | Governess Domestic | | | | | | Ireland | Midleton, Co.Cork. | Father, John Connors, Commis ioners. Buildings Midleton, Co. Cork | Conn | New London. |
| 17 | | Conroy | Patrick | 15 | | M | S | Servant | | | | | | Ireland | Carrick-on-Suir, Co.Waterford | Uncle, James Conroy, Greystone Stre t, Carrick-on-Suir, Co. Waterford | N.Y. | New York. |
| 18 | | Conroy | Patrick | 19 | | M | S | Baker. House-maid. | | | | | | Ireland | Carrick-on-Suir, Co.Waterford | Father, James Conroy, Greystone Street, Carrick-on-Suir, Co. Waterford. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 19 | | Considine | Delia | 27 | | F | S | Farm | | | | | | Ireland | Miltown-Malbay, Co.Cork, | Father, James Considine, Clouna garnane. Cree, Co. Clare. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 20 | | Considine | James | 24 | | M | S | Labourer Farm | | | | | | Ireland | Miltown, Malbay, Co.Clare. | Father, James Considine, Clouna garnane. Cree, Co. Clare. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 21 | | Considine | John | 23 | | M | S | Labourer Farm | | | | | | Ireland | Knockalough, Co. Clare. | Father, Patrick Considine, Knockalough, Kilmihill, Co. Clare | N.Y. | Buffalo. |
| 22 | | Considine | Daniel | 20 | | M | S | Labourer Domestic | | | | | | Ireland | Knockalough, Co.Clare | Father, Patrick Considine, Knockalough, Kilmihill, Co. Clare. | N.Y. | Buffalo. |
| 23 | | Conway | Bridget | 23 | | F | S | Servant Domestic | | | | | | Ireland | Rathlee, Co. Sligo. | Father, Patrick Conway, Cabra, Rathlee, Co. Sligo. | N.J. | Hoboken. |
| 24 | | Cox | Annie Teresa | 25 | | F | S | Servant House- | | | | | | Ireland | Dromod, Co.Leitrim. | Mother, Mrs M. Cox, Cloonshannagh Rooskey, Dromod, Co. Leitrim. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 25 | | Corcut | Katie | 19 | | F | S | maid. Farm- | | | | | | Ireland | Claregalway Co. Galway. | Mother, Mrs Corcut, Claregalway Co. Galway. | Neb | Omaha. |
| 26 | | Corkery | Cornelius | 20 | | M | S | Labourer Domestic | | | | | | Ireland | Newcastle-West, Co.Limerick. | Father, James Corkery, Kilred, Castleishen, Newcastle West, Co. Limerick. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 27 | | Cotter | Mary F. | 26 | | F | S | Servant Farm | | | | | | Ireland | Carrigtwohill, Co.Cork. | Father, Patrick Cotter, Carrigtwohill, Co. Cork. | Mass | Boston. |
| 28 | | Coursey | Michael | 36 | | M | S | Labourer Farm | | | | | | Ireland | Roundstone, Co.Galway. | Sister, Mrs M. Sweeney, Ballyconnolly. Co. Galway. | N.Y. | Long Island |
| 29 | | Coughlan | Dan | 18 | 4 | M | S | Labourer House- | | | | | | Ireland | Ballydehob, Co.Cork. | Tim Coughlan, Shountell Ig. Ballydehob. Co. Cork. | N.J. | Bayonne. |
| 30 | | Coyle | Mary | 17 | | F | S | maid. | | | | | | Ireland | Belmullet, Co.Mayo. | Mother, Mrs Coyle, Quay Street Belmullet, Co. Mayo. | Mass | Springfield. |

Total passengers . . . . 15
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 92

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] FEB 19, *19*

296

14—218

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Sister, Miss Nora Carr, 406 4th Street, Washington, D.C. | Yes | 5 years | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | New Ross, Co. Wexford. |
| 2 | No | Self | $50 | Yes | 10 | Spring field, Mass. | Spring Home, 38 Leonard Street, Springfield, Mass. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Ennis, Co. Clare. |
| 3 | No | Brother | $50 | No | | | Brother, Patrick Carroll, 25 Chestnut Street, Weehawken, N.J. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Dk. Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick. |
| 4 | Yes | Aunt | $25 | No | | | Aunt, Mrs M. Downey, 40 Victor Street, Yonkers, N.Y. | Visit | Inite | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fresh Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Limerick. |
| 5 | No | Aunt | $25 | No | | | Aunt, Maria Casserly, 163 Brooklyn Avenue, Bridgeport, Conn. | Yes | 15 years | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Aunt, Mrs M. Stephens, 14 Garden Street, Yonkers, N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Fair Dark | Brown | None | Ireland | New Ross, Co. Wexford. |
| 7 | No | Self | $50 | No | | | Cousin, Michael Cullinan, 137 Merkimer Street, Buffalo, N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Dark | Brown Dark | Grey | None | Ireland | Darragh, Co. Clare. |
| 8 | No | Self | $35 | No | | | Brother, Thomas Clancy, 4815 Dearborn Street, Pittsburgh, P.A. | No | Inite. | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Miltown, Malbay, Co. Clare. |
| 9 | Yes | Sister | $25 | No | | | Sister, Annie Cleary, 8 Chestnut Street, Worcester, Mass. | visit | inite. | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | None | Ireland | Kilmacthomas, Co. Waterford. |
| 10 | No | Self | $25 | No | | | James Pope, 16 Summit Avenue, Jersey City. N.J. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | New Inn, Co. Galway. |
| 11 | Yes | Husband | $25 | No | | | Husband, George Collins, 508 Jacksons Avenue, Bronx N.Y. | visit | inite. | Yes | | | | | | | | limp on lat foot | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | mole on neck | Ireland | Limerick. |
| 12 | Yes | Father | $50 | No | | | Sister, Miss Ellen Collins, 49 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass. | Yes | 5 years | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | — | Dark | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Drimoleague Co. Cork. |
| 13 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Friend, James Hickey, 724 Columbus Avenue, New York City. N.Y. | visit | Inite. | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Pallasgreen, Co. Limerick. |
| 14 | Yes | Sister | $25 | No | | | Sister, Margaret Connolly, 14 Converse Street, Brighton, Mass. | visit | inite. | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Arran, Co. Galway. |
| 15 | Yes | Sister | $25 | No | | | Sister, Mrs. M. Connolly, 70 | visit | inite. | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Dark | Dark | None | Ireland | Arran, Co. Galway. |
| 16 | Yes | Aunt | $20 | No | | | Aunt, Mrs A. O'Regan, 9 W. Coyote Street, New London, Conn. | Yes | 7 years | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None | Ireland | Midleton, Co. Cork. |
| 17 | Yes | Father | $25 | No | | | Father, Nicholas Conroy, 4 Hamilton Street, New York City. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Ireland | Carrick-on Suir, Co. Tipperary. |
| 18 | Yes | Uncle | $25 | No | | | Uncle, Nicholas Conroy, 4 Hamilton Street, New York City. N.Y. | visit | inite. | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Grey | None | Ireland | Carrick-on Suir, Co. Tipperary. |
| 19 | No | Sister | $25 | Yes | 9 | New York | Sister-in-Law, Mrs John Considine, 584 Washington Avenue, New York City. N.Y. | visit | inite. | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Miltown, Malbay, Co. Clare. |
| 20 | Yes | Sister | $25 | No | | | Sister-in-Law, Mrs J. Considine, 584 Washington Avenue, New York City. N.Y. | visit | inite. | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Red | Blue | None | Ireland | Miltown-Malbay, Co. Clare. |
| 21 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 4½ | New York | Brother, Thomas Considine, 68 Burch Avenue, Buffalo. N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Light Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Knockalough, Co. Clare. |
| 22 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Brother, Michael Conway, 258 11 Street, Hoboken. N.J. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Ruddy | Fair | Grey | None | Ireland | Knockalough, Co. Clare. |
| 23 | Yes | Brother | $50 | No | | | Sister, Mrs M. O'Keefe, 2902 8 Avenue, New York City. N.Y. | No | Permanent | No | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5½ | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Rathlee, Co. Sligo |
| 24 | Yes | Brother | $50 | No | | | Sister, Mrs Hanley, Jones Street Omaha, Nebraska. | No | Permanent | No | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | Grey | None | Ireland | Clarecalway, Co. Galway. |
| 25 | Yes | Sister | $50 | No | | | Aunt, Mrs K. Walsh, 225 East 43 Street, New York City. N.Y. | on a | Indef- | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brown | Dark | None | Ireland | Newcastle-West, Co. Limerick. |
| 26 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Sister, Mrs Saunderson, 8 Slree ster Street, Boston, Mas. | visit | inite. | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Fair | Sandy | Blue | None | Ireland | Carrigtwohill Co. Cork. |
| 27 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 8 | Boston. | Brother, Patrick Coursey, 19 Creek Street, Maspeth, Long Island, N.Y. | No | Permaent | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Roundstone, Co. Galway. |
| 28 | Yes | Self | $100 | Yes | 5 | New York | Uncle, Mr J. Nugent, Broadway & 15 Street, Bayonne, N.J. | on a | Indef- | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Ballydehob, Co. Cork. |
| 29 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Sister, Mrs Swanson, 46 Alfred Street, Springfield, Mass. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Belmullet, Co. Mayo. |
| 30 | Yes | Sister | | No | | | | visit | inite. | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R Jones Master, of the Celtic, from Queenst..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money brought, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is not properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, brother, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thos Atkins, Surgeon of the Celtic Sailing Steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Atkins.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration official receiving oath and administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer of the service authorized to administer oath.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, NOVEMBER 25Th, 1920

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Carmody | John | 18 | | M S | Gen. Labourer | | | | | | Ireland | Listowel, Co. Kerry. | Father, Thomas Carmody, Patrick Street, Listowel, Co. Kerry. | N.J. | Hoboken |
| 2 | | Cowell | John James | 28 | | M M | Printer | | | | | | Ireland | Sligo | William Cowell, Barrack Street, Sligo, Co. Sligo. | Mass. | Boston |
| 3 | | Cowell | Jennie | 29 | | F M | House-wife | Yes | | | | | Ireland | Sligo | William Cowell, Barrack Street, Sligo, Co. Sligo. | Mas. | Boston |
| 4 | | Cowell | James Joseph | 9 | | M S | Infant | No | | No | British | Irish | Ireland | Sligo | Mother, Jennie Cowell, Barrack Street, Sligo, Co. Sligo. | Mass. | Boston |
| X | | Creamer | Mary Anne | 19 | | F S | House-maid | Yes | | | | | Ireland | Limerick. | Brother, Patrick Creamer, 16 Charlotte Quay, Limerick. | N.Y. | Long Island |
| 6 | | Crean | Nellie | 36 | | F S | Domestic Servant | | | | | | America | Holyoke | Mother, Kate Crean, Tullig, Inch, Annascaul, Co. Kerry. | Mass. | Holyoke |
| 7 | | Creegan | Hugh | 22 | | M S | Gen. Labourer | | | | | | Ireland | Co. Leitrim. | Annaghmore, Father, Matthew Creegan, Cattan, Annaghmore, Co. Leitrim. | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | | Creegan | Mary Jane | 24.6 | | F S | House-maid | | | | | | America | New York | Father, Patrick Creegan, Monaduff, Drumlish, Co. Longford. | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | | Cronin | Catherine | 21 | | F S | Domestic Servant | | | | | | Ireland | Co. Kerry. | Annascaul, Father, Bartholmew Cronin, Annascaul, Co. Kerry. | Mas. | Dorchester |
| 10 | | Cronin | Molly | 21 | | F S | Domestic Servant | | | | | | Ireland | Co. Cork. | Bantry, Mother, Nora Cronin, Lackadiveen, Bantry, Co. Cork. | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | | Crowley | Jeremiah | 20 | | M S | Farm Labourer | | | | | | Ireland | Co. Cork. | Bantry, Father, Tim Crowley, Derrinkealy, Bantry, Co. Cork. | R.I. | Providence |
| 12 | | Crowley | Mary | | | F S | House-maid | | | | | | America | New York | Mr T. Crowley, Drumna-Gabter, Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim. | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | | Crowley | Patrick | 20 | | M S | Farm Labourer | | | | | | Ireland | Co. Kerry. | Sneem, Father, Patrick Crowley, Cleh-lough, Sneem, Co. Kerry. | Mass. | Somerville |
| 14 | | Culhane | Catherine | 19 | | F S | House-maid | | | | | | Ireland | Co. Limerick | Glin, Brother, Michael Culhane, Tully-glass, Glin, Co. Limerick. | Ills. | Chicago |
| 15 | | Cummings | John | 27 | | M S | | | | | | | Ireland | Co. Galway | Loughrea, Sister, Mrs Broderick, Clonlee, Loughrea, Co. Galway. | Mas. | Lynn |
| 16 | | Cumins | Ellie | 18 | | F S | House-maid | | | | | | Ireland | Co. Tipperary | Cashel, Mother, Bridget Cummins, Commons, Cashel, Co. Tipperary. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 17 | | Cunnane | Alice | 19 | | F S | Domestic Servant | | | | | | Ireland | Co. Galway | Ballinasloe, Mother, Margaret Cunnane, Killure, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway. | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | | Cunningham | Margaret | 18 | | F S | House-maid | | | | | | Ireland | Co. Kilkerry | Kilmagarry, Father, William Cunningham, Kilmagarry, Co. Kilkenny. | D.C. | Washington |
| 19 | | Curran | Hannah | 18 | | F S | Domestic Servant | | | | | | Ireland | Co. Kerry | Cahirciveen, Father, John Curran, Murreigh, Waterville, Co. Kerry. | M.O. | St. Louis |
| 20 | | Curtin | Maud | 27 | | F S | Barmaid | | | | | | Ireland | Co. Cork | Midleton, Mother, Mrs M. Curtin, Charles Street, Midleton, Co. Cork. | Mas. | Boston |
| 21 | | Cusack | Mary | 24 | | F S | Domestic Servant | | | | | | Ireland | Limerick | Father, Bartholemew Cusack, 9 John Street, Limerick, Co. Limerick. | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | | Dalton | Ellie | 21 | | F S | House-maid | | | | | | Ireland | Co. Waterford | Medeligo, Mother, Johanna Dalton, Lyreatton Medeligo, Co. Waterford. | Mass. | Somerville |
| 23 | CL USC | Dalton | Josephine | 31 | | F S | Seams-tress | | | | | | America | New York | Father, Richard Dalton Market Square, Maryborough, Queens Co. | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | | Daly | James | 23 | | M S | Farm Labourer | | | | | | Ireland | Co. Kerry. | Cahirciveen, Father, James Daly, Coonastow, Aghatubrid, Co. Kerry. | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| 25 | | Daly | Maggie | 20 | | F S | Domestic Servant | | | | | | Ireland | Co. Tyrone | Aughnacloy, Father, Felix Daly, Lornavid, Derragorra, Aughnacloy, Co. Tyrone. | N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | | Daly | Nora | 19 | | F S | Domestic Servant | | | | | | Ireland | Co. Waterford | Dungarvan, Father, Denis Daly, Fair Lane, Dungarvan, Co. Waterford. | N.Y. | Yonkers |
| 27 | | Davis | Katie | 26 | | F S | House keeper | | | | | | Ireland | Co. Roscommon | Kilrooshey, Brother, Thomas Davis, Clooney-madden, Kilrooshey, Roscommon. | R.I. | Providence |
| 28 | | Day | Hannah | 16 | | F S | Domestic Servant | | | | | | Ireland | Co. Kerry | Dingle, Cousin, Mrs Lovett, Strand Street, Dingle, Co. Kerry. | Mas. | Holyoke |
| 29 | | Day | Mary | 23 | | F S | Domestic Servant | | | | | | Ireland | Co. Kerry | Dingle, Cousin, Mrs Lovett, Strand Street, Dingle, Co. Kerry. | Mas. | Holyoke |
| 30 | | Devaney | Annie | 16 | | F S | Domestic Servant | | | | | | Ireland | Co. Roscommon | Castlerea, Mother, Winifred Devaney, Brock-lea, Castlerea, Co. Roscommon | N.J. | Montclair |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 93

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, , *19*

208

| No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily, as laboring person in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note.) for full text of this question. | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Uncle | $50 | No | | | Uncle, Patrick Carmody, 217 Clinton Street, Hoboken, N.J. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Hair/Grey | | None | Ireland | Listowel, Co. Kerry. |
| 2 | Yes | Sister-in-law | $50 | No | | | Sister-in-law, Elizabeth Alexander, 143 West 5th Street, Boston, Mass. | Yes | 5 years | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Blue | | None | Ireland | Sligo. |
| 3 | Yes | Sister | $50 | No | | | Sister, Elizabeth Alexander, 143 West 5th Street, Boston, Mass. | Yes | 5 years | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Sligo. |
| 4 | Yes | Aunt | | No. | | | Aunt, Elizabeth Alexander, 143 West 5th Street, Boston, Mass. | Yes | 5 years | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None | Ireland | Sligo. |
| 5 | No | Brother | $50 | No | | | Brother, William Creamer, Gimea Avenue, Long Island, N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Limerick. |
| 6 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 18 | Holy-oke | Sister, Mrs Maurice Griffin, 446 Maple Street, Holyoke, Mass | Yes | 10 years | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Annascaul, Co. Kerry. |
| 7 | Yes | Brother | $25 | No | | | Brother, Nicholas Creegan, 448 West 19th St. New York City, N.Y. | Yes | 8 years | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Annaghmore, Co. Leitrim. |
| 8 | Yes | Self | $100 | Yes | 7 | New York | Sister, Annie Creegan, 323 West 101 Street, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | 2 years | No | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Drumlish, Co. Longford |
| 9 | No | Self | $25 | Yes | 9 | Boston | Sister, Nora Cronin, 110 Melville Avenue, Dorchester, Mass. | Yes | 6 years | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brown | Blue Dark | None | Ireland | Annascaul, Co. Kerry. |
| 10 | Yes | Self | $40 | No | | | Sister, Ellie Cronin, 40 West 68th Street, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | 8 years | No | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | Fresh | Brown | Brown Dark | None | Ireland | Bantry, Co. Cork. |
| 11 | No | Self | $40 | No | | | Cousin, John Crowley, 333 Wickenden Street, Providence, R.I. | Yes | 8 years | No | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Bantry, Co. Cork. |
| 12 | Yes | Sel. | $50 | Yes | 15 | New York | Mr M. Crowley, 302 East 70th Street, New York City, N.Y. | On a visit | Indef inite | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Carrick-on-Shannon. |
| 13 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Sister, Mrs Sullivan, 14 Lime Street, Somerville, Mass. | Yes | 8 years | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brown | Grey Dark | None | Ireland | Sneem, Co. Kerry. |
| 14 | Yes | Uncle | $25 | No | | | Uncle, Daniel Culhane, 289 North Keystone Avenue, Chicago, Ills. | No | 7 years | No | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | Fresh | Brown | Blue Dark | None | Ireland | Glin, Co. Limerick |
| 15 | No | Uncle | $50 | Yes | | Lynn | Uncle, Michael Hannifin, 123 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | America | Lynn, Mass. |
| 16 | Yes | Self | $35 | No | | | Uncle, Michael Cummins, 24 Russell Street, Brooklyn, New York | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Cashel, Co. Tipperary. |
| 17 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Sister, Mary Cunnane, 32 East Street, Upper Mayo, New York | Yes | 5 years | No | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Ballinasloe, Co. Galway |
| 18 | Yes | Sister | $25 | No | | | Sister, Mary Cunningham, 1155 16th Street, Washington D.C. | On a visit | Indef inite | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Grey Light | None | Ireland | |
| 19 | No | Self | $50 | No | | | Uncle, Michael O'Shea, 3542 Henreitta Street, St. Louis, M.O. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Cahirciveen, Co. Kerry. |
| 20 | Yes | Brother | $50 | No | | | Brother, Thomas Curtin, 12 Lamont Street, Boston, Mass. | On a visit | Indef inite | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | None | Ireland | Midleton, Co. Cork. |
| 21 | Yes | Uncle | $25 | No | | | Uncle, John Hickey, 416 West 57th Street, New York City, N.Y. | No | Indef inite | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Limerick. |
| 22 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Sister, Mrs H. Kiely, 19 Caldwell Avenue, Somerville, Mass. | Yes | Indef inite | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | Small mark on left jaw. | Ireland | Medeligo, Co. Waterford. |
| 23 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 10 | New York | Friend, Mr J. Murray, 130 West 44 Street, New York City, N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Maryborough, Queens Co. |
| 24 | No | Self | $50 | No | | | Brother, Patrick Daly, 172 Thorem Street, Bridgeport, Conn. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Cahirciveen, Co. Kerry. |
| 25 | Yes | Uncle | $50 | No | | | Uncle, Patrick Greenan, 317 East 46th Street, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | 5 years | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | Dark | None | Ireland | Aughnacloy, Co. Tyrone. |
| 26 | No | Self | $25 | No | | | Sister, Mrs Julia O'Brien, 32 St. Joseph's Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y. | Yes | 10 years | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Dungarvan, Co. Waterford. |
| 27 | No | Self | $50 | No | | | Sister, Margaret Davis, 14 Camden Avenue, Providence, R.I. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Hazel | None | Ireland | Kilrooshey Co. Roscommon |
| 28 | Yes | Cousin | $50 | No | | | Cousin, Delia O'Leary, 6 G. Street, Turners Falls, Holyoke, Mass. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Dingle, Co. Kerry. |
| 29 | Yes | Aunt | $50 | No | | | Cousin, Delia O'Leary, 6 G. Street, Turners Falls, Holyoke, Mass. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Dingle, Co. Kerry |
| 30 | No | Father | $25 | No | | | Father, Patrick Devaney, 51 Washington Street, Montclair, N.J. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Pale | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Castlerea, Co. Roscommon |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Jones Master, of the Celtic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Master that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Chief, First, or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 19 07

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for official use only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year in age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, dairy farmer, farmer, horse trainer, lawyer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not merely "laborer, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned:

*Farmer.*—One who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

*Farm laborer.*—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Corrections should make the data uniform on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

Letters, words, or phrases added during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Nation, or people.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

*Can read?* (or if exemption is claimed mean what ground).—In answering this question "yes" should be given only if the alien is able to read. Should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption on the race-and-race requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

*Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

*Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show race or people alien is said to be.

Particular care should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject, the country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and reentry checks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in Ireland, Germany, or Russia must be reported, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America (not Spanish) between Mexico and the United States.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of only a year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket direct to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T Rw Atkins, Surgeon of the Celtic Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCSE
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T W Atkins

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1920

at Liverpool

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED*

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

80

Total passengers . . . . 14

U. S. citizens . . . . 1

Aliens . . . . 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 94

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, , *19* 210

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuit in the United States | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether also had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuit in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | 38 | 1917 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rogers Master, of the Kaetie, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "engineer," "mechanic," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, where necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read," "Can write," "Can read and write," or "Can neither read nor write." In answering this question it is not what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground) the alien is able to read and claims to write or dictate, but whether the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

No person, from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether bearing a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Who paid passage*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before [illegible] at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC" ..... Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN , NOVEMBER 25TH , 1920

14—213

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Henbon | Nora | 33 | | M M | House wife | | | | | | Ireland | Co.Waterford | Lungarvan, Father,Patrick Foley,Abbey-vice,Lungarvan,Co.Waterford. | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | Flinn | James | 27 | 4 | M Wd | Farm Labourer | | | | | | Ireland | Queens Co. | Rathcowney, Uncle ,Isaac Manus, Rathcowney, Queens Co. | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | | Finnegan | Mary Anne | 22 | | F S | Domestic Servant | | | | | | Ireland | Co. Cavan. | Ballinagh, Brother,Michael Finnegan,Garry-more,Ballinagh, Co. Cavan. | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | | FitzPatrick | Nora | 20 | | F S | Domestic Servant | | | | | | Ireland | Co. Clare | Tullassa, Father,Michael FitzPatrick, Tullas a, Co. Clare. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 5 | | Flaherty | Kathleen | 17 | | F S | Scholar Domestic | | | | | | Ireland | Co.Galway. | Headford, Uncle,Charles Connelly,Carna-kib,Headford, Co.Galway. | Del. | Wilmington |
| 6 | | Flanagan | Lelia | 28 | | F S | Servant Domestic | | | | | | Ireland | Co. Clare. | Doon, Mother,Mrs C. Flanagan, Doon, Co. Clare. | N.Y. | Gloversville |
| 7 | | Flanagan | Elisabeth | 25 | | M S | Servant Farm | | | | | | Ireland | Co.Roscommon | Elphin, Father,Mr M.Flanagan,Boyanagh, Elphin, Co. Roscommon. | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| 8 | | Flanagan | Julia | 24 | | F M | House-wife | | | | | | Ireland | Kings Co. | Tullamore, Father,James Keogh,Barrack Street,Tullamore,Kings Co. | P.A. | Pittsburg |
| 9 | | Flanagan | Rosanna | 7 | | F S | Child Domestic | No | Age | | No | British Irish | Ireland | Kings Co. | Tullamore, Grandfather,James Keogh,Barrack Street,Tullamore, Kings Co. | P.A. | Pittsburg |
| 10 | | Flannery | Agnes | 22 | | F S | Servant House-maid | | | | | | Ireland | Co.Galway | Kilcolgan, Lelia Flannery,Ballin-derreen,Kilcolgan,Co.Galway. | N.Y. | Bronx |
| 11 | | Flynn | Anne Rita | 19 | | F S | Domestic | | | | | | Ireland | Co.Longford | Drumlish, Father,James Flynn,Cooroe, Drumlish, Co. Longford. | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | | Flynn | Catherine | 18 | | F S | Servant Farm | | | | | | Ireland | Co.Leitrim. | Drumkeeran, Father,John Flynn,Althora, Drumkeeran, Co. Leitrim. | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | | Fogarty | Austin | 32 | | M S | Labourer Farm | | | | | | Ireland | Co. Clare. | Corofin, BrotherPatrick Fogarty,Bally-connoc,Lisdoonvarna,Co.Clare. | R.I. | Providence |
| 14 | | Fogarty | Michael | 35 | | M M | Labourer House-wife | | | | | | Ireland | Co. Galway. | Ballinasloe, Father-in-law,John Moran,Reeves Avenue,Ballinasloe,Co.Galway. | Mas. | Salem |
| 15 | | Fogarty | Katie | 30 | | F M | | | | | | | Ireland | Co. Galway. | Ballina-loe, Father,John Moran,Reeves Avenue,Ballinasloe,Co.Galway. | Mas. | Salem |
| 16 | | Fox | Winifred | 18 | | F S | Domestic Servant Farm | | | | | | Ireland | Co Leitrim | Drumshambo, Father Philip Fox,Aughaguinea, Drumshambo, Co.Leitrim. | | |
| 17 | | Foy | Thomas | 16 | | M S | Labourer Railway | | | | | | Ireland | Co.Galway | Ballyconnelly Mother,Mrs Foy,Derryglunin, Ballyconnelly, Co. Galway. | N.Y. | Long Island |
| 18 | | Gaffney | Daniel | 55 | | M S | Clerk Domestic | | | | | | Ireland | Co.Kerry. | Kilmorna, Sister,Mrs M. Walsh,Islandoony, Kilmorna, Co. Kerry. | N.Y. | Syracuse |
| 19 | | Gallagher | Ellen | 21 | | F S | Servant Farm | | | | | | Ireland | Co.Leitrim | Drumkeerin, Father,Peter Gallagher,Cowlaun, Townsyloe,Drumkeerin, Co. Leitrim | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 20 | | Gannon | John | 21 | | M S | Labourer Domestic | | | | | | Ireland | Co.Roscommon | Elphin, Bernard Gannon,Castle Street,Elphin, Co.Roscommon. | N.J. | Plainfield |
| 21 | | Geary | Margaret | 30 | | F S | Servant House-maid | | | | | | America | Buffalo | Mother,Mary Geary,Castlemahon, Newastlewest, Co.Limerick. | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 22 | | Gilligan | Nellie | 22 | | F M | wife | | | | | | America | Boston | Annascaul, Father,John Brosnan,Annas-caul, Co. Kerry. | Mas. | Chelsea |
| 23 | | Gilligan | Mary Margaret | 2 | | F S | Infant Domestic | No | Age | | No | | Ireland | Co. Kerry | Annascaul, Grandfather,John Brosnan, Annascaul, Co. Kerry. | Mass. | Chelsea |
| 24 | | Gilmurray | Mary | 19 | | F S | Servant Farm | | | | | | Ireland | Co.Longford | Esker, Father,Patrick Gilmurray,Curn-eddan,Esker, Co.Longford. | N Y. | Loomis. |
| 25 | | Glavin | Jane | 19 | | M S | Labourer House-wife | | | | | | Ireland | Co.Waterford | Cappoquin, Father,Michael Glavin, Cappoquin, Co. Waterford. | Mas. | Brockton |
| 26 | | Gleeson | Lucy | 26 | | F M | | | | | | | Ireland | Co.Tipperary | Nenagh, Mother,Bridget Spearman,Main Street,Cloughjordan,Co.Tipp-crary | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | | Gleeson | Breda | 4 | 8 | F S | Child | No | Age | | No | British Irish | Ireland | Co.Tipperary | Nenagh, Grandmother,Bridget Stearman, Main Street, Cloughjordan, Co. Tipperary. | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | | Gleeson | William | 2 | 8 | M S | Child | No | Age | | No | British Irish | Ireland | Co.Tipperary | Nenagh, Grandmother,Bridget Spearman, Main Street, Cloughjordan, Co. Tipperary. | N.Y. | New York |
| 29 | | Gleeson | Margaret | 0 | 3 | F S | Infant | No | Age | | No | British Irish | Ireland | Co.Tipperary | Nenagh, Grandmother,Bridget Stearman, Main Street, Cloughjordan, Co. Tipperary. | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | | Goldrick | Mary | 23 | | F S | House-maid | | | | | | Ireland | Co.Sligo | Aclare, Father,John Goldrick,Kilmac-Clare, Aclare, Co. Sligo. | Mass. | Roxbury |

Total passengers . . . . . 11
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 49

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

212

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 19.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came; also ineligible classes as to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported with any year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Aunt | $25 | Yes | 10 | New York | Aunt, Mrs K. Byrne, 1179 3rd Avenue, New York City, N.Y. visit inite | On a Indef- Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Dungarvan, Co. Waterford |
| 2 | Yes | Sister | $20 | No | | | Father, Michael Finn, 332 East 52nd Street, New York City, N.Y. visit inite | On a Indef- Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Rathdowney, Queens Co. |
| 3 | Yes | Brother | $30 | No | | | Brother, Bartly Finnegan, 246 East 84th St, New York City, N.Y. | Yes 5 years | | Yes | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Garrymore, Co. Sligo. |
| 4 | No | Self | $25 | No | | | Brother, Patrick FitzPatrick, 259 Claremont Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No Permanent | | Yes | | | | | | o | | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Tullassa, Co. Clare. |
| 5 | No | Uncle | $25 | No | | | Aunt, Mrs J. McDonagh, 1314 Bann- | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Headford, Co. Galway. |
| 6 | No | Self | $25 | Yes | 3 | Glovers-ville | Friend, Mrs [illegible] 44 East Fulton Street, Gloversville, N.Y. | No Permanent | | Yes | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Doon, Co. Clare. |
| 7 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Sister, Sarah Flanagan, 894 Clin- | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Elphin, Co. Roscommon |
| 8 | Yes | Husband | $50 | No | | | Husband, Thomas Flanagan, 109 Linwood Avenue, Carrica- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Tullamore, Kings Co. |
| 9 | Yes | Father | $ | No | | | Father, Thomas Flanagan, 109 Linwood Avenue, Carrica, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None | Ireland | Tullamore, Kings Co. |
| 10 | Yes | | $50 | No | | | Mrs M. Murphy, 404 Con- | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | Brown | None | Ireland | Kilcolgan, Co. Galway. |
| 11 | Yes | Mother | $25 | No | | | Sister, Matilda Flynn, 371 West | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Drumlish, Co. Longford. |
| 12 | Yes | Self | $30 | | | | Aunt, Anne Flynn, 464 Amsterdam | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Drumkeeran, Co. Leitrim |
| 13 | No | Self | $50 | No | | | Sister, Mrs Quinn, 228 Migantic Avenue, Providence, R.I. | No Permanent | | Yes | No | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Dark | Black | Blue | None Tatoo marks on | Ireland | Corofin, Co. Clare. |
| 14 | Yes | Sister-in-law | $25 | No | | | Sister-in-law, Mrs B. O'Brien, 101 Church Street, Salem, Mass. | Yes 10 years | | Yes | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | Both arms | Ireland | Kilkenny. |
| 15 | Yes | Sister | $25 | No | | | Sister, Mrs B. O'Brien, 101 Church Street, Salem, Mass. | Yes 10 years | | Yes | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | Dark | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Ballinasloe Co. Galway. |
| 16 | | Father | $50 | No | | | Sister, Mrs M.K Fox, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Drumshambo, Co. Leitrim |
| 17 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Friend, Patrick Coursey, 9 Creek Street, Maspeth, Long Island, N.Y. visiting inite | On a Indef- Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Louisburg, Co. Mayo. |
| 18 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 22 | Syra-cuse | Sister, Mrs John Deon, 611 Vine Street, Syracuse, New York. | No Permanent | | Yes | No | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Pale | Grey | Grey | None | Ireland | Ashford, Co. Limerick. |
| 19 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Brother, Martin Gallagher, 1019 Grant Street, Buffalo, New York. | Yes 5 years | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Drumkeerin, Co. Leitrim. |
| 20 | No | Sister | $25 | No | | | Sister Mrs S.M Kovic, 402 West 3rd Street, Plainfield, N.J. | Yes 10 years | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Elphin, Co. Roscommon. |
| 21 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 9 | Buff-alo | Brother, Thomas Geary, 522 Elk Street, Buffalo, New York. | No Permanent | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Newcastle-west, Co. Limerick. |
| 22 | No | Self | $50 | Yes | 4 | Boston | Husband, Michael Gilligan, 186 Spensor Avenue, Chelsea, Mass. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Annascaul, Co. Kerry. |
| 23 | No | Mother | $15 | No | | | Father, Michael Gilligan, 186 Spensor Avenue, Chelsea, Mass. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | None | Ireland | Annascaul, Co. Kerry. |
| 24 | Yes. | Self | $25 | No | | | Aunt, Bridget Kiernan, Loomis, New York. | Yes | 5 years | No | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Esker, Co. Longford. |
| 25 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Brother, John Glavin, 11 Morgan Street, Brockton, Mass. | Yes | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Cappoquin, Co. Waterford. |
| 26 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 9 | NewYork | Husband, Patrick Gleeson, 315 West 54th Street, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | Indef- inite Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Cloughjordan, Co. Tipperary. |
| 27 | Yes | Mother | " | Yes | 3 | NewYork | Father, Patrick Gleeson, 315 West 54th Street, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | Indef- inite Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None | America | New York. |
| 28 | Yes | Mother | " | Yes | 2 | NewYork | Father, Patrick Gleeson, 315 West 54th Street, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | Indef- inite Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None | America | Jersey City. |
| 29 | Yes | Mother | " | No | | | Father, Patrick Gleeson, 315 West 54th Street, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | Indef- inite Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None | Ireland | Cloughjordan, Co. Tipperary. |
| 30 | Yes | Self | $30 | No | | | Aunt, Mary Goldrick, 2 Folsom Avenue, Roxbury, Mass. | Yes | 6 years | Yes | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Blue | | | Aclare, Co. Sligo. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Jones, Master, of the Leelie, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. Jones
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 19 10

at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Can read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]? In answering this question the word "language" or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country of birth does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether coming to a friend to whom final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*Whether ticket was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever in prison, etc., in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

213

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1 is Alien.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 96

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

82

Total passengers . . . . 13
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 46

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

214

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, , *19*

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | If yes— | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether alien intends to return to country from which he is coming (temporarily or laborer) pursuing in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Error in prison or disturbance, or imprisonment or conviction for crime or misdemeanor (if so, by family) (if so, what)? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213
4—278

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rojones Master, of the Celtic, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1920

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race can not properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence (1) alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12.—*Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13.—*Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15.—*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16.—*By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17.—*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*.—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18.—*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19.—*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

215

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I R W Atkins, Surgeon of the Celtic during the Voyage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I R W Atkins.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC"

*Passengers sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, , NOVEMBER 25th , 19 20.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 21 | | S | Domestic Servant | | | | | | | Macroom, | Father, William Herlihy, Lock, | | |
| 2 | | [illegible] | Mary | | 22 | F | S | Domestic Servant | | | | Ireland | Co. Cork. | Ireland | Co. Cork. | [illegible] | | |
| 3 | | [illegible] | Mary | | 22 | F | S | Domestic Servant | | | | Ireland | Co. Cork. | | Macroom, | Father, William Herlihy, Lock, | | |
| 4 | | Hickey | Catherine | | 29 | F | S | House-maid. | | | | Ireland | Co. Kerry. | | Annascaul, | Father, John Herlihy, Keeldurf, Annascaul, Co. Kerry. | Mass | Florence. |
| 5 | | Hickey | Robert | | 10 | M | S | Scholar | | | | America | New York. | | Killonan, | Father, George Hickey, Cragga-Knock. Cree, P.O. Co. Clare. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 6 | | [illegible] | Margaret | | 20 | F | S | House-maid. | | | | Ireland | Co. Limerick | | Killonan, | Grand-Mother, Bridget Heffernan Killonan, Co. Limerick. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 7 | | [illegible] | Ellen | | 18 | F | S | House-maid. | | | | Ireland | Co. Mayo. | | Ballyhaunis, | Mother, Mrs Higgins, Riddane, Cloon ad, Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo. | N.Y. | Brooklynn. |
| 8 | | Holden | Nellie | | 19 | F | S | House-maid. | | | | Ireland | Waterford. | | Ferrybank, | Father, Michael Hoban, Smass-Castle Ferrybank, Waterford. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 9 | | [illegible] | Margaret | | 25 | F | S | Shop-Assistant | | | | Ireland | Co. Kilkenny | | Mooncoun, | Father, Michael Holden, Bally-gory, Mooncoun, Co. Kilkenny. | Mas | Jamaica Plain |
| 10 | | Hough | Catherine | | 23 | F | S | Shop-Asst. | | | | Ireland | Co. Limerick | | Kilfinane, | Father, Michael Hough, Loughdale Knockaderry, Co. Limerick. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 11 | | [illegible] | Nellie | | 28 | F | S | Nurse | | | | Ireland | Co. Limerick | | Knockaderry, | Father, Michael Hough, Loughdale Knockaderry, Co. Limerick. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 12 | | [illegible] | John P. | | 26 | M | S | Clerk. | | | | America | New York. | | Newcastle, West | Father, Michael Houlihan, Brand-on. Co. Kerry. Mother, Catherine Howard, New- | N.Y. | Yonkers. |
| 13 | | [illegible] | Patrick | | 28 | M | S | Farm Labourer | | | | Ireland | Co. Limerick. | | Ballina, | castle, West, Co. Limerick. Father, Martin Howley, Castle- | N.Y. | New York. |
| 14 | | [illegible] | Katie | | 21 | F | S | Domestic Servant | | | | Ireland | Co. Mayo. | | Tuam, | connor. Ballina, Co. Mayo. Aunt, Mrs Fox, Kilbannon, Tuam, | Maine | Ireland. |
| 15 | | Hurley | Katie | | 23 | F | S | Domestic Servant | | | | Ireland | Co. Galway. | | Bantry, | Co. Galway. Mother, Mrs Kate Connolly, Cahir | Mass | Boston. |
| 16 | | [illegible] | Julia Kate | | 19 | F | S | Domestic Servant | | | | Ireland | Co. Cork. | | Ross carbery | mahon Bantry, Co. Cork. Father, Patrick Hurley, Barrack | N.Y. | New York. |
| 17 | | Hyland | Bridie | | 26 | F | M | House-wife. | | | | Ireland | Co. Cork. | | Ross carbery | Street, Rosscarbery, Co. Cork. Mother, Mrs M. Farrell, 46 Albert | Mass | Boston. |
| 18 | | [illegible] | Maria | | 21 | F | S | Domestic Servant | | | | America | Chicago. | | Westport, | Street, Clonmel, Co. Tipperary. Mother, Mrs Hynes, Carnacloy, | Ills | Chicago. |
| 19 | | Igoe | Annie Maria | | 20 | F | S | Domestic Servant | | | | Ireland | Co. Mayo. | | Kellighter, | Westport, Co. Mayo. Mother, Mrs Igoe, Kellighter, | P.A. | Scranton. |
| 20 | | [illegible] | Jane | | 18 | F | | Domestic | | | | Ireland | Co Longford | | Westport, | Co. Longford. Father, Michael Jones, Carnacloy | N.Y. | New York. |
| 21 | | Joyce | Delia | | 38 | F | S | Servant Domestic | | | | Ireland | Co. Mayo. | | Clonbur, | Westport, Co. Mayo. Father, Robert Joyce, Clonbur, | Ohio | Cleveland. |
| 22 | | Keane | Mary | | 35 | F | S | Servant Farm | | | | Ireland | Co. Galway. | | Woodlawn, | Co. Galway. Mother, Bridget Keane, Rathally | N.J. | Newark. |
| 23 | | Keating | Michael | | 21 | M | S | Labourer | | | | Ireland | Co. Galway. | | Inagh, | New Inn, Woodlawn, Co. Galway. Mather, Patrick Keating, Inagh, | N.J. | Jersey City. |
| 24 | | [illegible] | Lucy | | 29 | F | S | House-maid | | | | Ireland | Co. Clare. | | | Co. Clare. | Mas | Roxbury. |
| 25 | | [illegible] | Annie | | 20 | F | S | Dress-maker | | | | America | Toledo | | Elphin, | Timothy Keigher, Bally-roddy, Elphin, Co. Roscommon. | Ohio | Toledo |
| 26 | | Kelly | Daniel | | 19 | M | S | Farm Labourer | | | | Ireland | Co. Roscommon | | Ennis, | Timothy Keigher, Bally-roddy, Elphin, Co. Roscommon. Father, James Kelly, Clare | Ohio | Toledo |
| 27 | | Kennedy | Kate | | 41 | F | S | House-maid | | | | Ireland | Co. Clare | | Craughwell, | Road, Ennis, Co. Clare. Sister, Mrs John Lane, Poulna- | N.Y. | Long Island |
| 28 | | [illegible] | Josephine | | 21 | F | S | Domestic Servant | | | | Ireland | Co. Galway. | | Rathkeale, | banny, Athenry, Co. Galway. James Neville, Church | N.Y. | New York |
| 29 | | Nevin | Kathleen T. | | 18 | F | S | School Teacher | | | | Ireland | Co. Limorick | | Ballinasloe, | Road, Rathkeale, Co. Limerick. Father, John Nevin, Deerpark, | N.Y. | New Rochelle |
| 30 | | Neylon | James | | 21 | M | S | Farm Labourer | | | | Ireland | Co. Galway. | | Doonbeg, | Ballinasloe, Co. Galway. Father, Frank Neylon, Caher- | N.Y. | New York |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland | Co. Clare | | | feenick, Doonbeg, Co. Clare. | Ills. | Chicago |

Total passengers . . . . . 8
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . . 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4 /

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

216

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, , 19

14—312

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote on full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported from this port. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Uncle, Michael McSweeney, 1247 3rd Avenue, Oakland, Cal. | on a visit | Indefinite. | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Macroom, | Co. Cork. |
| 2 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Uncle, Michael McSweeney, 1247 3rd Avenue, Oakland, Cal. | on a visit | Indefinite. | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Dark | | Macroom, | Co. Cork. |
| 3 | No | Self | $20 | No | | | Aunt, Mrs B.O'Connell, 12 Maple Street, Florence, Mass. | Yes | 10 years | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Annascaul, | Co. Kerry. |
| 4 | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes | 10 | New York | Aunt, Briaget McGuane, 34 Vandam Street, New York City, N.Y. | on a visit | Indefinite. | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cree, | Co. Clare. |
| 5 | Yes | Father | $25 | No | | | Father, James S. Hickey, 724 Columbus Avenue, New York City, N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Killonan, | Co. Limerick. |
| 6 | Yes | Cousin | $50 | No | | | Aunt, Sarah Higgins, 146 Smith Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | 8 years | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ballyhaunis, | Co. Mayo. |
| 7 | Yes | Self | $40 | No | | | | on a visit | Indefinite. | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ferrybank, | Waterford. |
| 8 | Yes | Self | $35 | No | | | Sister, Mrs Crawford, 103 Brookside Avenue, Jamaica Plains, Mass. | on a visit | Permanent | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mooncoun, | Co. Kilkenny. |
| 9 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Aunt, Mrs Campbell, 41, 42 Maiden Lane, New York City, N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Knockaderry, | Co. Limerick. |
| 10 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Aunt, Mrs Campbell, 41, 42 Maiden Lane, New York City, N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Knockaderry, | Co. Limerick. |
| 11 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 11 | New York | Brother, Thomas Houlihan, 34 Alde Street, Yonkers, N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brandon, | Co. Kerry. |
| 12 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Cousin, Mrs Mc.Grath, 453 West 124 Street, New York City, N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Newcastle, West, | Co. Limerick. |
| 13 | No | Self | $50 | No | | | Cousin, Michael McDermott, 186 Grant Street, Portland, Maine. | Yes | 10 years | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Castleconnor, | Co. Mayo. |
| 14 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Sister, Mrs O'Connor, 9 Valley Street, Everett, Mass. | Yes | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Tuam, | Co. Galway. |
| 15 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Sister, Nellie Hurley, 525 West End Avenue, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | 7 years | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bantry, | Co. Cork. |
| 16 | No | Aunt | $50 | No | | | Aunt, Mrs McGough, 216 West 4th Street, Boston, Mass. | on a visit | Indefinite | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ros-carbery, | Co. Cork. |
| 17 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 14 | New York | Husband, Patrick Hyland, 4656 Flourboy Street, Chicago, Ills | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Clonmel, | Co. Tipperary. |
| 18 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Sister, Mrs M. Gannon, 916 South Wash Avenue, Scranton, P.A. | No | 5 years | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Westport, | Co. Mayo. |
| 19 | Yes | Self | $10 | No | | | Sister, Mary K. Joyce, 1312 Park Avenue, New York City. N.Y. | Yes | 3 years | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kellighter, | Co. Longford. |
| 20 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Sister, Mrs W. Gorman, 5298 Saint Clair Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio. | No | 5 years | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Westport, | Co. Mayo. |
| 21 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 9 | New York | Nephew, Robert Joyce, 24 Lombardy Street, Newark, N.J. James E. Pope, 161 Summit | on a visit | Indefinite. | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Clonbur, | Co. Galway. |
| 22 | No | Self | $25 | Yes | 15 | Jersey | Avenue, Jersey City, N.J. | No | Indefinite | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | New Inn, | Co. Galway. |
| 23 | Yes | Self | $60 | No | | | Cousin, Mrs W. Commane, 19 Marshfield Street, Roxbury, Mass. | No | Indefinite | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Inagh, | Co. Clare. |
| 24 | No | Self | $50 | Yes | 11 | Toledo | Aunt, Mrs A. Maroney, | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Elphin, | Co. Roscommon |
| 25 | No | Sister | $50 | No | | | Aunt, Mrs A. Maroney, | Yes | 5 years | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Elphin, | Co. Roscommon. |
| 26 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Cousin, Mamie Hickey, 3 Ferguson Street, Cerona, Long Island, N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ennis, | Co. Clare. |
| 27 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 14 | New York | Brother, Jerry Kennedy, 4590 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | 5 years | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Craughwell, | Co. Galway. |
| 28 | Yes | Sister | $25 | No | | | Sister, Mrs E. Donnely, 7 May Street, New Rochelle, New York. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Rathkeale, | Co. Limerick. |
| 29 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Aunt, Mary Tully, 82 West 92nd Street, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | 4 years | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ballinadee, | Co. Galway. |
| 30 | No | Self | $90 | No | | | Sister, Mrs D. Benson, 6148 South May Street, Chicago, Ills | On a visit | Indefinite | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Doonbeg, | Co. Clare. |

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—312

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R O Jones Master, of the Teutic, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R O Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 19
at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Can read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the name of the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. (*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the Celtic, Savingshercarth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. W. Atkins.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 48

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to — Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . 14
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . . 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 48

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. 3 DEC 1920, *19*

218

14—218

| No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after remaining temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? (See Instruction for care and treatment of the insane.) If so, when? If supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | ✓ | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | ✓ | | 43 | | | | | 36 2nd st Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | ✓ | | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | No | | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Master, of the Celtic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Robert Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 19 12

at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the answer or direct the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien becoming at present come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intentional remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If either a passenger or seaman has been deported, state fact, date, and cause*).—These answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount. The entry shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are such explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspectors or officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

219

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I R W Atkins, Surgeon of the Celtic sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State which surgeon "sailing thereunto" or employed by owners) (strike out one as case may be)

7 is Alien.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 99

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED*

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC" . Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN , NOVEMBER 25TH , 1920

16—918

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to - Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Madigan | Patrick | 42 | M | M | Farm Labourer | | | | Ireland | | New-astle West, | Cousin, Mrs Liston, Knockacery, Newcastlewest, Co. Limerick. | | Ills. | Chicago |
| 2 | | Maguire | Julia | 28 | F | S | House-maid | | | | Ireland | Co. Cavan. | Corcur, | Mother, Margaret Maguire, Corcur, Co. Cavan. | | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 3 | | Maguire | Alice | 23 | F | S | Domestic Servant | | | | America | New York | | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | | Mannix | John | 20 | M | S | Canvasser | | | | Ireland | Co. Cork. | Fermoy, | Father, Patrick Mannix, Monabeg Lower, Fermoy, Co. Cork. | | N.Y. | Bronx |
| 5 | | Martin | Lizzie | 22 | F | S | Domestic Servant | | | | Ireland | Co. Cork. | Ballyhooly, | Mother, Mrs J. Martin, Curtiocle, Ballyhooly, Co. Cork. | | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 6 | | Moloney | Jane | 20 | F | S | Domestic Servant | | | | Ireland | Co. Clare | Feakle, | Father, Patrick Moloney, Caher-carragh, Feakle, Co. Clare. | | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 7 | | Moloney | Mary | 19 | F | S | Domestic Servant | | | | Ireland | Co. Clare. | Knock, | Father, Thomas Moloney, Knock, Co. Clare. | | N.Y. | Bronx |
| 8 | | Moloney | Kate | 27 | F | S | Domestic Servant | | | | Ireland | Co. Clare | Knock, | Father, Martin Moloney, Knock, Co. Clare. | | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | | Mansfield | Michael J. | 23 | M | S | Clerk | | | | Ireland | Co. Cork. | Fermoy, | Father, Patrick Mansfield, Cork Hill, Fermoy, Co. Cork. | | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | | Markham | Agnes | 24 | F | S | Domestic Servant | | | | America | New York | | Mother, Mary Markham, Kiltomer, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway. | | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 11 | | Markham | Margaret | 27 | F | S | Domestic Servant | | | | | | | Mother, Mary Markham, Kiltomer, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway. | | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 12 | | Maxwell | Joseph | 23 | M | S | Farm Labourer | | | | Ireland | Limerick | Kilrane, | Brother-in-law, Ned O'Brien, Mungret, Limerick, Co. Limerick. | | Ills. | Chicago |
| 13 | | Meyler | William | 28 | M | M | Railway Porter | | | | Ireland | Co. Wexford | Kilrane, | Brother, James Meyler, Hayesland, Kilrane, Co. Wexford. | | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 14 | | Meyler | James | 3 | M | S | Child | No | Age | No | British | Ireland | Kilrane, | Uncle, James Meyler, Hayesland, Kilrane, Co. Wexford. | | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 15 | | Miller | Lucy | 28 | F | S | Domestic Servant | | | | Ireland | Co. Clare | Corofin, | Brother, William Miller, Corofin, Co. Clare. | | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | | Moran | Mary | 23 | F | S | House-maid | | | | Ireland | Co. Galway | Carraroe, | John Moran, Fishmane, Carraroe, Co. Galway. | | Mass | Brookline |
| 17 | | Moloney | Thomas Edward | 24 | M | S | Carpenter | | | | Ireland | Co. Clare | ClareCastle, | Father, Michael Moloney, Clare Castle, Co. Clare. | | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 18 | | Moore | Bernard | 26 | M | S | Groom | | | | Ireland | Shannon | Carrick-on-Shannon, | Mother, Mrs E. Moore, SummerHill, Carrick-on-Shannon, Leitrim. | | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | | Moore | May | 17 | F | S | Domestic Servant | | | | Ireland | Co. Cork. | Queenstown, | Father, Michael Moore, Castle Oliver, Queenstown, Co. Cork | | N.Y. | KingsBridge |
| 20 | | Moran | Ellie | 23 | F | S | Sales-woman | | | | Ireland | Co. Galway | Tuam, | Father, Thomas Moran, Galway Road, Tuam, Co. Galway. | | Mass. | PhillipsBeach |
| 21 | | Moran | Patrick | 36 | M | M | Farm Labourer | | | | Ireland | Co. Roscommon | Knockcroghery | Mother, Bee Moran, Knock-crogher, Knockcroghery, Co. Roscommon. | | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | | Moriarty | Denis | 24 | M | S | Seaman | | | | Ireland | Co. Cork | Castletown-bere, | Mother, Mrs Moriarty, East End, Castletownbere, Co. Cork. | | N.J. | Montclair |
| 23 | | Moriarty | Mary | 33 | F | S | Nurse | | | | America | Montclair | | Mother, Mrs Moriarty, East End, Castletownbere, Co. Cork. | | N.J. | Montclair |
| 24 | | Moriarty | Timothy | 24 | M | S | Farm Labourer | | | | Ireland | Co. Kerry | Brandon, | Father, John Moriarty, Mullough, Veal, Cloghane, Co. Kerry. | | Mass | Holyoke |
| 25 | | Morley | Patrick | 17 | M | S | Farm Labourer | | | | Ireland | Co. Mayo | Clairemorris, | Father, Patrick Morley, Kilnock, Clairemorris, Co. Mayo. | | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 26 | | Mullins | Bridget | 36 | F | Wd | House-keeper | | | | Ireland | Cork | | Cousin, Mrs Shaughnessy, 1 Bunker Hill, Blackpool, Cork. | | Mass | Charlestown |
| 27 | | Mullins | Daniel | 15 | M | S | Scholar | | | | Ireland | Cork | | Cousin, Mrs Shaughnessy, 1 Bunker Hill, Blackpool Cork. | | Mass. | Charlestown |
| 28 | | Mullins | Michael | 14 | M | S | Scholar | | | | Ireland | Cork | | Cousin, Mrs Shaughnessy, 1 Bunker Hill, Blackpool, Cork. | | Mass. | Charlestown |
| 29 | | Mullins | Mary | 13 | F | S | Scholar | | | | Ireland | Cork | | Cousin, Mrs Shaughnessy, 1 Bunker Hill, Blackpool, Cork. | | Mass. | Charlestown |
| 30 | | Murphy | John | 23 | M | S | Clerk | | | | Ireland | Co. Cork. | Youghal, | | | Cal. | Los Angeles |

Total passengers . . . . 12
U. S. citizens . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 89

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 8 DEC 1924, 19 22

220

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad, or intends to remain permanently in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Sister | $50 | No | | | Sister, Mrs Sherman, 3242 South Wells Street, Chicago, Ills. | No Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Newcastle- |
| 2 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 10 | New York | Friend, Mrs McGrath, 1715 Putnam Avenue, Brooklyn, New York. | On a visit | Indef- inite | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | west. |
| 3 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 6 | New York | Sister, 2798 8th Avenue, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | Indef- inite | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Cerduff, Co Cavan. |
| 4 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Friend, Mrs Casey, 401 East 142nd Street, Bronx, New York. | No Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | |
| 5 | Yes | Mother | $ | Yes | 8 | Bridge-port | Mrs E. Healy, 583 Vander-bilt Avenue, Brooklyn, New York. | No Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Pale | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Fermoy, Co. Cork. |
| 6 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Brother, Michael Moloney, 50 Eras-mus Street, Brooklyn, New York. | No Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Pale | Auburn | Blue | None | Ireland | Ballyhooly, Co. Cork |
| 7 | Yes | Sister | $50 | No | | | Sister, Mrs T. Hickey, 191 Brown Place, Bronx, New York. | No Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Feakle, Co Clare. |
| 8 | Yes | Sister | $50 | No | | | Sister, Mrs E. Madigan, 386 East 138th Street, New York City, N.Y. | No Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Fair | Brown | None | Ireland | Knock, Co. Clare |
| 9 | Yes | Cousin | $80 | No | | | Cousin, David O'Connor, 60 West 9th Street, New York City, N.Y. | No Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Dark | Brown | None | Ireland | Knock, Co. Clare |
| 10 | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes | 7 | New York | Miss Markham, 914 St. Marks Avenue, Brooklyn, New York | No | 7 years | No | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Pale | Fair | Grey | None | Ireland | Fermoy, Co. Cork. |
| 11 | Yes | Self | $25 | | | | | No | 7 years | No | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Kiltomer, Co. Galway |
| 12 | No | Self | $50 | No | | | Step-sister, Alice McGrath, 14 South Kedzie Ave, Chicago, Ills. | No Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Kiltomer, Co. Galway |
| 13 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 3 | New Jersey | Sister, Mrs E. Revelle, 621 Van-derbilt Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo |
| 14 | Yes | " | | | | | Aunt, Mrs E. Revelle, 621 Vander-bilt Avenue, Brooklyn, New York | No Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Black | Blue | None | | |
| 15 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Sister, Margaret Quinn, 8 Broon Street, New York City, N.Y. | On a visit | Indef- inite | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None | | |
| 16 | No | Sister | $25 | No | | | Sister, Delia Mogan, 63 Gibbs Street, Brookline, Mass. | Yes | 7 years | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Coroff'n, Co. Clare |
| 17 | No | Self | $50 | No | | | Brother, Michael Moloney, 544 State Sreet, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Carraroe, Co. Galway. |
| 18 | Yes | Sister | $50 | No | | | Sister, Miss L. Moore, 1970 3rd Avenue, New York City, N.Y. | On a visit | Indef- inite | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Pale | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | ClareCastle, Co. Clare |
| 19 | Yes | Brother | $20 | No | | | Brother, Patrick Moore, 525 West 175th Street, Kingsbridge, N.Y. | Yes | 5 years | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Carrick-on-Shannon. |
| 20 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Sister, Margaret Moran, 97 Phil-ips Avenue, Phillips Beach, Mass. | Yes | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Queenstown, Co. Cork. |
| 21 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1 | Provi-dence | Friend, Mrs Toher, 32 Rhode Island Avenue, New York City, N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Brown | Dark | None | Ireland | Tuam, Co. Galway |
| 22 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Brother, John Moriarty, 100 Glen-ridge Avenue, Montclair, N.J. | Yes | 20years | No | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Knock-croghery. |
| 23 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 12 | Mont-clair | Brother, John Moriarty, 100 Glen-ridge Avenue, Montclair, N.J. | Yes | 20years | No | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Ireland | Castletown bere. |
| 24 | No | Self | $50 | No | | | Brother, John Moriarty, 416 Maple Street, Holyoke, Mass. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Castletown bere. |
| 25 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Uncle, John Morley, 1362 26th Avenue, San Francisco, Cal. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Cloghane, Co. Kerry. |
| 26 | Yes | Sister | $100 | No | | | Sister, Mrs L. Munz, 37 Decater Street, Charlestown, Mass. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Claremorris, Co. Mayo |
| 27 | Yes | Aunt | $ | No | | | Aunt, Mrs L. Munz, 37 Decater Street, Charlestown, Mass. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Cork. |
| 28 | Yes | Aunt | " | No | | | Aunt, Mrs L. Munz, 37 Decater Street, Charlestown, Mass. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None | Ireland | Cork. |
| 29 | Yes | Aunt | " | No | | | Aunt, Mrs L. Munz, 37 Decater Street, Charlestown, Mass. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None | Ireland | Cork. |
| 30 | Yes | | $50 | No | | | John Desmond, 1136 Maple Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None | Ireland | Cork. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Ireland | Dunmanway, Co. Cork. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Jones Master, of the Celtic, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A Farm Laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "If not, what language or dialect (be alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien recently became a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the respective headings does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the last-named column does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in England or Scotland is properly to come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket through to his final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Alien in possession of less than $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in by the head of a family should include that of each member of the family, and not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should, as to all others on the sheet, be full and complete

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Atkins, Surgeon of the Leelie Sterling Kerwick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. S. Atkins.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 410

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2-1029463 — 2-15-43

11-35962-7/3/43

1-5-1964 2-11-1946

Total passengers . . . . 12
U. S. citizens . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 410

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

222

*Arriving at Port of* _____, *19*

14—21a

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether ever before arrested or deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in business pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List 410

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

222

*Arriving at Port of* _____, *19*

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily as laboring person in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←212

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the Celtic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before examination of aliens at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred [illegible] in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 911

List 911

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC" ..... Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN , NOVEMBER 25TH , 19 20

16—918

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | 3-10215 5/25/20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Nolan ✓ | Ellen | 17 | | F S | Scholar Domestic | | | | • | | Ireland | Ballinakill, Queens Co. | Father, Michael Nolan, Lowhill, Ballinakill, Queens Co. | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | O'Brien | Delia | 22 | | F S | Servant Farm | | | | • | | Ireland | Fermoy, Co. Cork | Brother, Patrick O'Brien, Kanturk, Co. Cork. | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | | O'Brien | Jeremiah | 19 | | M S | Labourer Farm | | | | • | | Ireland | Charleville, Co.Cork. | Father, Maurice O'Brien, Charleville, Co. Cork. | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | | O'Brien ✓ | John | 31 | | M S | Labourer Domestic | | | | | | Ireland | Fethard, Co.Tipperary | Father, Philip O'Brien, Tullamaine, Fethard, Co. Tipperary. | N.J. | Trinton |
| 5 | ✓ | O'Brien | Margo | 18 | | F S | Servant Farm | | | | | | Ireland | Enniskean, Co. Cork. | Father, Michael O'Brien, Clonomara, Enniskean, Co. Cork. | Mass. | Chelsea |
| 6 | | O'Brien | Patrick | 26 | | M S | Labourer | | | | | | Ireland | Dungarvan, Co.Waterford | Mother, Johanna O'Brien, Knockagallagh, Dungarvan, Co. Waterford | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | | O'Brien | Nellie | 9 | | F S | Child | | | | | | Ireland | Dungarvan, Co.Waterford | Grandmother, Johanna O'Brien, Knockagallagh, Dungarvan, Co. Waterford. | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | | O'Brien | Josephine | 5 | | F S | Child | | | | | | Ireland | Dungarvan, Co.Waterford | Grandmother, Johanna O'Brien, Knockagallagh, Dungarvan, Co. Waterford. | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | ✓ | O'Callaghan | Katherine ✓ | 28 | | F S | Nurse | | | | | | Ireland | Skibbereen, Co.Cork. | Father, Michael O'Callaghan, Union Hall, Skibbereen, Co. Cork | Ills. | Chicago |
| 10 | | O'Connell | Anna | 39 | | F S | House-keeper Domestic | | | | | | Ireland | Dublin | Sister, Mrs M. O'Brien, 5 Eliza Street, Dublin. | Conn. | Winstead |
| 11 | | O'Connor | Nannie | 20 | | F S | Servant Domestic | | | | | | Ireland | Sligo | Father, Patrick O'Connor, Maughercabery, Co. Sligo | N.J. | New Brunswick |
| 12 | | O'Connor | Bridget Mary | 39 | | F S | Servant Farm | | | | | | Ireland | Kenmare, Co.Kerry | Mother, Mrs D. O'Connor, Templenoe, Kenmare, Co. Kerry. | Conn. | Hartford. |
| 13 | ✓ | O'Connor ✓ | Daniel | 19 | | M S | Labourer Domestic | | | | | | Ireland | Abbeyfeale, Co.Limerick | Father, Mr W. O'Connor, Mountmahon, Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | | O'Connor | Johanna | 31 | | F S | Servant House-keeper | | | | | | America | New York | Mother, Mrs E. O'Connor, Bonane, Kenmare, Co. Kerry. | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | | O'Connor ✓ | Mary | 20 | | F S | Maid Domestic | | | | | | Ireland | Dingle, Co.Kerry | Father, John O'Connor, Murreigh, Ballydavid, Dingle, Co. Kerry. | North Mass. | Wilbraham |
| 16 | ✓ | O'Connor ✓ | Molly | 18 | | F S | Servant Domestic | | | | | | Ireland | Banteer, Co.Cork. | Aunt, Mrs E. Galvin, Boherbu, Banteer, Co. Cork. | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | | O'Connor ✓ | Nora | 24 | | F S | Servant Farm | | | | | | Ireland | Kenmare, Co. Kerry | Brother, Daniel O'Connor, Kenmare, Co. Kerry. | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | | O'Connor | Timothy | 19 | | M S | Labourer Domestic | | | | | | Ireland | Camp, Co. Kerry | Father, Patrick O'Connor, Slieve Mish, Camp, Co. Kerry. | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 19 | | O'Donnell ✓ | Lizzie | 19 | | F S | Servant Confect-ioner Farm | | | | | | Ireland | Castlegregory, Co. Kerry | Mother, Mary O'Donnel, Kellahive, Castlegregory, Co. Kerry | Mass. | Holyoke |
| 20 | ✓ | O'Dwyer ✓ | Margaret | 25 | | F S | | | | | | | Ireland | Thurles, Co.Tipperary | Father Patrick O'Dwyer, Littleton, Thurles, Co. Tipperary. | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | ✓ | O'Gorman ✓ | Joseph | 31 | | M S | Labourer Ladys | | | | | | Ireland | Cree, Co.Clare. | Father, John O'Gorman, Craggaknock, Cree, Co. Clare. | Mich. | Detroit |
| 22 | | O'Keeffe | Mary | 39 | | F S | Compardon Dress-maker | | | | | | Ireland | Herbertstown, Co.Limerick | Michael O'Keeffe, Rutagh, Herbertstown, Co. Limerick. | R.I. | Providence |
| 23 | | O'Leary | Helena | 21 | | F S | Domestic Servant | | | | | | Ireland | Queenstown, Co. Cork. | Father, John O'Leary, Castle Oliver, Queenstown, Co. Cork | N.J. | Bayonne |
| 24 | ✓ | O'Leary ✓ | Albinia | 22 | | F S | | | | | | | Ireland | Caherdaniel, Co.Kerry | Father, Timothy O'Leary, Behihane, Castlecove, Caherdaniel, Co. Kerry. | Conn. | Norwich |
| 25 | | O'Leary | Mary Agnes | 23 | | F S | Domestic Servant | | | | | | Ireland | Bantry, Co.Cork | Mother, Mrs O'Leary, Derryvahollow, Bantry, Co. Cork. | Mass. | Charlestown |
| 26 | | O'Leary | Mary | 19 | | F S | House-keeper | | | | | | Ireland | Clonakilty, Co. Cork. | Father, John O'Leary, Ballivaclonakilty, Co. Cork. | N.Y. | Niagra Falls |
| 27 | ✓ | O'Leary | Nora | 25 | | F S | Laun-dress | | | | | | Ireland | Cork | Brother, James O'Leary, Dunaneer, Castlecove, Co. Kerry | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 28 | | O'Mally | Catherine | | | F S | Domestic Servant | | | | | | Ireland | Westport, Co. Mayo. | Sister, Mrs Walsh, Killavil, Westport, Co. Mayo. | M.O. | St. Louis |
| 29 | ✓ | O'Mara | Kathleen | 19 | | F S | Nurse | | | | | | Ireland | Rosorea, Co.Tipperary | Father, John O'Mara, Timaney, Rosorea, Co. Tipperary. | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 30 | ✓ | O'Neill ✓ | Mary | 26 | | F S | Cook | | | | | | America | New York | Father, John O'Neill, Kilmacthomas, Co. Waterford. | N.Y. | New York |

No. Age No. British Irish

1-22962-7/10/40-JDJ

1-300902-6/3/40

2-56275 6/24/39 (SDS) not # (@L205-9/1/39)

1-229910-2/21/38

2-56244-2/24/38

57

Total passengers . . . . 15
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens . . . . 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 411

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], *19*

224

14—218

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary transportation in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or alms-house, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what result. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Aunt | $50 | No | | | Aunt, Mrs T. Cody, 473 West 146th Street, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | 5 years | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Ballinakill, Queens Co. |
| 2 | Yes | Sister | $300 | No | | | Sister, Mrs J. Barry, 346 Wallis Avenue, New York City, N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3½ | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Fermoy, Co. Cork. |
| 3 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Cousin, Maurice O'Brien, 318 West 142nd Street, New York City, N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Charleville, Co. Cork. |
| 4 | Yes | Sister | $50 | No | | | Sister, Mrs C. Kennedy, 537 Nottingham Way, Trinton, N.J. | Yes | Indefinite | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Fethard, Co. Tipperary |
| 5 | Yes | Aunt | $50 | No | | | Aunt, Miss May Hayes, 43 Lewis Street, Chelsea, Mass. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | Ireland | Enniskean, Co. Cork. |
| 6 | Yes | Sister | $25 | No | | | Sister, Mary O'Brien, 450 West 33rd Street, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | 10 years | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Dark | Brown | Scar under right ear | Ireland | Dungarvan, Co. Waterford |
| 7 | Yes | Mother | | | | | Mother, Mary O'Brien, 450 West 33rd Street, New York City, N.Y. | On a visit | Indefinite | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None | Ireland | Dungarvan, Co. Waterford |
| 8 | Yes | Mother | | | | | Mother, Mary O'Brien 450 West 33rd Street, New York City, N.Y. | On a visit | Indefinite | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None | Ireland | Dungarvan, Co. Waterford |
| 9 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Cousin, Miss H. Lordan, 3019 North Clarke St. Chicago, Ills. | Yes | 10 years | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Skibbereen, Co. Cork. |
| 10 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 5½ | Winstead | Mrs Brown, 239 North Main Street, Winstead, Conn. | Yes | Indefinite | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Lucan, Co. Dublin |
| 11 | No | Father | $50 | No | | | Brother-in-law, George Nordal, 320 Cedar Avenue, Hyland Park, New Brunswick, New Jersey. | Yes | 5 years | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Sligo. |
| 12 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 17 | Hartford | Uncle, Daniel O'Shea, Farmington Avenue, Hartford, Conn. | Yes | Indefinite | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Pale | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Cousin, Mrs Curran, 237 8th Avenue, New York City, N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Black | Grey | None | Ireland | Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick. |
| 14 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 7 | NewYork | Brother, Mrs M. O'Connor, 163 West 78th Street, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | Indefinite | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Pale | Dark | Brown | None | Ireland | |
| 15 | No | Self | $25 | No | | | Aunt, Mrs T. Murphy, North Wilbraham, Mass. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Dingle, Co. Kerry |
| 16 | Yes | | $20 | No | | | Aunt, Mrs M. Quinn, 223 East 69th Street, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | 10 years | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Dark | Brown | None | Ireland | Bohereu, Co. Cork. |
| 17 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Aunt, Mrs Cronin, 337 West 133rd Street, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | 5 years | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Blue | None | Ireland | Kenmare, Co. Kerry |
| 18 | Yes | Uncle | $50 | No | | | Uncle, John O'Connor, 438 West 46th Street, Los Angeles, Cal. | On a visit | Indefinite | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Camp, Co. Kerry. |
| 19 | Yes | Brother | $50 | No | | | Brother, John O'Donnell, 45 Commercial Street, Holyoke, Mass. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Castlegregory, Co. Kerry. |
| 20 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Sister, Mrs P. Fogarty, 215 East 89th Street, New York City, N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Ireland | Littleton, Co. Tipperary. |
| 21 | Yes | Brother-in-law. | $50 | No | | | Brother-in-law, Patrick Reiley, 848 Fairview Avenue, Detroit, Mich. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Cree, Co. Clare |
| 22 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 14 | NewYork | Sister, Mrs W. Baggott, 55 Pekin Street, Providence, R.I. | On a visit | Indefinite | No | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None | Ireland | Herbertstown, Co. Limerick. |
| 23 | No | Aunt | $25 | No | | | Aunt, Maggie O'Leary, 74 Avenue East, Bayonne, New Jersey. | Yes | Indefinite | Yes | N | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Queenstown Co. Cork. |
| 24 | Yes | Sister | $25 | No | | | Sister, Mrs W. Eybersea, 22 Union Street, Norwich, Conn. | Yes | 7 years | Yes | N | | | | | | | | 5 | | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Caherdaniel, Co. Kerry. |
| 25 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Brother, Daniel O'Leary, 18 Concora Street, Charlestown, Mass. | Yes | 7 years | Yes | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Bantry, Co. Cork. |
| 26 | Yes | Aunt | $30 | No | | | Aunt, Mrs J.H. Blake, 1039 19th Street, Niagra Falls, New York. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Clonakilty Co. Cork. |
| 27 | Yes | Sister | $20 | No | | | Sister, Mary O'Leary, 348 Clifton Street, Brooklyn, New York. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Red | Grey | None | Ireland | Waterville, Co. Kerry. |
| 28 | Yes | Self | $35 | Yes | 8 | St. Louis | Brother, Anthony O'Mally, 4046 Labadie Avenue, St. Louis, Mo. | Yes | 8 years | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Black | Blue | None | Ireland | Westport, Co. Mayo. |
| 29 | Yes | Aunt | $50 | No | | | Aunt, Mrs Coyne, 17 Batholine Avenue, Jersey City, N.J. | No | Indefinite | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Roscrea, Co. Tipperary |
| 30 | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes | 8 | New York | Friend, Mr Dickinson, 366 Sanford Avenue, New York City, N.Y. | On a visit | Indefinite | Yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None | Ireland | Ballytrack Co. Waterford. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Jones Master, of the Seattle, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or Div, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money he may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—This column is divided and contains the following questions:

Column 8 (*Last race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs, as specified in said list.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs, as specified in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country, for which the two columns following (9 and 10) provide. Nationality, or country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by birth or race, should not be recorded as such to

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. R. Watkins, Surgeon of the Celtic Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible],
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. R. Watkins.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9/2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ..., 19

14—913

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | 2-104098 - 6/1/03. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PA | Park |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | 2951794-1/27/42-505 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | 2948659 1/1/42 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

P 550 3-6-43
130362

Total passengers . . . . 16
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4/2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* ....., ....., *19*

226

14—318

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after executing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | 14 | | | | | Med bet sanity condition some might be elected | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrew by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may possess.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question it is sufficient if the alien is able to read a single language. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in France should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—An alien's intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of deported aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, general, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to (in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by proper immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Two Aliens, Surgeon of the Celtic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Two Aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and he will then report any aliens who may have developed mental or physical defects in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a United States consular officer, or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 43/13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC", Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, , NOVEMBER 25th , 1920.

14—918

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Reilly | Kathleen | 25 | | F M | House-keeper. | | | | | | Ireland | Castlecomer, Co.Kilkenny. | Brother,James Kenny,Castle-comer. Co.Kilkenny. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 2 | | Reilly | Daniel | 24 | | M M | Black-smith. Farm | | | | | | Ireland | Abbeyleix, Queens Co. | Mother,Mrs Kate Reilly, Main Street,Abbeyleix,Queens Co. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 3 | | Regan | John | [illegible]ly | | M S | Labourer | | | | | | Ireland | Claremorris, Co.Mayo. | Father,Mr P.Regan,Redhill, Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo. | | Col. |
| 4 | | Reidy | Cornelius | 16 | | M S | Scholar Farm | | | | | | Ireland | Ennistymon, Co.Clare. | Uncle,Mr C.Mahony,Maureen Mills Ennistymon, Co. Clare. | Mass | Cambridge. |
| 5 | | Reidy | John | 25 | | M S | Labourer | | | | | | Ireland | Inagh, Co. Clare. | Father, Mr James Reidy, Inagh Co. Clare. | Mass | Roxbury. |
| 6 | | Reidy | Michael M. | 23 | | M S | Black-smith. Farm | | | | | | Ireland | Castleisland Co. Kerry. | Sister,Mrs McGillicuddy,Castle-island, Co. Kerry. | N.Y. | Brooklynn. |
| 7 | | Reidy | William | 21 | | M S | Labourer Farm | | | | | | Ireland | Inagh, Co. Clare. | Father, Mr James Reidy, Inagh Co. Clare. | Mass | Roxbury. |
| 8 | | Rohan | Thomas | 21.6 | | M S | Labourer | | | | | | Ireland | Cloghane, Co. Kerry. | Father,Timothy Rohan,Ballyheen,Cloghane,Co.Kerry. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 9 | | Roper | Mary J. | 26 | | F M | House-Wife. | | | | | | America | Cambridge. | Father,Michael Sullivan,Derren-aulif.Sneem, Co.Kerry. Grandfather,Michael Sullivan | Mass | Cambridge. |
| 10 | | Roper | Lawrence J. | 3 | | M S | Child No Age | No | British | Irish | America | | America | Cambridge. | Dereenaulif.Sneem,Co.Kerry. | Mass | Cambridge. |
| 11 | | Russell | Ellen | 34 | | F M | House-wife. | | | | | | Ireland | Templemore, Co.Tipperary | Father,James Dea,Bank Street, Templemore, Co. Tipperary. | N.Y. | Port Richmond Staten Island |
| 12 | | Russell | James | 5 | | M S | Child No Age | No | British | Irish | Ireland | | Ireland | Templemore, Co.Tipperary | Grand-Father,James Dea Bank Street,Templemore,Co.Tipperary | N.Y. | Staten Island |
| 13 | | Rutledge | Martha | 20 | | F S | House-maid. | | | | | | Ireland | Ballinamore, Co. Leitrim. | Father,Richard Rutledge,Bally-Mother,Mrs M.Ryan,Ballyclough | | Mass Boston. |
| 14 | | Ryan | Anna | 29 | | F S | House-maid. | | | | | | America | New York. | Castletroy,Co.Limerick. Brother,John Ryan,Brachile, | N.Y. | New York. Cuyhago, |
| 15 | | Ryan | Bridget | 44 | | F S | Factory hand. | | | | | | America | Chicago. | Mount Pallas,Co Limerick. | Mass | Summit Co. |
| 16 | | Ryan | Hannie | 22 | | F S | Domestic Servant | | | | | | Ireland | Newtown, Co. Cork. | Father,Jeremiah Ryan,Kilma-gowra.Newtown,Co.Cork. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 17 | | Ryan | Katherine | 19 | | F S | Domestic Servant | | | | | | Ireland | Bruff, Co. Limerick. | Mother,Mrs K.Ryan,Tullybrackey Bruff, Co. Limerick. | N.Y. | Brooklynn |
| 18 | | Ryan | Mary | 23 | | F S | Domestic Servant | | | | | | Ireland | Golden, Co.Tipperary | Father,Timothy Ryan, Golden, Co. Tipperary | N.Y. | Brooklynn. |
| 19 | | Ryan | Mary Anne | 19 | | F S | House-maid. Farm | | | | | | Ireland | New-Market-on-Fergus, Co. Clare. | Father,Richard Ryan,Weavers Road,New-Market-on-Fergus,Co.Clare | N.Y. | Brooklynn, |
| 20 | | Ryan | Michael | 23 | | M S | Labourer | | | | | | Ireland | Feakle, Co. Clare. | Mother,Bridget Ryan,Annagh, Feakle, Co. Clare. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 21 | | Ryan | Philip | 35 | | M M | Clerk Domestic | | | | | | Ireland | Kilkenny. | Wife,Mrs Ryan,Michael Street, Kilkenny. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 22 | | Rynne | Norah | 20 | | F S | Servant House-maid. | | | | | | Ireland | Kilfinora, Co. Clare. | Brother,Joe Rynne,Kylmor. Kilfinora, Co. Clare. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 23 | | Scahill | Mary | 18 | | F S | | | | | | | Ireland | Currandulla, Co.Galway. | Mother,Mrs Scahill,Castle-Creaven.Currandulla,Co.Galway | N.Y. | New York. |
| 24 | | Scanlon | Bridget | 25 | | F S | Waitress House-maid. | | | | | | Ireland | Listowel, Co.Kerry. | Brother,Michael Scanlon,Linch-amore.Listowel,Co.Kerry. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 25 | | Scully | Mary | 18 | | F S | | | | | | | Ireland | Clonmel, Co.Tipperary. | Mother,Ellen Scully,Irishtown Clonmel, Co.Tipperary. | | Conn Norwalk. |
| 26 | | Sexton | Mary | 20 | | F S | Teacher. Farm | | | | | | Ireland | Miltown-Malbay, Co.Clare. | Father,James Sexton,Powerstown Miltown,Malbay,Co.Clare. | | Ills Chicago. |
| 27 | | Shea | John | 23 | | M S | Labourer House-keeper. Domestic | | | | | | Ireland | Kenmare, Co. Kerry. | Father,John Shea,Baurerough, Kenmare, Co. Kerry. | N.Y. | Brooklynn. |
| 28 | | Shannahan | Lena | 23 | | F M | | | | | | | Ireland | Listowel, Co. Kerry. | Husband,Mr M.Shannahan,Moen Listowel, Co. Kerry. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 29 | | Shannon | Bridget | 24 | | F S | Servant Domestic | | | | | | Ireland | Castlerea, Co.Roscommon | Brother, John Shannon,Brack-loon.Clonbeare.Castlerea,Co. Roscommon. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 30 | | Sheehan | Lizzie | 23 | | F S | Servant | | | | | | Ireland | Lixnaw, Co.Kerry. | Mother,Mrs Sheehan,Anabee, Lixnaw,Co.Kerry. | Ohio. | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 413

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* ....., ....., *19*

228

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | Sister,Mrs E.Gerhard,119 West 80th Street,New York City.N.Y. | Yes | 3 years | No | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Castlecomer, Co.Kilkenny. |
| 2 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | Sister-in-Law,Mrs E.Gerhard,119 W.80 Street,New York City.N.Y. | Yes | 3 Years | No | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Abbeyleix, Queens Co. |
| 3 | Yes | Uncle | $25 | No | Uncle,Mr Austin Regan, | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dark | Brown | None | Ireland | Ballyhaunis, Co.Mayo. |
| 4 | Yes | Father | $25 | No | Father,Patrick Reidy,37 Tremont Street,Cambridge, Mass. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Black | Grey | None | Ireland | Ennistymon, Co.Clare. |
| 5 | Yes | Sister | $50 | No | Sister,Mrs W.Courmane,19 Marshfield.Street,Roxbury,Mass. | visitinite. | on a | Indef- | Yes | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Black | Black | Grey | None | Ireland | Inagh, Co. Clare. |
| 6 | Yes | Brother | $50 | No | Brother,Thomas Reidy,8 Manhasset Plce.Brooklynn.N.Y. | visitinite. | on a | Indef- | Yes | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Brown | None | Ireland | Castleisland, Co.Kerry. |
| 7 | Yes | Sister | $50 | No | Sister,Mrs W.Courmane,19 Marshfield.Street,Roxbury,Mass. | visitinite. | on a | Indef- | Yes | | | | | | 6 | 2 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Inagh, Co. Clare. |
| 8 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | Sister,Mary Rohan,300 Clinton Avenue,New York City N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Cloghane, Co.Kerry. |
| 9 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes 11 | Husband,Mr M.J. Roper,131 Auburn Cambridge Street, Cambridge , Mass. | Yes | 8 years | Yes | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Bunakilla, Co.Kerry. |
| 10 | Yes | Mother | - | Yes 3 | Father,Mr M.J.Roper,131 Auburn Cambridge Street,Cambridge, Mass. | Yes | 8 years | Yes | | | | | | | - | - | - | - | - | None | America | Cambridge. |
| 11 | Yes | Husband | $50 | No | Husband,James Russell, Innes Street,Port Richmond,Staten Island,New York. | visit inite. | on a | Indef- | Yes | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Templemore, Co.Tipperary |
| 12 | Yes | Father | - | No | Father,James Russell, Innes Street,Port Richmond,Staten Island,New York. | visit inite. | on a | Indef- | Yes | | | | | | - | - | - | - | - | None | England | Liverpool |
| 13 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | Sister,Mrs M.De Merton,102 Dartmouth Street,Boston, Mass | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Pale | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Ballinamore, Co.Leitrim. |
| 14 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes 11 | Friend,Mr J.Hickey,724 Columbus.Street,New York City N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | Hazel | None | Ireland | Limerick. |
| 15 | No | Self | $50 | Yes 13 | Aunt,Mrs Reilley,Cuyhago Falls Summit Co. Ohio. | visitinite. | on a | Indef- | Yes | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Brown | Mark under right ear | Ireland | Mt.Pallas, Co.Limerick. |
| 16 | Yes | Sister | $50 | No | Sister,Mrs Smyth,227 West 67th Street,New York City. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Newtown, Co.Cork. |
| 17 | Yes | Sister | $50 | No | Sister, Mary Ryan,736 Franklynn Avenue,Brooklynn. N.Y. | Yes | 8 years | Yes | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Red | Blue | None | Ireland | Bruff, Co.Limerick. |
| 18 | Yes | Sister | $50 | No | Sister,Mrs J.Blake,24 Strong Place,Brooklynn, N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Ireland | Golden, Co.Tipperary. |
| 19 | Yes | Sister | $25 | No | Sister,Mrs J.Mulcahy,997 Dickalb.Avenue,Brooklynn. N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Freck led | Auburn | Blue | None | Ireland | New-market-on Fergus, Co.Clare. |
| 20 | Yes | Sister | $25 | No | Sister,Mary Ryan,34 West 52nd Street, New York City. N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Dark | Brown | None | Ireland | Feakle, Co. Clare. |
| 21 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | Sister,Mrs M.Dunne,633 Amsterdam.Avenue,New York City N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Kilkenny. |
| 22 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | Brother,Willie Rynne,457 East 183 Street,New York City.N.Y | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None | Ireland | Kilfinora Co.Clare. |
| 23 | Yes | Aunt | $25 | No | Aunt,Miss M.Scahill,131 East 91 Street,New York City. | visitinite | on a | Indef- | Yes | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Castle Craven Co. Galway. |
| 24 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | Sister,Mrs T.O'Connell,164 W. 104 Street,New York City.N.Y | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Pale | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Listowel, Co.Kerry. |
| 25 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | Aunt,Miss M.Scully,Rock Lodge South Norwalk,Conn. | No | 6 years | Yes | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | Brown | None | Ireland | Clonmel Co.Tipperary. |
| 26 | Yes | Self | $40 | No | Mrs J.Walsh,662 Maryland.Avenue,Chicago. Ills. | No | Indefinite | Yes | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Auburn | Hazel | None | Ireland | Miltown, Malbay, Co.Clare. |
| 27 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | Sister,Miss N.Shea,332 Laffayette Avenue,Brooklynn,N.Y. | visit inite. | on a | Indef9 | Yes | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Kenmare, Co.Kerry. |
| 28 | Yes | Sister | $50 | No | Sister,Mrs Galvin,201 East 95 Street, New York City N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Pale | Dark | Grey | None | Ireland | Listowel, Co.Kerry. |
| 29 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | Sister,Mary Shannon,c/o Mr. Anderson,350 West 86 Street, New York City. N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | 5 | | Pale | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Cloonbard, Co.Roscommon. |
| 30 | No | Self | $50 | No | Cousin,Mrs M.Lucitt,17 James Street | Yes | 7 years | Yes | | | | | | | 5 | | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None | Ireland | Lixnaw, Co.Kerry. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R Jones Master, of the Belle, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R Jones Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Whether a citizen*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying correctly to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not stating by general term, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they possess, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Can read? Can write? (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?)" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the correct people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien should not properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residence in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether money sent by other than himself, and if so, by whom*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount if more than shown. Moneys brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, blue all other on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

229

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the Public Health Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Atkins.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 19

at Vera Cruz.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner, collector, or port of arrival, and any alien who may have acquired a condition in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the consular officer, or other officer designated by the Bureau of Immigration.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

229

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration, or port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before [illegible] authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 914

List 4/14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

16—218

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

22-93902-6/3/40

1-436144 -9/30/43

2-5592-40 8-11-38

Total passengers . . . . . 14

U. S. citizens . . . . . 0

Aliens . . . . . 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 414

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

230

*Arriving at Port of* _____, *19*

14—218

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported when last year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of — Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Alone | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Master, of the Celtic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and to write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground)?" In answering this question "read" means to read English or some other language, and the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien should not properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who therefore came from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed as coming under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intent of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of allegiance, nationality, country of birth, nationality, or race.

County of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad need not be recorded in "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended stay of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. Please endeavor to show definitely the place of such intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket or transportation through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, if husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer to this question should be individual or family, whether over amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family is not to be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers thereto [illegible] are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. If it appears from the examination of any alien that he has been deported within one year, and that he is seeking to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

231

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leo McDonnell, Surgeon of the Celtic, [state whether surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be] Sailing Month, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

1-30

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 915

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELT" . *Passengers sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, , NOVEMBER 25th , 191 (1920)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Tuohy | James | 33 | M | M | Farm Labourer | | | | | | Ireland | Limerick. | Wife,Mrs J.Tuohy,Mill Street, Ennis, Co. Clare. | N.Y. | Greenpoint. Brooklynn. |
| 2 | | Twomey | Joseph | 28 | M | S | Farm Labourer | | | | | | Ireland | Co.Kerry. | Father,Mr John Twomey,Clounts Rathmore, | Mass | Greenfield. |
| 3 | | Toomey | Mary | 31 | F | S | Domestic Servant | | | | | | Ireland | Co.Kerry. | Mother,Mrs Toomey,Forgestown, Thurles, | | |
| 4 | | Wallace | Ellen | 40 | F | S | Domestic Servant | | | | | | Ireland | Co.Tipperary | Thurles, Co.Tipperary. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 5 | | White | Maria | 26 | F | S | Domestic Servant | | | | | | Ireland | Co,Cork. | Friend,Lawrence Doar,Knocka- Mitchelstown garry,Mitchelstown,Co.Cork. | Conn. | West Haven. |
| 6 | | Walsh | Asior | 17 | F | S | Factory hand. | | | | | | Ireland | Co.Galway. | Father,John White,Ballybane, Loughrea, Co. Galway. | Mass. | Dorchester. |
| 7 | | Walsh | John | 18 | M | S | Farm Labourer | | | | | | Ireland | Dublin. | Mother,Mrs Agnes Walsh,4 Lur Bridge Street, Dublin. | Ills. | Chicago. |
| 8 | | Walsh | Maggie | 19 | F | S | House-maid. Domestic | | | | | | Ireland | Co.Kerry. | Mother,Mary Walsh,Islandorny, Kilmorna, | N.Y. | Syracuse. |
| 9 | | Walsh | Mary Jane | 18 | F | S | Servant Domestic | | | | | | Ireland | Co.Kilkenny | Father,Michael Walsh,Bally- Ballygoorey Mooncion,Co.Kilkenny. | Mass | Malden. |
| 10 | | Walsh | Nellie | 24 | F | S | Servant House-maid. | | | | | | Ireland | Co. Clare. | Father, Mr John Walsh,Quilty, Quilty, | P.A. | Bradford. |
| 11 | | Ward | Alice | 15 11 | F | S | Domestic Servant House-maid. | | | | | | Ireland | Co. Clare. | Father,John Wlash,Annascaul, Annascaul, | Mass. | Cambridge. |
| 12 | | Warren | Hannah Marie | 37 | F | M | Domestic Servant House-keeper. | | | | | | Ireland | Co.Kerry. | Mother,Mrs Ward,Portarlington Portarlington, | N.Y. | New York. |
| 13 | | Goode | Sarah | 2 | F | S | | | | | | | Ireland | Queens Co. | Husband,Robert J.Warren,7 Ladys | | |
| 14 | | Murphy | Margaret | 47 | F | W | Domestic Servant House-keeper. | | | | | | Ireland | Cork. | Well Place,Leitrim Street,Cork | Conn | Hartford. |
| 15 | | Murphy | Martin | 15 5 | M | S | Jockey | | | | | | Ireland | Co. Galway. | Father,Timothy Goode,Creagh, Ballinasloe, | N.Y. | Brooklynn. |
| 16 | | Murphy | Ann Josephine | 13 7 | F | S | Child | | | | | | Ireland | Co. Galway. | Kathleen Murphy,Callan Callan, | | |
| 17 | | Riordan | William | 23 | M | S | Farm-Labourer | | | | | | Ireland | Co.Kilkenny | Kathleen Murphy,Callan Curragh, | Mass. | |
| 18 | | O'Connor | Michael | 27 | M | S | Farm-Labourer | | | | | | Ireland | Co.Kildare | Kathleen Murphy,Callan Callan, | Mass. | |
| 19 | | O'Halloran | Patrick | 22 11 | M | S | Farm-Labourer | | | | | | Ireland | Co.Kilkenny | Brother,Mr T.Riordan,Toornan- Killarney, | Mass. | |
| 20 | | McDermott | May | 20 | F | S | House-maid. | | | | | | Ireland | Co.Kerry. | ough.Rathmore, Co. Kerry. | Mass | Roxbury. |
| 21 | | O'Connell | Helena | 17 | F | S | House-maid. | | | | | | Ireland | Co. Clare | Mother,Mrs Ellen O'Connor,The Connolly, | N.Y | Platbush, Brooklynn, |
| 22 | | Eirey | Mary | 25 | F | S | Waitress Domestic | | | | | | Ireland | Co. Clare | Hand,Connolly,Ennis,Co.Clare. Connolly, | Mass | Worcester. |
| 23 | | Burke | Kate | 20 | F | S | Servant House-maid. | | | | | | Ireland | Co. Clare. | Brother,Michael O'Halloran,The Knockcroghery, | | |
| 24 | | O'Connor | Patricia J. | 21 | F | S | | | | | | | Ireland | Co.Roscommon. | Mother, Mrs McDermott,Port- Knockcroghery,Roscommon. | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | | Joyce | Bridget | 20 | F | S | House-maid. | | | | | | Ireland | Co. Galway. | Aunt,Mrs Annie Cronin,3 Corpor- ation Buildings,Cork. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 26 | | Monahan | Katherine | 8 | M | S | Child | No | Age | No | British | Irish | Ireland | Co. Galway. | Mother,Mrs B.Eirey,Ballintubber Craughwell, | Ohio | Cleveland. |
| 27 | | Callanan | Annie | 21 | F | S | House-maid. | | | | | | Ireland | Co. Galway. | Caherdevane,Craughwell,Co. Galway Craughwell, | N.Y. | New York. Bayridge, |
| 28 | | Joyce | Kate | 21 | F | S | House-maid. | | | | | | Ireland | Co. Galway. | Father,Peter Callanan,Craugh- Leenane, | N.Y. | Brooklynn. |
| 29 | | Ahern | John | 32 | M | S | Farm Labourer | | | | | | Ireland | Co.Galway. | Father,Thomas Joyce,Curravough Ardagh, | P.A. | Homestead. |
| 30 | | Moran | Ellen | 33 | F | M | House-keeper. | | | | | | Ireland | Co.Limerick | Father,Mr Ahern,Ardagh,Rath- Rathkeale. | N.Y. | New York. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | America | Pawtucket | Mother,Mrs M.Killion,Cloonmore Knockcroghery,Co.Roscommon. | R.I. | Pawtucket. |

Total passengers . . . . 15
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 415

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

232

*Arriving at Port of* ....., ....., *191*

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Cousin, Mrs T. O'[illegible]ea, 984 Manhattan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Newport, |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Avenue, Greenpoint, Brooklynn. N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Co. Tipperary. |
| 2 | No | Cousin | $25 | No | | | Cousin, Timothy Scannell, 76 Elm Street, Greenfield, Mass. | Yes | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Rathmore, Co. Kerry. |
| 3 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 13 | New York. | Sister, Mrs Kavanagh, 537 West 125 Street, New York City, N.Y. | on a visit | Indef-inite. | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland | Thurles, Co. Tipperary. |
| 4 | No | Sister | $ | Yes | 9 | | Sister, Julia Wallace, 618 Washington Avenue, West Haven. Conn | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Brown | None | | Ireland | Mitchelstown, Co. Cork. |
| 5 | No | Self | | Yes | 4 | Boston. | Brother, William White, 8 Lislie Street, Rochester, Mass. | | No Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Loughrea, Co. Galway. |
| 6 | Yes | Aunt | $25 | No | | | Aunt, Mrs Annie Keegan, 1215 S. Paulina Street, Chicago. Ills. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Dublin. |
| 7 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Uncle, Daniel Carney, 611 Street, Syracuse. N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Ireland | Kilmorna, Co. Kerry. |
| 8 | Yes | Self | $40 | No | | | Aunt, Mrs M. Walsh, 15 Gale Street Malden, Mass. | | No Permanent | No | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Ballygoorey, Co. Kilkenny. |
| 9 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Brother, Mr J. P. Walsh, 3 Brennan Street, Bradford. P.A. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4½ | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Quilty, Co. Clare. |
| 10 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Sister, Mrs T. Curran, 22 Porter Road, Cambridge, Mass. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | Fresh | Brown | Blu | None | Ireland | Annascaul, Co. Kerry. |
| 11 | Yes | Mother | $50 | No | | | Friend, Mrs O'Donnell, 12 Broome Street, New York City. N.Y. | on a visit | Indef-inite. | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2½ | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | |
| 12 | Yes | Brother | $50 | No | | | Brother, Timothy Ahearne, 182 Lawrence Street, Hartford. Conn. | Yes | Indef-inite. | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark Pale | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Douglas, Co. Cork. |
| 13 | Yes | Self | $25 | No | | | Brother, Patrick Goode, 155 Meekers Avenue, Brooklynn. N.Y. | Yes | 7 years | No | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Ballinasloe, Co. Galway. |
| 14 | No | Sister | $16 | No | | | Sister, Mrs Mary O'Brien, | on a visit | Indef-inite. | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Brown | Dark | Grey | None | Ireland | Cahir, Co. Tipperary. |
| 15 | No | Aunt | $16 | No | | | Aunt, Mrs Mary O'Brien, | on a visit | Indef-inite. | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | |
| 16 | No | Aunt | $16 | No | | | Aunt, Mrs Mary O'Brien, | on a visit | Indef-inite. | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | None | Ireland | Carnalway, Co. Kildara. |
| 17 | Yes | Brother | $50 | No | | | Brother, Patrick Riordan, 7 Grosvenor. Place, Roxbury, Mass. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | Ireland | Killarney, Co. Kerry. |
| 18 | No | Self | $25 | No | | | Sister, Mrs Ellen Haren, 1632 Nostrand. Avenue, Flatbush, Brooklyn N.Y. | Yes | Indef-inite. | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None | Ireland | Connolly, Co. Clare. |
| 19 | No | Self | $25 | No | | | Brother, James O'Halloran, 28 Washusetts Street, Worcester, Mass. | Yes | Indef-inite. | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None | Ireland | Connolly, Co. Clare. |
| 20 | Yes | Self | $30 | No | | | Cousin, Mr. D. J. Martin, 221 East 85th Street, New York. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Hazel | None | Ireland | Strokestown, Co. Roscommon |
| 21 | Yes | Sister | $10 | No | | | Sister, Mrs Madge Wilson, 506 135 Street, New York City. N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | Fresh | Red | Grey | None | Ireland | Cork. |
| 22 | Yes | Brother-in-Law. | $30 | No | | | Brother-in-Law, Maurice O'Donnell 475 Henry Street, Detroit, Mich. | No | Indef-inite. | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Ballintubber, Co. Limerick. |
| 23 | No | Self | $25 | No | | | Brother, Mr Martin Burke, 6024 Outhwait Avenue, Cleeveland, Ohio | Yes | 5 years | No | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Maam, Co Galway. |
| 24 | Yes | Step-Brother | $25 | No | | | Step Brother, Mr J. Kennelly, 218 West 47 Street, New York city. | on a visit | Indef-inite. | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | Dark Dark | | | | | Bruff, Co. Limerick. |
| 25 | Yes | Brother | $25 | No | | | Brother, John Joyce, 1893 55th Street, Cleveland. Ohio. | Yes | 6 years | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Curravough, Co. Galway. |
| 26 | Yes | Father | — | No | | | Father, Martin Monahan, 366 Easton 158 Street, New York City. N.Y. | on a visit | Indef-inite. | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Craughwell, Co. Galway. |
| 27 | Yes | Sister | $30 | No | | | Sister, Delia Callanan, 9715 Shore Street, Bayridge, Brooklynn N.Y. | on a visit | Indef-inite. | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Craughwell, Co. Galway. |
| 28 | Yes | Sister | $25 | No | | | Sister, Mary Joyce, 150 East 3rd Avenue, Homestead. P.A. | Yes | 6 years | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Curravough, Co. Galway. |
| 29 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | Brother, Mr Dan Ahern, 2423 8th Avenue, New York City. N.Y. | Yes | 5 years | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Blue | Slight hollow in left cheek | Ireland | Ardagh, Co. Limerick. |
| 30 | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes | 7 | Pawtucket. | Sister, Catherine Killion, 72 Brook Street, Pawtucket. R.I. | on a visit | Indef-inite. | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Hazel | None | Ireland | Cloonmore, Co. Roscommon. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Leitha, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who is coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rio Aitken, Surgeon of the Celtic, Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector administering oath to surgeon)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commencement of the first medical examination; and any changes that may have occurred in regard to any alien in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black) | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban | Korean. | Slovenian |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English | Montenegrin. | Turkish |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh |
| Flemish | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French | Polish | |
| German | Portuguese. | |

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CELTIC" . . . Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, , NOVEMBER 28th , 1920.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | O'Connor | Nora | 23 | | F | S | House-maid. Domestic | | | | | | Ireland | Turrace, Co.Limerick. | Sister,Mary O'Connor,Turrace, Glin, Co.Limerick. | Ills | Chicago. |
| 2 | | Donovan | Catherine | 21 | | F | S | Servant | | | | | | Ireland | Glin, Co.Limerick. | Father,Mr M.Donovan,Tullyglass Glin, Co.Limerick. | Ills | Chicago. |
| 3 | | Murphy | Mary Josephine | 24 | | F | S | House-maid. | | | | | | Ireland | Ennis, Co. Clare. | Father,Timothy Murphy,Shantulla Inch, Ennis,Co. Clare. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 4 | | Murphy | Susan | 20 | | F | S | House-maid. | | | | | | Ireland | Ennis, Co. Clare. | Father,Timothy Murphy,Shantulla Inch, Ennis, Co. Clare. Father,John Guina,2 High Road, | N.Y. | New York. |
| 5 | | Guina | Christina | 18 | | F | S | Scholar | | | | | | Ireland | Limerick. | Thomondgate,Limerick. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 6 | | McNulty | Bridget | 21 | | F | S | House-maid | | | | | | Ireland | Limerick | Father,James McNulty,3 O'Hallorans Range, Limerick. | Minn. | Minneapolis |
| 7 | | Lowney | Patrick | 24 | | F | S | General Labourer Farm | | | | | | Ireland | Castletown-Bere. Co. Cork. | Father,Cornelius Lowney,Greenane.Castletown Bere.Co.Cork. | Mas. | Boston. |
| 8 | | Fitzgerald | Christopher | 22 | | M | S | Labourer Domestic | | | | | | Ireland | Listowel, Co.Kerry. | Father,Garrett Fitzgerald,Coolkeeragh.Listowel, Co. Kerry. | N.Y. | Brooklynn. |
| 9 | | Enright | Mary B. | 23 | | F | S | Servant Domestic | | | | | | Ireland | Ballylongford Co. Kerry. | Father,Daniel Enright,Ballyline.Ballylongford.Co. Kerry. | Ind. | Terrehaute. |
| 10 | | Moroney | Katie | 18 | | F | S | Servant House-maid. | | | | | | Ireland | Feakle, Co. Clare. | Father,John Moroney,Killanena, Caher, Feakle, Co.Clare. | Del. | Willmington. |
| 11 | 384080 | Collins | Helen | 28 | | F | S | | | | | | | Ireland | Abbeyfeale, Co.Limerick | Father,Denis P.Collins,Abbeyfeale Hill Co.Limerick. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 12 | | Tracy | James | 40 | | M | S | Farmer | | | | | | Ireland | Portumna, Co. Galway. | Mother,Catherine Tracy,Portumna. Co. Galway. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 13 | | O'Halloran | Patrick | 22 | | M | S | Labourer | | | | | | Ireland | Clounlaheen, Co. Clare. | Brother,Michael O'Halloran, Clounlaheen, Co. Clare. | Mas. | Worcester. |
| 14 | | Fahy | Mary E. | 19 | | F | S | House-maid. | | | | | | Ireland | Tynagh, Co. Galway. | Father,Joseph Fahy,Lappacur, Tynagh, Co. Galway. | N.Y. | Kitchen. |
| 15 | | Eirey | Mary | 25 | | F | S | Waitress | | | | | | Ireland | Belfast. | Mother,Mrs Bridget Eirey,Ballintubber.Kilfinane,CoLimerick | Mich | Detroit. |
| 16 | | Jordan | Kate | 49 | | F | M | House-keeper. No facilities. | | | | No | British | Ireland | Lisdonvarna, Co. Clare. | Cousin,James Markham,Riverside Lodge,Lisdonvarna,Co.Clare. | Conn. | Waterstown. |
| 17 | | Naughton | Nora | 32 | | F | M | House-keeper | | | | | | Ireland | Bruff, Co.Limerick | Mother,Mrs Margaret Connell, Bruff,Co.Limerick. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 18 | | Maune | Catherine | 34 | | F | S | Telephone Operator | | | | | | Ireland | Grange, Co.Limerick | Brother,Maurice Maune,Grange, Newcastle West,Co.Limerick. | Ills. | Chicago |
| 19 | | Simcox | Thomas | 22 | | M | S | Car Driver | | | | | | Ireland | Midleton, Co.Cork. | Father,Henry Simcox,Kenmare, Co. Kerry. | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | | Lacy | Margaret | 26 | | F | S | House-maid | | | | | | Ireland | NewcastleWest, Co.Limerick | Mother,Mary Lacy,Glenquin, Newcastle West,Co. Limerick. | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | | Casey | Agnes Bridget | 26 | | F | S | Waitress | | | | | | America | Springfield | Father,John Casey,Annascaul, Co. Kerry. | Mass. | Springfield |
| 22 | | FitzGerald | Christina | 21 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | | | | | | Ireland | Newmarket-on-Fergus. | Father,James FitzGerald,Rose Cottage,Newmarket-on-Fergus, Co. Clare. | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 23 | | Bowen | Nellie | 32 | | F | S | House-keeper | | | | | | Ireland | Cork | Brother,Patrick Bowen,16 Nelson Street, Tralee, Co. Kerry. | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | | Campion | James | 23 | | M | S | Clerk | | | | | | Ireland | Urlingford, Co.Kilkenny | Grandmother,Mrs Houlihan, Urlingford, Co. Kilkenny. | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | | Henderson | Katie | 17 | | F | S | Scholar | | | | | | Ireland | Urlingford, Co.Kilkenny | Father,James Henderson,Ballyspellan,Johnstown,Co.Kilkenny. | N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | | Henderson | Mary | 16 | | F | S | Scholar | | | | | | Ireland | Urlingford, Co.Kilkenny | Father,James Henderson,Ballyspellan,Johnstown, Co.Kilkenny | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | | O'Brien | Kathleen | 22 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | | | | | | Ireland | Limerick | Father,Patrick O'Brien,1 Mulgrave Street,Limerick. | N.J. | Orange |
| 28 | | Hehir | Ellen | 21 | | F | S | confectioner | | | | | | Ireland | Limerick | Sister,Mrs Weir,16 Frances Street,Limerick,Co.Limerick. | Mich. | Detroit |
| 29 | | Grehan | Mary | 33 | | F | M | House-wife | | | | | | Ireland | Ballinasloe, Co.Galway | Father,Peter Donnelly,Ballygill, Creagh,Ballinasloe,Co.Galway. | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | | Rice | Hannah | 19 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | | | | | | Ireland | Kenmare, Co.Kerry | Father,Joseph Rice,Derrylahan, Kenmare, Co. Kerry. | N.Y. | Newyork |

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . 6
Aliens . . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 16

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

234

*Arriving at Port of* ....., ....., *19*

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self | $50 | No | | | Sister,Mrs Wo ds,4109 Albany Avenue, Chicago. Ills. | on a Indef-visitinite. | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Black | Brown | None | Ireland | Glin, Co.Limerick. |
| 2 | Yes | Uncle | $30 | No | | | Uncle,Mr Dan Culhane,219 Keystone Avenue,Chicago. Ills. | Yes 5 years | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None | Ireland | Glin, Co.Limerick. |
| 3 | Yes | Aunt | $25 | No | | | Aunt,Mrs Hadley, 201 St.Annes Avenue,New York City. N.Y. | on a Indef-visit inite. | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Caherealla, Co. Clare. |
| 4 | Yes | Aunt | $25 | No | | | Aunt,Mrs Hadley, 201 St.Annes Avenue,New York City.N.Y. | on a Indef-visit inite. | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Caherealla, Co. Clare. |
| 5 | Yes | Sister | $25 | No | | | Sister,Mrs M.Ward,423 East 77 Street, New York City. | Yes 6 years | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Dair | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Limerick. |
| 6 | Yes | Sister | $30 | No | | | Sister,Mrs M.Carmelo,315 5th Street,Minneapolis, Minn. | On a Indef-visit inite | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Limerick. |
| 7 | Yes | Sister | $50 | No | | | Sister,Miss Mary Lowney,1100 Beacon Street,Boston,Mass. | Yes 6 years | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9½ | Fresh | Dark | Grey | None | Ireland | Greenane, Co. Cork. |
| 8 | Yes | Brother | $30 | No | | | Brother,John Fitzgerald,73 Renen sen.Avenue,Elmhurst,Brooklyn. N.Y. | On a Indef-visit inite. | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10½ | Fresh | Black Dark | Brown | None | Ireland | Listowel, Co.Kerry. |
| 9 | Yes | Uncle | $20 | No | | | Uncle,Patrick Enright, St Mary's-of-the-Wood,Terrehaute Ind | On a Indef-visit inite. | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Pale | Brown | Brown | None | Ireland | Ballylongford Co. Kerry. |
| 10 | No | Sister | $25 | No | | | Sister, Mary A.Moroney,1301 Chestnut Street,Wilmington,Del | Yes 6 years | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Black | Brown | None | Ireland | Feakle, Co. Clare. |
| 11 | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes | 9 | New York | Sister,Mrs P.Keane,157 East 52 Street,New York City. N.Y. | On a Indef-visit inite. | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Pale | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Abbeyfeale, Co.Limerick. |
| 12 | Yes | Self | $100 | No | | | Sister,Bridget Tracy,244 East 28 Street,New York City.N.Y. | Yes 6 years | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Grey | Grey | None | Ireland | Portumna, Co.Galway. |
| 13 | No | Self | $25 | No | | | Brother,James O'Halloran,28 Wachusett Street,Worcester,Mass | Yes 6 years | Ye. | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5½ | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | Ireland | Cloumlaheen, Co. Clare. |
| 14 | No | Sister | $20 | No | | | Sister,Mis Delia Fahy,Lake Palacid,Club Forrest Hall, Kitchen.NY | On a Indef-visit inite. | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | Ireland | Tynagh, Co.Galway. |
| 15 | Yes | Brother-in-Law. | $40 | No | | | Brother-in-Law, Mr Maurice O'Donnell,475 Henry Street,Detroit,Mich. | Yes 6 years | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Ballintubber, Co.Limerick. |
| 16 | No | Daughter | $50 | No | | | Daughter,Mrs Greta Coon, Watertown, Conn. | Yes 10 years | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Grey | Grey | None | Ireland | Ballycotton, Co. Clare. |
| 17 | Yes | Friend | $25 | Yes | 8 | New York | Home, 482 Greenwood Street, New York City. N.Y. | On a Indef-visit inite. | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Bruff, Co.Limerick. |
| 18 | Yes | Brother | $25 | Yes | 4 | Chicago | Brother,Nicholas Maune,4321 Park Avenue, Chicago, Ills. | On a Indef-visit inite | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Pale | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Grange, Co.Limerick. |
| 19 | Yes | Brother | $25 | No | | | Brother,John Simcox,361 West 12th Street,New York City,N.Y. | On a Indef-visit inite | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Kenmare, Co.Kerry. |
| 20 | Yes | Self | $40 | Yes | 5 | New York | Sister,Kate Lacy,6 East 52nd Street,New York City,N.Y. | No Permanent | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Newcastle-West, Co.Limerick. |
| 21 | No | Self | $25 | Yes | 8 | Spring-field | Sister,Mrs M. Callahan,548 Liberty Street,Springfield,Mass. | On a Indef-visit inite | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Annascaul, Co.Kerry. |
| 22 | Yes | Sister | $50 | No | | | Sister,Mary FitzGerald,427 Deleware Ave. Buffalo, N.Y. | Yes 7 years | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Newmarket-on-Fergus. |
| 23 | Yes | Sister | $20 | No | | | Sister,Mrs M. McDonald,305 10th Avenue,New York City,N.Y. | Yes 5 years | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Cork. |
| 24 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 7 | New York | Mother,Mrs Henderson,455 West 30th Street,New York City,N.Y. | Yes 5 years | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Black | Grey | None | Ireland | Urlingford, Co.Kilkenny. |
| 25 | Yes | Mother | $25 | No | | | Mother,Mrs Henderson,455 West 30th Street,New York City, N.Y. | On a Indef-visit inite | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Ireland | Urlingford, Co.Kilkenny. |
| 26 | Yes | Mother | $25 | No | | | Mother,Mrs Henderson, 455 West 30th Street,New York City,N.Y. | On a Indef-visit inite | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Fair | Black | Grey | None | Ireland | Urlingford, Co.Kilkenny. |
| 27 | No | Aunt | $25 | No | | | Aunt,Miss C. Mitchell,84 Cleveland Street,Orange, N.J. | On a Indef-visit inite | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Limerick. |
| 28 | Yes | Brother | $25 | | | | Brother,John Hehir,150 20th Street,Detroit, Mich. | On a Indef-visit inite | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Limerick. |
| 29 | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 6½ | New York | Sister,Miss E.Donnell,65 West 88th Street,New York City, N.Y. | Yes 7 years | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Ballinasloe, Co.Galway. |
| 30 | Yes | Sister | $35 | No | | | Sister,Mrs Elizabeth Bradley, 2840 8th Avenue,New York City, N.Y. | Yes 6 years | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | Ireland | Derrylahan, Co.Kerry. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive fireman, miner, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read—(should be stated). If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the reason for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country should not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race or people, properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If holding ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Relative or friend paying passage*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If holding in possession of $30, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to re-call by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Irio Atkins, Surgeon of the Celtic, Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. Atkins.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11-4(9)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 20

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON IMM. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON IM. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON IMM. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . . 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

236

*Arriving at Port of* ..... 8 DEC 1920 ....., *19*

14—218

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting parents in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | NEG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ireland | Kerry |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | 10 | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | 50 | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | 16 | | | | | | | | NO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | 7 | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | 44.14 | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | 44.14 | | | | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | 14 | | | | | | | | NO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rogers Master, of the Celtic, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lawyer, cook, tailoress, clerk, boiler maker, machinist, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money "worth," as follows:

Farmer: Every person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Farm laborer: Every person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Can read?" "Can write?" [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground?]" In answering this question the alien must indicate the language (or dialect) the alien is able to read or write. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he come from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that a determination accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return to leave of absence should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely by (1) place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticked) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether ticket was prepaid, and if so, by whom*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination*).—The answer should give in each case ticket of family (the exception and not money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be added among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1901, 1907, Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join (1) a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Allen, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Celtic, Sailing Herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State whether employed by the Government or by the steamship company, as the case may be
Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

237

F. W. Allen

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

Signature of U.S. Immigrant Inspector or other duly authorized Transportation Official

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a U.S. immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a U.S. immigrant inspector or other authorized Government official.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

4—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19..

14—818

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ✓ | | | | | | 2-1964/89 3/13/40 | | | | | | | | | Brooklyn |
| 4 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . 3

U. S. citizens . . . . . 3

Aliens . . . . . ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

238

*Arriving at Port of* ..... 8 DEC 1920 ....., *19*

14—218

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Jones Master, of the Celtic, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the ~~owners~~ thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Jones
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien duly admitted properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—These questions are solely explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the inspector in charge in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United Sta[illegible] from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the own[illegible] agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 629

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

239

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

December 11th, 1930

I, master of the — British — S. S. "Celtic"
(Nationality.)
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 1184 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 1186

The above-named vessel arrived at this port — December 4th, 1930, consigned to The White Star Line —; is now lying at Pier No 6. N. River, and is expected to sail December 11th, 1930, for Liverpool. —
via United States port of — New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 112. Hepburn John B. | 37 | British. | Novem 25th 1930 Liverpool |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | Jones | Griffith | Steamfitter | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | 41 | ✓ | Welsh | " | 5 6 | 140 | | | |
| 17 | Roberts | Hugh | ✓ CPO | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | Welsh | " | 5 5½ | 140 | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Downes | Bart. | ✓ Hosp CPO | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | 35 | ✓ | English | " | 5 4 | 200 | | | |
| 20 | Hunt | Wm. | ✓ Steward | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | 5 9 | 154 | | | |
| 21 | Smart | Joseph | ✓ Fireman | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | 39 | ✓ | English | " | 5 10 | 160 | | | |
| 22 | Hale | Henry | ✓ | " | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | 22 | ✓ | " | " | 5 7½ | 144 | | | |
| 23 | O'Keefe | Moses | ✓ | " | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | 42 | ✓ | Irish | " | 5 6 | 141 | | | |
| 24 | Shepherd | Joseph | ✓ | " | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | 39 | ✓ | English | " | 5 6 | 130 | | | |
| 25 | Donovan | John | ✓ | " | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | 29 | ✓ | " | " | 5 11 | 148 | | | |
| 26 | Conway | William | ✓ | " | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | 46 | ✓ | " | " | 5 7 | 200 | | | |
| 27 | Cundiff | Arthur | ✓ Trimmer | " | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | 41 | ✓ | " | " | 5 9 | 211 | | | |
| 28 | Barrett | James | ✓ | " | 160/31 | | ✓ | ✓ | 29 | ✓ | Irish | " | 5 7 | 155 | | | |
| 29 | Knowlan | Edward | ✓ | " | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | 24 | ✓ | " | " | 5 4 | 140 | | | |
| 30 | Evans | William | ✓ | " | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | ✓ | English | " | 5 8 | 135 | | | |
| | | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 1.

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13 [illegible] | | British | | | |
| [illegible] | | " | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

[illegible]
*Master.*

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ...

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* ..., *arriving at* ..., *191* , *from the port of* ...

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the following is a full, true, and complete list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the contents of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 subscribed appears below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover [illegible]

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

241

23 NOV 1920 LIVERPOOL

*Vessel* Baltic, *arriving at* [illegible], —, 191[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | No | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | ✓ | | ✓ | | [illegible] | ✓ | | | | | 5'2 [illegible] |
| 26 | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | ✓ | | ✓ | | 17 | ✓ | | | | | 5-6 [illegible] |
| 29 | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | ✓ | | ✓ | | 20 | ✓ | | | | | 5'4 [illegible] |

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* _____, *arriving at* _____, 191_, *from the port of* _____

212

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 6b, 6c, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

16—7240

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* ____, *arriving at* ____, ____, 191__, *from the port of* ____

213

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

M. 23 LIVERPOOL

Vessel ..... , arriving at ..... , ..... , 191 , from the port of ..... 214

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 40 | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | For inland |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSUL LIVERPOOL

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—7240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S.A. 23 NOV 1920 LIVERPOOL

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of* 245

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line of [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 191[redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and inspecting.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. Whenever a deserting seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made [illegible].

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless accompanied by the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 45 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

246

*Vessel* ..... *, arriving at* ..... *,* ....., *191*.. *, from the port of* .....

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....
Owners' .....
Local Agent's .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 8.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been produced and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay such fine

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting aliens arriving and departing.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the Immigration Form [illegible] for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section [illegible]. When practicable, such manifest is to be verified by a notation to that effect should be [illegible].

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel [illegible] required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then or thereafter [illegible] liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

23 NOV 1921 LIVERPOOL

217

*Vessel* ..... *, arriving at* ..... *,* ..... *, 191* ..., *from the port of* .....

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* ..... *, arriving at* ..... *, 191* ..., *from the port of* .....

**218**

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

U. S. M. M. OFFICE
23 NOV 1920
NEW ORLEANS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* [illegible] *, 191* , *from the port of* [illegible] 249

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 38 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 36 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. [illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* ..... *, arriving at* ..... *, 191 , from the port of* .....

250

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the crew list.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M. M. OFFICE 23 NOV. 1920 LIVERPOOL

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* R. M. S. Celtic ..., *arriving at* New York, 191 , *from the port of* Liverpool

251

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nevin | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22/11/20 | Liverpool | No | Yes | 31 | M | [illegible] | English | 5 7 | 128 | Nil |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | | | 22 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | " |
| 3 | Green | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | | | 41 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 160 | " |
| 4 | Price | William D | Saloon [illegible] | " | " | | | 24 | " | " | " | 5 2 | 100 | " |
| 5 | Hall | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | | | 26 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 144 | " |
| 6 | Black | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | | | 26 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 130 | " |
| 7 | Jones | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | | | 41 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 140 | " |
| 8 | Fulton | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | | | 25 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 119 | " |
| 9 | Woodhall | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | | | 44 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 130 | " |
| 10 | Major | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | | | 26 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 150 | " |
| 11 | Lovell | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | | | 42 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 130 | " |
| 12 | Rastall | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | | | 44 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 130 | " |
| 13 | Cubitt | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | | | 27 | " | " | " | 5 11 | 160 | " |
| 14 | Hudson | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | | | 54 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 150 | " |
| 15 | Jones | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | | | 41 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 134 | " |
| 16 | Cutts | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | | | 41 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 150 | " |
| 17 | Griffiths | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | | | 21 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 145 | " |
| 18 | Cook | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | | | 24 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 140 | " |
| 19 | Cunningham | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | | | 31 | " | " | " | 5 10 | 150 | " |
| 20 | Hanson | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | | | 62 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 140 | " |
| 21 | Jones | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | | | 29 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 138 | " |
| 22 | Black | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | | | 60 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 145 | " |
| 23 | Thomas | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | | | 42 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 131 | " |
| 24 | Carter | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | | | 54 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 160 | " |
| 25 | Williams | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | | | 51 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 160 | " |
| 26 | Parker | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | | | 23 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 170 | " |
| 27 | Wilson | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | | | 32 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 160 | " |
| 28 | Thomas | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | | | 30 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 144 | " |
| 29 | Williams | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | | | 26 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 130 | " |
| 30 | Wood | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | | | 24 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 140 | " |
| | | | | | | | | 21 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 120 | " |

AMERICAN CONSUL LIVERPOOL

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

M. N. OFFICE
23 NOV 1920

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* , *arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of*

252

| No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owning
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] , of the [illegible] , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Mevt No. 23 NOV 1920 LIVERPOOL

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* , *arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of* 253

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agent
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information or likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the clearance of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the clearance, and also the names of those if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor prior to the clearance of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or true reports not made as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event of [illegible] remitted, while it remains unpaid no such fine shall be remitted or refunded. [illegible] Upon the refusal of any master to pay any fine imposed upon him under the provisions of this section, and upon the refusal of the collector of customs to issue a clearance for the vessel in such case, the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refer the question of the remission of such fine to the Attorney General for his decision.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and reporting aliens.* [illegible] shall be manifested on the black forms provided for that purpose by the department, and in accordance with the terms of section [illegible]. When [illegible] application to that effect should be made [illegible].

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served the deposit required in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

23 NOV 1920

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* ..., *arriving at* ..., ..., *191* , *from the port of* ... 254

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~28~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | not on board |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—7240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as such officer may direct, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's arrival but who will leave port therewith at the time of her departure, and also the names of such aliens previously reported or discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or died; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver a list of such aliens departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or death. Any such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay the cost of the services of customs officers in the customs district in which the port of arrival is located in connection with the boarding of vessels for the purpose of obtaining information concerning aliens, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the decision as to the requirement of the payment of such fees, and, in the event such fees are required, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fees be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fees.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and reporting.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 33. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to vessels until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, in the judgment of the administrative officer prescribed by said section or to that purpose detailed by section 25 having been served the demand specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

M. A. ... 23 NOV. 1920 ... LIVERPOOL

255

*Vessel* ..... *, arriving at* ..... *,* ..... *, 191* *, from the port of* .....

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Boltons Board

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fiscan O'Toole, of the S.S. Celtic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 191[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of any such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover [illegible]

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless there is no reason to believe that the provisions of said section or to that prescribed by the commissioner having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Victualling I

Sheet No. 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE 23 NOV 1920 LIVERPOOL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* S.S. Celtic, *arriving at* New York, *191* , *from the port of* Liverpool 256

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2/1 | Doolittle | Gabriel | Ltd | 22/11/20 | Liverpool | no | yes | 40 | male | English | British | 5'10 | 160 | no |
| 2 | Hughes | Robert | Ltd | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'11 | 170 | " |
| 3 | Blythe | William | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 145 | " |
| 224 4 | Hoey | Fred W. | Asst | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 160 | " |
| 5 | Robotham | Edgar | Ltd | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 160 | " |
| 6 | Crawford | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5' | 150 | " |
| 7 | Keown | John | Ltd | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'4 | 130 | " |
| Deakin 8 | Deakin | Robert | Ltd | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 140 | " |
| 9 | Massey | George | Ltd | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 140 | " |
| 2 2 10 | Ford | John | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 150 | " |
| NC 11 | Wharton | Leonard | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 148 | " |
| 12 | Porteous | William | Ltd | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'11 | 140 | " |
| 13 | Black | Jeremiah | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 108 | " |
| X 14 | Roberts | Arthur | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 140 | " |
| all 225 15 | Holland | Henry J. | Ltd | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5' | 120 | " |
| NC 16 | Stanley | Frank | Asst W. | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 117 | " |
| 17 | Jones | Finlay | Asst W. | " | " | " | " | 61 | " | " | " | 5'3 | 130 | " |
| 18 | Fox | Alfred | Asst Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 140 | " |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

1c—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] , of the [illegible] , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] , 191[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of alien, alien arrivals and departures, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector or customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it is paid or remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

OFFICE
3 NOV 1920
LIVERPOOL

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *191* , *from the port of* _____ 257

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then until a notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 18

23 NOV 1920

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* ..., *arriving at* ..., ..., 191 , *from the port of* ... 258

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents' .....
1c—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of said aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability, or the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* ....., *arriving at* ....., *191* , *from the port of* .....

259

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

"American Consulate at Liverpool, England.
November 24th, 1920.
I Herety certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

14040 Service No. 14040

Fee 2.00 equal to 12/- local currency.

Queenstown Ireland

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL 82 FEE STAMP

M. M. OFFICE 23 NOV 1920 LIVERPOOL

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard [illegible], of the U.S. Cutter ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Colton

20.

12-4-20

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 630 B.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q19

Number 919

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CELTIC" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, November 25th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York 3rd December, 1920

Page 260

| No. on List. | Family Name. | | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ruddle | ✓ | James J. | 30 | | M | S | | Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York, February, 16th 1915. | Home, 123 Carmen Street, Patchogue, Long Island, New York. |
| 2 | Sheridan | ✓ | James | 32 | | M | S | | Naturalized, Special Court, Capenray, N.J. January 3rd 1919. | Home, 793 9th Avenue, New York City, N.Y. |
| 3 | Shore | ✓ | William | 31 | | M | S | | Naturalized, Circuit Court, Milwaukee, April 15th 1919 | Home, 307 Bewrah Avenue, |
| 4 | Sloan | ✓ | Margaret M. | 35 | | F | M | | Husband, Naturalized, District Court, Bristol, Mass. November 15th 1889 | Husband, Mr M.E.Sloan, 12 McMurray Court, New Bedford, Mass. |
| 5 | Smith | | Mary | 32 | | F | S | | | Home, 315 East 88 Street, New York City. N.Y. |
| 6 | Sullivan | | Michael F. | 32 | | M | S | | | Home, 51 Sigourney Street, Hartford, Conn. |
| 7 | Sullivan | | Patrick C. | 30 | | M | S | | | Uncle, Cornelius Sullivan, 10 Kenny Street, Roxboro, Mass. |
| 8 | Tynan | | Timothy | 31 | | M | S | | | Home, 263 3rd Avenue, New York City. N.Y. |
| 9 | Woods | | James | 27 | | M | M | | | Home, 240 Manhattan Avenue, New York City. N.Y. |
| 10 | Buckley | | Delia | 50 | | F | M | | | Husband, Denis Buckley, 3646 Clarke Avenue, St Louis, Mo. |
| 11 | Woods | | James | 27 | | M | M | | | Home, 240 Manhattan Avenue, New York City. N.Y. |
| 12 | Woods | | Mary | 27 | | F | M | | | Home, 240 Manhattan Avenue, New York City. N.Y. |
| 13 | Faulds | ✓ | Thomas | 50 | | M | S | | Naturalized, County Court, Glen Cove, Long Island, N.Y. December 3rd 1904. | Friend, Mr J.K. O'Sherwood, Glen Cove, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 14 | Gill | ✓ | Julia | 41 | | F | S | | Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York, February 3rd 1920. | Sister, Mrs Nellie Smith, 403 West 56 Street, New York City. N.Y. |
| 15 | Monahan | ✓ | Catherine | 28 | | F | M | | Naturalized, Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y. (Husband) May 16th 1919. | Home, 366 East 158 Street, New York City. N.Y. |
| 16 | Monahan | ✓ | Mary Rita | | 11 | F | S | Born, New York. | Mother N.S.C. | Home, 366 East 158 Street, New York City. N.Y. |
| 17 | Lande | ✓ | Patrick | 27 | | M | S | | Naturalized, District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. December 26th 1920. | Home, 49 Lake Street, Long Island, New York. |
| 18 | Kempton | ✓ | George J. | 25 | | M | S | Born, Portsmouth, N.H. December 15th 1894 | | Home, 269 Caldwell Avenue, Paterson, N.J. |
| 19 | O'Driscoll | ✓ | John J. | 37 | | M | S | Born, Jamesburg, N.J. January 1st 1883 | | Brother, Daniel O'Driscoll, 371 East 135th Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 20 | Cudden | ✓ | Richard | 61 | | M | M | | Naturalized, Court of Common Pleas, Paterson, N.J. May 9th 1910 | Home, 18 Van Houten Street, Paterson, New Jersey. |
| 21 | Cudden | ✓ | Mary | 47 | | F | M | | Husband naturalized, Court of Common Pleas, Paterson, N.J. May 10th 1910 | Home, 18 Van Houten Street, Paterson, New Jersey. |
| 22 | Manning | ✓ | Elizabeth | 14 | | F | S | Born, New York, February 1st 1906 | | Aunt, Nellie O'Connor, Manhattan State Hospital, West Wards Island, N.Y. |
| 23 | Cunningham | ✓ | Elizabeth | 31 | | F | M | | Husband Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York. December 12th 1917. | Husband, James J. Cunningham, 205 East 66th Street, New York City. N.Y. |
| 24 | Cunningham | ✓ | James | 6 | | M | S | Born New York November 5th 1913. | | Father, James J. Cunningham, 205 East 66th Street, New York City. N.Y. |
| 25 | Cunningham | ✓ | Thomas | 4 | | M | S | Born New York October 4th 1915. | | Father, James J. Cunningham, 205 East 66th Street, New York City. N.Y. |
| 26 | Cunningham | ✓ | Elizabeth | 1 | | F | S | Born February 1st 1919 | | Father, James J. Cunningham, 205 East 66th Street, New York City. N.Y. |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], NOVEMBER, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8 DEC 1920, 1920

261

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Armstrong | Margaret | 15 | | F | S | August 31st, 1905, Shirley Hill., Ind. | | Box 135, Sullivan, Indiana |
| 2 | Andrews | John James | 27 | | M | S | February 15th, 1893, New England, Pa | | R.F.D. No. 1. Brousburg, Pa |
| 3 | Benson | William | 33 | | M | S | | June 17th, 1919, Lycoming Co. | 137, Maple St., Jersey Shore, Pa. |
| 4 | Beirth | Walter | 39 | | M | M | | November 30th, 1915. New York, N.Y | 219, W.67th, New York, NY. |
| 5 | Breslin | Thomas | 32 | | M | S | | 14/1?/1913. New York | 78, Jane St., New York, N.Y. |
| 6 | Bailey | Mary | 49 | | F | M | | October 25th, 1880, Newark, N.J. | 248, 13th Ave, Newark, N.J. |
| 7 | Brignall | Hannah | 45 | | F | M | | September 13th, 1913, Harrisburg Ill. | 504, W.Chestnut St, Fairbury, Ill. |
| 8 | Brignall | Isabella | 5 | | F | S | | Father U.S. Citizen. | 504, W. Chestnut St, Fairbury, Ill. |
| 9 | Brignall | Annie | 3 | | F | S | | Father U.S. Citizen. | 504, W.Chestnut St, Fairbury, Ill. |
| 10 | Brignall | William | 2 | | M | S | | Father U.S. Citizen. | 504, W.Chestnut St, Fairbury, Ill. |
| 11 | Curry | Patrick | 39 | | M | S | | September 15th, 1916, Chicago, Ill. | 4955, Fletcher St, Chicago, Ill. |
| 12 | Coutts | George | 42 | | M | M | | Supreme Court. SanFrancisco. Nov.1916. | 198, Precita Ave, San Francisco, Cal. |
| 13 | Campbell | Thomas | 40 | | M | S | | December 19th, 1917, Patterson, N.J. | 251, 5th Ave, Patterson, N.J. |
| 14 | Cunliffe | Ellen | 30 | | F | M | | By marriage | 489, East Broadway, Boston, Mass. |
| 15 | Cunliffe | Frederick | 9 | | M | S | | | 489, East Broadway, Boston, Mass. |
| 16 | Cunliffe | Harold | 8 | | M | S | | | 489, E.Broadway, Boston, Mass. |
| | Cunliffe | Doris | 4 | | F | S | | | 489, E.Broadway, Boston, Mass. |
| | Clancy | Joseph | 31 | | M | S | | September 4th, 1918, Spartanburg, S.C. | 512, N.32nd St, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| | Carney | John | 31 | | M | S | | March 3rd, 1919, Boston, Mass. | 254, Bishop Street, Waterburg, Conn. |
| | Courtney | Humphrey | 38 | | M | S | | Stakensack, Bergen Co., N.J. | Palisade Bld., & 3rd St, Palisade Park, N.J. |
| | unn | Thomas | 59 | | M | Wd | | 6/9/1907. | Home. Gilbenton, Pa. |
| | vans | Robert | 43 | | M | S | | December 22nd, 1917; Bisbee, Arizona | Box 123, R.2., San Antonia, Texas |
| | eming | William | 29 | | M | S | | June 3rd, 1918, District Court, Maryland | 6706, Leeds St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| | epatrick | Hugh | 34 | | M | S | | June 2nd, 1916, Pittsburg, Pa. | 7062, Fletcher St, East End, Pittsburg, Pa. |
| | bons | James | 31 | | M | S | | October 2nd 1918, Providence, R.I. | 32, Yates St., Prospect Hill, Lonsdale, R.I. |
| | | Michael | 69 | | M | Wd. | | October 18th, 1871, New York, N.Y. | 135, Liberty St, New York, N.Y. |
| | hinson | William | 61 | | M | M | | July 8th, 1920, Ware, Mass | 41, Greenwich St, Springfield, Mass. |
| | inson | Mary Ann | 60 | | F | M | | July 19th, 1920, Ware, Mass. | 41, Greenwich St, Springfield, Mass. |
| | rty | Ellen | 19 | | F | S | November 24th, 1900, New York, N.Y. | | [illegible] Grove, Philadelphia. Pa. |
| | ay | Richard | 43 | | M | S | | 22/7/1918. Supreme Court, Yonkers, N.Y. | 148, Stone Ave, Yonkers, N.Y. |

93

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—214

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CELTIC" sailing from [illegible], NOVEMBER, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 DEC 1920, 1920

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Armstrong | Margaret | 15 | | F | S | August 31st, 1905, Shirley Hill, Ind. | | Box 115, Sullivan, Indiana |
| 2 | Andrews | John James | 27 | | M | S | February 15th, 1893, New England, Pa | | R.F.D. No. 1. Brousburg, In |
| 3 | Benson | William | 33 | | M | S | | June 17th, 1919, Lycoming Co. | 137, Maple St., Jersey Shore, Pa. |
| 4 | Beirth | Walter | 39 | | M | M | | November 30th, 1915. New York, N.Y | 219, W.67th, New York, NY. |
| 5 | Breslin | Thomas | 32 | | M | S | | 14/11/1913. New York | 78, Jane St., New York, N.Y. |
| 6 | Bailey | Mary | 49 | | F | M | | October 25th, 1880, Newark, N.J. | 248, 13th Ave, Newark, N.J. |
| 7 | Brignall | Hannah | 45 | | F | M | | September 13th, 1913, Harrisburg Ill. | 504, W.Chestnut St, Fairbury, Ill. |
| 8 | Brignall | Isabella | 5 | | F | S | | Father U.S. Citizen. | 504, W. Chestnut St, Fairbury, Ill. |
| 9 | Brignall | Annie | 3 | | F | S | | Father U.S. Citizen. | 504, W.Chestnut St, Fairbury, Ill. |
| 10 | Brignall | William | 2 | | M | S | | Father U.S. Citizen. | 504, W.Chestnut St, Fairbury, Ill. |
| 11 | Curry | Patrick | 39 | | M | S | | September 16th, 1916, Chicago, Ill. | 4955, Fletcher St, Chicago, Ill. |
| 12 | Coutts | George | 42 | | M | M | | Supreme Court. SanFrancisco. Nov.1916. | 198, Precita Ave, San Francisco, Cal. |
| 13 | Campbell | Thomas | 40 | | M | S | | December 19th, 1917, Patterson, N.J. | 251, 5th Ave, Patterson, N.J. |
| 14 | Cunliffe | Ellen | 30 | | F | M | | By marriage | 489, East Broadway, Boston, Mass. |
| 15 | Cunliffe | Frederick | 9 | | M | S | | | 489, East Broadway, Boston, Mass. |
| 16 | Cunliffe | Harold | 8 | | M | S | | | 489, E.Broadway, Boston, Mass. |
| 17 | Cunliffe | Doris | 4 | | F | S | | | 489, E.Broadway, Boston, Mass. |
| 18 | Clancy | Joseph | 31 | | M | S | | September 4th, 1918, Spartanburg, S.C. | 512, N.32nd St, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 19 | Carney | John | 31 | | M | S | | March 3rd, 1919, Boston, Mass. | 254, Bishop Street, Waterburg, Conn. |
| 20 | Courtney | Humphrey | 38 | | M | S | | Stakensack, Bergen Co., N.J. | Palisade Bld., & 3rd St, Palisade Park, N.J. |
| 21 | Dunn | Thomas | 59 | | M | Wd | | 6/9/1907. [illegible], Pa. | Home. Gilberton. Pa. |
| 22 | Evans | Robert | 43 | | M | S | | December 2nd, 1917; Bisbee, Arizona | Box 123, R.2., San Antonia, Texas |
| 23 | Fleming | William | 29 | | M | S | | June 3rd, 1918, District Court, Maryland | 6706, Leeds St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 24 | Fitzpatrick | Hugh | 34 | | M | S | | June 2nd, 1916, Pittsburg, Pa. | 7062, Fletcher St, East End, Pittsburg, Pa. |
| 25 | Gibbons | James | 31 | | M | S | | October 2nd 1918, Providence, R.I. | 32, Yates St., Prospect Hil , Lonsdale, R.I. |
| 26 | Hoey | Michael | 69 | | M | Wd. | | October 12th, 1911, New York, N.Y. | 135, Liberty St., New York, N.Y. |
| 27 | Hutchinson | William | 61 | | M | M | | July 19th, 1920, Ware, Mass | 41, Greenwich St, Springfield, Mass. |
| 28 | Hutchinson | Mary Ann | 60 | | F | M | | July 19th, 1920, Ware, Mass. | 41, Greenwich St, Springfield, Mass. |
| 29 | Hagerty | Ellen | 19 | | F | S | November 24th, 1900, New York, NY. | | Willow Grove, Philadelphia. Pa. |
| 30 | Hargreaves | Richard | 43 | | M | S | | 22/7/1919. Supreme Court, Yonkers, N.Y. | 148, Stone Ave, Yonkers, N.Y. |

23

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

14—214

Form 630 n
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 262

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. "CELTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOV 7th, 1920, Arriving at Port of , 19

| No. on List. | Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hackett | Margaret | 1 | | F | | [illegible] 1904, Providence, R.I | London 6287 | 421 Mantons Ave, Providence, R.I |
| 2 | Hervey | Mary | 43 | | F | | | By Marriage C 71934 | 55 , Kent [illegible], N.Y |
| 3 | Hervey | Thomas | | | | | 12/6/ [illegible] N.Y | | 5[illegible] [illegible], N.Y |
| 4 | Lind | Robert | 31 | | M | M | | Thermopolis, Wy, Oct. 14, 1919 | Home. [illegible] P.O., Wy. |
| 5 | Lind | Margaret | | | F | M | | By Marriage London C 19 | Home. [illegible] P.O., Wy. |
| 6 | Murray | Bessie | 27 | | F | M | | | 5660, Sullivan St Philadelphia, Pa |
| 7 | Miller | Otto | 20 | | | | 25th April, 1900. New York. | London 6260 | 484 Broadway, New York N.Y |
| 8 | Markey | Ellen | 60 | | F | | Manchester, N.H | | 252 Belle St Manchester, N.H |
| 9 | McGill | Neill | 27 | | M | M | | C 23506 District Court, Camp N.Y 24/6/19 | R.M.S. Morania, New York. |
| 10 | McKenna | John | 42 | | M | S | | | 517 East 83th St. New York N.Y |
| 11 | McCann | Francis | 7 | | M | S | New York, June 25 1913 | | 77 West 92nd St, New York N.Y |
| 12 | McCann | Francis | 63 | | M | wd | | Court of Common Pleas New York N.Y 18, July, 92 | 77 West 92nd St New York N.Y |
| 13 | Manning | Elizabeth | 14 | | F | S | Feb 4, 1906, New York N.Y | | Manhattan States, Hospitals, N.Y |
| 14 | McHugh | Owen | 32 | | M | S | | C 11201 Sup Court New York, April 28, 1914 | 28, Brill St Newark, N.J |
| 15 | McCullock | John | 37 | | M | wd | | C 60315 Dis. Court. Port Division, West Va, Wheeling Oct. 13, 1914 | Johnstown, Pa. 913, Manhem Ave. |
| 16 | McDonough | Mary | 57 | | F | wd | | C 70048 Oct. [illegible], 1832, Lowell, Mass | 121, Willow St Lawrence, Mass |
| 17 | McDonough | Sarah | 29 | | F | S | 11/10/1891. Philadelphia. | C 300127 | 121, Willow St Lawrence, Mass |
| 18 | Moulds | Alfred | 56 | | M | S | | K 8183 District Antonio June 5th 1916 | P.O. San Antonio, Texas |
| 19 | Moulds | Edith | 42 | | F | M | | By Marriage [illegible] 233 | P.O. San Antonio, Texas |
| 20 | McIntyre | James | 29 | | M | M | | District Court, Butte, Mont. Nov 4, 1917 | 408 North Main St Butte, Mont |
| 21 | McElduff | Daniel | 21 | | M | S | | C 55765 [illegible] 8/8/1910. | [illegible] Parline Ave. Flushing, L.I |
| 22 | McGrane | Bernard | 22 | | M | S | | C 56239 [illegible], 1910 | 487 Maple St, Bridgeport, Conn. |
| 23 | Mort | Martha | 28 | | F | M | | Boston, Mass, Sept. 1919 | 295 Belleville Rd, Bedford, Mass |
| 24 | Mort | Herbert | | | M | S | | | 295, Belleville Rd, Bedford, Mass |
| 25 | Mort | Edna | | | F | S | | | 295, Belleville Rd, Bedford Mass |
| 26 | O'Donnell | Delia | 35 | | F | M | | By Marriage | 1, Swampscott Ave, Boston, Mass |
| 27 | O'Donnell | Mary | 9 | | F | S | | | 1, Swampscott Ave, Boston, Mass |
| 28 | O'Donnell | Joseph | 6 | | M | S | | | 1, Swampscott Ave, Boston, Mass |
| 29 | Park | Bessie | [illegible] | 35 | F | M | | Patent's Canon. 26/11/1912. Great Falls. | [illegible] Central Ave Great Falls, Mont |
| 30 | Park | Thomas | [illegible] | | M | S | Great Falls, Mont. [illegible] | | [illegible] Central Ave, Great Falls Mont |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—218

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—314

Number 263

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]TIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOV [illegible]th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of , 19....

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Phelan | √Mary | 34 | | F | M | | New York, N Y [illegible] marriage. | 169 Amsterdam Ave, New York N Y |
| 2 | Phelan | √Lee | [illegible] | | M | S | 13/12/1915. New York. | | 169 Amsterdam Ave, New York N Y |
| 3 | Bartko | √Michae' | 32 | √ | M | S | Sept [illegible], 1898, Haven Pa | | 1618, Rather Ave, Youngstown Pa. |
| 4 | Paulov | Paul | 17 | | M | S | Jan 11, 1903, Bridgeport, Conn | | 154 Sage St Bridgeport, Conn |
| 5 | Knat | Stefan | 34 | | M | M | | | 314 Willand St Bridgeport, Conn |
| 6 | Knat | Susi | 10 | | F | S | | | 314, Willand St Bridgeport, Conn |
| 7 | Dvorasek | √Josef | 31 | √ | M | S | | Sup Court NewYork N.Y July 14, 1920 | 1440, 1st Ave, New York N Y |
| 8 | Dawidowicz | √Janina | 30 | √ | F | M | | Husband U.S. Citizen. | [illegible] Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 9 | Nixon | Kate | 34 | | F | M | | ByMarriage | 84, Lynch St Brooklyn, N.Y |
| 10 | Nixon | Elizabeth | [illegible] | | F | S | | | 84, Lynch St Brooklyn, N.Y |
| 11 | Greenbe[illegible] | √Samuel | [illegible] | √ | | | | [illegible] New York N Y | [illegible] |
| 12 | Mo[illegible] | √Ste. | 32 | [illegible] | | | 12/4/1888. [illegible]ley, [illegible]. | [illegible] 33 | 515, lexander St. oungstown. |
| 13 | Pavlor. | √Paul. | 17 | m | | | 15/1/190[illegible]. [illegible]port. onn. | C 1000 | 159, [illegible] Street, Bridgeport, Con |
| 14 | Karlson. | √Anton. | 36 | √ | | | | 04/[illegible]/1905. an [illegible]sco. | 1890 [illegible]inview St.Berkley, Cal. |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 B
ARTMENT OF LABOR
GRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 264

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. "CELTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER, 19 20, Arriving at Port of , 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Parker | George | 21 | | M | S | March 26th, 1899, Boston, Mass | | 32, Ridge Ave, North Cambridge, Mass. |
| 2 | Quinn | √ James | 43 | ✓ | M | M | | 13/8 C 34176 | 521, Bergen St, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 3 | Quinn | √ Annie | 38 | | F | M | | By marriage. " | 521, Bergen St, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 4 | Reeves | √ Sydney | 39 | ✓ | M | M | | [illegible] C 6903 [illegible], Brooklyn, N.Y. | 622, 10th St, SW. Washington, DC. |
| 5 | Ryan | Annie | 17 | | F | S | February 27th, 1903, Trenton, N.J. | | 134, Dewitt St, New Haven, Conn. |
| 6 | McLaleo | Eliza | 58 | | F | W | | Marriage C 86890 | 5, Chick Ave, Haverhill, Mass. |
| 7 | Wynne | √ Merrill P. | 19 | ✓ | M | S | April 10th, 1901, Evansville, Indiana | | 1535, E. 55th St, Cleveland, Ohio |
| 8 | Walsh | Richard | 35 | | M | S | | March 16th, 1916, Boston, Mass. | 68, Bartlett St., Roxbury, Mass. |
| 9 | Walsh | √ Anthony | 26 | | M | S | | August 9th, 1918, Allingtown, Pa. | 6419, Drexel Rd., Philadelphia, |
| 10 | Gill | Julia | 41 | | F | S | | February 3rd, 1920, Chambers St, New York | 403, W. 56th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 11 | Lunt | Bertha | 28 | | F | M | 1891, Providence, RI. | | Pawtucket, RI. |
| 12 | Garney | Mary | 30 | | F | M | | By marriage | Station "A", Trenton, N.J. |
| 13 | Babbitt | √ Bridget | 30 | ✓ | F | M | | By Marriage C 10073 C 21171 | 312 Columbus Ave, New Haven, Conn |
| 14 | Hunt | William | 7 | ✓ | M | S | Oct 24, 1913 New Haven Conn | C 16180 | 312, Columbus Ave, New Haven Conn |
| 15 | Manson | √ [illegible] | | ✓ | | S | | Dis Court, Los Angeles, Calif, May 2, 1918 C 8857 | 284 Coronda St Los Angeles Calif. |
| 16 | English | √ Teresa | 48 | ✓ | F | M | | By Marriage " | 0802 3 Ave, Bay Ridge, Brooklyn, N.Y |
| 17 | English | √ Teresia | 18 | ✓ | F | S | Oct 18 1898, New York N.Y | | 0802 3 Ave, Brooklyn N.Y (Bay Ridge) |
| 18 | Babbit | Bridget | 36 | ✓ | F | W | | | [illegible], Columbus Ave, New Haven, Conn |
| 19 | Hunt | | | | | | | | [illegible], Columbus Ave New Haven Conn |
| 20 | MacMahon | √ Peter | | ✓ | | S | | Naturalization 1085 | 1120 South 4 St Phila Pa |
| 21 | Corran | √ Winifred | 20 | ✓ | F | M | | Nat Hackensack N.J. Aug. 1911 | 115 18th St New York N.Y |
| 22 | Corran | √ Mary | | ✓ | F | S | | By Marriage C 42306 | 5218, St Clair Ave, Cleveland Ohio |
| 23 | White | √ Ellen | 18 | ✓ | F | M | | Mother U.S. Citizen. | 5218, St Clair Ave, Cleveland Ohio |
| 24 | Hearon | √ William | 28 | ✓ | M | S | | Lawrence, Mass Feb 10, 1920 C 24612 | [illegible] Mass |
| 25 | Brown. | √ Margaret. | 11 | ✓ | F | S | Jan 20 th. 1919. | Corporation Ct, Petersburgh, Va Aug 10, 1 [illegible] | 435 Good Ally, Johnstown, Pa. |
| 26 | Reese | √ [illegible] | | ✓ | | | [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y | [illegible] C. 25006 [illegible] | to aunt Mrs P. [illegible] Dunn |
| 27 | Mendell | √ Martin | 21 | ✓ | M | S | Feb 21, 1899 New York N.Y | [illegible] | C366 West 58th St. New York. |
| 28 | Teele | √ [illegible] | 17 | ✓ | F | S | | Sup Court Jan [illegible] | [illegible] East Clark St Orange, N.J |
| 29 | Ihmut. | √ Stefan. | 37 | | M | M | | 5/10/1904. District Court. Conn. | 31 West [illegible]th St New York N.Y |
| 30 | Ihmut. | √ Susi. | 10 | | F | S | 8/1/1910. [illegible] Conn. | | 15 Exchange St Lawrence, Mass |
| | | | | | | | | | 314, Lilland St. Bridgeport. |
| | | | | | | | | | 314, Lilland St. Bridgeport. |

94

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—216

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

Number. 917

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

265

"CELTIC" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, NOVEMBER 25TH 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 13 DEC 1920, 19....

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Boyce | Mary Teresa | 20 | | F | S | Born, Brooklyn, N.Y. May 20th 1899. | | Aunt, Miss Mary Lynch, 7 East Clark Place, South Orange, New Jersey. |
| 2 | Brouder | George R. | 34 | 6 | M | S | | Naturalized, District Court, Los Angeles, Cal. | |
| 3 | Buckley | Lelia | 50 | | F | M | | | Husband, Denis Buckley, 3646 Clark Avenue, St. Louis, Mo. |
| 4 | Colling | Edward | 15 | | M | S | Born, New York City, June 1905 | | Mother, Mrs Ellen Byrnes, 507 East 179th Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 5 | Connolly | Norah | 17 | | F | S | Born, Boston, Mas., September 14th 1903 | | Father, Peter Connolly, 109 B. Street, South Boston, Mass. |
| 6 | Dean | Alexander T. | 57 | | M | M | | | Home, 87 Liberty Street, Newburg, New York. |
| 7 | Dean | Anna Maria | 47 | | F | M | | | Home, 87 Liberty Street, Newburg, New York. |
| 8 | Decker | Kathern | 35 | | F | M | | | Husband, Frederick Decker, 71 Charlotte Street, Rochester, New York. |
| 9 | Dermody | James | 45 | | M | M | | Naturalized, Superior Court, San Francisco, Cal. September 17th, 1914. | Home, 1097 Church Street, San Francisco, California. |
| 10 | Donovan | Denis J. | 18 | 11 | M | S | Born, New Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y. October 31st 1901. | | Mother, Mrs Elizabeth Dunn, 44 Van Buren Street, New Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y. |
| 11 | Duggan | William | 42 | | M | S | | Naturalized, Superior Court, San Francisco, Cal. June 16th 1904 | Home, 1228 Valentia Street, San Francisco, California. |
| 12 | Dunne | Michael | 42 | | M | S | | Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York. July 1904 | Friend, Daniel Phelan, 1103 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y. |
| 13 | Egan | Michael | 50 | | M | M | | Naturalized, Court of Common Pleas, Es ex Co. N.J. January 19th 1909 | Home, 25 Siemer Street, Orange, New Jersey. |
| 14 | Egan | Catherine | 48 | | F | M | | Husband naturalized, Court of Common Pleas, Es ex Co. N.J. January 19th 1909 | Home, 25 Siemer Street, Orange, New Jersey. |
| 15 | Flemming | Elizabeth | 35 | | F | M | | | Husband, Francis Flemming, 156 East 84th Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 16 | Flemming | Thomas | 8 | | M | S | | | Father, Francis Flemming, 156 East 84th Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 17 | Flemming | Frances | 6 | | F | S | | | Father, Francis Flemming, 156 East 84th Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 18 | Flemming | Marie | 4 | | F | S | | | Father, Francis Flemming, 156 East 84th Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 19 | Flemming | John Joe | 3 | | M | S | | | Father, Francis Flemming, 156 East 84th Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 20 | Flemming | James | 9 | | M | S | | | Father, Francis Flemming, 156 East 84th Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 21 | Finnegan | Joseph Patrick | 14 | | M | S | Born, New York City, July 2 nd 1905 | | Mother, Norah Finnegan, 203 East 19th Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 22 | FitzGerald | Margaret | 33 | | F | M | | Husband Naturalized, Superior Court, Ills. June 25th 1909 | Husband, John FitzGerald, 5433 West Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Ills. |
| 23 | Gorman | Timothy | 29 | | M | S | | Naturalized, District Court, New York City, January 2nd 1917. | Friend, Hugh FitzPatrick, 685 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, N.Y. |
| 24 | Haggerty | John | 34 | | M | M | | Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City, May 1st 1919 | Home, 557 59th Street, Brooklyn, New York. |
| 25 | Harrigan | Thomas Francis | 32 | | M | S | | Naturalized, District Court, Boston, Mas. March 27th 1916. | Cousin, Mrs Murphy, 38 Dover Street, Brockton, Mass. |
| 26 | Harrington | Timothy | 1, | | M | S | Born, NewYork City, September 6th 1900 | | Mother, Ellen Harrington, 925 Jackson Avenue, Bronx, New York. |
| 27 | Hebron | William F. | 28 | | M | S | | | Cousin, Sarah Higgins, 146 Smith Street, Brooklyn, New York. |
| 28 | Higgins | John Vincent | 18 | | M | S | Born, New York City, | | Mother, Bridget Higgins, 335 East 69th Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 29 | Higgins | Catherine | 20 | | F | S | Born, New York City, | | Mother, Bridget Higgins, 335 East 69th Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 30 | Hogan | John | 68 | | M | S | | Naturalized, Superior Court, San Francisco, Cal. November 2nd 1890. | Nephew, James Kearney, 246 7th Street, Jersey City, N.J. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 266

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CELTIC" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, NOVEMBER 25th 19 20th Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 8 1920 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gavin | Stephen | 23 | | M | S | Born, Brooklynn, N Y November 4th 1896. | | Mother, Mrs Gavin, 54 Montgomery Place Brooklynn N.Y. |
| 2 | Gavin | Andrew | 20 | | M | S | Born, Brooklynn. N.Y. December 20th 1899. | | Mother, Mrs Gavin 54 Montgomery Place, Brooklynn. N.Y. |
| 3 | ~~Kavanagh~~ | ~~James~~ | ~~6~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Born, New York, October 19th 1914.~~ | | ~~Mother, Mrs Kavanagh, 537 West 125th Street, New York City. N.Y.~~ Nephew, Mr Michael Kelly, 332 East 37 Street, New York City. N.Y. |
| 4 | ~~Kelly~~ | ~~John~~ | ~~58~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | | Naturalized, Superior Court, August 5th 1895. | ~~Nephew, Mr Michael Kelly, 332 East 37 Street, New York City. N.Y.~~ |
| 5 | ~~Kelly~~ | ~~Kate~~ | ~~45~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | | Husband, Naturalized, Superior Court, August 5th 1895. | ~~Home, 269 Caldwell Avenue, Paterson, New Jersey.~~ |
| 6 | ~~Kempton~~ | ~~George J.~~ | ~~25~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Born, Portsmouth, N.H. December 15th 1894~~ | | ~~Mother, Mrs Kennelly, 2216 Sarah Street, Pittsburgh, P.A.~~ |
| 7 | ~~Kennelly~~ | ~~John~~ | ~~18~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | | Holds American Passport, issued at Washington, ~~expires Dec 1st 1921.~~ | Sister, Mrs Mary Hayes, 43 Lavis Street, |
| 8 | ~~Lehane~~ | ~~Denis~~ | ~~36~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | | Father naturalized, Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. June 12th 1916. | Father, Timothy Lynch, 144 West 62nd Street, New York City. N.Y. |
| 9 | Lynch | Daniel | 17 | | M | S | | Father naturalized, Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. June 12th 1916. | Father, Timothy Lynch, 144 West 62nd Street, New York City. N.Y. |
| 10 | Lynch | Margorie | 14 | | F | S | | Father naturalized, Supreme Court, Brooklyn N.Y. June 12th 1916. | Father, Timothy Lynch, 144 West 62nd Street, New York City. N.Y. |
| 11 | Lynch | Mary A. | 12 | | F | S | | | Sister, Mrs M.Ryan, 244 West 149 St. New York City. N.Y. |
| 12 | Lyons | Helen | 33 | | F | W | Husband born, NewBrunswick, N.J. January 16th, 1884. | Naturalized, Supreme Court, Washington, D.C. June 1913. | Sister, Mrs Ellen McGrath, 839 4th Street, N.E. Washington, D.C. |
| 13 | ~~Malone~~ | ~~Michael J.~~ | ~~35~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | | | |
| 14 | ~~Moran~~ | ~~Patrick~~ | ~~27~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | | | Husband, Mr Mulcahy 211 West 146 Street, New York City. N.Y. |
| 15 | ~~Mulcahy~~ | ~~Mary~~ | ~~27~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | | | Aunt, Mrs Hay, 910 North Lawlor Avenue, Chicago. Ills. |
| 16 | ~~Murphy~~ | ~~James~~ | ~~30~~ | | ~~M~~ | | | Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. July 11th 1918. | Home, 290 West 147 Street, New York City. N.Y. |
| 17 | McGrath | Peter F. | 39 | | M | S | | Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City, ~~May 20th 1919.~~ | Brother, John McNamara, 1015 Lexington Avenue, New York City. N.Y. |
| 18 | ~~McNamara~~ | ~~Daniel~~ | ~~26~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | | Holds American Passport No. 76168 issued at Washington July 30th 1920. | Husband, Mr John McNamara, 57 Shannon Street, Brighton, Mass. |
| 19 | McNamara | Nellie | 45 | | F | M | | ~~Holds American Passport No. 66870 issued~~ at Washington July 12th 1920. | ~~Home, 33 St. Josephs Avenue, Yonkers, New York. 3rd.~~ |
| 20 | O'Brien | Julia | 27 | | F | M | | | Home, 33 St. Josephs Avenue, Yonkers, New York. |
| 21 | O'Brien | John | 4 | | M | S | Born, Yonkers N.Y. June 5th 1916. | | Home, 33 St. Josephs Avenue, Yonkers, New York. |
| 22 | O'Brien | Dennis | 2 | | M | S | Born, Yonkers, N.Y. April 30th 1918 | | Aunt, Mrs Mary Taylor, 505 Baltic Street, Brooklynn. N.Y. |
| 23 | O'Connell | Nellie | 22 | | F | S | Born, Newark, N.J. August 2nd 1898. | Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York, August 11th 1918 | Sister, Mrs Myers, 9 Castle Hill Street, Palaisade ~~Park~~, Jersey City, N.J. |
| 24 | Palmer | Thomas Joseph | 26 | | M | S | | | Husband, John Phelan, 169 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City. N.Y. |
| 25 | ~~Phelan~~ | ~~Mary~~ | ~~34~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | | | Father, John Phelan, 169 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City. N.Y. |
| 26 | ~~Phelan~~ | ~~Leo~~ | ~~5~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | | | Father, James Quinn, 8 Broom Street, New York City. N.Y. |
| 27 | Quinn | James | 10 | | M | S | Born, New York City, December 30th 1910 | Husband naturalized, Superior Court, New York October 4th 1893. | Husband, James Quinn, 8 Broom Street, New York City. N.Y. |
| 28 | Quinn | Margaret | 40 | | F | M | | | Father, James Quinn, 8 Broom Street, New York City. N.Y. |
| 29 | Quinn | John | 5 | | M | S | Born, New York City, March 1st 1915 | | Father, James Quinn, 8 Broom Street, New York City. N.Y. |
| 30 | Quinn | William | 3 | | M | S | Born, New York City, May 14th 1917. | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

FORM No. 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS



S. S. Celtic, White Star Line arrived Dec. 7, 1920, 10A M., from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Norek, Stefara, | 27 | 12 | 1 | | to tel $ | RK sis Mrs Jakob Kiebak 45 Howell st Buffalo | Watson | 12/11 | 345 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 2 | Pancak, Anna | 34 | 21 | 1 | | " " | Uncle Stefan Andrisco Canaan Rd Ct Bridgeport | White | 12/9 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 3 | Seleker, Barbara | 35 | 18 | 1 | | " " | RR Husb Michael Salecki 21 Baker Pl Zaspor | Watson | 12/10 | 335 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 4 | Nobotnak, Anna | 34 | 22 | 1 | | " " | RR husb Michal 454-3 av Bornia Eagle | Johns | 12/15 | | 4 | — | 1 |
| 5 | Vagaska, Anna | 35 | 16 | 1 | | " " | RR father Karal Vagasky 35 Rumbrella Pa Maple Av | Watson | 12/11 | 345 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 6 | Pawlov, Borka | 34 | 17 | 1 | | " " | Bro Jno Pawlowak 4 Bigelow Bridgeport Conn | alex | 12/9 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 7 | Marunak, Anna | 34 | 20 | 1 | | " " | uncle Ujaki Michal 402 Broadock Pl Barbegonset | Johns | 12/7 | 4 | — | 1 | — |
| 8 | Tomczyk, Agnieszke, | 29 | 27 | 1 | | " " | Sist-Liebe Tomczyk 45 Amherst Buffalo | Watson | 12/11 | 120 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 9 | Gurgiel, Anna | 31 | 3 | 1 | | " " | RR Bro Marian 723 No Adams St Chic Ills | Bche | 12/13 | 120 | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| 10 | Sterikova, Bolumila | 35 | 20 | 1 | | to call | Cousin Emil Zajic 305 E 73rd st nyc | Thorp | 12/8 | 1140 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 11 | Bucko, Helena | | 36 | 7 | 1 | to tel $ | RR sist-in-l Mrs Jno Marunkin 191 Saltar Bridgeport Pa | Watson | 12/10 | 355 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 12 | Sobieraj, Julianna | | 26 | 30 | 1 | " " | RR bro Jan Sobieraj 3937 Cleveland Ohio Bienwell Wis | " | 12/11 | 340 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 13 | Eperjessi, Jan | | 30 | 18 | 1 | " " | RR Bro Louis Eperjessi Republic Pa | " | 12/11 | 345 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 14 | Nemekova, Marie & sis | | 35 | 11 | 2 | " " | RR husb & sis Jos Kunez 4641 N Clark Chic Ills | Bche | 12/13 | 135 | 12/6 | 12/7 | 12/6 |
| 15 | Winrova, Anna | | 35 | 13 | 1 | "" | Sist Mrs. Mary Burer. Chic. Ills. 2711 So. Sawyer Ave | Johns | 12/14 | | 4 sec 24 31 | 8 25 31 | 7 25 31 |
| 16 | Daumanian, Meryan | | 42 | 17 | 1 | " " | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Polcha, Barbara | | 35 | 14 | 1 | " " | RR Husb Jan Paloka 1305 Fell Av Bradock Pa | Watson | 12/11 | 345 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 18 | Kandracova, Barbara | | 46 | 30 | 1 | " " | Bro Andrew Kandrakova 31 x Williams Bridgeport Conn | Monty | 12/8 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 19 | Tomasik, Kinegrunde | | 27 | 30 | 1 | " " | RR Uncle Valenty Tomasik 1074 Kellogg Pullman Chicago | Watson | 12/8 | 140 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 20 | Lacka, Maria | | 27 | 5 | 1 | " " | RR Uncle Jan Chreinik 152-47 pl Petersburg Pa | " | 12/8 | 320 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 21 | Straka, Richard& wf & ch | | 40 | 27 | 3 | " " | RR Father Anton 3555 1462 St Cleveland Ohio | Wms | 12/9 | 225 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 22 | Harbulck, Julina | | 46 | 29 | 1 | " " | Bro May Bro c 1425 E Main St Bridgeport Ct | " | 12/10 | 330 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 23 | Sagan, Victor | | 26 | 24 | 1 | " " | Bro Michal c/o Kaczen 904 Front St. Cleve. O. | Schwartz | 15 | 12 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 24 | Moloney, Kate | | 9 | 8 | 1 | " " | Sis Mrs Nellie Madigan 386 E 138 St nyc | " | 12/8 | 1010 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 25 | Cusack, Mary | | 63 | 21 | 1 | to call | Aunt Mrs Katherina Hedley 416 WS nyc | Alex | 12/8 | 1230 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 26 | Vencova, Barbara | | 35 | 24 | 1 | to tel $ | Bro in L Frank Eisperna 1302 Front Ave Cleveland Ohio | Johns | 12/12 | 930 | 5 | 5 | — |
| 27 | Gallagher, Ellen | | 42 | 7 | 1 | " " | RR fr Mrs Martin 1014 Grant St Buffalo Ny | " | 12/8 | 30 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 28 | Nolan, Ellen | | 011 47 | 1 27 | 1 1 | to call " " | Aunt Mrs Nora Cody 473 E 146 St nyc | " | 12/8 | 1225 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 29 | Murphy, Maggie | | | | | | Sis Mrs Mary Lynch 14 Ellenton Av New Rochelle nyfronty | | 12/8 | 1045 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 30 | Siegelwachs, Hersh | | 33 | 19 | 1 | to tel $ | Hebrew Society | Alex | 12/9 | 10m | 2 | 3 | 2 |

CELTIC DEC 7

N. Y. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Celtic, Sto, arrived Dec. 7, 1920, 191, 10 A M., from 268

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | √Kazniozi, Josef | 40 | 26 | | 1 | to tel $ | | | | | | | |
| 32 | √Kuklinca, Alsbeta | 36 | 21 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | |
| 33 | √Szekely, Barbara | 30 | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | |
| 34 | √Plichkik, Michael | 35 | 28 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | |
| 35 | √Torakjian, Assadon | 37 | 26 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | |
| 36 | √Ilka, Lilek | 41 | 27 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | |
| 37 | √Cuppisin, Anna | 37 | 30 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | |
| 38 | √Paloisko, Lovino | 37 | 3 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | |
| 39 | √Moloney, Mary | 9 | 7 | | 1 | " call | | | | | | | |
| 40 | √Buckley, Elizabeth | 21 | 20 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | |
| 41 | √Mieczek, Maryanna | 26 | 19 | | 1 | to tel $ | | | | | | | |
| 42 | √Piatyk, Katarzyna, | 27 | 2 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | |
| 43 | √Martin, Anna & 2 ch | 33 | 57 | | 3 | " " | | | | | | | |
| 44 | √Kormacka, Helena | 27 | 27 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | |
| 45 | √Cembala, Emma | 38 | 18 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | |
| 46 | √Krasnopolska, Judiorga | 27 | 1 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | |
| 47 | √Gotman, Suna & 3 ch | 26 | 8 | | 4 | " " | | | | | | | |
| 48 | √Demkovic, Jan | 37 | 5 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | |
| 49 | √Elias, Jan | 37 | 8 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | |
| 50 | √Doberstein, Wanda | 29 | 18 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | |
| 51 | √Holodnak, Jan | 36 | 3 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | |
| 52 | √Mihoka, Pawel | 37 | 24 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | |
| 53 | √Gurska, Maria | 29 | 12 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | |
| 54 | √Re[illegible]ecka, Zofia | 29 | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | |
| 55 | √Yuraj, Yuvia | 46 | 28 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | |
| 56 | √Tryska, Frantsk | 33 | 2 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | |
| 57 | √Wiszourria, Wenda | 25 | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | |
| 58 | √Keating, Michael | 27 | 23 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | |
| | √Stock, Malca | 27 | 13 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | |
| | √fink, Maria | 29 | 29 | | 1 | " " | | | | | | | |

N. Y.
S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS



S. S. Celtic, Dec. 7, 1920. arrived ....., 191 , ..... M., ....., from .....

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61 | Tutko, Yan | 38 | 22 | 1 | | to tel $ | (R. Unc. J. Johann 513 W. Penna Ave Mahony City Pa | Long. | 12-3 | 8 | 2 | 8 | — |
| 62 | Darcy, Mary | 8 | 26 | 1 | | to call | Aunt Mrs. Rose Rohan 309 E. 65th St. New York | " | 8 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 63 | Curran, John | 22 | 21 | 1 | | " " | Sist. Anna 121 E. 88th St. " | " | 8 | 2[20] | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 64 | Picencara, Anna | 34 | 12 | 1 | | to tel $ | RR. Son C. Victor Steines 2408 Greenshaw St Chic. Ill | Zeh. | 11 | 1[10] | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 65 | Kudlac, Juraj | 33 | 10 | 1 | | " " | RR. Unc. Michael Sabo 230 North Ave E. Pittsburg Pa | Long | 8 | 3[00] | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 66 | Twomey, Joseph | 21.5 | 2 | 1 | | " " | Cous. Jas Scanlon 12 Conway St Greenfield Mass | Long | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — |
| 67 | Jusioti, Maryann | 26 | 17 | 1 | | " " | RR. Unc Rev. Michael Sonnefeld 21 [illegible] Sullivan St Pittsburg Pa | Wats. | 9 | 12[45] | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 68 | Zybko, Maria & ch | 27 | 8 | 2 | | " " | RR. Husb Gabriel K. Box 193 Beaton, Franklin Co. Ill | Wats. | 10 | 3[25] | 6 | 8 | 6 |
| 69 | Borziemska, Merta | 30 | 27 | 1 | | " " | Fri New plex. 2315 Center N. Chgo, Ill. | Zeh | 12/7 | 7 | 10 | 11 | 10 |
| 70 | Guttman, Serena | 36 | 17 | 1 | | to call | Cousin Hannah Schreiber 325 E 4th St Green. | | 8 | 2[30] | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 71 | Bush, Katerzyna | 24 | 19 | 1 | | to tel $ | RR. Bro-in-l Michal Backo 648 Elm Lane Ambridge Pa | Watson | 12/10 | 3[55] | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 72 | Piontek, Zofia | 28 | 14 | 1 | | " " | Jacek Stanislaw 2015 Melick St Phila Pa | Johns | 12/9 | 1- | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 73 | Kulisia, Zofia | 28 | 20 | 1 | | " " | Father Frank C 610 Grays Ave Phila Pa | " | 12/9 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 74 | Marelli, David | 10 | 11 | 1 | | to call | De Cin | Archer | 12/13 | 2 | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| 75 | Collins, Delia | 22 | 11 | 1 | | to " | Host George 500 Jackson Ave Bronx ny | Johns | 12/8 | 10[10] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 76 | Rycz, Stanislawa | 24 | 13 | 1 | | to tel $ | RR. Mother Helene 3605 E. 65th St. Cleve. O. | Keil | 12/7 | 7 | 10 | 11 | 10 |
| 77 | Longhnan, Helen | 28 | 20 | 1 | | to call | Sis Mrs Annie McClure 5 NEW 168th St ny | Hoey | 12/8 | 9[55] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 78 | Nimorad, Antonia | 24 | 1 | 1 | | to tel $ | RR. Host Martin Nowosad 95 Detroit Mich Mitchell St | Watson | 12/11 | 8[45] | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 79 | Warzocha, Zadwiga | 26 | 1 | 1 | | to call | Brother John 85 Richmond St Newark NJ | Alex | 12/8 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 80 | Granham, Elizabeth | 6 | 4 | 1 | | " " | Sis Mrs Mary Dwyer 40 Jewell St Pittsburg Pa | Johns | 12/8 | 10[10] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 81 | [illegible]thiewic., Zofia & sis | 30 | 12 | 2 | | to tel $ | RR. sis & bro-in-l Mr & Mrs Alex Polonary 864 Garfield Ave Detroit Mich | Watson | 12/11 | 3[45] | 8 | 10 | 8 |
| 82 | Kelly, Nora | 12 | 30 | 1 | | " " | RR Uncle Patrick Malik 841 Cass St Chicago Ills | " | 12/10 | 3[25] | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 83 | Lyttle, Alice & 2 ch | Q13 | 24 | 3 | | to call | Husb Joseph Lyttle 558-10th Ave Bayonne NJ | Shields | 12/7 | 2[45] | — | 3 | — |
| 84 | Hartnett, Mary & sis | 2-20 | 1 | 2 | | " " | Aunt Mrs Liz Reardon 594 2nd Ave Bayonne NJ | Johns | 12/7 | 3[10] | — | 2 | — |
| 85 | Balog, Sofia | 38 | 7 | 1 | | to tel $ | RR Father Josef Balog 1932 Tustin St Chicago Ills | Watson | 12/10 | 3[55] | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 86 | [illegible]sec, Zusanna | 36 | 19 | 1 | | " " | RR. Bro. Ondrey Kmec House 531 Republic Pa | Long. | 14 | 4[35] | 7 | 8 | 7 |
| 87 | Bura, Wiktoria | 30 | 9 | 1 | | " " | RR sis-bro-in-l Mr & Mrs Michael Brodon 752 Hancock St Detroit Mich | Watson | 12/9 | 2[25] | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 88 | Kaniewska, Maryanna & sis | 30 | 20 | 2 | | " " | RR Father Jan Kaniewski 621 Palmer St Detroit Mich | " | 12/9 | 2[25] | 4 | 6 | 4 |
| 89 | Kial, Zuzanna & sis | 29 | 5 | 2 | | " " | Bro-L Josef Kalinski 101 Brisquet Manchester NH | Alex | 12/8 | 3[10] | 2 | 4 | — |
| 90 | Muller, Henrietta | 46 | 4 | 1 | | to call | Sis Miss Martha Waldberger 198 Jagues Ave Rahway NJ | Hoey | 12/8 | 10[00] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | Cousin Wm Ave 3486 W. 49 N. Y. C. | | | | | | |

1W

N. Y.
S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Celtic,

arrived Dec. 7, 1920.

270

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 91 | Philip, Martin | 19 | 22 | | 1 | to tel $ | RR Frd Chas Philip 121-42 St Pittsburg Pa | Watson | 12/11 | 4.15 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 92 | Sopola, Juliana | 34 | 4 | | 1 | " " | Bro Frank Sopola Star Junction Pa | Long | 12/10 | 4.20 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 93 | Mc Nicols, Mary & 2 ch | 15 | 13 | | 3 | to call | Husb of faith John Mc Nichols 201 Troy Av Brklyn NY | " | 12/8 | 10.15 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 94 | Fuks, Chana | 27 | 28 | | 1 | " " | Sis Mrs Rose Clott 575 Grand St Jersey City NJ | " | 12/8 | 10.15 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 95 | Fancovic, Paulina | 38 | 11 | | 1 | " " | Sis in Law Agnes Jackowicz 18 Carlisle St Nyk | " | 12/8 | 10.10 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 96 | Jones, Jane | 45 | 11 | | 1 | to tel $ | Sis Mrs Winnefred Gorman 52 18 St Cleveland Ohio Clair Av | Johnson | 12/8 | 2.50 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 97 | Royter, Chaja & 2 ch | 26 | 25 | | 3 | " " | RR Husb. Wm. Abe. Platte S.D. | Behl | 12/4 | 2.20 | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| 98 | Zelazo, Gittel & ch | 31 | 6 | | 2 | " " | Husb Schmiel 1100 N 4th St Phila Pa | Johnson | 12/8 | 10.20 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 99 | Danko, Michal | 34 | 3 | | 1 | " "Ujasdow | RR Bro Frank Danko, Receiving (Payette Co) Pa Chicago | Watson | 12/10 | 3.35 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 100 | Ujazawska, Waleria | 26 | 5 | | 1 | " " | RR sis Maria Mistal 3311 N 22 St Phila | Johnson | 12/10 | 1 PM | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 101 | Lic[illegible]an, Antonina | 29 | 26 | | 1 | " " | Husb. Sis 2 N Ca. | John | 12/7 | 2.15 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 102 | Ondrus, Martin | 33 | 3 | | 1 | " " | RR uncle Thos Cerwenka 2816 N 21 St Phila Chic | Watson | 12/9 | 2.35 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 103 | Kielbus, Antonia | 26 | 15 | | 1 | " " | RR Husb. Michal 462 Madison Ave Muskegon Mich | Watson | 12/9 | 2.25 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 104 | Snayder, Stefan | 39 | 13 | | 1 | " " | RR Parents Mr & Mrs Fedor Snayder 2615 Washington Ave Minneapolis Minn | " | 12/10 | 3.55 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 105 | O'Hagan, Lizzie | 19 | 10 | | 1 | " " | RR sis Margt Phillips Brook Law Lord 2207 Mentworth Ave Chic Ills | " | 12/9 | 12.45 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 106 | Waluska, Pavel | 38 | 27 | | 1 | " " | RR bro-in-l Mike Kresa P O Box 626 Mungo Jefferson Ohio | " | 12/9 | 1.20 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 107 | Maxwell, Joseph | 9 | 12 | | 1 | " " | RR Step bro Jos Gratz 14 McKenzie Av Chic Ills | Thomas | 12/8 | 1 | — | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 108 | Flintch, Caroline & 2 ch & neice | 41 | 11 | | 4 | " " | Husb & Fthr Joseph 141 Sixth St Chelsea Mass | Long | 8 | 10.15 | — | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 109 | Kornajcik, Stefan | 34 | 11 | | 1 | " " | RR Bro-l. Andrey Chenovski 1322 Quincy St Youngstown O. | Watson | 9 | 2.25 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 110 | Gioblewska, Bronislarca | 27 | 2 | | 1 | " " | RR Bro. Julian Gr. 475 or 477 C Detroit Mich William St | Watson | 8 | 5.45 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 111 | Kowalczyk, Judwica | 24 | 9 | | 1 | " " | RR Uncle Jacob Kusielewski, 3311 W. 47 St. Chgo, Ill. | Long | 12/7 | 12.05 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 112 | Goldberg, Gutman | 28 | 4 | | 1 | " " | Hebrew Soc. | Alex | 9 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 113 | Gallagher, Anna | 10 | 14 | | 1 | to call | Sist Mrs. Patrick Ryan 328 E. 55 St. N.Y.C. | Schwartz | 8 | 1.10 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 114 | Ryan, Anna & Hickey, Robert | 913 | 14 | | 2 | " " | Cous. & Mthr. Delia Hickey 724 Columbus Ave N.Y.C. | Long | 8 | 9.55 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 115 | Greif, Izack | 29 | 19 | | 1 | " " | Uncle. Bernard Barth 16 2nd Ave N.Y.C. | Johnson | 8 | 12.10 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 116 | Miller, Lucy | 9 | 15 | | 1 | to call | Sist Mrs. Mary Dunn 8 Broome St N.Y.C. | Johnson | 7 | 2.25 | | | |
| 117 | Maycock, Lillian | 16 | 5 | | 1 | " " | Sist/l. Mrs. Ada M. 402 E 65 St N.Y.C. | Johnson | 8 | 2.50 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 118 | Parnanska, Rosa L | 31 | 4 | | 1 | " " | Bro: Hyman Posner 489 Bway Bayonne N.J. | Greenberg | 8 | 9.45 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 119 | Skillin, Sarah Keenan, Agnes | 13 | 2 | 1 | 1 | " " " | [illegible] Mrs Mary Mc Knight 610 E. 136 St N.Y.C. | Johnson | 8 | 10 | 1 | — | 1 |
| | | | | | | | [illegible] 348 W. 49 St N.Y.C. | Johnson | 7 | 4.30 | | | |

120

N. Y. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS



S. S. Celtic, Dec. 7, 1920. arrived ....., 191 , ..... M., ....., from .....

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1211 | Schiffen, Hein W | 46 | 7 | 1 | | to tel $ | Deb. Soc. | Wals. | 8 | 4[57] | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 1212 | Komerska, Maryanna | 29 | 21 | 1 | | " " | Sist. Alexandra Ciejko 1018 E Hampton St. Phil. Pa | Montgy | 13 | 4[35] | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| 1213 | Griffen, Bernard | 32 | 29 | 1 | | " " | Aunt. Margt Peabody. Utica N.Y. 320 James St | Johns. | 8 | 12[10] | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 1214 | Mannon, Martin | 42 | 30 | 1 | | to call | RR. Sis. Mary J. Kane Portland Me 53 Karl St. | Long | 10 | 1[30] | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 1215 | Pavolka, Anna | 40 | 2[illegible] | 1 | | " tel $ | RR. Sist & B/L. Mr. & Mrs. Gust. Milvslik 2057 W. 20 St. Cleve. O. | Watson | 9 | 12[45] | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 1216 | Walsh, Winifred | 23 | 22 | 2 | | " " | RR. Cous. Mary Walsh Cliye. Ind. 4823 Kenwood Ave. | Long. | 8 | 4[50] | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 1217 | Lihan, Marya | 34 | 5 | 1 | | " " | Hus. Johann Mt. Union Pa | Johns. | 8 | 2[40] | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 1218 | Varga, Barbara | 37 | 19 | 1 | | " " | Husb. Michal V. Bx 121 Universal Ind. | Schutz | 15 | 11 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 1219 | Kolman, Henrick Holnick, | 30 | 22 | 3 | | " " | RR. Unc. Otto Molino 911 Boonville St. Johny Springfield Me | Behl. | 15 | 4 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| 1220 | Gaydar, Andrej | 33 | 30 | 1 | | " " | RR. Cous. And. Suhonich Bx 100. Gary Ind. | Johns. | 8 | 3[40] | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 1221 | Kozak, Andrej | 37 | 15 | 1 | | " " | RR. Aunt (mothers sis) Anne Sakoch 2055 Lark St. Lakewood O. | Wat. | 9 | 2[35] | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 1222 | Petrovic, Marya | 33 | 26 | 1 | | " " | RR. Fthr Andy P. 3605 Beech st. Ludyana Harbor Ind. | Wats. | 11 | 3[45] | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 1223 | Gerka, Josef | 33 | 4 | 1 | | " " | RR. Bro Andrey Gerka 3605 Beech st. Indiana Harbor Ind. | Wats. | 10 | 3[35] | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 1224 | Brugay, Apolina | 25 | 29 | 1 | | " " | RR. Bro. Jan Bug. Bugay 3158 E. 66 st. Cleve. O. | Wat. | 9 | 2[25] | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 1225 | Mijal, Julia | 21 | 8 | 1 | | " " | RR. sist & B/L. Anna & Jan Subrewska 2442 E 79 st. Cleve. O. | Wats. | 9 | 2[25] | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 1226 | Figott Higgott, Rosie | Q20 | 21 | 1 | | to call | Sis. Mary McInerney N.Y.C. 47 W. 16 st. Chic. Ill. | Montgy | 8 | 12[25] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1227 | Shea, William | 20 | 25 | 1 | | " tel $ | RR. Cous. Mary Walsh 4823 Kenwood Ave. | Long | 8 | 4[25] | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 1228 | Lahiff, Susane | Q8 | 14 | 1 | | " " | B/L. John J. Quinn Cambridge Mass. 5 & Custer st. | Long. | 9 | 10[40] | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 1229 | Velijdan, Vasil | 30 | 29 | 1 | | " " | Bro. George Spuyton Duyvil N.Y. | Johns. | 10 | 1[40] | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 1230 | Ranczik, Maria | 37 | 29 | 1 | | " " | RR. Unc. John Zohorski Bx 268. Collegeville Pa. | Behl. | 14 | 2[30] | 7 | 8 | 7 |
| 1231 | Bosiok, Eva | 30 | 18 | 1 | | " " | RR. Husb Antoni Bosick 952 Mitchel St. Det. Mich. | Wats. | 9 | 2[25] | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 1232 | Gizchladowska, Maria | 41 | 29 | 1 | | " " | Bro. Wlad. 1009 N. America St. Phil. Pa | Johns. | 8 | 3[15] | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 1233 | Horowicz, Chani | 37 | 13 | 1 | | " " | Cous. Abraham Brauer 973 Dumont ave. Bklyn N.Y. | Stanly | 8 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1234 | Kranz, Perla | 25 | 23 | 3 | | " " | Hus. Morris 1415 So. 4 st. Phila Pa. | Johns. | 8 | 10 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 1235 | Jan, Hudacin | 33 | 8 | 1 | | " " | RR. B/L. Andrey Gerka 3605 Beech St. Indiana Harbor Ind. | Wats. | 10 | 4[05] | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 1236 | Goldman Fany | 29 | 25 | 1 | | " " | RR. Sist Peru S. 137 Hancock St. Bangor Me | Wats | 9 | 2[25] | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 1237 | Yakuubowski Jan | 33 | 1 | 1 | | " " | RR. Unc. John Joseph 1325 Easy St. Flint. Mich. | Behl | 14 | 2[30] | 7 | 8 | 7 |
| 1238 | Masigan Mary | 28 | 28-29 | 2 | | " " | Unc. Michael 34 Liberty st. Ansonia Conn. | Johns | 8 | 12[10] | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 1239 | Catherine Mcconkey | 15 | 23 | 1 | | to call | Aunt. Mrs. Emily Carey. 466 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y.C. | Montg. | 8 | 10[20] | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1240 | McGough [illegible] | 47 | 16 | 1 | | " " | Aunt. Miss Helen Heming. 6706 Leeds st. Phil. Pa | Johns | 7 | 4[15] | | | |
| | | | | | | | Cous. Anne Treanor 317 E. 46 St. N.Y.C. | Wats | 7 | 11[50] | 2 | 2 | 2 |

N. Y. Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, IC
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS



Dec. 7, 1920 arrived ..., 191 , ... M., from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 151 | Fabrikewicz, Helena & sis | 30 | 4 | 2 | | to tel $ | 298 Denton St. Watc RR. Husb. of #1 Stefan 7th Hamtramck Mich | 10 | 3.35 Dec | 6 24 | 6 24 | 6 25 | |
| 152 | Rosetti, Vincenzo | 204 | 13 | 1 | | 3 ch T.D. | | | | | | | |
| 153 | Newman, Lillian | 18 | 21 | 1 | | to call | Comm. c/o Trav. Aid Johns > Yonkers 14 Long | 8 | 5-15 | 12 | 12 | 12 | |
| 154 | Sullivan, Mary | 214 | 21 | 1 | | " " | Aunt Mrs Mary. S. 43 ost St. | | Dec | 12 | 13 | 13 | |
| 155 | Rasselli, Alivi, bro & sis | 204 | 14 | 3 | | moth im hosp | | | | | | | |
| 156 | Browne, Liza | 2 | 24 | 1 | | to call | Sist. Mrs Jane Divers. 131 Macegale St Johns | 8 | 10 | 1 | | 1 | |
| 157 | Schiff, Marie | 40 | 1 | 1 | | " " | Cous. Joseph Lenkman Bkly New Brighton N.Y. Johns | 9 | 10.25 | 2 | 1 | 2 | |
| 158 | Donovan, Mary E. | 24 | 7 | 1 | | " " | Bro. Denis. 127 Hendricks Ave. Johns | 8 | 10 | 1 | | 1 | |
| 159 | Geddes, Mary & & bro | 10 | 10 | 2 | | " " | Com. c/o Fath. Henry. John. | 10 | 4.25 | 6 | 6 | 6 | |
| 160 | Quinn, Bridget | 2 | 25 | 1 | | " " | Sis. Mary. Quin Closter N. J. Long. | 8 | 11.10 | 1 | | 1 | |
| 161 | Frazer, Emily | 9 | 16 | 1 | | " " | Com. C/o Mrs Mathews Johns | 8 | 12.40 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 162 | Frazinak, Ester | 41 | 21 | 1 | | " " | Unc. Mike Cohn 1794 W. 5 st Bkly Alex | 8 | 1.20 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 163 | Ryan, Mary | 13 | 18 | 1 | | " " | Sis. Mrs Phelps Blake 24 Strong Bklyn Pl. Long. | 8 | 12.25 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 164 | Uminska, Julia | 29 | 28 | 1 | | " " | Bro. Nicholas Munski 11 Malcolm Ave. Elizabeth N.J. Long | 8 | 10.40 | 1 | | 1 | |
| 165 | Pol, Virginia | 3 | 25 | 1 | | " " | Bro. Onwato 433 Marcy Ave Bklyn Johns | 9 | 10.20 | 2 | 1 | 2 | |
| 166 | Puchalika, Stanislawa & sis | 24 | 20 | 2 | | " " | Aunt. Mrs. Ewa P. 357 Chichester Ave. Woodhaven (L.I.) N.Y. Johns | 9 | 12.50 | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| 167 | Wieczorek, Maria | 29 | 7 | 1 | | " " | Sis. A. Agnes W. 182 Cornelia St. Bklyn. Monty | 8 | 12.25 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 168 | Murphy, Bridget | 32 | 25 | 1 | | " " | Bro. Barney 129 E 63 st N.Y.C. Long | 8 | 12.20 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 169 | Robertson, Mary C | 20 | 7 | 1 | | " " | Bro. Albert B. 206 - 7 Ave N.Y.C. Long. | 8 | 3.40 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 170 | Vander Stagg Johannes & bro | 48 | 6 | 2 | | wf & ch in hosp | Sely to go Chelsea Hotel N.Y.C. Johns | 10 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 6 | |
| 171 | Nagle, Annie | [illegible] | 29 | 1 | | to call | Aunt Mrs. Annie Buck 73 Worcester St. Boston Mass. Long. | 8 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 172 | Howard, Mary | 32 | 4 | 1 | | " " | Hus. & Patrick Doherty 120-1st St Hackensack N.J. John | 5 | 10.50 | 2 | 1 | 2 | |
| 173 | Leonard. Mary | 14 | 8 | 1 | | " " | Bro. Mollie 441 W. 53 St. N.Y.C. Johns | 8 | 12.10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 174 | Reizilewsky, Abram | 41 | 4 | 1 | | " " | Bro. Benton 152 N. Y. Ave. Jersey City N.J. Johns | 8 | 10.40 | 1 | | 1 | |
| 175 | Belm, Tara | 29 | 25 | 1 | | " " | Bro. Nathan Brentsley 363 Summer St. Paterson N.J. Monty | 8 | 11.15 | 1 | | 1 | |
| 176 | Krusner, Gela & ch | 29 | 16 | 2 | | to tel $ | Husb. Panchus 1006 Fillmore Ave. Buffalo N.Y. John. | 8 | 1.15 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| 177 | Maine, Maude | 22 | 7 | 1 | | to call | Mrs Adelaide Gulekson 4911-5th Ave John | 8 | 12.10 | 4.24 | 12 | | |
| 178 | Koelhosa, Apolina | 30 | 29 | 1 | | dau in hosp | Son Joseph 2601 W. 25 st Chicago Ill. Busch | 1121 | Dec 12.25 | Jan 1 | 25 | 25 | |
| 179 | Sulcahy, Sarah | 8 | 30 | 1 | | to call | Cous. Sarah. Mc Knight 180 Shakespeare Ave. N.Y.C. Long. | 8 | 3.20 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | Meintraub, Sarah & 2 sis & cou W | 40 | 13 | 4 | | " " | Hus. Max W. 100 Ave. D. N.Y.C. Long | 8 | 10.20 | 4 | - | 4 | |
| | | | | 1 | | " " | [illegible] | | | | | | |

N. Y. Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS



N. Y. Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Dec. 7, 1920. arrived ..... 191 , ..... M., ..... from .....

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 181 | Funk, Ada & 2 ch | 28 | 11 | | 3 | to tel $ | Bayonne N. J. Mrs. Robert F. 13 Wilson Ave | John | 8 | 11 | 3 | — | 3 |
| 182 | Mullin, Bridget & 3 bros | 29 | 26 | | 4 | too late to proceed | Dest | John | 8 | 9 30 | 4 | — | 4 |
| 183 | Wood, Mary & fr | 22 | 18 | | 2 | " " " " | Dest | John | 8 | 9 30 | 2 | — | 2 |
| 184 | Collons, Mary Helen | 22 | 13 | | 1 | to call | Aunt Anna Ryan 32 Columbus Ave. N. Y. C. | John | 8 | 1 40 | 1 | | 1 |
| 185 | Bowen, Nellie | 16 | 23 | | 1 | " " | Sis. Mrs Minnie McDonald 305 10th Ave N. Y. C. | Long | 8 | 10 20 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 186 | Mc Entee, Agnes | 23 | 21 | | 1 | " " | Sist Delia M. 1370 Pennsylvania Drive | John | 8 | 11 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 187 | Gigon, Marya | 30 | 28 | | 1 | to tel $ | H.R. sis & br Al. Mr & Mrs Martin 223 N. Ada St. Chic. Ill. Ingrid | Wals | 9 | 2 25 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 188 | O'Neill, Nellie | 212 | 2 | | 1 | to call | Sis. Mrs Mary Watson 337 E. 37th St. N. Y. C. | Long | 8 | 11 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 189 | Jepson, Alice & ch | 13 | 15 | | 2 | husb in hosp | KR Bro. Mariah Burton 227 Mineral Spring Ave Pawtucket R.I. | John | 8 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 190 | Carroll Eliz | 22 | 3 | | 1 | to call | Sis. [illegible] | [illegible] | 12/7 | 4 | — | — | — |
| 191 | Wask, Sura | 26 | 6 | | 1 | ch in hosp | Hus. Gerson Cohen 1224 S. 2nd Phil. Pa | Alex | 9 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 192 | Adcroft, Jos & fr | 2 | 5 | | 2 | wf & ch in hosp | Cous. Kate Cronin 15 St. Paul Ave Jersey City, N. J. | Alex | 9 | 1 35 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 193 | Conroy, Patrick & Patrick | 22 | 17 | | 2 | to call | Bro, Unc. Nicholas Conroy 4 Hamilton St. N. Y. C. | John | 8 | 10 | 2 | — | 2 |
| 194 | Sullivan, Julia | 220 | 4 | | 1 | " " | B.f.l. Fred Vincent. 121 Ocean Ave. Jersey City, N. J. | Mons | 8 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 195 | McKenna, Bridget & Sheila | 14 | 25 | | 2 | " " | Mrs. John. 437-24th St N. Y. C. | Long | 8 | 10 35 | 2 | — | 2 |
| 196 | Rice, Hanna | 16 | 30 | | 1 | " " | Sister Kelly Sullivan 2789-8 Ave N. Y. C. | Alex | 8 | 3 10 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 197 | Reynolds John | 20 | 18 | | 1 | " " | Cous. J.H. Edwards 189 Baltic St. Bklyn N. Y. | Mons | 8 | 4 40 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 198 | Hurley, Kate | 27 | 15 | | 1 | " " | Mr Ellie Hurley Sis. 112 E 74 St. N. Y. | Mons | 8 | 12 10 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 199 | Marshall, Ellen | 17 | 18 | | 1 | " " | Sis. Mrs. Mary Doyle 1274 Ave "A" N. Y. C. | Johns | 8 | 12 25 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 200 | Smarak, Stanislava | 25 | 10 | | 1 | " " | Hus. Stanislaw 116 Essex St. J. C. N. J. | John | 8 | 10 30 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 201 | Thornton, Mary | 1 | 16 | | 1 | " " | Aunt Mrs. Eliz. Hayes 228 E. 56th St. N. Y. C. | John | 8 | 3 10 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 202 | Sodar, Maria | 24 | 11 | | 1 | tel $ | B.f.l. Boleslaw Urbowski 3034 Lee St. Phil. Pa | Alex | 8 | 12 35 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 203 | O'Donnell, Katie | 19 | 18 | | 1 | to call | Bro. John O'Donnell 245 St. Marks Ave Bklyn | Monts | 8 | 10 45 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 204 | Hayer, Ellen & Lizzie | 4 | 19 | | 2 | " " | Sist Mrs Delia Sheehy 308 W. 128th St N. Y. C. | John | 8 | 10 50 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 205 | Stilling, Wilhelm | 3 | 14 | | 1 | " " | Mrs Rachel S. 39 E. 8 N. Y. C. | Long | 8 | 10 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 206 | Wolf, Isaac | 1 | 12 | | 1 | " " | Sist. Mrs Lena Weiner 459 W. 163 N. Y. C. | Long | 8 | 10 50 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 207 | Shanahan, Lena | 213 | 28 | | 1 | " " | Dest. Mrs. Jeremiah 1766 - 7th Ave Salvin N. Y. C. | Long | 8 | 12 10 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 208 | Hallinan, Kate | 6 | 9 | | 1 | " " | Cous. Mrs. Cath. Minughan 366 E. 158 St. N. Y. | John | 8 | 1 25 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 209 | Nugent, Margaret & 5 & Pue | 46 | 19 | | 3 | " " | Hus. Alex N. 436 E. 138 N. Y. C. | Long | 8 | 10 50 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 210 | Byrne, Annie | 47 | 8 | | 1 | " " | Cous. Mary A Byrne 77 Convent Pl. Yonkers N. Y. Cous negroes - Harlem | Long | 8 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 240 | Daly, Maggie | 47 | 16 | | 1 | " " | Sist. Annie Grenan 317 E. 46th St. N. Y. C. | Monts | 9 | 11 50 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

N. Y. Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS



S. S. CELTIC (WHITE STAR) arrived Dec 7 1910, 191, M., from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 211 | Jones, Margaret | 11 | 29 | | 1 | to call | Bklyn L.I. Dous. Mrs. Mary Kelly 263 Gold St. | John | 8 | 12 45 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 212 | McGuinnity, Lizzie | 13 | 11 | | 1 | " " | Aunt. Mary T. N. 356 - 1st Ave Bklyn | Montg | 8 | 10 50 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 213 | Argyellis, [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Husb. Frco A. 315 - 2 st. Elizabeth N.J. | Montg | 8 | 1 45 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 214 | [illegible] | | | | | | Bro. Julian P. 263 Ave B. 2 y 4 C. | Montg. | 8 | 10 45 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 215 | Brannagan, Julia | 45 | 29 | 1 | " | " | Sist. Mary. 1690 Park Ave 2 y 4 C | John | 8 | 10 40 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 216 | Callanan, Annie | Q15 | 271 | 1 | " | " | Sis. Delia Callinan 9 715 Shore Road. Bklyn. | Montg | 8 | 10 40 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 217 | Naughton, Ellie | 21 | 5 | 1 | " | " | B/l. Edward Johnson 1064 Rogers Ave. Bklyn. | Montg | 8 | 11 40 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 218 | Duhig, Catherine | Q4 | 19 | 1 | " | " | Sis. Mrs. Mary. Luna 5 - 15 Fulton Elizabeth N.J. | St John | 8 | 10 40 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 219 | Moran, Bridget | 15 | 2 | 1 | " | " | Bro. John 336 - 108 st. 2 y 4 C. | John | 8 | 10 40 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 220 | O'Connor, Anna | Q11 | 17 | 1 | " | " | Aunt. Mrs. Mary Cronnin 337 W. 133 st. 2 y 4 C. | John | 8 | 12 20 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 221 | Klankewitz, Wladislawa | 30 | 1 | 1 | " | " | Mother Anna Whitehead Ave So. River N.J. | Behl | 11 | 10 50 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| 222 | Meehan, Bridie & Catherine | Q12 | 27 | 2 | " | " | Aunt. Mrs. Margt. Bauley 45 W. 30 2 y 4 C. | John | 8 | 12 40 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| 223 | Higgins, Maggie | 47 | 18 | 1 | " | " | Aunt. Sarah H. 82 Bergen Ave Bklyn | Long | 8 | 11 55 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 224 | Dolan, Susan | 8 | 11 | 1 | " | " | Bro. James. D - 233 E. 87 st. 2 y 4 C. | Montg | 8 | 10 40 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 225 | McDermott, Margaret | 45 | 10 | 1 | " | " | Sist. Alicia Moran 127 E. 94 st. 2 y 4 C. | Patrick Land | 8 | 12 45 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 226 | Tovey, Mary [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Aunt. Mary T. Co Hopkins 1595 - 3 Ave. 2 y 4 C. | Alex | 8 | 12 20 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| 227 | [illegible], Molly | | | | | tel. [illegible] | R.R. B/l. Dan'l Imrick 295 Argyle Ave. | Behl. | 12 | 11 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 228 | Lee, Kathleen | 44 | 11 | 1 | " | to call | Sist. Sarah L. 329 W. 60 st 2 y 4 C | John | 8 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 229 | Scanlon, Bridget | Q13 | 24 | 1 | " | " | Katie Walsh Sist. 161 E. 99 st. 2 y 4 C. | Long | 8 | 11 40 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 230 | Auerbach, Gusta & 3 ch. | 26 | 20 | 4 | " | " | Bro. Louis A. 184 Shelton st. 2 y 4 C. Conn | | 8 | 10 40 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 231 | Devane, Maria | 46 | 24 | 1 | " | " | Cous. Mrs. Doric (Pauline) 448 W. 47 st. 2 y 4 C. | Montg | 8 | 10 40 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 232 | Convery, Annie | 7 | 1 | 1 | " | " | Frd. Mrs. Delia Gara 373 Prospect Ave. Bklyn | Long | 8 | 10 40 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 233 | [illegible], Kathleen | [illegible] | | 1 | " | " | Uncle [illegible] (Child) Rosenville st. | Discharged | 12 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 234 | [illegible]sprout, Ma[illegible] | | | | | | Sis. Anna Faulkner 85 So 4 st. | J Montg | 8 | 11 30 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 235 | [illegible]enensky, Leib [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Father Mary Kaszemsky 1549 Prospect Place Bklyn | Montg | 8 | 10 50 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 236 | Brogan, Caim | 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | Sist Elizabeth 116 st Marks Pl Bklyn | John | 8 | 10 50 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 237 | Dustanova, Frantiska | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Unc. Adolph B. 324 E. 53 st. 2 y 4 C. | John | 8 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 238 | McNamara, Annie | [illegible] | 1 | 1 | " | " | Unc. Peter J. Gallagher 390 Nostrand. 2 y 4 C. | Alex | 8 | 11 40 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 239 | O'Connor, Molly | 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | Cous Agnes Ruinn 223 E. 69 st. 2 y 4 C. | Alex | 8 | 11 45 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 240 | Daly, Maggie | 47 | 26 | 1 | " | " | Kusp. Annie Grauer 317 E. 46 st. 2 y 4 C. | Montg | 9 | 11 50 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

N. Y. Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
ARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS



S. S. CELTIC White Star arrived Dec. 7 1910, 191, M., from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 241 | O'Rourke, Katie | [illegible] | 8 | | 1 | to call | Aunt Mrs. Margt Howard 200 W. 129 St. N.Y.C. | John | 8 | 11 20 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 242 | Baidoni, Popi | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 1 | " " | C/L. Charmne Handle 430 Grand st. | Alex | 8 | 3 15 | 2 | 1 | |
| 243 | Loo, Mamie W. | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 1 | " " | Sis. Mrs. Katie Dennotriol 312 Park Ave. N.Y.C. | Long | 8 | 5 15 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 244 | Boylin, Mary, & [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | Aunt Mrs. Jane Mullen Weehawken N.J. 790 Park Ave. | Long | 8 | 11 15 | 2 | — | 2 |
| 245 | McHugh, Rose Ann | 18 | 1 | 1 | " | " | Bro. Owen 28 Brill st. Newark N.J. | John | 8 | 11 20 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 246 | Russ ell, Ellen & James | 215 | 11 | 2 | " | " | Husb. James 28 Morris St. Port Richmond S.I. N.Y. | John | 8 | 11 20 | 2 | — | 2 |
| 247 | Spichala, Marjana | 29 | 4 | 1 | " | " | B/L. August Szemetor 90 Tyler st. Newark N.J. | John | 8 | 2 50 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 248 | Balàsz, Hedwiga | 46 | 33 | 1 | " | " | Sist Julia Dragoberadwich 503 W. 37 st. N.Y.C. | John | 8 | 11 25 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 249 | Daly, Nellie | [illegible] | | | 1 | | Aunt Katie Jordan 837-1st Ave. N.Y.C. | Monty | 8 | 11 25 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 250 | Lolli, [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 1 | | Bro Anton 23 Grove Ave. St. Richmond S.I. N.Y. | John | 8 | 11 20 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 251 | Rogan, Mary Kate | 38 | 24 | 1 | " | " | Aunt Mrs. Jas. McTiernan 54 St. Marks Place Bklyn | Long | 8 | 11 35 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 252 | Dowd, Mary | 42 | 26 | 1 | " | " | Aunt Mary Regan 201 St Anns Ave. N.Y.C. | Allen | 8 | 11 30 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 253 | Robinson Delia | 19 | 29 | 1 | " | " | Aunt Mrs. Annie Quohey 5-85-3 ave. N.Y.C. | Long | 8 | 11 45 | 1 | — | 1 |
| 254 | Cronin, Mollie | 23 | 10 | 1 | " | " | Sis. Ellen Cronin 40 W. 68 st. N.Y.C. | Mongt. | 8 | 5 05 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 255 | Klayn, Dwoire | 31 | 27 | 1 | " | " | Bro. Mendel Klein 72 Clinton St. N.Y.C. | Allen | 9 | 12 15 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 256 | Morrow, Kate | 15 | 25 | 1 | "too late | | ~~Proceed to Aunt Mrs. Alice Foy 1049 South ave Bayonne N.J.~~ ~~Aus. Andrei 432 Ave C.~~ | ~~Long~~ | ~~8~~ | ~~11 45~~ | ~~1~~ | ~~1~~ | ~~1~~ |
| 257 | Scarlett, Ellen | 20 | 26 | 1 | to call | | Cous. Margt. Foster 2090 E. 16 st. N.Y.C. | John | 8 | 11 20 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 258 | Miezmejomska, Marya & ch. | 26 | 12 | 2 | " | " | Aus Andrei 432 Ave C. Bayonne N.J. | John | 8 | 11 20 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 259 | Schechter, Frieda & 2 ch. | 30 | 11 | 3 | " | " | Aus. Melach S. 435-E. 138 st. N.Y.C. | John | 8 | 11 20 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 260 | Flynn, Kathleen | 45 | 30 | 1 | " | " | Aunt Flynn 46 Amsterdam ave. N.Y.C. | Long | 8 | 11 20 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 261 | Mc.Dermott, Mary | 33 | 17 | 1 | " | " | Aunt Mary Fanell 114 E. 102 st. N.Y.C. | John | 8 | 1 30 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 262 | Merzamowicz, Henry & Tworog | 151 | 1 | 2 | " | " | #1 Andrey Meranchuenway 171 West St Chicopee Mass. #2 John Prygystas 215 Front St Chicopee Mass. | John | 8 | 12 30 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| 263 | Walsh, Mary J. | 215 | 9 | 1 | " | " | Bro. John P. W. 2100 - 8 ave. Bradford Pa. | Monty | 8 | 12 | 1 | 1 | |
| 264 | Lizak, Zofia | 29 | 30 | 1 | tel [illegible] | | Bro. Andrew Sandor 73 So Prospect st. Hartford Conn | John | 8 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 265 | Greaney Annie | 32 | 22 | 1 | to call | | Sis. Margt G. Bedford Hills N.Y. | Long | 8 | 11 20 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 266 | Omewa, Kathleen | 211 | 29 | 1 | " | " | Aunt Kath. Coyne 17 Bethold Ave. N.J. | Mongt. | 8 | 11 20 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 267 | Slavicek, Ludwig | 37 | 10 | 1 | " | " | Mother Mary Pilo Box 45 Eastford Conn | Long | 10 | 3 50 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 268 | Platz, Markus & 2 ch. | 31 | 28 | 3 | " | " | Bro Harry P. 196 Christopher N.Y.C. | John | 8 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| 269 | Connolly, Kate | 7 | 27 | 1 | " | " | Bro. John Connolly 748 Columbus Ave. N.Y.C. | Long | 8 | 30 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 270 | Guina, Christina | 16 | 5 | 1 | " | " | Sist. Mary Ward 423 E. 77 st N.Y.C. | Alex | 8 | 1 20 | 1 | 2 | 1 |

N. Y. Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS



S. S. ~~Celtic~~ ~~White Star~~ arrived Dec. 7 1920, 191 , M., , from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 271 | ~~Angel~~, Flora | 3[illegible] | 8 | | 1 | to call | Sis. Josie A. 640 West End Ave N.Y.C. | Mongt | 8 | 2 20 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 272 | ~~Nader~~, Sarah | 39 | 9 | | 1 | " " | Sist. Mrs. Fannie Blitz 2125 W. 14 St. N.Y.C. | Johns. | 8 | 3 20 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 273 | ~~Reitzer~~, Klara & sis | 24 | 7 | | 2 | " " | Cous. Sydney Brandler 702 Eagle Ave. N.Y.C. | Alex | 8 | 12 40 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| 274 | ~~Shannon~~, Bridget | 43 | 17 | | 1 | " " | Sis. Mary S. 350 W. 88 St N.Y.C. | Long | 8 | 12 40 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 275 | ~~O'~~Leary, Nora | 311 | 27 | | 1 | " " | Sis. Margt 338 Clinton St Bklyn 2.4. | John. | 8 | 10 40 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 276 | O' Connor, Bridget | [illegible] | 24 | | 1 | " " | Sis. Rose C. c/o Eisner 158 E. 72 St. N.Y.C. | Alex | 8 | 12 20 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 277 | Brennan, Eliz. | 2[illegible] | 25 | | 1 | to tel | RR. Aunt Annie McGarrity 76 Lemmale St. Parkway 2.4. | Long | 8 | 3 55 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 278 | Barlfai, Jan | B | 22 | | 1 | From Hosp 12/8/20, 215 St | RR. Nephew Andy Kozak 1180 Wilson st Gary Ind. | Wats. | 11 | 3 45 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 279 | Slucha Maryen | 30 | 6 | 1 | | " " 12/8 4.20 | RR. Hus. Leizer + son Sam Omaha neb. 2812 20.22 st st | Wats | 11 | 5 45 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 280 | Matiscak Michail | 41 | 20 | 1 | | " " 12/9 2 10 | RR to mother Stefan 1733 Hillman st Youngstown Ohio | Johns | 12/10 | 3 20 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| 281 | Wosk Bluma | 26 | 7 | 1 | | " " 12/9 20 cts | Visit # 191 | Alex | 9 | 2 | | | |
| 282 | Adcrofi Jane + ch. | 2 | 6 | 2 | | " " 12/9 1 40 | Sister # 192 | Alex | 9 | 1 35 | | | |
| 283 | Carnos Shulem | 4 | 3 | 1 | | " " 12/8 10.24 | Cous. c/o Heb. Sor. | John | 8 | 2 40 | | 1 | |
| 284 | Jepsan John | 12 | 24 | 1 | | 40 " 12/8 2 20 | RR. Br/l. Avial Burton 227 Mineral Rd Pawtucket Rhina | Johns | 8 | 3 50 | | | |
| 285 | Kiernan Kate Anne | 28 | 11 | 1 | | + " 12/8 Call. | Cous. Mrs. Mary Kelly 13 Jorabman st B'klyn | Long | 7 | 2 15 | | 1 | |
| 286 | Healy Bridget | 44 | 16 | 1 | | Call | Cous. Mrs. Mary Garrity 26 Butler st B'klyn. | Long | 7 | 12 15 | | 1 | |
| 287 | Carroll Elizabeth | 2 | 3 | 1 | | " | 1st Cous. Mrs. Elizabeth Talon 35 Concord st D.C. 4.4. | Wats | 7 | 4 46 | | 1 | |
| 288 | Sullivan Nora | 24 | 23 | 1 | | " | Sis. Katherine Sullivan 354 41.12 st 2.4.C. | Wats. | 7 | 5 03 | | 1 | 1 |
| 289 | Murphey Mary + sis. | 16 | 3 | 2 | | " | 1st Cous. Michael Fitzgerald 495 E. 138 st. 2.4.C. | Wats | 7 | 5 | | 2 | |
| 290 | Doyle Rosalie | 8 | 30 | 1 | | " | Mother Mrs. Kate Doyle 106 W. 74 st 2.4.C. | Wats | 7 | 4 30 | | 1 | |
| 291 | McCarthy Marg't | 10 | 8 | 1 | | " | Sis. Mrs. John Haggerty (Brooklyn) 157-59 st. | Long | 7 | 2 55 | | 1 | |
| 292 | Murray Bridget | 44 | 5 | 1 | | " | Aunt. Mary Kelly 43 Josslemon st B'klyn. | Long | 7 | 2 15 | | 1 | |
| 293 | Bamon Marg't | 6 | 13 | 1 | | " | B/l. Edward Murphy 332 E. 53 st. 2.4. | Dr. Nic. | 7 | 4 | | 1 | |
| 294 | Finegan Mary | 44 | 30 | 1 | | " | Bro. Bartley Finnegan 114 W. 94 St. N.Y.C. | Wats. | 7 | 4 28 | | 1 | |
| 29 | McHugh Bridget | 16 | 10 | 1 | | " | Bro. Pat. McHugh 304 E. 90 st 2.4.C | Long | 7 | 3 10 | | 1 | |
| 296 | Frozman Dora + 2 ch. | 25 | 14 | 3 | | " | Bro. Israel H. 96 St. 2.4C. Marko Pl. | Johns | 7 | 3 10 | | 3 | |
| 297 | Blitz. Marjen | 39 | 6 | 1 | | " | Bro. Abraham B. 154 Hooper st Bklyn | D. Nicole | 7 | 3 10 | | 1 | |
| 298 | Canerly Bridget | 44 | 6 | 1 | | " | Cousin Lawrence C. Bridgeport Conn 63 Brooklawn Ave | Johns | 7 | 4 10 | | 1 | |
| 299 | Fitzpatrick Nora | 45 | 4 | 1 | | " | Bro. Patrick H. 259 Claremont Ave. Bklyn N.Y. | Wats. | 7 | 5 47 | | 1 | |
| 300 | Smith Rosetta | 44 | 10 | 1 | | " | Sis. Mrs Susanna Morris 860-8 st. N.Y.C. | Long | 7 | 2 55 | | 1 | |

N. Y. Form 'LABOR
U. S. DEPARTMENT SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

277

S. S. Celtic arrived ....., 191 , ..... M., ....., from .....

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 301 | Solon Margt | 42 | 13 | | 1 | Call | Sis. Kath. Solon 223 Lincoln Ave. Bklyn. | Dr. Mich | 7 | 1[15] | — | 1 | — |
| 302 | Seahill Mary | 48 | 9 | | 1 | " | Aunt Mary 131 E. 91 N. Y. C. | Johns. | 7 | 12 | — | — | — |
| 303 | Moore May | 9 | 19 | | 1 | " | Cous. Marg't. O'Leary 525 W. 175 N. Y. C. | Long | 7 | 2[20] | — | 1 | — |
| 304 | Cramer Mary | Q | 3 | 5 | 1 | " | Bro. Wm 109 Jamaica Ave. Astoria L. I. N. Y. | Johnson | 7 | 12 | — | — | — |
| 305 | Boyle James & sis. | 6 | 10 | | 2 | " | Unc. Jos. Boyle 471 W. 151 N. Y. C. | Long | 7 | 2[15] | — | 2 | — |
| 306 | Lennon Rose Ann | 13 | 27 | | 1 | " | Bro. Patrick L. 305 E. 34 St. N. Y. C. | Dr. Mich | 7 | 12[30] | — | 1 | — |
| 307 | Goode Loral | Q | 4 | 3 | 1 | " | Cous. Mrs. Cath. Considine 155 Meeker Ave. Bklyn | Long | 7 | 2[40] | — | 1 | — |
| 308 | Kelly Lizzie | 12 | 27 | | 1 | " | Cous. Mrs. Bridget Mc Inerny 267 — 7 St. N. Y. C. | Long | 7 | 2[20] | — | 1 | — |
| 309 | Macken Margt. | 42 | 12 | | 1 | " | Sis. Mrs. Mary Kiernan 512 W. 47 St. N. Y. C. | Long | 7 | 2[30] | — | 1 | — |
| 310 | Wilner Fergie & 2 ch. | 39 | 25 | | 3 | " | Sons. Louis & Aaron W. 916 E. 169 St. N. Y. C. | Greenberg | 7 | 2[30] | — | — | — |
| 311 | Flannagan Jane Sis & 3 ch | 9 | 17 | | 5 | " | Husb. Arthur P. 181 Cole St. Jersey City N. J. | Long | 7 | 3[00] | — | — | — |
| 312 | O'Leary Helena | 9 | 11 | 23 | 1 | " | Aunt. Marg't. O'Leary 74 Ave E Bayonne N. J. | Long | 7 | 2[10] | — | 1 | — |
| 313 | Dowd Mary | 9 | 4 | | 1 | " | Aunt. Miss Nellie Cleary 222 E. 95 St. N. Y. C. | Long | 7 | 2[50] | — | — | — |
| 314 | Vanderflagg Anna Marie | 48 | 5 | | 2 | From 14 12/10 ? PM | With Husb. Chelsea Hotel. | Johns. | 10 | 4 | — | — | — |
| 315 | Kielbasa Franciska | 30 | 30 | | 1 | " "1/1/21 1 PM | Bro Joseph 260 W. 25 St. Chic. Ill. | Dr. Mich | 11/1/21 | 2[45] | — | 1 | — |

Form 318
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 278

S. S. CELTIC, #1 (WHITE STAR) arrived 12/7/20, 19, M., from

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | (Office). | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16m | 1 | Wuczorek, Franciszek | 28 | 16-19 4 | Un 16 | 1000 Ryan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | | Jan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12m | | Joseph | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10m | | Pawel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | 2 | Lipschinsky, Ester | 26 | 28-29 2 | LPC Illt. | 1020 Marsh. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 22 20 |
| 10m | | Selig | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50f | 3 | Goush, Anastaha | 7 | 11-12 2 | LPC | 1100 Marsh. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4m | | Philip | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22f | 4 | Tracy, Kazimiera | 24 | 26-28 3 | Sec. 18 Un 16 | 1000 Daly | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 15 12 |
| 17f | | Iontania | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10f | | Karolina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20m | 5 | Dorf, ~~Isaac~~ | 26 | 8-9 2 | LPC | 1035 Richardson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 4 2 |
| 20m | | Lobel ~~Dwojo~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50f | 6 | Finkelstein, Lina | 2 | 24-26 2 | LPC Widow | 1015 Flanery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 30 27 |
| 8m | | Henryck | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6m | | Abram | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51m | 7 | Safirsztein, Aron | 28 | 20 2 | UNA. to Read | 1000 Daly | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 2 1 |
| 21f | 8 | Geduldig, Fradel | 34 | 1-4 4 | Un 16 Unac. | 1000 Daly | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 8 4 |
| 17m | | Herman | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | | Jalel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13f | | Diszia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22f | | Fries, Fyrla | 25 | 30 1 | LPC Fraud.Pr | 1000 Daly | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 45 4 |
| 28f | 10 | Klepinska, Mary Ann | 21 | 9-11 3 | LPC | 1100 Smith | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 6 3 |
| 9f | | Janina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1f | | Kamiwra | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24f | 11 | Gorka, Cechia | 26 | 4 1 | LPC | 1115 Marsh | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 2 1 |
| 18m | 12 | Haytas, Juna | 27 | 11-12 2 | Un.16 Unac | 1100 Flanery | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 |
| 11m | | Michal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | 13 | Trawinska, Helena | 26 | 11-12 2 | Un 16 Unac. | 1000 Daly | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 22 20 |
| 19f | | Sofia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 518
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

S. S. CELTIC (WHITE STAR) arrived ~~xxx~~ Dec. 7, 1920, 19, M., from

279

| Index No. | | NAMES. | Manifest Group | Manifest No. | No. Persons | Cause of Detention | Inspector | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.–Excl. Date | Def.–Excl. Page | Def.–Excl. Sec'y | Rehearings. Date | Rehearings. Page | Rehearings. Sec'y | Admitted. Date | Admitted. Page | Admitted. Sec'y | Admitted. Time | Departmental and Executive Orders: Date | Record No. | Orders | Deported. Date | Deported. Ship | Meals. Coffee | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15m | 14 | Dacko, Wasyl | 40 | 21-22 | 2 | LPC Un 16 Imac. 1200 | Benvie | 12/11 | 10 | 22 | | | | 12/16 | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | 20 18 |
| 20f | | Zurawicko Annastazia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18f | 15 | Lemberger, Chaia | 24 | 5-6 | 2 | Un 16 LPC 1180 | Northrop | | | | | | | 12/8 | 188 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | | Ider | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | 16 | Bernnumiky, Josefa | 24 | 25 | 1 | UN 16 1140 | Northrop | | | | | | | 12/8 | 150 | 22 | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26f | 17 | Michola, Walena | 27 | 14-15 | 2 | LPC Widow 1120 | Flanery | 12/8 | 24 | 12 | | | | 12/14 | 16 | | 2 | | | | | | | | 14 | 16 14 |
| 2f | | Janina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m | 18 | Browne, Thomas | 40 | 25 | 2 | LPC Cert. 1250 | Wallace | | | | | | | 12/8 | 183 | 2 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 1 |
| 18f | 19 | Bocherech, Julia | 24 | 22 | 1 | LPC 1.00 | Northrop | | | | | | | 12/11 | 52 | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 5 4 |
| 17m | 20 | Dzurko, Joseph | 38 | 23 | 1 | ILLT. 1.20 | Ryan | 12/7 | 149 | | | | | 12/10 | 10 | 23.4 | | Dis U.S. Born | | | | | | | 3 | 4 3 |
| 28m | 21 | Wood, Charles | 44 | 25 | 1 | ILLT. 1:35 | Laporntes | 12/ | | | | | | | | | | Landed 12/28/20-3 C.P. | | | | | | | 2 | 2 2 |
| 30m | 22 | Small, Thomas | 24 | 26 | 1 | Illt. 1.30 | | 12/7 | 51 | 2r. | | | | 12/ | 10 | 25 | 11 | 45 P.M. 12/8 Celtic | | | | | | | 3 | 4 3 |
| 40m | 23 | Fox, James | | 22-4 | 3 | LPC 1:30 | Lapointe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | 27 27 |
| 14 M 97 | | John Agnes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45f | 24 | Bella, Eiyasana | 46 | 25 | 1 | Illt LPC 1:15 | Richardson | | | | | | | 12/7 | 138 | Tiny | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30m | 25 | Harrop, Gammel | 21 | 20 | 2 | LPC 1:20 | Smith | 12/ | | 2r | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 2 |
| 23m | 26 | Rose, Victor | 44 | 26 | 2 | Illc. 1:25 | Lapointe | | | | | | | 12/7 | 60 | 2r | 3 | Dis U.S. born; foreign | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 24f | 27 | ~~Tasznik~~, Zofia | 24 | 27-8 | 2 | Un 16 LPC 1:15 | Northrop | | | | | | | 12/11 | 64 | 152 | 3 | | | | | | | | 8 | 10 8 |
| 15f | | ~~Ruta~~, Ariela | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32f | 28 | Hopkinson, Sarah | 21 | 10-11 | 2 | LPC 1.30 | Smith | | | | | | | 12/8 | 157 | 7 | 12 | | | | | | | | | 2 4 2 |
| 4f | | Jaene | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25m | 29 | Edward, Percy | 44 | 22 | 2 | Illt. 1:20 | Lapointe | | | | | | | 12/7 | 56 | 2r. | 3 | Dis U. ship foreign | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 26f | 30 | Kuc, Ludwika | 28 | 29-30 | 2 | LPC 1:30 | Ryan | 12/ | | | | | | 12/7 | 43 | 26.4 | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 6f | | America | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14f | 31 | Sinicka, Maria | 26 | 2-3 | 2 | LPC Illt. 12:45 | Marsh. | 12/11 | 64 | 2r | | | | 12/12 | 32 | | | | | | | | | | 10 | 10 |
| 16f | | Kasi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8f | 32 | Hayes, Josephine | 3 | 21-22 | 3 | Un 16 1:15 | Richardson | | | | | | | 12/8 | 172 | 7 | 1 | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 3 |
| 7m | | John F. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6f | | Nora | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19f | 33 | Murphy, Nora | 2 | 10 | 3 | LPC Sec. 16 1:30 | Benvie | | | | | | | 12/ | 172 | 7 | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 1 |
| 27m | 32 | ~~Kowiwicz~~, Alter | 26 | 24 | 2 | LPC Asstu. 12:50 | Marsh. | | | | | | | 12/9 | 101 | 3r | | | | | | | | | 2 | 3 2 |

CELTIC.

CELTIC

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

S. S. CELTIC (WHITE STAR) *arrived* xxx Dec. 7, 1920 , 19 , M., , *from*

279

| Index No. | | NAMES. | Manifest: Group. | Manifest: No. | No. Persons. | Cause of Detention | Inspector. | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | Meals. Breakfast | Dinner. | Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15m | 14 | Dacko, Wasyl | 40 | 21-22 | 2 | LPC Un 16 Emac. 1200 | Benvie | 12/11 | 10 | 22 | | | | 12/16 | | | | | | | | | | 18 | 18 |
| 14 20f | | [illegible]ko Annastazia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 18f | 15 | Lemberger, Chaia | 24 | 5-6 | 2 | Un 16 LPC | 1180 | Northrop | | | | | | 12/ | 8 | 188 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 16f | | Ider | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 15f | 16 | Bernnuniky, Josefa | 24 | 25 | 1 | UN 16 | 1140 | Northrop | | | | | | 12/ | 8 | 150 | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 26f | 17 | Michols, Walena | 27 | 14-15 | 2 | LPC Widow | 1120 | Flamery | 12/ | 8 | 30 | 15 | | 12/ | 14 | | | | | | | | | 14 | 16 |
| 4f | | Janina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29m | 18 | Browne, Thomas | 43 | 25 | 1 | LPC Cert. | 1200 | Wallace | | | | | | 12/ | 8 | 183 | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 18f | 19 | Bocherech, Julia | 24 | 22 | 1 | LPC | 1.00 | Northrop | | | | | | 12/ | 11 | 52 | | | | | | | | 4 | 5 |
| 17m | 20 | Dzurko, Joseph | 38 | 23 | 1 | ILLT. | 1.20 | Ryan | 12/7 | 149 | Dr. | | | 12/ | 10 | | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 |
| 28m | 21 | Wood, Charles | 44 | 23 | 1 | ILLT. | 1:35 | Laporntge | 12/ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| 30m | 22 | Small, Thomas | 44 | 26 | 1 | Illt. | 1.30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40m | 23 | Fox, James | 2 | 22-4 | 3 | LPC | 1:30 | Lapointe | 12/9 | 51 | Dr. | | | 12/ | 6 | | | | | | | | | 27 | 27 |
| 14 97 45f | 24 | Bells, Elyasana (John Agnes) | 46 | 25 | 1 | Illt LPC | 1:15 | Richardson | | | | | | 12/ | 7 | 128 | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 30m | 25 | Harrop, Gammel | 41 | 20 | 1 | LPC | 1:20 | Smith | 12/ | | Dr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| 23m | 26 | Rose, victor | 44 | 26 | 1 | Illt. | 1:25 | Lapointe | | | | | | 12/ | 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24f | 27 | [illegible]Taszniw, Zofia | 24 | 27-8 | 2 | Un 16 LPC | 1:15 | Northrop | | | | | | 12/ | 11 | 64 | | | | | | | | 8 | 10 |
| 15f | | [illegible], Iriela | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32f | 28 | Hopkinson, Sarah | 41 | 10-11 | 2 | LPC | 1.30 | Smith | | | | | | 12/ | 8 | 157 | | | | | | | | 2 | 4 |
| 4f | | Jaene | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26m | 29 | Edward, Percy | 14 | 22 | 1 | Illt. | 1:20 | Lapointe | | | | | | 12/ | 7 | 56 | Dr. | 3 | | Rio D. ship, foreign | | | | 1 | |
| 26f | 30 | Kuc, Ludwika | 28 | 29-30 | 2 | LPC | 1:30 | Ryan | 12/ | 7 | 43 | 26.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| 3f | | Amela | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18f | 31 | Sinicka, Maria | 26 | 2-3 | 2 | LPC Illt. | 12:45 | Marsh. | 12/11 | 64 | Dr. | | | 12/ | 12 | 32 | | | | | | | | 10 | 10 |
| 16f | | Kasi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8f | 32 | Hayes, Josephine | 3 | 21-23 | 3 | Un 16 | 1:35 | Richardson | | | | | | 12/ | 8 | 172 | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 |
| 7m | | John F. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Nora | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Murphy, Nora | 2 | 10 | 3 | LPC Sec. 16 | 1:30 | Benvie | 12/ | 8 | 172 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| | | [illegible]eimiss, Alter | 26 | 24 | 1 | LPC Asstd. | 1:30 | Parsn. | 12/9 | 101 | Dr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |

CELTIC.

CELTIC

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO....

S. S. CELTIC (WHITE STAR) #2 arrived ~~Dec.~~ Dec. 7, 1920, 19, M., from 279

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | Meals. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15m | 14 | Dacko, Wasyl | 40 | 21-22 | - | 120 Un 16 Emac. | Benvie | 12/11 | 10 | 22 | | | | 12/16 | 24 | 7 | 30 | | | | | | | 18 | 20 | 18 M |
| 20f | | Iwaniszko Annastazia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18f | 15 | Lemberger, Chaia | 24 | 5-6 | 2 | Un 16 120 | 1180 Northrop | | | | | | | 12/ | 8 | 188 | Rem 15 | | | | | | | | | 2 M |
| 15f | | Ider | | | | | | | | | | | | 12/ | 8 | 150 | 22.2 | 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | 16 | Bernnumiky, Josefa | 24 | 25 | 1 | UN 16 | 1140 Northrop | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 2 1 M |
| 26f | 17 | Michola, Walena | 27 | 14-15 | 2 | 140 Widow | 1120 Flannery | 12/ | 8 | 24 | 13 | | | 12/ | 14 | 16 | 8½ | 30 | | | | | | | | 14 16 14 M |
| 4f | | Janina | | | | | | | | | | | | 12/ | 8 | 183 | 7.2 | 30 | | | | | | | | 1 2 1 M |
| 39m | 18 | Browne, Thomas | 40 | 25 | - | LPC Cert. | 1200 Wallace | | | | | | | 12/ | 11 | 52 | Later | 30 | | | | | | | | 4 5 4 M |
| 18f | 19 | Bochereeh, Julia | 24 | 22 | 1 | LPC | 1.00 Northrop | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 4 3 M |
| 17m | 20 | Dzurko, Joseph | 38 | 25 | 1 | ILLT. | 1.20 Ryan | 12/7 | 149 | Sr. | | | | 12/ | 10 | 10 | 22.4 | 40 | Dis U.S. Born | | | | | | | 3 4 3 M |
| 28m | 21 | Wood, Charles | 44 | 25 | 1 | ILLT. | 1;35 Laporntes | 12/ | 7 | 24 | Sr. | | | | | | | | Landed | 12/28/ | 18-3 | 35 | C. Sr. | | | 3 4 3 M |
| 30m | 22 | Small, Thomas | 44 | 25 | 1 | Illt. | 1.30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 4 3 M |
| 40m | 23 | Fox, James | | 22-4 | 3 | LPC | 1:30 Lapointe | 12/7 | 51 | Sr. | | | | 12/ | 6 | 106 | 27.4 | 05 | | | | | | | | 27 27 27 M |
| 14m | | John | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45f | 24 | Bella, Elyasana | 26 | 25 | 1 | Illt LPC | 1:15 Richardson | | | | | | | 12/ | 7 | 138 | King | 25 | | | | | | | | 1 M |
| 30f | 25 | Harrop, Gammel | 21 | 20 | 1 | LPC | 1:20 Smith | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 22 21 M |
| 23m | 26 | Rose, Victor | 24 | 26 | 1 | Illt. | 1:25 Lapointe | | | | | | | 12/ | 7 | 60 | Sr. | 30 | Dis U.S. Born | | | | | | | 1 M |
| 24f | 27 | ~~Tasznik~~, Zofia | 24 | 27-8 | 2 | Un 16 LPC | 1:15 Northrop | | | | | | | 12/ | 11 | 64 | 52 | 30 | | | | | | | | 8 10 8 M |
| 15f | | ~~Ruth~~, ~~Miriam~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32f | 28 | Hopkinson, Sarah | 21 | 10-11 | 2 | LPC | 1.30 Smith | | | | | | | 12/ | 8 | 157 | 7.2 | 50 | | | | | | | | 2 4 2 M |
| 4f | | Jaene | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28m | 29 | Edward, Percy | 44 | 22 | 1 | Illt. | 1:20 Lapointe | 12/ | 7 | 56 | Sr. | 3 | 150 | Dis U.S. Born | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 M |
| 26f | 30 | Kuc, Ludwika | 28 | 29-30 | 2 | LPC | 1:30 Ryan | 12/ | 7 | 43 | 26.4 | 05 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 M |
| 6f | | Amelia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14f | 31 | Sanicka, Maria | 26 | 2-3 | 2 | LPC Illt. | 1:45 Marsh. | 12/11 | 64 | 12 | | | | 12/ | 2 | 32 | 1.2 | 30 | | | | | | | | 10 M 10 M |
| 16f | | Kasi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8f | 32 | Hayes, Josephine | 3 | 21-23 | 3 | UN 16 | 1:25 Richardson | | | | | | | 12/ | 8 | 172 | 7.2 | 30 | | | | | | | | 3 3 3 M |
| 7m | | John F. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6f | | Nora | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19f | 33 | Murphy, Nora | 24 | 10 | - | LPC Sec. 16 | 1:30 Benvie | | | | | | | 12/ | 8 | 172 | 7.2 | 30 | | | | | | | | 1 1 1 M |
| 36m | 34 | Kaxtoroiwicz, Alter | 26 | 24 | 1 | LPC Asstu. | 1:30 Marsh. | 12/9 | 101 | Sr. | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 3 2 M |

TOTALS.

CELTIC

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. CELTIC (WHITE STAR) #3 arrived Dec. 7, 1920, 19, M., from 280

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.-Excl. Date. | Def.-Excl. Page. | Def.-Excl. Sec. Y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec. Y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec. Y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Officers. | Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 47f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14f | 55 | Murphy, Marzart | 40 | 7-9 | 3 | LPC | 1:40 | Wallace | | | | | | 12/8 | 181 | 7M | JJ | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 67i | 19m | Martin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 15f | Ann Josephine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 22f | 36 Skasko, Anna | 36 | 15 | 1 | Illt. | 11:00 | Ryan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 6 | 1 |
| 23 | 31f | 37 Rooney, Delia | 20 | 4-5 | 2 | LPC | 2:00 | Benvie | | | | | | 12/8 | 62 | 23 | 45 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 30f | Nellie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 29f | 38 Batko, Jourra | 30 | 9-10 | 2 | LPC | 10:45 | Richardson | | | | | | 12/8 | 158 | XX | 3 | | | | | | | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| 6 | 5m | Jouray | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 42m | 39 Flynn, John | 40 | 28 | 1 | Contract Labor | 10:30 | Wallace | | | | | | 12/9 | 52 | X5 | | 12/7/20-1 P.M. | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 2 | 37f | 40 Canas, Maria | 34 | 5 | 1 | LPC Illt. Cert. | 2:00 | Northrop | | | | | | 12/8 | 127 | talk | 10 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| 3 | 4f | 41 Sullivan, Maud. | 2nd Cabin | | | Med. Cert. Held | | Burkhardt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | |
| 4 | 15f | 42 Goodwin, Rose | 20 | 7 | 1 | Un 16 | 1:50 | Richardson | | | | | | 12/8 | 165 | M. | 05 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | 24m | 43 Leaney, Thos. George | 18 | 22-3 | 2 | Ill Unac. Un. 16 | 1:50 | Zwillich | | | | | | 12/8 | 131 | Lov | 20 | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 6 | 11f | Mary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 9m | Charles | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 40f | 44 Stanieszensky, Francisko | 29 | 8-11 | 4 | CALLE READ LPC. | 2:15 | Schwartz | | | | | | 12/9 | 41 | 26. | 40 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 1-f | Broniolana | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 11m | Jan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 9m | Josef | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 28f | 45 Garahek, Bragna | 28 | 26-27 | 2 | LPC | 2:45 | Macabee | | | | | | 12/8 | 170 | XX | 05 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 13 | f | Cyuri | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 53f | 46 Hansbury, ~~Annie~~ Annie | 11 | 1 | 1 | LPC Cert | 2:45 | Smith | 12/10 | 114 | | | | 12/10 | 1 | XX | 00 | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 15 | 55f | 47 Kelly, Annie | 13 | 16-17 | 2 | LPC Illt. | 2:15 | Zwillich | | | | | | 12/8 | 55 | M. | 40 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 16 | 14f | Elizabeth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 66f | 48 Bignall, Annie | 8 | 16 | 1 | Illt. Cert. | 2:35 | Richardson | 12/9 | 179 | X | | | 12/10 | 25 | Adm | 05 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| 18 | 59f | 49 Gourley, Jane | 10 | 8 | 1 | LPC Cert. | 2:35 | Richardson | | | | | | 12/9 | 197 | M. | 00 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 19 | 32m | 50 Kurchanski, Bronislaw | 30 | 7-8 | 2 | LPC | 2:30 | Benvie | | | | | | 12/8 | 143 | 13 | 20 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 20 | 10m | Todeno. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 61f | 51 Flemming, Mary | 9 | 14 | 1 | LPC Cert. | 2:30 | Schwartz. | | | | | | 12/8 | 169 | M. | 15 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 22 | 27m | 52 McNulty, Patrick | 22 | 26 | 1 | Illt. | 2:35 | Tufarolo | | | | | | 12/8 | 162 | Exp | 30 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |

CELTIC.
CELTIC

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

S. S. CELTIC (WHITE STAR) #4 *arrived* Dec. 7, 1920 , 19 , M., , *from* 281

| Index No. | | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date. | Page. | Ins. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Ins. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Ins. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Officer. | Breakfast | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14f | 53 | Kartan, Rouse | 36 | 8 | 1 | UK 16 LPC | 1120 Richardson | | | | | | | 12/8 | 124 | Fact(c) 13 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 67f | 54 | Duckworth, ~~Sonility~~ Sarah | | | 1 | LPC Cert | 240 Macatee | 12/10 | 15 | | | | | 12/10 | 61 | M&S 2 40 | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | |
| 21f | 55 | Bolger, Biagel | 6 | 4-7 | 4 | LPCCert. | 300 Richarason | | | | | | | 12/8 | 167 | 13 | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 23f | | Elizabetn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54f | | Mary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55m | | Michael | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66m | 56 | Goldberg, Adolf | 23 | 16-17 | 2 | LPC | 255 Zwillich | | | | | | | 12/8 | 134 | Kor. 1 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55f | | ~~Buchler,~~ Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44f | 57 | Geller, Liftszy | 40 | 18-20 | 3 | LPC | 255 Benvie | | | | | | | 12/8 | 181 | Alien 10 Dis U. S. City | | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | |
| 14f | | Peters Hest | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12m | | Soloman | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22f | 58 | Reingewirc ~~Reingewark,~~ Sisla | 25 | 20-2 | 2 | LPC | 300 Daly | | | | | | | 12/8 | 135 | Kor. 1 10 | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | |
| 2m | | Abram | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38f | 59 | Brande ~~Brande,~~ Rachel | 41 | 5,6,8 | 3 | LPC | 300 Marsh | 12/8 | 148 | Ex. 1 | | | | 12/13 | 61 | Kor. 1 15 | | | | | | | | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| 13m | | Wolf | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9f | | Tanbe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56f | 60 | Menks, Sara | 54 | 9-10 | 2 | LPC Cert | 300 Daly | | | | | | | 12/8 | 147 | Kor. 1 35 | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 19f | | Szlamdi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18f | 61 | Spurc, Feigs | 29 | 15 | 1 | LPC | 300 Schwartz | 12/8 | 1 | Alien | | | | 12/13 | 167 | B/B 11 10 | | | | | | | | 1 | 5 | 6 |
| 64m | 62 | Apfelbaum, Wolf | 35 | 6-8 | 4 | LPC Cert. Fraud.PP | 300 Daly | | | | | | | 12/8 | 143 | Kor. 1 15 | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 59f | | Liliana | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27f | | Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17f | | Rothma | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21m | 63 | Comachan, James | 3 | 30 | 1 | LPC Cert | 255 Richarason | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65f | 64 | McLaren, Alice | 17 | 15 | 1 | LPC cert. | 300 Fisher | | | | | | | 12/8 | 163 | N.S. 10 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 15m | 65 | Bitkower, Mendel | 25 | 15 | 1 | LPC Unac. On 15 | 300 Zwillich | | | | | | | 12/9 | 46 | N.S. 10 3 | | | | | | | | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| 60m | 66 | Schisman, August | 24 | 1-2 | 2 | LPC Cert. | 300. Macatee | | | | | | | 12/8 | 178 | 45 | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 14m | | Berti sla | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56f | 67 | Mueller, Chame | 460 | 20-21 | 2 | LPC Cert | 330 Richardson | | | | | | | 12/8 | 172 | 28 5 | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 16f | | Saza, Berte | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CELTIC

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—357

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S. S. CELTIC (WHITE STAR) ~~LINE~~ arrived Dec. 7, 1920, 19, M., , from

282

| Index No. | | Names. | Manifest. Group. | No. | No. Persons. | Cause of Detention. | Inspector. | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | Meals. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 62f | 68 | O'Rourke, Sara | 212 | 4 | 1 | Med. Cert | 350 | Tufarolo | | | | | | 12/8 | 160 | N.Y. | 12 55 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 60f | 69 | McLean, Rose | 18 | 11 | 1 | LPC Cert. | 325 | Macatee | | | | | | 12/11 | 168 | | 10 50 | | | | | | | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| 46m | 70 | Linkoman, Alter | 40 | 2-6 | 6 | LPC | 315 | Bonvie | 12/8 | 158 | | | | 12/9 | 41 | N.S. | 10 | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 20f | | Leah | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18f | | Bella | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11m | | Baturan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10f | | Chana | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9f | | Mendel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71m | 71 | Barber, Job | | 18 | 1 | LPC Cert. | 355 | Tufarolo | 12/10 | 13 | | | | 12/10 | 14 | | 23 15 | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| ~~57m~~ | ~~73~~ | ~~George, Leon~~ | | 15-16 | 2 | Lit. Cert. LPC | ~~355~~ | ~~Tufarolo~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~23m~~ | | ~~Allesandrelli, Lorenzo~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71f | 72 | Friedensohn Brandel | 39 | 24 | 1 | L.P.C. | Tufarolo | 12/8-2 30 | Macatee | | | | | 12/9 | 126 | | 12 50 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 10m | 73 | Brande Michael Machak | 141 | 7 | 1 | L.P.C. | Tufarolo | 12/8-3 | " | | 12/11 | 109 | Meyer | 12/12 | 61 | Nov. | 15 | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 19f | 74 | Bitkower Feiga | | | | | | | Macatee | | | | | 12/10 | 140 | | 10 10 | | | | | | | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 47f | 75 | Szuc Chaja | 39 | 14 | 1 | L.P.C. | Tufarolo | 12/12-12 50 | Nov. | Barr | | | | 12/13 | 162 | N.B. | 11 15 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |

to ellis

Transp... other specified arrangements in case of his or their ...

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

FILE NO. .....

T - C - A - R

283

3

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H W Shaw, Surgeon of the U.S. Pas Exam, Galiz Hungary, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Hungary, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H W Shaw Surg

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 19 10

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred (contrary the conditions fully set forth herein must be noted on the manifest sheet or the affidavit, if one is required.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Refused

pp

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afro-American (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 A

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PASTORES". *Passengers sailing from* Puerto Limon, Costa Rica November 27th, 1920

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Butt | Doreas | 35 | F S | | Nurse | Yes | English Yes | England | British | New York | New York | Mrs Effie Lamont, Friend, 92nd St & Lenox Ave N.Y. | N. Y. | New York |
| 2 | | Gonzalez | Elvira | 27 | F S | | Domestic | Yes | Spanish Yes | Costa Rica | Span-Amer | Costa Rica | San Jose | Mr Jose Echcendo, Cousin San Jose, Costa Rica | N. Y. | New York |
| 3 | | Fonseca | Dora | 20 | F S | | Student | Yes | Spanish Yes | Costa Rica | Span-Amer | Costa Rica | San Jose | Mr Roberto Fonseca, Uncle, San Jose, Costa Rica | N. Y. | New York |
| 4 | IN TRANSIT | O'Donnell | Cecil | 30 | M M | | Merchant | Yes | English Yes | England | British | Costa Rica | San Jose | Mr S.A.Lindo, Friend, San Jose, Costa Rica | Costa Rica | San Jose |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

102

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the admission of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed. 284

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N. Y., December 5th, 1920

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Myself | Yes | Yes | 1920 | N.York | Mrs Effie Lamont, Friend, 92nd St., & Lenox Ave New York, N. Y. | No | to stay | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | England | Somersetshire |
| 2 | Yes | Myself | Yes | Yes | 1916 | N.York | Mr L.Gonzalez, Father, 30 Church St., N. Y. | Yes | 1 year | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Costa Rica | San Jose |
| 3 | Yes | Myself | Yes | No | xx | xx xx | Mr E.Fonseca, Brother, N.Y. 822 St John Place Brooklyn | Yes | 4 years | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | Costa Rica | San Jose |
| 4 | No | Myself | Yes | Yes | 1919 | -New York | Mess Harrah & Company, Friends 42 Cliff St., N. Y. | Yes | 30 days | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | Jamaica | Falmouth |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Charles E. Klemm - Master *(State whether Master, 1st, or 2nd Officer)* *of the* [illegible] *s/s* "[illegible]stores" *, from* Puerto Limon, Costa Rica, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 - 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] Master

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* *, 19*

*at*

*Immigration Officer.*

14-438

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

[illegible]

[illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon is not available, the affidavit may be executed before any commissioner of immigration or other officer in charge at port of arrival, and the physician who examined the aliens may be sworn before the officer administering the oath.

It is suggested that when practicable a medical officer be detailed for the period of the boat's stay at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

*List* B

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

*S. S.* "Bastoreso." *Passengers sailing from* Cristobal, Canal Zone, November 28th, 1920

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Borzzimior ✓ | Eric | 27 | M | S | Salesman | Yes | English | Yes | England | German | New York | New York | Mr. A.Borzzimior, Uncle, | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 66 Nassau St., N. Y. | N. Y. | New York |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON IMM

105

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—46

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

286

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* N E W Y O R K , N. Y. , December 5thn , 191o

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. | If yes: Year or period of years. | If yes: Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of comin to United States. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily performing labor in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration law for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Myself | Yes | Yes | 1920 | N.York | Lr A.Borzzimior, Uncle, 66 Nassau St., N. Y. | No | to stay | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dark | Dark | None | Germany | Pforzhium |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of quest[illegible]. Whether [illegible] to the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or teaching or advocating such doctrine, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Charles R. Glenn - Master *, of the* American S/S " Pastores " *, from* Cristobal, Canal Zone *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* a f f i r m *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* B - 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second officer.)

M a s t e r

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* *, 19*

*at*

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Columns 2 *Number (etc.).*—Steamship lines should make [illegible] the column [illegible] Government official only.

Column 4 *Sex.*—The answer in this column [illegible] to [illegible] the letter "M" [illegible] to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *Age.*—The entry should be either [illegible]

Column 6 *Married or single.*—The answer should be [illegible] Widowed [illegible] Divorced.

Column 7 *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should [illegible] and [illegible] such cases [illegible] to indicate [illegible] Italian, Armenian, Japanese, Hebrew, Negro, etc. [illegible] Government officials, professional men, persons having independent means, or persons of leisure, [illegible] "merchant," "manufacturer," "capitalist," "gentleman," "lady," "none," "at home," etc. [illegible] "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "clerk," "seamstress," "operative," "weaver," "spinner," "miner," etc. [illegible] Where [illegible] should be made between [illegible] "skilled" and "unskilled" [illegible] classes, as follows:

Skilled: Persons who follow some trade, either [illegible] or otherwise.

Unskilled: Laborers, servants, and persons of no occupation.

Stowaways [illegible] and [illegible] Columns 1 to 7, inclusive, and [illegible] "stowaway" [illegible] Columns 8 to 14, inclusive, [illegible] "stowaway" [illegible] Columns 15 to 17, inclusive, [illegible] "stowaway" [illegible] Columns 18 to 20, inclusive, [illegible] "stowaway" [illegible] Columns 21 to 29, inclusive, [illegible] "stowaway" [illegible] Columns 30 to 34, inclusive, [illegible] "stowaway" [illegible] Columns 35 to 37, inclusive, [illegible] "stowaway" [illegible] Columns 38 to 41, inclusive, [illegible] "stowaway" [illegible] Columns 42 to 44, inclusive, [illegible] "stowaway" [illegible] Columns 45 to 47, inclusive, [illegible] "stowaway" [illegible]

Column 50. [illegible] The answer should be "yes" or "no," according as the intended [illegible] examined.

[illegible] The answer should be "yes" or "no." [illegible]

[illegible] The answer should be "yes" or "no." [illegible]

[illegible] The answer should be "yes" or "no." [illegible]

Form 430
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.**

Manifest 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

287

S. S. "P A S T O R E S" sailing from New York, N. Y. November 13th 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, December 5th 1920

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | CRUISE PASSENGERS (from New York-Nov 13th 1920) | | |
| 1 | Ackerman | Joseph | 50 | | M | M | 1870-Nashua, N. H. | | 433 Cookman Ave.,Asbury Park, N.J. |
| 2 | Ackerman | Ella | 33 | | F | M | 1898-Fluteville, Penn | | 433 Cookman Ave.,Asbury Park, N.J. |
| 3 | Durbin | Winfield | 73 | | M | M | 1849-Lawrenceburg, Ind | | Anderson, Ind |
| 4 | Durbin | Fletcher | 46 | | M | M | 1874-Anderson, Ind | | 1444 Astor St., Chicgo,Ill |
| 5 | Glover | Warren | 41 | | M | M | 1879-Brooklyn, N. Y. | | Englewood, N. J. |
| 6 | Glover | Anna Belle | 41 | | F | M | 1879-Brroklyn, N. Y. | | Englewood, N. J. |
| 7 | Heinzelman | George | 57 | | M | M | 1863-Grand Rapids, Mich | | 525 Livingston St., Grand Rapids, Mich |
| 8 | Heinzelman | Pauline | 54 | | F | M | 1864-Grand Rapids, Mich | | 525 Livingston St.,Grand Rapids, Mich |
| 9 | Price | David | 34 | | M | M | 1886-Pittsburg, Penn | | 415 Albemarla Rd Boston, Mass |
| 10 | Wechesler | Max | 36 | | M | M | 1883-Galetz, Romania | June 15th 1917 District Court of New York, N. Y. | 199 Reller St.,Newark, N. J. |
| 11 | Wechesler | Suusie | 28 | | F | M | 1892-Newark, N. J. | | 199 Reller St.,Newark, N.J. |
| 12 | Wedon | Doris | 35 | | M | M | 1885-Roxbury, N. Y. | | 1 00 Main St.,Asbury Park, N.J. |
| 13 | Wedon | Rachel | 35 | | F | M | 1885-Asbury, N. J. | | 1000 Main St.,Asbury Park, N.J. |
| | | | | | | | From Cristobal, Canal Zone - November 28th 1920 | | |
| 14 | Barnard | Ernest | 46 | | M | M | 1874-W.Columbia, W.Va | | Cleveland, Ohio |
| 15 | Barnard | Josephine | 30 | | F | M | 1890-Cleveland, Ohio | | Cleveland, Ohio |
| 16 | Cunningham | Patrick | 43 | | M | M | 1877-County Downe, Ireland | Feb. 7th 1917 Supreme Courtof New York, N. Y. | 346 53rd St., Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 17 | Cole | John | 40 | | M | S | 1880-Wallingford, Conn | | 1327 St Charles Ave New Orleans,La |
| 18 | Enright | Richard | 49 | | M | M | 1871-Campbell, N. Y. | | New York, N. Y. |
| 19 | Enright | Jean | 40 | | F | M | 1880-New York, N. Y. | | New York, N. Y. |
| 20 | Hartman | Louise | 55 | | F | M | 1865-New York, N. Y. | | 162 W 54th St., New York, N. Y. |
| 21 | Johnston | John | 40 | | M | M | 1880-Gothemburg, Sweden | July 1st 1907 United States Circuit Court, Boston,Mass | 5430 Osage Ave.,Philadelphia,Pa |
| 22 | Kelly | Edward | 67 | | M | S | 1853-Brooklyn, N. Y. | | Chicago, Ill |
| 23 | Kerby | Leo | 40 | | F | S | 1880- Lawler, Iowa | | 1828 Lamont St,Washington, D. C. |
| 24 | Regan | Agnes | 51 | | F | S | 1869-San Francisco, Calif | | 1312 Mass Ave.,Washington, D. C. |
| 25 | Roche | Thomas | 32 | | M | S | 1887-Trenton, N. J. | | 336 W Hanover St.,Trenton, N. J. |
| 26 | Smith | Anna | 45 | | F | M | 1875-Chicago, Ill | | Chicago, Ill. |
| 27 | Shea | Sim | 63 | | M | M | 1858-Portsmouth, Va | | Box 1242, Cristobal, Canal Zone |
| 28 | Valentine | Bertha | 45 | | F | W | 1875-Memphis, Tenn | | 302 W 86th St., New York |
| 29 | Williams | Michael | 44 | | M | M | 1876-Halifax, N. S. | Nov 8th 1914 Federal Court of San Francisco, Calif | Washington, D. C. |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

288

*Vessel* [redacted] *, arriving at* [redacted] *, 19 , from the port of* [redacted]

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [redacted] | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | ✓ | | | | | 27 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5 7 | 148 | |
| 10 | | | ✓ | | | | | 25 | M | | | 5 6 | 170 | |
| 11 | | | ✓ | | | | | 35 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5 5 | 192 | |
| 12 | | | ✓ | | | | | 24 | M | | | 5 | 150 | |
| 13 | | | ✓ | | | | | 31 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5 9 | 172 | |
| 14 | | | ✓ | | | | | 25 | M | | | 5 7 | 188 | |
| 15 | | | ✓ | | | | | 28 | M | | | 5 5 | 172 | |
| 16 | | | ✓ | | | | | 23 | M | | | 5-4 | 134 | |
| 17 | | | ✓ | | | | | 30 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5 9 | 177 | |
| 18 | | | ✓ | | | | | 21 | M | | | 5 5 | 152 | |
| 19 | | | ✓ | | | | | 30 | M | | | 5 8 | 188 | |
| 20 | | | ✓ | | | | | 25 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5 7 | 153 | |
| 21 | | | ✓ | | | | | | M | | | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 22 | | | ✓ | | | | | | M | | | 5 5 | 141 | |
| 23 | | | ✓ | | | | | | M | | | | | |
| 24 | | | ✓ | | | | | | M | | | 5 | 178 | |
| 25 | | | ✓ | | | | | | M | | | 5 7 | 181 | |
| 26 | | | ✓ | | | | | | M | | | 5 11 | 160 | |
| 27 | | | ✓ | | | | | | M | | | 5 7 | 174 | |
| 28 | | | ✓ | | | | | | M | | | 5 6 | 174 | |
| 29 | | | ✓ | | | | | | M | | | | | |
| 30 | | | ✓ | | | | | | M | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. E. Glenn, of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

289

*Vessel* [illegible] , *arriving at* , , *19* , *from the port of*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | 11-15 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 178 | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 41 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 5 | [illegible] | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | [illegible] | BRITISH | 5 4 | 159 | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | M | [illegible] | BRITISH | 5 7 | 165 | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 5 | 152 | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 25 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 8 | 171 | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 25 | M | BELGIUM | U S A | 5 7 | 172 | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 38 | M | U S | U S | 5 8 | 161 | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | M | U S | U S | 5 8 | 159 | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 24 | M | U S | U S | 5 9 | 171 | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 7 | 164 | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 169 | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 32 | M | DO | DO | [illegible] | 167 | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20 | M | DO | DO | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 28 | M | DO | DO | [illegible] | 182 | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5 6 | 145 | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5 8 | 168 | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 24 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 7 | 159 | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5 6 | 156 | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 7 | 171 | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | [illegible] | DO | 5 5 | 148 | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 30 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 158 | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 40 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 195 | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 6 | 182 | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 10 | [illegible] | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 27 | M | [illegible] | DO | 5 10 | 177 | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | [illegible] | DO | 5 10 | 182 | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 35 | M | DO | [illegible] | 5 8 | 172 | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | DO | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5 7 | 150 | |

Line .

Owners

Local Agents

14—1926

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish information under items 1, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of not more than $20.

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

...RTMENT OF LABOR

SERVICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

C. R. Glenn

..., of the ..., do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew boarded in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

...

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port ... it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel ... the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [a] list containing the names [of all aliens] ... [stating] the ports from which they respectively took passage, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the ports at which they ... [are] to be paid off and discharged; the right of ... [any] alien ... to enter the United States shall be subject to such ... [inspection] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel ... it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information which has led to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all the employees who were not employed ... at the time of the vessel's original list ... who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of any alien ... [who] has been paid off and discharged, and if there is any who have deserted or left the service of the vessel, or of such owner, agent, consignee, or master ... the cause or reason for the desertion or leaving so far as known to such owner, agent, consignee, or master. Full compliance ... [is required] ... Secretary of Labor ... to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located ... [a] fine of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered ... [and] ... such penalty shall be a lien upon the vessel ... [and] ... may be collected by proceedings in the nature of libel in rem ... [which] ... shall have precedence of [all] other causes ... [except] ... seamen's wages ... [and] ... the question upon the ... [imposition] of such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting and reporting of aliens arriving.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the ... forms provided for that purpose by the department ... and in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 26 have been furnished, and no alien arrives reported of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moorish. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish). |
| Georgian. | Scotch. |
| Greek. | Servian. |
| Hebrew. | Slovak. |
| Irish. | Slovenian. |
| Italian (North). | Spanish. |
| Italian (South). | Spanish American. |
| Japanese. | Syrian. |
| | Turkish. |
| | Welsh. |
| | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United Sta
on board upon arrival at a port

*Vessel* [illegible] , *arriving at* [illegible] , [illegible]

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | Whet off or po |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | 162499 | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | 1407 | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | 1627 | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | 1606 | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | |

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y. [illegible]

To the Master or Officer in Charge or Agent of [illegible] Line.

SS [illegible] 250

Attention is directed to Section 10 of the United States immigration law [illegible] which appear on the reverse side of this notice, and you are required to

Erase one

Detain on board your vessel the following-named alien

[illegible] with immediate [illegible] Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named [illegible]

[illegible] now [illegible] of the [illegible] at the pier [illegible] United States citizens:

All alien members

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sandro R - [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

By direction of the Commissioner

Acknowledged [illegible]

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

(Title)

# OF CREW

291

f any vessel having such aliens

[illegible] May 30/ 4

| (11) lity | (12) Height | (13) Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 5 7 | 170 | |
| | 5 7 | 180 | |
| | 5 6 | 165 | |
| | 5 7 | 146 | |
| | 5 8 | 161 | |
| | [illegible] | | |
| | [illegible] | | |
| | [illegible] | | |
| | [illegible] | | |
| C | 5 7 | 170 | |
| C | [illegible] | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| DO | 5 9 | 159 | |
| DO | 5 8 | 149 | |
| DO | 5 7 | 148 | |
| DO | 5 9 | 152 | |
| DO | 5 [illegible] | 149 | |
| [illegible] | 5 7 | 150 | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| [illegible] | 5 [illegible] | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| [illegible] | 5 4 | 154 | |
| [illegible] | 5 6 | 150 | |
| [illegible] | 5 10 | 170 | |
| [illegible] | 5 7 | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | |

*See list of names on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information in answer to [illegible] is punishable by [illegible] other [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Con

291

*Vessel* "D

having such aliens

Mar 30/ 4

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

| No. on list | (1) | (2) NAME IN FUL | | | | | | | | | | | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Family name | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2 Hours Lost

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

291

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* "[illegible]", *arriving at* [illegible], *19*[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible] *Mexico*

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

*Use for Chinese Exclusion Law.

Note—Endeavor to furnish full [illegible] information in [illegible] Columns [illegible] Columns [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

C. R. Glenn

*of the* , *do declare*

*That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now shipped on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

C. R. Glenn

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* *19*

*Immigration Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests, the number of which in each case shall be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, containing the name and age of all aliens who may be on board such vessel, stating the place whence they respectively last came, the name of the steamship company, which may be transporting them, the manner in which they paid their passage, whether they have been assisted by others, and if so, by whom, their ultimate destination, whether they have a ticket through to such destination, whether they have been in the United States previously, and if so, when and how long they have been absent therefrom, whether they have any friends or relatives in the United States, and if so, whether such friends or relatives are male or female, their names and addresses, whether going to join friends or relatives, whether having employment engaged, and if so, what and where, whether they have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether connected with any institution for the insane, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, the condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien, and such other items of information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officers in writing, at such time as they may require, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information in his possession likely to lead to the apprehension and deportation of any such alien; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel but who will leave the port thereof at the time of her departure, and also the name of each alien, if any, who has been master, or has shipped and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do, or in case either of the said lists of alien arriving and departing, respectively, or any part thereof, is incomplete in the opinion of the said immigrant officer, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which any such port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while or remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests required and how prepared.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen will be separately listed on the Lists as provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a stowaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and filed therewith, unless, because of inability to the administrative officer prescribed by said section or to that prescribed in section 5 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew (Russian). | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish American. |
| Italian (north). | Syrian. |
| Italian (south). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 292

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *19* 18, *from the port of* [illegible]

| (1) | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list | Family name | Given name | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | When | Where | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | COOK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* Use list of races on back of sheet.
Note—Failure to furnish all correct information in columns [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by [illegible] under the immigration laws of the United States.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

liens

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information he has likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of such vessel's arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report any cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a report not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in case suit is brought, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, entering, and clearing vessels.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen will be inspected on the dock cases provided for that purpose by the department to accord as nearly as practicable with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a stowaway a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, pursuant to the administrative rules prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 3 hereof, there has been filed the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* "[illegible]" ....., *arriving at* ....., ....., *19* , *from the port of* .....

293

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 11 13 20 | NEW YORK | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 6 | 155 | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | DO | 43 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 5 | 158 | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 4 | 138 | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | DO | 21 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 8 | 150 | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | DO | 52 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 9 | 160 | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 7 | 150 | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | DO | DO | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 156 | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | DO | DO | [illegible] | [illegible] | 42 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | DO | DO | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 6 | 145 | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | DO | 11 14 20 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 30 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 152 | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | DO | 11 13 20 NEW YORK | [illegible] | [illegible] | 25 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 148 | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | DO | DO | [illegible] | [illegible] | 34 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 148 | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 5 | 159 | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5 6 | 141 | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5 7 | 138 | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | DO | DO | [illegible] | DO | 30 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 7 | 143 | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | M | SCOTCH | [illegible] | 5 8 | 159 | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 149 | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | DO | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5 11 | 171 | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | DO | 43 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | DO | 19 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5-11 | 193 | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | DO | 20 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5-9 | 169 | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | DO | 34 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 11 | 186 | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | DO | 34 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 159 | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 173 | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | DO | 50 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 142 | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | M | SCOTCH | [illegible] | 5 7 | 150 | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | M | IT. [illegible] | ITALY | 5-8 | 162 | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 10 | 176 | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I C R Glenn, of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C R Glenn

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, charterer, master, or commanding officer thereof, or of the person in charge of the vessel while in such port or place, to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information in his possession relative thereto, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver to such immigrant officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not entered thereat at the time of her arrival but who will be on board at the time of her departure, and also the name of every alien who may be on board at the time of her departure, and who has been refused a permit to land by the immigrant officer in charge, or who has been ordered detained on board or at quarantine by the Secretary of Labor, and the cause of such detention. There is hereby imposed upon the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall violate any of the provisions of this section a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom any report or list required by this section is not made, or is incorrectly made, as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, or while any such penalty remains unpaid, nor shall the same be remitted unless it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of the Treasury that it was impossible for the master to have complied with the requirements of this section in respect to the report and list of alien passengers brought to the United States on such vessel.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests and lists of alien passengers.* — Arriving and departing vessels shall be inspected on the vessels' decks provided for that purpose by the appropriate steamship company. Manifests of alien passengers shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of inspection. When an arriving alien passenger is a stowaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

No clearance shall be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 26 have been furnished, and no clearance unless notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 5 having been served the inspector pursuant to Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moorish. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish American. |
| Italian (north). | Syrian. |
| Italian (south). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| Magyar. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

294

*Vessel* , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | CLEARY | JOHN | PURSER & CLERK | 12-4 | Norfolk | DO | DO | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 169 | |
| 10 | HODGINS | CARROL | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 148 | |
| 11 | HODGINS | ANNA | ASST STEWARDESS | DO | DO | DO | DO | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 136 | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Crew 161

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each [illegible]. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. K. Glenn, of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Master, First or Second Officer.

Land not to be paid.

6

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 191,

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on such vessel, the amount paid, when and since they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the amount to be paid on account thereof at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information in his possession or which may be obtained by him relative to his identity and place of abode; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list (or lists) containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or been left behind; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, as required, or to report any cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom any such default occurred or fails to report as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and in the event such sum is not paid when remains unpaid, nor shall such time be deemed to be included: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Procedure regarding crew landing.* — No ARTICLE shall depart or cause such to be transported on any vessel except as provided for that purpose by the department at any port save with the consent of such officer. When an arriving seaman is to be discharged a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(c) CLEARANCE shall not be granted any vessel until the LISTS required by section 36 have been furnished and such information as may be required by the administrative officer pursuant to said section or to that paragraph has been given, having been served the deposit required in Rule 10, subd. 3) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R Glenn, of the S. Pastores, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

6

R C Glenn
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 1920

C Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

Pastores

12-6-20

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO ..... BILL 20

T-C-A-F

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

295

I, William R. Sears, Surgeon of the S. S. "ZULL", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -2- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1920

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-430

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

FULL NO. ..... MANIFEST .....

T-C-A-F

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

295

I, William R. Sears, Surgeon of the S. S. "ZULA", employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "employed by owners thereof" or "appointed by Commissioner of Immigration," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -2- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1920

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration officer, customs officer, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10-439

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

*List* Number -1-

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

*S. S.* "ZULIA" . *Passengers sailing from* Curacao, D. W. I. , November 26, 1920 , *19*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Inspector's and Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Garcia | Saul | 26 | 6 | M. | S. | Salesman | yes | yes | Colombia | Sp. Am. | Colombia | Bucaramanga | Mother Vesta, Bucaramanga, Columbia | N. Y. | New York. |
| 2 | | Garcia | Albertina M. | 24 | 5 | F. | S. | none | " | " | Venezuela | " | Venezuela | Caracas | Mother Juanita, Caracas, Ven. | " | " |
| 3 | | Hernandez | Catalina M. | 50 | 6 | F. | M. | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Husband, Thomas, Caracas, Ven. | " | " |
| 4 | IN TRANSIT | Villare | Jose | 48 | 11 | M. | S. | Merchant | " | " | Spain | Spanish | " | " | Father, Francisco, Curacao D.W.I. | " | " |
| 5 | | Martinez | Arturo | 21 | 4 | M. | S. | merchant | " | " | Colombia | Sp. Am. | Colombia | Bucaramanga | Mother, Barbara, Bucaramanga | " | " |
| 6 | | Allegrio | Luis | 26 | 11 | M. | M. | merchant | " | " | Venezuela | " | Venezuela | Caracas | none | " | " |
| 7 | | Manzo | Aurelio | 42 | 9 | M. | M. | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Arturo, Caracas, Ven. | " | " |
| 8 | | Manzo | Rosa | 36 | 8 | M. | M. | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | same | " | " |
| 9 | | Allegri | Luigi | 68 | 4 | M. | M. | merchant | " | " | Italy | Italian | " | " | none | " | " |
| 10 | | Allegri | Anna | 69 | 11 | F. | M. | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | none | " | " |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last or races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

*List* Number -1-

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

296

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , December 4th, 1920 , *19*

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any transportation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay as long as possible in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien is coming to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever an inmate of almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | yes | yes | 2 yrs | N. Y. | none | yes | 1 year | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Dk. | Blk. | Br. | none | Columbia | Bucaramanga |
| 2 | yes | Brother | yes | no | | | Oscar Santana 1317 Buschwick Ave. Bklyn, N. Y. | yes | 1 year | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dk. | Blk. | Blk. | none | Venezuela | Caracas |
| 3 | yes | self | yes | no | | | same | yes | 1 year | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Dk. | Blk. | Blk. | none | " | Caracas |
| 4 | yes | self | yes | no | | | none | yes | 1 year | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Lt. | Gray | Br. | none | Spain | Barcelona |
| 5 | yes | self | yes | no | | | none | yes | 2 years | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Lt. | Bld | Br. | none | Colombia | Bucaramanga |
| 6 | yes | self | yes | yes | 4yrs | N.Y. | Edw. Wenn, 273 W. 122 St. N.Y. | yes | 1 year | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Dk. | Br. | Br. | none | Venezuela | Caracas |
| 7 | yes | self | yes | no | | | same | yes | 6 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Dk. | Blk. | Blk. | none | " | Caracas |
| 8 | yes | husband | yes | no | | | same | yes | 1 year | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dk. | Br. | Br. | none | " | Pto. Cabello |
| 9 | yes | self | yes | no | | | same | yes | 1 year | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Dk. | Blk. | Br. | cast r. eye | Italy | Allessandrie |
| 10 | yes | husband | yes | no | | | same | yes | 1 year | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dk. | Gray | Br. | none | Italy | Turin. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* S. S. Morris, Master *, of the* American S. S. "ZULIA" *, from* Curacao, D.W.I. & Maracaibo, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* -2- *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 5th, *day of* December *, 1920*

*at*

*Immigration Officer.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

*Column 2. Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Coal-miner, stationary engineer, laborer, merchant, tailor, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "engineer," "molder," "tanner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money, if any, owned.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm or the man who operates it.

Seamen, no occupation, should be so described. No entries should be made in this column by surgeons, immigrant inspectors, or deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question it is sufficient to state that the alien is able to read should he state that he can and claims no exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Piscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. Entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. For immigration or statistical purposes last permanent residence should be separately shown, as it is of importance, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If more than one relative living, give name and address of nearest.

Column 13: *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should be the intended place of permanent residence. An intended residence for a few months should not be entered as permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States (county, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (*Whether has a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (Y or N).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished and relationship, if any*).—The entry should show whether or not the alien has $50 in his possession, and if not, by whom the amount was furnished, and his relationship, if any, to the alien.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The answer should be made only when the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers "Yes" or "No" are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens. However, if answer to question 26, that alien has been deported within one year and has returned without having obtained from the Secretary of Labor consent to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number -2-

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

297

S. S. "ZULIA" sailing from Curacao. D. W. I. , November 26, , 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York December 4, 1920. , 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE Yrs. | Mos. | MALE OR FEMALE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ryan | Joseph J. | 26 | 9 | M. | S. Feb. 21, 1894 Indianapolis, Ind. | | 336 W. 95 St. N. Y. City. |
| 2 | Brett | Bernice | 26 | 1 | F. | S. Oct. 20, 1894 San Francisco, Cal. | | 1207 Leavenworth St. San Francisco |
| 3 | Feliciano | Luis | 27 | 11 | M. | M. Dec. 3, 1895 Guayanilla, P. R. | | 222 W. 72 St. N. Y. |
| 4 | Irizary | Rinaldo | 21 | - | M. | S. Nov. 4, 1899 Yauco, P. R. | | 161 E. 12 St. N. Y. |
| 5 | Faria | Nemesio | 27 | 11 | M. | M. Dec. 4, 1894 Mayaguez, P. R. | | 91 Union St. Bklyn, N. Y. |
| 6 | Vega | Ramon M. | 28 | 9 | M. | M. Mar. 28, 1893 Yauco, P. R. | | 132 W. 82 St. N. Y. |
| 7 | Gonzales | Enrique V. | 25 | 1 | M. | M. Oct. 3, 1898 Mayaguez, P. R. | | 328 W. 19 St. N. Y. |
| 8 | Ortiz | America | 18 | 5 | F. | S. July 22, 1902 Cabo Roja. P. R. | | 540 W. 27 St. N. Y. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William R. Sears, Surgeon of the S. S. "ZULIA" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, -2- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1920

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon calls with the vessel, the affidavit is to be executed before the proper officer before the vessel is admitted to entry. If the surgeon calls with the vessel, the affidavit is to be executed before the proper officer before the vessel is admitted to entry.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country to which the alien belongs and the language they speak. The general rule of classification, the motive being to secure only accurate statistics.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Irish Gaelic. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Italian. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Bulgarian. | Japanese. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Korean. | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Lithuanian. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Magyar. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Montenegrin. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Negro. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

*List* Number 2-

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

*S. S.* "ZULIA" *Passengers sailing from* Caracas, D. W. I., November 28, 1920. *191*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to read. | Able to write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last permanent residence. Race or people. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Maytin | Fernandina | 45 | 9 | F. | M. | none | yes | Spanish | yes | Venezuela | Sp. American | Venezuela | Caracas | Sister Avalina Santana, Caracas, Ven. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 2 | | Maytin | Guillermo | 16 | 5 | M. | S. | printer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aunt " " " " | " | " |
| 3 | | Giardeille | Asuncion | 45 | 9 | F. | M. | none | " | " | " | Italy | Italian | " | " | Husband Vicente, Caracas, Ven. | " | " |
| 4 | | Giardeille | Elena | 16 | 1 | F. | S. | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Vicente, Caracas, Ven. | " | " |
| 5 | | Giardeille | Vicente | 16 | 7 | M. | S. | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " |
| 6 | | Giardeille | Rafael | 12 | 8 | M. | S. | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " |
| 7 | | Giardeille | Ernesto | 9 | 11 | M. | S. | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " |
| 8 | | Giardeille | Eduardo | 7 | 2 | M. | S. | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " |
| 9 | | Villarvel | Antonia | 17 | 6 | F. | S. | housekeeper. | " | " | " | Venezuela | Sp. American | " | " | Father Rafael, Perlamar, Ven. | " | " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

UNDER 16 UNDER 16 UNDER 16 UNDER 16

P-8/12605 E.D. 3/17/38

2-545424-2-13-41-505

2-526121-6/28/37

2-497737-6/9/37

Total passengers . . . . 9

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . 9

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* Number 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York , December 4th, 1920. , 191



| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by firm, corporation, society, church, public body, or government. | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming for the purpose of joining a husband, wife, parent, child, brother, or sister in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether a polygamist. | 24 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or teaching such disbelief or advocating or teaching the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | 25 Whether coming for the purpose of performing labor if so, what kind, and whether he has already arranged for such labor, and with whom. | 26 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and for how long and whether he has been deported, and if so, why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | yes | no | | | Mrs. Luis R. Sabelts. 1049 East 9th St. Bklyn., N. Y. | yes | 1 year | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dk. | Br. | Blk. | none | Venezuela | Caracas |
| 2 | " | mother | " | no | | | same | " | 1 year | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | Br. | Blk. | none | " | " |
| 3 | " | husband | " | no | | | San Juan 484 East 104 St. N. Y. | no | 6 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | Blk. | Blk. | wart r. cheek | Italy | St. Lucia |
| 4 | " | father | " | no | | | same | no | 6 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | Blk. | Blk. | none | " | Barcelona |
| 5 | " | " | " | no | | | same | no | 6 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | Blk. | Blk. | none | Venezuela | Caracas |
| 6 | " | " | " | no | | | same | no | 6 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | " | Blk. | Blk. | none | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | no | | | same | no | 6 mos. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 6 | " | Blk. | Blk. | none | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | no | | | same | no | 6 mos, | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 6 | " | Blk. | Blk. | none | " | " |
| 9 | " | self | " | no | | | Fidel Morae, 119 W. 104 St. N.Y. | yes | 1 year | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | Blk. | Blk. | none | " | Portamar |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—The word "anarchist," as used herein, includes any person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **S. S. Morris, Master** (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the **American S. S. "ZULIA"**, from **Curacao, D. W. I.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **-2-** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**Master** Officer.

Sworn to before me this **4th,** day of **December**, 1920

at **New York, N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

14—421

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival at, for example, C. E. (civil or other engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer), brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column, the last one that contains the following question, "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries under Item 11 should show the country and city of his or her last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies account to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend in such relative living; give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show, in the case of an alien intended for a permanent residence in the United States, the State, city, or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States. It must not be the United States.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not, and if not, how much.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked).

Column 15. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of ticket through to destination, and if not, by whom made.*—The answer should give in each case the name and nationality of the person who purchased the ticket. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901 (Yes); Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ZULIA" sailing from Curacao, D. W. I., November 26, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. December 4, 1920. 390

| No. on List. | Name in Full. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sulsona | Alfonso | 24 | 2 | M. | M. | Jan 14, 1897. | Mayaguez, P.R. | 217 W. 66 St. N. Y. |
| 2 | Sulsona | Anna | 18 | - | F. | M. | Nov. 15, 1892 | Las Mairs, P.R. | same |
| 3 | Ayala | Francisca | 18 | 11 | F. | S. | Dec. 3, 1892 | Mayaguez, P.R. | 341 Pearl St. Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 4 | Lago | Luisa | 40 | 4 | F. | S. | Aug. 25, 1880 | Ponce, P.R. | 44 W. 134 St. N. Y. dang. Manuela |
| 5 | Figueroa | Julia J. | 45 | - | F. | M. | Nov. 8, 1875. | Ponce, P. R. | same |
| 6 | Figueroa | Balbino | 9 | 11 | M. | S. | Dec. 8, 1913. | Ponce, P.R. | same |
| 7 | Arias | Josefa | 6 | 9 | F. | S. | Mar. 19, 1914 | Ponce, P. R. | same Fca Calderon |
| 8 | Reed | Emilia | 20 | 4 | F. | S. | Aug. 5, 1900 | Ponce. P.R. | 549 Riverside Drive |
| 9 | Bello | Rosa | 50 | 4 | F. | M. | Aug. 30, 1870 | Mayaguez, P.R. | 50 Congress St. Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 10 | Bello | Emilio | 7 | 7 | M. | S. | May 20, 1913 | Mayaguez, P.R. | same |
| 11 | Cabassa | Arturo | 29 | 10 | M. | S. | Feb. 22, 1892 | Cabo Roja, P.R. | 409 W. 18 St. N.Y. |
| 12 | Navarro | Amando | 19 | 11 | M. | S. | Jan. 10, 1901 | Mayaguez, P.R. | 264 W. 25 St. N.Y. |
| 13 | Chalmisant | Flora | 25 | 11 | F. | S. | Jan. 3, 1896 | Mayaguez, P.R. | 184 Washington St. Newark, N.J. |
| 14 | Ruiz | Juan | 22 | 4 | M. | S. | Aug. 2, 1898 | Mayaguez, P.R. | 332 W. 22 St. N.Y. |
| 15 | Cedeno | Paulina | 21 | 6 | M. | S. | June 24, 1899 | Guayanilla, P.R. | 868 E. 172 St. N.Y. |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

I-C

Sheet No. ... .....

Form 599

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

302

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ... New York

... 6 ... 19 20

I, master of the ..... (Nationality) ..... S. S. .....

from port of ..... ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 17 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ... Dec. 6 ..., 19 20, consigned to ... Ellis & Smith & Co. ...: is now lying at ... Pier 11, ... Jersey, and is expected to sail ... 19 ..., for ... Glasgow ...

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| ... | ✓ | ... | ... |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 18 | | | | | |
| 6 2 18 | 19 | Malacca | Straits. | | 20 | |
| | 20 | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I-C

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. ....

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

302

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
Dec. 6, 1920

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. .....
from port of ..... ., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 17 Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 6, 1920, consigned to Chas Ward & Co : is now lying at Pier 11, E. River, and is expected to sail Dec. 7, 1920, for Paysandu, Uru. via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| ..... | ✓ | E | ..... |
| ..... | | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | | ..... | ..... |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 18 | | | | |
| 67180 | 19 | Malacio | Ricardo | | |
| | 20 | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | | | |
| [illegible] | | | |
| [illegible] | | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MA[illegible]ST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration [illegible] having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United S[illegible]

*Vessel* [illegible], *arriving at* New York, N. Y., December 5, 1920, [illegible]

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | M. [illegible] | | | | | |
| 3 | | | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 4 | | | 1588 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | [illegible] 40 | | | | | |
| 6 | | | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 20081 | 8 Daal | Christian * | | 11/21/20 | Curacao | | 42 | |
| | 9 | | | 11/2/20 | nycity | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| J. 01756 | 11 Bisjlia | Cornelius F. | [illegible] | 11/21/20 | Curacao | | 30 | |
| | 12 | | | 11/7/20 | nycity | | | |
| 5086 | 13 Raven | Gregorio D. | [illegible] | | | | 33 | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | |
| | 15 Henriquez | A. G. | 10' 4" | 11/21/20 | Curacao | | 21 | |
| 5967 | 16 Noor | Henriquez A. | | 11/26/20 | | | 26 | |
| | | | | 11/7/20 | nycity | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | |
| 62180 | 19 Malacio | Juan A. | | | | | 30 | |
| | 20 | | 10' 5" | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | h 26 5/6 | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 12/5, 1920

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Zulia Red D Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration [illegible] appears on the reverse side of this notice, and [illegible] are directed to

Erase one

detain, on board your vessel the following named aliens [illegible] Ellis Island, [illegible] with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, [illegible] New York, [illegible] passengers [illegible] railways other than those discharged at the pier [illegible] United States citizens:

Albert Marquez
Power Otto
John Isabel Dea
Veronica 391

Not in possession of Seamen identification cards form L

By direction of the Commissioner
William Tod
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Acknowledged [illegible]
(Signature)
(Title)

14—1274

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OF ... ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of ... of any vessel having such aliens

*Vessel* .....

303

W. I. & Mayaguez, P.R.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be ... ed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not l... than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both ... and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconve... ...ecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall ... a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME Family name | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20081 | Daal | Christian H. | | 11/21/30 | Curacao | 42 | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 8 | | | | 11/2/30 | Nyacity | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| J 01756 | Bigilia | Cornelius F. | | 11/21/30 | Curacao | 30 | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 11 | | | | 11/2/30 | Nyacity | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5086 | Raven | Gregorio D. | | | | 33 | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Henriquez | Carlos | | 11/21/30 | Curacao | 21 | 5-9 | 155 | |
| 5396 | Noor | Henriquez A. | | 11/26/30 | | 26 | 5-7 | 165 | |
| 16 | | | | 11/2/30 | Nyacity | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 67180 | Malacio | Guardo. | | | | 30 | 6-0 | 180 | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MA[illegible]ST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

303

*Vessel* ..... *, arriving at* New York, N. Y. , December 5, 1940 , 19 , *from the port of* Curacao, D. W. I. & Mayaguez, P.R.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) In SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70081 | 8 | Daal | Christian | 11/21/40 | Curacao | | | 42 | | | | 5-8 | 150 | |
| | 9 | | | 11/7/40 | N.Y.City | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| J 01756 | 11 | Birjulia | Cornelius F. | 11/21/40 | Curacao | | | 30 | | | | 5-7 | 145 | |
| | 12 | | | 11/7/40 | N.Y.City | | | | | | | | | |
| 5086 | 13 | Raven | Gregorio D. | | | | | 33 | | | | 5-5 | 135 | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | Henriquez | Al G. | 11/21/40 | Curacao | | | 21 | | | | 5-9 | 155 | |
| 53967 | 16 | Noor | Henriquez Al | 11/20/40 | | | | 26 | | | | 5-7 | 165 | |
| | 17 | | | 11/7/40 | N.Y.City | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67180 | 19 | Malacio | Gerardo. | | | | | 30 | | | | 6-0 | 180 | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. ....

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* S. S. Morris, Master, *of the* American S. S. "ZULIA", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* 5th *day of* December, *1920*

*Master,* [redacted]

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* ..., *arriving at* New York, N. Y., December 5, 1920, *191*, *from the port of* Curacao D. W. I. & Mayaguez, P.R.

394

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Isabel | John | | 11/21/20 | Curacao | | | 31 | | | | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 18 | Veronica | F. D. | | 10/4/88 | | | | 31 | | | | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 19 | | | | 11/7/20 | repcity | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Van Epo | Stevenson | | | | | | — | | | | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14- 1440

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* S. S. Morris, Master, *of the* American S. S. "ZULIA", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* 5th *day of* December, 19[illegible]

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

2

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

I-C-A-R

305

(1)

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* ....., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

*at* .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

am 12-5-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List \

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 13-14 [illegible], 191[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | IN TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

109

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* ....., ....., *191*

306

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 ALIEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—211

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., 19

*at* .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should be the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year will constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States or Canada. If outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (ticket or No ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, England, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show with case or no (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

307

PORT OF New York

December 22nd, 1920

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Skarvas

from port of Bergen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 24 | Number of seamen deserted | 5 |
| Number of seamen discharged | 12 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | — |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 15 | Total crew this date | 22 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 5th, 1920, consigned to B. Stahl - Nielsen & Co; is now lying at foot of 19th street, and is expected to sail December 22nd, 1920, for Hamburg

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Discharged

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Brent Brentsen X | 22 | Norwegian | Newport News October 9th 1920 |
| G Frantzen ✓ | 28 | Swedish | Baltimore Aug. 14th " |
| Ivar Eide ✓ | 28 | Norwegian | Newport News October 9th " |
| Sigvind Sivertsen | 21 | —"— | —"— |
| Hans Wold — | 21 | —"— | —"— |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | Frantzen | Karl | ✓ | [illegible] | 16/9-20 | Sweden | " | " | 25 | " | " | Swed. | 5'6" | 160" | " |
| 18 | Knutsoppen | Hilbert | ✓ | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | Norw. | 5'10" | 180" | " |
| 19 | Myer | Edward | ✓ | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 180" | " |
| 20 | Andersson | Waldemar | ✓ | [illegible] | 16/9-20 | England | " | " | 26 | " | " | Swed. | 5'8" | 180" | " |
| 21 | Syvertsen | H | ✓ | [illegible] | 20/9-20 | U. S. A. | " | " | 22 | " | " | Norw. | 6' | 200" | " |
| 22 | Wold | E | ✓ | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 180" | " |
| 23 | Jensen | Holger | ✓ | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | Dan. | 5'8" | 160" | " |
| MC 24 | Pantelakes | S. | ✓ | 108199 | 10-20 | Denmark | " | " | | " | Greek | Greek | 5'6" | 160" | " |
| MC 25 | Achmed | S. | ✓ | 108196 | " | " | " | " | | " | Turkish | Egypt. | 5'6" | 160" | " |
| MC 26 | Anderson | Peter | ✓ | Steward | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Scand. | Dan. | 5'10" | 160" | " |
| MC 27 | Iverson | Ragnar | ✓ | Cook | 30/10-20 | Norway | " | " | 25 | " | " | Swed. | 5'8" | 160" | " |
| 28 | Cain | Frank | ✓ | Galley boy | 20/9-20 | U. S. A. | " | " | 19 | " | Amer. | Amer. | 5'8" | 150" | " |
| 29 | Franklin | Albert | ✓ | Deckboy | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 160" | " |
| 30 | Svendsen | Ludvik | ✓ | [illegible] | 19/10-20 | Denmark | " | " | 26 | " | Scand. | Norw. | 5'6" | 160" | " |
| MC 31 | Beck | Kristian | ✓ | Donkeyman | 3/11-20 | Norway | " | " | 36 | " | " | Norw. | 5'8" | 170" | " |
| 32 | Eide | L. | ✓ | Fireman | 20/9-20 | U. S. A. | " | " | 28 | " | " | Norw. | 5'6" | 160" | " |
| 33 | Brentsen | Brent | ✓ | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 160" | " |
| 34 | Kristiansen | Johan K. | ✓ | [illegible] | 3/11-20 | Norway | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 180" | " |

Page 2.

Discharged

**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hodge Ainsle | 19 | English | Newport News Octr 7th 1920 |
| Svend Sigfusen | 34 | Norwegian | Ste Nicolas " 8th 1920 |
| Hans Hatrik | 33 | " | — " — " |
| Thor Thorsen | 33 | " | " " |
| Frenk Edine | 19 | U.S.A. | Newport News Octr 9th 1920 |
| Albert Franklin | 19 | — " — | — " — " |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

Deserting

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Otto Vikre | 28 | Norwegian | Boston May 27th 1920 |
| Frank Johnson | 18 | — " | — " — " — |
| Ali Selimi | 30 | Egyptian | Philadelphia Nov. 17th " |
| Dimitrakis | 27 | Greek | — " — " — |
| Christian Edvardsen | 25 | Norwegian | Christiania Octr 19th " |

Seamen signed on at this port

Page 3.

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ivan Mattisson | 20 | Swedish | Emmil Amdal | 21 | Norwegian |
| Severin Hansen | 34 | Norwegian | Martin Lindö | 27 | — " — |
| Ivan Kvale | 21 | Danish | Karl Andersen | 26 | — " |
| Ernst Christiansen | 30 | Norwegian | Ernst Hoel | 26 | Finnish |
| Christian Bina | 19 | — " — | Ernst Fellmann | 52 | — " — |
| Henrik Bentson | 17 | Swedish | | | |
| Christian Christensen | 30 | Norwegian | | | |
| Oskar Wilhelmsen | 20 | — " — | | | |
| Martin Tveisme | 21 | — " — | | | |
| Frants Nordsten | 20 | Swedish | | | |

**SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

William A. Dale

*Master.*

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 689

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

308

PORT OF New York

January 22nd 1920

I, master of the Christian (Nationality) S. S. Florida

from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Otto [illegible] ✓ | 25 | American | Boston May 27th 1920 |
| Lipi [illegible] ✓ | 28 | — | — " — |
| Ali [illegible] X | 29 | Egyptian | Copenhagen Nov. 17th |
| [illegible] | 27 | Greek | — " — " — |
| [illegible] Johnsen | 25 | Norwegian | Christiania Nov. 19th |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | 10 | 1-20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | 6 | 1-20 | England | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | 1081/2 | 1-20 | Denmark | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | 1081/2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | 1-20 | Denmark | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | 1-20 | Denmark | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | [illegible] | Austrian | Copenhagen | 2 | 11-20 | Norway | " | " | 36 | " | " | Farr. | 5 | 8 | 170 | " |
| 32 | [illegible] | | Fjellhaug | 29 | 9-20 | U. S. A. | " | " | 28 | " | " | Norw. | 5 | 6 | 160 | " |
| 33 | [illegible] | Swede | [illegible] | | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | 160 | " |
| 34 | [illegible] | Norw. K. | Laila | 31 | 11-20 | Norway | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | 180 | " |

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

398

PORT OF [illegible] 19[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality) S. S. [illegible], from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... 37 ... Number of seamen deserted ... 5

Number of seamen discharged ... 4 ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ... —

Number of seamen signed on at this port ... 5 ... Total crew this date ... 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..., 19 , consigned to ...; is now lying at ..., and is expected to sail ..., 19 , for ...

via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Otto [illegible] | 18 | American | Boston May 27th 1920 |
| Lipi Johnson | 18 | — | — " — |
| [illegible] | 39 | Egyptian | Copenhagen Nov. 17th |
| [illegible] | 27 | Greek | — " — " |
| Christian Johnsen | 35 | Norwegian | Christiania Nov. 12th |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 10-20 | Ex S.S. | " | " | 25 | " | " | [illegible] | 5'6" | 160" | " |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | " | " | 24 | " | " | [illegible] | 5'6" | 180" | " |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | " | " | 22 | " | " | [illegible] | 5'10" | 180" | " |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | " | " | 26 | " | " | [illegible] | 5'8" | 180" | " |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 6-20 | Finland | " | " | 22 | " | " | [illegible] | 6' | 200" | " |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20-20 | [illegible] | " | " | 22 | " | " | [illegible] | 5'6" | 180" | " |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | " | " | 22 | " | " | [illegible] | 5'8" | 160" | " |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | " | " | 22 | " | " | [illegible] | 5'8" | 160" | " |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 6-20 | Denmark | " | " | 22 | " | " | Greek | Greek | 5'6" | 160" | " |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | " | " | 22 | " | " | [illegible] | Egypt. | 5'6" | 160" | " |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | " | " | 25 | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'6" | 160" | " |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 10-20 | [illegible] | " | " | 25 | " | " | [illegible] | 5'8" | 160" | " |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 10-20 | [illegible] | " | " | 25 | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'8" | 150" | " |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | " | " | 9 | " | " | [illegible] | 5'8" | 160" | " |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 6-20 | Denmark | " | " | 26 | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'6" | 160" | " |
| 31 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 11-20 | Norway | " | " | 36 | " | " | [illegible] | 5'8" | 170" | " |
| 32 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 29-9-20 | U.S.A. | " | " | 28 | " | " | [illegible] | 5'6" | 160" | " |
| 33 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 160" | " |
| 34 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 31-10-20 | Norway | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 180" | " |

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bernt Bentsen | 22 | Norwegian | Discharged Mars Cotton 7th 1920 |
| Gustav Gustafson | 28 | Swedish | Baltimore, Aug 17th " |
| Hans Lide | 28 | Norwegian | Discharged Mars Petersville |
| Johan Lindhus | 21 | —" | —" —" —" |
| Hans Pola | 21 | —" | —" —" —" |
| Ludvig Larsen | 21 | Swede | —" —" —" |
| Bernt Hansen | 24 | Norwegian | Ex Swedish Bark Aug 28th |
| Hans Patrick | 25 | —" | —" —" —" |
| Ingvar Jensen | 25 | —" | —" —" —" |
| Frank Lund | 19 | U.S.A. | Discharged Baltimore Sept 7th |
| Albert Franklin | 19 | —" | —" —" |

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Sheet No. .....

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Johan Johansen | 20 | Swedish | Emma Linda | 21 | Norway |
| Svend Jensen | 24 | Norwegian | Hans Hansen | 22 | —" — |
| Hans Thoger | 21 | Danish | Olaf Andersen | 26 | —" — |
| Bernt Gustavsen | 30 | Norwegian | Ewald Holst | 26 | Germany |
| Christian Brun | 19 | —" — | Ernst Kuismann | 53 | —" — |
| Frank Benson | 17 | Swedish | | | |
| Kristian Christensen | 30 | Norwegian | | | |
| Johan Kristensen | 20 | —" — | | | |
| Hans Johnsen | 21 | —" — | | | |
| Hans Olsen | 20 | Finnish | | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

309

Vessel Saw Ikaraas, arriving at Victoria, October, 19xx, from the port of Coquimbo

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Dale | [illegible] | Master | 14-10 | Lyn | Discr | [illegible] | 36 | Male | Scand. | Norw. | 5'10" | 160 lbs | [illegible] |
| 2 | Sandegaard | [illegible] | [illegible] | 10-8-20 | England | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 150 lbs | " |
| 3 | Andersen | Knud | [illegible] | 27-5-20 | Norway | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 160 " | " |
| 4 | Smith | Hans | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 130 " | " |
| 5 | Holt | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 170 " | " |
| 6 | Nielsen | Emil | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 160 " | " |
| 7 | Dalland | Edmund | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 160 " | " |
| 8 | Lunde | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 150 " | " |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 150 " | " |
| 10 | Olsen | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 133 " | " |
| 11 | Andersen | [illegible] | [illegible] | 18-8-20 | England | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 160 " | " |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 180 " | " |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 160 " | " |
| 14 | Olsen | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2-8-20 | Norway | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 180 " | " |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2-8-20 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 180 " | " |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 160 " | " |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 10-8-20 | U.S.A. | " | " | 22 | " | " | Swed. | 5'6" | 160 " | " |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | Norw. | 5'10" | 180 " | " |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 180 " | " |
| 20 | Andersen | [illegible] | [illegible] | 16-8-20 | England | " | " | 22 | " | " | Scand. | 5'8" | 180 " | " |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 25-8-20 | [illegible] | " | " | 22 | " | " | Finn. | 5'6" | 160 " | " |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 180 " | " |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 160 " | " |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 10-8-20 | Denmark | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | Greek | Greek | 5'6" | 160 " | " |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | Turkish | Egypt. | 5'6" | 160 " | " |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | Scand. | Norw. | 5'6" | 160 " | " |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | Swed. | 5'8" | 150 " | " |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20-8-20 | U.S.A. | " | " | 18 | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'8" | 150 " | " |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 9 | " | " | " | " | 5'8" | 160 " | " |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 10-8-20 | Denmark | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | Scand. | [illegible] | 5'6" | 160 " | " |
| 31 | Olsen | Christian | Steward | 2-11-20 | Norway | " | " | 36 | " | " | Norw. | 5'8" | 170 " | " |
| 32 | Eide | [illegible] | Fireman | 24-9-20 | U.S.A. | " | " | 28 | " | " | Norw. | 5'6" | 160 " | " |
| 33 | Brenton | Brent | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 160 " | " |
| 34 | Christiansen | Johan K. | Donkey | 31-11-20 | Norway | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'8½" | 180 " | " |

I.W.-410/217

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Irvin W. Dale, of the Norw. Steam. Skuraas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Irvin W. Dale
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 19__

___
Immigrant Inspector.

12-6-17

[The list required to be delivered by the master to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be later than the departure of alien members of crews (Form 6) from the vessel, but shall be delivered by the Master to the principal immigration officer at the port.]

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

S. S.

INDEX NO.

Sm. 1 1 6
Sm. 2 ~
Sm. 3 4

MALS.

DINNER. SUPPER.

3 2
3 2
3 3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No.

No. ....

S. S. Skarreus (Stat Nillson) arrived December 5th, 1920., 1.0. M., , from 310

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Officer. | Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nodsteen Frans W. | 6 | 1 | 1 | L.C.C. Steamer | Leonard | | | | | | | 12/7 | 26 | H.3 | 15 | Dis. Seaman Treskip | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Jeanne Marthis | 6 | 2 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | 12/7 | 28 | H.3 | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 3 | Vilhelmsen Oscar | 6 | 3 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | 12/7 | 29 | H.3 | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |

...n alien. See other side.

12/—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* LAKEPARKMAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Dec, *1920*, *from the port of* PRESTON, CUBA Nov 19/20 311

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4-1 | MC DONALD | D | BOSEN | 10/24/20 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | | 38 | MALE | IRISH | IRELAND | 5.6 | | |
| 6 2 | KLUGE | PAUL F | A B | 10/14/20 | NEW YORK | " " | | 26 | " | SPANISH AM | CHILI | 5.6 | | |
| 7 3 | NILSEN | NILS A | A B | 10/14/20 | NEW YORK | " " | | 26 | " | SCAND. | NORWAY | 5.7 | | |
| 9 4 | CARTILO | RAFAEL | A B | 10/14/20 | NEW YORK | " " | | 38 | " | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5.7 | | |
| 10 5 | PEREZ | BENARDINO | A B | 10/14/20 | NEW YORK | " " | | 40 | " | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5.6 | | |
| 12 6 | MD RANSHAW | ED | O S | 10/16/20 | NEW YORK | " " | | 19 | " | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | 5.6 | | |
| 18 7 | CORRAL | SABRINO | OILER | 10/14/20 | NEW YORK | " " | | 43 | " | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5.6 | | |
| 19 8 | PORTAL | HECTOR | OILER | 10/14/20 | NEW YORK | " " | | 31 | " | SPANISH AM | CHILI | 5.7 | | |
| 20 9 | SILVA | JOSE | FIREMAN | 10/14/20 | NEW YORK | " " | | 37 | " | " " | CHILI | 5.8 | | |
| 21 10 | APOSTOLO | E | FIREMAN | 10/14/20 | NEW YORK | " " | | 37 | " | GREEK | GREECE | 5.11 | | |
| 22 11 | BLANCO | B | FIREMAN | 10/14/20 | NEW YORK | " " | | 37 | " | SPANISH AM | URUGUAY | 5.6 | | |
| 23 12 | MARTINEZ | MANUEL | FIREMAN | 10/14/20 | NEW YORK | " " | | 34 | " | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5.6 | | |
| 24 13 | MARTINEZ | QUINTIN | FIREMAN | 10/14/20 | NEW YORK | " " | | 32 | " | SPANISH AM | PARAGUAY | 5.6 | | |
| 26 14 | CURROS | ANTONIO | COAL PASSER | 10/14/20 | NEW YORK | " " | | 27 | " | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5.8 | | |
| 27 15 | CARIDAD | | COAL PASSER | 10/14/20 | NEW YORK | " " | | 25 | " | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5.7 | | |
| 28 16 | EXIERIO | S | COAL PASSER | 10/14/20 | NEW YORK | " " | | 22 | " | SPANISH AM | PANAMA | 5.6 | | |
| 29 17 | GREENWOOD | | STEWARD | 10/14/20 | NEW YORK | " " | | 34 | " | ENGLISH | (FIRST PAPERS) ENGLAND | 5.7 | | |
| 30 18 | WHITE | C | COOK | 10/14/20 | NEW YORK | " " | | 48 | " | WEST INDIAN | B W I | 5.6 | | |
| 31 19 | RHNO | JAMES | BAKER | 10/14/20 | NEW YORK | " " | | 40 | " | WEST INDIAN | B W I | 5.8 | | |
| 32 20 | USHER | S | MESSMAN | 10/16/20 | NEW YORK | " " | | 23 | " | BRITISH HONDURAS | | 5.10 | | |
| 33 21 | MONERO | IGNACIO O | MESSBOY | 10/14/20 | NEW YORK | " " | | 22 | " | MEXICAN | MEXICO | 5.7 | | |
| 34 22 | LEWIS | R L | MESSBOY | 10/14/20 | NEW YORK | " " | | 21 | " | WEST INDIAN | B W I | 5.7 | | |
| 1 23 | JOHANSEN | JOHN | 1st MATE | 10/14/20 | NEW YORK | " " | | 32 | " | SCAND | U S A (NAT) | 5.6 | | |
| 2 | HILL | WILLIAM | 2nd MATE | 10/14/20 | NEW YORK | " " | | 35 | " | FINNISH | U S A (NAT) | 5.9 | | |
| 3 24 | LARSEN | C E | 3rd MATE | 10/14/20 | NEW YORK | " " | | 22 | " | SCAND | U S A (NAT) | 5.7 | | |
| 5 | COOMBS | WILLIS B | A B | 10/16/20 | NEW YORK | " " | | [illegible] | " | | U S A | 5.11 | | |
| 8 25 | THOMPSON | CLARENCE | A B | 10/16/20 | NEW YORK | " " | | 22 | " | | U S A | 5.6 | | |
| 11 26 | COPE | CLARENCE | O S | 10/16/20 | NEW YORK | " " | | 22 | " | | U S A | 5.7 | | |
| 13 | REYNOLDS | WM B | CHIEF ENGR | 10/14/20 | NEW YORK | " " | | 37 | " | | U S A | 5.7 | | |
| 14 26 | BURLSTEN | E | 1st ASST ENGR | 10/14/20 | NEW YORK | " " | | 34 | " | SCAND | U S A (NAT) | 5.7 | | |
| 15 | BRUCATO | ANTHUR | 2nd ASST ENGR | 10/15/20 | NEW YORK | " " | | 28 | " | | U S A | 5.8 | | |
| 16 27 | IRVIN | JOSEPH J | 3rd ASST ENGR | 10/14/20 | NEW YORK | " " | | 23 | " | | U S A | 5.7 | | |
| 17 28 | WOODALL | MIFFLIN S | OILER | 10/15/20 | NEW YORK | " " | | 20 | " | | U S A | 5.11 | | |
| 35 | KOLER | GEORGE H | WIRELESS | 10/14/20 | NEW YORK | " " | | 25 | " | | U S A | 5.8 | | |
| 28 | Steele | | Waiter | 11/19/20 | Antilla, Cuba | " " | | 18 | " | Assyrian | British | 5-9 | | |
| 29 | Rozada- | Jose 107512 | Coal Passer | 11/19/20 | Antilla, Cuba | " " | | 29 | " | Mexican | Mexican | 5-6 | | |
| 30 | Campion | Thomas E | Waiter | 11/14/20 | NY | " " | | 62 | " | Assyrian | Turkish | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..... Wm. Lee ....., of the ..... Lake Fontenac ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas B Sampson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... Dec ....., 19 ..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at
Antilla, Cuba, November 27, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has bee granted in accordance with regulations of the Department of ~~State~~ State.

H. C. von Struve,
American Consul.

Service No. 3054
No Fee Prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3055
at Antilla Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via S S Lake Fontenac
H C von Struve
Consul
Date Nov 27 1920
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires four months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Lake Fontenac Sheet

12 6 20

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

No. 2178. BILLED Dec. 18, 1918.

T-C-A-R

List

312

(1)

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ....., Surgeon of the ....., ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aw 12-5-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | | |
| [illegible] | | |
| Steerage | 1 | |
| Total | | |

Dec 18 1918

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible] destruction of property, or is a member [illegible] of property, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] Government of the United States or of any

19—20

Form 500-A

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. WURRAWUY

List No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 4-10. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 6-9, [illegible], 191[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to read. | Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Able to write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Santo | Pery | 20 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of que
or who disbelieves in or is oppo
of or affiliated with any organiz
the duty, necessity, or propriety
other organized government becau

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be applied only to aliens who have resided two years or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

# ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
PASSENGERS ONLY

at Port of New York, Dec 5, 1914

313

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| whom was ge paid? alien paid his e, whether paid , whether paid er person, or by ration, society, ty, or govern- | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether ever had been previously deported with own year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether able and intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether able and intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| Norway | 170 | No | | | None (Unknown) | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 9 | dark | Black | | | B W I | Georgetown |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

6643

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

*at* .....

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *If either deported or excluded, final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2-c, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
## Immigration and Naturalization Service

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6640

Dec 4-5 1900

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC. 22 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 22 1943 .....
Date

Nora Jackson .....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #6641

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

DECEMBER 5th to 7th, 1920

| DATE | STEAMSHIPS | PORTS | SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dec. 5th | Santa Cecelia | Savaora, Italy | 4 |
| | Dakotan | Alexandria | 3 |
| | Hydaspes | Montreal | 4 |
| | Ajax | Shanghai | 1 |
| " 6th | San Bruno | Belfast | 3 |
| | Steel Engineer | Genoa | 2 |
| | Siretul | Hull | 1 |
| | Pacsnay | Buenos Aires | 1 |
| | Cornish Point | Dartsmouth, Eng. | 2 |
| | Overbrook | Port Lebos | 2 |
| | Sandefjord | St. Nazaire | 2 |
| | Lake Forkville | Cuba | 2 |
| | Western Ocean | London | 2 |
| | Mexico | Copenhagen | 1 |
| | West Isleta | - | 1 |
| | Lake Blanchester | Cuba | 2 |
| | Hisko | Port Lobos | 2 |
| " 7th | Coamo | San Juan | 10 |
| | Cayo Mamle | Cuba | 3 |
| | Finland | Antwerp | 66 |
| | La Lorraine | Havre | 49 |
| | Morro Castle | Havana | 14 |

6641

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6071

nov 5-7, 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 22 1943 day of ....., 194 . .

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 22 1943
.....
Date

Eva Jackson
.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I,

solemnly sincerely and truly

and that I am qualified to practice

each of the aliens named hereon and that

to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day

of

, do

years' experience as a Physician

; that I have made personal examination of

in number, according

; and that the mental and physical

, 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|
| 1st Unit | | |
| 2nd Unit | | |
| 3rd Unit | | |
| Total | | |

other organized government because of his or

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , [illegible] 17th 1923. , 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | [illegible] / | [illegible] | 24 | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Y | Y | Italian | ...W. | Italy | Fontedassio | [illegible] Giulia di Lorenzo Fontedassio. | Ill. | Granville |
| 2 | | [illegible] / | [illegible] | 27 | 1 | S | " | Y | Y | Italian | ...W. | Italy | Fontedassio | [illegible] Francesco. Fontedassio. | Ill. | Granville |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows:
"Are you a polygamist, or a believer in the practice of polygamous plural marriages?"
"Are you an anarchist?"
"Are you a believer in or a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government?"
"Are you a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character?"

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

IN PASSENGERS ONLY

S.

*ng at Port of*

, 191

| No. on List. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by relatives. Whether paid by some other person or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes | | | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after reasonably irrespective, or laboring persons in the United States. | | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. See Section for full text of this question. | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. | | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of | | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | self | $20 | Y | 1914 | Ill. | Uncle. Assunto Siano. | Mar. Ill. | no | Permanently. | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brn | grey | | Italy | Pontedassio. |
| 2 | no | self | $50 | no | | | Brother. Joe Fogal. | Granville Ill. | no | " | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brn | brn. | | Italy | Pontedassio. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 6

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W S Meregan

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] observe the terms of this notice may result in [illegible] sengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CARDELLA | [illegible] | 22 | 4 | [illegible] | | | [illegible] District [illegible] [illegible] 1919. | 21 Smith St. Perth Amboy N.J. |
| 2 | VIAGI | [illegible] | 30 | 11 | [illegible] | | | [illegible] Court [illegible] Ky. [illegible] 21 February 1906. | Box 43. [illegible] Ala. |
| 3 | RIGGI | [illegible] | 21 | 8 | F | S | May 7th 1901. Spokane Washington. | 19th. April 1918. | |
| 4 | RIGGI | [illegible] | 19 | 9 | [illegible] | S | Dec. [illegible] 1899. Spokane Washington. | | 1504 E. Sprague St Spokane. Wash |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | 1504 E. Sprague St Spokane Wash |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturali[illegible]
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable note[illegible] such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO .....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repre[illegible]ves of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible]

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | (5) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | Nelson Robert | Workaway | Nov 16 | [illegible] | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agent .....
14—1216

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—1021

Form 689.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [illegible], 191

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality) S. S. [illegible], from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] — Number of seamen deserted [illegible]

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] — Seamen left in hospital (or died) [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 — Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 191 , consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 191 , for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible]. First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible].

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

11—1021

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DATE OF A... ....

BILL NO .....

Form 580
U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| ..Revisto | 24 | Finnish | Oct.17 Norfolk |
| ..Erman | 32 | " | " " " |
| R.Lastra | 30 | Spanish | " " " |
| J.Arca | 40 | Paraguy | " " " |
| J.Rodriguese | 21 | Spanish | " " " |
| R.Sobel | 22 | Russian | " " " |
| E.Olafson | 26 | Swedish | " " " |
| C.Schandessen | 26 | Norwegian | " " " |
| T.Surland | 22 | Newfoundland | " " " |
| R.Jenkins | 29 | Welsh | " " " |
| ..Campo | 24 | Venezula | " " " |
| J.Lopez | 23 | Portugese | " " " |
| T.Vesik | 22 | Russian | " " " |
| F.Fernandez | 24 | Spanish | " " " |
| W.Lopez | 21 | " | " " " |
| A.Cordero | 30 | " | " " " |
| ..Gilliemo | 27 | Chille | " " " |
| C .Villas | 25 | " | " " " |
| M.Samasaki | 32 | Japan | " " " |
| J.Cato | 29 | " | " " " |
| ..Kazito | 25 | " | " " " |
| S.Kamamoto | 21 | " | " " " |
| S.Tamuchi | 32 | " | " " " |
| R.Hojima | 20 | " | " " " |
| K.Ueda | 25 | " | " " " |
| L.Gorlero | 21 | Philippine | " " " |
| ..Almirol | 19 | " | " " " |

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | J.Cato | 29 | Japanese |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | S.Tamuchi | 32 | " " |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ....Chito | 25 | " " |
| C.Johannesen | 26 | Norway | ....Kamamoto | 21 | " " |
| E.Olafson | 28 | Swedish | ....Tsuki | 24 | " " |
| ..Bedlardi | 24 | Italian | R..Hojima | 20 | " " |
| ..Brown | 30 | Eastonian | [illegible] | 22 | " " |
| ..Engelbretsen | 26 | Norway | ..Rhode | 20 | " " |
| T..Carland | 28 | Newfoundland | ...Ueda | 25 | " " |
| R.Jenkins | 29 | Wales | | | |
| ..Campo | 25 | Venezuela | | | |
| J.A.Lopez | 33 | Portugese | | | |
| T.Vesik | 22 | Russian | | | |
| F.Lopez | 28 | Spannish | | | |
| A.Cordero | 30 | " " | | | |
| M.Quilliemo | 28 | Chille | | | |
| C.Villas | 25 | " | | | |
| M.Kawasaki | 32 | Japanese | | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
*Master.*

[OVER.]

...with regulations prescribed by the Department of Labor.

W Berr...
Vice Consul of the United States
at Norfolk.

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | R Patterson Robert | ✓ | Workaway | Nov 16 | Bergna | [illegible] | yes | 22 Mah Amer USC |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL ...

BILL NO. ...

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* SANTA CECILIA, *arriving at* ..., 19..., ITALY.

LOCAL 233

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ford | James, | 5-9 | 200 | |
| 2 | Boutin | Marie | 5-9 | 155 | |
| 3 | Wireling | Max | 5-4 | 160 | |
| 4 | Marshall | Herbert, | 5-0 | 154 | |
| 5 | Wilson | George, | 5-7 | 175 | |
| 6 | Driscoll | Christopher | 5-5 | 147 | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 13 | Brent | [illegible] | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 17 | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | |
| 25 | R Patterson Robert | Workaway Nov 16 [illegible] yes 22 Mah Chinese U S C | | | |
| 26 | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | |

[illegible] ... November 15, 1920.

I hereby certify that the [illegible] ... this crew list has been written in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary ...

[illegible]

Vice Consul in the absence of the Consul.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. ...

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. ... the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

[illegible]

J. R. Evans
Master

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

By ...
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line ...
Orders ...
Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF A[illegible]

BILL NO [illegible]

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANI[illegible] OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Febr[illegible] of any vessel having such aliens

*Vessel* [illegible] C[illegible]LL[illegible] [illegible], N.Y.

Sheet No. 1

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (11) Nationality | (12) Height | (13) Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 44[illegible]9 | 1 | Ford | [illegible] | 5-9 | 2[illegible] | |
| 15559 | 2 | [illegible]outin | [illegible]rio | 5-9 | 155 | |
| 35672 | 3 | [illegible]'Grady | [illegible] | 5-[illegible] | 1[illegible] | |
| [illegible] | 4 | [illegible] | [illegible]erbert, | 6-0 | 154 | |
| [illegible] | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible]eorge,". | [illegible]-7 | 155 | |
| [illegible]71 | 6 | [illegible] | Christoffer | [illegible]-5 | 1[illegible] | |
| 44711 | 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| [illegible]143 | 8 | [illegible] | [illegible]el | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 8540 | 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| [illegible]8548 | 10 | [illegible] | [illegible]illiam | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| [illegible]4 47 | 11 | [illegible] | [illegible]r. | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| [illegible]-84[illegible]7 | 12 | [illegible] | [illegible]t. | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| [illegible]7[illegible]7 | 13 | Brent[illegible]. | [illegible]r. | 5- | [illegible] | |
| [illegible]264 | 14 | [illegible] | [illegible]t, | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 17[illegible]4 | 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| [illegible] | 16 | [illegible] | [illegible]re, | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| | 17 | | [illegible]ne ie[illegible] [illegible] November 15, | | | |
| | 18 | I [illegible] certify t[illegible] [illegible] to | | | | |
| | 19 | t[illegible] [illegible] and been [illegible] in [illegible] | | | | |
| | 20 | [illegible] with re[illegible] [illegible] prescribe. [illegible] | | | | |
| | 21 | [illegible] | | | | |
| | 22 | [illegible] | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | |
| | 25 | R Patterson Robert | ✓ Workaway | Nov 16 | [illegible]ena | [illegible] 22 Mah [illegible] U S C |
| | 26 | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | |

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

[illegible]0593

Gibraltar

Line [illegible]

Officer [illegible]

Local Agent [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* [illegible], ITALY.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 1 Ford | [illegible] | [illegible]off. | [illegible] | Norfolk | Discharged | Yes | 70 | Male | American | USA. | 5-9 | [illegible] | |
| 15559 | 2 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible]. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Italian | " | 5-3 | 155 | |
| 35672 | 3 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible]. | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible]erican | " | 5-[illegible] | [illegible]0 | |
| [illegible] | 4 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-0 | [illegible]4 | |
| [illegible] | 5 [illegible] | [illegible]. | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible]5 | " | " | " | [illegible]-7 | [illegible]5 | |
| [illegible] | 6 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible]2 | " | [illegible]. | " | [illegible]-5 | [illegible]4 | |
| 46711 | 7 [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 8 [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2940 | 9 [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible]5 | 10 [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 11 [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible]-7 | 12 [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 13 Brent [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | 5- | | |
| [illegible] | 14 [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 15 [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 R Patterson Robert | | ✓Workaway | Nov 16 | [illegible]na | | 1 Yes | 22 | Male | American | USC | | | |
| | 26 [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Gibraltar 2 Dec 40 593

Gibraltar
[illegible]

Line
Cancel
Local Agent

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3b, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hanson, of the Santa Clara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 19 17

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) will not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a stowaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1918

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* , *arriving at* , , *19* , *from the port of* 7

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Genoa Italy 10.5.17

Gibraltar
W.P.S.
via 21st B. 1917

Line
Owner
Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

DATE OF ...

BILL NO. ...

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigrant officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1066

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF A[illegible] Form 680

BILL NO. [illegible] PAGE [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had (State whether Surgeon or acting Surgeon) , do

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of years' experience as a Physician

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and official character of the officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If [illegible] cards with the word "Seal" thereon, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route [illegible] Each list or manifest sheet [illegible] affidavit is executed. If [illegible] the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4 4
4 4

Consular pass.
not wanted

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# STATES IMMIGRATION

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List \

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pakistan, 1-14. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 1-2, NEW YORK, 1916

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Kelly | Robert | 33 | M | S | Seaman | yes | yes | Gr Britain | Irish | U.S. | Buffalo Md | No one | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | Smith | Walter | 31 | M | S | Seaman | yes | yes | U.S.C. | | " | New York N.Y. | No one | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | | Norton | John J. | 62 | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.C. | | " | Seattle Wash | " " | Wash. | Seattle |
| 4 | | Farrell | John | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.C. | | " | Boston. Mass | " | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Passengers . . . . 4

Form 590
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL...

Required under Act ...

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

3

*Arriving at Port of* Hartford, Dec 5th, 191...

14—nn

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
| ALIEN 1 | ✓ | U.S Consul | ✓ | 30 yes | 1909 1920 | Nyc + Paris | Seamen's Institute 25 South St Nyc | Restip ✓ | Foreign | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | England | Poole |
| ALIEN 2 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALIEN 3 | | " | | | | | Travelers Hot L, ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALIEN 4 | | " | | | | | Nor 16 Dr ... N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 6ng
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ..

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

*at* .....

*Immigration Officer.*

14—431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who occupies a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write.*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be respectfully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to cover final destination.*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Dec. 10, 1920

I, master of the Amer (Nationality.) S. S. "Nuuanu"

from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 41 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 41 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 8, 1920, consigned to Am. Exp. & Line; is now lying at Tidewater, and is expected to sail Dec 8, 1920, for [illegible]

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | Name. | Rank or rating. | Nationality. | Last arrival. | Last departure. | Destination. | Age. | Height. | Color. | Wages. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Hennard | J. H. | 1st asst | " | " | " | 26 | | | |
| 19 | Gerber | Otto | 2nd asst | " | " | " | 46 | | | |
| 20 | Delaney | Alexander | 3rd asst Oct 20 | " | " | " | 22 | | | |
| 21 | Swan | Charles W. | Deck hg " 21 | Norfolk | " | " | 22 | | | |
| 22 | Bestevectea | [illegible] | Water Tend Oct 19 | New York | " | " | 29 | " | Spanish | Spain |
| 23 | Delay | Ricardo | " " " 19 | New York | " | " | 26 | " | " | " |
| 24 | Baranicen | Francisco | " " 19 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " |
| 25 | Brunan | Charles | Oiler " 19 | " | " | " | 29 | " | Russian | Russian |
| 26 | Lee | Lyolen | " " 19 | " | " | " | 28 | " | American | American |
| 27 | McGillslade | Gerald J. | " " 20 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " |
| 28 | Dopico | Jose | Fireman Oct 19 | " | " | " | 28 | " | Spanish | Spain |
| 29 | Arechega | mariano | " " 19 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " |
| 30 | Leandro | Ramon | " " 19 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " |
| 31 | Flores | Francisco | Wiper " 20 | " | " | " | 26 | " | Mexican | Mex |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1660

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

James E. Tuttle
Alf. Weterlind
Geo. Leonanrd
John Turner
Mike Dakan
Elmer F. Carty
Williamd B. Daniels
Yean Yatron
Andreas Lanedas
Jose Caramez
Manuel Riey
Ramon Lesten
Andreas Garalon
Manuel G rridan
Kameeen Ajares
W. A. Wilson
R. H. Boyt
H. H. Howard
tto G rber
C. A. Dealancy
C. Buman
Charles W. K. Strain
L H. Lee
Jose Mc Glade
R. Baramna
R. Diaz
J. Bas evede
J. Daonico
Le. Carea
B. Delgado
Jose Rami
Fer. Felus
Soon Kei
Chow Yun
C Shin
Koon Pom
Wong Wo
Lee We n
Young Yes

" 11

ONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| James E. Tuttle | 42 | USA | | | |
| Alf Wetterlind | 47 | " | | | |
| W. J..Jenkins | 21 | " | | | |
| John Ollman | 45 | " | | | |
| Mike Dakan | 29 | " | | | |
| William D. Daniels | 22 | " | | | |
| Jes s Yatroni | 27 | Greece | | | |
| D. N. Carrol | 20 | USA | | | |
| Andres Lamdas | 27 | Spain | | | |
| Jose Cara es | 28 | " | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | | |
| Manuel Rny | 19 | Spain | | | |
| Ramon Leston | 25 | " | | | |
| Andres Garaboa | 28 | " | | | |
| Manuel Garrid | 28 | " | | | |
| Ramon [illegible]anied | 30 | " | | | |
| J. L. Brow | 20 | USA | | | |
| R. H. Boyt | 32 | " | | | |
| R E. Mott | 47 | " | | | |
| Otto Gerber | 46 | " | | | |
| R. P. Phillips | 26 | " | | | |
| Charles W.K.Swan | 21 | " | | | |
| C. Buman | 33 | " | | | |
| R. Diaz | 24 | Spain | | | |
| Robert Kelly | 23 | Eng. | | | |
| T. Bastonesea | 28 | Spain | | | |
| T Fernandez | 39 | " | | | |
| M. Avechaga | 29 | " | | | |
| Lease Corres | 27 | " | | | |
| T. Lopico | 28 | " | | | |
| T. Debjods | 24 | " | | | |
| Jose Ramil | 28 | " | | | |
| F. Fue | 25 | Chile | | | |
| Soon Kei | 24 | China | | | |
| Chow Jun | 37 | " | | | |
| Wong Wa | 26 | " | | | |
| Ah Ling | 32 | " | | | |
| Sou Hua | 35 | " | | | |
| Jin Tsu | 28 | " | | | |
| How Choy | 25 | " | | | |
| L. A. Carlisle | | USA | | | |

" 12

| on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|
| | |

ary 5, 1917, printed on the
orted by me. I certify on
additional changes in crew
igration authorities.

*Master.*

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | S:3 |
| | | | | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | S:7 |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | S:10 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | †20 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 6- |
| 21 | Swan. | Charles. W. K. | Mich Eng | " | 21 | Norfolk | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | S:11 |
| 22 | Bastenechea | Jr. | " | Water Tender | Oct 19 | New York | " | " | 29 | " | Spanish | Spain | S:6 |
| 23 | Diaz. | Ricardo | " | " | " 19 | New York | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | S:5- |
| 24 | Baranca | Francisco | " | " | " 19 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | S:8 |
| 25 | Buman. | Charles. | " | Oiler | " 19 | " | " | " | 29 | " | Russian | Russian | S:11 |
| 26 | Lee. | Lyolen. | " | " | " 19 | " | " | " | 28 | " | American | American | S:11½ |
| 27 | McGlade | Gerald. J. | " | " | " 20 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 6-00 |
| 28 | Lopico | Jose | " | Fireman | Oct 19 | " | " | " | 28 | " | Spanish | Spain | S:5- |
| 29 | Arechaga | Mariano | " | " | " 19 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | S:7½ |
| 30 | Leandro. | Cannilla. | " | " | " 19 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | S:6 |
| 31 | Flores. | Francisco | " | Waiter | " 20 | " | " | " | 26 | " | Chilian | Chile | S:5- |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

| ...een and where signed on. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dalvatan, arriving at [illegible], 191[illegible]; from the port of Ensenada

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Intoll | Jas. | Mate | Oct | New York | Paid off | yes | 47 | male | American | American | 5-11½ | | |
| 2 | Alfred. | Westerlund | 2nd Mate | Oct 19 | " | " | " | 47 | mal | Nat. Am. | American | 5-11½ | 160 | |
| 3 | Leonard | George | 1st Asst | Oct 19 | New York | Paid off | yes | 36 | male | American | American | 5-7 | 190 | |
| 4 | Jensen | John. | Captain | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | | Finland | 5-8 | | |
| 5 | Dahan | Mike | Bos. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | American | American | 5-7 | | |
| 6 | Yabsen | Jean. | A. Mason | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | | Greece | 5-4 | | |
| 7 | Carty. | Elmer. | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | American | American | 5-9 | | |
| 8 | Daniels | William | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 9 | Ramon | Leon | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-6 | | |
| 10 | Aparicio | Ramon. | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 11 | Garrido | manuel. | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| 12 | Reff | manuel | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 13 | Andrear | Barraba | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 14 | Lamelas | Andres | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| 15 | Carame | Jose. | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 16 | Wilson | Willard | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | American | American | 5-6 | | |
| 17 | Boyt. | Robt. | Chief Eng. | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-3 | | |
| 18 | Hanard | J. H. | 1st Asst | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 19 | Gerber | Otto | 2nd Asst | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-10 | | |
| 20 | Delaney | Alexander | 3rd Asst | Oct 20 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 6- | | |
| 21 | Swan. | Charles W. | Oiler | Eng " | 21 | Norfolk | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-11 | |
| 22 | Bestervelten | Jr. | Water Tender | Oct 19 | New York | " | " | 29 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-6 | | |
| 23 | Deiz. | Ricardo | " | " | 19 | New York | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-5 | |
| 24 | Baranca | Francisco | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-8 | |
| 25 | Berman. | Charles. | Oiler | " | 19 | " | " | " | 29 | " | Russian | Russian | 5-11 | |
| 26 | Lee. | Lyolen | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 28 | " | American | American | 5-11½ | |
| 27 | McGilslade | Gerald J. | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 6-00 | |
| 28 | Dopico | Jose | Fireman | Oct 19 | " | " | " | 28 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-5 | | |
| 29 | Arechega | Mariano | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-7½ | |
| 30 | Leandro | Cannelo | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-6 | |
| 31 | Flores. | Francisco | Wiper | " | 20 | " | " | " | 26 | " | Filipino | Cuba | 5-5 | |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1000

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syriac. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LC Cabanian ..., arriving at ..., 191 , from the port of Alexandria

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bernard | Delgado | Waiter | Oct 19 | New York | Paid off | yes | 24 | male | Spanish | Spain | 5'5 | | |
| 2 | Ramel | Jose | " | " 20 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'7 | | |
| 3 | Sang | Ernest | Steward | Oct 19 | " | " | " | 24 | " | Chinese | China | 5'4 | | |
| 4 | Chow | Jun | 1st cook | " | " | " | no | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8 | | |
| 5 | Leung | Chuk | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'11 | | |
| 6 | Hom | Poon | Messman | Oct 19 | " | " | " | 25 | " | Chinese | China | 5'8 | | |
| 7 | Lee | Yee | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'6 | | |
| 8 | Wong | Wa | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'6 | | |
| 9 | Yung | Kra | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'3 | | |
| 10 | Carlisle | Louis A | Master | | | | | | | White | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1380

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do *declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible]
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 191[illegible]

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much or such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

T-C-A-R

DEC 7 1920

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ....., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(1)

15

..... day of ....., 19

Sworn to before me this .....

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 12-4-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| Not Can... | | | |
| And Can... | | | |
| Alien... | 1 | | |
| Total | | | 1 |

1 Steward

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

9—46

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Nyanza, 4-19. Passengers sailing from Montreal, Nov. 27, 19[illegible]

14—213

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to read. | Able to write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | R Richards Seaton | | 45 | | M | Shipowner | Eng | | Eng | Eng | Eng | Liverpool | Mrs Constance Seaton 17 Sandrock Rd Liverpool | Eng | Liverpool |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | The above named member of the crew of SS St Andrew, (Captain) and left behind in | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | hospital at Montreal. He is continuing thence to England, on the Northwest, to rejoin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | said ship, Dec. 5th 1916 (1916) and to sail. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

of the same company as SS St Andrew

Joseph Fearing Chief

NON IMMIG

* Passengers . . . . .

the same,
other organized governme...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sheet No. 1

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, Dec 11, 19P-

14-218

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit or is coming permanently to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? (If this person was not himself the inmate, so state, and explain which.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..... Master ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... S.S. Adriatic ....., from ..... Liverpool ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... [illegible] .....
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 11 ..... day of ..... March ....., 19 ..2.

at ..... New York .....

..... Joseph V. Curran .....
Immigration Officer.

16—631

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

LOCAL 238

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, 17

S. S. Hydaspes

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. _____ the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien seamen not in possession of seamans identification Cards. When photos are ready notify Broad 2029.

Frederick A Wallis

BYRON H. UHL,
~~ACTING~~ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

By Joseph Scarangi
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1615

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | Tester | Percy | 4th | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | English | do | 5-5½ | 141 | do |
| 21 | Clark | James | 6th | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | Scotch | do | 5-5 | 140 | do |
| 22 | Riley | Peter | Donkey Man | do | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | English | do | 5-7¼ | 138 | Burn left arm |
| 23 | Burns | James | Greaser | do | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5-8½ | 180 | Tattoos |
| 24 | Flanagan | William | do | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5-4 | 140 | B.O. on right arm |
| 25 | Connilly | James | Fireman | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | Scotch | do | 5-4½ | 140 | Stiff |
| 26 | Mac Glone | Edward | BEdo | do | do | do | do | do | 60 | do | do | do | 5-8 | 165 | Blind in left eye |
| 27 | Sagers | Alex | do | do | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5-4 | 138 | Tattoos right arm |
| 28 | Fortune | Thomas | do | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 4-10 | 140 | Stiff |
| 29 | Morran | Peter | do | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5-7½ | 160 | Tattoo right + left arm |
| 30 | Mcewen | John | do | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | Irish | do | 5-5 | 140 | Stiff |

Joseph Scarangi Insp

Line Houston

Owners The British & South American Steam Nav Co Ltd

Local Agents R. P. Houston & Co

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 19

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of an
any foreign port or place it shall l
consignee, or master thereof to del
officer in charge of the port of arri
all aliens employed on such vessel,
tively held in the ship's comman
respectively shipped or engaged, at
and discharged in the port of arri
of such information as the Secret
prescribe; and after the arrival o
duty of such owner, agent, consig
immigration officer, in writing, as
which any such alien has illegally
description of such alien, together
lead to his apprehension; and befor
it shall be the duty of such owner
deliver to such immigration offic
names of all alien employees who v
time of the arrival but who will l
her departure, and also the names
paid off and discharged, and of t
or landed; and in case of the failur
or master so to deliver either of th
and departing, respectively, or o
or landing, such owner, agent, copa
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to
customs district in which the port
$5.00 for each alien concerning wh
or a true report is not made; and
shall be granted clearance pending
of the liability to the payment of
fine is imposed, while it remains
remitted or refunded: *Provided*,
prior to the determination of such
sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

SEC. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

SEC. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

## REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
## 'ARTURE.

18

T OF LABOR
SERVICE

RT OF Port Said
DEC 18
Hydaspes 19 20

rify that the following is a complete record of all
rival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted ——

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Total crew this date 62

Dec 3rd
Jan 3 Eric Prom 19 21 consigned to
now lying at Brooklyn, and is
Montevideo & Buenos Aires

First port of call in United States

hanges in crew:

AMEN.

y. When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Gavins | Alex | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Tester | Percy | 4th do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | English | do | 5-5½ | 141 do |
| 21 | Clark | James | 6th do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | Scotch | do | 5-5 | 140 do |
| 22 | Riley | Felix | Donkey Man | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | English | do | 5-7¾ | 138 bruises left arm |
| 23 | Burns | James | Greaser | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5-8½ | 180 Tattoos |
| 24 | Flanagan | William | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5-4 | 140 B.O. on right arm |
| 25 | Connilly | James | Fireman | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | Scotch | do | 5 4½ | 140 fair |
| 26 | Mac Glone | Edward | do | do | do | do | do | 60 | do | do | do | 5-8 | 165 Blind in left eye |
| 27 | Sayers | Alex | do | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5-4 | 138 Tattoos right forearm |
| 28 | Fortune | Thomas | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 4-10 | 140 fair |
| 29 | Morton | Peter | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5-9½ | 160 Tattoos right left arm |
| 30 | Brown | John | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | Irish | do | 5-5 | 140 fair |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 19

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

19 18

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newyork
DEC 18TH 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Hydraspes
from port of Montreal, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 64 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 62

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 3rd 1920, consigned to R K Houston; is now lying at Pier 3 East River Brooklyn, and is expected to sail from Dec 18, 1920, for Montevideo & Buenos Aires via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Gavins | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Tester | Percy | 4th do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | English | do | 5-5½ | 141 | do |
| 21 | Clark | James | 6th do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | Scotch | do | 5-5 | 140 | do |
| 22 | Riley | Peter | Donkey Man | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | English | do | 5-7¾ | 138 | bruise on left arm |
| 23 | Burns | James | Greaser | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5-8½ | 180 | Tattoos |
| 24 | Flanagan | William | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5-4 | 140 | B.O. on right arm |
| 25 | Connilly | James | Fireman | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | Scotch | do | 5-4½ | 140 | fld |
| 26 | Mac Glone | Edward | do | do | do | do | do | 50 | do | do | do | 5-8 | 165 | Blind in left eye |
| 27 | Sayers | Alex | do | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5-4 | 138 | Tattoos right arm |
| 28 | Fortune | Thomas | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 4-10 | 140 | fld |
| 29 | Morrun | Peter | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5-9½ | 160 | Tattoos right left arm |
| 30 | Mcown | John | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | Irish | do | 5-5 | 140 | fld |

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

* See list of ports on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 6, 6b, 6c, and 6d is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| James Gorman | 28 | British | Oct 28. 1920 Glasgow | Venereal |
| Vernon Catwick | 16 | do - | Oct 28 1920 Glasgow | Injury through accidentally falling down hold |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Henry
*Master.*

14—1613

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Connell | Joseph | 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5-3½ | 116 | do |
| 19 | Cavins | Alex | 3rd do | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | Scotch | do | 5-6½ | 150 | do |
| 20 | Tester | Percy | 4th do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | English | do | 5-5½ | 141 | do |
| 21 | Clark | James | 6th do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | Scotch | do | 5-5 | 140 | do |
| 22 | Riley | Peter | Donkey Man | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | English | do | 5-7¾ | 138 | bruise left arm |
| 23 | Burns | James | Greaser | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5-8½ | 180 | Tattoos |
| 24 | Flanagan | William | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5-4 | 140 | B.D. on right arm |
| 25 | Connelly | James | Fireman | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | Scotch | do | 5-4½ | 140 | fit |
| 26 | Mac Glone | Edward | do | do | do | do | do | 50 | do | do | do | 5-8 | 165 | Blind in left eye |
| 27 | Sayers | Alex | do | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5-4 | 138 | Tattoos right wrist |
| 28 | Fortune | Thomas | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 4-10 | 140 | fit |
| 29 | Morran | Peter | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5-9½ | 160 | Tattoo right - left arm |
| 30 | Keown | John | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | Irish | do | 5-5 | 140 | fit |

Line Hamilton
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 19

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel S.S. Hydaspes, arriving at New York Nov 1, 19[illegible], from the port of Montreal Nov 1, 19[illegible]

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | ft in | lbs | |
| 1 | Henry | Matthew. | Master | 28/10/20 | Glasgow | Remain on Board | Yes | 53 | Male | Irish | British | 5-7½ | 154 | Nil |
| 2 | Griffiths | Rees | 1st Mate | do | do | do | do | 51 | do | Welsh | do | 5-9½ | 210 | do |
| 3 | Beerling | Cecil J. | 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | English | do | 5-7 | 190 | do |
| 4 | Roberts | Hugh. C. | 3rd do | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5-10½ | 150 | do |
| 5 | Tompson | Harold | 4th do | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5-7½ | 144 | do |
| 6 | Rigby | Archibald M | Carpenter | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5-11½ | 178 | do |
| 7 | Williams | Owen | Bosun | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | Welsh | do | 5-8 | 164 | Britannia on Chest |
| 8 | Jones | Thomas | AB | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5-7½ | 160 | Tattoos. |
| 9 | Goodman | James. P. | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | English | do | 5-4½ | 140 | Scar on left side of neck |
| 10 | Dowson | Alfred | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5-3 | 140 | Nil |
| 11 | Riddell | Robert | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | Scotch | do | 5-4½ | 140 | do |
| 12 | Mackan | John | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5-6 | 190 | do |
| 13 | Mac Kinnon | Dugald | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5-9 | 175 | do |
| 14 | Mac Leod | Malcolm | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5-5 | 165 | Tattoos both Arms |
| 15 | Mac Leod | John | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 6-0 | 168 | Tattoos right arm |
| 16 | Mac Aulay | Peter | O S | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5-8 | 175 | Scar on left hip |
| 17 | Carter | Edward | 1st Engineer | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | English | do | 6-1 | 220 | Nil |
| 18 | Connell | Joseph | 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5-3½ | 116 | do |
| 19 | Cavins | Alex | 3rd do | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | Scotch | do | 5-6½ | 150 | do |
| 20 | Tester | Percy | 4th do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | English | do | 5-5½ | 141 | do |
| 21 | Clark | James | 6th do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | Scotch | do | 5-5 | 140 | do |
| 22 | Riley | Peter | Donkey Man | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | English | do | 5-7¾ | 138 | bruise left arm |
| 23 | Burns | James | Greaser | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5-8½ | 180 | Tattoos |
| 24 | Flanagan | William | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | do | do | 5-4 | 140 | B.D. on right arm |
| 25 | Connilly | James | Fireman | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | Scotch | do | 5-4½ | 140 | Nil |
| 26 | Mac Clone | Edward | do | do | do | do | do | 50 | do | do | do | 5-8 | 165 | Blind in left eye |
| 27 | Sayers | Alex | do | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5-4 | 138 | Tattoos right arm |
| 28 | Fortune | Thomas | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 4-10 | 140 | Nil |
| 29 | Morton | Peter | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5-9½ | 160 | Tattoos right left arm |
| 30 | Mcown | John | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | Irish | do | 5-5 | 140 | Nil |

Line Houston
Owners The British & South American Steam Co

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *191*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Hydaspes, arriving at New York, 191 20, from the port of Montreal

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height ft in | (12) Weight lbs | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Cavaghan | James | ✓ Fireman | 28/10/20 | Glasgow | Remain on board | Yes | 40 | Male | Irish | British | 5-8½ | 140 | Tattoos left wrist |
| 32 | Pixley | Sonny | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | English | do | 5-2 | 140 | Scratch right hand |
| 33 | Pidgeon | Fredwick | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5-5½ | 140 | Tattoos right arm |
| 34 | Nisbit | Joseph | ✓ W6892 do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | Scotch | do | 5-7 | 147 | Ship on both hands |
| 35 | Mac Guire | Thomas | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5-3 | 140 | Tattoos left wrist |
| 36 | Barbour | John | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 56 | do | do | do | 5-6 | 154 | Tattoos right arm |
| 37 | Mac Crom | David | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5-11½ | 164 | Sailor knife right arm |
| 38 | Mac Phu | Daniel | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5-6 | 145 | Tattoos right arm |
| 39 | Spiers | David | ✓ 533433 do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5-6 | 158 | Nil |
| 40 | Bennett | William | ✓ P31037 do | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5-1 | 174 | Cross on right arm |
| 41 | Lafferty | Peter | ✓ V8971 do | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5-7 | 180 | Nil |
| 42 | Wilson | George | ✓ BE V336 do | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5-6½ | 175 | Tattoos both arms |
| 43 | Wilson | John | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5-7 | 150 | Ship on right arm |
| 44 | Finnery | Anthony | ✓ P34567 do | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | Irish | do | 5-5 | 165 | Nil |
| 45 | Webb | Peter | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | Scotch | do | 5-3½ | 140 | Tattoos right arm |
| 46 | Barnes | Robert | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5-6 | 142 | Flowers snake right arm |
| 47 | Downer | Theodore L | Marconi Operator | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | English | do | 6-0 | 163 | Nil |
| 48 | Wilson | Robert MacAllister | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | Scotch | do | 5-5 | 138 | do |
| 49 | Armstrong | Henry | ✓ Chief Steward | do | do | do | do | 44 | do | English | do | 5-10¼ | 178 | do |
| 50 | Hendstock | George | ✓ 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | Irish | do | 5-8 | 146 | do |
| 51 | Mac Rodden | Charles | Asst do | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | English | do | 5-7 | 128 | do |
| 52 | Entwisle | Vernon | Pantry Boy | do | do | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 4-11 | 110 | do |
| 53 | Hother | Thomas | ✓ Ships Cook 126633 | do | do | do | do | 50 | do | do | do | 5-8 | 189 | do |
| 54 | Allen | Richard | ✓ 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5-6 | 140 | do |
| 55 | Kelly | James | Asst Steward | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5-4 | 112 | do |
| 56 | Houghton | Alfred | ✓ Gallery Boy | do | do | do | do | 17 | do | do | do | 5-6 | 128 | do |
| 57 | Jones | William J. | ✓ Apprentice | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | Welsh | do | 5-6 | 138 | do |
| 58 | Houghton | Harry K. | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | English | do | 5-7 | 162 | do |
| 59 | Pritchard | John H. | ✓ 13680 do | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | Welsh | do | 5-8½ | 168 | do |
| 60 | Hunter | John A. | ✓ do | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | English | do | 5-10½ | 173 | do |

Joseph Searing Insp.

Line Hamilton

Owners The British & South American Steam Navigation Co

Local Agents R. P. Hamilton & Co

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, 191

*Master, First or Second Officer*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21

Vessel Hydaspe, arriving at [illegible] 19 , from the port of Montreal

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Walker | John | Greaser | 28/10/20 | Glasgow | Discharged | Yes | 32 | Male | English | British | 5-7 | 147 | [illegible] |
| 2 | Morrison | Hugh | Fireman | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | Scotch | do | 5-8½ | 151 | nil |
| 3 | Conway | Francis | do | 22/11/20 | Montreal | do | do | | do | do | do | 5-9 | 144 | Tattooed on right hand. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Transatlantic

Owners The British & Colonial American Line Ltd

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the S. S. Empress do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

McHenry
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec 1920

Joseph Soarenz
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, Montreal, P.Q., Canada,
November 26 920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

AMERICAN IMMIGRANT SERVICE
$2
FEE STAMP

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien shall secretly leave, or attempt to leave, the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to said immigration officer another list containing the names of all alien employees who have been employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died or been lost or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, if the exemption is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifests, crew lists, and registers, &c.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be inscribed on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

I - C - A - R

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..... Surgeon of the ....., ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(1)

22

an 12-5 D

Booth & Co. Inc.

Clark

AP

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban | Korean. | Slovenian |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German | Portuguese. | |

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | |
| Steerage | 4 | 4 |
| [illegible] | 4 | 4 |

(In transit.)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Anax 4-10 Passengers sailing from Shanghai 4-13, 10th Sept, 192

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | IN TRANSIT | Sing | Low | 33 | M | Male | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Chinese | Chinese | China | Canton | Brother Low Sow 4 Kong Ilon Street Canton China | | |
| | IN TRANSIT | Sang | Long, | 39 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Ahming 9 Des Voeux Road Hongkong, | | ditto |
| | IN TRANSIT | Chuen, | Lok | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | Son Choy Ching Hsun Kuang Road Hongkong, | | ditto |
| | IN TRANSIT | Lin | Ng | IN HOSPITAL | | | DISCHARGED | | | | | | | | Father Lou Kuing of Des Voeux Rd. Hongkong, | | do. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4 Months - Exp 12/8 20
" " " 11/1 20

Thing Kessler
Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

23

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See 24 infra for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Father. | Nil | Yes. | Chio. | 1 | No | No. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Yellow | Blk. | Brn. | No | China | Canton |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | Mrs. | 1. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | Mo. | 1. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | Mrs. | 1. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-218

...TMENT OF LABOR

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of December, 192.

at Port Said

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe exactly what each person is, as regards the occupation, trade, or profession at which he or she has worked, even though a woman or child. Do not enter merely "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "clerk," "student," "wife," "child," or "none." Be specific. If a laborer, specify whether agricultural, general, or special, and if special, state character of work usually performed, as "mason," "bricklayer," "carpenter," "plumber," "stonecutter," "tailor," "tailoress," "miner," "driller," "engineer," "fireman," "machinist," "weaver," "dressmaker," "stenographer," "bookkeeper," "clerk," "salesman," "saleslady," "physician," "surgeon," "trained nurse," "professor," "teacher," "musician," "actor," "actress," "author," "editor," "journalist," "banker," "merchant," "manufacturer," "broker," "farmer," "gardener," "herder," "shepherd," "fisherman," "sailor," "hostler," "groom," "coachman," "porter," "janitor," "maid," "cook," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "housekeeper," "butler," "footman," "valet," "waiter," "soldier," "officer," "scout," "guide," "cowboy," "peddler," "hawker," "vagrant," "beggar," "gambler," "procurer," "musician," "showman," "lion tamer," "aviator," "aviatrix," "acrobat," "contortionist," "clown," "rider," "driver," "herder," "cowherd," "cowgirl," "cattle dealer," "butcher," "horse dealer," "horse trainer," "jockey," "stable boy," "footman," "coachman," "driver," "chauffeur," "automobile mechanic," "automobile repairman," "motorman," "conductor," "engineer," "fireman," "brakeman," "switchman," "signalman," "motorman," "conductor," "engineer," "fireman," "brakeman," "switchman," "signalman," "foreman," "inspector," "lineman," "cableman," "electrician," "electrical engineer," "laborer," "servant," "maid," "cook," "nurse," "valet," "waiter," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "housekeeper," "governess," "tutor," "tutoress," "porter," "janitor," "maid," "cook," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "housekeeper," "butler," "footman," "valet," "waiter," "soldier," "officer," "scout," "guide," "cowboy," "peddler," "hawker," "vagrant," "beggar," "gambler," "procurer," "musician," "showman," "lion tamer," "aviator," "aviatrix," "acrobat," "contortionist," "clown," "rider," "driver," "herder," "cowherd," "cowgirl," "cattle dealer," "butcher," "horse dealer," "horse trainer," "jockey," "stable boy," "footman," "coachman," "driver," "chauffeur," "automobile mechanic," "automobile repair

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

4 21

S. S. Ajax arrived Dec 5, 191 , M., from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Kin Yan | A 4 | 1 | From Hosp 12/8/20 | | Received H. of I. A. Britain Jan 1-1921 to sign on S/S West Hamnafjumpa sailing Foreign France. | | Monty | 1/12/21 | |
| 2 | Chun Mak | A 3 | 1 | " " 12/9 2 30 PM | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Sing Toong | A 1 | 1 | From Hosp 12/11/20 From " 12/15 2 30 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Sang Tong | A 2 | 1 | Duplicate card | | " | " | " | " | " |

| MEALS | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dec | 23 | 23 | 24 |
| Jan | 1 | 1 | |
| " | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Dec | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| Jan | 1 | 1 | |
| " | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Dec | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Jan | 1 | 1 | |
| " | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Dec | 26 | 26 | 27 |
| Jan | 1 | 1 | |
| " | 2 | 2 | 2 |

Form 590
TMENT OF LABOR

T C A

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

35

Nov 12 6 20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is executed before the Consul; if not, the affidavit is executed before the proper Inspector at the port of arrival. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is executed before the proper Inspector at the port of arrival.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stocks.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black) | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Servian. Montenegrin. Dalmatian (Slavonian). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 600

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN Runo 1-10. Passengers sailing from VALENCIA 3-14, Mar. 20 ~~Apr.~~, 1920

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | DE ROCHA | EMILIA | | | | Singer Artiste | | | | MEXICAN | SPAIN | U.S.A. | NEW YORK | MARIA SANCHEZ (SAN VICENTE) | New York | NON IM |
| 2 | | GOERLICH | JOSEFA MARIA | | | | | Spanish Italian German | | | | SPAIN | SPAIN | VALENCIA | FRANZ GERLICH 20 E VAN VLEET ST. | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , LOCAL , 19 20

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | If yes | | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien seeks to enter the United States solely, principally, or incidentally to engage in labor for which he has been previously arranged. | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NT ALIEN 1 | YES | SELF | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | YES | SELF | $50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 1. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The head tax will be collected by Government officials only.

Column 2. *Alien number.*—The answer in this column should be expressed to answer the question, "Has this person been assigned an alien number?" If so, the number should be entered. If not, the answer should be "No." Children under 1 year of age may be recorded as "Infant."

Column 3. *Name.*—The entry should be written in full, surname or family name first, followed by the given name or initials, as "Smith, John" or "Smith, J. H." The surname should be underlined. The entry should indicate whether the person is single or married, as "Smith, Mrs. Mary" or "Smith, Mary (wife)." The answer should be "M" (married), "S" (single), "Wd" (widow), or "Wr" (widower).

Column 4. *Age.*—The entry should be written in two separate figures, as entered in the original ship's manifest, under the heading "Age," for example: "24" being years, "12" being months, "3" being days. Persons under 1 year of age should have the age entered in months, as "11" months, "3" days. Persons under 1 month should have the age entered in days, as "15" days. Persons under 1 day should have the age entered as "1" day.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The entry should be "M" (married) or "S" (single). Widows and widowers should be entered "Wd" or "Wr," respectively.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, as entered in the original ship's manifest, under the heading "Calling or occupation," for example: "Carpenter," "Laborer," "Clerk," "Servant," "Housewife," "Merchant," "Physician," "Tailor," "Dressmaker," "Milliner," "Seamstress," "Actress," "Musician," "Author," "Editor," "Lecturer," "Minister," "Evangelist," "Professor," "Teacher," "Engineer," "Farmer," "Farm laborer," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Boy," "Girl," "Child," "Infant," "Stockman," "Cowboy," "Ranchman," "Ranchwoman," "Herder," "Shepherd," or any other occupation. Entries of "Laborer," "Servant," "Housewife," "Merchant," "Farmer," "Farm laborer," "Gentleman," or "Lady" should be especially observed.

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people of Cuba.

### WEST INDIAN

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the British West Indies, but does not include Cubans or Negroes.

### CENTRAL AMERICAN

The term "Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America.

### MEXICAN, ETC.

"African (black)" refers to the Africans and their descendants coming from Africa, Cuba, West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Asia. Also aliens with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN, NORTH

The people (or natives) of the provinces of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia and the provinces of Massa and Carrara in Tuscany, together with those in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and other countries, who claim to be "Italians by birth." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian race.

### ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are natives of the provinces of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those who claim to be Italians by birth, but who are known as "Italians, south."

Column 8. *Can read.*—Before the word "read" insert "Can" or "Cannot." The answer should be "Yes" or "No." Persons who can read any language should be recorded as "Can read." Persons who can read only Arabic characters should be recorded as "Cannot read." Persons who can read only Hebrew characters should be recorded as "Cannot read." Persons who can read only Chinese characters should be recorded as "Cannot read." Persons who can read only Japanese characters should be recorded as "Cannot read." Persons who can read only Hindustani characters should be recorded as "Cannot read." Persons who can read only Russian characters should be recorded as "Cannot read." Persons who can read only Bohemian characters should be recorded as "Cannot read." Persons who can read only Polish characters should be recorded as "Cannot read." Persons who can read only Greek characters should be recorded as "Cannot read." Persons who can read only Bulgarian characters should be recorded as "Cannot read." Persons who can read only Servian characters should be recorded as "Cannot read." Persons who can read only Croatian characters should be recorded as "Cannot read." Persons who can read only Roumanian characters should be recorded as "Cannot read." Persons who can read only Armenian characters should be recorded as "Cannot read." Persons who can read only Georgian characters should be recorded as "Cannot read." Persons who can read only Syrian characters should be recorded as "Cannot read." Persons who can read only Coptic characters should be recorded as "Cannot read." Persons who can read only Ethiopic characters should be recorded as "Cannot read." Persons who can read only Abyssinian characters should be recorded as "Cannot read." Persons who can read only Amharic characters should be recorded as "Cannot read." Persons who can read only Tigre characters should be recorded as "Cannot read." Persons who can read only Tigrinya characters should be recorded as "Cannot read." Persons who can read only Tigrinya characters should be recorded as "Cannot read." Persons who can read only Tigrinya

Form 6M[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to t[illegible] on board upon ar[illegible]

*Vessel* [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible] X.

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR I[illegible] |
| | Family name | Given name | | When |
| 1 | Jackson | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

Line .

Owners

Local Agents
14—1560

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., [illegible], 19[illegible]

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. [illegible] Line.

You [illegible] section 10 of the United States immigration law, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
{ deliver with [illegible] at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and [illegible] ways other than those discharged at the port as United States citizens

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED [illegible] U. S. Immigrant Inspector

[illegible] 27

[illegible] ort of [illegible]

| (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] ce * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR [illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. [illegible]

Required under Act of Congre[illegible]

Vessel [illegible]

having such aliens

### EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including [illegible] officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing aliens to any port of the United States, to prevent the landing for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than that designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

| No. on list | (1) Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (12) | (13) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Height | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| 1 | Jackson ✓ | John | | | |
| 2 | Braddock ✓ | [illegible] | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] ✓ | [illegible] | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] ✓ | [illegible] | | 63 | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | ✓ [illegible] | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | ✓ [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | ✓ [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 33 | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | ✓ [illegible] | [illegible] | 25 | [illegible] |
| 11 | [illegible] | ✓ [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | [illegible] | ✓ [illegible] | [illegible] | 20 | [illegible] |
| 14 | [illegible] | ✓ [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | [illegible] |
| 15 | [illegible] | ✓ [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | [illegible] | ✓ [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | [illegible] | ✓ [illegible] | [illegible] | 40 | [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | ✓ [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 4 | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 37 | [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 40 | [illegible] |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | [illegible] | ✓ [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Sheet No. ...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* ..... , *arriving at* ..... , ..... , 19 , *from the port of* .....

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jackson | James Leslie | Master | 25/10 20 | Belfast | | | 31 | Male | Scotch | British | 5 7½ | 15[illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | Seadon | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 3[illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | 5[illegible] | | Scotch | | 5 5[illegible] | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 3[illegible] | | Scotch | | 5 7 163 | | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | Irish | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Belfast | | | [illegible] | " | Scotch | | 5 8 [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | 5 5 [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | 31 | | [illegible] | | 5 7 165 | | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | 33 | " | Irish | | 5 7 [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | 25 | " | [illegible] | | 5 7 [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | 5 5½ [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | 5 [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 13 | | | | | | | | 26 | " | Irish | " | 5 7 150 | | [illegible] |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | 22 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | 5 9 147 | | [illegible] |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | 5-7½ 140 | | [illegible] |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | 40 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | 5-11½ [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | 4 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | 37 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | 40 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. ...

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

TMENT OF LABOR
FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2
Sheet No. .....
Sheet No. 1
Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

29

*Vessel* ..... , *arriving at* ..... , ..... , 19 , *from the port of* .....

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

TMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

12-7-20

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steel Engineer, arriving at New York, 19, from the port of Genoa, Italy

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Evans | Jenkin.Lewis. | Master 2111 Comp | Sept 20 | New York | | Yes | 43 | M | Welch | American | 5'IO" | 250 | |
| 2 | Guinnes | George. G. | Ch.Mate | " " 20 | " " | | Yes | 28 | M | Irish | American | 5'IO" | I40 | |
| 3 | Gwelt | Ernest. James. ✓ | 2nd.Mate | " " 20 | " " | | Yes | 50 | M | Welch | American | 5'6" | I80 | |
| 4 | Randall | Charles. Garner. ✓ | 3rd.Mate 29396 | " " 20 | " " | | Yes | 28 | M | Irish | American | 5'7" | I40 | |
| 5 | Bell | James. | Wireless 12006 | " " 20 | " " | | Yes | 2I | M | Scotch | American | 5'7" | I35 | |
| 6 | Zackaratos | Constantino. ✓ | Carpenter 8 7087 | " " 20 | " " | | Yes | 35 | M | Greek | Greek | 5'6" | I35 | |
| 7 | McMullen | Herman, ✓ | Boatswain 11444 | " 20 | " " | | Yes | 40 | M | Irish | British | 5'8" | I75 | |
| 8 | McLean | Malcolm. ✓ | Seaman 18468 | " " 20 | " " | | Yes | 2I | M | Scotch | British | 5'8" | I75 | |
| 9 | McNeill. | Roderick. ✓ | Seaman 49307 | " " 20 | " " | | Yes | 27 | M | Scotch | British | 5'6" | I60 | |
| 10 | Beyts | Charles. | Seaman 10781 | Nov 9 | Genoa. | | Yes | 20 | M | English | British | 5'II" | I65 | |
| 11 | Mc Neill | Angus. | Seaman 13781 | Sept 20 | New York | | Yes | 26 | M | Scotch | British | 5'8" | I60 | |
| 12 | Kelly | John. | Seaman 11141 | " 20 | " " | | Yes | 32 | M | Irish | American | 5'9" | I35 | |
| 13 | Peacan | William. ✓ | Seaman 588 | " 20 | " " | | Yes | 24 | M | Irish | British | 5'6" | I50 | |
| 14 | Christensen | Richard. ✓ | Seaman 124200 | " 20 | " " | | Yes | 24 | M | Scand | Danish | 5'8" | I60 | |
| 15 | Broughton | Thomas. ✓ | Seaman 11472 | " 20 | " " | | Yes | 22 | M | Scotch | British | 5'8" | I75 | |
| 16 | Barclay | Robert.A. ✓ | Seaman V875-776 | " 20 | " " | | Yes | 23 | M | English | British | 5'6" | I40 | |
| 17 | Irwin | Arthur.James. ✓ | Ch.Engineer 6038 | " 20 | " " | | Yes | 45 | M | English | ~~British~~ American | 5'IO" | I68 | |
| 18 | VanNewkirk | Charles. ✓ | Ist.Asst.Eng | " 20 | " " | | Yes | 29 | M | Dutch | American | 5'IO" | I45 | |
| 19 | Franey | Thomas. ✓ | 2nd.Asst.Eng 6009 | " 20 | " " | | Yes | 34 | M | Irish | American | 5'7" | I50 | |
| 20 | Saeger | Ira. ✓ | 3rd.Asst.Eng 8288 | " 20 | " " | | Yes | 20 | M | German | American | 6'2" | 206 | |
| 21 | Hay | James.Hurt. ✓ | Jr.Asst.Eng 43050 | " 20 | " " | | Yes | 23 | M | Scotch | American | 5'8" | I44 | |
| 22 | West | Frank. Raymond. ✓ | Storekeeper 38000 | Nov IO | Genoa | | Yes | 26 | M | Scotch | American | 5'5" | I40 | |
| 23 | Oliver | David . ✓ | Oiler 161036 | Sept 20 | New York | | Yes | I9 | M | English | British | 5'8" | I45 | |
| 24 | Aldrich | Wilbur. ✓ | Oiler 853 | " 20 | " " | | Yes | I9 | M | Scotch | American | 68 | I50 | |
| 25 | Seward | Harry. ✓ | Oiler 43547 | " 20 | " " | | Yes | 3I | M | English | American | 5'6" | I55 | |
| 26 | Connors | John, ✓ | Fireman 2/14831 | " 20 | " " | | Yes | 3I | M | Irish | British | 5'4" | I40 | Could Letter medal (rescued) |
| 27 | Fitzgerald | Edward. ✓ | Firemen 10259 | " 20 | " " | | Yes | 4I | M | Irish | British | 5'5" | I40 | |
| 28 | Pittarakis | John.G. ✓ | Firemen | Nov 9 | Genoa | | Yes | 35 | M | Greek | American | 5'6" | I80 | |
| 29 | Poland | Patrick. ✓ | Firemen 129594 | Sept 20 | New York | | Yes | 37 | M | English | British | 5'6" | I40 | |
| 30 | Ross | Phillip. ✓ | Firemen 107513 | Nov 9 | Genoa | | Yes | 35 | M | ~~Irish~~ British | ~~American~~ | 5'5" | I65 | |

R. Douglas Ross

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TMENT OF LABOR

Sheet 2

Sheet No. 20

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Evans, of the U.S. Steel Engineer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. L. Evans
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

31

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* Steel Engineer, *arriving at* New York, *19*, *from the port of* Genoa Italy

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Blanco | Rochelli. | Firemen | Sept 20 | New York | | Yes | 36 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'IO" | I50 | |
| 2 | Saures | Manuel. | Firemen | " 20 | " " | | Yes | 23 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'6" | I55 | |
| 3 | Sauto | Frank, | Firemen | " 20 | " " | | Yes | 32 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'IO" | I85 | |
| 4 | Vasques | William.Gomelia. | Firemen | OCT. 20 | Barcelona | | Yes | 38 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'IO" | I55 | |
| 5 | Losada | Antonio. | Coal Passer | Sept 20 | New York | | Yes | 20 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'7" | I35 | |
| 6 | Geddes | James. | Coal Passer | " 20 | " " | | Yes | 20 | M | Scotch | British | 5'9" | I50 | |
| 7 | Ricarda | Rifa. | Coal Passer | " 20 | " " | | Yes | 24 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'6" | I50 | |
| 8 | Casal | Joseph | Coal Passer | " 20 | " " | | Yes | 39 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'7" | I40 | |
| 9 | Cnorio | Antonio. | Coal Passer | Nov 9 | Genoa | | Yes | 35 | M | Italian.S | Italy | 5'6" | I40 | |
| 10 | Moran | Joseph. | Coal Passer | Sept 20 | New York | | Yes | I9 | M | Irish | British | 5'5" | I20 | Held for further medical (penal) |
| 11 | Switzer | Matthew. | Ch.Steward | " 20 | " " | | Yes | 4I | M | German | American | 5'6" | I85 | |
| 12 | Rupkus | Charles. | Ch.Cook | " 20 | " " | | Yes | 32 | M | Russian | American | 5'5" | I50 | |
| 13 | Barthel | Edward. | 2nd.Cook | " 20 | " " | | Yes | 24 | M | French | France | 5'8" | I50 | |
| 14 | Evensen | Ervand | 3rd.Cook | " 20 | " " | | Yes | 2I | M | Scand | Norway | 5'6" | I45 | Held for further medical (penal) |
| 15 | Castro | Sebastian. | Messman | " 20 | " " | | Yes | 26 | M | Sp.Am. | Brazil | 4'IO" | I25 | |
| 16 | Taylor | Harry. | Messman | " 20 | " " | | Yes | 26 | M | English | British | 5'4" | I35 | |
| 17 | Fountaine | Duncan | Messman | " 20 | " " | | Yes | 23 | M | English | British | 5'IO" | I50 | |
| ~~18~~ | de Barros | Ayres | Mess Boy | " 20 | " | | Yes | 24 | M | Sp.Am. | Brazil | 5'3" | I30 | |
| 19 | Campos | Aurelio | " " | " 20 | " " | | Yes | 27 | M | Sp.Am. | " | 5'6" | I30 | |
| 20 | American Consulat General at Genoa, Italy. Nov. 12 1920. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | crew list has been granted in accordance with the | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | regulations prescribed by the Department of State | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Wm P. Heralds | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Vice Consul of the United States of America. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

W. Douglas Insp.

Genoa Italy
New York
Wm P. Heralds
Nov. 12, 1920

American Consulate.
Gibraltar, Spain, November 17, 1920.
Seen. Co change.
J. H. V. Arango
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Evans, of the S/S Steel Engineer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. R. Evans
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Steel Engineer

12 - - - 24

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector at the port of

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Virginia", arriving at [illegible], 19 , from the port of Apia via Pago Pago

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tomeli | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 39 | Male | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5' 4" | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | Seber | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | | 5' 8" | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | Istuke | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | | 5' 9" | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | Nedesen | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | | 5' 6" | 10.5 | [illegible] |
| 5 | Georgine | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 18 | " | " | | 5' 4" | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | Sarah | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | | 5' 6" | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | Moritz | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | | 6' | 12.- | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | Italian | 5' 6" | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | 5' 8" | 10.9 | Tattoed arm & hand |
| 11 | [illegible] Santa [illegible] | Samoa | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | Samoan | 5' 9" | 12.1 | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Tattoed 4 on H. |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | 5' 8" | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | Baba | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | Ali | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Tattoed L.H. |
| 19 | Yasup | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | Ewatt | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | Andri | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | Andreasen | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Tattoed arm. |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | Coronda | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 31 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14-1246

* See 1. [illegible] section;
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Capt. [illegible]
master

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. [illegible] the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

[illegible]

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel "

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No.

# RS OF CREW

33

ives of any vessel having such aliens

Hull

Scotland

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given n | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Capt. [illegible]
master

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

33

Vessel "Tiretul", arriving at [illegible], 19, from the port of Hull via Newcastle [illegible]

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 39 | Male | Roumanian | | 5' 4" | | Vil |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 39 | " | " | | 5 8 | | Vil |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 31 | " | " | | 5 9 | | Vil |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 20 | " | " | | 5 6 | 10.5 | Vil |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 18 | " | " | | 5 4 | | Vil |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 41 | " | " | | 5 6 | | Vil |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 41 | " | " | | 6 | 12 | fingers 6 H. mutil |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 20 | " | " | | 5 6 | | Vil |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 21 | " | " | | 5 8 | | Vil |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 21 | " | " | | 5 8 | 139 | Tattoed arm hand |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 21 | " | " | | 5 7 | | Vil |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 29 | " | " | | 5 9 | | Tattoed arm hand |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 38 | " | " | | 5 5 | | Vil |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 30 | " | " | | 5 8 | | Vil |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 22 | " | " | | 5 5 | | Tattoed L. H. |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 20 | " | " | | 5 8 | | Vil |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 21 | " | " | | 5 8 | | Vil |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 36 | " | " | | 5 | | Vil |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 21 | " | " | | 5 | | Vil |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 19 | " | " | | 5 | | Vil |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 21 | " | " | | 5 | | Vil |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 21 | " | " | | 5 | | Vil |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 21 | " | " | | 5 | | Vil |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 21 | " | " | | 5 | | Vil |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 21 | " | " | | 5 | | Vil |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 21 | " | " | | 5 | | Vil |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 21 | " | " | | 5 | | Vil |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 21 | " | " | | 5 | | Vil |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 21 | " | " | | 5 | | Vil |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 21 | " | " | | 5 | | Vil |
| 31 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 21 | " | " | | 5 | | Vil |

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]
14—12e

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in [illegible] (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Capt. [illegible]
Master

[illegible] to [illegible] d is [illegible] ates [illegible] ath

D OVER.]

TMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Arctic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Capt. Amanda Lunn

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information as may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those who have died or been lost overboard or landed; and in case of the failure of any such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees prescribed as aforesaid, except in the case of deserters, he shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs for the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such report is not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment thereof of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no clearance shall be granted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (north). | Syrian. |
| Italian (south). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet 1

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Jan

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

39

Vessel Padunay, arriving at New York, Dec 14th, 19[illegible], from the port of Buenos Aires, via Santos

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wicklund | Carl | Carp | July 25 | New Orleans | yes | yes | 33 | male | Finnish Russian | | 5-11 | 150 | tat arms |
| 2 | Johnson | Frank | Boy | " | " | yes | yes | 34 | male | Finnish Russian | | 6-00 | 185 | tat arms |

N.C.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED

34

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New Orleans

Jan 16th, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Padunay

from port of ~~New York~~, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted one

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 6th, 1921, consigned to Ward Line; is now lying at Robert St Dock and is expected to sail Jan 17th, 1921, for Port Arthur, Texas. First port of call in United States ~~via United States port of~~ ~~this voyage was~~ New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Edward King | 19 | U.S. | New York Dec 28th |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

ACKNOWLEDGED
Master.

COMMISSIONER
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to [illegible] (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Local Agents
14-1240

Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

**SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

DEPARTM

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Alfred Haugen *Master.*

[OVER.]

by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Seaman not in possession of Seamans identification card

Lost Shore pass

2 photos for Seaman's Card

New York

and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | N | |
| | | O | |
| | | N | |
| | | E | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

Alfred Haugen
(Signature.) Master

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Date.)

14—1274

NOTE.—Failure to file

(2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered on board u

*Vessel* Padnsay, *arriving at* Newly

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPE |
| | Family name | Given name | | When |
| 1 | Wicklund | Carl | Carp | July 2 |
| 2 | Johnson | Frank | Seam. | " |

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Dec 5, 1920

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Padnsay Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- ~~detain on board your vessel the following named alien~~
- deliver with baggage at the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Send to Barge Office
Room #8 all aliens
35
Seamen not in
possession of
Seamans identification
Card from L.

Sheet No. 2

## S MEMBERS OF CREW

he representatives of any vessel having such aliens

39

the port of Buenos Aires, via Santos

| (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| Finnish Russian | Russian | 5-11 | 150 | tat arms |
| [illegible] | Russian | [illegible] | 185 | tat arms |

## VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
## TO DEPARTURE.

PARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

38

Had Shore leave
2 photos for Seamans Card

By direction of the Commissioner,
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Acknowledged:
Signature of master

PORT OF New York

Jan. 3, 1921

S. S. PADNSAY

, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
sel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted None

Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

38 Total crew this date 38

December 5, 1920, consigned to

; is now lying at Pier 15 Eklyn, and is

, for Bahia, Rio and Buenos Aires

via United States port of New Orleans First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | N | |
| | | O | |
| | | N | |
| | | E | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet 1

Sheet No. 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act

...ny vessel having such aliens

Vessel

(1) (11) (12) (13)

No. on list | NAM | Family name | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities

1 Wicklund -5-11 150 tat arms

N.C. 2 Johnson

### EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, but if, in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1613

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36

PORT OF New York

Jan. 3, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. PADNSAY

from port of Santiago de Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 38 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 38 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 5, 1920, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co., : is now lying at Pier 15 Bklyn, and is expected to sail December 28, 1920, for Bahia, Rio and Buenos Aires via United States port of New Orleans First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | N | |
| | | O | |
| | | N | |
| | | E | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1736

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

39

Vessel Padnsay, arriving at New York, Feb 11th, 19[illegible], from the port of Buenos Aires via Santiago [illegible]

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wicklund | Carl | Carp | July 25 | New Orleans | yes | yes | 33 | male | Finnish Russian | Finn | 5-11 | 150 | tat arms |
| N.C. 2 | Johnson | Frank | Boatn. | " | " | yes | yes | 22 | male | Finnish Russian | Finn | 5-10 | 185 | tat arms |

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 589

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38

PORT OF New York

Jan. 3, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. PADNSAY

from port of Santiago de Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 38 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 38 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 5, 1920, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co., ; is now lying at Pier 15 Bklyn, and is expected to sail December 28, 1920, for Bahia, Rio and Buenos Aires via United States port of New Orleans First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | N | |
| | | O | |
| | | N | |
| | | E | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | N | |
| | | O | |
| | | N | |
| | | E | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew signed and paid off by U. S. Shipping Commisioner at New York | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total Crew signed on at New York — U. S. Shipping Commissioner | | | | | |

Form 202

# New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

S. S. PAINSAY
SAILED DEC. 28, 1920.

| NAME | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALITY |
|---|---|---|---|
| A. Hangen | Master | | U. S. |
| John Nolan | 1st Officer | 38 | U. S. |
| H. P. Burgett | 2nd " | 25 | U. S. |
| Fritz Senst | 3rd " | 24 | U. S. |
| O. M. Olsen | Carpenter | 37 | Norway |
| Jose Garcia | Bos'n | 32 | Spain |
| W. J. Milkuleky | Seaman | 20 | U. S. |
| Juan Liebe | " | 21 | Spain |
| Manuel Lopez | " | 22 | " |
| A. E. Larsen | " | 29 | Denmark |
| Manuel Martinez | " | 43 | Spain |
| David Canstancio | " | 21 | " |
| Juan Fernandez | " | 25 | " |
| George Roe | " | 21 | U. S. |
| Edward W. King | " | 20 | " |
| Manuel Betansos | " | 17 | Spain |
| J. B. Peel | Chief Engineer | 37 | U. S. |
| James Gorman | 1st Ass't " | 30 | " |
| A. Mc Klaffertes | 2nd " " | 39 | " |
| J. J. Bregan | 3rd " ", | 21 | " |
| C. O. Donegal | Oiler | 27 | Grt. Brit |
| John P. Pinkbore | " | 22 | U."S. |
| John Lowery | " | 30 | Grt. Brit. |
| J. Lopez | Deck Engineer | 35 | Spain |
| P. B. Tina | Fireman | 22 | " |
| Marino A. Cual | " | 40 | " |
| S. Gonzales | " | 23 | Uruguay |
| Pedro Zalensuela | Wiper | 22 | Spain |
| Jose Fernandez | " | 28 | " |
| A. Marquez | " | 35 | " |
| Jose Rico | Steward | 34 | Cuba |
| Manuel Ortiz | Cook | 29 | Spain |
| Bernard Garcia | 2nd Cook | 21 | " |
| Wm. Baker | Utilityman- | 23 | Virgin Island |
| Luis Recio | Messman | 25 | Cuba |
| Manuel Cantilla | " | 28 | Spain |
| Jose Munoz | Messboy | 27 | " |
| W. J. Kerchoff | Radio Operator | 23 | U. S. |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | | ~~Jose~~ | ~~Rico~~ | ~~Cuban~~ |
| | | ~~H~~ | ~~Beckford~~ | ~~English~~ |
| | | J | Thompson | U S |
| 20 | | W | Baker | " " |
| | 10 V | E D | Jones | " " |
| 21 | 153 | A | Dording | " " |
| | | ~~Jacob~~ | ~~Sylvester~~ | ~~English~~ |
| | | ~~Carl~~ | ~~Grand~~ | ~~Holland~~ |
| 22 | | E | Shelton | U S |
| | | ~~J A~~ | ~~Ritter~~ | ~~German~~ |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

Dec 5th 1920

Alfred Hangen
Master

Line Ward Line
Owners Newyork and Cuba Mail S.S. Co.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet 1

Sheet No. 20

# ...F MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | N | |
| | | O | |
| | | N | |
| | | E | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew signed and paid off by U. S. Shipping Commisioner at New York | | | |

14—H6

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total Crew signed on at New York (8) U. S. Shipping Commissioner | | | | | |

Form 102

## New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

S. S. PAUNSAY
SAILED DEC. 28, 1920.

| NAME | CAPACITY | AGE | | NATIONALITY |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. Haugen | Master | | | U. S. |
| John Nolan | 1st Officer | 38 | | U. S. |
| H. P. Burgett | 2nd " | 25 | | U. S. |
| Fritz Senst | 3rd " | 24 | | U. S. |
| O. N. Olsen | Carpenter | 37 | 37 | Norway |
| Jose Garcia | Bos'n | 32 | | Spain |
| W. J. Milkuleky | Seamen | 20 | | U. S. |
| Juan Liebe | " | 21 | | Spain |
| Manuel Lopez | " | 22 | | " |
| A. E. Larsen | " | 29 | | Denmark |
| Manuel Martinez | " | 43 | | Spain |
| David Canstancio | " | 21 | | " |
| Juan Fernandez | " | 25 | | " |
| George Roe | " | 21 | | U. S. |
| Edward W. King | " | 20 | | " |
| Manuel Betanzos | " | 17 | | Spain |
| J. B. Peel | Chief Engineer | 37 | | U. S. |
| James Gorman | 1st Ass't " | 30 | | " |
| A. Mc Klaffertes | 2nd " " | 39 | | " |
| J. J. Bregan | 3rd " " | 21 | | " |
| C. O. Donegal | Oiler | 27 | | Grt. Brit |
| John P. Pinkbore | " | 22 | | U."S. |
| John Lowery | " | 30 | | Grt. Brit. |
| J. Lopez | Deck Engineer | 35 | | Spain |
| P. B. Tina | Fireman | 22 | | " |
| Marino A. Cual | " | 40 | | " |
| S. Gonzalez | " | 23 | | Uruguay |
| Pedro Zalenzuela | Wiper | 22 | | Spain |
| Jose Fernandez | " | 28 | | " |
| A. Marquez | " | 35 | | " |
| Jose Rico | Steward | 34 | | Cuba |
| Manuel Ortiz | Cook | 29 | | Spain |
| Bernard Garcia | 2nd Cook | 21 | | " |
| Wm. Baker | Utilityman- | 23 | | Virgin Island |
| Luis Rocio | Messman | 25 | | Cuba |
| Manuel Cantilla | " | 28 | | Spain |
| Jose Munoz | Messboy | 27 | | " |
| W. J. Kerchoff | Radio Operator | 23 | | U. S. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | ~~H~~ | Beckford | E |
| 20 | J | Thompson | |
| | W | Baker | |
| | E D | Jones | |
| | A | Bording | |
| 21 | ~~Jacob~~ | Sylvester | E |
| 22 | ~~Carl~~ | Grand | H |
| | E | Shelton | |
| 23 | ~~J~~ A | Ritter | G |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

Alfred Haugen
Master

Line Ward Line
Owners Newyork and Cuba Mail S.S.Co.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | N | |
| | | O | |
| | | N | |
| | | E | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

Total crew signed and paid off by U. S. Shipping Commisioner at New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

**SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | N | | |
| | | O | | |
| | | N | | |
| | | E | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

L. C. Olsen
Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | | H | Beckford | English | 23 | Cook |
| 20 | | J | Thompson | U S | 22 | 2nd Cook |
| | | W | Baker | " " | 22 | Utility Man |
| | 10 V | E D | Jones | " " | 21 | Mess Man |
| 21 | 153 | A | Bording | " " | 22 | " " |
| | | Jacob | Sylvester | English | 24 | Mess Boy |
| 22 | | Carl | Grand | Holland | 38 | A B |
| | | E | Shelton | U S | 36 | Workaway |
| 23 | | J A | Rither | German | 50 | Cook |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

Dec 5th 1920

Alfred Haugen
Master

Line Ward Line
Owners New York and Cuba Mail S.S. Co.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet 1

Sheet No. 20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Padnsay, arriving at New York, Dec 11th, 19[illegible], from the port of Buenos Aires, via Santos

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) RATING IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wicklund | Carl | Carp | July 25 | New Orleans | yes | yes | 33 | male | Finnish Russian | 5-11 | 150 | tat arms | |
| 2 | Johnson | Frank | Boatn. | " | " | yes | yes | 34 | male | Finnish Russian | 6-00 | 185 | tat arms | |
| 3 | Tokke | Hugo | AB | " | " | yes | yes | 27 | male | Finnish Russian | 5-8 | 150 | tat arms | |
| 4 | Garcia | | | " | " | yes | yes | | male | Spain | 5-8 | 150 | dark | |
| 5 | Castenuras | | | | | | | | | Spain | 5-8 | 160 | dark | |
| 6 | Bataseo | | | | | | | | | Spanish | 5-1 | 135 | dark | |
| 7 | Fernandez | | | | | | | | | Spanish | 5-6 | 145 | dark | |
| 8 | Bye | | | | | | | | | Norway | 5-7 | 160 | tat arms | |
| 9 | Day | | | | | | | | | British | 5-7 | 165 | wears glasses | |
| 10 | Hernandez | | | | | | | | | Panama | 5-7 | 150 | dark | |
| 11 | Marnusen | | | | | | | | | Norg. | 5-8 | 158 | light | |
| 12 | Lowny | | | | | | | | | British | 5-7 | 160 | light | |
| 13 | Rico | | | | | | | | | Cuban | 5-10 | 150 | dark | |
| 14 | Beckford | | | | | | | | | English | 5-7 | 135 | tan Black | |
| 15 | Sylvester | | | | | | | | | British | 5-9 | 175 | heavyset | |
| 16 | Lagrains | | | | | | | | | Holland | 5-8 | 156 | light | |
| 17 | Aalto | | | | | | | | | Russian | 5-9 | 190 | light | |
| 18 | Rither | | | | | | | | | German | 5-10 | 200 | fat. | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

List of the U S Citizens on the U/S Padnsay.

38

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| John | Nolan | U S | 38 | 1st Officer | |
| Arthur | Allen | " | 37 | 2nd " | |
| Henry P | Burgett | " | 24 | 3rd " | |
| Carl | Wicklund | Finlan | 33 | Carpenter | On other list |
| Frank | Johnson | " | 34 | Boatswain | " |
| H | Tokke | " | 27 | A B | " |
| J | Garcia | Spain | 31 | " " | " |
| D | Castebeiras | " | 21 | " " | " |
| M | Bertranos | " | 16 | " " | " |
| J | Fernandes | " | 25 | " " | " |
| R | Atkinson | U S | 23 | " " | " |
| E C | Durhan | " | 22 | " " | " |
| Arne | Bye | Norway | 23 | " " | " |
| F W | Payne | U S | 26 | W Operator | |
| J B | Peel | " | 37 | C Engineer | |
| C E | Jones | " | 32 | 1st " | |
| W F | Renton | " | 25 | 2nd " " | |
| N E | Johnson | " | 24 | 3rd " " | |
| W | Stevens | " | 45 | Deck " " | |
| E E | Carlson | " | 23 | Oiler | |
| I H | Day | English | 25 | " | |
| L P | Wright | U S | 25 | " | |
| W E | Fox | U S | 31 | Firemen | |
| Alfred | Hernandes | Panama | 19 | " " | |
| C | Mariusen | Norway | 29 | " " | |
| W | Hurley | U S | 24 | Wiper | |
| John E | Lowny | English | 30 | " " | |
| Kusta | Aalto | Finland | 36 | " " | |
| Jose | Rico | Cuban | 30 | Steward | |
| H | Beckford | English | 23 | Cook | |
| J | Thompson | U S | 22 | 2nd Cook | |
| W | Baker | " " | 22 | Utility Men | |
| E D | Jones | " " | 21 | Mess Men | |
| A | Bording | " " | 22 | " " | |
| Jacob | Sylvester | English | 24 | Mess Boy | |
| Carl | Grand | Holland | 38 | A B | |
| E | Shelton | U S | 36 | Workaway | |
| J A | Rither | German | 50 | Cook | |

Dec 5th 1920

Alfred Haugen
Master

Line Ward Liner
Owners New York and Cuba Mail S.S. Co.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet 2

Sheet No. 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Panama, arriving at New York, Dec 4th, 19[illegible], from the port of Buenos Aires via Santiago 39

(1) (2) (5)

Form 320

## New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

LISTA DE TRIPULANTES

Del ..... Capitán .....

de ..... toneladas netas, condestino á ..... á saber

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL Family name | Nombres y Apellidos | Nacionalidad | Edad Años | Destino Abordo | Observaciones | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brecklund | | | | | | Russian | 5-11 | 150 | tat arms |
| 2 | Johnson | | | | | | Russian | 6-00 | 185 | tat arms |
| 3 | Tokke | | | | | | Russian | 5-8 | 150 | tat arms |
| 4 | Garcia | | | | | | Spain | 5-8 | 150 | dark |
| 5 | Castanuras | | | | | | Spain | 5-8 | 160 | dark |
| 6 | Batasos | | | | | | Spanish | 5-1 | 135 | dark |
| 7 | Fernandez | | | | | | Spanish | 5-6 | 145 | dark |
| 8 | Bye | | | | | | Norway | 5-7 | 160 | tat arms |
| 9 | Day | | | | | | British | 5-7 | 165 | wears glasses |
| 10 | Hernandez | | | | | | Panama | 5-7 | 150 | dark |
| 11 | Mannusen | | | | | | Norg. | 5-8 | 158 | light |
| 12 | Lowny | | | | | | British | 5-7 | 160 | light |
| 13 | Rico | | | | | | Cuban | 5-10 | 150 | dark |
| 14 | Beckford | | | | | | English | 5-7 | 135 | tan black |
| 15 | Sylvester | | | | | | British | 5-9 | 175 | heavyset |
| 16 | Laprairie | | | | | | Holland | 5-6 | 156 | light |
| 17 | Alalto | | | | | | Russian | 5-9 | 190 | light |
| 18 | Kither | | | | | | German | 5-10 | 200 | fat |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Ward Line

Owners New York and Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1280

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pudnsay, arriving at New York, Dec 6th, 1920, from the port of Buenos Aires via Santiago Cuba

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) BY IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wicklund | Carl | J 326 Corp | July 25 | New Orleans | yes | yes | 33 | male | Finnish | Russian | 5-11 | 150 | tat arms |
| 2 | Johnson | Frank | Fireman | " | " | yes | yes | 34 | male | Finnish | Russian | 6-00 | 185 | tat arms |
| 3 | Jokke | Hugo | AB | " | " | yes | yes | 27 | male | Finnish | Russian | 5-8 | 150 | tat arms |
| 4 | Garcia | John | AB | " | " | yes | yes | 31 | male | Spanish | Spain | 5-8 | 150 | dark |
| 5 | Castenras | David | AB | " | " | yes | yes | 28 | male | Spanish | Spain | 5-8 | 160 | dark |
| 6 | Bataos | Manuel | AB | " | " | yes | yes | 16 | male | Spanish | Spanish | 5-1 | 135 | dark |
| 7 | Fernandez | Juan | OS | " | " | yes | yes | 25 | male | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 145 | dark |
| 8 | Bye | Arne | AB | " | " | yes | yes | 23 | male | Scand | Norway | 5-7 | 160 | tat arms |
| 9 | Day | Laurier L. M. | Oiler | " | " | yes | yes | 25 | male | English | British | 5-7 | 165 | wear glasses |
| 10 | Hernandez | Alfred | Fireman | " | " | yes | yes | 19 | male | Panaman | Panama | 5-7 | 150 | dark |
| 11 | Marinsen | George | Fireman | " | " | yes | yes | 29 | male | Scand | Norg. | 5-8 | 158 | light |
| 12 | Downy | John | Wiper | " | " | yes | yes | 30 | male | Irish | British | 5-7 | 160 | light |
| 13 | Rico | Jose | Steward | July 21 | " | yes | yes | 30 | male | Cuban | Cuban | 5-10 | 150 | dark |
| 14 | Beckford | Henry | Cook | " 25 | " | yes | yes | 23 | male | African | English | 5-7 | 135 | tan black |
| 15 | Sylvester | Jacob | Messboy | Aug | St Thomas | yes | yes | 25 | male | W. Indies | British | 5-9 | 175 | heavyset |
| 16 | Lafrain | Jobt | A.B. | Aug 14 | St Thomas | yes | yes | 38 | male | Dutch | Holland | 5-6 | 156 | light |
| 17 | Aalto | Kusta | Fireman | Sept | | yes | yes | 34 | male | Finnish | Russian | 5-9 | 190 | light |
| 18 | Kither | Arthur | Cook | Nov 23 | St Thomas | yes | yes | 50 | male | German | German | 5-10 | 200 | fat. |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total Crew 39 Aliens 18

Line Ward Line

Owners New York and Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

Local Agents

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Hansen, of the Steamer Padnan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Alfred Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec, 192[illegible]

P Keay
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1906

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V...

Sheet No. 1

CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives or agent of the vessel bringing aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Cornish Point, arriving at New York, N.Y. Dec 4, 1920 from the port of Dartmouth England.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cole | J | V Master 33853 | 16 11 20 | Dartmouth | No | Yes | 60 | M | Irish | British | | | |
| 2 | Tasty | George | V 1st Mate 3477 | " | " | | | 38 | " | English | " | 5 6 | 10 4 | |
| 3 | Parson | William E | V 2nd Eng. 14600 | " | " | | | 30 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 10 3 | |
| 4 | Truman | Richard | V 3rd Eng. AE 21401 | " | " | | | 33 | " | Canadian | " | 5 11 | 12 0 | |

Form 989

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1812

Form 989

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

410

PORT OF New York
December 18th, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Cornish Point, from port of Dartmouth, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 4th, 1920, consigned to Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd. : is now lying at Fort Buck Dks., and is expected to sail 18-12-, 1920, for Newport. Mon. via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| J. E. Cumb | 19 | Brit. | Dartmouth Devon Eng. |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

30 Tasty George V 460713 ...ant Inspector. 5470
31 Corden

Line Furness Withy
Owners Messrs Furness Withy & Co Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct informa... and 5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1923

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W. J. Lipping | 34 | Brit. | | | |

**SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. Roche
*Master.*

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Pla... | ... | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | ...ly | John | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Hewitt | S | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Ferguson | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Russell | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mc Donald | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Smyth | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Parsley | Hawa... | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Johnston | S. | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Cooper | A. | | V | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Clifford | E. | | V | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Furze | Sidney | | V | P.S. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Furze | Furze | | V | # 60275 | | | | | | |
| 31 | Cocton | | | | | | | | | | |

Line James Welby
Owners Messrs James Welby & Co Ltd
Local Agents James Welby Ltd

14—1240

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.
By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct informa...

...and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V...

Sheet No. 1

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives or agents of the vessel on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel S/S Cornish Coast, arriving at ... NEW ... liens

England.

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | POSITION COM | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Rickard | J. | V Mast | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Lasky | George | V 1st M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Carson | William E | V ...ady | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Frampton | Richard | V ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Kay | Edward | V ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Donnelly | James | V ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Yeates | Robert | V AB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Forsyth | | V " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Gumb | John | Stwd | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Johansen | Isaac | V AB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Cornish | | V Saln | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Johnston | Thomas John | V AB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Massey | Roland | V " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Richardson | Stanley | V ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Evans | William | V Chief | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Campbell | Hartley | V 2nd | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Hilton | Henry | V ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Peters | Peter | V ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Kelly | John | V ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Hewitt | S. | Steward | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Ferguson | George | V 29033 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 6 10 0 |
| 22 | Russell | Arthur | V " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5 6 10 0 |
| 23 | Mc Donald | William | V BE 35709 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5 4½ 9 7 |
| 24 | Smyth | James | V ... | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 7 9 7 |
| 25 | Hanley | Harold | V " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5 6 8 1 |
| 26 | Hunt | S. | V BE 33633 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5 8 9 5 |
| 27 | Cooper | A. | V BE 8512 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5 5½ 11 0 |
| 28 | Clifford | E. | V | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 10 10 0 |
| 29 | Page | Sidney | V P 50648 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5 6 11 0 |
| 30 | Hurst | George | V H 60275 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5 4 7 0 |
| 31 | Cochran | | | | | | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5 4 7 0 |

Line James Welby
Owners Messrs James Welby & Co Ltd
Local Agents James Welby

14—1260

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE,
OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N Y

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Cornish Coast 41

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Cornish Coast the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Detain on board ship all alien members of crew until further orders

F. Wallis,
Master

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

By ...
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# LIST OR MANIFES

Required under Act of Congress of Februar

Vessel S Cornish Point

Sheet No. 1.

...ODEW ...ions

...outh England

(1) (2) (11) (12) (13)

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cooke | J | | 5 6 | 10 7 | |
| 2 | Lusby | George | | 5 8 | 10 3 | |
| 3 | Pearson | William F | | 5 7½ | 11 4 | |
| 4 | Freeman | Richard J | | 5 11 | 12 0 | |
| 5 | Day | Edward | | 5 7½ | 11 4 | |
| 6 | Arnold | James | | 5 3 | 9 0 | |
| 7 | Tidd | Robert | | 5 9 | 10 10 | |
| 8 | Forsyth | William | | 5 8 | 9 0 | |
| 9 | Lumb | John | | ...k | 6 0 | 12 7 |
| 10 | Johansen | Lars | | ...k | 5 6 | 11 0 |
| 11 | Lavish | | | | 5 7 | 11 7 |
| 12 | Thorsen | Thomas J. | | | 5 10½ | 13 0 |
| 13 | Massey | Roland | | | 5 9 | 10 8 |
| 14 | Richardson | Stanley | | " | 5 4 | 10 7 |
| 15 | Lane | William | | " | 5 4 | 10 3 |
| 16 | Campbell | Hartley | | | 5 10 | 10 7 |
| 17 | Killen | Henry | | | | |
| 18 | Peterson | Lars | V | B.E. 34860 | | |
| 19 | Lilly | John | V | " | " | " |
| 20 | Hewitt | S. | | Steward's Number 7847 | " | " |
| 21 | Ferguson | George | V | 29033 | " | " |
| 22 | Russell | Arthur | V | " | " | " |
| 23 | Mc Donald | William | V | B.E. 35709 | " | " |
| 24 | Smyth | James | V | " | " | " |
| 25 | Handley | Harold | V | " | " | " |
| 26 | Hanson | S. | V | B.E. 33633 | " | " |
| 27 | Hooper | A. | V | B.E. 8512 | " | " |
| 28 | Clifford | E. | V | | " | " |
| 29 | Fuzzo | Sidney | V | P 50648 | " | " |
| 30 | Fuzzo | George | V | A 60275 | " | " |
| 31 | Gordon | | | | | |
| | | | | | 33 " " " | 5 4 9 0 |
| | | | | | " 32 " " " | 5 5½ 12 0 |
| | | | | | " 24 " " " | 5 6 10 0 |
| | | | | | " 20 " " " | 5 6 10 0 |
| | | | | | " 40 " " " | 5 4½ 9 7 |
| | | | | | " 25 " " " | 5 7 9 7 |
| | | | | | 21 " " " | 5 6 0 1 |
| | | | | | " 18 " " " | 5 8 9 5 |
| | | | | | " 55 " " " | 5 5½ 11 0 |
| | | | | | 39 " " " | 5 10 10 0 |
| | | | | | " 26 " " " | 5 6 11 0 |
| | | | | | 21 " " " | 5 11 [illegible] |
| | | | | | 32 " " " | 5 4 7 0 |

Line Furness Withy
Owners Messrs Furness Withy & Co Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy Ltd

14—1240

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V[illegible] CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives or agents of vessels on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Cornish Point, arriving at New York, N.Y. Dec 4, 1920 from the port of Dartmouth England

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Rocke | J. | ✓ Master B3558 | 16 11 20 | Dartmouth | No | Yes | 60 | M | Irish | British | | | |
| 2 | Lusty | George | ✓ 1st Mate B.E. 34472 | " | | | " | 38 | " | English | " | 5-6 | 10-7 | |
| 3 | Ranson | William E. | ✓ 2nd " 14600 | " | | | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 10-3 | |
| 4 | Freemon | Richard L. | ✓ 3rd " B4790 | " | | | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-10½ | 11-7 | |
| 5 | Ray | Edward | ✓ Carpenter B.E. 34791 | " | | | " | 33 | " | Norwegian | " | 5-11 | 12-0 | |
| 6 | Hoinville | Charles | ✓ Steward B.E. 4791 | " | | | " | 36 | " | English | " | 5-7½ | 11-4 | |
| 7 | Fowler | Robert | ✓ A.B. | " | " | | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 9-0 | |
| 8 | Forsyth | William | ✓ " | " | " | | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 10-10 | |
| 9 | Gumb | John | Sailor B3362 | " | " | | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 9-0 | |
| 10 | Johansen | Louis | ✓ A.B 12523 | " | " | | " | 29 | " | Danish | Danish | 6-0 | 12-7 | |
| 11 | Parish | S. | ✓ Sailor | " | " | | " | 43 | " | English | British | 5-6 | 11-0 | |
| 12 | Johnston | Thomas John | ✓ A.B. | " | " | | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 11-7 | |
| 13 | Massey | Roland | ✓ " | " | " | | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5-10½ | 13-0 | |
| 14 | Richardson | Stanley | ✓ B.E. 34707 | " | | | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 10-8 | |
| 15 | Evans | William | ✓ Chief Engineer B.E. 34796 | " | | | " | 36 | " | Welsh | " | 5-9 | 10-7 | |
| 16 | Campbell | Hartley | ✓ 2nd " B.E. 34802 | " | | | " | 33 | " | English | " | 5-9 | 10-3 | |
| 17 | Chilver | Henry | ✓ 3rd " B.E. 34801 | " | | | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 10-7 | |
| 18 | Peters | Thomas | ✓ 4th " B.E. 34860 | " | | | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 11-10 | |
| 19 | Cully | John | ✓ Donkeyman | " | " | | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 9-0 | |
| 20 | Hewitt | S. | ✓ Fireman & Trimmer 28471 | " | " | | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5-8½ | 12-0 | |
| 21 | Ferguson | George | ✓ 29033 | " | " | | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 10-0 | |
| 22 | Bounsell | Arthur | ✓ " | " | " | | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 10-0 | |
| 23 | Mc Donald | William | ✓ Greaser B.E. 35700 | " | | | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-4½ | 9-7 | |
| 24 | Smyth | James | ✓ Storekeeper & Trimmer | " | " | | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 9-8 | |
| 25 | Ramsley | Harold | ✓ " | " | " | | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 10-1 | |
| 26 | Johnston | S. | ✓ Fireman B.E. 33633 | " | " | | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 9-5 | |
| 27 | Hooper | A. | ✓ Fireman & Trimmer B.E. 28512 | " | " | | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5-5½ | 11-0 | |
| 28 | Clifford | E. | ✓ " | " | " | | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 10-0 | |
| 29 | Furze | Sidney | ✓ P50648 | " | " | | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 11-0 | |
| 30 | Furze | George | ✓ A60275 | " | " | | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 12-0 | |
| 31 | Crocker | | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5-4 | 7-0 | |

Line Furness Withy

Owners Messrs Furness Withy & Co Ltd

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SHEET NO.

## OR MAS[illegible] THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

[illegible] an [illegible] nc [illegible]
Changes [illegible] Members
n board [illegible] be
Immigration offi[illegible]

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of crew members of crews Form 6S9 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1280

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S British Port, arriving at New York, 19, from the port of Cardiff, England

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | ft in | st lb | 43 |
| 1 | Crudlow | Richard | ✓ Fireman | 11-11-10 | [illegible] | | Yes | 19 | M | English | British | | | |
| 2 | Lathing | H. | ✓ " | " | " | | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | 9 4 |
| 3 | Turnbull | Frederick | ✓ Chief Steward | " | " | | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | 11 0 |
| 4 | Nicholson | Norman | ✓ 2nd B.E. 31694 | " | " | | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | 8 10 |
| 5 | Hudson | Harold | ✓ Trimmer | " | " | | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | 10 5 |
| 6 | Coleman | Richard | ✓ Ship's Cook | " | " | | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | 1 2 |
| 7 | Lyons | [illegible] | [illegible] 48467 | " | " | | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | 10 9 |
| 8 | Castro | [illegible] | ✓ [illegible] B.E. 35690 | " | " | | " | 22 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 6 | 11 | 9 8 |
| 9 | Waters | Frank Ernest | ✓ [illegible] | " | " | | " | 28 | " | English | British | 5 | 5 | 11 1 |
| 10 | Priddy | Harry | ✓ [illegible] B.2512 | " | " | | " | 19 | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | 10 12 |
| 11 | Brackenridge | Alexander | B.E. 31691 | " | " | | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | 9 5 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Furness & Abby
Owners Furness Withy & Co. Ltd
Local Agents [illegible]

*See last page of this form.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 7, and 9 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Cornish Point, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

J. Fitzpatrick
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1920

J. J. Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, to report to, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6641 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 22 1943
Date

Vera Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 22 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6641 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 22 1943
Date

Mary Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 22 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT ... United States ...

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigrant officer in charge any additional alien employed or discovered on board, and to deliver lists containing the names of all aliens who have been discharged or who have died since the sailing of the vessel, and the causes of their discharge or death, so far as known, and the destination of such aliens so discharged, and to pay a tax of $8 for each alien not included in the lists delivered at the port of arrival, and for each alien who shall be found on board of such vessel, and not reported, or who has been discharged or died, and not accounted for to the satisfaction of the immigrant officer in charge, whose decision as to the sufficiency of the reasons given for any variance between the lists and the actual facts shall be subject to review only by the Secretary of Labor; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the sufficiency of the reasons given for any variance between the lists and the actual facts, or pending the payment of the tax herein provided for, except upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover said tax. Upon the payment of said tax or the deposit of said sum, the master shall be given a certificate to that effect, which shall be delivered to the collector of customs before clearance is granted. Any master who refuses to deliver the lists required by this section, or who refuses to pay the tax imposed by this section, or who refuses to deposit a sum sufficient to pay the same, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both, and may be refused clearance until he has complied with the provisions of this section and paid the penalty incurred by reason of his failure so to do. The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe rules and regulations for the enforcement of this section, and may remit fines and penalties in whole or in part and may mitigate or discontinue prosecutions hereunder.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CR... PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

41

Port of New York, ... 19

I, master of the ... S.S. ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since ... port.

Number of seamen signed ... Number of seamen deserted ...

Number of seamen discharged ... Number left in hospital or died ...

Number of seamen signed on at this port ... Present crew this date ...

... signed on at this port ... consigned to ... and is ... in port of case in United States

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[SIGNATURE OF M...]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ...mair | U.S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | Italian | American 5.4 |
| 18 | Nervik | ... | U.S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Mexican | Mexican 5.1 |
| 19 | Carlson | Lester | Ch Eng | " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Scand.n | Norweigan 5.6 |
| 20 | ...etrie | ...ubert | 1st A st | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | American | American 5.10 |
| 21 | ...hott | ...rank | ...nd " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | English | American 5.8 |
| 22 | ...rr | ... | ... " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | German | American 6.1 |
| 23 | ...arsen | Jas | ...erman | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | American | American 5.8 |
| 24 | ...torik | Chas Fin | Fire | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Greek | Greek 5.7 |
| 25 | ...ater | William T. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Scand.n | Norweigan 6.2 |
| 26 | Johansen | Wm. ... | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | American | American 5.10 |
| 27 | ...agerman | ... | ...uartermaster | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Scand.n | Norweigan 5.7 |
| 28 | ...chen | Ar... | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Finland | Finland 5.8 |
| 29 | ...irrinelar | Jas. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Spanish | Spanish 5.4 |
| 30 | Casal | ... | ...ireman | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | American | American 5.7 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 23 | " | Spanish | Spanish 5.9 |

...
...
U.S. Shipping Board.
Walker & Daly

Form 556
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and for what signed on |
|---|---|---|---|

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and from what vessel. |
|---|---|---|---|

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| No. | Name. | | | | | | | | | Age. | Nationality. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Nervik | O. | O.S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Scand.n | Norweigan 5.6 |
| 19 | Carlson | Lester | Ch Eng | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | American | American 5.10 |
| 20 | Petrie | Hubert | 1st Asst | " | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | English | American 5.8 |
| 21 | Rhoth | Frank | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | German | American 6.1 |
| 22 | Poppe | John | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | American | American 5.8 |
| 23 | Karavas | Jak | Pumpman | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Greek | Greek 5.7 |
| 24 | Stonik | Christian | Oiler | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Scand.n | Norweigan 6.2 |
| 25 | Bates | William.E. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | American | American 5.10 |
| 26 | Johansen | Nils.Jacob | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Scand.n | Norweigan 5.7 |
| 27 | Lagerman | Erik | Watertender | " | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Finland | Finland 5.8 |
| 28 | Ochoa | Arsenio | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Spanish | Spanish 5.4 |
| 29 | Birmingham | Jas. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | American | American 5.7 |
| 30 | Casal | M. | Fireman | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Spanish | Spanish 5.9 |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| No. | Name. | Nationality. | Where and when landed. | Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on behalf that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration authorities.

Master.

Line

Owners U.S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents Walker & Daly

*See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* S/S. Overbrook , *arriving at* New York , December , 1920 , *from the port of* Port Lobos. Mexico

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Steele | William. A. | Master | Nov 12 | New York | Yes | Yes | 45 | Male | American | American | 5.11 | 185 | |
| 2 | Karstel | Hendrik | 1st Mate | " " | " " | " | " | 32 | " | Dutch | " | 5.8 | | |
| 3 | DePalma | Louis | 2nd " | " " | " " | " | " | 31 | " | Italian | " | 5.8 | | |
| 4 | Dubel | Rudolf. F | 3rd " | " " | " " | " | " | 22 | " | German | " | 5.5 | | |
| 5 | Luik | Jake | Carpenter | " " | " " | " | " | 38 | " | Russian | Russian | 5.10 | | |
| 6 | Swenson | Nils | Bos.n | " " | " " | " | " | 50 | " | Scandinavian | Swede | 5.6 | | |
| 7 | Sponyo | Petro | A.B. | " " | " " | " | " | 25 | " | Italian | Italian | 5.6 | | |
| 8 | Ayalo | August | A.B. | " " | " " | " | " | 32 | " | Finland | American | 5.0 | | |
| 9 | Ekland | August | A.B. | " " | " " | " | " | 45 | " | Finland | Russia | 5.6 | | |
| 10 | Nova | Juan | A.B. | " " | " " | " | " | 28 | " | Chile | Chile | 5.4 | | |
| 11 | Gustafson | John.E. | A.B. | " " | " " | " | " | 42 | " | Scand.n | Swede | 5.5 | | |
| 12 | Nelson | Olaf | A.B. | " " | " " | " | " | 28 | " | " | Norweigan | 5.9 | | |
| 13 | Grandahl | G. | A:B. | " " | " " | " | " | 25 | " | Finland | Finland | 5.4 | | |
| 14 | Lambit | John | A.B. | " " | " " | " | " | 25 | " | Russian | Russian | 5.8 | | |
| 15 | Kunits | Sam | O.S. | " " | " " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.3 | | |
| 16 | Ranieri | Anthony | O.S. | " " | " " | " | " | 18 | " | Italian | American | 5.4 | | |
| 17 | Salazar | Adolf | O.S. | " " | " " | " | " | 19 | " | Mexican | Mexican | 5.1 | | |
| 18 | Nervik | O. | O.S. | " " | " " | " | " | 22 | " | Scand.n | Norweigan | 5.6 | | |
| 19 | Carlson | Lester | Ch Eng | " " | " " | " | " | 27 | " | American | American | 5.10 | | |
| 20 | Petrie | Hubert | 1st Asst | " " | " " | " | " | 32 | " | English | American | 5.8 | | |
| 21 | Khoth | Frank | 2nd " | " " | " " | " | " | 33 | " | German | American | 6.1 | | |
| 22 | Poppe | John | 3rd " | " " | " " | " | " | 26 | " | American | American | 5.8 | | |
| 23 | Karavas | Jak | Pumpman | " " | " " | " | " | 26 | " | Greek | Greek | 5.7 | | |
| 24 | Stonik | Christian | Oiler | " " | " " | " | " | 30 | " | Scand.n | Norweigan | 6.0 | | |
| 25 | Bates | William.E. | " | " " | " " | " | " | 36 | " | American | American | 5.10 | | |
| 26 | Johansen | Nils.Jacob | " | " " | " " | " | " | 26 | " | Scand.n | Norweigan | 5.7 | | |
| 27 | Lagerman | Erik | Waterterder | " " | " " | " | " | 33 | " | Finland | Finland | 5.8 | | |
| 28 | Ochoa | Arsenio | " | " " | " " | " | " | 33 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.4 | | |
| 29 | Birmingham | Jas. | " | " " | " " | " | " | 23 | " | American | American | 5.7 | | |
| 30 | Casal | M. | Fireman | " " | " " | " | " | 23 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.9 | | |

Line
Owners: U.S. Shipping Board.
Local Agents: Walker & Daly

* Set list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information may cause delay in the landing of any alien. See other side.

LIST A

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Hall, of the S. S. Cornwall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens who will be taken on board the said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the foregoing question No. 16 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions a, b, and d of Immigration Rule 19 to which reference is here made.

William A. Hall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

**The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 599) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the Master to the principal immigration officer at the port.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [to the United States from foreign ports], at what port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector in charge of the port at which the vessel arrives a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating their [respective] ages, sex, [and] nationality, [which list or manifest shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 599) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigrant inspector at the port.] whether they are in possession of money, and if so how much, whether they have been in prison, almshouses, or institutions for the insane or supported by charity, whether they are connected with any criminal organization or are polygamists, whether they have ever been deported, and if so, when and why, whether they have a ticket through to their destination, whether they have been assisted by any society or person, and if so, by what society or person, whether they have any relatives or friends in the country, and if so, what relatives or friends and their names and addresses, whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and address, the purpose for which they come, whether they intend to return to their native country after a temporary absence, whether they are under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor, whether they have a ticket or passage paid for by others, and if so, by whom, whether in possession of a ticket, and if so, whether the ticket is a through ticket, whether they have been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long they remained, whether they intend to become citizens of the United States, whether they are coming for the purpose of engaging in any unlawful pursuit, whether they are members of the anarchistic class, or members of the class which believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, whether they are coming pursuant to any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature and probable duration thereof, whether they are married or single, whether they are males over sixteen years of age and capable of reading or writing, whether they are males or females, whether they are over fifty years of age, whether they are over five feet in height, and whether they are able to read or write the English language or some other language, and if so, what language, and the nearest relative or friend in the country whence they came, and the amount of money in his possession at the time of his arrival, which list or manifest shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port where the inspection of the persons on board is had, and before the inspection of any such person is had, and which list or manifest may be used by the inspector at the time of the inspection of any such person on board for the purpose of asking him questions additional to those stated in such list or manifest; and the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of the delivery of such list or manifest a true report in writing containing the names of all alien employees who were employed on the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave it prior to its departure on the next voyage, the cause for their leaving the vessel, and the amount of wages paid to each of them, if any; and shall also report the names of all aliens employed on the vessel who have died during the voyage, and the cause of death, and the names of all aliens who have been employed on the vessel who have been left behind, and the cause for leaving them behind, and the amount of wages due to each of them, if any; and shall also report the names of all aliens who have been employed on the vessel who have been discharged from the vessel prior to the arrival at the port, and the cause for their discharge, and the amount of wages paid to each of them, if any; and shall also report the names of all aliens who have been employed on the vessel who have deserted the vessel prior to the arrival at the port, and the amount of wages due to each of them, if any; and shall also report the number of passengers who have died during the voyage, and the cause of death, and the number of births during the voyage, and the sex of each child born, and the cause of death of each child that died before arrival, and the number of stowaways on board, and the number of stowaways who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such master, agent, owner, or consignee to deliver such list or manifest, or to make such report, or to answer such questions, or to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of the delivery of such list or manifest the money required by section 2 of this Act to be collected from each alien not in possession of at least $50, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such offense; and in case of the failure of any such master, agent, owner, or consignee to deliver such list or manifest, or to make such report, or to answer such questions, or to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of the delivery of such list or manifest the money required by section 2 of this Act to be collected from each alien not in possession of at least $50, the vessel upon which any such alien shall arrive shall be liable to the United States in the sum of $300, which may be sued for and recovered by the United States in a civil action; and clearance shall be refused such vessel by the collector of customs at any port of the United States until the said sum of $300 is paid or until a bond with sufficient surety is given to the collector of customs in double the amount of said sum, conditioned for the payment of said sum, which bond shall be sued upon and said sum recovered thereon in case of default in the payment of said sum by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, remit the fine, or any part thereof, imposed upon the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel on account of the failure of any alien employed on such vessel to be listed by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel, or on account of the failure of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel to report, deliver lists or manifests, or pay the head tax, concerning any such alien, or on account of the death of any such alien prior to the time of the inspection of such vessel, or on account of the departure of any such alien from the vessel before the inspection of such vessel, or on account of any false statement concerning the same: *Provided further*, That no fine shall be imposed upon the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel on account of the failure of any alien to be listed who shall have been allowed to land temporarily under bond, as provided for in the proviso to section 17 of this Act, unless such alien fails to return to the vessel within the period for which he was granted permission to land.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, entering, and clearing vessels.* Alien passengers and departing aliens shall be manifested on the list or lists prepared for that purpose by the steamship company in accordance with the requirements of law. Where alien passengers are discharged at a foreign port in addition to their ultimate destination, clearance will be granted the vessel only upon the production to the collector of customs of a certificate from the United States consular officer at such foreign port that the master has complied with the requirements of law in respect to the delivery of lists or manifests of such passengers.

No clearance shall be granted any vessel having on board any alien required by section 16 to have been listed, and not then included in a list or manifest delivered to the immigrant inspector as required by said section or in the manner prescribed by section 55 having been carried, but dropped, pursuant to a request made in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Spanish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish American. |
| Italian (north). | Syrian. |
| Italian (south). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* S/S Overbrook *, arriving at* New York , December , 1920, *from the port of* Port Lobos, Mexico

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Barrel | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Percy | Jose | Fireman | Nov 18 | New York | Yes | Yes | 26 | Male | Spanish | Spanish | 5.6 | | |
| 3 | Gomez | F. | " | " " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 6.0 | | |
| 4 | Aldamas | M. | Wiper | " " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| 5 | Bloomfelot | Antonio | " | " " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.9 | | |
| 6 | Bullock | A. | " | " " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Russian | Russian | 5.6 | | |
| 7 | Gutierrez | H.F. | Steward | " " | " | " | " | 57 | " | American | American | 5.5 | | |
| 8 | Kucero | Frank | Ch Cook | " " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.7 | | |
| 9 | Fernandez | Joseph | 2nd " | " " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Czechoslovak | Czechoslovak | 5.7 | | |
| 10 | Willbrandt | Arturo | Utility | " " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.5 | | |
| 11 | Genzken | Erich | Messman | " " | " | " | " | 17 | " | German | American | 5.5 | | |
| 12 | Enurald | Fredk W. | " | " " | " | " | " | 27 | " | American | American | 5.2 | | |
| 13 | Pons | Raoul | " | " " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Honduras | Honduras | 5.4 | | |
| 14 | Lucia | John | Messboy | " " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Dutch | Holland | 6.2 | | |
| 15 | Volr | Antonio | " | " " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.6 | | |
| 16 | | Richard | Wireless Op | " " | " | " | " | 60 | " | German | Czechoslo | 5.6 | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners U.S.Shipping Board
Local Agents Walker & Daly

* See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to fully fill in the information in columns 2 to 13, inclusive, of this manifest is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* S/S Overbrook , *arriving at* New York , December , 1930 , *from the port of* Port Lobos. Mexico

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Barrel | Jose | Fireman | Nov 18 | New York | Yes | Yes | 26 | Male | Spanish | Spanish | 5.6 | | |
| 2 | Percy | P. | " | " " | " " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 6.0 | | |
| 3 | Gomez | M. | Wiper | " " | " " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| 4 | Aldames | Antonio | " | " " | " " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.9 | | |
| 5 | Bloomfelat | A. | " | " " | " " | " | " | 20 | " | Russian | Russian | 5.6 | | |
| 6 | Bullock | H.E. | Steward | " " | " " | " | " | 57 | " | American | American | 5.5 | | |
| 7 | Gutierrez | Frank | Ch Cook | " " | " " | " | " | 23 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.7 | | |
| 8 | Rucero | Joseph | 2nd " | " " | " " | " | " | 38 | " | Czechoslovak | Czechoslovak | 5.7 | | |
| 9 | F[illegible]ndez | Arburo | Utility | " " | " " | " | " | 21 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.5 | | |
| 10 | Willbrandt | Erich | Messman | " " | " " | " | " | 17 | " | German | American | 5.5 | | |
| 11 | Genzken | Fredk W. | " | " " | " " | " | " | 27 | " | American | American | 5.2 | | |
| 12 | Enurald | Ravul | " | " " | " " | " | " | 23 | " | Honduras | Honduras | 5.4 | | |
| 13 | Pons | John | Messboy | " " | " " | " | " | 31 | " | Dutch | Holland | 6.2 | | |
| 14 | Lucia | Antonio | " | " " | " " | " | " | 27 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.6 | | |
| 15 | Wolr | Richard | Wireless Opr | " " | " " | " | " | 20 | " | German | Czechoslo | 5.6 | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners U.S.Shipping Board
Local Agents Walker & Daly

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 5, 6, and 9 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], do declare that the following is a full and true list of all the alien stowaways in said vessel found on board thereof during her present voyage; I have noted the cognizance section 20 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions a (2) and (3) of Immigration Rule 10 to which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] the master, commander, or other officer in charge thereof shall deliver to the chief officer in charge of the customs collection district in which such vessel shall arrive, or to some officer designated by such chief officer, a list or manifest of all the persons on board such vessel, whether cabin passengers or those in the steerage, who are not citizens of the United States, stating the country of which they are severally citizens or subjects, the country whence they severally came, the number and kind of pieces of baggage belonging to each, and the amount of money each has with him, and what amount, if any, he has paid for his passage, and what amount he has contributed toward the payment of his passage, and by whom the same was furnished, and whether he intends to proceed, and his destination, whether he has ever been in the United States, and if so, when, where, and how long he resided therein, whether he has a ticket through to his destination, whether he has been deported, and if so, why, whether he is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, engagement, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor, whether he is married or single, his age, sex, and calling, whether he can read or write, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is a professional beggar, whether he is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform any labor or service of any kind in the United States, and whether he is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or any person who has been insane within five years previous; whether he is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, and if so, how many and what cause thereof; whether he has been in prison or in a almshouse or an asylum for the support of the poor or a hospital for treatment of the insane or destitute, or supported by charity, or a professional beggar, and if so, which; whether he is a person who believes in the practicability or desirability of the overthrow of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelieving in any of the principles above mentioned; whether he is a prostitute or has been connected with the business of prostitution, and whether he is coming to the United States for that purpose; [illegible]

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests.* [illegible] the following [illegible] and [illegible] manifests [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 48

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. "Sandefjord" 1920

from port of St.Nazaire her by certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 3.

Number of seamen discharged 27

Number of seamen signed on at this port 27

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4. desember, 1920, consigned to

is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail 19 for

to United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | |

P. King Irish

P. King
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.
(Acting for and in behalf of the Commissioner)
(Title)

Line:
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 989

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 48

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York, 1920

S.S. "Sandefjord"

I, , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Total crew this date 39

The said vessel arrived at this port 4. desember, 1920, consigned to

and is now lying at Hoboken

First port of call in United States

A true and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| No. | Name | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1920

*Sea-chest found on board vessel.

NOTE.—Failure to report in full or correct information in columns 2a, 3a, 4a, and 5a is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure. See other side.

Form 289

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

48

...MENT OF LABOR

## EXTRACT FROM IMI...N ACT OF ...

...sel in t... duty ...

SEC. 36. That upon ar... any foreign port or plac... consignee, or master the... officer in charge of the p... all aliens employed on su... tively hold in the ship's... respectively shipped or e... and discharged in the po... of such information as th... prescribe; and after the... duty of such owner, agen... immigration officer, in wr... which any such alien has... description of such alien, ... lead to his apprehension; a... it shall be the duty of suc... deliver to such immigrati... ...containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or railroad, canal, bridge, or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section seventy-three of this act, before to obtain, or preventing a foreign alien to come to any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigrant officers, and the circumstances under which any person shall be permitted to come with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $500 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, if it be impracticable or inexpedient to prosecute the alien [illegible] master, officer, or agent of any such vessel as penalty of $1,000 shall [illegible] the [illegible] or in the appropriate United States court.

...ork

...1920

...ord'

...owing is a complete record of all

...ien deserted

...ospital (or died)

date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4. desember, 1920, consigned to ... is now lying at Hobo...en, and is expected to get ... for ... on United States port of ... Last voyage was ... First port of call in United States ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| No. | Name | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | [illegible] | " | " |
| 19 | [illegible] | " | " |
| 20 | [illegible] | " | " |
| 21 | [illegible] | " | " |
| 22 | [illegible] | " | " |
| 23 | [illegible] | " | " |
| 24 | [illegible] | " | " |
| 25 | [illegible] | " | " |
| 26 | [illegible] | " | " |
| 27 | [illegible] | " | " |
| 28 | [illegible] | " | " |
| 29 | [illegible] | " | " |
| 30 | [illegible] | " | " |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of Seamen Left Behind.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 989

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 48

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. "Sandefjord", 1920

from port of St.Nazaire, her by certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38

Number of seamen discharged 27

Number of seamen signed on at this port 28

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4. desember, 1920, consigned to

is now lying at Rotterdam, and is expected to sail for

and United States port of

First port of call in United States

the voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| No. | Name | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|

[CONTINUED OVER]

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*Seaman's name to be given.

NOTE.—Failure to enter in full a correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Theodor Larsen | | Norwegian | 5/12-20 Philadelphia |
| Karl A. Bertelsen | 22 | " | " |
| Bjarne Larsen | 22 | " | 28/12-20 Baltimore |
| Oscar Mentzoni | 22 | " | " " " |
| Gustav Johannesen | 23 | | 12/10-20. Philadelphia. |
| Fredrik Westglund | 22 | | |
| Halfdan Andreasen | 30 | " | 28/12-20 Baltimore |
| Fredrik Nilsen | 25 | Danish | " " " |
| Karl M. Nilsen | 3 | | 17/12-20 Philadelphia |
| Karl Johannson | 32 | Swedish | " |
| Elias Pontinen | 24 | Finland | " " " |
| Rudolf Johannesen | 27 | Norwegian | " " |
| John Westlund | 24 | Swedish | " " |
| Arthur Nilsen | 18 | Norwegian | " " |
| Milfred Mathiesen | 18 | | " " " |
| Fritjof Olsen | 21 | " | " " |
| Jens Thoresen | 19 | " | " " |

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | | Norwegian | [illegible] | 21 | Norwegian |
| [illegible] | | " | [illegible] | 23 | " |
| [illegible] | | " | [illegible] | | Danish |
| [illegible] | | " | [illegible] | | " |
| [illegible] | | Danish | [illegible] | 29 | Swedish |
| [illegible] | | " | [illegible] | 33 | " |
| [illegible] | | Norwegian | [illegible] | | |
| [illegible] | | Danish | [illegible] | 21 | |
| [illegible] | 18 | | [illegible] | | |
| [illegible] | 33 | | [illegible] | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

*Master.*

[OVER.]

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | 21 |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | 23 |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | 27 |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | [illegible] |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | 34 |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | 25 |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | 35 |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | 52 |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | 24 |

P King Irish

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

43

PORT OF [illegible]

[illegible], 1920

I, master of the [illegible] S. S. "[illegible]" from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 39 | Number of seamen deserted | —— |
| Number of seamen discharged | 17 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 22 | Total crew this date | 39 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 1920, consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 1921, for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible]. First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible].

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | [illegible] | | | " | [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | " | [illegible] |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | " | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | " | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | " | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | " | [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | " | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | " | [illegible] |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | " | [illegible] |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | " | [illegible] |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | " | [illegible] |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | " | [illegible] |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | " | [illegible] |

Line
Owner [illegible]
Local Agents

* Number of case on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to state briefly and correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Waino Nurmela ✓ | 37 | Finland | 13/11-20. Philadelphia |
| Evert Frantzi ✓ | 22 | " | " " " |
| Richard Karlson ✓ | 26 | Swedish | 13/11-20 St.Nazaire |
| Karl A. Olsen ✓ | 17 | Norwegian | 27/4-20 New-York |
| Anders Hoxeter ✓ | 31 | " | 28/4-20 " |
| Ingvald Skjervø | 28 | " | 24/4-20 " |
| Agents Olsen | 20 | " | " " |
| Leif Hansen | 21 | " | 27/4-20 " |
| Guttorm Berre | 22 | " | " " |
| Gustav Foss ✓ | 23 | | 23/8-20 Havre |
| Hans Ageland ✓ | 44 | " | 9/1-19 New-York |
| Albert Mikeland ✓ | 24 | " | 23/12-19 Baltimore |
| Harald Engerdahl ✓ | 27 | " | 20/12 19 " |
| Jonerius Skei ✓ | 22 | " | 29/7-20. Narvegsund |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sigurd Olsen 21 Norsk | | | | | |
| Karl Andersaag 21 " | | | | | |
| Sigurd Salvesen 20 " | | | | | |
| Bjarne Vargdal 18 " | | | | | |
| Ingvald Skjervø 28 " | | | | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Kolstø
*Master.*

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

P King Josh

Line .....
Owners E. M. Wright & Co
Local Agents Hudson Bay Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United Sta any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689.

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [illegible], [illegible]

[illegible] 1921

I, master of the [illegible] S.S. "Kroonland", from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 35 | Number of seamen deserted | 1 |
| Number of seamen discharged | 2 | Seamen left in hospital [or died] | 1 |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 5 | Total crew this date | 29 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5/11-21, 1921, consigned to Kinsley Steamship Co., is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail 7/1, 1921, for [illegible].

via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States

this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cornelius [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] 3/-1921 |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| Line | Name | Number | Rating | Age |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 35 |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Line
Owners' [illegible]
Local Agents' [illegible]

* See list of races on Lack Island.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (7), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United Sta[tes] from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—161.

Form 689.

50

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk Va.
June 6- 1921

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "Hovgaard" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 35 | Number of seamen deserted | 1 |
| Number of seamen discharged | 2 | Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) | 1 |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 6 | Total crew this date | 39 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5/1-21, 1921, consigned to Linsley Steamship Co. ; is now lying at Lambert pt. , and is expected to sail 7/1- , 1921, for Europe.

via United States port of ; First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Christian Olsen | 28 | Norwegian | N. York 3/1-1921 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—931

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | 216[illegible] | 12/10-20 | " | " | 23 | " |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | 16807[illegible] | 12/11-2[illegible] | " | " | 22 | " |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | 3[illegible]23[illegible] | 12/11 18 | Finnish | " | 2[illegible] | " |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | 32361 | 20½-20 | " | " | [illegible] | " |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 32[illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | " |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | 32359 | " | " | " | [illegible] | " |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | 3[illegible]013 | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | " |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | 25897 | 25-20 | Baltimore | " | 36 | " |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | 125 | " | " | " | 25 | " |
| 28 | Nilsen | [illegible] | ✓ | ~~[illegible]~~ 13158 | " | " | " | 38 | " |
| 29 | Johansen | [illegible] | ✓ | 32231 | " | " | " | 32 | " |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | 5[illegible]70 | " | " | " | 24 | " |

P King Finish

Line [illegible]
Owners H. M. Wrangell & Co.
Local Agents Hudson Bay Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Olaus Olsen | 24 | Norwegian | | | |
| Karl Arnold | 1 | " | | | |
| Karl E. Holmes | 1 | " | | | |
| Hoeger Hansen | 20 | Danish | | | |
| Karl Jacob | 26 | Swedish | | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ernest Bjorn | | Norwegian | on Oct 27 1917 | Fever ? |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | Olsen | | | | | 35 |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

P King Trish

Line .....

Owners H. M. Hanify & Co

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* , *arriving at* , 191 , *from the port of*

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
[illegible]

* See list of races on back of sheet.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of , do declare
that the [illegible] arrived at [illegible] on the [illegible] and [illegible] this port on [illegible] on the present voyage.
I have made a personal examination of the United States Immigration Laws and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 3 and to the best of my knowledge and belief the said [illegible] has not violated any of the provisions of said laws or rules.

Master, Purser or Second Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 3. That [illegible] shall be [illegible] from the United States in pursuance of the provisions of this act, or of any law or treaty now or hereafter in force, to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, or to the country from which he last came and entered the United States, or to such other country as may be willing to receive him, shall be [illegible] from the United States to the aforesaid country at the expense of the appropriation [illegible] for the enforcement of this act: Provided, That [illegible] shall be [illegible] from the United States [illegible] at the time of [illegible] in the United States [illegible] at the time of [illegible] in the United States [illegible] at the time of [illegible] in

FORM 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* , *arriving at* ( , , *from the port of*

| No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | | 3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | 4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | 5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | 6 Whether able to read | 7 Age | 8 Sex | 9 Race | 10 Nationality | 11 Height | 12 Weight | 13 Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Every omission of detail or incorrect statement in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

..... do declare

.....

John Lathe

Master [illegible] Second Officer

.....

Local Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 16.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting registering and shipping of Aliens.* No Alien shall be manifested on the blank for [illegible] unless he has been duly registered and shipped in accordance with the terms of section 2 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and upon the proper certificate of such registry and shipment.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel carrying passengers required by said section to be registered and shipped, unless the certificate of registry has been furnished, and not then unless notice of hearing in the manner and form required by said section or to that prescribed by section 45 hereof has been given, and the [illegible] required in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bulgarian. | Mexican. |
| Cantonese. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moorish. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish American. |
| Italian (north). | Syrian. |
| Italian (south). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

... United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

12-6- Fairville

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 589

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, S. S. [illegible] 53

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. [illegible] the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew not in possession of Seamans identification card Form 2. complete.

Phone Broad 2029 when photos. are ready.

Hernandez Laureano
Garcia, Juan
Bonet, Miguel.

R W Forbes Master

BYRON H. UHL,
ACTING COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,
By Frederick a Wallis
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Artistegui | X | T. | | 35[illegible] | " | 10/5/2. | " | " | 28 " " " 5-6 |
| 27 | Lopez | ✓ | A | 1755. | Coalhasser | | | " | " | 19 " " " 5-7 |
| 28 | Espinoza | ✓ | | 31951. | " | | | " | " | 26 " hic hic 5-11 |
| 29 | Harris | | D | 30635. | " | | | " | " | 20 " " " 5-7 |
| 30 | Cornstro | ✓ | C | K-5907 | Bl. Steward | | | " | " | 45 " America American 5-10 |

A. A. Hodoly. Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT O

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel from any foreign port or place it shall be the consignee, or master thereof to deliver to officer in charge of the port of arrival list all aliens employed on such vessel, stating tively bold in the ship's company, wh respectively shipped or engaged, and pe and discharged in the port of arrival; or of such information as the Secretary of prescribe: and after the arrival of any s duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or immigration officer, in writing, as soon a which any such alien has illegally landed description of such alien, together with land to his apprehension; and before the d it shall be the duty of such owner, agen deliver to such immigration officer a l names of all alien employees who were no time of the arrival but who will leave po her departure, and also the names of tho paid off and discharged and of those i or landed; and in case of the failure of su or master so to deliver either of the said l and departing, respectively, or so to repo or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the c customs district in which the port of arr $10 for each alien concerning whom corr or a true report is not made as above re shall be granted clearance pending the det of the liability to the payment of such f fine is imposed, while it remains unpai remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That o prior to the determination of such quest sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, and

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall wilfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vessel, together with her or its appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

## RDING CHANGES IN CREW RE.

-ABOR
DE

54

New Yo-k, New Yo-k

Dec. 23 , 1920

E PORTVILLE

at the following is a complete record of all this port:

ber of seamen deserted None

en left in hospital (or died) None

l crew this date 36

5 , 1920, consigned to

ring at Pier 17 Bkln , and is

vana, Cuba

First port of call in United States

s in crew:

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

... United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, New York

Dec. 23, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. LAKE FOREVILLE

from port of SANTIAGO CUBA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 36 | Number of seamen deserted | None |
| Number of seamen discharged | 36 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | None |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 36 | Total crew this date | 36 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 5, 1920, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 17 Bkln, and is expected to sail December 23 1920, for Havana, Cuba via United States port of New York

First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

N

O

N

E

[CONTINUED OVER

5/2.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | | | | 1/4/2. | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | 10/3/2. | | | | | | | | 5·6 |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5·7 |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2b, 6a, 6b, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | N | |
| | | O | |
| | | N | |
| | | E | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

Total crew signed and paid off by U. S. Shipping Commissioner at New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Total crew signed on at New York by U. S. Shipping Commissioner

Form 303

# New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

55

S.S. LAKE FORKVILLE
SAILED DEC. 21, 1920.

| NAME | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALITY |
|---|---|---|---|
| R. W. Forbes | Master | | U. S. |
| E. Hammahaus | 1st Officer | 34 | Finland Nat |
| E. E. Erskin | 2nd " | 22 | U. S. |
| Aron Ekeland | 3rd " | 26 | Norway F.P. |
| John Godfrey | Boatswain | 36 | U. S. |
| Tom Brown | Seaman | 30 | B. W. I. |
| Edward Woods | " | 31 | D. W. I. |
| Eugene Hassell | " | 25 | Sto Domingo |
| Samuel Phillips | " | 42 | B. W. I. |
| J. Clarke | " | 36 | " |
| S. Clarke | " | 36 | " |
| Juan Marcano | " Ord. | 24 | Venezuela |
| D. Marcano | " " | 22 | " |
| A. Alexander | Chief Engineer | 26 | U. S. |
| Joseph Gyere | 1st Ass't " | 31 | England Nat |
| Charles Petranck | 2nd " " | 39 | U. S. |
| Clarence Roach | 3rd " " | 28 | U. S. |
| Antonio Ramos | Oiler | 25 | Spain |
| John Urettos | " | 32 | Greece |
| Theo. Kekkias Jaunides | " | 29 | " F P |
| Antonio Kokalas | Fireman | 29 | Greece |
| John Sait | " | 29 | " |
| L. Telplopoulos | " | 30 | " |
| Manuel Shavos | " | 25 | " |
| Manuel Ortes | " | 26 | Spain |
| A. Fernandez | " | | " |
| Juan Diaz Alvarez | Coalpasser | 22 | Spain |
| S. D. Lefakis | " | 20 | Greece |
| W. J. Pereiza | " | 27 | Brazil |
| J. C. Armstrong | Steward | 35 | U. S. |
| G. Jankers | Cook | 33 | Holland |
| John Uryhof | 2nd Cook | 26 | " |
| Aug. Acevedo | Messman | 21 | Porto Rico |
| Hans Van Hoon | " | 25 | Holland |
| Luis Aigler | Messboy | 27 | U. S. |
| W. R. Mallory | Radio Operator | 27 | U. S. |

| Line | | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | N | |
| | | O | |
| | | N | |
| | | E | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew signed and paid off by U. S. Shipping Commissioner at New York | | | |

14—189

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 2. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew signed on at New York by U. S. Shipping Commissioner | | | | | |

Form 303

# New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

55

S.S. LAKE FORKVILLE
SAILED DEC. 21, 1920.

| NAME | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALITY |
|---|---|---|---|
| R. W. Forbes | Master | | U. S. |
| E. Hammahaus | 1st Officer | 34 | Finland Nat |
| E. E. Erskin | 2nd " | 22 | U. S. |
| Aron Ekeland | 3rd " | 26 | Norway F.P. |
| John Godfrey | Boatswain | 36 | U. S. |
| Tom Brown | Seaman | 30 | B. W. I. |
| Edward Woods | " | 31 | D. W. I. |
| Eugene Hassell | " | 25 | Sto Domingo |
| Samuel Phillips | " | 42 | B. W. I. |
| J. Clarke | " | 36 | " |
| S. Clarke | " | 36 | " |
| Juan Marcano | " Ord. | 24 | Venezuela |
| D. Marcano | " " | 22 | " |
| A. Alexander | Chief Engineer | 26 | U. S. |
| Joseph Gyere | 1st Ass't " | 31 | England Nat |
| Charles Petranck | 2nd " " | 39 | U. S. |
| Clarence Roach | 3rd " " | 28 | U. S. |
| Antonio Ramos | Oiler | 25 | Spain |
| John Uvettos | " | 32 | Greece |
| Theo. Kokkinis Jaunides | " | 29 | " F P |
| Antonio Kokalas | Fireman | 29 | Greece |
| John Sait | " | 29 | " |
| L. Telplopoulos | " | 30 | " |
| Manuel Shavos | " | 25 | " |
| Manuel Ortes | " | 26 | Spain |
| A. Fernandez | " | | " |
| Juan Diaz Alvarez | Coalpasser | 22 | Spain |
| S. D. Lefakis | " | 20 | Greece |
| W. J. Pereiza | " | 27 | Brazil |
| J. C. Armstrong | Steward | 35 | U. S. |
| G. Jankers | Cook | 33 | Holland |
| John Uryhof | 2nd Cook | 26 | " |
| Aug. Acevedo | Messman | 21 | Porto Rico |
| Hans Van Hoon | " | 25 | Holland |
| Luis Aigler | Messboy | 27 | U. S. |
| W. R. Mallory | Radio Operator | 27 | U. S. |

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

uch aliens

56

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

N
O
N
E

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

Total crew signed and paid off by U. S. Shipping Commissioner at New York

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Ship. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Landed at Guantanamo, Cuba. Oct. 27/1920 to Marine Hospital Ellis Is. |

E
O
N
E

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. C. Ogle
Master.

Landed at Guantanamo, Cuba, Oct. 27/1920 to Marine Hospital Ellis Is. N.Y.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

| Line | | | | |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* S.S. Cabo Fortuna, *arriving at* ~~Mobile~~ [illegible], *19*20, *from the port of* La Ceiba Ho. 56

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Constant | ✓ | ~~Asst~~ Fireman | 10/5/20 | New Orleans | | | | M | | | 5-6 | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] 2023. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | Discharged at Consulate Gen. Cuba. Oct. 27/1920 To go in a Mail Steamer Gal. Tx. |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 10/8/20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | ✓ | De-5990. | 10/5/20. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | Discharged Operations Necessary Ad. Troops Ashore Guantanamo Cuba Oct. 25, 1920 Gal. Tx. |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | K 1146-Ba. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | | | | | 4[illegible] | | | | 5-11 | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | ✓ | K-10180 | | | | | [illegible]1 | | | | 5-6 | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible]-9 | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 10 5 21 | | | | | [illegible]4 | | | | 5-7 | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | K-J-4146 | | | | | 20 | | | | 5-8 | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | ✓ | K-1416 | 10/6/20 | | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | 10/5/20. | | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | Discharged for Unemployment, Cuba, Mutual Agreement Oct. 5/1920 - Gal. Tx. |
| 23 | Eaiman | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | 5-5 | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 10/4/20. | | | | 9 | | | | [illegible] | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | T. | [illegible] | 10/5/20. | | | | [illegible] | | | | 5-6 | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] 1755. | Coalheaver | | | | 19 | | | | 5-7 | | |
| 28 | Espinoza | ✓ | 1451. | | | | | [illegible] | | | | 5-11 | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 0631. | | | | | 20 | | | | 5-7 | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | ✓ | K 5167 | | | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | |

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19[illegible], from the port of* [illegible]

57

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | | 19[illegible] | New York | | | | | | | | | Discharged at Cristobal with G.C.T.? medical comm |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 10/21/20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Wood | James | S. U.S. | Benzamilla | " | " | 45 | " | English | B | 5'11 | [illegible] | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | 34 | " | American | Mexican | 5'- | [illegible] | |
| 11 | Ruegnl | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Santiago | " | " | 27 | " | Danish | Dane | [illegible] | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14-1240

*See list of races at back hereof.

Notice: Failure to [illegible] subjects to [illegible] penalties [illegible] each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Foulks master, of the SS Lake Fortville, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E E Foulks
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 192[illegible],

Geo B Stanwick
Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Fortville

I [illegible]

Geo B Stanwick

12-6 20

1651

Cienfuegos, Cuba

Manzanillo & other Cuban ports

Geo B Stanwick

2.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LAI
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. D'

No. ...

Sheet No. ...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* ..., *arriving at* ..., ..., 19 , *from the port of* ...

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line ...

Owner ...

Local Agents
14—7240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N Y

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, 58
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. ... the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

...

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

By ...
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2a, 3b, 4b, and 9 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LAI
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. D'

# LIST OR MANIFES

## Required under Act of Congress of Februar

*Vessel* , *a*

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

## CREW

No.
Sheet No.

any vessel having such aliens

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | | | | | | | | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owner
Local Agent's

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish in full or correct information in columns 2a, 3a, etc., and 9 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LAI
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. D'

No.
Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* ..... *, arriving at* ..... *,* ....., *19* , *from the port of* .....

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back of form.

NOTE.—Failure to make full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien is illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 60

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* ..... , *arriving at* ..... , ..... , 19 , *from the port of* .....

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races at back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 5, 6, and ... is punishable by fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(a) *Manifesting, registering, and shore-going.* Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] ested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac[illegible] terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota[illegible] should be made upon the manifest.

[illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have [illegible] then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] at prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 2 [illegible] FILED ..... 2 1921

T-C-A-K

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ....., Surgeon of the ....., (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" vessel mentioned) do ~~solemnly~~, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin .....

2nd Cabin .....

Steerage .....

Total .....

[illegible] PLANT

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

TMENT OF LABOR
MATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. West [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 15, 19[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Rosalia [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Admitted H.T. finally upon Bol of Customs
[illegible]

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW [illegible]

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be handwritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: No. or Yes; Years; period of years; Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of hair. | Color of eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 640
TMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *of the* _____ *from* _____ *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have carefully examined the manifest of said vessel, and that the entries thereon, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are true and correct in every particular; that the number of persons employed by the carriers thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each one of the alien passengers by the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets* _____ *in my presence, and that from the report of said surgeon to me in writing, and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is a person of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is entitled to admission; and that the statements in the foregoing List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

*Master.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*

*at*

*Immigration Officer*

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

DATE OF AR...

BILL NO. ...

7

...TMENT OF LABOR
...GRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival a list or manifest containing the names of all aliens employed on board such vessel, the nature and length of employment of each, the amount of wages due to each, and the amount of deductions, if any, made from such wages. Such list or manifest shall be verified by the oath of the master or commander of such vessel, taken before a consular officer of the United States at the port of departure of such vessel, if there be a consular officer at such port, and if there be no consular officer at such port, then before some officer authorized to administer oaths in such port. Such list or manifest shall be delivered by the master or commander of such vessel to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival before any of the alien employees on board such vessel shall be allowed to land. Any master or commander of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list or manifest, or who shall deliver a false list or manifest, shall pay a penalty of $10 for each alien employee concerning whom such list or manifest is required, but not delivered as herein provided, or concerning whom a false list or manifest is delivered; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no clearance shall be granted such vessel or the master or commander thereof. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

# BERS OF CREW

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
ARTURE.

OF LABOR
RVICE

New York
December 9th 1920
Mexico

...that the following is a complete record of all ... the port:

Number of seamen deserted: One

Seamen left in hospital or died: none

Total crew this date: 30

...ember 8th 1920, consigned to
... at Constable Hook (Port)
Copenhagen

... — First port of call in United States

...ges in crew:

...N.

Wages and effects turned on.

10/11-20 Copenhagen

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | Nordhausen | Karl Hermann | 116 | | | |
| 21 | Harding | Warren Patrick | Steward | | | |
| 22 | Pedersen | Jørgen Peter | Cook | | | |
| 23 | Rasmussen | Jørgen Kai Aksel | Assistant Cook | | | |
| 24 | Frederiksen | Knud Aage | Boy | | | |
| 25 | Pedersen | Erik Valdemar | " | | | |
| 26 | Petersen | Jørgen Peter | " | | | |
| 27 | Hansen | Frederik Wilh. | " | | | |
| 28 | Petersen | Poul Ludvig | Quartermaster | | | |
| 29 | Olsen | Peter Valdemar | Engineer | | | |
| 30 | | Knud Harald | | | | |
| | | Hans Leopold | | | | |

The East Asiatic Company
East Asiatic Co's Railroad

DATE OF AR...

BILL NO. 2.

...TMENT OF LABOR
...IGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMI...

SEC. 36. That upon arriv... any foreign port or ... consignee, or master ... officer in charge of the port ... all aliens employed on such ... respectively shipped or eng... and discharged at the port ... of such information as he ... prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

NGES IN CREW

64

York

mber 9th, 1920

00

g is a complete record of all

...ration at time of arrival 31 ... Number of seamen deserted One

Number of seamen discharged none ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port ... Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 5th, 1920, consigned to Standard Oil Co; crew lying at Constable Hook, and is expected to sail December 9th, 1920, for Copenhagen via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Beck T. E. Wems | 21 | Danish | 10/11-20 Copenhagen |

CONTINUED OVER

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | Nielsen | Karl Hermann | 26 | | | | 5' 5" | 4 |
| 21 | Harding | Marvin | 28 | 166 | Steward | | 6' | 28 |
| 22 | Pedersen | Jörgen | Jens | | Cook | | 5' 6" | 140 |
| 23 | Rasmussen | Sigfred | Karl | Charles | Coalpassenger | | 5' 2" | 2 |
| 24 | Frederiksen | Emil | Jörgen | | Oiler | | 5' 6" | 2 |
| 25 | Petersen | Erik | Peter | | Oiler | | 5' 5" | 4 |
| 26 | Nielsen | Jörgen | Peter | | | | 4' 11" | 70 |
| 27 | Jörgensen | Christian | Wilh. | | | | 5' 7" | 108 |
| 28 | Hansen | Poul | Ludvig | Emanuel | | | 5' 9" | 128 |
| 29 | Thom... | Beck | Peter | Emil | Taylor | Den | 5' 6" | 150 |
| 30 | [illegible] | Knud | Harald | | | | 5' 2" | 26 |
| | [illegible] | Hans | Leopold | [illegible] | | | | |

Vessel: East Point
Owner: The East Asiatic Company
Local Agent: East Asiatic Co's Wallabout Co

*See last Name on back Record.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full and correct information as to Items 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien, as under the act

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of original arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, and their ratings they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and upon the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in addition to all cases as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and upon the final departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case any such owner, agent, consignee, or master fails to deliver a list as herein required, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel is boarded the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be cleared from any port pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, if the exemption fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of any such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(Form 434)

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

64

Port of New York
December 9th, 1920

I, master of the Danish M.S. Mexico, from port of Copenhagen, do hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted One

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 5th, 1920, consigned to Standard Oil Co, is now lying at Constable Hook, and is expected to sail December 9th, 1920, for Copenhagen.

Last United States port of ——— First port of call in United States

The voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bech P. E. Wems | 21 | Danish | 10/11-20 Copenhagen |

[CONTINUED OVER]

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | Nielsen Karl Hermann | Able | | | | 5'5" | 4 |
| 21 | Harding Marcin Jakob | Steward | | | | 6' | 18 |
| 22 | Pedersen Jörgen Peter | Cook | | | | 5'5" | 160 |
| 23 | Andreasen Jörgen Kai Aksel | Carpenter | | | | 5'2" | 2 |
| 24 | Frederiksen Knud Hage | Ordinary | | | | 5'6" | 2 |
| 25 | Hansen Erik Valdemar | " | | | | 5'5" | 4 |
| 26 | Nielsen Jörg Peter | " | | | | 4'11" | 20 |
| 27 | Hansen Jacobsen Gustav Adolf | " | | | | 5'7" | 128 |
| 28 | Hansen Paul Ludvig | Assistant | | | | 5'7" | 128 |
| 29 | [illegible] | Deck Steward | Danish | | | 5'6" | 160 |
| 30 | [illegible] | Hand Marshall | | | | 5'2" | 20 |
| | | Hans Leopold | | | | | |

Line: East Point
Owner: The East Asiatic Company
East Asiatic Co Mail Steamers

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where engaged. |
|---|---|---|---|

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where discharged. |
|---|---|---|---|

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Station. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. H. Jorgensen
Master.

16—19 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.] [OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Larsen | Harald Elevtabl | Peter | | | | | |
| 19 | Johnsen | Oscar Karl Martin | " | | | | | |
| 20 | Andersen | Karl Hermann Alb. | " | | | | | |
| 21 | Harding | Marin Paddock | Steward | | | | | |
| 22 | Pedersen | Jörgen Ferd. | Cook | | | | | |
| 23 | Hermansen | Sigfred Karl Charles | Carpenter | | | | | |
| 24 | Frederiksen | Evald Leopold | Oiler | | | | | |
| 25 | Hansen | Christian Peter | " | | | | | |
| 26 | Nielsen | Georg Peter | " | | | | | |
| 27 | Jørgensen | Christian Wilh. | " | | | | | |
| 28 | Hansen | Paul Ludvig Gerhard | " | | | | | |
| 29 | Hansen | Bech Peter Emil | Engineer | | | | | |
| 30 | Hansen | Knud Harald | " | | | | | |
| 31 | [illegible] | Hans Leopold [illegible] | " | | | | | |

Line: East Asiatic
Owners: The East Asiatic Company
Local Agents: East Asiatic Co. Wallstreet 60

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other end.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S America arriving at New York December 14th, 1920, from the port of Copenhagen

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jørgensen | Edvard Aksel | Capt. | | Copenh. | | | 42 | male | Scandinavian | Danish | 5' 7" | 152 | |
| 2 | Nielsen | Ludvig Harald | Chief Mate | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 133 | |
| 3 | Andersen | Jens | Mate | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5' 11" | 154 | |
| 4 | Nielsen | Helge | Steward | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 145 | |
| 5 | Jensen | Christian Emanuel | Chief Eng. | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| 6 | Hansen | Sigurd C. | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 148 | |
| 7 | Larsen | Paul Peter Wilhelm | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 145 | |
| 8 | Petersen | Jens Peter | Fourth " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 165 | |
| 9 | Hansen | Hans Edvard | Fourth " Eng. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 138 | |
| 10 | Nielsen | Carl Johan | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 152 | |
| 11 | Jacobsen | Chr. Emanuel | Boatsw. | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 150 | |
| 12 | Jensen | Karl Johs. | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 144 | |
| 13 | Christensen | Olaf Niels | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 174 | |
| 14 | Poulsen | Carl Edvard | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 134 | |
| 15 | Carlsen | Carl Aage Chr. | Assistant | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 150 | |
| 16 | Carlsson | Carl Ludv. Emil | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 134 | |
| 17 | Strunge | Erik Johs. | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5' 11" | 145 | |
| 18 | Larsen | Harald Christian Peter | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 143 | |
| 19 | Schytte | Oscar Carl Hendrik | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5' 11" | 165 | |
| 20 | Knudsen | Karl Hermann Alb. | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 141 | |
| 21 | Harding | Martin Gottlob Edvard | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 6' | 158 | |
| 22 | Pedersen | Jørgen Ferd. Emil | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 130 | |
| 23 | Rasmussen | Jørgen Emil Aksel | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 132 | |
| 24 | Frederiksen | Knud Aage | Mess boy | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 132 | |
| 25 | Pedersen | Carl Johs. Alb. | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 114 | |
| 26 | Petersen | Jørgen Peter | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 4' 11" | 120 | |
| 27 | Jørgensen | Anton Alb. | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5' 2" | 108 | |
| 28 | Hansen | Carl Ludvig | Assistant | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 128 | |
| 29 | Olsen | Poul Edvard | Engineer | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 150 | |
| 30 | | Knud Harald | | | | | | | | | | 5' 2" | 126 | |
| | | Hans Leopold | | | | | | | | | | | | |

East Asiatic
The East Asiatic Company
East Asiatic Co. Limited

DATE OF

BILL NO.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the explanations showing the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 of and 3(a) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear to have.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at N.Y. Dec 5, 1920, from the port of Neuvitas Cuba

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | EMPLOYED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether alien is in transit | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical peculiarities or deformities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, or to the officer in charge at the place where the vessel is first brought to dock, a list or manifest of all aliens who are to be landed from such vessel, or who may leave such vessel while in port, or who are employed on board such vessel, and to report the names of all aliens who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place and who have died during the voyage, and the cause of death of each. Such list or manifest shall be made out in such form as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and shall contain answers to questions as to the following matters concerning each alien, to wit: Whether he has a ticket and the name of the country to which he intends to go; whether he has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity; whether he is a polygamist; whether he is an anarchist; whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether he is coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States; whether he has a contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so what is the nature of such contract; whether he has been deported within one year prior to the date of his last arrival in the United States; whether he is coming by reason of advertisements for laborers printed in papers circulated in the country from which he came; whether he paid his own passage or whether it was paid by others, and if paid by others, by whom; whether he is in possession of money, and if so how much; whether he is in possession of a railroad ticket over any railroad system in the United States to his ultimate destination; whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States; whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend; whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so how many times and at what times and places; whether he has been refused admission to the United States before, and if so when and what was the reason therefor; whether he is an idiot, feebleminded person, epileptic, insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous; whether he is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; whether he is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; whether he is a vagrant; whether he is under a contract or agreement to enter the United States, and the terms of such contract or agreement as to duration of service or otherwise; whether he is married; whether he is a male between sixteen and sixty years of age, and if so whether he is liable for military service; and such other questions as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, to the end that all aliens who may be excluded under the provisions of this Act may be detected and excluded. The Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, shall prescribe the method of inspection of aliens arriving in the United States, and the number of immigrant inspectors to be employed at each port of arrival. The master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who refuses to answer any question required by this section to be answered by him, or who answers falsely any such question, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom he refuses to answer any question or answers falsely any question, and may be imprisoned for not more than one year; and the vessel of which he is master, agent, consignee, or owner may be refused clearance pending the payment of such fine. In the event that the master of any vessel shall refuse to allow any immigrant inspector to enter upon such vessel for the purpose of performing any duty imposed by this Act, or shall refuse to allow any such inspector to have access to the list or manifest of aliens required by this section to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, such master shall pay the sum of $500 for each such refusal, and may be imprisoned for not more than one year; and the vessel of which he is master

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| TOTAL [illegible] | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | | | |

Form 202

# New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

67

[illegible] June 5, 1920.

| Name. | Nationality. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mr. [illegible] | Master | | |
| Thos. Bates | 1st Officer | 48 | Chile [illegible] |
| J. H. Iverson | 2nd " | 50 | Norway [illegible] |
| D. Mahoney | 3rd " | 34 | Irel. [illegible] |
| Jos. [illegible] Thomas | [illegible] | 31 | [illegible] |
| John Farrel | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] Jacobson | " | 29 | Norway |
| [illegible] Bates | " | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] Fahrenb | " | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] Erikson | " | 27 | [illegible] |
| [illegible] Erikson | " | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Fred. Ertel | 1st Cook | 25 | [illegible] |
| John Lenz | " " | 32 | [illegible] |
| [illegible] Sullom | Chief Engineer | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Robert H. Watts | 1st Ass't | 31 | [illegible] |
| Michael Praeli | 2nd " " | 28 | [illegible] |
| [illegible] Nash | 3rd " " | 34 | [illegible] |
| John Mc Carthy | Oiler | 19 | [illegible] |
| Thomas Manhon | " | 21 | [illegible] |
| [illegible] Manna | " | 31 | [illegible] |
| Theo. Nicolaris | Fireman | 21 | Greece |
| [illegible] Bates | " | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] Barnes | | | [illegible] |
| Jose Sullivan | | | Greece |
| [illegible] | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| [illegible] | | | |
| [illegible] | | | |
| [illegible] | | | |
| [illegible] | | | |
| [illegible] | | | |
| [illegible] | | | |
| [illegible] | | | |
| [illegible] | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 877 | 18 | | e | | 1 |
| 6 | 19 | | / | | 1 |
| [illegible] | 20 | | a | | 1 |
| [illegible] | 21 | | | | 1 |
| [illegible] | 22 | | ✓ | | 1 |
| [illegible] | 23 | | | | 1 |
| 1743 | 24 | | / | | 1 |
| [illegible] | 25 | | | | 1 |
| | 26 | | / | | 1 |
| [illegible] | 27 | | | | 1 |
| [illegible] | 28 | | | | 1 |
| [illegible] | 29 | Sicha | | | 1 |
| 20712 | 30 | | | | 1 |

Line

Owned

Local Agents

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | N | |
| | | O | |
| | | N | |
| | | E | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY U. S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONER AT NEW YORK | | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | N | | |
| | | O | | |
| | | N | | |
| | | E | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration authorities.

14—1913

*Master.*

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8[illegible] | 18 | | | V | | | | |
| 62[illegible]6 | 19 | | | V | | | | |
| 1166 X | 20 | | | V | | | | |
| [illegible] X | 21 | | | V | | | | |
| 18[illegible]0 | 22 | | ✓ | V | | | | |
| 12[illegible] | 23 | | | V | | | | |
| 1743 | 24 | | ✓ | V | | | | |
| [illegible] | 25 | | | V | | | | |
| | 26 | | ✓ | V | | | | |
| 4[illegible]9 | 27 | | | V | | | | |
| 4[illegible]3 | 28 | | | V | | | | |
| 49[illegible]6 | 29 | | | V | | | | |
| 20[illegible]2 | 30 | | | V | | | | |

#20-01 on board
to E.V. York

Line
Owner
Local Agent

Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, provides that any master of a vessel who refuses or neglects to report, or who reports incorrectly, any of the matters required by section 33 of said act shall be punished by a fine of not more than five hundred dollars for each such offense. See other side.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel Lake Blanchester, arriving at N.Y., Dec 5, 1920, from the port of Reunitas Cuba 68

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (5) Whether able to read | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ofsdal | Olf | Seattle | Sept 16 1920 | | yes | 34 | | Scand | Nat | 5'6" | | |
| 2 | Yates | Charles Sam | | | | | 48 | | Am | Am | 5'6" | | |
| 3 | Swenson | Fred E | | | | | 26 | | Can | Can | 5'8" | | |
| 4 | Peterson | Chas | | | | | | | | | 5'4" | | |
| 5 | Thomas | Joseph E | Boatswain | | | | 21 | | English | English | 5'6" | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 21 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 42 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 28 | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | Sherman | | | | yes | 25 | | | Am | 6' | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Krueger | Christian | Steward | | | | 41 | | Scand | Nat | 5'8" | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Asst | | | | 2 | | Am | Am | [illegible] | | |
| 16 | Payail | Michael A | Boy | | | | 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | Lindh | Olaf | Boy | Sept 16 1920 | | | | | Scand | Nat | 5'10" | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 19 | | Am | Am | 5'7" | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | no | 21 | | Cuba | Cuba | 5'7" | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | Manuel | | | | yes | 41 | | Spanish | Spanish | 5'7" | | |
| 21 | Bolis | [illegible] | Fireman | | | no | 38 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | yes | 21 | | Cuban | English | [illegible] | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | 21 | | | Nat | 5'7" | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | English | 5'8" | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Days | Lee G | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | Isidro | Cook | | | no | 26 | | Mexican | Mexican | [illegible] | | |
| 28 | Rosario | Victo | | | | | 27 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'7" | | |
| 29 | Richard | Cotin G | | | | yes | 24 | | Cuban | English | [illegible] | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Steward | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |

#20-21 ordered to E. D. Nash

J. J. Donovan Nash
17 aliens in C.T.S
all with seaman cards

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 11, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place outside her present coast[illegible]. Please [illegible] exception of section 33 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision [illegible] of Immigration [illegible] Rules [illegible] above cited.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

[illegible] question upon deposit of [illegible]

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 10.

[illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dane. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Danish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| Greek. | Servian. |
| German. | Slavic. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish American. |
| Italian (north). | Syrian. |
| Italian (south). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* , *arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare
That the foregoing is a full and true [illegible] of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during [illegible] present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions a and b, of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1920

Master, First or Second Officer

[illegible]
Commissioner Inspector

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list or manifest of all the aliens of all classes aboard the vessel, whether cabin passengers or steerage passengers, regardless of whether they intend to land at the port of arrival or at some other port within the United States, or are in transit through the United States to some foreign country, and regardless of whether they are destined to the United States or to some foreign country, which list or manifest shall state the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last residence, and final destination of every such alien, whether he or she has been in the United States before, whether he or she has a ticket through to his or her final destination, whether he or she has been in prison or in a almshouse or an asylum for the insane or supported by charity, whether he or she is a polygamist, whether he or she is an anarchist, whether he or she believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he or she is coming in pursuance of a previously existing contract to perform labor in the United States, whether he or she has ever been deported or has ever been refused admission to the United States, whether he or she is coming by reason of any relative having sent for him or her, whether he or she is coming to join a relative and if so what relative and his or her address, whether he or she has a passport and if so by what country issued, and whether he or she is in possession of $50 in money or not, and if not whether he or she has a ticket entitling him or her to transportation to some place beyond the port of arrival, and if so whether such ticket is paid for directly or indirectly by the alien himself or herself or by some other person or corporation, and if by another person or corporation what the relationship, if any, of such person is to the alien, and if by another person or corporation what the name and address of such person or corporation is, and whether the alien has been engaged or induced by any promise of employment or otherwise to come to the United States, and whether the alien is coming to the United States at the expense of any other person or corporation, and what the amount of money is which the alien has brought with him or her, and whether he or she is going to join a friend, and if so what friend and his or her address, and whether he or she intends to become a citizen of the United States, and whether he or she is going to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States, and whether he or she is a member of the anarchistic or other class of aliens excluded by law, and whether he or she is a member of the class of aliens who are required to have an immigration visa before being admitted to the United States, and whether he or she has such visa, and such other facts as may be required by the Secretary of Labor for the efficient administration of the immigration laws, which list or manifest shall be prepared on such forms and in such number of copies as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and shall be sworn to before the immigration officer at the port of arrival by the master or commanding officer or first or second officer of the vessel, who shall certify his compliance with this section by his oath or affirmation and his signature to the list or manifest. For each alien not duly listed or a true report not made a penalty of $100 shall be imposed, and until the master or commanding officer of the vessel has complied with the requirements of this section no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, and in the event such fine is imposed, such vessel shall not be granted clearance until the fine has been paid or remitted: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and reporting aliens.* (a) Arrivals and departures of aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department and in accordance with the letter of instructions. When an arriving steamship or railway company has reason to believe that an alien [illegible] has been overlooked in the manifesting of such alien, it shall immediately report the case to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted by vessel until the [illegible] required by section 36 has been furnished, and not then if the master, because of inability to do so, neglects to comply with the requirements of said section or to that prescribed by section 37 [illegible] unless the deposit provided for in Rule 28 subd. 2 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Croatian. | Moravian. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Roumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| German. | Scotch. |
| Greek. | Servian. |
| Hebrew. | Slovak. |
| Irish. | Slovenian. |
| Italian (northern). | Spanish. |
| Italian (southern). | Spanish American. |
| Japanese. | Syrian. |
| | Turkish. |
| | Welsh. |
| | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , arriving at ..... , 19 , from the port of .....

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | Welsh | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Owners

Local Agents

14– 1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. G. Dobbin Master of the Nitro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. G. Dobbin
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec 1920

Owens,
Immigrant Inspector

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions thus respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the period specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 71

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 165 | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | 3 | | | Portugal | | 140 | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 160 | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | England | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 161 | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns [illegible] etc., and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. T. Bobbin Master, of the S.S. Hoko, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K.T. Bobbin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec. 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 55 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. ..... BILLET .....

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P.H. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] AMERICAN S.S. COMPANY SAILING, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had [illegible] experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, consisting of one hundred and seventy-seven in number, as far as to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Note.—If any of the aforesaid aliens are known or believed to be deficient mentally, or to be idiots, insane persons, paupers, or persons likely to become a public charge, or to be suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or to have been guilty of an offense involving moral turpitude, or to be stowaways, or to be deported under the provisions of the immigration laws now in force, or to be persons who have come in violation of the contract labor laws, the fact must be stated opposite the name of each such alien.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be understood in a sense such as the following, or any other sense that may be directed by the Secretary of the Treasury, or by any person authorized by him to give such direction, the language, race, people, or nationality of the last preceding race or people to which each alien belongs, as far as practicable, and the country, or part of country, or other tongue to be specified, as far as practicable, from which each alien came.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black) | Croatian | Montenegrin |
| Armenian | Hebrew | Russian |
| Bohemian | Hungarian | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Bosnian | Irish | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish, Icelandic) |
| Bulgarian | Italian (North) | Scotch |
| Cantabrian | Italian (South) | Servian |
| Carthaginian | Japanese | Slovak |
| Celtic | Korean | Slovenian |
| Dalmatian | Lithuanian | Spanish |
| Dinaric | Magyar | Spanish-American |
| East Indian | Mexican | Syrian |
| English | Mexican Indian | Turkish |
| Finnish | Montenegrin | Welsh |
| Flemish | Pacific Islander | West Indian (except Cuban) |
| French | Persian | |
| German | Portuguese | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COAMO" 378. Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R., Dec. 3, 1920. , 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Alvarez | Manuel | 21 | M | S | Employee | Y | Spanish | Y | Spain | Spanish | P.R. | San Juan | Mr.Teodoro Reyes, San Juan,P.R. | N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 2 | | Puente | Avelino de la | 30 | M | S | Salerman | Y | Spanish | Y | Spain | Spanish | Mass. | Boston | Mr.H.Madera,San Juan,P.R. | Mass | Boston |
| 3 | | Sabato | Raimondo | 38 | M | M | Sailor | Y | Italian | Y | Italy | Italian | Buenos Aires | | Mr? Francisco Sabato,B'Klyn,L.Y. | N.Y. | B'Klyn |
| 4 | | Such | Miguel | 32 | M | M | Manager B.I.L. | Y | English Spanish | Y | Spain | Spanish | San Juan ,P.R. | | The Bull I.L.,San Juan,P.R. | P.R. | SanJuan |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
*Aliens* . . . . . .

* Permanent residence means the residence of the person to which he intends to return after a temporary absence.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, , 191 .

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other corporation, society, municipality, or government. | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief, advocating or teaching such unlawful destruction of property. | 25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor, or pursuant to a previous promise, agreement, or solicitation, or in fulfillment of a contract to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Y | Self | Y | Y | 4Yrs | P.P. | xx 199 - 9 Ave., N.Y.C., N.Y. | NO | Ind. | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 4 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Brown | NONE | Spain | La Vega. |
| 2 | Y | Self | Y | Y | 5Yrs | U.S.A. | 207 E. St., Boston, Mass. | NO | Ind. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Brown | NONE | Spain | Asturias. |
| 3 | Y | Self | Y | Y | 2 days | P.P. | Mr. Francisco Sabato, 66 Columbia St., B'klyn, N.Y. | NO | Ind. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Italy | Traponi. |
| 4 | Y | Self | Y | Y | 4 Yrs | P.P. | Mr. J. Such, San Juan, P.R. | Y | 1 Mo. | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | Good | NO | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Spain | Hueta |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Y

Section 1 of the Act of February 20, 1907, provides: Whether any person who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any such organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a polygamist.

11—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do
hereby depose and say: That I have carefully examined the annexed manifest, containing the names of the persons
on board the [illegible] on her present voyage from [illegible] to the United States, and that I have made a personal and correct examination of each and all of the persons named in the
manifest, and that [illegible] number; and that from the report of and information and [illegible]
[illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, no person on board the said [illegible] on her present voyage, the cost of whose passage has been paid by the [illegible] or excluded from admission into the United States by
[illegible] or who is [illegible] and that all the statements in the manifest in relation to the said persons are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. The [illegible] on board
[illegible] on her present voyage, and that all the statements in the manifest in relation thereto are true; and that I have examined the vessel and its equipment named therein and believe the same is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COAMO" # 278. sailing from San Juan,P.R.,Dec.1st.,1920. , 19 . Arriving at Port of New York. DECEMBER 6th , 19 20

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | MARRIED (M), SINGLE (S), WIDOWED (W) | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Barbosa | Guillermo (Dr.) | 30 | | M | S | San Juan,P.R.,June 25,1889. | | 257 W. 111 St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y. |
| 2 | Barnett | Lora | 28 | | F | S | New York,N.Y.,Oct.17,1892. | | 1219 - 54 St.,Brooklyn,N.Y. |
| 3 | Blumenkranz | Adolph | 47 | | M | M | [redacted] | 1st District Court of N.Y.,Sept.13,1904 | 8616 - 19 Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y. |
| 4 | Cruz | Soledad | 32 | | F | S | San Juan,P.R.,Aug.3,1778. | | 195 Claremont,N.Y.C.,N.Y. |
| 5 | Castor | William A. | 57 | | M | S | Greensburg,Ind.,Jan.24,1863. | | 9519 S. 123 St.,Richmond Hill,L.I |
| 6 | Cohen | Isidore | 24 | | M | S | N.Y.C.,N.Y.,Dec.29,1896. | | 549 E. 11 st.,N.Y.C.,N.Y. |
| 7 | Crespo | Carmen | 40 | | F | W | Bayamon,P.R.,July 16,1880. | | 141 - 112 St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y. |
| 8 | Crespo | Rafaela | 18 | | F | S | Bayamon,P.R.,Oct.24,1904. | | 141 - 112 St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y. |
| 9 | Crespo | Candelaria | 10 | | F | S | Bayamon,P.R.,Feb.2,1910. | | 141 - 112 St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y. |
| 10 | Crespo | Herminia | 17 | | F | S | Bayamon,P.R.,April 5,1903. | | 141 - 112 St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y. |
| 11 | Chico | Francisco | 25 | | M | S | San Juan,P.R.,Jan.29,1895. | | 129 - 9th Ave,N.Y.C.,N.Y. |
| 12 | Escalona | Hortensia (Mrs.) | 48 | | F | M | San Juan,P.R.,Aug.11,1872. | | 1772 Madison Ave.,N.Y.C.,N.Y. |
| 13 | Farnsworth | Frank Eugene | 52 | | M | M | Columbia Falls,Maine,Feb.16,1868. | | 227 White St.,Waverly,Mass. |
| 14 | Horowitz | Salo Adolph | 63 | | M | M | | Court of Comon Pleas,Sept.9,1886. | 550 W. 158 St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y. |
| 15 | Horowitz | Fannie (Mrs) | 52 | | F | M | | Citizen by husband papers | " " " " " |
| 16 | Lopez | Asuncion | 24 | | F | S | Poblado Palmer,P.R.,Aug.15,1896. | | 400 W. 16 St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y. |
| ~~17~~ | ~~Maccanet~~ | ~~Concrelo~~ | ~~35~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Utuado,P.R.,March 15,1885.~~ | | ~~141 W. 101 St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y.~~ |
| 18 | Machenzie | Marynet | 25 | | F | S | N.Y.C.,N.Y.,June 14,1895. | | 248 Audubon Ave.,N.Y.C.,N.Y. |
| 19 | Martz Rojas | Pauline | 22 | | F | M | Sarles,N.D.,Nov.4,1898. | | Sarles,N.D. |
| 20 | Martz | Ethalwyn | 25 | | F | S | " " ,Aug.10,1895. | | " " |
| ~~21~~ | ~~Maclago~~ | ~~Hipolito~~ | ~~64~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Mayaguez,P.R.,June 8,1896.~~ | | ~~845 - 478 th Ave,N.Y.C.,N.Y.~~ |
| 22 | Rubel | Sara (Mrs.) | 27 | | F | M | New York City,N.Y.,March 3rd,1893. | | 512 W. 156 St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y. |
| 23 | Rubel | Alfred T. | 35 | | M | M | Phila.,Pa.,Dec.25,1885. | | " " " " " |
| 24 | Rivera Aponte | Pedro | 27 | | M | S | Morovis,P.R.,June 7,1893. | | Hotel America,N.Y.C.,N.Y. |
| 25 | Rose | Lillian F. (Mrs.) | 43 | | F | M | Greensburg,Ind.,Feb.14,1877. | | 9519 S.,123 St.,Richmand Hill,L.(L.I.,N.Y.) |
| 26 | Rose | Hermann J. | 44 | | M | | | Naturalized Father Papers. | " " " " " " |
| 27 | Pios | Feira | 51 | | M | | Lares,P.R.,July 22,1873. | | 129 th - 9th Ave.,N.Y.C.,N.Y. |
| 28 | Scott | Maria | 43 | | F | S | Arroyo,P.R.,Jan.1,1877. | | 1878 St.- 95th Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y |
| 29 | Alirez S. | Maria | 40 | | F | W | Ponce,P.R.,Jan 6,1880. | | 4W. 93 St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y. |
| 30 | Sanchez | Estebania | 10 | | F | S | Humacao,P.R.,Sept.9,1910. | | " " " " |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number 3.

S. S. "Conte" A 27.

sailing from [illegible], P.R., Dec. 28, 1926, 19 . Arriving at Port of New York. Dec. 29th, 19 27

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX: M. | F. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES IN OUTLYING POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES BUT HAS RESIDED AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE (CITY OR COUNTY) AND STATE | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Colon, | Adolfo I. (Mrs.) | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible], Cuba. | | |
| 2 | Villarini | Gueta | [illegible] | | X | | Cabo Juan D.A. August [illegible] | | 15 Tillary St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 3 | Monsaz | Amelia | [illegible] | | X | | Cabo Juan D.A. August [illegible] | | Belle Portuense Hotel N.Y. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | " " " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

Form 598
Printed 6-10
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

No. 2.

S. S. "[illegible]", 2[illegible].

sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 . Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

| No. on List. | Family Name | Given Name | Age | Yes. Mos. | Sex M. | F. | Race or People | If Native of United States insular possession or if native of United States and not a citizen thereof, name insular possession or place of residence in United States | If naturalized, where and when | Last permanent residence in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sala | Luis F. | [illegible] | | M | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 148 Claremont Ave.,N.Y.C.,N.Y. |
| 2 | Sala | Josefina (Mrs.) | [illegible] | | F | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | " " " " |
| 3 | Welton | Alton Roe | 24 | | M | M | Methuen,Mass., | [illegible] | | 140 Woodland St.,Lawrence,Mass. |
| ~~4~~ | ~~Sloan~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | | ~~[illegible]~~ |
| 5 | Sloan Jr. | Ross | [illegible] | | M | S | San Juan,P.R., | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 6 | Traynor | Jesse | [illegible] | | M | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 7 | Rustel | Clara | [illegible] | | F | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 8 | Rios | Eleuterio | [illegible] | | M | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 9 | Alicea | [illegible] | 17 | | F | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 10 | Brooks | Mabel E. | 41 | | F | S | Lowell,Mass., | April 11,1[illegible]. | | 100 Reyes St.,Bainfield,N.J. |
| 11 | Saunders | Pearls M. | 24 | | F | S | Irvine,Ky., | June 4,188[illegible]. | | 417 W.118 St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y. |
| 12 | Winger | Robert | 41 | | M | M | Dillsburg,Pa., | March [illegible],1[illegible]. | | " " " " |
| 13 | Winger | Maud (Mrs.) | 41 | | F | M | Littlefield,Tex., | July 15,1[illegible]. | | " " " " |
| 14 | Reyes Perez | Eustasio | 37 | | M | M | Hatillo,P.R., | March 29,1887. | | Hotel America,145-155,47 st N.Y. |
| 15 | Cahn | Benjamin | 28 | | M | S | | | Supreme Court of New York,Sept.11,1911. | 15 W. 31th St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y. |
| 16 | Mehrhof | Albert G. | 48 | | M | M | Croton,N.Y., | Aug.10,1[illegible]. | | Little Ferry,N.J. |
| 17 | Tizol | Ricardo | 34 | | F | M | San Juan,P.R., | Feb.7,188[illegible]. | | 129 St.,112 W.,N.Y.C.,N.Y. |
| 18 | Tizol | Jose de Jesus | 43 | | M | M | San Juan,P.R., | March 20,1[illegible]77. | | " " " " " |
| ~~19~~ | ~~Walker~~ | ~~James Wm.~~ | ~~46~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~New Bern,N.C.,Nov.18,1884.~~ | | | ~~Hotel America,N.Y.C.,N.Y.~~ |
| 20 | Crespo | Virginia | 18Mos | | F | S | Bayamon,P.R., | June 18,1919. | | 141 - 113 St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y. |
| 21 | Hanson | Walter S. | 48 | | M | M | Clinton,Wis., | Oct.18,1877. | | Oklahoma City,Oklahoma. |
| 22 | Bienlein | George (Rev.) | 43 | | M | S | Baltimore,Md., | June 6th,1[illegible]. | | 526 th - 89th St.,B'klyn,N.Y. |
| 23 | Colon | Juan | 20 | | M | S | Utuado,P.R., | Dec.25,1901. | | 337 W. 30th St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y. |
| 24 | Gonzalez | Josefina I., | 22 | | F | S | Juncos,P.R., | Nov.1[illegible]th,1[illegible]. | | 228 E. 12th St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y. |
| 25 | Aponte Mackenhnnie | Mariana | 23 | | F | S | [illegible] Tierra P.R. | 24th January 1[illegible] | | 1745 3rd Ave N.y. |
| 26 | Mayo | Arthur F. | 36 | | M | M | | | Natural Citizen,American Parents. | C/o Navy Department,Was.D.C. |
| 27 | Mayo | Geraldine F.(Mrs.) | 27 | | F | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 820 Marigny St.,N.O.,La. |
| 28 | Cortes Hernandes | Manuela | 22 | | F | S | San Juan,P.R., | Jan.1,1[illegible]. | | 121 E. 100 St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y. |
| 29 | Hanton | Arthur A. | 24 | | M | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 355 - 6th Ave.,B'Klyn,N.Y. |
| 30 | Colman | Lawrence A. | 41 | | M | M | | | American Parentage. | 52 Pineapple St.,B'klyn,N.Y. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States departing from a port of the United States for a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

77

S. S. "COAMO" # 278. sailing from San Juan, P.R., Dec.1st, 1920. 19 . Arriving at Port of New York. DECEMBER 6th 19 20

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Color | Married or Single | Native Country, Province or State, and Town or City | Final Naturalization: Date and Court | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Algarin | Ramon | 21 | M | W | S | Juncos, P.R., July 4, 1899. | | Parkerburg, W.V. |
| 2 | Araujo | Francisco | 28 | M | W | S | Aguadilla, P.R., Sept.17, 1892. | | 313 W. 116 St., N.Y.C., N.Y. |
| 3 | Agosto | Juan | 7 | M | W | S | Ponce, P.R., May 4, 1913. | | 42 Beaver St., N.Y.C., N.Y. |
| 4 | Atilano | Antonio | 28 | M | W | S | Coamo, P.R., June 8, 1892. | | 197 Baldwin Ave., Jersey City, N.J. |
| 5 | Atilano | Adelaida (Mrs.) | 31 | F | W | M | Santa Isabel, P.R., March 21, 1889. | | " " " " " " |
| 6 | Cirtron | Julia (Mrs.) | 44 | F | M | M | Humacao, P.R., Dec.17, 1875. | | Phila., Pa. |
| 7 | Cruz | Irenes (Mrs.) | 60 | F | M | M | Bayamon, P.R., July 9, 1860. | | " " |
| 8 | Castillo | Fernando | 28 | M | W | S | Rio Piedras, P.R., Nov 30, 1892. | | 415 W.- 100 St., N.Y.C., N.Y. |
| 9 | Carreras | Eloisa | 20 | F | W | S | San Juan, P.R., July 9, 1900. | | 400 E. 78th St., N.Y.C., N.Y. |
| 10 | Cruz | Maria | 30 | F | W | S | Trujillo Alto, P.R., May 10, 1890. | | Parkerburg, W.V. |
| 11 | Diaz | Moncerrate (Mrs.) | 49 | F | M | M | Coamo, P.R., Sept.8, | | 45 W. 116 St., N.Y.C., N.Y. |
| 12 | Diaz | Petra | 11 | F | W | S | Barranquitas, P.R., March 30, 1909. | | 45 W. -116 St., N.Y.C., N.Y. |
| 13 | Diaz | Josefa Ines | 14 | F | W | S | Barranquitas, P.R., Sept.12, 1906. | | " " " " " |
| 14 | Fonte | Francisco | 25 | M | W | M | San Juan, P.R., Dec.1, 1895. | | 88 Beaver St., N.Y.C., N.Y. |
| 15 | Flores | Benigno | 75 | M | W | S | Bayamon, P.R., Feb.6, 1885. | | 118 W. 129 St., N.Y.C., N.Y. |
| 16 | Garnes | Louis | 16 | M | W | S | San Juan, P.R., May 30, 1919. | | 122 W. 135th St., N.Y.C., N.Y. |
| 17 | Garnes | Otilia (Mrs.) | 26 | F | W | M | St. Thomas, V.I., Jan. 24, 1894. | | " " " " " " |
| 18 | Garcias | Basilia | 46 | F | W | S | San Juan, P.R., April 15, 1874. | | 231 E. 99 St., N.Y.C., N.Y. |
| 19 | Iglesias | Sotero | 21 | M | W | S | Trujillo Alto, P.R., Oct.10, 1899. | | Parkerburg, W.V. |
| 20 | Miller | Felicita | 24 | F | W | M | Mayaguez, P.R., May 4, 1896. | | 233 E. 99 St., N.Y.C., N.Y. |
| 21 | Molina | Maria | 22 | F | W | S | Juncos, P.R., Sept.14, 1898. | | 206 W. 133 St., N.Y. |
| 22 | Molina | Vicenta | 9 | F | W | S | Caguas, P.R., June 19, 1911. | | " " " " |
| 23 | Malpica | Ignacio | 28 | M | W | S | Toa Alta, P.R., July 15, 1892. | | 119 W. 129 St., N.Y.C., N.Y. |
| 24 | McClung | Marion | 14 | F | W | S | Trujillo Alto, P.R., Oct.24, 1919. | | Parkerburg, W.V. |
| 25 | McClung | Petra (Mrs.) | 28 | F | W | M | Trujillo Alto, P.R., Nov.5, 1892. | | " " |
| 26 | Rodriguez | Ignacio | 30 | M | W | S | San Juan, P.R., July 31, 1890. | | 115 E. 100 St., N.Y.C., N.Y. |
| 27 | Rodriguez | Herminio | 16 | M | W | S | Bayamon, P.R., Sept.10, 1904. | | Phila., Pa. |
| 28 | Rivera | Petra (Mrs.) | 24 | F | W | M | Caguas, P.R., June 29, 1896. | | 206 W. 133 St., N.Y.C., N.Y. |
| 29 | Romero | Martina | 30 | F | W | S | Rio Grande, P.R., April 2nd, 1890. | | 2037 - 2nd Ave., N.Y.C., N.Y. |
| 30 | Rodriguez | Eugenio | 17 | M | W | S | Bayamon, P.R., Oct.13, 1903. | | Phila., Pa. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of t[he] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citize[ns] of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

arriving at a port of continental United States from a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 2.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. " COAMO" # 278. sailing from SAN JUAN,P.R.,Dec.1st,1920. 19 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. DECEMBER 8th 19 20

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL Family Name | Given Name | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX | IF NATIVE-BORN CITIZEN GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH—CITY OR TOWN AND STATE | IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Robledo | Antonia | 19 | F S | Humacao,P.R.,Oct.10,1901. | | 118 Maine St.,P.O.Box 380,Woodbridge,N.Y.) |
| 2 | Reyes | Anastacia | 30 | F S | San Juan,P.R.,Aug.6,1890. | | 343 E. 101 St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y. |
| 3 | Rodriguez | Rafael | 10 | M S | Bayamon,P.R.,Jan.5,1910. | | Phila.,Pa. |
| 4 | Sotre | Clara (Mrs.) | 25 | F M | Rio Piedras,P.R.,Aug.12,1895. | | 1064 Dean,St.,Brooklyn,N.Y. |
| 5 | Van Brackle | Calwin | 16 | M S | St.Thomas,V.I.,May 26,1904. | | 514 Lenox Ave.,N.Y. |
| 6 | Vazquez | Alejandrina | 30 | F S | Humacao,P.R.,Jan.15,1890. | | 118 Main St.,Woodbridge,N.Y. |
| 7 | Mc Arthur | James | 25 | M S | Americus,Ga.,June 1,1895. | | C/o Wilson & Co.,Washington,D.C. |
| 8 | Quintana | Maximina | 35 | F S | Mayaguez, P.R.,Nov.18,1885. | | 153 W. 23th St.,N.Y.C.,N.Y. |
| 9 | Marquez | Ignacia | 14 | F S | Trujillo, P.R.,Nov.8,1906. | | Parkersburg,W.Va. |
| 10 | Medina | Juana | 28 | F S | Las [illegible], P.R.,June 1,1892. | | 114 St.,208 E.,N.Y.C.,N.Y. |
| 11 | Sanchez | Felipe | 15 | M S | San Juan,P.R.,Mar 30,1905. | | 100 St. 228 E.,N.Y.C.,N.Y. |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 73

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* S.S. COAMO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 6th, 19 20, *from the port of* SAN JUAN P.R.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Evans | Thomas C. | Master | Nov 16 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 42 | M | English | American | 5.7½ | 185 | |
| 2 | Thomas | Pres[illegible] | 1st Officer | do 16 | do | do | do | 35 | M | American | do | 5.6½ | 180 | |
| 3 | Nutter | Arthur | 2nd do | do 16 | do | do | do | 35 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 165 | |
| 4 | Borini | Henry | 3rd do | do 16 | do | do | do | 40 | M | French | do | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 5 | Hazell | George | Purser | do 16 | do | do | do | 48 | M | English | Eng. Dec | 5.7 | 180 | |
| 6 | Guinand | Charles | Asst do | do 16 | do | do | do | 40 | M | American | American | 5.10½ | 175 | |
| 7 | Thompson | Prefier N[illegible] | Surgeon | do 16 | do | do | do | 55 | M | do | do | 5.9 | 184 | |
| 8 | Schotborg | Pedro A. | Carpenter | do 16 | do | do | do | 34 | M | West Indian | Curacao | 5.11 | 177 | |
| 9 | Sebastian | Catani | Boatswain | do 16 | do | do | do | 30 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.7 | 182 | |
| 10 | Falck | Konrad | W. Master | do 16 | do | do | do | 20 | M | Scandinavian | Norway | 5.7 | 183 | |
| 11 | Jensen | Karl | do | do 16 | do | do | do | 31 | M | do | American | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 12 | Speight | Edwin | do | do 16 | do | do | do | 21 | M | American | do | 6.00 | 162 | |
| 13 | Stephens | E.Carr | 1st Wireless Operator | do 16 | do | do | do | 26 | M | do | do | 6.00 | 160 | |
| 14 | Schell | Richard | 2nd do | do 16 | do | do | do | 23 | M | do | do | 5.4 | 153 | |
| 15 | Giordenallo | Salvatore | Seaman | do 16 | do | do | do | 32 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.7 | 174 | |
| 16 | Vastor | Salvatore | do | do 16 | do | do | do | 2[illegible] | M | do | do | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 17 | Melita | Alfio | do | do 16 | do | do | do | 32 | M | do | do | 5.9 | 178 | |
| 18 | Messina | [illegible]uiseppe | do | do 16 | do | do | do | 24 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 157 | |
| 19 | Leasiardo | Finockiaro | do | do 16 | do | do | do | 26 | M | do | do | 5.5 | 146 | |
| 20 | Leatta | [illegible]razio | do | do 16 | do | do | do | 30 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 161 | |
| 21 | Giardina | [illegible]aro D. | do | do 16 | do | do | do | 31 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 165 | |
| 22 | Finockiaro | Guiseppe | do | do 16 | do | do | do | 22 | M | do | do | 5.4 | 152 | |
| 23 | Guerrero | Alfio | do | do 16 | do | do | do | 29 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 159 | |
| 24 | Alinder | Gust | do | do 19 | do | do | do | 28 | M | Scandinavian | Sweden | 5.6 | 177 | |
| 25 | Barcel | Jose | Mess Boy | do 15 | do | do | do | 22 | M | Span Am | Porto Rico | 5.2 | 135 | |
| 26 | Mc Gough | John [illegible] | Chief Engineer | do 16 | do | do | do | 41 | M | Irish | American | 5.5 | 185 | |
| 27 | Reardon | Peter | 1st Asst | do 16 | do | do | do | 52 | M | English | do | 5.6 | 181 | |
| 28 | Machado | Veroninto | 2nd do | do 16 | do | do | do | 46 | M | Portuguese | do | 5.5 | 162 | |
| 29 | Humphreys | Ross E. | 3rd do | do 16 | do | do | do | 24 | M | American | do | 5.8 | 155 | |
| 30 | Hunter | William | 1st Deck | do 16 | do | do | do | 38 | M | Scotch | Scotch | 5.5 | 153 | |

Line The New York & Porto Rico Steamship Company
Port
Owners
Name
Local Agent

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Corrections must be made in red ink and initialed by master. Failure to make full or correct report in any particular of columns (2), (3), (5), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 73

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* S.S. COAMO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 6th, 19 20, *from the port of* SAN JUAN P.R.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Evans | Thomas [illegible] 866 | Master | Nov 16 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 42 | M | English | American | 5.7½ | 185 | |
| 2 | Thomas | Pres[illegible] 4399 | 1st Officer | do 16 | do | do | do | 35 | M | American | do | 5.6½ | 180 | |
| 3 | Nutter | Arthur 561 | 2nd do | do 16 | do | do | do | 35 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 165 | |
| 4 | Borini | Henry | 3rd do | do 16 | do | do | do | 40 | M | French | do | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 5 | Hazell | George 7168 | Purser | do 16 | do | do | do | 48 | M | English | Eng. Dec | 5.7 | 180 | |
| 6 | Guinand | Charles | Asst do | do 16 | do | do | do | 40 | M | American | American | 5.10½ | 175 | |
| 7 | Thompson | Prefier N 28 | Surgeon | do 16 | do | do | do | 55 | M | do | do | 5.9 | 184 | |
| 8 | Schotborg | Pedro A. 58135 | Carpenter | do 16 | do | do | do | 34 | M | West Indian | Curacao | 5.11 | 177 | |
| 9 | Sebastian | Catani 36733 | Boatswain | do 16 | do | do | do | 30 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.7 | 182 | |
| 10 | Falck | Konrad [illegible] | W. Master | do 16 | do | do | do | 20 | M | Scandinavian | Norway | 5.7 | 183 | |
| 11 | Jensen | Karl 6 | do | do 16 | do | do | do | 31 | M | do | American | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 12 | Speight | Edwin | do | do 16 | do | do | do | 21 | M | American | do | 6.00 | 162 | |
| 13 | Stephens | E.Carr 16829 | 1st Wireless Operator | do 16 | do | do | do | 26 | M | do | do | 6.00 | 160 | |
| 14 | Schell | Richard 7339 | 2nd do | do 16 | do | do | do | 23 | M | do | do | 5.4 | 153 | |
| 15 | Giordenallo | Salvatore 13-124 | Seaman | do 16 | do | do | do | 32 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.7 | 174 | |
| 16 | Vastor | Salvatore | do | do 16 | do | do | do | 20 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 17 | Melita | Alfio | do | do 16 | do | do | do | 32 | M | do | do | 5.9 | 178 | |
| 18 | Messina | Guiseppe | do | do 16 | do | do | do | 24 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 157 | |
| 19 | Leasiardo | Finocchiaro | do | do 16 | do | do | do | 26 | M | do | do | 5.5 | 146 | |
| 20 | Leatta | Grazio | do | do 16 | do | do | do | 30 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 161 | |
| 21 | Giardina | [illegible]aro D. | do | do 16 | do | do | do | 31 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 165 | |
| 22 | Finocchiaro | Guiseppe | do | do 16 | do | do | do | 22 | M | do | do | 5.4 | 152 | |
| 23 | Guerrero | Alfio | do | do 16 | do | do | do | 29 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 159 | |
| 24 | Alinder | Gust | do | do 19 | do | do | do | 28 | M | Scandinavian | Sweden | 5.6 | 177 | |
| 25 | Barcel | Jose | Mess Boy | do 16 | do | do | do | 22 | M | Span Am | Porto Rico | 5.2 | 135 | |
| 26 | Mc Gough | John | Chief Engineer | do 16 | do | do | do | 41 | M | Irish | American | 5.5 | 185 | |
| 27 | Reardon | Peter | 1st Asst | do 16 | do | do | do | 52 | M | English | do | 5.6 | 181 | |
| 28 | Machado | Yeroninto | 2nd do | do 16 | do | do | do | 46 | M | Portuguese | do | 5.5 | 162 | |
| 29 | Humphreys | Ross E. | 3rd do | do 16 | do | do | do | 24 | M | American | do | 5.8 | 155 | |
| 30 | Hunter | William | 1st Deck | do 16 | do | do | do | 38 | M | Scotch | Scotch | 5.5 | 153 | |

Line The New York & Porto Rico Steamship Company
Name
Owners Same
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas G. Evans Master, of the American S. S. Coamo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December 1920

New York

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such parts of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not entered thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereafter and the times of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 80

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* S.S. COAMO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 6th, 1920, *from the port of* SAN JUAN P.R.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gonzalez | Jose | 2nd Deck Eng | Nov 16 | New York | Paid off | Yes | 41 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.7 | 186 | |
| 2 | Wallace | William | 3rd | do | do 16 | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | British | Australian | 5.10 | 150 | |
| 3 | Rodelico | Guseppe | Oiler | do | 16 | do | do | do | do | 44 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.7 | 182 | |
| 4 | Martinez | Jose | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | do | 34 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.6 | 178 | |
| 5 | Mario | Emanuele | do | do | 16 | do | do | No | 36 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.00 | 154 | | |
| 6 | Martinez | Jose | Tender | do | 16 | do | do | Yes | 40 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.3 | 140 | | |
| 7 | Reiaso | Antonio | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 35 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 186 | | |
| 8 | Marino | Salvatore | do | do | 16 | do | do | No | 33 | M | do | do | 5.9 | 198 | | |
| 9 | Martinez | Francisco | Fireman | do | 16 | do | do | do | 24 | M | West Indian | San Dom | 5.9 | 160 | | |
| 10 | Sabio | Juan | do | do | 16 | do | do | Yes | 41 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.4 | 153 | | |
| 11 | Agras | Juan | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 41 | M | do | do | 5.4 | 151 | | |
| 12 | Lopez | Pedro | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 30 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 154 | | |
| 13 | Otero | Felix | do | do | 16 | do | do | No | 29 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 155 | | |
| 14 | Neno | Frank | do | do | 16 | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | Portugeuse | Portugal | 5.6 | 149 | | |
| 15 | Carasco | Emilio | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 29 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.6 | 156 | | |
| 16 | Blanco | Ramon | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 22 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 147 | | |
| 17 | Martinez | Francisco Felix | do | do | 16 | do | do | No | 29 | M | West Indian | San Dom | 5.9 | 172 | | |
| 18 | Rodriguez | Antonio | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 27 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.9 | 171 | | |
| 19 | Fernandez | Florenco | do | do | 16 | do | do | Yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 160 | | |
| 20 | Martinez | Manuel | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 21 | M | do | do | 5.8 | 179 | | |
| 21 | Zappio | Lucio | do | do | 16 | do | do | No | 29 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.6 | 166 | | |
| 22 | Sato | Juan | do | do | 16 | do | do | Yes | 36 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.7 | 158 | | |
| 23 | Cayudos | Jose | do | d | 17 | do | do | do | 27 | M | do | do | 5.9 | 175 | | |
| 24 | Ramos | Jose | Coal Passer | do | 16 | do | do | do | 35 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 141 | | |
| 25 | Padro | Us tagio | do | do | 16 | do | do | No | 31 | M | Span Am | Porto Rico | 5.4 | 181 | | |
| 26 | Martinez | Jose | do | do | 16 | do | do | Yes | 42 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.4 | 154 | | |
| 27 | Linares Martin | Florenco | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 24 | M | do | do | 5.4 | 150 | | |
| 28 | Soto | Agapito | do | do | 16 | do | do | No | 38 | M | Span AM | Porto Rico | 5.8 | 159 | | |
| 29 | Wilson | Carlos | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 24 | M | do | do | 5.4 | 160 | | |
| 30 | Torres | Joaquin | Mess Boy | do | 16 | do | do | Yes | 35 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.8 | 166 | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...the insular possession of the United S...

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas G. Evans Master of the American S.S. Coamo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December 19 20

New York

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the place to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not produced for record at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* S.S. COAMO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 6th, 1930, *from the port of* SAN JUAN P.R.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | McAllister | John | Ch.Steward | Nov 16 | New York | Paid off | Yes | 39 | M | Scotch | Scotch Dec | 5.6½ | 170 | |
| 2 | Thompson | William H. | 2nd do | do 18 | do | do | do | 26 | M | American | American | 5.10½ | 157 | |
| 3 | Powers | Joseph | Sal do | do 16 | do | do | do | 28 | M | English | English | 5.11 | 178 | |
| 4 | Milne | Jessie | Stewardess | do 16 | do | do | do | 36 | F | Scotch | Scotch | 5.0 | 134 | |
| 5 | Barron | Mary E. | do | do 16 | do | do | do | 29 | F | English | English | 5.4 | 145 | |
| 6 | Irabar | Thomas | Ch.Cook | do 16 | do | do | do | 29 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.8 | 183 | |
| 7 | Stamatton | Arthur | 2nd do | do 20 | do | do | do | [illegible] | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 8 | Orbe | Luis | 3rd do | do 16 | do | do | do | 20 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.7 | 176 | |
| 9 | Vigos Marcos | Cisilio | 4th do | do 16 | do | do | No | 44 | M | Span Am | Porto Rico | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 10 | Linklater | William | Baker | do 16 | do | do | Yes | 43 | M | Scotch | American | 5.7 | 185 | |
| 11 | Alberastini | Juan | Butcher | do 16 | do | do | do | 22 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.4 | 144 | |
| 12 | Wanless | Peter | Pantryman | do 16 | do | do | do | 36 | M | Scotch | Scotch | 5.9 | 177 | |
| 13 | Topper | Charles | 2nd do | do 19 | do | do | do | 48 | M | English | American | 5.1½ | 136 | |
| 14 | Shand | Alexander | 3rd do | do 16 | do | do | do | 20 | M | Scotch | Scotch | 5.2 | 141 | |
| 15 | Maisonet | Rafael | 4th do | do 18 | do | do | do | 32 | M | Span Am | Porto Rico | 5.9 | 180 | |
| 16 | Nunez | Eduardo | Messman | do 16 | do | do | do | 29 | M | do | do | 5.9 | 168 | |
| 17 | Colon | Emilio | 2nd do | do 16 | do | do | do | 21 | M | do | do | 5.4 | 132 | |
| 18 | Welkbom | John | 2nd Cabin Steward | do 16 | do | do | do | 31 | M | West Indian | Curacao | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 19 | Mulero | John | 2nd Cabin Waiter | do 16 | do | do | do | 21 | M | Span AM | Porto Rico | 5.2 | 135 | |
| 20 | Grieken | Cristobel | Can No No. do | do 19 | do | do | do | 21 | M | West Indian | Curacao | 5.8 | 176 | |
| 21 | Gearda | Louis A. | do | do 16 | do | do | do | 21 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 138 | |
| 22 | Taylor | Seibert E. | Porter | do 16 | do | do | do | 28 | M | B.W.I. | British | 5.8 | 152 | |
| 23 | La Cruz | Pedro | Printer | do 16 | do | do | do | 31 | M | West Indian | Curacao | 5.9 | 155 | |
| 24 | Snicanski | Bronistain P. | Bell Boy | do 16 | do | do | do | 17 | M | Polish | Polish | 5.9 | 153 | |
| 25 | Cinque | Salvator | Barber | do 16 | do | do | do | 34 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 26 | Ward | James | Waiter | do 16 | do | do | do | 51 | M | English | American | 5.6 | 157 | |
| 27 | Minguez | Louis | do | do 16 | do | do | do | 28 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.9 | 155 | |
| 28 | ~~Derrain~~ Davison | Ernest T. | do | do 16 | do | do | do | 39 | M | English | English | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 29 | Figueroa | Ralph R. | do | do 16 | do | do | do | 29 | M | Span AM | Porto Rico | 5.7 | 143 | |
| 30 | Manuel | John | do | do 16 | do | do | do | 35 | M | West Indian | Curacao | 5.5 | 165 | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1260

*See first page of back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] possession of the United States

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas G. Evans Master, of the American S.S. Cosmo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 82

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* S.S. COAMO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 6th, *1920*, *from the port of* SAN JUAN P.R.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Rosado | Joseph | Waiter | Nov 16 | New York | Paid off | Yes | 40 | M | Span Am | Porto Rico | 5.6 | 163 | |
| 2 | Maries | Rafael | do | do 16 | do | do | do | 20 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 135 | |
| 3 | Zuger | Leopold | do | do 16 | do | do | do | 26 | M | Swiss | Swiss | 5.6 | 146 | |
| 4 | Vinegrad | Harry | do | do 16 | do | do | do | 39 | M | Russia | American | 5.6 | 151 | |
| 5 | Fullenback | Peter | do | do 16 | do | do | do | 55 | M | German | do | 5.6 | 186 | |
| 6 | Carreras | Leopold | do | do 16 | do | do | do | 26 | M | Span AM | Porto Rico | 5.6 | 137 | |
| 7 | Weitz | Carlos | do | do 16 | do | do | do | 34 | M | Austrain | Austrain | 5.6 | 182 | |
| 8 | Metterman | Henry | do | do 16 | do | do | do | 31 | M | West Indian | D.W.I. | 5.7 | 149 | |
| 9 | Cunningham | Edward | do | do 16 | do | do | do | 55 | M | British | Newfoundland | 5.6 | 137 | |
| 10 | Kelkboom | Carlos R. | do | do 16 | do | do | do | 23 | M | West Indian | Curacao | 5.7 | 177 | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | MASTER | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Thomas G. Evans Master *, of the* American S.S. Coamo *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

*Sworn to before me this* 7th *day of* December *19* 20

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lessen manning so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and in case any such vessel or boat shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon, as the case may be, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, or left the vessel, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 689

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

.. 83

PORT OF ..., 19..

I, master of the ... S. S. ..., from port of ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... 2 ... Number of seamen deserted ...

Number of seamen discharged ... 11 ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...

Number of seamen signed on at this port ... 12 ... Total crew this date ... 3 ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..., 19..., consigned to ..., is now lying at ..., and is expected to sail ..., 19.., for ... via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " |
| 29 | Long. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " |
| 30 | Jenkins, | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | West Indian. | British | " |

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... or an insular possession of the United ...

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—1611

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 83

PORT OF ..., 19..

I, master of the ... S. S. ... from port of ... hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 2 — Number of seamen deserted ...

Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 3

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..., 19.., consigned to ..., is now lying at ..., and is expected to sail ..., 19.., for ...

via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Stiles, | ... | L ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | " |
| 18 | ... | ... | L ... | 14 9 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | " |
| 19 | Jones | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | " |
| 20 | ... | ... | L ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | " |
| 21 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5,6 ... | " |
| 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | " |
| 23 | ... | ... | L ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | " |
| 24 | ... | ... | ... | 1 4 4 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | " |
| 25 | ... | ... | ... | 1 4 0 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | " |
| 26 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | " |
| 27 | ... | ... | L ... | 1 2 1 2 ... | ... | ... | ... | 21 | " | " | 5,4. 13b. | " |
| 28 | Shiew, ... | Hog. | L ... | 1 ... 5 9 1 1 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | " |
| 29 | Long. | Ch. | ... | 1 5 6 5 | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " |
| 30 | Jenkins, | L.S. | L ... | 1 6 4 9 1 6 | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | West Indian. British | " |

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... insular possession of the United ...

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

*Master.*

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 27 | | | | | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5,4. 13b. | " |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 29 | Long. | ab. | | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5,4. 1c8. | " |
| 30 | Jenkins, | U.S. | | | " | " | " | 17 | " | West Indian. | British, | | " |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1100

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

84

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* ....., *arriving at* ....., ....., 19.., *from the port of* .....

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | none |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5,4. | 135. " |
| 28 | anlow. | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 29 | Long. | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 30 | Jamaica, | | | | | | | | | West Indian. | | | | " |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1380

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... of an insular possession of the United ...

Form 680 [illegible] blank United States citizens and [illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

**The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 599) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were reported on the list hereinbefore required at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereafter at the time of such departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged since the list or lists of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens employed, departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

[illegible] of an insular possession of the Uni[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* S/S. Cayo Mambi. *, arriving at* , *19* 20 *, from the port of* Santiago. Cuba.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Remule. | J. | Mess.boy. | 1920. 10/11th. | New York. | paid off | Yes. | 20 | male | West Indian | Britis.. | 5. 1 | | None. |
| 32 | Nicklos. | Charles. | S. Stwd. | 14377 | | | | 23 | | American. | U.... | 5,7. | 16 | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Ocean
Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 6, 9, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ns of an insular possession of the United St...

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba,
November 26th 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Harold D. Clum
Consul of the United
States of America.

4189

Santiago de Cuba, Cuba,

Guantanamo Bay.
Harold D. Clum
Nov. 26,1920.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6880) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has secretly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then until notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1866

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

86

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

ACCORD OR THIS blank Patent State ...

Dec 12 1920

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly That I have been [illegible] in the examination of applicants for

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to act as such upon [illegible] emigrating [illegible] Port of Departure

[illegible] Certificate [illegible], and that I have had a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that [illegible] three [illegible] and

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars [illegible] the physical and mental

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December 1920.

at

Dec 12 7-20

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | Greek | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | Hebrew | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | Hebrew (Semitic) | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | Irish | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | Italian (North) | |
| [illegible] | Italian (South) | |
| [illegible] | Japanese | |
| [illegible] | Korean | |
| [illegible] | Latin American | |
| [illegible] | Magyar | |
| [illegible] | Mexican | |
| [illegible] | Montenegrin | |
| [illegible] | Moravian | |
| [illegible] | Pacific Islander | |
| [illegible] | Polish | |
| [illegible] | Portuguese | |

30

[illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

86

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of ....., 19...

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

16—234

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO ..... BILLED .....

T - C - A - R

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor , Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the following is a full, true and correct statement of the result of such examination; that to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1920.

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by country of which citizen or subject, from which came and last permanent residence. The original race or people shall be given in one of the classifications. Do not use terms such as Russian, German, English, etc., unless it is definitely the original race.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (Black) | Greek | Roumanian |
| Armenian | Hebrew | Russian |
| Bohemian | Hebrew (Spanish) | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Bosnian | Irish | Scotch |
| Bulgarian | Irish (North) | Servian |
| Canadian | Irish (South) | Slovak |
| Cornish | Japanese | Slovenian |
| Croatian | Korean | Spanish |
| Cuban | Lithuanian | Spanish American |
| Dalmatian | Magyar | Swedish |
| Dutch | Mexican | Syrian |
| East Indian | Montenegrin | Turkish |
| English | Moravian | Welsh |
| Finnish | Pacific Islander | West Indian (Other than Cuban) |
| French | Polish | |
| German | Portuguese | |

30

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted]

Passengers sailing from Southampton, Sept., November, 1920

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. (Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].) | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Proudlock- | DUNBAR | 57 | | M M | Engineer | | | Br. | | | | Wife:- | | |
| 2 | | HOERDER | Paul Emeri/Robert | 35 | | M M | Mercantile Employee | | | Br. | | | | Merton Down, Ridgeway, Enfield. Eng. | Enfield | |
| 3 | | Szluc- | RENSOWSKI Boleslaw | 47 | | M M | Director | | | Br. | | | | Mr. C. . . Perkins, Mossoorie, U.P., India | India | Calcutta |
| 4 | IN TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | IN TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | Devonshire Hotel, Bishopsgate, Eng. | Eng. | London |
| 6 | | WEISSMAN | ROSA | 22 | | F S | None | yes | Roumanian | yes | Roumanian | Roumania | Bucarest | Friend I Storfer 174 Victoria St, Bucarest | Mo | St Louis |
| 7 | | WEISSMAN | CLARA | 17 | | F S | None | Yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 8 | | WEISSMAN | MICHEL | 57 | | M M | None | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 9 | | SANTIROCCHI | ANTONIO | 44 | | M M | Merchant | yes | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Lamporeichio | Friend Bonfante Savino Lamporeichio, Italy | Pa Philadelphia |
| 10 | | do | JEANNINA | 35 | | F M | Wife | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 11 | | FIORENTINO | GEORGE | 36 | | M M | Hotel keeper | yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Brother Enrico Fiorentiono 58 Via Viamillo Rome Italy | N.Y New York |
| 12 | | do | JEANNE | 34 | | F M | Wife | yes | do | Yes | do | French | do | do | do | do |
| 13 | | DUBLER | HANS | 42 | | M M | Dress maker | yes | French | yes | Swiss | Swiss | Switz | Zurich | Father Herzog Dubler, 1406 Foreben St Basle Switzld | Cal Corana |
| 14 | | DUBLER | MARIE | 36 | | F M | None | Yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | Father in Law -do- | do do |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | DUBLER | GERMAINE | 6 | | F S | Child | | | | do | do | do | do | Grandfather -do- | do do |
| 16 | | Barendregt | Nicolas Rohus | 41 | | M M | Merchant | yes | English Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Baverwyk | Wife Mrs Alie Barendregt Baverwyk. Holland | do New York |
| 17 | | DE VRIES | KLAAS | 32 | | M D | do | Yes | Dutch | Yes | do | do | do | Slotordyk | Father Karl De Vries Sloterdyk Holland | Iowa Sheldon |
| 18 | | WEIRAUCH | HIWA | 58 | | M M | clerk | yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Zbarach | Aunt Hage Haeanerboh Zbarach, Poland | N.Y New York |
| 19 | | do | BREINA | 55 | | F M | Wife | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do do |
| 20 | | do | MORESS | 25 | | M S | Clerk | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do do |
| 21 | | do | YOCHEVET | 20 | | F S | House work | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do do |
| 22 | IN TRANSIT | Creighton | Thomas M | 31 | 7 | M S | Surgeon | yes | English | Yes | British | Canadian | England | London | Friend Mr F.Burgess 31 Bridge Row, London E.C | Mexico | Tampico |
| 23 | | Le Geyter | Irma | 37 | | F S | Maid | yes | English French | Yes | Belgian | Belgian | N.Y | New York | Brother Joseph De Guyter Guise, France | NY Wilsboro |
| 24 | IN TRANSIT | Halmay | Elemer | 52 | | M M | Editor | yes | German French | yes | Hungarian | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Wife Mrs Helen Halmay 27 Lipotkorot, Budapest | N.Y New York |
| 25 | IN TRANSIT | Carpentiez | Maurice | 40 | | M M | Tannery manager | yes | French English | Yes | Belgian | French | Belgium | Peruevelz | Wife Mrs M.Carpentiez 13 Rue Sondeville, Peruevelz | N.Y do |
| 26 | | Mullner | Paula | 33 | | F S | Maid | yes | English French | Yes | Austro-Hungarian | Hungarian | Cal | S.Frisco | Sister Eda Mullen Insbruuck, Austria | Cal S.Frisco |
| 27 | | Kavilir | Johan | 52 | | M M | Machinist | yes | German | yes | German | Bohemian | Germany | Chemnitz | Wife Augusta Kavilir 124 Schoonpance St, Chemnitz | N.Y New York |
| 28 | UNDER 16 | Pollach | John | 10 | | M S | student | yes | do | yes | Czecho slovak | German | Hungary | Buda-Pesth | NONE | Ohio Freemont |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

all forms of ... property, or is a member ... who advocates or teaches ... the United States or of any ...

...ence of one year or more.

16—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] . Passengers sailing from Southampton, 25th. , November, , 1920

G

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | or town. |
| 1 | IN TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Proudlock- DUNBAR | Montague | 37 | | M M | Engineer | | | | | | | Wife:- | | |
| 2 | IN TRANSIT | HOERDER Paul Ernest Robert | | 5 | | M | Merchant Employee | | | | | | | Merrow Down, Ridgeway, Enfield. Mussoorie, U.P. India | Eng. India | Enfield Calcutta |
| 3 | | Szluc- RENEWSKI | Boleslaw | 47 | | M M | Director | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | IN TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | Devonshire Hotel, Bishopsgate. | Eng. | London |
| 5 | IN TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | WEISSMAN | ROSA | 22 | F | S | None | yes | Roumanian | yes | Roumanian | Roumanian | Roumania | Bucarest | Friend I Storfer 174 Victoria St, Bucarest | Mo | St Louis |
| 7 | | WEISSMAN | CLARA | 17 | F | S | None | Yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 8 | | WEISSMAN | MICHEL | 57 | M | M | None | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 9 | | SANTIROCCHI | ANTONIO | 44 | M | M | Merchant | yes | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Lamporeichio | Friend Bonfante Savino Lamporeichio, Italy | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 10 | | do | JEANNINA | 35 | F | M | Wife | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 11 | | FIORENTINO | GEORGE | 36 | M | M | Hotel keeper | yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Brother Enrico Fiorentiono 58 Via Viamille Rome Italy | N.Y | New York |
| 12 | | do | JEANNE | 34 | F | M | Wife | yes | do | Yes | do | French | do | do | do | do | do |
| 13 | | DUBLER | HANS | 42 | M | M | Dress maker | yes | French | yes | Swiss | Swiss | Switz | Zurich | Father Herzog Dubler, 1406 Foreben St Basle Switzld | Cal | Corana |
| 14 | | DUBLER | MARIE | 36 | F | M | None | Yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | Mother in Law -do- | do | do |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | DUBLER | GERMAINE | 6 | F | S | Child | | | | do | do | do | do | Grandfather -do- | do | do |
| 16 | | Barendregt | Nicolas Rohus | 41 | M | M | Merchant | yes | English Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Baverwyk | Wife Mrs Elie Barendregt Baverwyk. Holland | do | New York |
| 17 | | DE VRIES | KLAAS | 32 | M | D | do | Yes | Dutch | Yes | do | do | do | Sloterdyk | Father Karl De Vries Sloterdyk Holland | Iowa | Sheldon |
| 18 | | WEIRAUCH | HIWA | 58 | M | M | clerk | yes | Polish | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Zbarach | Aunt Hage Haeanerboh Zbarach, Poland | N.Y | New York |
| 19 | | do | BREINA | 55 | F | M | Wife | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 20 | | do | MORESS | 25 | M | S | Clerk | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 21 | | do | YOCHEVET | 20 | F | S | House work | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 22 | IN TRANSIT | Creighton | Thomas M | 31 | 7 | M | S Surgeon | yes | English | Yes | British | Canadian | England | London | Friend Mr F.Burgess 31 Bridge Row, London E.C | Mexico | Tampico |
| 23 | | De Geyter | Irma | 37 | | F | S Maid | yes | English French | Yes | Belgian | Belgian | N.Y | New York | Brother Joseph De Guyter Guise, France | NY | Wilsboro |
| 24 | IN TRANSIT | Halmay | Elemer | 52 | | M | M Editor | yes | German French | yes | Hungarian | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest | Wife Mrs Helen Halmay 27 Lipotkorot, Budapest | N.Y | New York |
| 25 | IN TRANSIT | Carpentiez | Maurice | 40 | | M | M Tammory manager | yes | French English | Yes | Belgian | French | Belgium | Peruevelz | Wife Mrs M.Carpentiez 13 Rue Sondeville, Peruevelz | N.Y | do |
| 26 | | Mullner | Paula | 33 | F | S | Maid | yes | English French | Yes | Austro-Hungarian | Hungarian | Cal | S.Frisco | Sister Eda Mullen Insbruuck, Austria | Cal | S.Frisco |
| 27 | | Kavilir | Johan | 52 | M | M | Machinist | yes | German | yes | German | Bohemian | Germany | Chemnitz | Wife Augusta Kavilir 124 Schoonpance St, Chemnitz | N.Y | New York |
| 28 | IN TRANSIT | Pollack | John | 10 | M | S | student | yes | do | yes | Czecho slovak | German | Hungary | Buda-Pesth | M O V E | Ohio | Fremont |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* , *19*

88

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | 21 | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 Condition: as to health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, location of limb, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SAINT A.No | To | | | | | | St. Kitts P.W.I. C.. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N.Y. | Self | Yes No | - | - | | U.S. Mail S.S. Ave M, New York. | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 2 | Dk | Dk | Br | Nil | St. Kitts | St. Kitts |
| 2 | To N.Y. | Employer | Yes No | - | - | | Messrs. Birk Herzfeld Brokers, Inc. 34th, Broadway, New York | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 5 | Dk | Dk | Br | Nil | Russia | Libau |
| 3 | To N.Y. | Self | Yes No | - | - | | Polish American Navigation Co 80th, Broadway, New York. | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 1 | Light Brown | Blue | | Nil | Poland | Zerkow |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | no | L.Goldman St Louis | yes | no | | | Friend Louis Goldman 1330 Washington Ave,St Louis | no always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 7 | Dk | dk | br | None | Roumania | Raduatsy |
| 7 | no | do | yes | no | | | do | no always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | dk | dk | br | none | do | Dragusne |
| 8 | no | do | yes | no | | | do | no always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dk | dk | br | none | do | Drabani |
| 9 | no | self | yes | yes | 1913 | New York | Friend Leonard M.Thomas 206 West Washington Sq,Phila. | Mes indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | br | dk | br | nil | Italy | Rome |
| 10 | no | husband | yes | Various times | | | do | yes indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | br | dk | br | nil | Italy | Lamporeic ho |
| 11 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1917 to 1920 | N.Y | Friend Judge J.H.Hayes 26 Broadway,New York | no always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | br | dk | br | nil | Italy | Sorrento |
| 12 | yes | husband | yes | yes | 1917 to 1920 | N.Y | do | no always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | br | dk | br | nil | France | Calais |
| 13 | no | self | yes | no | | | Friend F.Balduaf Carana Cal | no always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | br | dk | br | nil | Switzld | Vohlen |
| 14 | no | husband | yes | no | | | do | no always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | br | dk | br | nil | do | Basle |
| 15 | no | father | - | no | | | do | no always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | do | Montreaux |
| 16 | no | self | yes | yes | 1908 1919 | IOWA | Brother Peter Berendredt Bowden Iowa | yes 3 mths | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | BL | Dk | Br | Birth mark left breast | Holland | Bevenwyk |
| 17 | Yes | self | yes | no | | | Brother Peter de Vries Route 9 Sheldon,Iowa | yes do | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | bl | Dk | br | None | do | Sloterdyk |
| 18 | Mes | self | yes | no | | | Brother Joseph Jochpe 3113 3rd St,New York | no always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dk | dk | br | None | Poland | Zwaroch |
| 19 | yes | husband | yes | no | | | Brother in law do | no always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dk | dk | br | None | Poland | do |
| 20 | yes | father | yes | no | | | Uncle do | no always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dk | dk | br | none | do | do |
| 21 | yes | do | yes | no | | | do do | no always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dk | dk | br | none | do | do |
| 22 | no | Mexican Eagle Oil Co | yes | Yes | 1910 1909 | New York Boston | Mexican Eagle Oil Co Tampico Mexico | In transit yes indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | dk | dk | br | none | Canada | Dartmouth |
| 23 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1911 to 1920 | N.Y | Friend Rev Joseph Pontier Willsboro,N.Y | yes uncertain | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | dk | dk | br | none | Belgium | Elezelles Hainaut |
| 24 | yes | self | yes | no | | | Friend Emil Lerkowitz 30 Pine Street,New York | yes 6 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | dk | dk | dk | none | Hungary | Szekesfeh ervar |
| 25 | yes | self | yes | yes | various | N.Y | Friend Mr Peter Delange 842 St Nicholas Ave,New York | yes 1 mth | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dk | dk | dk | none | Belgium | Tournai |
| 26 | yes | self employers | yes | yes | 1916-1920 | Cal | Employer Mr James Meyerfelt 1809 California St,S.Frisco | no always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dk | fr | bl | none | Austria | Feldkirsch |
| 27 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1911 1913 | N.J | Mark Niedercker & Co 165 Broadway,New York | yes 1 yr | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fr | fr | bl | none | Germany | Bechov |
| 28 | no | stepfather | no | no | | | Accompanying Mother Mrs W.Reineck 115 Croghan St,Freemont.O | no indef | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | Czecho-solvakia | Prostejov |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 630

Sworn on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Chief Officer of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing the [illegible], or the [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is [illegible] of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

---

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

The name of [illegible]

[illegible]

We [illegible]

[illegible]

Space 3. Ages [illegible]

[illegible]

Space 4. [illegible]

[illegible]

Space 5. [illegible]

[illegible]

Space 6. [illegible]

[illegible]

Space 7. [illegible]

[illegible]

Space 8. [illegible]

[illegible]

Space 9. [illegible]

[illegible]

Space 10. [illegible]

[illegible]

Space 11. [illegible]

[illegible]

Space 12. [illegible]

[illegible]

Space 13. [illegible]

[illegible]

Space

Form 6-20

accept on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] College of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by country of which alien is a native and the language he may speak. The races or peoples considered will be those commonly recognized at the time of immigration, the purpose being to learn from which countries the various races or peoples have come.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Russian. |
| American. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian. |
| Bohemian. | Hindu. | Scandinavian. |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scotch. |
| Bulgarian. | Irish (Northern). | Servian. |
| Canadian. | Italian (North). | Slavic. |
| Cantonese. | Italian (South). | Slovak. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovenian. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Spanish. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish American. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Syrian. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Turkish. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Welsh. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | West Indian (not of African origin). |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 5th [illegible], 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Non-citizen passing in transit to foreign country; Citizen; Non-immigrant; Alien entering country) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country or people of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | N.Y | New York |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 40 [illegible], [illegible] | | |
| 3 | | Assad | Soussar | 40 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Syrian | Yes | Syrian | Syrian | Palestine | Liban | Son Soussen Assad Liban, Palestine | Conn | Torrington |
| 4 | | do | Samora | 20 | | F | S | None | Yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | Brother do | do | do |
| 5 | (Visaed) | do | Buchard | 11 | | M | S | Student | yes | do | Yes | do | do | do | do | do do | do | do |
| 6 | | do | Mesele | 9 | | M | S | do | | | | do | do | do | do | do do | do | do |
| 7 | | Daher | Saada | 18 | | F | S | None | Yes | Arabic | Yes | Libanese | Egyptian | Syria | Massur el Chuff | do do | do | do |
| 8 | | Karadich | Emile | 40 | | F | M | Wife | yes | Serbian | Yes | Serbian | Serbian | Chic | Akron | N O N E | do | do |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | do | Jennie | 6 | | F | S | child | | | | do | do | do | do | Mother Helen Tomech 21 Belgrade Street, Belgrade | O | Akron |
| 10 | | Caravella | Bartholomew | 18 | | M | S | Proprietor | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Lipari Messina | Grandmother do | O | do |
| 11 | | Cohn | Aron | 19 | 6 | M | S | clerk | yes | Roumanian German | Yes | Roumanian | Roumanian | Roumania | Bucarest | Father Mr Bartole Caravella Lipari, Messina, Italy | N.Y | New York |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend Weroli Solomon 82 Contemir Street Bucarest | Mich | Detroit |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Total passengers* . . . .

*U. S. citizens* . . . . .

of whom ...
... affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in ... organized government or which ...

‡ Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be exclusive of ... visited ...
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 630 ... record on this blank United States citizens and ...

List 4

... lines on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

... States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must ... - Each alien to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* , *19*

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause. | | | Color of | | Nationality of | | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | |
| 1 | yes | father | yes | no | | | xxxxx Friend Mrs Luisa Nelkes [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes self | yes | no | | | | Son Selim Asaad 196 Church St, Torrington Conn | no always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dk | dk | dk | None | Palestine | Lisbon |
| 4 | yes mother | yes | no | | | | Brother do | no always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dk | dk | dk | None | do | do |
| 5 | yes mother | yes | no | | | | do | no always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 5 | dk | dk | dk | none | do | do |
| 6 | yes mother | yes | no | | | | do | no always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | none | do | do |
| 7 | yes self | 6 | no | | | | Friend M.Goorges 37 French St, Torrington Ct. | no always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dk | dk | dk | none | Syria | Kassur el Chuff |
| 8 | no self | yes | yes | 1907-1910 | Ohio | | Husband Douchan Maradich 1143 Main St, Akron, Ohio | no always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dk | dk | dk | none | Serbia | Belgrade |
| 9 | no mother | - | yes | born | Ohio | | Father do | no always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | None | Ohio | Akron |
| 10 | yes self | yes | no | | | | Friend Aliva Pandolfo 188 Thompson St, New York City | no always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dk | dk | dk | none | Italy | Lipari Messina |
| 11 | no self | yes | no | | | | Friend Paul Solomon 273 Hastings St, Detroit, Mich | no always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dk | dk | dk | none | Roumania | Bucarest |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

... part of the United States ... in the unlawful destruction of property ... to be the unlawful destruction of property ...

record on this blank. United States citizens and citizens of insular [illegible]

List 25

Form C-3
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of
foreign birth or

Form 1-a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United
foreign born or naturalized citizens.

List 6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions [illegible] foreign port [illegible]

Lot 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | Family Name. | Given name. | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Nationality. | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | | BLOCH | [illegible] | 25 | M | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Palliasade | Friend | [illegible] | Palliasade |
| 3 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 50 | F | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 48 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | | do | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 48 | 7 | M | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 27 | 5 | F | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 45 | | M | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 50 | | M | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 30 | | M | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 30 | | M | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | | JOSEPH | [illegible] | 15 | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | | JOSEPHS | [illegible] | 8 | 7 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 30 | | M | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 47 | | M | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | | [illegible] | Cornelius | 21 | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 28 | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 25 | | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 26 | | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 27 | | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 28 | | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 29 | | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |

Total passengers . . .
U. S. [illegible] . . .
Aliens . . .

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

Use entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of [illegible] another possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of [illegible] vessel carrying such passengers must upon [illegible] hereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 19

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with his name and complete address. | Name in full of each person. | Whether a male or female. | Age. | Whether married or single. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether deformed or crippled. | Condition, Deformed or crippled (if any), Height, Complexion, Hair, Eyes | | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | self | more yes 3yr | 1905-08 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Russia | Odessa |
| 2 | | self | more yes 13y | from birth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Austria | Vienna |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Duesseldorf |
| 4 | yes | Wife | more yes 6 wks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ayr (Scotland) |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | husband | more | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | Azua, D.R. |
| 7 | | self | more yes 1 yr | 1916 in transit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Barbados | B.W.I. |
| 8 | | husband | more yes 1yr | 1916 in transit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | do |
| 9 | | | more yes 1yr | 1919 to 1920 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Rossington |
| 10 | No | self | more ye | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Eyam(near Sheffield) Yorks |
| 11 | | self | more yes 10yr | 1904-11 1917-20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fortrefort, Kerry |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | London |
| 13 | yes | husband | more yes 10yr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | |
| 14 | yes | father | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Tarsus |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Warsaw |
| 17 | | | yes 8yr | 1911-19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Warsaw |
| 18 | yes | firm | more | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Venezia |
| 19 | | self | more yes 12 yr 5 wks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Holland | den Haag |
| 20 | | self | more | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | Amsterdam |
| 21 | | self | more | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Borscroz |
| 22 | | self | more | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | do |
| 23 | | self | more | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | do |
| 24 | | self | more | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | do |
| 25 | | self | more | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | do |
| 26 | | self | more | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | do |
| 27 | | self | more | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | do |
| 28 | | self | more | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | do |
| 29 | | self | more | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | do |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

Form 6-9

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Form 6-30
J. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port; a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]. Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL — Family Name | Given Name | AGE — Yrs. | Mos. | SEX — M. | F. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS | [illegible] IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | JORDAN | [illegible] | 33 | | | | July 24, [illegible] [illegible] | | [illegible], [illegible], N. [illegible] City |
| 3 | ~~MC GUIRK~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | | ~~[illegible]~~ | | ~~[illegible] to Colorado, 1910 about~~ |
| 4 | [illegible] | Anne | [illegible] | | | | [illegible], Sct., Ire., [illegible]. | | [illegible], [illegible] New York City |
| 5 | MC LAIN | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible], [illegible]. | | 148, [illegible], [illegible], N. York City |
| 6 | Nevil | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible], Texas, [illegible]. | | [illegible], [illegible] Ave., San [illegible], Tex. |
| 7 | SMITH | Mc [illegible] | 35 | | | | [illegible], Iowa, Dec. 25, 1885. | | [illegible] Hotel Imperial, New York City. |
| 8 | BRENNAN | Thomas E. | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] S. 2d St., New York, N. Y. | | 800 [illegible] Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 9 | GIESBERGH | Charles | 31 | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible], [illegible] Street, New York City |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | 55 Elm St |
| 22 | | | | | | | Millerstown | Pa | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | 1505 Jefferson Ave |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | Plank Rd |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | South 36 West 130th St<br>Carolina New York City |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | 2001 Monument Ave |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arriva
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the Unit[illegible] States.

[illegible] may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

94

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 25th 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19...

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ADAMS | MILTON G | 25 | | M | S | | | home;1877 7th Avenue,New York City |
| 2 | ROBINS | EDWARD M | 72 | 10 | M | W | Feby 7th 1848 - Baltimore, Md | | 3107 Clifton Avenue, Arbrook,Baltimore Md |
| 3 | HOFENBURG | HENRY | 32 | | F | M | | New York Supreme Court, Sept 15th 1915 | home;925 52nd street,Brooklyn,NY |
| 4 | SWAGER | Belle H | 51 | | F | M | Boston,Mass; Sept 16th 1869 | | Lasebine,Cal. |
| 5 | BROOKS | FRANCES E | 2 | | F | S | June 15th 1808 Lowville. N.J | | A Brook,Esplanade,Mount Vernon,NY |
| 6 | OISTEAD | ANITA | 27 | | F | M | | San Francisco Superior Court,June 28th 19.. | home;3910 N Franklin street,Philadelphia |
| 7 | GOODELL | ROY V | 27 | 8 | M | S | Des Moines,Iowa, March 23rd 1893 | | home;542 4th Avenue,Brooklyn,NY |
| 8 | HUNT | MARY E | 55 | 10 | F | M | Louisville,Ky, Feby 1st 1865 | | Hotel Belcott, New York City |
| 9 | do | PETER | 30 | 5 | M | M | New York- August 18th 1890 | | do |
| 10 | | WILLIAM | 47 | 9 | M | M | Feby 23rd 1879 | | home; Larkspur,Cal |
| 11 | JOSEFSKY | ANNI | 32 | | F | M | | | 521 Bloomfield street Hoboken,NJ |
| 12 | | DOUGLAS | 27 | 1 | M | M | Chicago,Ill, October 18th 1893 | | home;Purkingham Hotel, New York |
| 13 | KOSTIGAROFF | MAX | 45 | | M | M | | Dist Court Brooklyn,NY, 1914 April | home ;495 Third Av,Astoria,LI, NY, |
| 14 | | MAURICE | 26 | 6 | M | S | | Federal Court,Muskogel Okla. 1917 January | 1608 ½ Boston street,Tulsa,Okla |
| 15 | | FRANCI | 56 | 10 | M | M | Boston,Mass, Jary 23rd 1864 | | home;61 May steel Rd,Boston,Mass |
| 16 | do | MARJORIE | 46 | 5 | F | M | Arlington,Mass, June 15th 1874 | | do |
| 17 | INNIS | ROY E | 32 | | M | S | ..isc, March 4th 18.. | | home; Tomah,..is. |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

14—214

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

97

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp November 25, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, 19....

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | EMMER | LENA | 32 | F | M | | By marriage | 20 Love Avenue, Norwalk, Conn |
| 2 | do | Fred | 4 | M | S | March 16, 1916, Norwalk, Conn | | do |
| 3 | ~~HORNBURG~~ | ~~BETSY~~ | ~~33~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | | ~~By marriage~~ | ~~965-52nd Street, Brooklyn N.Y~~ |
| 4 | Verlinden | Frank | 59 | M | M | | District Court of the U.S. at Kings County N.Y Mar 6, 1905 | 7314-6th Avenue Brooklyn.N.Y |
| 5 | do | Louise M | 59 | F | M | | By marriage | do |
| 6 | De Angelis | Philip | 48 | M | M | Born abroad of American parents | Born abroad of American parents [illegible] | 420 West 119th St New York City |
| 7 | Schaeffer | Rhea R | 21 | F | S | Exeter Pa Nov 10, 1899 | | Oley Pa |
| 8 | Olinger | Hyman | 40 | M | M | | Naturalized Southern Dist Court at New York City June 11, 1904 | 30 West 26th St, New York City |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular p[illegible] of the Government of the United States generally, of the Government of the United States [illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor du Busc, Surgeon of the ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C of P & S of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor du Busc

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Mar 12 1907

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 509-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . *Passengers sailing from* , *19*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | 19 NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend M.Chambalany | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sunnyside Rossall England | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Berwick | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mollie | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mother | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . 14
U. S. citizens . . . . . 11
Aliens . . . . . 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 97
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* , 7 , 19

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn, as laborer, pursuing business, or other temporary purpose in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether connected in any way with any one who has been refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, whether such person is a relative, friend, or associate. | Whether alien had been previously deported with what and when. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | 1918-20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | Delia Clark (Mrs) 91 Hawthurst | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | 1905-20 Home | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | Henry T.Short | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | Morris | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | John R Stevenson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | Mrs Delia O'Donnell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | Friend Jos.Jas Gallagher 0540 8th Ave NY City | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | Mrs Nettie Price | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | Chas Flair. Los Angeles Cal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | Carl Homser 350 - 52 - 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | Sterling Howard Kendall Wyoming Dr Geo. Kunny Friend 400 West 2nd Ave NY City | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | 1910-1915 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | Lawyers Merrill Corp's Attorney 100 Broadway N.Y.City Abe Solinson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | 207 Wooster St NY City | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip C. Tully Chief Officer
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer.)
of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2. *Steamship line.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The [illegible] is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Name.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in accordance with, the [illegible] applicable to, to those under [illegible] page.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or other calling of each alien, as laborer, clerk, merchant, tailor, seamstress, [illegible] no occupation, [illegible] person, keeper of cattle, shepherd, farmer, stock raiser, miner, [illegible] laborer, engineer, author, etc. Entries such as "gentleman," "lady," "none," "servant," "child," "student," "scholar," "minor," "boy," "girl," "baby," "invalid," "cripple," "deformed," "feeble-minded," "epileptic," "pauper," "vagrant," "prostitute," "criminal," "convict," "polygamist," "anarchist," "contract laborer," "stowaway," or "stowaway deserted" are not sufficient.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as [illegible].

A woman [illegible] who [illegible] a farm, is the [illegible] for [illegible] of others.

A farmer [illegible] who [illegible] by the day or month for the same [illegible] as [illegible].

Stockraisers, contractors, [illegible] should be [illegible] as to the nature of their business, [illegible] whether they [illegible] at the time, be [illegible] and [illegible], [illegible] during the preceding year [illegible] [illegible].

Column 8. *Nationality of race.*—The [illegible] established customs [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor du Buse, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing list or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and also changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible]

of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member lawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their [illegible]

PENALTY FOR U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(Mail or ENC warning of a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S S

Passengers sailing from , 19

| No. on List. | Family name. | Given name. | Age | Sex | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to read | Able to write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. | Last permanent residence. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came. | Final destination. State. | Final destination. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | child | | | | Polish | Belgium | Antwerp | Aunt Mrs Albert Mindel 56 Marianska St,Warsaw,Poland | N.Y | New York |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | S | The Saint | Yes | Polish | Yes | Polish | do | Poland | Mostzka Mostzka, Poland Friend: Wolf Sokol | do | do |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | S | [illegible] | Yes | German | yes | German | German | Germany | Duffersell None | Ohio | Columbus |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 25 | M | S | farmer | Yes | Dutch | yes | Dutch | Dutch | Holland | Rotterdam Father:Albert Van Steenwzk Bergschelaun 169 Rotterdam | Wash. | Seattle |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 32 | M | M | merchant | Yes | English | yes | do | do | do | do Mother:Mrs. Vos,Henkloan 35, Apeldoorn, Holland | do | do |
| 9 | do | [illegible] | 30 | F | M | wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do Mother-in-law | do | do |
| 10 | do | [illegible] | 8 | M | M | child | do | do | do | do | do | do | do Grandmother | do | do |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 40 | F | S | Housekeeper | do | do | do | English | British | U. S. | [illegible],Ill. Father: W. A. Bridkmell, Hooker Hole,Somerset,England. | Ill. | Marion |
| 12 | Evans | [illegible] | 28 | M | M | Butler | Yes | do | do | do | do | England | London Mother: A. M. Owens, The Hyde,Purton,England. | Penna. | Philadelphia |
| 13 | do | [illegible] | 29 | F | M | wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do do | do | do |
| 14 | Hamel | Henry | 34 | M | M | Mechanic | do | do | do | Germany | German | U. S. | New York Father: Toks Hamel. Rainivd, Germany | N. Y. | New York |
| 15 | do | Hermonie | 30 | F | M | wife | do | do | do | do | do | do | do Mother-in-law | do | do |
| 16 | do | Elisabeth | 5 | F | S | child | | | | do | do | do | do Grandfather | do | do |
| 17 | Lewin | Susanne | 26 | F | S | Maid | Yes | Dutch | Yes | Jugo-Slav | Jugo-Slav | Jugo-Slav | Holmaine Stepfather: Michael Schmid, Holmaine, Jugo-Slavia | Ill. | Chicago |
| 18 | Hartwell | Doris | 19 | F | S | none | do | English | do | English | English | England | London Mother:Amelia Alice Hartwell, 5 Clitherve Rd,Clapham,England | Wyo. | Kendall |
| 19 | Tachne | Yechiel | 20 | F | S | do | do | Hebrew | do | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Ostrow Mother: Etka Tachne, Koze 3 ,Ostrow,Poland | N. Y. | Corona |
| 20 | Van Buyten | Alberic | 22 | M | S | merchant | do | French | do | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | St.Nicholas Father: Fred Van Buyten, St. Nicholas,Belgium Son | N. Y. | New York |
| 21 | Jesswein | Caroline | 62 | F | S | Housework | do | German | do | Polish | German | Poland | Chotz Brother:Julius Jesswein, Josevow, Poland | S. D. | Freeman |
| 22 | Tifeld | Alfred | 16 | M | S | Farmer | do | do | do | do | do | do | do Uncle: do | do | do |
| 23 | do | Sylvia | 13 | F | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do Uncle: do | do | do |
| 24 | do | Leonard | 12 | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do Uncle: do | do | do |
| 25 | Smith | James | 25 | M | S | Laborer | do | English | do | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Dublin Father:C. Smith,Lisnagon, Meath, Ireland | N. Y. | Albany |
| 26 | Bohmann | Max | 19 | M | S | Farmer | do | German | do | Jugo-Slav | Jugo-Slav | Jugo-Slav | Schneiderhof Mother:Maria Bohmann, Schneiderhof,Jugo-Slavia | Ill. | Chicago |
| 27 | Fruhauf | Sofie | 19 | F | S | none | do | do | do | German | German | Germany | Berlin Mother:Lozirk Fruhauf, Gersdorf,Germany | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 28 | Contacouzinou | Nicolas | 27 | M | S | Grocer | do | Greek | do | Greek | Greek | Greece | Lemnos Sister: Potini Rossopoul, Lemnos,Greece. | N.Y. | New York |
| 29 | Wegrzynski | Sofia | 20 | F | S | Tailor | do | Poland | do | Poland | Polish | Poland | Jaslo Mother:Maria Wegrzynski, Jaslo, Poland | N.J. | Bayonne |
| 30 | Schechmer | Abel David | 36 | M | M | Farmer | do | German | do | Rumania | Rumanian | Rumania | Buckowina Wife: Lottie Schechmer, Boroutl,Rumania | N.Y. | New York |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Are you a polygamist or a believer in polygamy? Are you an anarchist? Are you a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government? Have you ever been a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? Do you believe in the practicability or duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their ...

* Persons not regularly coming to the United States shall be actual or intended residents of one year or more
† Lists of aliens will be continued on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

93

*Arriving at Port of* , *19*

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn pursuant to the terms of the permit under which he is coming. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; if so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | Uncle Brakhar David Grobla 340 Canal St, New York City | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | goodd | no | | | | | | | Poland | Warsaw |
| 3 | yes | mother - | no | | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | do | do |
| 4 | yes | mother - | no | | | | Brother: Stephen Gerber, 295 Greenwich St ., New York City | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | grey | gray | none | Poland | Mostzke |
| 5 | yes | self - | no | | | | Son: Kreitel, Friedrich 750 Columbus Ave Columbus O | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | do | dark | brown | do | Germany | Llaubadh |
| 6 | no | son | yes | no | | | Friend: Nicholas Rozema, 402 Hoge Bldg Seattle Wash. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | red | fair | blue | do | Holland | Rotterdam |
| 7 | no | self | yes | no | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | | fair | fair | brown | do | do | Amsterdam |
| 8 | no | self | yes | no | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | do | do | do | do | do | Leeuwarden |
| 9 | no | Husband - | no | | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | do | do | do |
| 10 | no | father - | no | | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dark | dark | blue | do | England | Wookey Hole |
| 11 | no | self | yes | yes | 1912-20 Ravina Ill. | | Friend: Mrs. Oliver Brown, Ravina, Ill. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | half middle | | | |
| 12 | no | employer | yes | no | | | Employer: Samuel S.E.Comer, 22 Locust St Philadelphia Pa | yes | indefinite | no | no | no | no | no | yes | no | good | | 5 | 9 | fair | Black | grey | finger missing | do | Purton |
| 13 | no | husband | yes | no | | | do | yes | do | no | no | no | no | no | yes | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1910-20 NY. | NY. | Employer: Worr Lubricating Co 182 Locust Ave, New York City | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | yes | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blond | blue | none | Germany | Rainvad |
| 15 | yes | husband | yes | yes | do | do | do | no | always | no | no | no | no | no | yes | no | good | no | 5 | 3½ | fair | blond | blue | do | do | Frankenberg |
| 16 | yes | father | yes | no | | | do | no | always | no | no | no | no | no | yes | no | good | no | | | | | | | America | Mass. Springfield |
| 17 | yes | uncle | yes | no | | | Friend: Johan Grasz, 1861 Burling St Chicago Ill | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | yes | no | good | no | 5 | | white | brown | blue | do | Jugo-Slavia | Mokraine |
| 18 | yes | father | yes | no | | | Brother-in-law: Sterling Howard Kendall, Wyoming. | yes | indefinite | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | fair | brown | brown | dp | England | London |
| 19 | yes | brother - | no | | | | Brother: Mates Tachne 97 W Jackson St Corona L I NY | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | grey | do | Poland | Govlov |
| 20 | yes | self | yes | no | | | Friend: Odelon Nys, 431 W 47St N Y City | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue | do | Belgium | St.Nicholas |
| 21 | no | Son-in-law | yes | no | | | Son-in-law: Arthur Lipeld, Freeman, S. D. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blond | grey | do | Poland | Josevow |
| 22 | no | father | yes | no | | | Father: do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blond | grey | do | do | do |
| 23 | no | do | yes | no | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blond | grey | do | do | do |
| 24 | no | do | yes | no | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | fair | red | blue | do | do | do |
| 25 | no | Aunt | yes | no | | | Aunt: Margaret Blady, 498 Washington Ave Albany NY | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | fair | blue | do | Ireland | Meath |
| 26 | yes | brother | - | no | | | Brother: Franz Bohmann, 3820 Janson Ave Chicago Ill | yes | 7-8 yrs. | yes | no | no | no | no | yes | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fiar | blond | grey | do | Jugo-Slavia | Schneiderhof |
| 27 | no | Uncle | - | no | | | Uncle: A S Schmidt 4026 Howley St Pittsburgh Pa | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | fair | blond | blue | do | Germany | Gersdorf |
| 28 | yes | self | - | no | | | Brother: Anthony Cantacousinos 2197 7th Ave N Y City | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | yes | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | Black | brown | do | Greece | Rossopoul |
| 29 | no | self | - | no | | | Brother: Frank Wegrzynski, 21 E 248t Bayonne NJ | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | brown | do | Poland | Jaslo |
| 30 | yes | self | yes | no | | | Brother: Moris Schechner, Gray Rock Farr Yonkers NY | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | black | brown | do | Rumenia | Bukowina |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip O'Reilly Chief Officer (Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 111 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make two entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, or months, for infants applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widow; or Wr, widower. D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Cultivator, Farmer, Laborer, Engineer, Clerk, Merchant, Tailor, Shoemaker, Dressmaker, Servant, Housekeeper, Nurse, Physician, Surgeon, Author, Editor, Musician, Actor, Artist, Lecturer, Preacher, Priest, Rabbi, Professor, Student, Shepherd, Miner, Mason, Baker, Butcher, Blacksmith, Carpenter, Cabinetmaker, Painter, Glazier, Weaver, Tailor, Locksmith, Gunsmith, Machinist, Turner, Wheelwright, Miller, Cooper, Potter, Bricklayer, Plasterer, Slater, Roofer, Stonecutter, Stone mason, Tanner, Currier, Shoemaker, Harnessmaker, Saddler, Sailor, Fisherman, Barber, Hairdresser, Laborer

IT OF SURGEON

I, Victor de Buse Sur[illegible]; me [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly That I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races, "people": to be determined by [illegible] which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, Citizenship to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black) | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Scotch. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Servian. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Slovenian. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Spanish-American. |
| Finnish. | Montenegrin. | Syrian. |
| Flemish. | Moravian. | Turkish. |
| French. | Pacific Islander. | Welsh. |
| Georgian. | Polish. | West Indian (British, French, Dutch, Spanish, Cuban). |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing ANTWERP NOVEMBER 25TH 1920, , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | 17 NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to — Read. | Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to — Write. | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | TREETAN | ELISABETH | 34 | 8 | f | m | none | | | | | Berlin | brother; M axe Berlin N Griechenmarkt 32, Koln a.Rh | | Wisc | Milwaukee |
| 2 | | HOFENSTEIN | FRIEDA | 34 | | F | D | none | | | | | Berlin | Cousin O Hesse, Holsteinischestr 53 Berlin | | | |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | do | ANNELIESE | 7 | 9 | F | S | none | | | | | do | do | | | |
| 4 | | do | KARL D | 6 | 8 | M | S | none | | | | | do | do | | | |
| 5 | | ZIPP | CLARA | 36 | 6 | F | W | housewife | | | | Long Isl. Jamaica | | Home 110 Harriman Ave Jamaica L.I.NY | LI | Jamaica | |
| 6 | | VILTER | CAROLINE | 15 | 10 | F | S | - | | | | do | do | do do | LI | do | |
| 7 | | VAN DER HEUVEL | JOSEPH | 40 | | M | M | Dr | Dutch | Dutch | | Florida | Tampa | A Van der Heuvel 263 Rue Progres, Bruxelles, Belgium | Florida | Tampa | |
| 8 | | do | CLARA | 39 | | F | M | none | Dutch | Dutch | | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 9 | | ~~Torkus~~ | NICOLAS | ~~77~~ | | M | W | ~~farmer~~ | | | | | Westert | W Schmit, Westerbilleing | | ~~Cal~~ | ~~Los Angeles~~ |
| 10 | | SCHMIND | CATH | 20 | | F | S | none | | | | | Duedelange | W Schwind, Duedelange (father) | Ia | Dubugne | |
| 11 | | KIVENINS | MARGS | 27 | | F | S | none | | | | | Rollinger | father; Kivenins, Rollinger | Mo | St Louis | |
| 12 | | REINERT | HELENE | 24 | | F | S | none | | | | | Wellinger | father; N Reinert, Wellinger | Ill | Chicago | |
| 13 | | TRAUSCH | MARIE | 21 | | F | S | none | | | | | Pounevore | mother; E Trausch, Pounevore | Ia | Dubuque | |
| 14 | | WURMER | MATHIAS | 31 | | M | S | Chauffeur | | | | | Redange | mother W Wurmer, Redange, | Ill | Chicago | |
| 15 | | Bublova | MARIE | 18 | | F | S | none | | | | | Stankov | mother; F Sekovska Stankov | | | |
| 16 | | Schuh | Joseph | 14 | | M | S | none | | | | | do | Aunt do | | | |
| 17 | | WONEGGER | EMIL | 24 | 8 | M | M | Lock Smith | | | | | Ruti | father; E Wonegger, Farr Ruti | | | |
| 18 | | do | LISETTE | 27 | 6 | F | M | Wife | | | | | do | do | | | |
| 19 | | WOOYMANS | FRANS | 34 | | M | M | driver | Dutch | Dutch | | U.S.A. | Dubuque | Brother C Wooymans, Oostwest Holland | Ia | Dubuque | NON |
| 20 | | do | SALOME | 33 | | F | M | none | Dutch | Dutch | | U.S.A. | do | Brother in law do | | do | |
| 21 | | YOUNG | LE IS | 58 | | M | M | writrer | | | | | London | Wife Mrs Rose Young 8C Arhurst Rd London England | | | NON |
| 22 | | CWINENBERG | Chaja | 14 | | F | S | student | | | | | Mszerorow | grandparents; H Halsband, Mszerorow | NY | Brooklyn | |
| 23 | | Szturmena | JOSIA | 42 | | M | M | buyer | | | | | Sanbrow | wife; J Sturman, Lapy Sanbrow Poland | Corr | Bridgeport | |
| 24 | | IZALZER | ELIA | 55 | | F | M | Wife | | | | | Orodenka | brother; N Ierer, Orodenka, Nathan Lerer | | | |
| 25 | | do | MARIE | 20 | | F | S | Domestic | | | | | do | Uncle do | | | |
| 26 | | do | MENDEL | 19 | | M | S | student | | | | | do | do | | | |
| 27 | | do | NACHME | 17 | | M | S | do | | | | | do | do | | | |
| 28 | | do | JOSEF | 16 | | M | S | do | | | | | do | do | | | |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | do | CHAIM W | 14 | | M | S | Student | | | | | do | do | | | |
| 30 | | SZCZECIN KA | PERLA | 29 | | F | M | dressmaker | | | | Belgium | Brussel | Friend Albert Vander 72 Transvaal St Brussells Belge | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* _____, *19*

101

14—431

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. | 18 If yes: Year or period of years. | 18 If yes: Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | more yes 2ys | | 1912-14 | Milwaukee | Otto<br>0 Treptar<br>239 4th street, Milwaukee, Wisc |
| 2 | yes | self | $20 yes 4ys | | 1909-13 | N.Y. | father & Adolf : A Rosenthal<br>509 W 170th street, New York |
| 3 | yes | mother | - yes | Born | | S.C. | Grandfather do |
| 4 | yes | do | - no | | | | do |
| 5 | yes | self | more yes 7ys | Jamaica | | | husband: Andrew Tim IV<br>110 Harriman Ave Jamaica |
| 6 | yes | Mrs Tipp | more no | | | | do |
| 7 | - | self | more yes 5y | Tampa | 1914-19 | | Home American National Bank<br>Building Tampa Florida |
| 8 | - | husband | more yes | do | | | -do- |
| 9 | no | self | more yes 54y | Los Angel s | 1886-1920 | | home; |
| 10 | no | self | more no | | | | uncle; N Berwick (Nick)<br>4th Iowa street, Dubuque, Ia |
| 11 | yes | parents | more no | | | | Aunt Marian Srceg<br>8 Joy Avenue, St Louis, Mo |
| 12 | no | self | more no | | | | uncle; N Reinert (Nicholas)<br>2747 Florence Av, Chicago, Ill |
| 13 | no | self | more no | | | | uncle; J Traunch (John P.)<br>Baker Iowa street, Dubuque, Ia |
| 14 | no | self | more yes 10y | Chicago | 1910-20 | | Peter<br>Schwarziger Friend<br>2944 Harwerth Av, Chicago, Ill |
| 15 | yes | aunt | $20 | no | | | Maria<br>aunt; M Schub<br>255 E 84th street, New York City |
| 16 | yes | mother | $30 | no | | | Maria<br>mother; M Schub do |
| 17 | yes | self | more no | | | | Ernest<br>friends; F Kamp<br>425 11th street, New Jersey City NY |
| 18 | yes | husband | - | no | | | do |
| 19 | no | self | more yes 8y | Dubuque | 1912-19 | | 272 Locle Point Avenue<br>home; Dubuque Iowa |
| 20 | no | husband | more yes 33y | do | from birth | | do |
| 21 | yes | self | more | no | | | 165 Broadway, New York<br>sor; G Vorr (George) yes 6 months no |
| 22 | no | mother | - | no | | | Uncle; D Ford (David)<br>1306 Avenue H, Brooklyn, NY |
| 23 | no | self | $10 | no | | | brother; A Stumar (Stanley)<br>1084 E Main street, Bridgeport, Conn |
| 24 | yes | son | more | no | | | Fern<br>son in law; F Widmer<br>29 W 16th street, New York |
| 25 | yes | brother | - | no | | | Bro-in-law do |
| 26 | yes | do | - | no | | | do |
| 27 | yes | do | - | no | | | do |
| 28 | yes | do | - | no | | | do |
| 29 | yes | do | - | no | | | do |
| 30 | yes | brother | - | no | | | brother: David Goebler<br>528 Carroll St NY City |

| 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 | 31 Color of -- Hair. | 31 Color of -- Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay; and if so, how long? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See synopsis for full text of this question. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | | | | | | |
| indefinite | - | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fr | blo | blu | none | | Dusseldorf |
| | | | | | | | | | 5 | | fr | bro | bro | none | | Strakouit z |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SC | Charles ton |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Boppard |
| | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fr | bro | bro | | | Aachen |
| | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fr | blo | bro | | | Mochbam |
| | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fr | bro | blu | | Holland | Udenhout |
| | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fr | bro | blu | | U.S A | New Jersey |
| | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | fr | blo | gry | | | Oberanwen |
| | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fr | blo | gry | | | Bermgen |
| | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fr | blo | blu | | | Rollingen |
| | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fr | bro | bro | | | Neffingen |
| | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fr | bro | gry | | | Bounevere |
| | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fr | blo | gry | | | Redange |
| | | | | | | | | | 5 | | fr | bla | bla | | | Stankov |
| | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | fr | bro | bro | | | do |
| | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fr | blo | blu | | | Sanu |
| | | | | | | | | | 5 | | fr | blo | bro | | | Ernthingen |
| | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | fr | bro | blu | | Holland | Voorburg |
| | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fr | bla | bro | | U.S A. | Dubuque |
| | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Fr | Fr | Fl | none | Poland | Warsaw |
| | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | fr | bla | bro | | | Mszerenow |
| | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2½ | fr | bla | gry | | | Czizow |
| | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fr | bro | blo | | | Orodenka |
| | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | fr | blo | bro | | | do |
| | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fr | blo | bro | | | do |
| | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fr | bla | bro | | | do |
| | | | | | | | | | 4b | 11 | fr | bro | bro | | | do |
| | | | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | fr | blo | bro | | | do |
| | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Lt | Dk | br | | | Lubdska |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip L Petty, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip L Petty
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor du Buse, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor du Buse

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed by him on reaching the first port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred between the completion of the above lists and the departure of the vessel from the last port shall be noted.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

10.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FIJI . . . . . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 25th 1920, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to — Read. | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | CHASKIEL | UDLA | 58 | | F [illegible] | housewife | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Villm | Jacob Chaskiel son;15 Gartenstr, Villm Poland | Ga | Columbus |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | do | ITA | 22 | | F S | do | | | | | | | do | brother do | Ga | do |
| 3 | | KONI G | CHULIM | 60 | | M M | buyer | Hebrew | | | | Hebrew | | Larert | sister Itel Greenbers Przyaszl Poland | New York | |
| 4 | | do | Mindel W | 62 | | F M | none | Hebrew | | | | Hebrew | | do | sister in law -do- | New York | |
| 5 | | RAUCH | CWANA | 38 | | F M | none | 2-83415 4/5/41 | | | | Hebrew | | Szdriszow | farther;N Urajnik,Szdriszow ,Poland | New-York | |
| 6 | | do | WERSCH | 16 | | M S | none | | | | | Hebrew | | do | G.Father do | New-York | |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | do | SZEINDLA | 14 | | F S | none | | | yes | | Hebrew | | do | do | New York | |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | do | RACHEL | 9 | | F S | none | | | | | Hebrew | | Sedzisrow | brother; J Richter,Sedzisrow | New York | |
| 9 | | WICHTER | MENACHEM | 16 | | M S | student | | | | | Hebrew | | do | parents; E Kind; Sedzisrow | | |
| 10 | | KIND | GRJA | 20 | | F S | Domestic | | | yes | | Hebrew | | Czernna | Father Abe parents;Aw Weissmann,Czernna | NY | Brooklyn |
| 11 | | WEISSMANN | MSLENA | 19 | | F S | housewife | | | yes | | Hebrew | | Bwag | none - | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 12 | | SAKALIK | WERSCH | 2[illegible] | | M S | tailor | | | | | Hebrew | | Olpiny | father; W Mehr, Olpiny | New-York | |
| 13 | | MEHR | ABRAHAM | 15 | | M S | student | 2-72394 2-4/24/40 | | yes | | Hebrew | | Olpiny | father; do | | |
| 14 | | MEHR | DRESZEL | 19 | | F S | none | | | | | Hebrew | Austria | Vienna | uncle; W Kahar Wiplingerstr 2/22, Vienna I | New York | |
| 15 | | OWRAPOLSKY | AMELIA | 34 | | F S | domestic | German | | yes | | Polish | Poland | Woloczysk | cousin; S Zelik Woloczysk | | |
| 16 | | RUBINSZTEJ N | MECHEL | 50 | | M M | - | Hebrew | | yes | | Hebrew | | do | do | New York | |
| 17 | | do | CIPA | 45 | | F M | Wife | 2-57183 6/8/38 Hebrew | | | | Polish | Poland | do | do | | |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | do | DWOJRA | 9 | | F S | Child | | | | | | | do | do | New-York | |
| 19 | | do | CMUL | 17 | | M S | Student | Hebrew | | | | | | | do | | |
| 20 | | do | JOSEF | 14 | | M S | - | Hebrew | | yes | Polish | Hebrew | | Wotocysk | Friend Josef Pflecyen Pelstyn Poland | New York | |
| 21 | | O KEMAN | SARA | 50 | | F W | None | Hebrew | | | | Hebrew | | do | -do- | | |
| 22 | | do | JOSEL | 20 | | F S | domestic | | | | | | | Warsaw | cousin;Rejbelner,Poducra 72, arsaw | NY | Jamaica |
| 23 | | GUN | LEA | 35 | | F S | none | German | | | | Hungarian | Magyar | Hungary | Budapest mother;J Klarrer,Buda Pest 15 Peter St Hungary | NJ | Highland Park |
| 24 | | KLAMER | MARGARETTE | 35 | | F S | none | German | | | | Rumanian | Hebrew | Bucovina | Zastawa W Deckler,Eugengasse 4,Czernowitz, Father Bucovina | NY | Brooklyn |
| 25 | | TECKLER | KARL | 42 | | M M | [illegible] | German | | | | Austrian | German | Germany | Augsburg JJ Rieburg F.Augsburg | Mich | Saginaw |
| 26 | | ~~WARSHOWIACHSKY~~ | FRANZ | ~~66~~ | | M W | ~~watchman~~ | 2-[illegible] 6/8/38 | | | | Hungarian | Magyar | Hungary | Ppesk J Popper Uncle 2 Palutco, Pudapest VIII | New York | |
| 27 | | LACKO | ILONA | 24 | | F S | maker | 2-753903-5/5/41-505 | | | | Hungarian | Magyar | do | do | New York | |
| 28 | | do | KRUZI | 21 | | F S | do | | | | | Rumanian | Hebrew | Bucovina | Boroutz S Schechrer, Boroutz,Bucovina | NY | Yonkers |
| 29 | | SCHECHTER | CHENA L | 58 | | F W | buyer | | | | | Rumanian | Hebrew | do | do | NY | do |
| 30 | | do d | LEIB | 24 | | M S | farmer | German | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . 1

Aliens . . . . . 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—49

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , , *19*

103

14—431

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. | 18 If yes: Year or period of years. | 18 If yes: Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | - | son | no | yes | | | Philip Rankel 103 13th street, Columbus, Ga |
| 2 | - | brother | no | yes | | | do |
| 3 | yes | self | $25 | no | | | Abraham brother in law: A Coker 592 Columbus Av, New York |
| 4 | yes | husband | - | no | | | do |
| 5 | yes | self | $25 | no | | | Baruch Rauch husband; 381 E 10th street New York |
| 6 | yes | mother | - | no | | | father do |
| 7 | yes | do | - | no | | | do |
| 8 | yes | do | - | no | | | do |
| 9 | yes | self | $10 | no | | | Joseph uncle; J Frankik 29 W 30th street, New York |
| 10 | yes | self | $20 | no | | | Joseph uncle; J Frankik 29 W 30th street, New York |
| 11 | no | self | $20 | no | | | brother in law; M Gralitzer Morris 3609 15th Avenue, Brooklyn, NY |
| 12 | no | self | 5$ | no | | | Yankel brother; F Silver 130 E 3rd street, Los Angeles, Cal |
| 13 | yes | sister | $10 | no | | | sister; B Yona Steruhet 326 E 49th street, New York |
| 14 | yes | sister | $25 | no | | | do |
| 15 | yes | self | $25 | no | | | Fanny sister; F Feardoly Williamsor Av, 401, Brooklyn, NY |
| 16 | yes | self | $25 | no | | | son; 129 10th street Josef Rubenstein New York |
| 17 | yes | husband | $25 | no | | | do |
| 18 | yes | father | $25 | no | | | do |
| 19 | yes | do | $25 | no | | | do |
| 20 | yes | do | $25 | no | | | do |
| 21 | yes | self | - | no | | | Ruchla sister; R Obermer 73 E 152nd street, Broux, NY |
| 22 | yes | self | - | no | | | Aunt do |
| 23 | no | self | $25 | no | | | Daughter Oscar & Co Star Gin Jamaica NY 490 Fulton street, |
| 24 | yes | self | - | no | | | uncle: Frank Dominick 148 Weucher Rd, Highland Park, NJ |
| 25 | yes | self | more | no | | | Moses Dolitor Uncle 42-44 Johnson Av, Brooklyn, NY |
| 26 | yes | self | $10 | no | | | wife; Genovova Wachs Selma, Mich |
| 27 | yes | self | more | no | | | father; Kalman Wach 1528 2nd Avenue, New York |
| 28 | yes | self | more | no | | | do |
| 29 | yes | self | $25 | no | | | Morris son; M Wechsler, Grey Rock Farm Yorkers, NY |
| 30 | yes | self | $25 | no | | | do |

| 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | 31 Color of — Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fr | bla | bro | | Poland | Villum |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fr | bla | bro | | | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | dk | bro | gry | | | Moszczenica |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | dk | bro | gry | | | Sieniawa |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | dk | bro | gry | | | Szdriszow |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | dk | bro | bro | | | Przemyrl |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | dk | bro | gry | | | Szdriszow |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | | | | none | do | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fr | bla | bro | | | Sedriszow |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fr | blo | bro | | | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fr | bla | blu | | | Czerana |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fr | bla | gry | | Poland | Bwag |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | dk | bla | bro | | | Olpiny |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dk | bro | bro | | | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | dk | bro | bro | | | Broslitowsk |
| | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | Dk | Br | Br | none | do | Wolynska |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | Dk | Bl | Bl | none | do | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | none | do | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dk | Br | Br | none | do | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fr | bla | bro | | | Wetecysk |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fr | bla | bro | | | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | Dk | Br | Br | | | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | fr | gry | green | | Hungary | Budapest |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fr | bla | bro | | Rumania | Worcuczanska |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fr | gry | gry | | Austria | Schwartzenberg |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | dk | bro | bla | | Hungary | Alberti Tesa |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fr | bro | bla | | do | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | Dk | Br | Br | none | Rourania | Gorowitz |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Dk | Bl | Br | none | do | do |

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip O'Reilly (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip O'Reilly
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor du Buse, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor du Buse

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Title)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

104

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 25th 1920, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | 15 NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | STEUMAN ✓ | CHAJE | 26 | | F M | housewife | | | | | | | Wyszonki | father;A Koriol, Wyszonki | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | do ✓ | FULEK | 6 | | F S | none | no | none | no | | | | do | do | Conn | do |
| 3 | | PFEIFER | AUGUSTA | 20 | | F S | maid | | | | | | | Tarnowo | sister;M Pfeifer Polka bei Rigwald, Poland | S'Dak | Mar ion |
| 4 | | do ✓ | OLGA | 22 | | F S | maid | | | | | | | do | do | do | do |
| 5 | | KODA ✓ | MEL EL | 58 | | M M | tailor | | | | | | | Lasice | son in law;J Kolisvic, Lasice | | |
| 6 | | do | CHAJE | 16 | | F S | - | | | | | | | do | Bro-in-law do | | |
| 7 | | TESTAZ | ERNEST | 31 | | M S | cook | | | | | | | | Mother; V Viellon 38 Rue du Rhone, Geneve | | |
| 8 | | BLANGRUID ✓ | HENRY | 20 | | M S | buyer | | | | | | | Pakasts | parents;M Blangruid, Pakasts, Zupa | Texas | Elpaso |
| 9 | | BLANGRUND ✓ | DAVID | 17 | | M S | student | | | | | | | Treper | parents;I Blangrund, Treper, Zupa | Texas | Elp aso |
| 10 | | VACMOVA ✓ | CAROLINA | 57 | | F W | none | | | | | | | Plawce | sister;A Sloss, 10 Markgasse, Buen | | |
| 11 | | HOR VATH ✓ | KATH ERINA | 18 | | F S | none | 9-301374-SOS 11/4/20 | | | | | | Bach | mother;K Horvath, Bach | A Pa | Philadelphia |
| 12 | | PAVLIESEK ✓ | ANNA | 48 | | F W | none | | | | | | | Bach | brother;K Horvath, Bach | PA | Phila delphia |
| 13 | | GROMILOVICS ✓ | FRANK | 14 | | M S | none | | | | | | | do | aunt; M Horsak, Bach | Pa | Phila delphia |
| 14 | | ARENDAS ✓ | JAN | 34 | | M M | landworkr | | | | | | | Tecovec | wife;K Arenda, Tecovec | Pa | Clairton |
| 15 | | FEI NWARZ ✓ | Maria | 30 | | F M | none | | | | Ukranian | Ukra nia | Gajsen | Mother Lieba Stryer Gajsen Ukraina | | Okla | OklahomaCity |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | do ✓ | Soura | 9 | | F S | none | | | | Ukranian | Ukrania | do | Grandmother -do- | | Okla | do |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | do ✓ | ENIA | 9 | | F S | none | | | | Ukranian | Ukrania | do | -do- -do- | | Okla | do |
| 18 | | ~~GO WN~~ | ARON | 19 | 5 | M S | clerk | | | | Rumanian | Rumania | Bucharest | W Solomon, Strada Cautonia, 68, Bucarest | | | |
| 19 | | Quoidbach | Garrielle | 21 | | F M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Belgian | Belgian | USA Ore | Portland | Father J.Van de Perre Gheel.Antwerp.Belgium | Ore | Portland |
| 20 | | Kissman | Julianne | 35 | | F M | do | yes | German | yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Lupoza | Father Christian Zeligman Szemanovitz.Poland | SD | Freeman |
| 21 | | Goldberg | Alfred J | 19 | | M S | Merchant | yes | English | yes | Dutch | Dutch | Holland | Amsterdam | Father T.Goldberg 19 Koenig St Amsterdam Holland | NY | New York |
| 22 | | Kyselova | Maria | 64 | | F M | Wife | yes | German | yes | Cz.Slovak | Czecho Slovak | Czecho Slovakia | Hrochiv Tynec | Husband Josef Kyselova Hrochiv.Tynec.Czecho Slovakia | NJ | Highwood |
| 23 | | Mignolet | Jeanne | 32 | | F W | None | yes | English | yes | Belgian | Belgian | Belgium | Brussells | Cousin Mr Marcel Mareels 90 Rue Rouge.Bruxelles | Mo | Kansas City |
| 24 | | Mejslin | Moses | 35 | | M S | Merchant | yes | German | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Kiev | Sister Belge Marie Shenbreit.Kiev.Poland | NY | Brooklyn |
| 25 | | Edwardson | Josephine | 53 | | F M | Wife | yes | French | yes | Norwegian | Scandi-navian | Belgium | Antwerp | Brother C.Eeckhout Van der Keylen St.Antwerp.Belge | NY | New York |
| 26 | | do | Esther | 17 | | F S | None | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | Uncle -do- | NY | do |
| 27 | UNDER 16 | do | Alice | 15 | | F S | Child | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do do | NY | do |
| 28 | | Spinnewyn | Emil | 41 | | M M | Tailor | yes | Flemish | yes | Belgian | Belgian | NY | Jamestown | Father August Spinnewyn 36 Rue Arrago.Tourcoiny,France | NY | Jamestown |
| 29 | | do | Helen | 37 | | F M | Wife | yes | do | yes | do | do | NY | do | Father in law -do- | NY | do |
| 30 | | do | Julienne | 16 | | F S | Student | yes | English | yes | do | do | NY | do | Grandfather -do- | NY | do |

25

Total passengers . . . . . 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . 1

Aliens . . . . . 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , *19*

105

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes: Year or period of years. | 18 If yes: Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily on visiting journey to the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See immigrant act full text of this question. | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been personally deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | 31 Color of — Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | self | $10 | | | | Abraham Husband;A Sturmar 1084 E Main street,Bridgeport,Conn | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fr | bla | bro | | | Wyszonki |
| 2 | | mother | - | | | | father do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 3 | | uncle | more | | | | Albert uncle; A E Hofer Marion,S Dak. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fr | blo | blu | | | Copoino |
| 4 | | do | more | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fr | blo | blu | | | do |
| 5 | | son | - | | | | son; Mosha Horsh Woda 195 Broome street, New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fr | gry | gry | | | Mordo |
| 6 | | ~~no~~ brother | - | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fr | blo | gry | | | ~~Lecico~~ |
| 7 | | | | yes | Oy | 1912-20 | home;27 W 60th street,New York | indefinite | - | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fr | bro | bro | | | Geneve |
| 8 | | no brother | $32 | | | | Joe Blangrund brother;112-114 S Mentor Av Elpasso,Texas | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fr | bro | bro | | | Pakosts |
| 9 | | no brother | $32 | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fr | bro | rbo | | | Trapeco |
| 10 | | yes | | yes | 10y | N.Y. | sister;Mrs Amelia Petto 520 Trinity Av, New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | fr | gry | bro | | | Blawco |
| 11 | | yes brother | ~~$30~~ | more | | 1900-10 | Josef brother; J Horvath 1940 Letgow street,Philadelphia,Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fr | blo | blu | | | Templin |
| 12 | | yes brotherin law | more | | | | Martin brother in law; M Gronelowicz 1415 N American street,Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fr | blo | blu | | | Bach |
| 13 | | yes father | - | | | | father do | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | fr | blo | blu | | | do |
| 14 | | yes brotherin law | $25 | | | | Samuel brother in law; S Keerar 235 Wadrell, Clairton,Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fr | bro | bro | | | Secovec |
| 15 | | self | $200 | | | | Samuel husband;S Feinharz 228 W Grand Av,Oklahoma City,Okla | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fr | bro | gry | | Ukrania | Gajson |
| 16 | | mother | - | | | | father do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | do |
| 17 | | do | - | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | do |
| 18 | | | | | | | c/o ~~Mr~~ Solomon ~~373 Hasting street,Detroit,Mich~~ | indefinite | - | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fr | bro | blu | | ~~Rumania~~ | Bucarest |
| 19 | yes | self | yes | yes | yes | Ore 1913 1920 | Husband Valentine Quoidbach Route A Box 24 Portland Ore | no | always | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Dk | Dk | Br | none | Belgium | Gheel Antwerp |
| 20 | no | husband | yes | no | | | Husband Edward Kissman Freeman.South Dakota | no | always | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dk | Br | Gr | none | Poland | Lupoza |
| 21 | yes | father | yes | no | | | Friend A.Munchin 95 Nassau St NY City | no | always | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Dk | Dk | Br | none | Holland | Amster-dam |
| 22 | yes | self | $40 | no | | | Friend LeRoy F.Fairfield Highwood NJ | no | always | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Dk | Br | Br | none | Czecho Slovakia | Hrochiv-Tynec |
| 23 | yes | Consul Belge | yes | no | | | Daughter Georgette Mignolette 3930 Baltimore Ave Kansas City | no | always | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fr | Br | Bl | none | Belgium | St Gillea |
| 24 | yes | self | $10 | no | | | Father Josef Mejslin 617 Sutter Ave Brooklyn NY | no | always | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Dk | Dk | Br | none | Russia | Kiev |
| 25 | yes | husband | yes | no | | | Husband KarlEdwardson c/o American Line Pier 62 NRNY | no | always | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fr | Br | Gr | none | Belgium | Antwerp |
| 26 | yes | father | -- | no | | | .Father -do- | no | always | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Fr | Br | Bl | none | do | do |
| 27 | yes | do | -- | no | | | Father -do- | no | always | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Fr | Bl | Bl | none | do | do |
| 28 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1911 1920 | Jamestown NY | Friend Elma Dalhgren 95 Sturger St Jamestown NY | no | always | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Dk | Br | Bl | none | Belgium | Ypres |
| 29 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1911 1920 | do | Friend -do- | no | always | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fr | Br | Bl | none | do | Menin |
| 30 | yes | father | yes | yes | do | do | -do- | no | always | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fr | Br | Bl | none | France | Tourcoiny |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip O'Reilly, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor de Buse, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon will with the vessel this affidavit [illegible] he will [illegible] the [illegible] at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred [illegible] the case of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the [illegible] is executed.

If the surgeon sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP , NOVEMBER 25th 1920 , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | EBERHARD | ALFRED | 20 | | M S | boulder | | | | Swiss | | | Zurich | mother;M Eberhard,Oberrenter Zurich Switzld | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 2 | | GRIEDER | CHARLES | 28 | 4 | M S | mechanic | | | | | | | Tecknar | father;G Grieder,Tecknar Switzld. | N J | Chogeville |
| 3 | | DUCOMMUN | PIERRE M | 21 | | M S | merchant | | French | | | French | | La Chaux de Fonds | Yve A Ducommun Tourelles 45, La Chaux de Fonds | New York | |
| 4 | | SCHLEISS | EMMA | 27 | | F S | housewife | | | | | | | Engleborg | Father Morris Schliess Ametbergen Switzerland | New York | |
| 5 | | WIRT | FRITZ | 20 | 2 | M S | watchmkr | | | | Swiss | | | Solothurn | brother;E Wirt Metzgermeister, Futi Switzld. | NJ | Newark |
| 6 | | MAISNER | ZELIA | 28 | | F M | wife. | | | | | Hebrew | | Basel | B Maisner,24 Friedrichstr,Basel | N J | Paterson |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | do | DORA | 5 | | F S | none | no | no | no | | Hebrew | | do | do | NJ | do |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | do | MAX | 3 | | M S | none | no | no | no | | Hebrew | | do | do | NJ | do |
| 9 | | AMSTADT | GOTTLIEB | 37 | | M M | mechanic | | | | | | | Coire | father;Hammerstr,Coire Gottlein Armstad Switzld. | Ore | Mount Angel |
| 10 | V.1.675 207 | do | Anna M | 30 | 10 | F M | housewife. | | | | | | | do | do | Or | do |
| 11 | | FARRER | JOHANN | 23 | | M S | baker | | | | | | | Muri | father; J Farrer,Rorschach Switzld. | New York | |
| 12 | | GRIBI | FRIEDRICH | 22 | 9 | M S | merchant | | | | | | | St Moritz | father;F Gribi,Lenzbringen Switzld | NJ | W Hoboken |
| 13 | | ~~BOLLIGER~~ | ~~ERNST~~ | ~~21~~ | 7 | ~~M S~~ | ~~mechanic~~ | ~~French~~ | | | ~~French~~ | ~~French~~ | | ~~Chaux de Fonds~~ | E Bolliger 22 B du Locle,La Chaux de Fonds | ~~Canada~~ | ~~Montreal~~ |
| 14 | | WYSS | JEAN J | 18 | 10 | M S | clerk | French | | | | | | do | father; L J Wyss 2 Place hotel de ville,Chaux de Fonds | New York | |
| 15 | | WAIBEL | MARIE | 57 | | F M | none | | | | | | | Wintersingen | husband; W Waibel Intersinger,Baselland | Ill | Chicago |
| 16 | | SCHALLENBERG | LOUISE | 77 | | F M | housewife | | | | | | | Wald | Father Ch Schallenberg,Wald Switzld | NY | Utica |
| 17 | | SCHNEITER | JACOB | 25 | | M S | farmhand | | | | | | | Wald | Friend - | N Y | Utica |
| 18 | | MERZ | MAX | 19 | | M S | merchant | | | | | | | Meisterschwanden | L Merz, Gaertner Father 5 Vogelsangstr, Winterthur | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 19 | | RECHER | JULIUS | 22 | | M S | mechanic | | | | | | | Baselstadt | J Recher Father 12 Wildensteinerstr ; Basel | NY | Chogeville |
| 20 | | ~~WALTER~~ | ~~JOSEPHINE~~ | ~~24~~ | | ~~F S~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~French~~ | | | ~~French~~ | ~~French~~ | ~~France~~ | ~~Schirmeim~~ | - | - | - |
| 21 | | ~~do~~ | ~~CAMILLE~~ | ~~28~~ | | ~~M S~~ | ~~none~~ | | | | | | | ~~do~~ | - | - | - |
| 22 | | LARIS | MARIE | 31 | | F S | dressmkr | | | | | | | Tourcoing | father;~~Xxxxx~~ August Paris 51 Rue Arago, Tourcoing France | Mass | Lawrence |
| 23 | | SZEWCOWICZ | SESK | 34 | | M M | buyer | Polish | | | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Brod | wife; S Szewcowicz,Brod Poland | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 24 | | ~~BALAZ~~ | ~~ILIA~~ | ~~38~~ | | ~~M M~~ | ~~laborer~~ | ~~Serbian~~ | | | ~~Serbian~~ | ~~Servian~~ | ~~Serbia~~ | ~~Kisszombour~~ | Father Bruni Balaz,Kisszombour Serbia | ~~Mich~~ | ~~Detroit~~ |
| 25 | | ~~do~~ | ~~KATY~~ | ~~35~~ | | ~~F M~~ | - | ~~Serbian~~ | | | ~~Serbian~~ | ~~Servian~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~Mich~~ | ~~do~~ |
| 26 | | ~~do~~ | ~~STEVE~~ | ~~10~~ | | ~~M S~~ | - | ~~Serbian~~ | | | ~~Serbian~~ | ~~Servian~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~Mich~~ | ~~do~~ |
| 27 | | NORTHMANN | CHRISTINE | 17 | | F S | none | | | | Austrian | | Austria | Vienna | father J Northmann,Inzersdorf, Vienna | New York | |
| 28 | | WONNESCHLAGER | FRANZ | 60 | | M M | Watch maker | | | | Austrian | | Germany | Munchen | Friend Josef Geoffrey Kolbermoor Germany | Mich | Chelsea |
| 29 | | do | GENEVA | 37 | | F S | Wife | | | | | | Germany | do | -do- | Mich | do |
| 30 | | SCHECHNER | MOGEN | 44 | | M M | Farmer | | | | Rumanian | Hebrew | Bucovina | Tastawna | brother;S Schechner,Boromti,Buc, | NY | Yorkers |

26

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, , 19

14—431

107

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of— | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane—or supported by charity? If so, what? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question. | Whether coming by reason of race-offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and why and when. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | self | more no | | | | M Wangartner friend; [illegible] 4906 Liberty Av, Pittsburg, pa | yes | 3 yrs | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fr | blo | blu | | | Oberrauson |
| 2 | no | self | more no | | | | friend; Emil Meyers c/o [illegible] Russ, Choseville, NY | yes | 5 yrs | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fr | bro | bro | | | Technan |
| 3 | yes | self | more no | | | | Cousin Ernest Gnaege 53 Broadway NY City | yes | 2 yrs | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Chaux |
| 4 | yes | self | more no | | | | cousin; H Baumgartner 166 W 83rd street, New York | yes | indef. | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Fr | Br | Bl | none | do | de fords |
| 5 | yes | self | more no | | | | Friend Werner Luthy 122 Court st Newark NJ | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fr | bla | bro | | do | Aunet |
| 6 | yes | self | more no | | | | 97 Bridge street, Paterson, NY | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fr | bro | bro | | Swit | Solothurn |
| 7 | yes | mother | - no | | | | husband Issac Kaisner | no | always | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dk | Br | Br | none | do | Basle |
| 8 | yes | do | - no | | | | do | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | none | do | Basle |
| 9 | yes | self | more no | | | | uncle; Rev P Adelhelm Abt Couvent Benedictine, Mount Angel, Ore | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | none | do | Basle |
| 10 | yes | husband | none no | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | dk | bro | bro | | Switzerland | Staus |
| 11 | yes | self | more no | | | | uncle; R Farmer Upper Sandusky Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | dk | bro | bro | | | Zong |
| 12 | no | self | more no | | | | friend; Otto Dubi 909 Monastery street, W Hoboken, NY | yes | indef | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Dk | Br | Bl | none | Switzld | Berne |
| 13 | no | self | more no | | | | Brother Emile Bolliger in transit Canada 3000 St Dominique St Montreal William | do transit | - | - | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fr | bro | bro | | Switzld | Biel |
| 14 | yes | self | more no | | | | friend; W Bernard 65 Nassau street, New York City | yes | 1 year | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | fr | bla | bro | | | Courgenay |
| 15 | yes | self | more no | | | | Ernest mor; E Waibel 26/28 N Sawyer Av, Chicago, Ill | indefinite | - | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8½ | dk | bro | bro | | | La Chaux de Fond |
| 16 | no | self | more no | | | | daughter; Madeline Dunn 66 Genesee street, Utica, NY | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fr | bro | bro | | | Bubendorf |
| 17 | no | self | more no | | | | Friend -do- | do | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fr | gry | blu | | | Darrstetten |
| 18 | - | father | more no | | | | Emma Pfeiffer aunt, 268 Bramiel street, Los Angeles, Cal | yes | indef | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fr | blo | blu | | | Erlenbach |
| 19 | yes | self | more no | | | | Emil F Meyer c/o [illegible] Russ Choseville, NY | yes | indef | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fr | blo | green | | | Meisterschwanden |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Dk | Br | Br | | | Basel |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fr | bla | bro | | France | Alsace Canton |
| 22 | no | self | more no | | | | August sweetheart; A Willem 305 Waters treet, Lawrence, Mass | yes | 1 year | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fr | bla | bro | | France Alsace | do |
| 23 | no | self | $15 no | | | | brother in law; A Sturman 1084 E Main street, Bridgeport, Conn | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | fr | bro | bro | | France | Tourcoing |
| 24 | yes | self | more yes 75y. Detroit | | | | 530 Short street Detroit, Mich | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fr | bla | bro | | Poland | Dembrovka |
| 25 | yes | husband | - yes do | do | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Serbia | Kissjenboc |
| 26 | yes | father | - yes 10yrs | do | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | do |
| 27 | yes | father | - no | | | | Sister; Louisa Zelkes 1345 Chisholm street, New York City | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | fr | bro | bro | | Austria | Waltersdorf |
| 28 | no | self | vote no | | | | home; Hugo Ottoman Chelsea Mich Friend | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | Dk | Br | Br | | Austria | Schwartzensteig |
| 29 | no | self | - no | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | Dk | Br | Br | | Germany | Kolbermoor |
| 30 | yes | self | $25 yes 1yr N.Y. 1906 | | | | Morris Schnocher Gray Rock Farm, Yonkers, NY | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dk | bla | bla | | Rumania | Beroutz |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ralph C. Nelson, (Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). — The age of [illegible] should be entered [illegible] the latter applying merely to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). — The entry should be written [illegible] or female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). — The abbreviation should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry should show the actual occupation [illegible] the question, trade, or profession of the [illegible] of any kind, no matter [illegible] even [illegible] must never be entered merely as laborer, farmer, [illegible] or servant, but must state what kind of laborer, what kind of farmer, and what kind of servant. Do not simply say "engineer," but state whether mechanical, civil, or mining engineer.

A clerk or book-keeper should be [illegible] Unspecified terms [illegible] of the supposed [illegible] shows [illegible] as follows:

A farmer [illegible] keeper, a [illegible] or [illegible] of [illegible]

A [illegible] laborer [illegible] [illegible]

A [illegible] should [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor du Bus, Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor du Bus

Sworn to before me this 4 day of ....., 19..

at Ellis Island

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

103

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 25th 1920, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | ~~LANDRIN~~ | EUGENIE | 51 | | F W | housewife | | French | | | French | | Couillet | L Warsar,E des Carrieres,Couillet | a | Charleroi |
| 2 | | VAN D EN BRIE SCHE | MARIE | 21 | | F S | Mill Worker | | | | | | | Hoeloo | Serafin Van den Briessche father;47 chapersstr, Hoeloo Belgium | Ill | Rockford |
| 3 | | MAREEL | CELINA | 31 | | F S | housewife | | | | | | | Vorwyk | sister; M Marcel c/o Bevernage,Eysselstr 38,Vorwyk | Mich | Detroit |
| 4 | | CARPENTIER | LEA B | 22 | | F M | hatmaker | | French | | | French | | Arlon | Father Carpentier,Stocker Arlon Belgium | Ill | Evanston |
| 5 | 53291 Mar.18-26 | PEERSMAN | MARTHA | 19 | | F S | Domestic | | | | | | | Ghent | mother; J Peersman Akkergem laan 63,Ghent | NJ | Paterson |
| 6 | | ~~VANDERGENDEN~~ | JEANNE | 27 | | F M | merchant | | French | | | | | Brussels | father; Z VanderBen 25 R du Theatre, Bruxelles | | New York |
| 7 | | GELMANS | HENRIETTE | 19 | 9 | F M | None | | French | | | French | | Ixelles | father: Clement Boussan Ixellis.Belgium | | New York |
| 8 | | DE KOSTER | LEONIE | 24 | | F S | dressmakr | | | | | | | Antwerp | parents; Vandervreken straat 57 Genshoren, Brussels | Ill | Kewanee |
| 9 | | GOEMAERE | JULIE | 58 | 11 | F M | housewife | | | | | | Mich | Detroit | brother in law; Chollander Constant 3 J Arteklaarenstr, Roeselaere | Mich | Detroit |
| 10 | | VAN NIEUWERBURG | GEORGINE | 37 | 11 | F S | 8-225064-5/1/41 none | | | | | | | Eembeke | brother; Woogstraat C.Van Nieu-werborg Eembeke | Mich | Detroit |
| 11 | | do | LEONTINE | 32 | | F S | none | | | | | | | do | do | Mich | do |
| 12 | | DOUTRE LOIGNE | PETRUS | 70 | 8 | M W | none | | | | | | | E Rosebeke | Cam Doutre Loigne son;20 Droogenbroodstr,E Rosebeke | Mich | Detroit |
| 13 | | VERVOORT | JULIA L J | 27 | 9 | F S | 11-203994 maid 11-26-39 | | | | | | | Merxem | father: 83 Vryheidstraat Louis Vervoort Merxem Belgium | Ill | Chicago |
| 14 | | GILMONT | ANGELA | 39 | | F S | dressmaker | | French | | | French | N.V. | Rochester | sister; E Boeruy 377 Chaussee de Wavre, Bruxelles | NY. | Rochester |
| 15 | | RODE | EVELINE | 31 | | F M | none | | French | | | French | Belgium | Jemeppe s.M. | brother; J Gerard Rue Haut Virage 184,Jemeppe s.M. | Ill | Aurora |
| 16 | | WEINS | JOSEPHINE | 34 | | F S | 4-177307-7/13/37 none | | German | | | French | | Selerge | father: A Weiss Cultivateur, Selerge | Wis | Milwaukee |
| 17 | | MODAVE | JANE | 46 | 9 | F S | musician | | Fre nch | | | French | | Bruxelles | O Vansteenberghe Friend 8 E des Soupteurs, Ghent | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 18 | | SCHECHNER | KALMAN I | 29 | | M M | farmer | | German | Rumanian | Hebrew | Bucovina | | Borcutz | checkrer Father Borcutz, Bucovina | N Y | Yonkers |
| 19 | | do | Olive | 24 | | F M | housewife | | German | Rumanian | Hebrew | do | do | do | do | N Y | do |
| 20 | | GEERHOLD | MARTHA M | 42 | | F S | nurse | | Dutch | Dutch | Dutch | Ills | Rockford | | mother; Mrs Geerhold 68 Gaard Schiedamstr,Rotterdam | NY | Rochester |
| 21 | | SIMONIK | JAROSLAV | 17 | | M S | student | | Slovak | Cz Slovak | Slovak | Slovakia | Hudciz | | parents; J Simonik Hudciz | Texas | Cameron |
| 22 | | NOVOTNY | FERDINAND | 25 | | M S | do (5-7603) | | | | | | | Vasan | mother; M Novotny,Vasan | Texas | do |
| 23 | | JAHELKA | PAULINE | 18 | | F S | 11-66258 none | | Czeckish | | | | | Wlochovece | mother; P Jahelka,Ruckova,Wlochovece | Ill | Joliet |
| 24 | | FRYBEL | FRANK | 19 | | M | Laborer | | Czeckish | | | | | Tucherez | father; W Ribyl,Tucherez,Slovakia | Ill | Chicago |
| 25 | | CERKOVA | ANNA | 23 | | F | none 6-108136-12-17-40 | | Czeckish | | | | | Prag | J Fabica,Post Radechowed, Czecho Slovakia | Ill | Chicago |
| 26 | | HERZ | KLARA | 29 | 3 | F S | housewife | | German | German | German | Germany | Krauchenwics | | parents; J Herz Krauchenwics | Pa | Shields |
| 27 | | RHODE | MARIA | 21 | | F S | None | | | | | | Berlin | | F Rhode father 20 Bahnhofstr, Herne-i. Westfl. | Ill | Chicago |
| 28 | | THEUERHOLZ | HERBERT | 18 | | M S | buyer | | | | | | Krefeld | | mother; A Theuerholz 135 Victoria str, Krefeld | New York | |
| 29 | | LIEBEGANG | HEDWIG | 45 | | F M | none | | | | | | Charlottenburg | | Mother Marie Wruhler Charlottenburg.Germany | NY | Westchester |
| 30 | UNDER 16 | do | Ingeborg | 9 | 10 | F S | none | | | | | | do | | Grandmother - -do- | NY | do |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, , 19

103

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~yes~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~more yes~~ | | | | ~~none~~ Charleroi,Pa Julien |
| 2 | no | self | more | no | | | brother;J Van der Driessche R F D 5,S 11th street,Rockford,Ill |
| 3 | no | friend | more | no | | | Gustavo sweetheart; G Vermeersch 1411 Pensylvania Av,Detroit,Mich |
| 4 | no | self | F500 | no | | | Victor uncle; V Carpentier 1835 Ashland Av,EvanstorIll |
| 5 | yes | father | - | no | | | Arthur father; A Permentier N 1st street 185,Paterson,NJ |
| 6 | ~~yes~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~more~~ | no | | | ~~husband; A Vander Kerken~~ Armand 510 20th street, New York |
| 7 | yes | self | more | no | | | husband;c/o Constant .Leo Gelemans 330 W 49th street,New York City |
| 8 | yes | brother | - | no | | | brother; O Van Hamme Oliver 820 May street Kewanee Ill |
| 9 | no | self | more | yes | 1913-20 | Detroit | husband; A Geemaere Ignorse 170 Dubois street,Detroit,Mich |
| 10 | yes | self | more | no | | | Cyril nephew; C Van Slambrouck 1273 Waterloo Av.,Detroit,Mich |
| 11 | yes | self | more | no | | | do |
| 12 | yes | self | more | yes | 1905-07 | 2yrs Kansas City | son in law; L Puysse Leon 214 Chene street,Detroit,Mich |
| 13 | no | husband | more | no | | | Leon husband; L Colman S Vincennes Av 4409,Chicago,Ill |
| 14 | yes | self | more | yes | 1905-20 | 15y Rochester | home; 426 East Main St Rochester NY |
| 15 | no | self | $25 | no | | | husband; Ohio street Toussaint Aurora,Ill Bode |
| 16 | no | self | more | no | | | brother in law; ~~Edder~~ George Eder 340 14th street,Milwanke , Wisc |
| 17 | no | self | more | no | | | brother; ~~xxxxxx~~ Louis Modave 2201 Pemberton street,Philadelphia,Pa |
| 18 | yes | self | $25 | no | | | Morris brother; W Schaechrer Gray Rock Farm,Yonkers, NY |
| 19 | yes | husband | $25 | no | | | Bro-in-law do |
| 20 | no | self | more | yes | 1914-20 | 6y Rochester | ~~xxxx~~: 12 Coubney Avenue Harry Brother Gerhold Rochester,NY |
| 21 | yes | self | more | no | | | cousin; ~~xxxxxxx~~ Josef Novotny Cameron,Texas |
| 22 | yes | self | more | no | | | brother do Josef Novotny Cameron Texas |
| 23 | no | sister | $28 | no | | | sister; ~~xxxxxx~~ Stefanie Klimek 710 Landar Av.,Joliet ,Ill |
| 24 | yes | self | more | no | | | aunt; A Nedvedova, Anna 2540 Crawford Av.,Chicago,Ill |
| 25 | yes | self | more | no | | | Anna aunt; A Nedvedova 2520 Crawford Av, Chicago,Ill |
| 26 | yes | sweetheart | more | no | | | sweetheart; E Eupracher Edwin P O Box 50, Shields,Pa |
| 27 | no | self | more | no | | | Frau Franzer Ina sister 2007 Lewis street,Chicago,Ill no indefinite |
| 28 | yes | self | more | no | | | uncle; C Thauerholz Christine 72 Wall street,Brooklyn,NY |
| 29 | yes | self | more | no | | | husband; 1847 Gleaver Avenue no Ernest Liegang,NY Westchester |
| 30 | yes | mother | - | no | | | father do Ernest Liegang Westchesteryork |

| 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~yes~~ | | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | good | no | 5 | 3 | dk | bro | blu | none | Belgium | Couillet |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fr | bro | green | | | Escloo |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fr | bla | bro | | | Gulleghem |
| | | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | - | Dk | Br | Br | none | Belgium | Stocken |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | Dk | Br | Bl | none | do | Ghent |
| yes | 1 year | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 5 | fr | blo | blu | none | Belgium | Schaerbeek |
| | | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 7 | fr | bro | bla | | | Etterbeek |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fr | blo | gry | | | Ghent |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dk | Br | Br | none | Belgium | Poulars |
| | | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dk | Br | Br | none | do | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dk | Br | Bl | none | do | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | lost rt eye yes | 5 | 7 | Dk | Br | Br | none | do | Courtred |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fr | bla | bro | | Belgium | Merxem |
| | | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 1 | fr | bro | bro | | Be | Bruxelles |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fr | bro | blu | | | Bande |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | Fr | Br | Bl | none | Luxembourg | Schlonge |
| yes | 2 yrs | no | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 1 | dk | bro | bro | | | Schaerbeek |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | dk | bla | bla | | Bucovina | Boroutz |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | dk | bla | bla | | do | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fr | blo | blu | | Holland | Rotterdam |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | dk | bla | bro | | Slovakia | Mudciz |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fr | bla | bla | | Slovakia | Vasan |
| | | | | | | | | | good | no | 4 | 11 | fr | blo | blu | | | Hlochovece |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fr | blo | gry | | Slovakia | Tuchorez |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fr | blo | gry | | | Prag |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fr | bro | blu | | Germany | Kraucherwics |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fr | blo | blu | none | do | Duchowo |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | fr | bro | bro | | | Krefeld |
| | | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 5 | fr | blo | blu | | | Charlottenburg |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | none | do | Hamburg |

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip O'Reilly, Chief Officer, of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, Second or other) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip O'Reilly
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Residence. Give the country of which the alien is a subject. The residence is for vessel Commanders only, and is not required for aliens in the steerage, who are supposed to be residents of the country from which they sail.

Column 3. Destination. Give the name of the State in which the alien intends to reside. If he does not know definitely, write "undecided." This column is for vessel Commanders only, and is not required for aliens in the steerage, who are supposed to be residents of the country from which they sail.

Column 4. Sex. Write "male" or "female."

Column 5. Married or single. Write "married" or "single." Widowed and divorced persons should be returned as "single."

Column 6. Occupation. Write the occupation of each alien, if any. If he has none, write "none." Do not use such indefinite terms as "laborer," "clerk," "servant," "merchant," "manufacturer," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," "infant," or "scholar," unless the person has been actually employed at the occupation implied by such terms for at least six months prior to the time of sailing. Persons who have been employed at more than one occupation during the six months should be returned by the occupation at which they were last employed. Persons who have been employed at two occupations at the same time should be returned by the occupation at which they were principally employed. Persons who have been employed at more than one occupation, but not at the same time, should be returned by the occupation at which they were last employed. Persons who have been employed at two occupations at the same time, but not principally at either, should be returned by the occupation at which they were last employed. Persons who have been employed at more than one occupation, but not at the same time, should be returned by the occupation at which they were last employed. Persons who have been employed at two occupations at the same time, but not principally at either, should be returned by the occupation at which they were last employed.

Special attention should be paid to the correct description of the occupation of each alien. Persons who have been employed at more than one occupation during the six months should be returned by the occupation at which they were last employed. Persons who have been employed at two occupations at the same time should be returned by the occupation at which they were principally employed. Persons who have been employed at more than one occupation, but not at the same time, should be returned by the occupation at which they were last employed. Persons who have been employed at two occupations at the same time, but not principally at either, should be returned by the occupation at which they were last employed. Persons who have been employed at more than one occupation, but not at the same time, should be returned by the occupation at which they were last employed. Persons who have been employed at two occupations at the same time, but not principally at either, should be returned by the occupation at which they were last employed.

The term "clerk" refers to a person employed in a store or office.

"Wife (widow)" refers to the person who is married to the husband (or who was married to the husband) of the person.

"Spinster" refers to a woman who has never been married.

"African (black)" refers to a person of African descent. "West Indies" refers to the islands of the West Indies. "North or south" refers to the direction in which the person is going. "Negro" refers to a person of African descent. "Chinese" refers to a person of Chinese descent.

PORTS NORTH

The following ports are north of the Port of the Rivers Plate: London, Italy, i.e., compartments of the ship; Canada, Newfoundland, the United States, Mexico, Central America, Africa, Europe, Asia, Australia, New Zealand, and other countries. Vessels sailing to Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, and other countries should be returned as "Italian, north." Most of these countries are in the Northern Hemisphere.

PORTS SOUTH

The following ports are south of the Port of the Rivers Plate: London, Italy, i.e., compartments of the ship; Canada, Newfoundland, the United States, Mexico, Central America, Africa, Europe, Asia, Australia, New Zealand, and other countries. Vessels sailing to Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, and other countries should be returned as "Italian, south." Most of these countries are in the Southern Hemisphere. The following ports are south of the Port of the Rivers Plate: London, Italy, i.e., compartments of the ship; Canada, Newfoundland, the United States, Mexico, Central America, Africa, Europe, Asia, Australia, New Zealand, and other countries. Vessels sailing to Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, and other countries should be returned as "Italian, south." Most of these countries are in the Southern Hemisphere.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor du Bois, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature of Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be stated on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit (verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 25th 1920, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to — Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to — Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | OLIVIER | AUGUST | 42 | 5 | M M | tailor | yes | French | yes | Belgian | Flemish | U.S.A. | KALAMAZOO, Mich | – | Mich | Kalamazoo |
| 2 | | do | CORINE | 34 | | F M | housewife | | | | | | do | do | – | do | do |
| 3 | | do | LOUISE | 9 | | F S | none | yes | French | yes | | | do | do | – | do | do |
| 4 | | MEERMAN | AMEDE | 29 | | M M | cigarmaker | | | | Belgian | Flemish | Mass | Medford | parents;4 Ankerstr,St Nicholas Haas Pter Meersman Belgium | Mass | Medford |
| 5 | | do | BERTA | 28 | | F M | do | | | | | | do | do | do | do | do |
| 6 | U. S. CIT. | do | EMIEL | 5 | | M S | none | no | no | no | | | do | do | do | do | do |
| 7 | | RAEYMAECKERS | ALIDA | 25 | | F M | housewife | | | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Antwerp | grandmother;M Coppens,Haas Kaai 15 Antwerp | New York | |
| 8 | | BONNEVAL | CELINE | 45 | | F M | do | no | – | no | | | | do | Friend M.Coppens 15 Haas Kaai Antwerp Belgium | New York | |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | RAEYMAECKERS | MARIA | 2 | 6 | F S | none | no | no | no | | | Belgium | do | do | New York | |
| 10 | | LEFEBVRE | EUGENE | 31 | 7 | M M | plumber | yes | French | yes | Belgian | French | | Ixelles,Brussels | Armand A Lefebvre brother; 72 R des coteaux,Schaarbeek Brussells | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 11 | | do | SOPHIE | 3 | 10 | F M | – | | French | yes | | French | | do | do | do | do |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | do | ANDREE | | 9 | F S | – | no | no | no | | French | Belgium | do | do | do | do |
| 13 | 47/2540 4/30/24 | LEFTSQUEUR | HELENE | 36 | 8 | F M | housewife | yes | Flemish | yes | Belgian | Flemish | New York | | Mother D.Michiels 15 Halot St Antwerp Belgium | New York | NON |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | do | RAYMOND | 13 | 9 | M S | – Child | | | | | | New York | | Grand mother - -do- | New York | NON |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | do | MAURICE | 6 | | M S | do | no | no | no | | | New York | | -do- | NewYork | NON |
| 16 | | MEILER | ALTER | 27 | 8 | M M | diamond | Flemish | | | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Antwerp | Mother Josephine Van Naevenbocl 4 Jac de Brachcla Antwerp | Ill | Chicago |
| 17 | | do | MELANIE | 25 | | F M | none | yes | | yes | | | | do | do- | Ill | do |
| 18 | 419897 9/18/-2 | DE GEETER | EDMOND | 45 | | M M | farmer | | | | | | | Eecloo | father in law; Ch Blanck 192 Oostveldstr , Eecloo, | Iowa | Hartwick |
| 19 | 419897 9/18/-2 | do | Elodie | 42 | | F M | housewife | Flemish | | | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | do | do | do | do |
| 20 | | D'HOOGE | EMIL | 41 | | M M | landworker | yes | 14-272907 9-25-40 | yes | | | | Ghent | brother;C DeHooge,Cleyndingo | NJ | Paterson |
| 21 | | do | MARIE | 40 | | F M | none | | 11-272902 9-25-40 | | | | | do | do | NJ | do |
| 22 | | DESMIDT | CATRIA | 30 | | F M | housewife | English | | | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Antwerp | sister;N Van Driessche,296 Abdystr Kiel,Antwerp | New | York |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | do | ROBERT | 12 | | M S | – | no | no | no | | | | do | Aunt | New York | |
| 24 | | VANDERVLIET | JULES | 39 | | M M | landwork | yes | English | yes | | | | Evelghem | brother; R Vandervliet 62 Cruyshook, Evelghem | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 25 | | do | MARTHA | 28 | | F M | | | | | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | do | do | Minn | do |
| 26 | | CARESTYS | CAMIEL | 35 | | M M | landworkr | | | | | | | Mansbeke | father in law; A Van Nevels Vaart, Deynze Belge | Ill | Chicago |
| 27 | | do | ALICE | 27 | | F M | housewife | yes | | yes | | | | do | do | Ill | do |
| 28 | | DEJAEGHERE | EDMOND | 45 | | M M | – Laborer | | | | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Brussels | Friend Mme Veuve Ide Cooseus 31 rue Van Puck Brussels Belg | Colorado | Galeton |
| 29 | | DEJAEGHERE | ELISE | 56 | | F M | Hospital Worker | | French | | | French | | do | do | do | do |
| 30 | | MOREAU | ARTHUR | 37 | | M S | | | French | | | French | | Brussels | brother;13 R du Beau site M.Moreau Bruxelles | Mich | Flint |

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST ..... 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* ....., ....., *19*

14—481

111

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes: Year or period of years. | 18 If yes: Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | more yes | yes | 1913 | N.Y. | home; |
| 2 | no | husband | - | - | - | - | do |
| 3 | no | father | - | - | - | - | do |
| 4 | yes | self | more yes | 7ys | 1913-20 | Medford | uncle: [illegible],26 Cleveland street Everett,Mass |
| 5 | yes | husband | - | yes | 1913-20 | do | Anton Styz do |
| 6 | yes | father | - | yes | do | do | do |
| 7 | yes | self | more | no | | | Husband: Peter Muyscckers 228 W 15th stre t,New York City |
| 8 | yes | self | more | no | | | son in law do |
| 9 | yes | mother | - | no | | | Father do |
| 10 | no | self | more | no | | | brother in law; Box 341 Friend Salem, Va |
| 11 | no | husband | - | no | | | do |
| 12 | no | father | - | no | | | do |
| 13 | yes | self | more | yes | 5ys | N.Y. | Edward Lepescueur husband;260 W 43rd street New York |
| 14 | yes | mother | - | yes | 1915-20 | do | do Father do |
| 15 | yes | do | - | yes | do | do | do do |
| 16 | yes | uncle | more | no | | | Joe Morris uncle:1431 Wolframstreet,Chicago,Ills |
| 17 | yes | do | more | no | | | do |
| 18 | - | self | more | yes | 14y | Warwick | son Maurice De Ceeter Warwick,Iowa |
| 19 | - | husband | more | yes | 1906-20 | do | do do |
| 20 | no | self | more | yes | 5ys | Victor,Iowa | brother in law; A Dierickx 28 Willmanstreet,Paterson,NJ |
| 21 | no | husband | more | no | 1914-19 | | do |
| 22 | yes | self | more | yes | 14ys | N.Y. | husband;529 Willow Avenue Hoboken,NY |
| 23 | yes | mother | - | yes | 1907-20 | do | father do |
| 24 | no | self | more | no | | | brother; Chicago,Ill |
| 25 | no | husband | more | no | | | do |
| 26 | no | self | more | yes | 1909 So.Bend 1913 Ind | | brother in law: Alfons Van Nevel 2854 Western Avenue,Chicago,Ill |
| 27 | no | husband | - | no | | | do |
| 28 | yes | brother | more | no | | | brother; Galeton, Colorado |
| 29 | yes | do | $20 | no | | | Gustave Degnoeherre Bro-in-law - |
| 30 | no | self | more | no | | | friend; William Cherli 701½ east Court [illegible], Flint Mich |

| 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 23 Whether a polygamist. | 24 Whether an anarchist. | 25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | 26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 28 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | 31 Color of — Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| no | more yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6½ | fr | bro | bro | none | Belgium | Grammont |
| no | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fr | blu | blu | none | | Bruxelles |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fr | bro | bro | none | Belgium | Tensche |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fr | bla | bro | none | | StNicholas Waa |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mass | Malden |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | fr | blo | bro | none | Belgium | Antwerp |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | fr | bro | bro | | | Beveren Waas |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | England | London |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | dk | bro | bro | none | Belgium | Ixelles |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | dk | blo | blu | | | Schaerbeek |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | none | do | Ixelles |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fr | bro | grey | spot left of rose | Belgium | St Gilles |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | - | Dk | Br | Br | none | do | Antwerp |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | none | do | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fr | bro | bro | | Wurtenberg | Caln |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fr | blo | blu | | | Antwerp |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fr | bro | bro | none | | Eecloo |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fr | bro | bro | none | Belgium | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | ry | bla | blu | | | Sleydinge |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | dk | bro | bro | | | Eecloo |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fr | bro | bro | scar over lfteye | | Deschel |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | - | Dk | Br | Br | none | NY | New York |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | rdy | blo | blu | none | Belgium | Passchendaele |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fr | blo | gry | | | Knesselaere |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fr | bro | bro | | | Vynckt |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fr | bla | bro | | | Wynghene |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | fr | gry | blu | | | Ogy |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6½ | fr | blo | blu | | | Gaurain Ramecroix |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—481

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip O'Reilly, Chief Officer, of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Phil. O'Reilly
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1[illegible]

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steerage passengers only should be entered in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years, or months if the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe the occupation as specifically as possible. Do not enter such indefinite terms as laborer, farmer, or servant, but state the particular kind of labor performed in each case, as, for example, Cotton spinner, farm laborer, domestic servant, tailoress, clerk, etc. Persons having no occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as "none." Particular care should be taken to distinguish between skilled and unskilled laborers, and the number of persons belonging to each group should be stated.

A distinction should be made between professional men and persons pursuing a trade, as follows:

A minister, professor, lawyer, author, etc., is a professional man.

A farmer, mason, carpenter, engineer, etc., is a person of a trade.

Stenographers, accountants, bookkeepers, etc., are persons of a trade.

Commercial travelers, if merchants, are persons of a trade; if peddlers, they are laborers.

Railroad laborers [illegible] are laborers.

Persons without occupation, such as housewives, children, etc., should be returned as "none."

Column 8. *Nationality.* Questions 8 and 9 should be answered to show the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Race or people.* [illegible] entered on back of this sheet. The race should be stated as follows: Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Cuban, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Montenegrin, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), or other people or race.

Special attention should be paid to the correct designation of the races or peoples coming from the British Provinces of North America, Mexico, Central or South America, the West Indies, Europe, Asia, Africa, and the islands adjacent thereto. Persons appearing on the lists of emigrants or passengers as citizens of the British Provinces of North America should be returned as such, and not as English, Scotch, Irish, or any other race, unless they are natives of the United Kingdom or of some other country. In the case of persons coming from [illegible] should be carefully observed.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" is to be used to describe the race of [illegible]

[illegible]

"West Indian" is to be used to describe the race of [illegible]

[illegible]

"Spanish American" is to be used to describe the race of [illegible]

[illegible]

"African (Black)" is to be used to describe the race of [illegible] West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Asia, or Africa, except [illegible] "African (Black)" should be entered in this column. [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or elsewhere, other than Tuscany, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people of the native territory north of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, and the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Persons who have resided for [illegible] Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute [illegible] The last column is to be filled with the interrogation concerning the [illegible] The entries [illegible] The question is not whether a person intends to become a permanent resident, but whether he is actually coming to the United States with the intention of remaining here permanently. It is important for the protection of the United States that the intending immigrant should clearly understand that he must not only have the intention of becoming a permanent resident, but that he must also have the ability to do so, and that he will be excluded if he comes for any temporary purpose, such as that of engaging in business for a limited time, or as a tourist, or for pleasure, or to study, or to practice his profession for a limited time, or for any other temporary purpose, no matter how long he may remain, if he has the intention of returning to the country of birth, nationality, or race.

Every alien who is not clearly and beyond doubt entitled to admission is to be detained for examination of his case by the Board of Special Inquiry. Any alien who appears to the examining officers to be suffering from a contagious disease that would be likely to endanger the public health is to be detained in the hospital for treatment and observation. Any alien who is found to be mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect his ability to earn a living, is to be detained for special inquiry unless it is clearly and beyond doubt apparent that such defect will not affect the alien's ability to earn a living. Any alien who has come in violation of any law or regulation governing the admission of aliens to the United States is to be detained for special inquiry. Any alien who arrives at a port of the United States and who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigration visa, if such visa is required by these rules, is to be detained for special inquiry. The fact that an alien may be in possession of a through ticket to a place beyond the United States will not be accepted as evidence that he is entitled to admission to the United States, nor will it relieve him from detention for special inquiry if he is otherwise subject to detention. Nor will the presentation of a ticket relieve the transportation company bringing the alien to the United States from the payment of the head tax in case the alien is not admitted to the United States.

Column 10. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* The answer should be Yes or No. The name and address should be that of a person in the United States known to the alien as a relative or friend to whom he is going. Money received by the head of a family should not be credited as coming from a relative or friend unless it is known to be such.

Column 11. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the alien should be questioned as to the time of his last admission to the United States and the length of his stay, and if he has been absent for a period of years, and has any property in the United States left by him, he should be questioned as to the disposition made of such property during his absence.

Column 12. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.* The answer should be Yes or No, and if Yes, the alien should be questioned as to what institution he was in, when he was there, and what was the cause.

Column 13. *Whether a polygamist.* The answer should be Yes or No. [illegible] however, in answering question 20, a person [illegible] for one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the application should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor du Bus, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P & S Vaudois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4299

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ....., 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. 11 Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Bankosz ✓ | Jadwiga | 24 | | M S | Farmer | yes | Polish | yes Poland | Polish | Poland | Szczarnice | Father: Josef Bankosz, Szczarbuce, Poland | Ohio | Clevand |
| 2 | | Koch ✓ | Elias | 29 | | M S | Architect | yes | German | yes Rumania | Hebrew | Austria | Vienna | Sister: Rebecca Schechter, II Novagasse 6 Vienna Astria | NY | New York |
| 3 | | Koch ✓ | Fanny | 18 | | F S | Student | yes | do | yes Austria | do | do | do | Sister: do | do | do |
| 4 | | Koch ✓ | Deborah | 64 | | F M | none | yes | do | yes do | do | do | do | Daughter: do | do | do |
| 5 | | Van Der Leenden ✓ | Joanne | 27 | | F M | wife | yes | French | yes Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | Brussells | Mother: Jeanne Van de Buse, 25 Rue de Theatre Brussels | do | do |
| 6 | | Irthom ✓ | Nicolis | 73 | | M S | farmer | yes | German | yes Luxemburg | German | U.S. | Cal. LosAngeles | Son-in-law: Maurice Reiman, 1017 Adams St Los Angeles Cal | Cal. | LosAngeles |
| 7 | | Grasz ✓ | Maria | 45 | | F M | none | yes | Polish | yes Jugoslavia | Jugoslav | Jugoslav. | Mokraine | Brother: Joseph Grasz, 1861 Burling St Chicago Ill | Ill. | Chicago |
| 8 | | Grasz ✓ | Anna | 24 | | F S | none | yes | do | yes do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 9 | | Grasz ✓ | Joan | 49 | | M M | piano-maker | yes | do | yes do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 10 | | Bleiweiss ✓ | Rosa | 35 | | F M | wife | yes | German | yes Poland | Polish | Poland | Crakow | Uncle: Ignace Schleikarn Crakow, Poland | NY | New York |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | Bleiweiss ✓ | Sydonia | 7 | | F S | child | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 12 | | Verhaege ✓ | Jules | 25 | | M M | laborer | yes | Flemish | yes Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | Clercken | Sister: Rene Vergaege, Clercken, Belgium | Ill. | Silvis |
| 13 | | Senychova ✓ | Marie | 31 | | F S | maid | yes | German | yes German | German | Germany | On rejova | Mother: Marie Senychova Ondrejova, Germany | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 14 | | Wright ✓ | Edmund T. | 35 | | M S | printer | yes | English | yes England | English | New York | New York. | Mother: Mary Wright, Pt Glenone, Ireland. | NY | New York |
| 15 | | Goudry ✓ | Nicolas | 48 | | M M | miner | yes | French | yes Belgian | Belgian | U. S. | Houndsdale, Pa. | NONE | Pa | Houndsdale |
| 16 | | Smidova ✓ | Anna | 34 | | F M | house-work | yes | Czecho-Slovak | yes Czecho-Slovak | Czecho-Slovak | Czecho-Slovak | Barendova | Mother: Marie Smidava, Stracice, Czecho-Slovakia | Ill. | Chicago |
| 17 | | Peckler ✓ | Nettie | 30 | | F M | wife | yes | German | yes Rumanian | Rumanian | Rumania | Wrenceni | Father: H Peckler, Czernowitz, Bukowina, Rumania | N Y | Brooklyn |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | Peckler ✓ | Mitzi | 7 | | F S | child | | | do | do | do | do | Grandfather: do | do | do |
| 19 | | Rubin ✓ | Lazar | 57 | | M M | rabbi | yes | German | yes Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Lemberg | Daughter: Rosa Rubin, Piastem 14 Lemberg, Poland | do | New York |
| 20 | | Berger ✓ | Ada | 44 | | F S | office-work | yes | do | yes Austrian | German | Austria | Vienna | Aunt: Mrs. Emma Pollak, II Leichenstein, Vienna, Austria | do | Brooklyn |
| 21 | | Hertzelnig | Marie | 1 | | F S | student | yes | do | yes do | do | do | Furstenfeld | Grandfather: Karl Hollerl, Furstenfeld, Austria | Cal | San Francisco |
| 22 | | Saveri ✓ | Simeon | 27 | | M S | none | yes | Croatian | yes Jugo-Slav | Croatian | Jugo-Slav | Petrinja | Father: John Saveri, Petrinja, Jugo-Slavia | N Y | Larchmont |
| 23 | | Rzeincy ✓ | Golde | 14 | | F S | none | yes | Hebrew | yes Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Mezrich | Brother: Herschel Rzeincy, Rosin, Poland | N Y | New York |
| 24 | | Rzeincy ✓ | Rifki | 20 | | F S | labor | yes | do | yes do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 25 | | Rothman ✓ | Lea | 22 | | F S | none | yes | do | yes do | do | Belgium | Brussels | Mother: Charba Rothman, Rue del [illegible] inil, Brussels | Ind. | Jasonville |
| 26 | | Knopmacher ✓ | Jachet | 19 | | F S | labor | yes | do | yes do | do | Poland | Mezrich | Grandfather: Jossel Knopmacher, Mezrich, Poland. | N Y | New York |
| 27 | | Hofer ✓ | Irma | 11 | | F S | none | yes | German | yes German | German | Germany | Berlin | Friend: Fred Fiadler, 3 Moritz St, Berlin, Germany | S D | Marion |
| 28 | | Hofer ✓ | Kurt | 9 | | M S | none | yes | do | yes do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 29 | | Verhaege ✓ | Rochel | 35 | | F S | wife | yes | Flemish | yes Belgium | Belgium | Belgium | Clercken | Sister-in-law: Rene Vergaege, Clercken, Belgium | Ill | Clercken |
| 30 | | Tejcho ✓ | Wilhelmy | 65 | | F M | farm | yes | German | yes Poland | Polish | Poland | Loponhest | NONE | Ill | Chicago |

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* .....

**The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

113

*Arriving at Port of* ....., , *19*

14-431

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence, of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | brother-in-law | no | no | Uncle: Edward Gorecki, 3870 W 16St Cleveland O | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | brown | none | Poland | Szczarnica |
| 2 | yes | self | yes | no | Brother: M Herzog, 24 E 21St N Y City | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | blue | none | Austria | Jazielitza |
| 3 | yes | self | yes | no | Brother: do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | brown | none | do | do |
| 4 | yes | self | yes | no | Son: do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | brown | none | do | do |
| 5 | yes | self | yes | no | Husband: Armand VanDerLeenden 510 20St N Y City | do | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | black | none | Belgium | Schaerbeck |
| 6 IT ALIEN | no | self | yes | yes 1866-88 Minn. 1888-20 Cal. | Son-in-law: Maurice Reiman, 1017 Adam St, LosAngeles Cal. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | fair | black | none | Luxemburg | Overhamben |
| 7 | yes | self | yes | yes 1914-1920 Chicago Ill. | Brother: Joseph Grasz, 1861 Burling St Chicago Ill | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | gray | blue | none | Czech-Slovakia | Mokraine |
| 8 | yes | self | yes | yes do do | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | none | do | do |
| 9 | yes | self | yes | yes do do | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | none | do | do |
| 10 | yes | self | no | no | Husband: D. Blieweiss, 670 Tinton Ave N Y City | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | fair | black | brown | none | Poland | Krakow |
| 11 | yes | mother | no | no | Father: do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | none | do | do |
| 12 | yes | brother-in-law sister | no | no | Brother-in-law: Rene Maddelein Silvis, Ill. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | black | blue | none | Belgium | Clercken |
| 13 | no | self | yes | yes June-Oct. 1920 N Y | Cousin: Mrs. Herman Daugas, 3752 25St Philadelphia Pa | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | dark | dark | none | Bohemia | Ondrejoba |
| 14 ALIEN | yes | self | yes | yes 1903-1920 N Y | Home Address: 388 Manhattan Ave N Y City | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8½ | dark | dark | dark | none | Ireland | Pt Glenone |
| 15 IT ALIEN | yes | self | yes | yes 1908-1920 | Wife: Juliette Goudry, Hounsdale, Pa. No 1 RFD Houndsdale Pa | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 10 | dark | dark | dark | none | Belgium | Conones |
| 16 | no | self | yes | no | Brother-in-law: Vaslov Klir, 2618 S.Spalding St Chicago Ill | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 5 | dark | dark | dark | none | Czecho-Slovakia | Stacice |
| 17 | yes | self | yes | no | Uncle: Moses Kolinar, 42 Johnson Ave, Brooklyn NY | no | always | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 5 | dark | black | blue | none | Rumania | Czernowitz |
| 18 | yes | mother | yes | no | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 3 | 1 | dark | light | brown | none | do | do |
| 19 | yes | self | - | no | Friend: Isaac Shapiro, 239 2nd St N Y City | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 5 | fair | grey | brown | none | Poland | Glisgau |
| 20 | yes | self | -yes | 1895-Bklyn 1897 NY | Uncle: Herman Hauser: 1064 Union St Brooklyn NY | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | | fair | brown | brown | none | Austria | Vienna |
| 21 | no | father | no | no | Father: John Wertschnig, 1151 Port St San Francisco | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 4 | | fair | brown | brown | none | do | Graz |
| 22 | no | self | yes | no | Brother-in-law: Jas. Guinney, Larchmont NY | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | black | grey | none | Jugo-Slav | Istrinja |
| 23 | yes | self | no | no | Father: Judah Pzeincy, 302 Broome St N Y City | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 1 | fair | blond | blue | none | Poland | Mezrich |
| 24 | yes | self | no | no | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 3 | fair | light | brown | none | do | do |
| 25 | yes | brother | - | no | Brother: I. Rotman, 115 E Main St Jasonville Ind | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 4 | fair | black | grey | none | do | Lodz |
| 26 | yes | self | yes | no | Father: Morris Potel, 55 E 103StNY City | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 3 | fair | black | blue | none | do | Mezrich |
| 27 | no | adopted father | yes | no | Adopted father: Dr Albert Hofer Marion, S. D. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | goood | | | | | | | | Germany | Berlin |
| 28 | no | do | yes | no | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | | | do | do |
| 29 | yes | brother-in-law | yes | no | Brother: Rrene Maddelein, Silvis, Ill. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 4 | fair | black | grey | none | Belgium | Clercken |
| 30 | yes | son | yes | no | Son: Albert Fejcho, Chicago, Ill. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 6 | | fair | grey | blue | none | Poland | Lipenheist |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—612

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip O'Reilly Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

[illegible] steamship line should make [illegible] in this column. The entry in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] The entry should be either Male or Female. The answer should be Married, Single, Widowed, or [illegible] The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] such as laborer, farmer, merchant, tailor, seamstress, shoemaker, [illegible] or other definite description. [illegible] between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount [illegible] [illegible] farm, either for himself or for others [illegible] the means he operates it. [illegible] on the manifest and correctness [illegible] be made [illegible] the particular [illegible] examination of alien [illegible] [illegible] This column is divided and contains the following questions [illegible] [illegible] answers [illegible] [illegible] The stupid [illegible] alien [illegible] be read and [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

List 13

114

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor du Buse, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by [illegible] at the port of departure. Any changes that may occur in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13 13

List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP NOVEMBER TWENTY FIFTH 1920 , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Last permanent residence. Race or people. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Firak | Bozena | 25 | | F | S | Maid | yes | Slovak | yes | Czecho Slovakia | Cz.Slovak | Czecho Slovakia | Lietava | Father Jan Firak Lietava Czecho Slovakia | Ill | Chicago |
| 2 | | Firak | Jan | 17 | | M | S | Smith | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | ---do--- | Ill | do |
| 3 | | Opensak | Katherine | 60 | | F | M | Wife | yes | Hungarian | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Grasnovora | none | Ind | Gary |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , 7 DECEMBER 1920 , 19

115

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. | If yes: Year or period of years. | If yes: Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, remaining in the United States temporarily (in labouring purposes or tree United States. | Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | sister | $25 | no | | | Sister Mrs Bruce Siakal Ill 4232 Runball Street Chicago | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Dk | Br | Br | none | Czecho Slovakia | Lietava |
| 2 | yes | sister | $25 | no | | | ----do---- | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | Dk | Bl | Br | none | do | do |
| 3 | no | self | $10 | no | | | Daughter Julia Opensak 1089 Adams St Gary Ind | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | dk | gr | bl | none | Hungary | Grasnovora |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

**Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular**

177

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip O'Reilly Chief officer
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time of his arrival, as, for example, Clerk, farmer, fisherman, engineer, laborer, cook, engineer, machinist, mariner, brass polisher, steel polisher, pearl molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for another.

A person who works on a farm for the owner or lessee of the farm, who operates it.

Column 8. *Able to read or write.*—The column is to be decided and entry made that likewise question 9. Persons who can read or write any language are to be so recorded. In answering this question, it should be remembered that the ability to read and write is not to be regarded as a test, but merely as a means of obtaining information as to the literacy, temperament, etc., of persons to whom admission to the United States may be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which he or she is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which an alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction to be observed between the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and penalties should be carefully noted in connection therewith. Entries in this record, for instance, "France" apportioned under the head of races or peoples, does not mean "French," but natives of France, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country of birth means born in France. In countries, as Ireland, Germany, or Hebrew aliens frequently proceed, come under the heading of England, Scotland, Germany, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native, mixed race, Caucasian, or Creole, of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intent of remaining one year or more. That the last permanent residence be established long the actual residence thereat. The entries should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the information of the immigrant officials that the entries in this column clearly show country of last permanent residence, rather than country from which last immigrated to, whether alien who are permanent residents of the United States and temporarily sojourning abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *If going to the United States, to join relative or friend, and his name and address.*—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, state name and address to be reached.

Column 13. *Ever in the United States.*—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Aliens intended to remain one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place or country with such intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country. If not in the United States.

Column 15. *If ticket reads to a point in the United States, final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket reads to) or No (ticket

Column 16. *By whom passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.*—The answer should give in each case definite information as to the amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be decided amongst the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No is the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friends.*—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to be given by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—807

**Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.**

Number 10

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19__, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19__

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 8 | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kemsley | | | | | M | | Husbands Naturalization | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | By Marriage | |
| 4 | | | 1 | | M | | | U.S.Camp Lewis,Nov 11,1918 | |
| 5 | | | | | M | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | By Marriage | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | By Marriage | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | Boston Mass June 18,1873 | | 915 -3rd Ave New Brighton Pa |
| 11 | | | | | | | | By Marriage | do |
| 12 | | | | | | | | Supreme | Simsbury |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | Los Angeles Cal. July 4,1899 | | |
| 15 | John | Joseph | 48 | | M | M | | Circuit Court Butte ,Mont April 1900 | Sumpter. Or |
| 16 | Schilling | Francis X | 41 | | M | S | | Supreme Court Long Island New York Mar 22,1918 | 61 Lexington Ave New York City |
| 17 | Keitel | Frederick | 30 | | M | S | | U.S.District Court Columbus Ohio June 21,1920 | 750 Leonard Ave Columbus .Ohio , |
| 18 | Guinney | Mary H | 29 | | F | M | | By Marriage | 50 Larchmont Ave Larchmont N.Y |
| 19 | do | Josephine | 2 | 8 | F | S | Larchmont N.Y May 24,1917 | | do |
| 20 | Cuoidbach | Guillame | 53 | | M | M | | Circuit Court Portland Or August 1918 | Route A. Box 24 Portland Or |
| 21 | Kronenberger | Gladis | 29 | | F | M | | By Marriage | 43 Schooreer St New Brunswick. |
| 22 | Wachs | Regina | 50 | | F | M | | do | 1528 2nd Avenue New York City |
| 23 | Hoffman | Philip | 59 | | M | M | | Le Suer Center Circuit Court Minn Nov 1932 | 1029 -1st Ave Fort Dodge,Iowa |
| 24 | Rubenstein | Joseph | 25 | | M | S | | Camp Merritt N.Y Court of Common Pleas May 1917 | 320 East 20th St New York City |
| 25 | Wegrzynski | Frank | 34 | | M | M | | Circuit Court Jersey City Nov 1916 | 21 East 24th St Bayonne.N?J |
| 26 | Weber | Charles | 53 | | M | M | | Kings County Brooklyn 1889 | 24 Casco St Woodhaven N.I |
| 27 | Seidner | Annie | 28 | | F | S | New York City Apr 9,1902 | | 22[illegible] Main Street Mystic,Conn |
| 28 | do | Ida | 58 | | F | M | | By Marriage | do |
| 29 | Stoffregen | Rudolph | 34 | | M | S | | U.S.District Court Sessaton S.Dak June 5,1920 | Carburton N.Dak |
| 30 | Jonse | Albert | 27 | | M | S | | Supreme Court of Rochester N.Y Jul 1,1919 | Churchville N.Y |

31

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**— **1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers.**
**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. *Suitable notation* may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4
117

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP, NOVEMBER 26th 19 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DE GRAVE | AUGUST | 39 | | M | M | | Circuit Court Phila nat. July 7,1909 | home:6057 N ood street,Germantown, Philadelphia,Pa |
| 2 | KLEIT | JULIS | 26 | | F | M | | By marriage | home:940 Bedford Av, Brooklyn,NY |
| 3 | LORENZ | MARTIN | 47 | | M | M | | Supreme Court New York-April 21st 1910 | 489 E 162nd street, New York |
| 4 | do | BARBARA | 48 | | F | M | | By Marriage | do |
| 5 | GOEDECKE | GEORG | 55 | | M | M | | District Court Houston Tex 1901 | Spring, Texas |
| 6 | do | KATIE | 48 | | F | M | | By marriage | do |
| 7 | PELTER | ADOLF | 49 | | M | M | | Court of Criminal Correction St Louis,Mo, 1894 | home:4519 Lewis Place,St Louis, |
| 8 | do | ANNA | 27 | | F | M | Granite City,Ill, Oct 13th 1893 | " | do |
| 9 | do | ADOLF | 3 | | M | S | St Louis, April 21st 1916 | " | do |
| 10 | DE GROOTE | AUGUST | 5 | | M | M | | Circuit Paterson,Co Paterson, May 11th 1906 NJ Court | home: 159 N.5th St Paterson,NJ |
| 11 | do | MELINA | 43 | 8 | F | M | | By marriage " | do |
| 12 | do | EDDY | 18 | 7 | M | S | Paterson N.J Mar 5,1902 | " | do |
| 13 | Demytter | LEON | 45 | | M | M | | Circuit Court Rock Island Ill Jan 7,1920 | Route N 1.,Moline,Ill |
| 14 | do | Romanee | 40 | | F | M | | By marriage | do |
| 15 | VAN DE VELDE | AUGUST | 40 | | M | S | | Rock Island Circuit Court 1907 " | home:1005 15th Avenue,E Moline,Ill |
| 16 | ~~BRANNER~~ | ~~AUGUSTINE~~ | ~~58~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | | ~~By Marriage~~ | ~~home:1457 Sycamore Avenue SE,Canton~~ |
| 17 | ~~do~~ | ~~CHARLIE~~ | ~~10~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | | | ~~do~~ |
| 18 | NEIJEINCK | VALERE | 31 | | M | M | | U.S.Court Rock Island Ill Nov 19th,1917 | friend: Dr Beck,16th Avenue,Moline,Ill |
| 19 | DUNN | MADELEINE | 39 | | F | M | | BY Marriage | home;66 Genesee street,Utica,NY |
| 20 | VOGEL | ELISABETH | 51 | | F | M | | by marriage | home;104 arren street,Pittsburg,Pa |
| 21 | SIXTUS | PAUL W | 50 | 7 | M | M | | City Court Philadelphia Penna July 1900 | 448 ashington Av.,Belleville,NJ |
| 22 | STEINER | MEYER | 41 | | M | M | | Dec 23rd 1914 Supreme Court New York | 338 E 92nd street,New York City |
| 23 | ALTHEIMER | LORA M | 33 | | M | M | | By Marriage | 1661 adison Ave New York City |
| 24 | do | HELEN | 9 | | F | S | New York City Jan 5,1911 | | do |
| 25 | Oster | LOUIS | 50 | | M | M | Danforth,Ill Sept 1,1878 | | 541 abone street,Benton Harbor,Mich |
| 26 | MEER | EMMA | 60 | | M | M | Springfield,Ill Oct 24,1884 | | ipston street,Benton Harbor,Mich |
| 27 | DEEKS | Joseph A | 43 | | | | | Circuit Court Dubuque,Iowa 1909 | 152 ast 17th street Dubuque,Iowa |
| 28 | ALTRINGER | JOSEF | 43 | | M | M | Aurora,Ill Oct 17,1877 | | 116 New York St Aurora,Ill |
| 29 | FOWLER | NICOLAS | 72 | | M | M | | Circuit Court Jackson County Oct 1876 Maquoketa, Iowa | 37 Arlington St Dubuque,Iowa |
| 30 | SOLOMON | AUL | 28 | 6 | M | M | | ~~Mahoning County Court Sept 1911, Youngstown,Ohio~~ | ~~home;875 Wasting street,Detroit,Mich~~ |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—216

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp Nov 25, 19 2., Arriving at Port of 118, 19....

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Foreman | Frances H | 33 | - | F | S | | By marriage | 4548 North Camac St Philadelphia |
| 2 | O'Connell | Patrick | 29 | - | | S | | N.Y. Supreme Court Mar 8,1917 | 1141 Madison Ave, New York City |
| 3 | do | Delia | 24 | - | F | S | | By marriage | do |
| 4 | Harms | Gertrude | 35 | - | F | S | [illegible] City [illegible] 5,1[illegible]5 | | [illegible] Va. |
| 5 | Selkes | Louisa | 46 | - | F | W | | City Court New York Apr 1920 | 1[illegible] Chisholm St New York City |
| 6 | Kleist | Julia | 4 | - | | S | Brooklyn Jan 05,1916 | | 242 Bedford Ave, Brooklyn NY |
| 7 | Hofer | Albert | 43 | - | | | | Waiver on application | Canton South Dak |
| 8 | do | Margaret | 44 | - | | | | By residence | do |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

T-C-A-A
April 6-19

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

119

I, ..... , Surgeon of the ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of ..... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Signature and official designation of officer administering oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the ..... at the port of departure. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before ..... authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] / . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

14—431

| 3 | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TAX S. (mn d ent dy.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . other organized government because of his or their official

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* ....., , *191*

14—431

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entrance (temporarily) as laboring person in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported with or one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ..... ....., *19*

*at* .....

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single.*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, statistician, expert, accountant, mining engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make entries distinguishing the nationality, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 8 (*Can read and write.*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language or dialect?" "Can write what language or dialect?" In answering this question the language or dialect in which is made to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the test by reason of age, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country, or place of birth, and inaccurate entries corrected by such witnesses respectively as may be examined. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence, or place of birth, frequently "French" appearing under the head of race or people indicates nothing as to whether alien be of the French, German, or Hebrew race. Care must be exercised to consider the heading as England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*).—Verbal or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of race, or of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and return to it from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and address of person who paid passage or sent money in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or the place beyond the limits of the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 15 (*Ever in U. S. before? If so, when and where?*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money in the possession of the alien. Money brought by the head of a family should be credited to the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries should be Yes or No. If Yes, the year or period of years and the place (city or town) in the United States should be given, as Yes, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—The acquisition and spell explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are entered by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

121

33

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is to be executed by [illegible] and if there are [illegible] in the ordinary form of the [illegible] must be signed by the [illegible] If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is to be executed [illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Class | 714 | 43 | |
| | 95 | 4 | |
| Total | 95 | | |
| | 714 | 43 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Aliens | | |
| | 43 | 836 |
| 3 | 42 | 5 |
| 3 | 42 | 32 |
| | 43 | 136 |

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. ..... Passengers sailing from ANTWERP NOVEMBER 25 th , 1920 , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only. | 52 NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | IN TRANSIT | Selling | Jan | 15 | | m s | farmer | yes | Slovak | yes | Cz. Slovak | | | Podbril | grand mother Jozef Krafsky Podbril | Nordegg | Alta NON |
| 2 | IN TRANSIT | do | Lejze | 9 | | m s | | yes | Slovak | yes | Cz. Slova.. | | | Podbril | | Nordegg | Alta NON |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* For cases in which the necessity of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of crew will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1.??

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. , *19*

14—213

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after enjoying temporarily a laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (Such attitude from any kind exist of this character.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. / Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. / Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. / City or town. |
| ANT ALIEN 1 | no | self | no no | | father Johan Selling Nordegg Alta Canada | IN TRANSIT | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | 4 9 | | fair | brwn brwn | | Podbril |
| 2 | no | self | no no | | " | IN TRANSIT | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | fair | brwn brwn | | Podbril |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Failure to properly and fully answer any question applicable to the alien may result in the refusal of a certificate of admission, and the alien may be excluded from admission to the United States. Any person who knowingly assists, encourages, or solicits the entry into the United States of any alien not duly admissible, or who conceals or harbors such alien, or who attempts to do so, is liable to fine and imprisonment. Any person who knowingly prepares or signs any false affidavit or other document required by the immigration laws or regulations prescribed thereunder, or who knowingly procures or attempts to procure the naturalization of any person not entitled thereto, is liable to fine and imprisonment. Any person who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all other organized government, because of his views or his connection with any organization or group which entertains such views, is excluded from admission to the United States.

4—213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2. *Head Tax Status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials.

Column 4. *Calling.*—The answer in this column should be expressed by words descriptive of the occupation, if any, followed by the word "Laborer" if applicable to those engaged in labor of any kind, or by the word "None" if applicable to those not engaged in any occupation.

Column 5. *Nationality.*—The country should be stated by name, as "Russia," "England," "France," "Germany," etc.

Column 6. *Race.*—The answer should be stated, as "Hebrew," "Irish," "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Polish," "Dalmatian," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Magyar," "Roumanian," "Russian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Lithuanian," "Croatian," "Slovenian," "Ruthenian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Negro," "Indian," etc. Under no circumstances will the answer "American" be permitted.

Column 7. *Color of hair and eyes.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the color of the hair and eyes, as "light hair and blue eyes," "dark hair and eyes," "auburn hair and gray eyes," "red hair and hazel eyes," "bald and blue eyes," "gray hair and eyes," "light hair and eyes," "dark hair and blue eyes," "bald and eyes," "auburn hair and eyes," "red hair and eyes," "bald and hazel eyes," "bald and gray eyes," "light hair and hazel eyes," "dark hair and gray eyes," "dark hair and hazel eyes," "auburn hair and gray eyes," "auburn hair and hazel eyes," "red hair and gray eyes," "red hair and hazel eyes," "bald and dark eyes," "light hair and dark eyes," "dark hair and eyes," "auburn hair and dark eyes," "red hair and dark eyes."

Column 8. *Marital condition.*—The entry should be "S" (married), "single," "widow," "widower," or "divorced."

Column 9. *Ticketed to.*—The answer should be the name of the city, town, or village to which the alien is ticketed.

Column 10. *Final destination.*—The entry should be the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is destined.

Column 11. *Whether going to join a relative, and name and complete address of such relative.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should be followed by the name and complete address of the relative.

Column 12. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should be followed by the amount possessed.

Column 13. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should be followed by the time and place of previous visit.

Column 14. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should be followed by the name of the institution and the time of commitment or support.

Column 15. *Whether a polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 16. *Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, and what.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should be followed by a statement of the character of the contract or agreement.

Column 17. *Whether in the United States or elsewhere at the time of the passage of the act of February 5, 1917.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should be followed by the name of the country of which the alien was a resident.

Column 18. *Whether a person who has been deported and who is returning to the United States in pursuance of law.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should be followed by the date of deportation.

Column 19. *Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 20. *Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported on any ground and who is returning to the United States in pursuance of law.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should be followed by the date of deportation.

Column 21. *Whether an alien who has been arrested and deported at the expense of any transportation company and who is returning to the United States in pursuance of law.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should be followed by the name of the transportation company.

Column 22. *Whether an alien who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should be followed by the name of the court in which the conviction was had and the date thereof.

Column 23. *Whether an alien who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and who is returning to the United States in pursuance of law.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should be followed by the name of the court in which the conviction was had and the date thereof.

Column 24. *Whether an alien who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and who is returning to the United States in pursuance of law to reapply for admission.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and should be followed by the name of the court in which the conviction was had and the date thereof.

### ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, including Modena, Parma, and Piacenza. Also all of the foregoing who are naturalized citizens of the United States.

### ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to the peninsula south of the basin of the River Po, comprising Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, the Abruzzi, Campagna, Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily. Also all of the foregoing who are naturalized citizens of the United States.

### JEW.

The people who are native to Palestine, Arabia, Syria, Persia, Asia Minor, Armenia, Mesopotamia, Egypt, Abyssinia, Tripoli, Barbary States, and Morocco, and who are of the Hebrew religion. Also all of the foregoing who are naturalized citizens of the United States.

### KOREAN.

The people who are native to Korea. Also all of the foregoing who are naturalized citizens of the United States.

### LITHUANIAN.

The people who are native to Lithuania. Also all of the foregoing who are naturalized citizens of the United States.

### MAGYAR.

The people who are native to Hungary. Also all of the foregoing who are naturalized citizens of the United States.

### MEXICAN.

The people who are native to Mexico. Also all of the foregoing who are naturalized citizens of the United States.

### MONTENEGRIN.

The people who are native to Montenegro. Also all of the foregoing who are naturalized citizens of the United States.

### NEGRO.

The term "Negro" includes the people who are native to Africa. Also all of the foregoing who are naturalized citizens of the United States.

### NEGRO, BLACK.

The people who are native to Africa. Also all of the foregoing who are naturalized citizens of the United States.

### NEGRO, MULATTO.

The people who are native to Africa. Also all of the foregoing who are naturalized citizens of the United States.

### NEGRO, WEST INDIAN.

The people who are native to the West Indies. Also all of the foregoing who are naturalized citizens of the United States.

### NORWEGIAN.

The people who are native to Norway. Also all of the foregoing who are naturalized citizens of the United States.

### PERUVIAN.

The people who are native to Peru. Also all of the foregoing who are naturalized citizens of the United States.

### POLISH.

The people who are native to Poland. Also all of the foregoing who are naturalized citizens of the United States.

### PORTUGUESE.

The people who are native to Portugal. Also all of the foregoing who are naturalized citizens of the United States.

### ROUMANIAN.

The people who are native to Roumania. Also all of the foregoing who are naturalized citizens of the United States.

### RUSSIAN.

The people who are native to Russia. Also all of the foregoing who are naturalized citizens of the United States.

### RUTHENIAN (RUSSNIAK).

The people who are native to Galicia, Bukowina, and Russia. Also all of the foregoing who are naturalized citizens of the United States.

### SCANDINAVIAN.

The people who are native to Sweden, Norway, and Denmark. Also all of the foregoing who are naturalized citizens of the United States.

### SCOTCH.

The people who are native to Scotland. Also all of the foregoing who are naturalized citizens of the United States.

### SERVIAN.

The people who are native to Servia. Also all of the foregoing who are naturalized citizens of the United States.

### SLOVAK.

The people who are native to Slovakia. Also all of the foregoing who are naturalized citizens of the United States.

### SLOVENIAN (WINDISH).

The people who are native to Carniola, Carinthia, Styria, Istria, Gorizia, Gradisca, Trieste, and Croatia-Slavonia. Also all of the foregoing who are naturalized citizens of the United States.

### SPANISH.

The people who are native to Spain. Also all of the foregoing who are naturalized citizens of the United States.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

The people who are native to the countries of South America, Central America, and Mexico, and who are of the Spanish race. Also all of the foregoing who are naturalized citizens of the United States.

### SYRIAN.

The people who are native to Syria. Also all of the foregoing who are naturalized citizens of the United States.

### TURKISH.

The people who are native to Turkey. Also all of the foregoing who are naturalized citizens of the United States.

### WELSH.

The people who are native to Wales. Also all of the foregoing who are naturalized citizens of the United States.

### WEST INDIAN.

The people who are native to the West Indies. Also all of the foregoing who are naturalized citizens of the United States.

### WEST INDIAN, NEGRO.

The people who are native to the West Indies. Also all of the foregoing who are naturalized citizens of the United States.

### WEST INDIAN, YELLOW.

The people who are native to the West Indies. Also all of the foregoing who are naturalized citizens of the United States.

### YELLOW.

The term "Yellow" includes the people who are native to China, Japan, Korea, Siam, Burma, Malay States, Philippine Islands, Polynesia, Indonesia, Asia Minor, Armenia, Mesopotamia, Egypt, Abyssinia, Tripoli, Barbary States, and Morocco. Also all of the foregoing who are naturalized citizens of the United States.

### YELLOW, BLACK.

The people who are native to Africa. Also all of the foregoing who are naturalized citizens of the United States.

### YELLOW, MULATTO.

The people who are native to Africa. Also all of the foregoing who are naturalized citizens of the United States.

**African (black).**—Under this head Africa Negroes, whether coming from Africa direct or from the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] , Surgeon of the , do
(State whether Surgeon reading thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of
Physicians [illegible] , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND

*Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, 25 NOVEMBER, 1920

| 1 No. on List. | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | 3 NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | 4 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or single. | 7 Calling or occupation. | 8 Able to — Read. | Write. | 8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 †Race or people. | 11 *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | an de Kerckove | Adrien | 28 | | m | m | diamond cutter | | | Flemish | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | Threse | 29 | | f | m | dressm | | | | | | | Antwerp | father in law P.Alpaerts.4 Verckenstr. Antwerp. | N.Y. | |
| 3 | | ~~Van Wanzeele~~ | Maurice | 26 | | m | m | farmer | | | | | | | Antwerp | father | | |
| 4 | | | Romanie | 26 | | f | m | housw | | | | | | | Bellem | father:Marcelin Van Wanzeele in Bellem | Ind | South Bend. |
| 5 | | Heene | Julien | 26 | | m | m | workman | | | | | | | bellem | | Ind | South Bend |
| 6 | | | Julien | 20 | | m | m | workm | | | | | | | Eecloo | father:Charles Heene in Eecloo. | N.J. | Paterson |
| 7 | | urgene | Camille | 50 | | m | m | labour. | | | | | | | Eecloo | | N.J. | Patersen |
| 8 | | | Ida | 48 | | f | m | housw | | | | | | | Lootenhulle | brother in law. Alphons Maenhout | Lootenhulle Mich | Detroit |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | | Andre | 17 | | m | s | labour | | | | | | | Lootenhulle | uncle | | |
| 10 | | | Gaston | 15 | | m | s | child | | | | | | | Lootenhulle | | | |
| 11 | | | Judith | 11 | | f | s | do | | | | | | | Lootenhulle | | | |
| 12 | | | Omer | 9 | | m | s | do | | | | | | | Lootenhulle | | | |
| 13 | | | Albert | 7 | | m | s | do | | | | | | | Lootenhulle | | | |
| 14 | | | Norbert | 5 | | m | s | do | | | | | | | Lootenhulle | | | |
| 15 | | Vermeersch | Camille | 35 | | m | m | labour | | | | | | | Lootenhulle | | | |
| 16 | | | Helena | 25 | | f | m | housw | | | | | | | Lootenhulle | brother:Honoré Vermeersch in Lootenhulle. | | |
| 17 | | e Martelaere | Petrus | 22 | | m | s | workman | | | | | | | Lootenhulle | | | |
| 18 | | Van Overberghe | Lucien | 21 | | m | m | workman | | | | | | | st Nicolas | father A.De Martelaere in St Nicolas. | | |
| 19 | | Mme | Maria | 20 | | f | m | housw | | | | | | | Eecloo | father:C.Van Overberghe in Eecloo. | | |
| 20 | | Vroman | Lauba | 29 | | f | s | clerk | | | | | | | Eecloo | | N.J. | Patersen |
| 21 | | Sagaert | Helene | 28 | | f | s | servant | | | | | | | Meulebeke | mother:Wd Vroman | N.J. | Patersen |
| 22 | | Dries | Jean Baptiste | 44 | | m | m | glasswok | | | | | | | Brussels | Ellode Meulebeke wd Sagaert:Meulebeke. Belgium | ILL | E.Moline |
| 23 | | Bruckstein | Jochewet | 48 | | m | m | housw | no | np | ne Polish | | | | Chêne | brother:Dries Joseph in Chêne | Mich | Detroit |
| 24 | | | Hindy | 18 | | f | m | dressm | | | | | | | Kolo | brother inlaw : David Ritz in Kol o | Myld | Cumberland |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | | Ejgiele | 16 | | f | s | dressm | | | | | | | Kolo | brother in law.David Ritz. | N.Y. | New-Y |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | | Mojsche | 15 | | m | s | tailor | | | | | | | Kolo | do | | |
| 27 | | | Szyman | 13 | | m | s | child | | | | | | | Kolo | do | | |
| 28 | | | Chaim | 8 | | m | s | child | | | | | | | Kolo | | | |
| 29 | | e Neve | Alphonse | 29 | | m | m | workman | | | | | | | Kolo | | | |
| 30 | | | Hortensis | 29 | | f | m | housewife | | | | | | | Ghent | father:Frans de Neve 14 Likaai Ghent. | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ghent | | ILL. | Chicago |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ILL. | Chicago |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of or affiliated with any ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assuming or ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. F I N L A N D. *Passengers sailing from* A N N T W E R P, 25 N O V E M B E R, 1920

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | 51 NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. Calling or occupation. | Able to - Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | an de Kerckove | Adrien | 28 | | m | m diamond cutter | | Flemish | | | | | Antwerp | father in law P.Alpaerts.4 Verckenstr. Antwerp. | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | | Therese | 29 | | f | m dressm | | | | | | | Antwerp | father | | " |
| 3 | | Van Wanzeele | Maurice | 26 | | m | m farmer | | | | | | | Bellem | father:Marcelin Van Wanzeele in Bellem | Ind | South Bend. |
| 4 | | | Romanie | 26 | | f | m housw | | | | | | | bellem | | Ind. | South Bend |
| 5 | | Meene | Julien | 26 | | m | m workman | | | | | | | Eecloo | father:Charles Meene in Eecloo. | N.J. | Paterson |
| 6 | | | Julien | 20 | | m | m workwm | | | | | | | Eecloo | | N.J. | Paterson |
| 7 | | Durscene | Camille | 50 | | m | m labour. | | | | | | | Lootenhulle | brother in law. Alphons Maenhout Lootenhulle | Mich | Detroit |
| 8 | | | Ida | 48 | | mf | m housw | | | | | | | Lootenhulle | uncle | | |
| 9 | | | Andre | 17 | | m | s labour | | | | | | | Lootenhulle | | | |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | | Gaston | 15 | | m | s child | | | | | | | Lootenhulle | | | |
| 11 | | | Judith | 11 | | f | s do | | | | | | | Lootenhulle | | | |
| 12 | | | Omer | 9 | | m | s do | | | | | | | Lootenhulle | | Mich | Detroit |
| 13 | | | Albert | 7 | | m | s do no | | | | | | | Lootenhulle | | | |
| 14 | | | Norbert | 5 | | m | s do | | | | | | | Lootenhulle | | | |
| 15 | | Vermeersch | Camille | 35 | | m | m labour | | | | | | | Lootenhulle | brother:Honoré Vermeersch in Lootenhulle. | | |
| 16 | | | Helena | 25 | | f | m housw | | | | | | | Lootenhulle | | | |
| 17 | | e Martelaere | Petrus | 22 | | m | s workman | | | | | | | st Nicolas | father A.De Martelaere in St Nicolas. | | |
| 18 | | Van Overberghe | Lucien | 21 | | m | m workman | | | | | | | Eecloo | father:C.Van Overberghe in Eecloo. | N.J. | Paterson |
| 19 | | | Mme Maria | 20 | | f | m housw | | | | | | | Eecloo | | N.J. | Paterson |
| 20 | | Vroman | Lauba | 29 | | f | s clerk | | | | | | | Meulebeke | mother:Wd Vroman Ellode Meulebeke | ILL | E.Moline |
| 21 | | Sagaert | Helene | 28 | | f | s servant | | | | | | | Brussels | wd Sagaert:Meulebeke. Belgium | Mich | Detroit |
| 22 | | Dries | Jean Baptiste | 44 | | m | m glasswok | | | | | | | Chênée | brother:Dries Joseph in Chênée | Myld | Cumberland |
| 23 | | Bruckstein | Jochewet | 48 | | m | m housw | no | no | | no Polish | | | Kolo | brother inlaw : David Ritz in Kol o | N.Y. | New-Y |
| 24 | | | Hindy | 18 | | f | m dressm | | | | | | | Kolo | brother in law.David Ritz. do | | New-Y |
| 25 | | | Ejgiele | 16 | | f | s dressm | | | | | | | Kolo | do | | |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | | Mojsche | 15 | | m | s tailor | | | | | | | Kolo | | | |
| 27 | UNDER 16 | | Szyman | 13 | | m | s child | | | | | | | Kolo | | | |
| 28 | | | Chaim | 8 | | m | s child | | | | | | | Kolo | | | |
| 29 | | e Neve | Alphonse | 29 | | m | m workman | | | | | | | Ghent | father:Frans de Neve 14 Likaai Ghent. | ILL. | Chicago |
| 30 | | | Hortensis | 29 | | f | m housewife | | | | | | | Ghent | | ILL. | Chicago |

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 24

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* N E W Y O R K . , , 19 24

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | more | | | | August cousin.A Van den Bom 332,Park avenue.Hoboken.N.J. | no | always | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | bro | bro | none | Belgium | Antwerp |
| 2 | yes | self | | | | | | no | always | no | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | bro | bro | npne | | Lier |
| 3 | | | | yes | 1913 1920 | | brother:Auguste Van Wanzeele South B.new Carlisle.Ind. | no | | no | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | blo | bro | n one | | Bellem |
| 4 | | do | do | | | | | no | | no | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | blo | bro | none | | bellem |
| 5 | no | self | more | | | | cousin :André Dierickx Hellman str 28.Paterson.N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | bro | bro | none | | Eecloo |
| 6 | no | self | more | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | bro | bro | none | | eecloo |
| 7 | yes | self | more | | | | son Achiel De Craene. 15 Lessingstreet.Detroit.MICH. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | fair | blk | bro | none | | lootenhulle |
| 8 | yes | husband | more | | | | son | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | blk | bro | none | | Lootenhulle |
| 9 | yes | | more | | | | brother | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | fr | br | bl | none | do | do |
| 10 | yes | father | more | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | fr | bl | br | npne | do | do |
| 11 | Yes | father | more | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | none | do | do |
| 12 | yes | father | more | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | none | do | do |
| 13 | yes | father | more | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | none | do | do |
| 14 | yes | father | more | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | none | do | do |
| 15 | yes | self | more | | | | brother in l. A.Oevraene 15 Lessing str. Detroit.Mich | no | | no | | | | | | | good | 5 | 6 | fair | blk | bro | none | Belgium | Lootenhulle |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | blk | bro | none | | Lootenhulle |
| 17 | no | self | 25 | | | | uncle:Consta t De Martelaere 72 Jefferson Court.Detroit. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | blo | grey | none | | St Nicolas |
| 18 | no | self | more | | | | brother in law.Richard Monzard 78,20 th avenue.Paterson.N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | bro | bro | none | | eecle o |
| 19 | no | husband | more | yes | 2 | Paterson | brother in law. 78 20th avenue Paterson.N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fair | bro | bro | none | | Eecloo |
| 20 | yes | | | | | | brothers:Vroman C.E. Camille 1617,10th street.E.Moline.ILL. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fair | blk | blk | none | Belgium | Meuleboke do |
| 21 | yes | | | | | | sister:Elvire Sagaert 262 Lemay str.Detroit.Mich. | no | | no | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | dk | dk | br | none | do | Kode |
| 22 | yes | | | yes | 1906 1920 | Cumberl and.Myld | friend:Edgart Libert. Maryland avenue.460 Cumberland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | none | | Anglem |
| 23 | yes | self | 25 | | | | husband.Louis Brooks. 154.Delancey street.N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fair | bk | blk | none | | Kolo |
| 24 | yes | mother | 25 | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | dk | dk | br | none | | Kolo |
| 25 | yes | mother | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | dk | dk | br | none | | kolo |
| 26 | yes | mother | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | fr | br | bl | none | | Kolo |
| 27 | yes | mothr | 25 | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | fr | br | bl | none | | kolo |
| 28 | yes | mother | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | none | | KOLo |
| 29 | no | self | more | | | | cousin.Maurice Van Boxtael 1020,Berwyn avenue.Chicago. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | blo | grey | none | | Ghent |
| 30 | no | self | more | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | ble | gry | none | | Ghen t |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark:**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The age next birthday should be given. Infants should be entered as "1 year" if under 1 year old, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry "male" or "female" is required.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be "Married," "Single," "Widow" or "widower," or "Divorced."

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should indicate what each person is able to do, not what he is doing temporarily. Laborers, for instance, should not be described as "farmers" unless they are in fact farming for themselves, nor should persons who have been employed in a factory, but are not at the time of sailing, be returned as "operatives" unless they are in fact skilled operatives. Persons who have been engaged in any trade or profession should be returned as such, even though they may not be following it at the time of sailing. Persons who simply assert money, gold dust, or jewelry to be their occupation should not be returned as laborers.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] and the [illegible] amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who owns a farm, or who [illegible] a farm.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for [illegible].

Steamship companies should [illegible] the [illegible] of the [illegible] and should be ready if necessary, to [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible].

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—The answer to this question should be either "Yes" or "No." Read when he can read in any language, and write when he can write in any language. The question is not to be answered by the statement that the person can read or write English, but by the statement that he can read or write some one of the languages or dialects established in the country from which he comes. Persons who can read only, or who can write only, or who can neither read nor write, are to be reported as coming under the head of illiterate persons. [illegible] Persons who can read and write are to be reported as coming under the head of literate persons. [illegible] Persons who can read and write Hebrew only are to be reported as coming under the head of literate persons, because of their ability to read and write some other language. In this case the following characters should be entered: "Heb."

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—Specific descriptions of race should be given. The term "Saxon" should not be used. Specify whether the person is a Scandinavian, Teutonic, Celtic, Slavonic, Hebrew, Mongolian, or other race, and the branch of that race to which he belongs. Thus, a Scandinavian should be described as Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Icelandic, or Finnish; a Teutonic as German, Dutch, Flemish, English, Scotch, or Netherlandish; a Celtic as Irish, Welsh, Breton, Basque, Celtic, or Gaelic; a Slavonic as Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Bulgarian, Servian, Lithuanian, Montenegrin, Carniolan, Moravian, or Herzegovinian; a Hebrew as Hebrew, Jewish, or Semitic; a Mongolian as Mongolian, Japanese, Chinese, Corean, Hindu, Lapp, Finn, Eskimo, Tartar, Turk, Siberian, Samoyed, Malay, Polynesian, Asiatic Indian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, American Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Negro, Central American, South American, or other race, according to the best classification of the person making the list. Persons from the Kingdom of Scotland should not be returned as from Great Britain, but as Scotch. Persons from Wales should not be returned as from England, but as Welsh. Natives of Ireland should be returned as Irish, and not as from Great Britain. Natives of India should be returned as Hindus, and not as from Asia. Natives of Iceland should be returned as Icelandic, and not as from Denmark. Natives of Bohemia should be returned as Bohemian, and not as from Austria-Hungary. Natives of Finland should be returned as Finnish, and not as from Russia. Natives of Lapland should be returned as Lapps, and not as from Russia, Sweden, or Norway. Natives of Wales should be returned as Welsh, and not as from England. Natives of Scotland should be returned as Scotch, and not as from England. Natives of Ireland should be returned as Irish, and not as from England. Natives of Palestine should be returned as Hebrew, and not as from Turkey in Asia. Natives of Canada should be returned as Canadian, and not as from England. Natives of Newfoundland should be returned as Newfoundland, and not as from England. Natives of Australia should be returned as Australian, and not as from England. Natives of Wallachia should be returned as Wallachian, and not as from Roumania. Natives of Moldavia should be returned as Moldavian, and not as from Roumania. Natives of Transylvania should be returned as Transylvanian, and not as from Hungary. Natives of Dalmatia should be returned as Dalmatian, and not as from Austria-Hungary. Natives of Croatia should be returned as Croatian, and not as from Austria-Hungary. Natives of Slavonia should be returned as Slavonian, and not as from Austria-Hungary. Natives of Carniola should be returned as Carniolan, and not as from Austria-Hungary. Natives of Herzegovina should be returned as Herzegovinian, and not as from Austria-Hungary. Natives of Bosnia should be returned as Bosnian, and not as from Austria-Hungary. Natives of Dalmatia should be returned as Dalmatian, and not as from Austria-Hungary. Natives of Montenegro should be returned as Montenegrin, and not as from Austria-Hungary. Natives of Servia should be returned as Servian, and not as from Austria-Hungary. Natives of Bulgaria should be returned as Bulgarian, and not as from Turkey in Europe. Natives of Roumania should be returned as Roumanian, and not as from Turkey in Europe. Natives of Greece should be returned as Greek, and not as from Turkey in Europe. Natives of Albania should be returned as Albanian, and not as from Turkey in Europe. Natives of Macedonia should be returned as Macedonian, and not as from Turkey in Europe. Natives of Thessaly should be returned as Thessalian, and not as from Turkey in Europe. Natives of Epirus should be returned as Epirote, and not as from Turkey in Europe. Natives of Crete should be returned as Cretan, and not as from Turkey in Europe. Natives of Cyprus should be returned as Cyprian, and not as from Turkey in Asia. Natives of Syria should be returned as Syrian, and not as from Turkey in Asia. Natives of Arabia should be returned as Arabian, and not as from Turkey in Asia. Natives of Persia should be returned as Persian, and not as from Turkey in Asia. Natives of Mesopotamia should be returned as Mesopotamian, and not as from Turkey in Asia. Natives of Kurdistan should be returned as Kurdish, and not as from Turkey in Asia. Natives of Armenia should be returned as Armenian, and not as from Turkey in Asia. Natives of Asia Minor should be returned as Asia Minor, and not as from Turkey in Asia. Natives of Egypt should be returned as Egyptian, and not as from Turkey in Africa. Natives of Barbary States should be returned as Barbary States, and not as from Turkey in Africa. Natives of Tripoli should be returned as Tripolitan, and not as from Turkey in Africa. Natives of Tunis should be returned as Tunisian, and not as from Turkey in Africa. Natives of Algeria should be returned as Algerian, and not as from Turkey in Africa. Natives of Morocco should be returned as Moroccan, and not as from Turkey in Africa. Natives of Liberia should be returned as Liberian, and not as from Turkey in Africa. Natives of Abyssinia should be returned as Abyssinian, and not as from Turkey in Africa. Natives of Madagascar should be returned as Madagascan, and not as from Turkey in Africa. Natives of Zanzibar should be returned as Zanzibarian, and not as from Turkey in Africa. Natives of Mozambique should be returned as Mozambican, and not as from Turkey in Africa. Natives of Angola should be returned as Angolan, and not as from Turkey in Africa. Natives of Cape Colony should be returned as Cape Colonist, and not as from Turkey in Africa. Natives of Natal should be returned as Natalian, and not as from Turkey in Africa. Natives of Transvaal should be returned as Transvaal, and not as from Turkey in Africa. Natives of Orange Free State should be returned as Orange Free State, and not as from Turkey in Africa. Natives of Basutoland should be returned as Basutoland, and not as from Turkey in Africa. Natives of Bechuanaland should be returned as Bechuanaland, and not as from Turkey in Africa. Natives of Matabeleland should be returned as Matabeleland, and not as from Turkey in Africa. Natives of Mashonaland should be returned as Mashonaland, and not as from Turkey in Africa. Natives of Nyassaland should be returned as Nyassaland, and not as from Turkey in Africa. Natives of Somaliland should be returned as Somaliland, and not as from Turkey in Africa. Natives of Soudan should be returned as Soudanese, and not as from Turkey in Africa. Natives of Nubia should be returned as Nubian, and not as from Turkey in Africa. Natives of Kordofan should be returned as Kordofanian, and not as from Turkey in Africa. Natives of Darfur should be returned as Darfurian, and not as from Turkey in Africa. Natives of Abyssinia should be returned as Abyssinian, and not as from Turkey in Africa. Natives of Madagascar should be returned as Madagascan, and not as from Turkey in Africa. Natives of Zanzibar should be returned as Zanzibarian, and not as from Turkey in Africa. Natives of Mozambique should be returned as Mozambican, and not as from Turkey in Africa. Natives of Angola should be returned as Angolan, and not as from Turkey in Africa. Natives of Cape Colony should be returned as Cape Colonist, and not as from Turkey in Africa. Natives of Natal should be returned as Natalian, and not as from Turkey in Africa. Natives of Transvaal should be returned as Transvaal, and not as from Turkey in Africa. Natives of Orange Free State should be returned as Orange Free State, and not as from Turkey in Africa. Natives of Basutoland should be returned as Basutoland, and not as from Turkey in Africa. Natives of Bechuanaland should be returned as Bechuanaland, and not as from Turkey in Africa. Natives of Matabeleland should be returned as Matabeleland, and not as from Turkey in Africa. Natives of Mashonaland should be returned as Mashonaland, and not as from Turkey in Africa. Natives of Nyassaland should be returned as Nyassaland, and not as from Turkey in Africa. Natives of Somaliland should be returned as Somaliland, and not as from Turkey in Africa. Natives of Soudan should be returned as Soudanese, and not as from Turkey in Africa. Natives of Nubia should be returned as Nubian, and not as from Turkey in Africa. Natives of Kordofan should be returned as Kordofanian, and not as from Turkey in Africa. Natives of Darfur should be returned as Darfurian, and not as from Turkey in Africa.

Special attention should be paid to the proper designation of the race or people to which citizens or subjects of countries belong. Persons who have been naturalized in the United States should be returned by proper race or people, irrespective of the country from which they came. Persons coming under the head of country of origin "not specified" should be returned by appending under the head of race or people "not specified," as "Russian, race not specified," or "Hebrew, race not specified," as the case may be. Persons who have become naturalized citizens of any other country should be returned by the race or people to which they belong, irrespective of their naturalization. In this case the following characters should be entered: "Nat."

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native-born people of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of [illegible] Islands, Jamaica, Barbadoes, Trinidad, Tobago, Demerara, Surinam, Curaçoa, Dutch Guiana, Venezuela, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Porto Rico, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Dominica, Antigua, Montserrat, Nevis, St. Kitts, Barbuda, Virgin Islands, St. Croix, St. Thomas, St. John, Tortola, Anegada, St. Martin, Saba, St. Eustatius, Curaçoa, Aruba, Bonaire, Margarita, Trinidad, Tobago, Grenada, St. Vincent, Grenadines, St. Lucia, Barbadoes, Antigua, Montserrat, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St. Kitts, Nevis

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [State whether Surgeon "acting there with" or "employed by" owners thereof" as the case may be] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [grade of the Commissioner, Inspector, or other official authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. F I N L A N D. Passengers sailing from A N T W E R P, 25 N O V E M B E R, 19

50

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Wangen | Charles | 23 | | m s | butcher | yes | German 11-189247-2/23/38 | yes | Luxemburg | Lxemburg | Luxemburg | Moringen | Harry Wangen, in Mosinger Luxemburg father | ILL. | Arlington |
| 2 | | do | Dominique | 19 | | m s | labour | yes | German (1) | yes | do | do | do | Mosingen | | ILL. | Arlington |
| 3 | | Bertrand | Maria | 21 | | f s | servant | yes | [illegible] | yes | do | do | do | Luxemburg | father:Michel Bertrand. in Munsbach. | N.Y. | West Hoboken |
| 4 | | Van Heye | Alois | 34 | | m m | workman | yes | Flemish | yes | | | | Antwerp | parents:Alexander Van Heye. in Ste Renne | ILL | Rockford |
| 5 | | do | Louise | 36 | | f m | housw | yes | 2-985210-6/26/42 | yes | | | | Antwerp | | ILL. | Rockford |
| 6 | | Maes | Pauline | 17 | | f s | workwm | yes | [illegible] | yes | | | | Antwerp | grandmother:F.Hoeck. 94,Gaz str.Antwerp. | N.Y. | Hoboken |
| 7 | | Comte | Christophe | 55 | | m m | workman | yes | French | yes | | Belgian | | Petithier | wife:Augustin Comté, Michigan Avenue.Chicago .ILL | ILL. | Chicago |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Juskowitz | Anna | 19 | | f s | dressm | yes | Slovak | yes | | | | Pricopa | parents:Pricopa, Meyer Juskowitz | New-York | |
| 13 | | Beland | Jean | 20 | | m s | collier | yes | French | yes | Canadian | French | N.Y. | New York | none? | NY | Rochester |
| 14 | | Dumenter | Alberta | 31 | | f m | housw | yes | [illegible] | yes | Belgian | Flemish | Belgium | Gilly | mother Wilelanie Gilly Belgium | NY | Rochester |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | do | Camille | 6 | | m s | 5-A-960 505 7/24/38 | no | no | no | no | no | Belgian | [illegible] | Gilly G-mother | NY | Rochester |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | do | Leon | 4 | | m s | 5-A-961 505 7/24/38 | no | no | no | no | no | Belgian | [illegible] | Gilly do | NY | Rochester |
| 17 | | KrAkAlikova | Andela | 17 | | f [illegible] | 11-162636-11/12/36 | yes | Slovak | yes | Slovak | [illegible] | [illegible] | Uferd | none | ILL | East Moline |
| 18 | | Junku | Frantisk | 25 | | m s | labour. | yes | Slovak | yes | Slovak | [illegible] | [illegible] | Vyseke | brother:Josef Jorku. in Vyseke. | Mo | St Louis |
| 19 | | Schalet | Bernard | 22 | | m m | [illegible] | yes | Slovak | yes | Slovak | [illegible] | [illegible] | Zlotow | Moses Chalet.in Zlotow. father | PA | Mc Keesport |
| 20 | | do | Lina | 20 | | f m | workwm | yes | Slovak | yes | Slovak | [illegible] | [illegible] | Zlotow | | PA | Mc Keesport |
| 21 | | Silbermann | Leak | 22 | | f s | workw | yes | [illegible] | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Banarvodez | Father:L.Silbermann in Bonarorda Poland | N.Y. | New-York |
| 22 | | | Rachelle | 20 | | f s | tailor-ess | yes | [illegible] | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Banarvodez | | N.Y. | New-York |
| 23 | | Zurbel | Ester | 37 | | f m | workwm | yes | Polish | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | Poland | Zleczow | sister:Chane Ochs, in Zleczow. | [illegible] | New-York |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | Zurbel | Wilhelm | 10 | | m s | child | yes | Polish | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | Poland | do | | [illegible] | New-York |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | | Jetti | 13 | | f s | do | yes | Polish | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | Poland | do | | [illegible] | New-York |
| 26 | | Parnes | Moses | 50 | | m m | dealer | yes | Polish | yes | [illegible] | Hebrew | Poland | do | wife:Mindel Parnes. in Zleczow. | [illegible] | New-York |
| 27 | | Weissman | Berman | 35 | | m s | book-keeper | yes | [illegible] 7-98523 6/8/38 | yes | [illegible] | Hebrew | Poland | do | | [illegible] | New-York |
| 28 | | Baciak | Paulina | 22 | | f s | housw | yes | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | Hebrew | [illegible] | Prilovu | mother:Anna Hutaj, in Prilova. | PA. | Duquesne |
| 29 | | Jaczura | Mya | 29 | | f m | housw | yes | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | Hebrew | Poland | Lademieva | brother:Janos Scurla. in Laderimeva. | [illegible] | New-York |
| 30 | UNDER 16 | do | Mary | 8 | | f s | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | Hebrew | Poland | Laderimeva | | [illegible] | New-York |

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

126

*Arriving at Port of* N E W Y O R K . , , *19*

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported (charity)? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | 31 Color of — Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | father | more | no | | | Aldis Reinert, in Arlington H. Ill. cousin. | | | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | pink | blk | bro | none | | Hosingen |
| 2 | no | father | more | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 2 | pink | blc | blue | none | | Hosingen |
| 3 | no | father | no | no | | | Sister Miss Anna Nibbe, N.J. 534, Elm street, West Hoboken. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | pink | bro | grey | none | | Munsbach |
| 4 | yes | son | more | no | | | ~~brother in law.~~ Jan Mertier, 2317, in Rockford. Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | bro | bro | none | | Stekene |
| 5 | yes | husband | more | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | b e | blue | none | | Kemseke |
| 6 | no | self | 10 | no | | | parents: August Maes. father 2nd, str. 254, Hoboken. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | blk | bro | none | | Antwerp |
| 7 | yes | son | yes | no | | | son: Joseph COmte. Ill. 3142, Michigan avenue. Chicago. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | blc | blue | none | | Grand Halleu |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | yes | self | 20 | no | | | uncle: Morris Stern. 300, West street. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | blk | blk | none | Cz. Slovak | Pricopa |
| 13 | yes | self | more | no | | | Friend. Leon De Munder 30 Barnum str. Rochester NY. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | blc | bro | none | Quebec Canada | Invêrmess |
| 14 | yes | self | more | no | | | 30 Barnum Str Rochester NY | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fr | br | bl | none | Belgium | Lissewegh |
| 15 | yes | mother | more | no | | | Uncle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | Gilly |
| 16 | yes | mother | more | no | | | uncle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | do |
| 17 | yes | self | 50 | no | | | brother: Michal Kruvak. 714, 20 th street. East Moline. St Louis Mo | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | le | blue | none | Cz. Slovak | Uferdz |
| 18 | yes | self | 20 | no | | | Frank Mano. 1835 12h str | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | blk | blk | none | Cz. Slovak | Nyseke Pole |
| 19 | yes | uncle | 20 | no | | | uncle: Max Pop rnik. in Glasspert PA. Bell Phone 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | blk | bro | none | | Zletzow |
| 20 | yes | uncle | 20 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | red | grey | none | Cz. Slovak | Krasunow |
| 21 | yes | cousin | more | no | | | Frank Natam Scheimer. Uncle 705, East 9th street. New York. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | dk | dk | br | none | do | Banarovedz |
| 22 | yes | do | more | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | dk | dk | bl | none | do | Banarovedz |
| 23 | yes | husband | more | no | | | husband: Leib Zwiebel, 141, Attorney str. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark | blk | blk | none | | Brody |
| 24 | yes | father | more | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | fair | blc | blue | none | | Zleczew |
| 25 | yes | father | more | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | fair | blc | blue | none | | do |
| 26 | no | self | 25 | no | | | brother: William Parnes. 2044, Bergen str. Brookline. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | dark | blk | blk | none | | Busk |
| 27 | no | self | 25 | no | | | brother: William Parnes . 2044, Bergen str. Brookline, NY | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | blc | blue | none | | Zleczew. |
| 28 | no | self | more | no | | | cousin, Georges Sipko. 423 South 2nd street. Duquesne | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | pink | bro | blue | none | | Prilevec |
| 29 | yes | husband | no | no | | | husband: Andro Jaczura. 9-2nd str, Passaic. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | pink | bro | br | none | | Lademireva |
| 30 | yes | father | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | pink | blc | bro | none | | do |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (state whether Master, Purser, Surgeon, or Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years for persons over one year of age, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be "M" (married), "S" (single), "Wd." (Widowed), or "D" (Divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should show the occupation of each person, if he has any. If a child, write the word "child." If no occupation, write "none." Laborers should not be described as "farmers" unless they own farms, nor as "servants" unless they are employed as domestic servants; neither should they be described as "clerks" unless employed in clerical positions; nor as "students" unless regularly attending some educational institution; nor as "engineers," unless they are graduates of technical schools; nor as "teachers" unless they are members of the profession. A definite statement should be made, however, of the occupation of every person, and "laborer" is to be used only when no other occupation can properly be shown, as follows:

A farmer means a person who owns, rents, or cultivates a farm.

A farm laborer means a person who works on a farm for wages.

Steamship companies should instruct their employees to make careful inquiry as to the occupation of each person, and, if necessary, be prepared to prove that the entries made are correct. Careless entries will be subject to criticism.

Column 8 (*Ability to read*).—Questions 8 and 9 should be considered together. Any person who can read in any language or dialect should be reported as able to read. Persons who can read only the characters of their own language should be reported as able to read. Persons who can read only the Hebrew characters should be reported as able to read. Persons who can read only the Arabic characters should be reported as able to read. Persons who can read only the Chinese characters should be reported as able to read. Persons who can read only the Japanese characters should be reported as able to read. Persons who can read only the Hindustani characters should be reported as able to read. Persons who can read only the Russian characters should be reported as able to read. Persons who can read only the Greek characters should be reported as able to read. Persons who can read only the Bulgarian characters should be reported as able to read. Persons who can read only the Servian characters should be reported as able to read. Persons who can read only the Roumanian characters should be reported as able to read. Persons who can read only the Polish characters should be reported as able to read. Persons who can read only the Slovak characters should be reported as able to read. Persons who can read only the Croatian characters should be reported as able to read. Persons who can read only the Slovenian characters should be reported as able to read. Persons who can read only the Lithuanian characters should be reported as able to read. Persons who can read only the Finnish characters should be reported as able to read. Persons who can read only the Magyar characters should be reported as able to read. Persons who can read only the Portuguese characters should be reported as able to read. Persons who can read only the Spanish characters should be reported as able to read. Persons who can read only the Italian characters should be reported as able to read. Persons who can read only the German characters should be reported as able to read. Persons who can read only the French characters should be reported as able to read. Persons who can read only the English characters should be reported as able to read. Persons who can read only the Dutch characters should be reported as able to read. Persons who can read only the Swedish characters should be reported as able to read. Persons who can read only the Norwegian characters should be reported as able to read. Persons who can read only the Danish characters should be reported as able to read. Persons who can read only the Icelandic characters should be reported as able to read. Persons who can read only the Spanish characters should be reported as able to read. Persons who can read only the Portuguese

127

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "serving there at" or "employed by" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and official station of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 25 NOVEMBER, 1920

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Rehak Reyhart | Georges | 28 | | m m | mechnic. | | Slovak | | | | | Radweiss | parents:rehak Reyhart, 524 Krausova.Radweiss. | New York | |
| 2 | | Rehakova | Marka wife | 22 | | f m | shorthand writer film | | | | | | | Radweiss | | New York | |
| 3 | | Pek propper | Desider | 31 | | m m | author | | | | | | | Ruzombero | wd J Propper in Ruzombero. | | |
| 4 | | Sandor | Pavel | 43 | | m m | labour | | | | | | | Peder | wife:Sandor Maria. in Peder | N.M. Ratum | |
| 5 | | | Stefan | 17 | | m s | labour | | | | | | | Peder | | | |
| 6 | | Sekanska | Seri | 21 | | f s | none | | | | | | | Visecszny | mother: ecanski Maria. Visecszny Czecho Slovakia | Wisc. Racine | |
| 7 | | | Albin | 9 | | m s | child | | | | | | | Visecszny | G-Mother | Wisc. Racine | |
| 8 | | | Aladar | 8 | | m s | | | | | | | | Visecszny | | Wisc. Racine | |
| 9 | | Bednarik | Joseph | 18 | | m s | labour. | | Slovak | | | | | Podhravic | none | PA Alleghanny | |
| 10 | | Porbanikova | Maria | 28 | | f s | housw | | | | | | | Kolein | none | N.J. Perth Amboy | |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | | Vasil son | 7 | | m s | child | | | | no | | | Kolein | none | N.J. Perth AMboy | |
| 12 | | aglena | Katerina | 20 | | fm s | labour. | | | | | | | Podhradice | sister:Skolek Frantiska. in Podhradice. | Mich Detroit | |
| 13 | | Skalez | Pavel | 13 2 | | m s | none | | | | | | | Plavisky | father in law:Skalek Frantisk. in Plavesky. | Ohio Rosefow | |
| 14 | | | Frank | 9 | | m s | none | | | | | | | Plavesky | | Ohio Rosefow | |
| 15 | | Zafecik | Rosalie | 19 | | f s | workwm | | | | | | | Plavesky | father:Zapecik.H in Plavesky. | N.Y. Little Neck | |
| 16 | | Lehanyes | Maria mother | 28 | | f m | none | | | | | | | Bodola | none | Ohio Cleveland. | |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | | Andry son | 7 | | m s | none | | | | | | | Bodola | none | Ohio Cleveland | |
| 18 | | Kvackay | Frank | 42 | | m m | labour. | | Slovak | | | | | Pravno | none | ILL. Chicago | |
| 19 | | do | Suzanna | IN HOSPITAL 38 | DISCHARGED | f m | housw | | | | | | | Pravno | none | ILL. CHicagoe | |
| 20 | UNDER | do | Ludwik | IN HOSPITAL 8 | DISCHARGED | m s | none | | | | | | | Pravno | none | ILL. CHicago | |
| 21 | UNDER | do | Karol | 3 | | m s | none | | | | | | | Pravno | none | ILL. Chicago | |
| 22 | UNDER | | Josef | IN HOSPITAL 8 | DISCHARGED | m s | none | | | | | | | Pravno | none | ILL. Chicago | |
| 23 | | Saglena | Maria sister | 16 | | f s | workwm | | | | | | | Plavesky | sister:Rolek Teresia. in Plavesky | Mich Detroit | |
| 24 | | Horvath | Janova | 49 | | f m | none | | | | | | | Bratislawa | parents:Snopek Vindeli n. in Bratislawa , | PA PIttsburgh | |
| 25 | | Meiden | Adolf Husb | 33 | | m m | machinist | | | | | | | Blanska | none | N.Y. | |
| 26 | | | Josephina wife | 32 | | f m | housw | | | | | | | Blanska | none | N.Y. | |
| 27 | UNDER 16 | | Josef son | 7 | | m s | child | | | | | | | Blanska | none | N.Y. | |
| 28 | | Michrina | Michal | 44 | | m m | workman | | | | | | | Ladomirova | wife:Anna Michriva. Ladomirova Sarisska Zupa . | PA. Allestown | |
| 29 | | JAdlowsky | Marya | 16 | | f s | labour. | | | | | | | Kozuchow | father:Andry Jadlowska, in Kozuchow. | Ohio Cleveland. | |
| 30 | | Verebil | Marya | 28 | | f m | housw | no | no | no | | | | Kozuchovec | father:Verebil Stefan. Kozuchovec. | Minn. Minneapolis | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* N E W Y O R K. , , 19

128

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | | | yes | 1913 1920 | N.Y. | uncle.Vaclena Dolezal. 315 East 75th street.N.Y. |
| 2 | yes | | | yes | do | do | |
| 3 | yes | | | | | | uncle.Moritz Schoenstein. 3306 Richmond Turn pike N.y. |
| 4 | yes | | | yes | 1901 1920 | New Mexico | frind.Joe D.elesio in New Mexico. Ratun |
| 5 | yes | | | | | | born |
| 6 | yes | | | | | | sister:Sekanska Helen, 1741,Mead street.Racine.Wisc. |
| 7 | yes | | | | | | |
| 8 | yes | | | | | | |
| 9 | yes | parents | 25 | | | | parens.Stefan Bednarik. in Allegahnny.PA. |
| 10 | yes | self | 20 | | | | husband.Charlie Porbanikova. 366 Stockton avenue.Perth Amboy |
| 11 | yes | mother | 20 | | | | father NJ |
| 12 | yes | self | no | | | | sister:Betty Saglena. 1874,Mt Eliott.av.Detroit. |
| 13 | yes | self | 20 | | | | fathr Ignac Skalic. Box 458.Roseford.Ohio. |
| 14 | yes | self | 20 | | | | |
| 15 | yes | self | 25 | | | | brother in law. Stefan. Fratian Little Neck.N.Y. |
| 16 | yes | self | 20 | | | | husband.Dehanyos.Andras. 9202, Milton avenue.Cleveland. |
| 17 | yes | mother | 20 | | | | |
| 18 | yes | self | 24 | | | | mother:Zuzanna Jesensky. in law 938 Harding.avenue.Chicago.ILL. |
| 19 | yes | mother | more | | | | G-Mother |
| 20 | yes | mother | more | | | | G-Mother |
| 21 | yes | mother | more | | | | |
| 22 | yes | mother | more | | | | |
| 23 | yes | self | no | | | | sister:Elisabeth Saglina. 1874,Elliott avenue.Detroit. |
| 24 | yes | self | 25 | | | | brother in law.Riekmier Rovanik 1323,Marion str.Fittsburgh. |
| 25 | yes | | | | | | brother in law. New York. |
| 26 | yes | husband | more | | | | Charles Wolf.284 East Houston str. |
| 27 | yes | father | more | | | | brother in law:Charles Wolf, 284,East Houston.str.N.Y. |
| 28 | yes | self | noyes | 1901-19 | | Alletown | brother :John Michrina. 177,James Str.Alletown.PA. |
| 29 | no | self | no | | | | brother:Andry Jadlewsky. 2948,E 83th str. Cleveland. |
| 30 | no | self | no | | | | husband:Vasil Malek. im Washington str.Minneapolis. Minn |

| 20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Free in person or attendance or testimony, or otherwise, in any lunacy, idiocy, insanity, or epilepsy? (If so, state.) | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question. | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported with cause year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| no | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 8 | fair | blk | bro | none | Cz. Slovak | Cesky Brod |
| | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 7 | fair | blk | bro | none | Cz. Slovak | Vetolice. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | bro | grey | none | Cz. Slovak | Brucany |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | bro | bro | none | Cz. Slovak | Peder |
| no | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | fair | bro | bro | none | PA | Pittsburgh |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | fair | blo | blue | none | | Vinoceszany |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | fair | blo | blue | none | | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 11 | fair | blo | grey | none | | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | fair | blk | blk | none | | Podhravec |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fair | blo | blue | none | | Kolcin |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 7 | fair | blo | blue | none | Cz. Slovak | Kolcin |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | pink | blk | blk | none | Cz. Slovak | Podhravec |
| no | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 3 | fair | blo | blue | none | Cz. Slovak | Plavsky |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 10 | fair | blo | blue | none | Cz. Slovak | Plavsky |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | blo | blue | none | Cz. Slovak | Plavesky. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | blo | blue | none | | Bodala |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 5 | fair | blo | blue | none | | Bodala |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | blo | blue | none | | Pradno |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fair | blo | blue | none | | Pradno |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 8 | fair | blo | blue | none | Cz. Slovak | Pradno |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | fair | blo | blue | none | Cz. Slovak | Pradno |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | fair | blo | blue | none | Cz. Slovak | Pradno |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | blo | bro | none | | Plavesky |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | blo | bro | none | | Bratislawa |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | pink | blk | bro | none | | Podhajs |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | fair | blo | bro | none | Cz. Slovak | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cz. Slovak | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | pink | bro | blue | none | Cz. Slovak | Ladeninova |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | pink | bro | blue | none | Cz. Slovak | Kozuchow |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | pink | bro | bro | none | Cz. Slovak | Kozuchow |

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

212

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible],*

*at*

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the eyesight or hearing of aliens must be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Finland . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP . 25 NOVEMBER, 1939

14—213

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | 48 NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to — Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Cerveny | Dora | 48 | f | m | workwom | ne | ne | ne | Cz Slovalk | | | V.Medzez | brother in law. Maria Kosut in V.Medzez | Ohio | Lakewood |
| 2 | | | Maty | 42 | m | m | workman | | Slovak | | | | | do | | Ohio | Lakewood |
| 3 | | Bartek | Karel | 30 | m | m | workman 2-596719 1-26-39 | | | | | | | Zarnowa | wife:Kosto Maria. in Zarnwa | Ohio | Piney Fork |
| 4 | | Berega | Marie | 22 | f | s | workwom | | | | | | | Kerestur | mothr:Berega Maria. in Kerestur. | | |
| 5 | | | Berezia | 19 | f | s | workwom 3-157556 6/4/39 | | | | | | | Kerestur | | | |
| 6 | | Kurnic | Jan | 26 | m | m | workman | | | | | | | Stefurow | wife:Anna Kurnic in Stefurow. | PA. | Swogersville |
| 7 | | Mandula | Michal | 30 | m | m | workman | | | | | | | Brezznice | wife;Mandula Marie in Velka Brzenice | Ind. | Garry |
| 8 | | Pisarcik | Pavel | 18 | m | s | workman 2-92580 2/3/38 | | | | | | | Hanusovec | brother:Josef Pisarcik in Hanusovec | PA. | Ashley |
| 9 | | Vajda | Andrej | 32 | m | m | labour | | | | | | | Gavan | wife:Vajda Erza in Gavan | PA | Braddock |
| 10 | | Lilak | Stefan | 18 | m | s | workman | | | | | | | Zlata Bana | father:Michal Lelak. in Zlata Bana | N.J. | Newark |
| 11 | | Papse | Josef | 17 | m | s | labour | | | | | | | Padvazie | mother:Papsemaria in Padvazie. | PA. | Tarentum |
| 12 | | Buday | Florian | 24 | m | s | labour. | | | | | | | Kerestur | parents:Buday Jan. Kerestur. | PA. | Palmersten |
| 13 | | | Michal | 31 | m | m | labour | | | | | | | Kerestur | | PA | Palmersten |
| 14 | | Bene | Josef | 31 | m | m | workman 11-176658-6/24/37 | | | | | | | Velke Besany | wife:Bene Josefina in Velke Besany. | ILL. | Uhicago |
| 15 | | Mevavcich | Michal | 35 | m | m | workman | | | | | | | Velke Besany | wife:Mevanich Julia in Velke.Besany. | ILL. | CHicago |
| 16 | | Domanic | Juray | 35 | m | m | workman 6-83791 11/17/37 | | | | | | | Bgdanevec | Domanic Anna. Mother in Bogdanevec. | PA | Mc Keepert |
| 17 | | | Julia | 29 | f | s | workwom | | | | | | | Bogdanevc | wife:Domanic Anna. Mother Bogdanevec. | PA | Mc Kespert |
| 18 | | Malcuiska | Anna | 22 | f | s | ~~workwom 6-44763 7/11/41~~ | | | | | | | Denesevec | aunt:Cabevit Maria. in Denesovec. | PA. | Minhall |
| 19 | | Perkac | Juliana | 32 | F | m | nne | | | | | | | Bel | Perkas Chafen. in Bel. Father | Ohio | Dover |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | | Margita | 9 | f | s | child | | | | | | | Bel | G-Father | Ohio | Dover |
| 21 | | | Johan | 8 | f | s | none 23A 6039-404- 2-24-43 | | | | | | | Bel | | Ohio | Dover |
| 22 | | | Alexandre | 11 | m | s | nne | | | | | | | Bel | | Ohio | Dover |
| 23 | | Jancali | Michaleva | 56 | f | W | none | | | | | | | Sena | none | Ohio | Brtford. |
| 24 | | Mezei | Alzbeta | 50 | f | wd | none | | | | | | | Sena | none | Ohio Mass | Bexford Webster |
| 25 | | Komsel | Maria | 18 | f | s | none | | | | | | | Sena | father:Stefan Komsl. in Sena. | PA | Duquesne |
| 26 | | Mrkva | Mateus | 30 | m | m | labour. 8-43-44 | | | | | | | Hresnov a | wife:Vrkva Gineveva. in Hreznem | | Menhasset N.Y. Lnng Island |
| 27 | | Jakubec | Frantiska | 51 | f | m | none | | | | | | | Pily | Daughter Maria Jakubec none Pily.Czecho.Slvkia | ILL. | Chicago |
| 28 | UNDER 16 | | Stefan | 8 | m | s | nnne | | | | | | | Pily | sister | LL. | Chicago |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | | Frantiska | 9 | f | s | none | | | | | | | Pily | sister | ILL. | Chicago |
| 30 | | Mayer | Margita | 18 | f | s | none 6-98328 3-23-40 | | | | | | | Bela | mother :Mayer Anna in Bala. Czecho Slovakia | PA | Duquesne |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....3.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* N E W Y O R K. , , *191* 130

14—213

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been personally deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 10 | yes | 1907-20 | 13 Cleveland | sister in law. 154 Dewood str.Lakewood. Onta Milica | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | pink | brebre | | none | | Jaluca |
| 2 | yes | self | 18 | yes | 14 | Cleveland | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | pnk | bre bre | | nne | | Jaluca |
| 3 | yes | self | no | yes | 1906-20 2 | Telesa | brother:Josef Fatok Piney Fork.Jefferson.Ohic. | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | pink | blk blk | | nnne | | New Fora |
| 4 | yes | self | no | | 1905-07 | | uncle.Josef Andreicka. 1 Charlton St. N.Y. City | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | pnk | be blue | | none | | Kerestur. |
| 5 | yes | self | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | pink | bre blue | | none | | Kerstur |
| 6 | yes | self | no | | | | brother inlaw. Jm Berga 274 Swegersville.PA. | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | pink | ble bla | | none | | Sofurow |
| 7 | yes | self | no | | | | brother:Josef Mandula. 1213 Jeifersen str.Gary Gary Ind | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | pnk | bre blue | | none | | brzenica |
| 8 | yes | self | no | | | | brother.Josef Pisarcik 67 east Liberty str.Ashley PA. | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | pink | ble blue | | non- | | Hanusevec |
| 9 | yes | self | no | yes | 5 | Braddock 1909-14 | brother:Steve Vajda 1138 Falber avenue.Braddock. | | | | | | | | | | | | pink | ble blue | | none | | Gavan |
| 10 | yes | self | no | | | | brother in law.M.Czabates Mike 222.Fre ling.Newark.Essex.Co | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | bre br | | nne | | Zlata |
| 11 | yes | father | 9 | yes | ? | Tarentum Born Butler Pa | father:Josef Papso Road 2.Box 157 Tarentum.PA. | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | fair | ble blue | | nnn | Penna | Jedvazie Butler |
| 12 | yes | brother | 20 | | | | brothet:Jan Buday Delawen 232 in Palmerston .PA. | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | ble blue | | none | | Kerestur |
| 13 | yes | brother | 20 | | | | brother Jan Buday Delawen 232.Palmerston.PA. | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fdr | ble blue | | nne | | Kerestur |
| 14 | yes | self | 20 | | | | brotheb in law. JohnMelus.2016.Elston av.Chicago | | | | | | | | | good | 6 | | pin k | bre bre | | none | | Zabokreky |
| 15 | yes | self | 20 | | | | brother in law. John Melus,Chicgo.ILL. 2016 Elston Avenue | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | pink | bre blue | | none | | Velky Bsany |
| 16 | yes | self | no | yes | 7 | Bridgeport 1908-11 | brother in law. Mike Cibula,427 Slner av Mc Kee Pckeesport Pa | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 1 | fair | ble bre | | none | | Bogdanvece |
| 17 | yes | self | no | yes | 7 | Bridgeport 1906-11 | brother inlaw.Mike Cbula. 427,Stoner avenue.Mc Keespert Pa | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 1 | pink | bre bre | | non e | | do |
| 18 | yes | self | no | | | ncle | aunt:Mike Hreka. Box 2 5.Minnhall. Penna | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fair | bleblue | | none | | Denesvec |
| 19 | yes | self | more | yes | 1902-11 9 | Chartsville Pa | husband:Alex Srkacs Factorystr4 Cannixxxxxx. Lover Ohio | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | blk blk | | none | | Bel |
| 20 | yes | self | more | ys | 10 | do Born Penna | father | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 9 | fat | bleblue | | none | Penna | Chartsville ? Pa. |
| 21 | yes | self | more | | | ne | father | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 6 | fat | blb blue | | none | | Bel |
| 22 | yes | self | more | yes | 2 | do Born Penna | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 1 | fir | blk blk | | none | Penna | Pa. Chartsville ? |
| 23 | yes | self | 20 | | | | son:Edouard Franchali. in Berford.Ohio. | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fair | ble blue | | none | | Sena |
| 24 | yes | self | 18 | yes | 12 | Webter 1908-20 | sop son.El.Krolik. 24 Oxford avenue.Webster. | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fair | bleblue | | none | | Sena |
| 25 | yes | sister | 9 | | | | sister:Maria Kmarch Johan Kozak Cleveland str.Duquesne.PA. bro-in-law | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | blk bre | | none | | Sena |
| 26 | Ys | self | 16 | | | | frend.Frank Kmarch. Monhasset.L.I.Long Iland.N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fair | bleblue | | none | | KreZneva |
| 27 | yes | husband | more | | | | husband.Alia Jakubec 2029,HURON STREET CHICAGO | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | fair | ble blue | | none | | Pely |
| 28 | yes | husband father | more | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 8 | fair | ble blue | | none | | Pely |
| 29 | Y | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 10 | fair | ble blue | | none | | Pely |
| 30 | | | | | | | brother in law.Georges Rajean. 941,Chesnut street.Duquesne.PA. | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | bro bro | | non- | | Bela |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master or First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2. *Name in full.*—Surname and Christian name should be entered in this column. The space is for name of one alien only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The age given in this column should be expressed in years; if under one year, the number of months should be given.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 6. *Occupation.*—Persons should describe as exactly as possible the occupation they have followed, stating whether skilled, partly skilled, or unskilled. Laborers, farmers, and farm laborers should be so described. Persons without occupation, and children, should be entered as "none."

Column 7. *Can read?*—Persons should be entered as able to read who can read in any language or character. Those who can read only figures or only their own names should be entered as unable to read.

Column 8. *Can write?*—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 9. *Name and address of person whose immediate last previous residence was with the alien.*—The name and address of the person, relative or friend, with whom the alien has last resided abroad should be given, whether the alien has been visiting or residing temporarily or permanently with such person, or has been employed by him, or has resided with him as a member of his family. The name of the husband should be given by a married woman, and the name of the parent by a child. The full address should be given, including the number of the house, if in a city, or the name of the township, if in the country.

Column 10. *Final destination (city or town, and State).*—The city or town, and State, should be given to which the alien intends to proceed, whether it be the place of his future permanent residence or a temporary stopping place. If in the United States, the exact address should be given, if known.

Column 11. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the name, relationship, and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

Column 12. *Ever in prison or almshouse? Supported by charity?*—The entry should show by whom supported, whether by himself, friends, relatives, charitable societies, etc.

Column 13. *Whether a polygamist.*—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 14. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.*—Persons coming to the United States under contract, express or implied, to perform labor, are excluded. The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.*—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much.*—Persons should state the amount of money they have with them, whether in gold, silver, paper, or other form. Foreign money should be reduced to its equivalent in United States money.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and, if so, when and where. The answer should be Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the year or period of years and the place should be stated.

Column 18. *Whether ever in the United States Army or Navour, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the year or period of years and the place should be stated.

Column 19. *Whether a prohibited immigrant, and the reason why.*—The answer should be Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the reason why should be stated.

Column 20. *Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for crime (specifying which).*—The answer should be Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the crime should be stated.

Column 21. *Whether a political offender.*—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 22. *Whether coming for an unlawful purpose.*—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 23. *Whether a female, and if so, whether married or single.*—The answer should be Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, it should be stated whether married or single.

Column 24. *Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause.*—The answer should be Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the deformity or crippling should be described, and the cause stated.

Column 25. *Height.*—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are to be carefully noted in the examination of aliens. However, if answers to questions 26, 27, and 28 show that the alien has been in the United States more than one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.

[illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (NATIVE).

African (Native).—Under this designation should be entered Africans (Negroes) and natives of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, or Africa who are of African descent. Natives of the African Negro race born in the United States should be entered as such.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or elsewhere, except Sardinia, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect. The Po is the boundary between Italy (north) and Italy (south).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Lazio, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute [illegible]

The [illegible] which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year [illegible]

It should show [illegible] regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries [illegible] the last permanent residence. It is important that [illegible] should accurately show country of last permanent residence independently [illegible] country of birth, nationality, or race.

[illegible] who are permanent residents of the United States and [illegible] last permanent residence [illegible] the recorded "United States."

[illegible] relative. If no such relative is mentioned, [illegible]

[illegible] The answer to this question should be the intended future permanent residence, if within the [illegible] if outside the United States, the future permanent residence. If within the United States, [illegible]

[illegible] The answer should be either Yes or No. [illegible]

[illegible] The entry should show by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, friends, relatives, charitable societies, steamship companies, etc.

[illegible] The answer should be Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the amount, how obtained, and by whom [illegible] Money brought by the head of a family for the use of the family as a whole should be entered as such. Money brought by the head of a family for the use of the family as a whole should be entered as such. Money brought by the head of a family for the use of the family as a whole should be entered as such.

[illegible] The answer should be Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, it should be stated whether [illegible] the United States, the year or period of years, and the place

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to which each alien listed on the accompanying manifest belongs, and the language spoken. [illegible] the use of the classification given, care should be taken to distinguish carefully between closely related peoples, such as Scotch and English.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (Black) | Finnish | Russian |
| Armenian | Flemish | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Bohemian (Czech) | French | Scandinavian |
| Bulgarian | German | Scotch |
| Canadian (French) | Greek | Servian |
| Canadian | Hebrew | Slovak |
| Cornish | Irish | Slovenian |
| Croatian | Italian (North) | Spanish |
| Cuban | Italian (South) | Spanish-American |
| Dalmatian | Japanese | Swedish |
| Dutch | Korean | Syrian |
| East Indian | Lithuanian | Turkish |
| English | Magyar | Welsh |
| Finnish | Mexican | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| | Montenegrin | |
| | Moor | |
| | Pacific Islander | |
| | Polish | |
| | Portuguese | |

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. xF xIRNLAND . . *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP , 25 NOVEMBER , *19* 20

47

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | .wansky | Franciska | 37 | f | m | housewife | | Polish | | | | | Ciechanow | father:Josef Mroczkowski in Ciechanow. | Mich. | Detroit |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | | Juhan | 9 | m | s | no | | | | | | | Ciechandw | | | |
| 3 | | Salomon | (Salomon Maria | 27 | f | m | workwom | | | | | | | Nola Mihowa | none | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 4 | | | Yvan | 5 | m | s | workwom | | | | | | | Nola Mihova | none | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 5 | | Berkowitz | Jakob | 16 | m | s | none | | Hebrew | | Cz Slovak | | Cz Slov. | Undaweke. | father:Josef Berkowski. in Undaweke. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 6 | | Jientko | Franciska | 14 | f | s | labour. | | | | | | | Josewe | aunt:Kath Iskzak. in Jezowa. | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Pfeil | Emile | 29 | m | s | labour. | | Polish | | | | | Ostrowitz | parents:Philip Pfeil in Ostrowitz. | N.Y. | Brooklyne |
| 9 | | Lusczak | Antonia | 34 | f | s | none | | | | | | | Lisnik Duzy | none | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 10 | | | Domonika | 17 | f | s | none | | | | | | | Lisnik Duzy | none | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 11 | | ..otenberg | Ettel | 26 | f | m | housw | | | | | | | Wischnice | father:Wachmen Schapnisch in Wischnice. | N.Y. | |
| 12 | | licenstein | Itzchok | 42 | m | m | workman | | | | | | | Lodz | wife:E.Glicenstein 32 Brezina str lLodz | N.Y. | Brooklyne |
| 13 | | Reiser | Sofie | 26 | f | m | workwom | | | | | | | Kolbuzsowa | father:Jan Kocik in Kolbuszova | N.J. | Passaic |
| 14 | | Buchowski | Domizelle | 17 | f | s | servant | | German | | German | German | Germany | Tilsit | none | Conn | Fairfield |
| 15 | | | Anna | 15 | f | s | none | | German | | German | German | Germany | Tilsit | none | Conn | Fairfield |
| 16 | | Jakowina | Hryn | 30 | m | m | labour. | | Polish | | | | | Czerter | wife:Jakowina.Kath. Czerter. | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 17 | | .usta | Rosa | 27 | f | s | workwom | | Slovak | | Servian | Servian | Servia | Pragovac | none | Ohio | Elurfa |
| 18 | | Pupovac | Janda | 16 | m | s | labour. | | | | Servian | Servian | Servia | Oravac | mother:Pupovac;Jeka. in Oravac | Mich | Battle creek. |
| 19 | | Fabri | Stefan | 34 | m | m | workman | | Slovak | | Cz Slovak | | | Hras horka | wife:Maria Sabry in Kvas Horka. | Ind. | Gary |
| 20 | | Lehocky | Amory | 18 | m | s | workman | | | | | | | Skalinck | God father :Bugar Jan. N.Skalinck. | PA. | Greensburg |
| 21 | | Leba | Josef | 16 | m | s | workman | | | | | | | Sedlice | father:Leba Michal. in Sedlice.Vranow. | PA | Aliquippa |
| 22 | | Rakar Kolesar | Marie | 19 | f | s | labour. | | | | | | | Nizna Sitnica | Michal Rakar. Father in Kolesar. | PA | Pittsburgh |
| 23 | | Kamenicky | Teresia | 17 | f | s | workwom | | | | | | | Keleov | mother.Kaminicky.Maria. in Keleov. | N.Y. | Cliffside |
| 24 | | Pilya | Katarina | 42 | f | m | workwo | | | | | | | Keleov | none | PA. | Youngstown |
| 25 | | Berko | Franca | 17 | m | s | labour. | | | | | | | Keleov | parents:Martin Berko. in Keleov. | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 26 | | Mihrina | Anna | 23 | f | s | workwom | | | | | | | Fisinec | father:Mihrina Michal. in Fisinec. | PA. | Spangler |
| 27 | | Hrovatt | Michal | 18 | m | s | workman | | | | | | | Humenne | father:Horvath Marton. in Humenne. | Colo | Colorado Springs |
| 28 | | Zcupsan | Jan | 34 | m | m | workman | | | | | | | Makrane | wife:Benes Zuzanna. in Makrane.Abanyska. | Ind. | Hammond |
| 29 | | Janovics | Maria | 20 | f | s | workwom | | | | | | | Kostany | mother:Anna Lacko. in Kostany. | Ohio | Cleveland. |
| 30 | | Ivan | Jan | 31 | m | m | workman | | | | | | | Nadazt | wife:Ivan Maria. in Nadazt. | Ohio | Cleveland. |

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence will in the majority of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. , , *19* 13.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether ever had been previously deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | yes | husband. | no | | | | husband:Ludwik Yvanski. 1560 Combell Detroit.MIch. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | pink | bro | beo | none | | Ciechanow |
| 2 | yes | husband | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | pink | bro | bro | none | | Ciechanow |
| 3 | yes | husband | 30 | | | | husband.Stefan Salomon 823 Salt spring str.Youngstown | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | blo | blue | none | | Mihova |
| 4 | yes | fat her | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 2 | fair | blobl | ue | none | | Mihova |
| 5 | yes | uncle | no | no | | | uncle:Eyman Flasta, 1524,Charlotte str. | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 3 | fair | blo | blue | none | Czecho Slovakia | Chanje-Kafst[illegible] |
| 6 | yes | father | 20 | | | | father:Bart Zatko 4th street.75.Passaic N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | pink | bro | bro | none | | Jesowe |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | ye[illegible] | | | | | | uncle.Fr.Muller. 1114,Jamaica avenue.Brooklyne. brother:Jakal Juszczak | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | blo | blue | none | | Ostrowitz |
| 9 | yes | brother | 20 | | | | box 83 [illegible]. Crittenden NY | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | faie | blo | blue | none | | Lisnik |
| 10 | yes | brother | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | blo | blue | none | | Lisnik |
| 11 | yes | husband | 25 | | | | husband:Abe Rote berg 19[illegible] Broom str.N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | bleblo | | none | | Wischinec |
| 12 | yes | br in law | 25 | | | | brother in law.564,Underbank ave.Brookline.N.Y(Jos Wolf) | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | bro | grey | none | | Lodz |
| 13 | yes | husband | 30 | | | | husband:Josef Reiser, 114,3d str.Passaic.NJ | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | fair | blo | blue | none | | Kolbuszowa |
| 14 | no | father | more | yes | 9 | Fairfield | father in Fairfield. Box. 131 Conn.John Buchowski | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | bo | blue | none | | Girkallen |
| 15 | ~~no~~ | ~~father~~ | ~~more~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~Fairfield~~ 1904-13 1907-13 | do | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | fair | blo | bl ue | none | Conn ~~Pa.~~ | ~~Bridgeport~~ |
| 16 | yes | brother | 1[illegible]20 | no | | | brother: Nykute dakowina. Badan str.182.Rochester.NY | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | blo | blue | none | | Czerka |
| 17 | yes | uncle | 20 | | | | uncle:Martin Oslovcan Alby Road.Elurfa.Ohio. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fair | blo | blue | none | | Pragovac |
| 18 | yes | father | more | | | | father:Johann Pupovac. 32 2nd str.Battle Creek.Mich. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fair | blk | blk | none | | Gravec |
| 19 | yes | br in law | 10 | yes | 5 | Union Tow 1904-07 1912-13 Pa | brother in law. Adamstr. Charles S thele.Gary.Ind 1069 | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | fair | bo | blue | none | | Horka |
| 20 | yes | father | no | | | | father:Andrew Lehocky. in Greensburg.PA. Box 190. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | pink | blo | bro | none | | Kocita |
| 21 | yes | brother | no | | | | brother:Leba.Mike. Aliquippa.PA. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | pink | bro | bro | none | | Dedlice |
| 22 | yes | t[illegible] | no | | | | uncle:Andreas Fedorsak. in Pittsburgh.PA. 1328 Halsey Pl | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fair | blo | blue | none | | N.Silnica |
| 23 | yes | self | 16 | | | | brother in law. John Gavrilak 282 John str.Cliffside.N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | fair | blo | blue | none | | Koleov |
| 24 | yes | self | more | | | | uncle:Walcut Safranka. 596 Gibon str.Youngstown. Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fair | blo | blk | nne | | Koleov |
| 25 | yes | self | more | | | | brother:Stefan Berko. 310 7th str.Jersey City .N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fair | bo | blue | n ne | | Koleov |
| 26 | yes | self | 8 | | | | brotherJan Michrina. in Sprangler PA. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | blo | blue | none | | Fis inec |
| 27 | yes | self | no | | | | uncle:Andrej Frejak. 2326. Bottave 1st West st.Colorado Springs Colo | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | pink | blo | grey | none | | Brestova |
| 28 | yes | self | 5 | | | | brother:Paul Csontos. 674 Summer str.Hamond.Ind. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | pink | bro | bro | none | | BRestova |
| 29 | yes | self | 20 | | | | brother in law.Janevics Josef. 9910.Stanton street,Cleveland. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | faie | bro | bbro | none | | Kostany |
| 30 | yes | self | 20 | yes | 4 | Cleveland 1904-08 | brother Mike Ivan. 9910,Stoughton avenue.Clevel[illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | blue | bro | none | | Nadazt |

Note.—Section 38 of the act of February 20, 1907, is as follows: Whoever knowingly prints, publishes, edits, issues, circulates, sells, distributes, or publicly displays any written or printed matter advising, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or attempts to do so, or

←213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section [illegible] of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

*Master.*

*Sworn to before me this* 7 *day of* [illegible] *19*[illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Waterbury M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

133

Note—If any [illegible] the [illegible] in the [illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" [illegible] the list [illegible] which aliens [illegible] as to the language they speak. [illegible] blood [illegible] the [illegible] Celtic, the number [illegible] Latin, Teutonic, etc.) [illegible] The original [illegible]

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (Black). | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. | Scandinavian (Scandinavian). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scotch. |
| Bulgarian. | Irish (Northern). | Slovak. |
| Cantabrian. | Italian (Northern). | Slovenian. |
| Croatian. | Italian (Southern). | Spanish. |
| Cuban. | Japanese. | Spanish American. |
| Dalmatian. | Korean. | Swedish. |
| Dutch. | Lithuanian. | Syrian. |
| Dutch Flemish. | Magyar. | Turkish. |
| English. | Mexican. | Welsh. |
| Finnish. | Montenegrin. | West Indian. |
| French. | Moor. | |
| German. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Greek. | Polish. | |
| Guatemalan. | Portuguese. | |

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. F I N L A N D . Passengers sailing from A N T W E R P 25 N O V E M B E R, 19 20

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | 46 NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to read. | Able to write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Klajner | Joseph | 17 | m | s | workman | Polish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Warsaw | Israel Klajner. Father in Warsaw. | | New-York |
| 2 | | Adler | Icka | 32 | m | m | workman | Polish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Warsaw | | | New-York |
| 3 | | Goldstein | Rywka | 45 | f | m | none | no | no | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Rogocryn | cousin:F.Blusztein, in Rogocryn. | | New-York |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | do | Joel | 10 | m | s | none | child | | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | do | do | | New-York |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | do | Perla | 8 | f | s | none | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Poland | do | do | | New-York |
| 6 | | do | Chana | 19 | f | s | none | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Poland | do | do | | New-York |
| 7 | | do | Chaja | 17 | f | s | none | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Poland | do | do | | New-York |
| 8 | UNDER 17 | do | Berel | 14 | m | s | none | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Poland | do | do | | New-York |
| 9 | | Hirsz | Pesia | 20 | f | s | dressm | 4-31312 12/8/41 505 4-18414-(505)-1-31-40 | | Hebrew | Hebrew | Poland | Grichow | father .Hirsz. K in Grichow | Myd | Baltimore |
| 10 | | do | Moszja | 18 | m | s | workm | yes | Hebrew | yes | Hebrew | Poland | do | Father Herszberg in Siedlec. | Myd | Baltimore |
| 11 | | Furecki | Benjamin | 20 | m | s | workman | yes | Hebrew | yes | Hebrew | Poland | Siedlec | Furecki | | New-York |
| 12 | | do | Hersz | 19 | m | s | workman | yes | Hebrew | yes | Hebrew | Poland | Siedlec | | yes | xxxx |
| 13 | | Pertuej | Kejla | 20 | f | s | | 2-650112-8-23-39 yes | Hebrew | yes | Hebrew | Poland | Gerchow | mother:Sosia Pertuej in Gerchow. | | New-York |
| 14 | | Brzatowicki | Mojesz | 27 | f | s | bookkeel. | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Poland | Wotkowski | Jrankel Chaja. Mother in Brzetewecki. | N.Y. | Brooklyne |
| 15 | | Fogel | Ester Eisel | 24 | f | s | dressm | 16.10037 8.14.40 | Polish | yes | Polish | Poland | Skwilna | Sslama Fogiel, father in Skwilna. | Mo | Kansas City |
| 16 | | Beszmerknik | Lipa | 62 | m | m | no | no | Hebrew | yes | Hebrew | Poland | Srusany | Majony Serlin. in Bruszany. | N.Y. | Hudson |
| 17 | | (Fejga) do | Fejga | 62 | f | m | wife | no | no | no | Hebrew | Poland | Sruszany | | N.Y. | Hudson |
| 18 | | do | Ciwja | 19 | f | s | domestic | 2-602001— 12/30/38 | | | Hebrew | Poland | Sruszany | | N.Y. | Hudson |
| 19 | | Segal | Dwjera | 21 | f | m | none | 2-1027312-3-20-43 yes | Hebrew | yes | Hebrew | Poland | Fuszyk | brother:D.Katz. Wierbine. Fuszyk Poland | New-Y | |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | do | Szymszon | 9 | m | s | none | no | no | no | no | Poland | Fuszyk | do | N.Y. | New-York |
| 21 | | Goldman | Chaja Perla | 46 | wf | m | none | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | M.Goldman in Warsaw. Poland | N.Y. | Bronx. |
| 22 | | Kolyk | Anna | 58 | f | w | labour | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Poland | Wola Michowa | Anna Kolek,Wola Michowa in Matop. Poland | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 23 | | Guterkuken | Meike Zelman | 43 | m | m | workma | 2-663952-3/28/40 505 | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | brother:A.Guterkuchen. Nalewki 25.Warsaw. Poland | Conn | Ansonia |
| 24 | | do | Maita | 52 | f | m | housw | | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | | CONN | Ansonia |
| 25 | | Helman | Frejda | 25 | f | s | dressm | | | | | Poland | Brzesc | sister: Dore Helman Poland in Bresac.Grodzienska. | N.Y. | Bronx |
| 26 | | ~~Petelbaum~~ | Mensza | 27 | m | m | | yes | | yes | | ~~Poland~~ | Czernawczyce | ~~Rebel Petelbaum in Brnesc.~~ in Czernowycc. | N.Y. | New-York |
| 27 | | ~~Estera Fejge 26~~ | | f | m | | | yes | | | Hebrew | Poland | do | | | New-York |
| 28 | | Wojskerski | Mordka | 18 | m | s | | 2-442(-5 yes 7/38 | | yes | Hebrew | Poland | Kamieniec | mother:Dwejra Wojkerska. in Radom. | | |
| 29 | | Gindes | File | 18 | f | s | dressm | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 7-10/1/39 | | | Hebrew | Poland | Kamienic | B.Gindes,in Kamienice . Father Poland | | |
| 30 | | do | Mowna | 16 | f | s | none | yes | | | Hebrew | Poland | Kamienice | | | |

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . .

(Over)

(Here insert any special remarks, such as "Member of family of ... who is a ... at ...", "Accompanied by wife and ... children", "Deported ... per ... on account of ...", "Admitted on bond", "Admitted on appeal", "Admitted under section ... of act of ... because of his or their special qualifications", etc.)

LIST ... U

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* N E W Y O R K . , 19 134

14—213

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | 21 | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | brother:M.Klein,Spring Valley st New York. | no | always | yes | no | | | | | | 5 | | fair | bro | bro | none | | Warsaw |
| 2 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | cousin:Philip BLOOM. 57 2 nd av.N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | blo | blue | none | | Wolcryn |
| 3 | yes | self | marem | | | | husband:Worris Goldstein, 125,Allenstreet.N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | blo | blue | none | | Rogoczyn |
| 4 | yes | mother | more | | | | father | | | | no | | | no | | | 4 | | fair | blo | blue | none | | do |
| 5 | yes | mother | more | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fair | blo | blue | none | | do |
| 6 | yes | mother | more | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | fair | blo | blue | none | | do |
| 7 | yes | mother | more | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | fair | blo | blue | none | | do |
| 8 | ye | mother | more | | | | brother:Isaak Hermann, 203 Collington str. Baltimore | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | fair | blo | blue | none | | Grochow |
| 9 | no | self | more | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | dk | dk | br | none | do | do |
| 10 | no | self | more | | | | brother:Josef Furetky. 144,Newrock str.N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | blo | blue | none | | Horodyszcze |
| 11 | yes | self | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | dk | dk | br | none | | do |
| 12 | yes | brother | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | bro | bro | none | | Gerchow |
| 13 | yes | self | ~~25~~ | | | | sister.Ester Feldman . 335.Monsdale str.Brookline.N.Y. | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fair | br | o be | none | | Syskowo |
| 14 | no | self | 25 | | | | cousin:S.Gedlieb. (sam) 228 Atlantic av.Brookline . | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 7 | fair | blo | blue | none | | Brzsezing |
| 15 | yes | brother | 25 | | | | brother:M.Fogrl. (Hyman) 593 Forest avenue.Kansas City Mo | | | | | | | | | | | | grey | | | | | |
| 16 | no | self | 25 | | | | Joel Rozenberg.116 Warren str in Hudson.N.Y. (Nephew) | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fair | blo | blue | none | | Szerzew |
| 17 | no | self | 25 | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | 5 | - | fair | grey | blue | none | | do |
| 18 | no | self | 25 | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | 5 | - | fair | blo | blue | none | | Prusany |
| 19 | yes | self | 25 | | | | Sam S.Segat ~~Goldberman~~. 80 E 107th street N.Y. | | | | no | | | | | | | | fair | blo | blue | none | | Wiesbiczno |
| 20 | yes | mother | ~~25~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | none | | do |
| 21 | yes | self | 25 | | | | daughter:C.Newman Mrs.George 752 East 165th str Bronx.N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | bro | bro | none | | Garwslinska |
| 22 | no | self | 25 | no | | | Unort M.Kuczynski,1227,Kimmel street in Youngstown. Ohio. | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | blo | blue | none | | Smolnik |
| 23 | no | self | 25 | no | | | Max A.Berkowicz. Bro-in-law 95 .Howard avenue.Ansonia. Conn | no | alw | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | blo | blue | none | | Warasawa |
| 24 | no | self | 25 | no | | | | | | | no | | | | | | 4 | 7 | fair | grey | blue | none | | Warsaw |
| 25 | no | self | 20 | no | | | Joke Rubin,729 East 166th str. Bronx.New York. Friend | no | | | no | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fair | blo | blue | none | | Bnese |
| 26 | ~~yes~~ | | more | no | | | ~~Feinberg Bros.277 Grand str. New York.~~ | no | | | no | | | | | | 5 | 4 | ~~fair~~ | bro | bro | none | | do |
| 27 | ~~yes~~ | | more | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | yes | self | 25 | | | | brother:Harry Weiss. 201,E 96 th street.New York. | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | blo | blue | none | | Kamienice |
| 29 | yes | self | 40 | | | | Ph.Gl doff,41 Mercer street. in New York. Brother | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | blo | blue | none | | Kamienice |
| 30 | yes | self | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | blo | blue | none | | Kamienice |

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* N E W Y O R K . , , 19 134

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If yes: Year or period of years. / Where?) | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | no | brother:M.Klein,Spring Valley st New York. |
| 2 | yes | self | 25 | no | cousin:Philip BLOOM. 57 2 nd av.N.Y. |
| 3 | yes | self | more | | husband:Morris Goldstein, 128,Allenstreet.N.Y. |
| 4 | yes | mother | more | | father |
| 5 | yes | mother | more | | |
| 6 | yes | mother | more | | |
| 7 | yes | mother | more | | |
| 8 | ye | mother | more | | |
| 9 | no | self | more | | brother:Isaak Bermann, 203 Collington str.Baltimore |
| 10 | no | self | more | | |
| 11 | yes | self | 25 | | brother:Josef Furetky. 144,Newreck str.N.Y. |
| 12 | yes | brother | 25 | no | |
| 13 | yes | self | 25 | | sister.Ester Feldman . |
| 14 | no | self | 25 | no | 335.Hemsdale str.Brookline.N.Y. cousin:S.Gedlieb. (sam) |
| 15 | yes | brother | 25 | | 228 Atlantic av.Brookline . brother:M.Fogrl. (Hyman) |
| 16 | no | self | 25 | | 593 Forest avenue.Kansas City Mo Joel Rozenberg.116 Warren str in Hudson.N.Y. (Nephew) |
| 17 | no | self | 25 | no | |
| 18 | no | self | 25 | no | |
| 19 | yes | self | 25 | no | Sam S.Segat Goldberman. 80 E 107th street N.Y. |
| 20 | yes | mother | 25 | | |
| 21 | yes | self | 25 | | daughter:C.Heyman752 East 165th str Bronx.N.Y. |
| 22 | no | self | 25 | no | M.Kuczynski,1227,Kimmel street in Youngstown. Ohio. |
| 23 | no | self | 25 | no | Max A.Berkowicz. Bro-in-law 95 .Howard avenue.Ansonia. Conn |
| 24 | no | self | 25 | no | |
| 25 | no | self | 20 | no | Joke Rubin,729 East 168th str. Bronx.New York. Friend |
| 26 | ~~yes~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~more~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Feinberg Bros.277 Grand str. New York.~~ |
| 27 | ~~yes~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~more~~ | ~~no~~ | |
| 28 | yes | self | 25 | | brother:Harry Weiss. 201,E 96 th street.New York. |
| 29 | yes | self | 40 | | Ph.Gl doff,41 Mercer street. in New York. Brother |
| 30 | yes | self | 40 | | |

| 20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether able and intending to work / Length of time intending to remain / Whether coming to join a relative or friend) | 21 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 25 Whether coming by reason of special inducement offered by an employer or agent to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether can read (state language) | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| no always | yes | no | | | | | | | 5 | | fair | bro | bro | none | | Warsaw |
| | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | blo | blue | none | | Woleryn |
| | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | blo | blue | none | | Rogoczyn |
| | | | | | | | | | 4 | | fair | blo | blue | none | | do |
| | | | | | | | | | 3 | 5 | fair | blo | blue | none | | do |
| | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fair | blo | blue | none | | do |
| | | | | | | | | | 5 | | fair | blo | blue | none | | do |
| | | | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | fair | blo | blue | none | | do |
| | | | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | fair | blo | blue | none | | Grochow |
| | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | dk | dk | br | none | do | do |
| | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | blo | blue | none | | Horodyszcze |
| | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | dk | dk | br | none | | do |
| | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | bro | bro | none | | Gerchow |
| | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fair | br | blue | none | | Syskowo |
| | | | | | | | | | 4 | 7 | fair | blo | blue | none | | Brzezing |
| | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fair | grey blu | blue | none | | Szerzew |
| | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | fair | grey | blue | none | | do |
| | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | fair | blo | blue | none | | Prusany |
| | | | | | | | | | | | fair | blo | blue | none | | Wiesbiczne |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | none | | do |
| | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | bro | bro | none | | Garwslinska |
| | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | blo | blue | none | | Smolnik |
| | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | blo | blue | none | | Warszawa |
| | | | | | | | | | 4 | 7 | fair | grey | blue | none | | Warsaw |
| | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fair | blo | blue | none | | Bnese |
| | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | ~~fair~~ | ~~bro~~ | ~~bro~~ | ~~none~~ | | ~~do~~ |
| | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | blo | blue | none | | Kamienice |
| | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | blo | blue | none | | Kamienice |
| | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | blo | blue | none | | Kamienice |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [State whether Master, First or Second Officer], of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

135

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..... , Surgeon of the ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival, and any alien that may be certified by a surgeon in the certificate hereof shall be detained for examination by a surgeon at such port before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before one other authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (Northern).
Italian (Southern).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Finland . Passengers sailing from Liverpool , , 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to — Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to — Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | fambeje | Mejer | 26 | | m | s | workman | es | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Litew | brother Aron Fanabeye Litew | New | york |
| 2 | | Crajezenecki | Josef | 19 | | m | s | do | es | | ye | | | | Wisniewi ce | father Freim Crajczenecki Wisniewice | | |
| 3 | | Eisenbeeg | Leja | 57 | | f | m | Wife | ne | -- | ne | | | | SiedLe | brother A Sychczuk Pinsk | | |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | | Dynia | 12 | | f | s | student | | 2-850935-9/4/41 | | | | | Siedle | | | |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | | Lejser | 10 | | f | s | do | | 2-176747 | | | | | Siedle | | | |
| 6 | | | Chaja | 23 | | f | s | Domestic | | | | | | | Siedle | | | |
| 7 | | | Rachel | 21 | | f | s | do | | Hebrew | | | | Rach 1/24/44 | Siedle | | | |
| 8 | | | Mendel | 19 | | m | s | tailor | | Hebrew | | | | | Siedle | | | |
| 9 | | | Rojza | 16 | | f | s | domestic | | | | | | | Siedle | | | |
| 10 | | | Sura | 16 | | f | s | do | | | | | | | Siedle | | | |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | | Zecharja | 14 | | m | s | student | | 2-44 | | | | | Siedle | | | |
| 12 | | Feldman | Sima | 40 | | f | m | wife | ye | 2-914409-9/8/41 | yes | | | | Kremienc | father HersZ Monuif rad gwitow | New | york |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | do | Metel | 13 | | m | s | child | y | | ss | | | | Kremienc | G-Father | | |
| 14 | UNDER 13 | do | Idel | 11 | | m | s | do | y | | ss | Polish | Polish | | Kremienc | | | |
| 15 | | do | Zisla | 18 | | f | s | domestic | ye | | s | Polish | | | Kremienc | | Ne | |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | do | Bejla | 15 | | f | s | do | | | s | Polish | | | Kremienc | | Ne | York |
| 17 | | Blum | Ryfke | 24 | | f | s | dressmaker | Polish | 2 764202-9/5/40 | | Polish | | | Warcaw | parents Medke Icek Warcaw | New | York |
| 18 | | Lin | ChasZa | 52 | | f | m | wife | ye | 17-97.93 | Hebrew | yes | Polish | | Szerszewa | cousin szerszewa Poland Ruchle Pinkiewiecz | Texas | Forth Werth |
| 19 | | | Sura | 16 | | f | s | domestic | | | | | Poli | | Szerszewa | cousin | Texas | Forth Werth |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | do | Izaak | 15 | | m | s | student | | | | | | | Szerszewa | | Texas | Forth Werth |
| 21 | | Brejtman | Chawa | 23 | | f | s | domestic | | 2-1014883-10-29-42 | Hebrew | | | | Petek | father J Brejtman Petek | L.I. | Jamaica |
| 22 | | do | Chana | 20 | | f | s | do | | 2-754319-7/5/40 | Hebrew | | | | Petek | | L.I. | Jamaica |
| 23 | | Gensier | Sara | 58 | | f | m | wife | ne | -- | ne | | | | Ostrow | daughter Segal N Komarow | Ill. | Chicago |
| 24 | | do | Freim | 17 | | m | s | laborer | | Hebrew | | | | | Ostrow | | Ill. | Chicago |
| 25 | | do | Benjamin | 14 | | m | s | student | | | | | | | Ostrow | | Il. | Chicago |
| 26 | | Luft | Gitla | 20 | | f | s | domestic | | | | | | | Warcaw | mother Luft Ch Lukow | New | york |
| 27 | | Luft | Chaja | 52 | | f | W | none | ne | -- | ne | | | | Warcaw | sisterB Pasternak Warcaw | Mich | Detroit |
| 28 | | do | Chana | 11 | | f | s | student | | Polish | | | | | Warcaw | | | |
| 29 | | Kupersztejn | Abram | 17 | | m | s | laborer | | Hebrew | | | | | BrestLitewsk | brother Lejba Kupersztein Warcaw | N. Y. | BeeokLyn |
| 30 | | do | Leja | 11 | | f | s | student | | 2-1019458-11-27-42 | | | | | do | do | N.Y. | Brooklyn |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* ....., ....., *191*

136

14—213

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported, with date and cause. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | | | | brother Charles Feiberg 202 Clin Clinton str New york | no | always | yes | no | no | | | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | gray | blk | | Kamieniece |
| 2 | | self | 25 | | | | uncle Mejer Bleistein 283 E 4th str New york | no | always | yes | no | | | | no | | | 5 | 2 | fair | chest | brwn | | Wisniewce |
| 3 | | self | 200 | | | | husband M Eisenberg 386 Christoph ave Brooklyn N.Y. | no | always | yes | no | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | fair | gray | brwn | | Minsk |
| 4 | | mother | ,, | | | | father | no | always | yes | no | | | | | | | | | | | | none | | Minsk Lubachov |
| 5 | | Mother | | | | | do | no | always | yes | no | | | | | | | | | | | | none | | do |
| 6 | | mother | | | | | do | no | always | yes | no | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | dk | bl | br | none | | do |
| 7 | | mother | no | | | | do | no | always | yes | no | | | | | | | 5 | - | dk | br | br | none | | do |
| 8 | | mother | | | | | do | no | always | yes | no | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | dk | dk | bl | none | | do |
| 9 | | mother | no | | | | do | no | always | yes | no | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | dk | dk | bl | none | | do |
| 10 | | mother | no | | | | do | no | always | yes | no | | | | | | | 5 | - | dk | dk | br | none | | do |
| 11 | | mother | no | | | | do | no | always | yes | no | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | dk | dk | br | none | | do |
| 12 | | self | more | | | | husband Morris Jacob feldman 1629 Fulton str Brooklyn N.Y. | no | always | yes | no | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | fair | blk | blue | | | Rdziwilow |
| 13 | yes | mother | | | | | | no | always | yes | no | | | | | | | 5 | - | fair | blk | blue | | | Pieczajew |
| 14 | yes | mother | | | | | | no | always | yes | no | | | | | | | | | | | | none | | do |
| 15 | yes | mother | | | | | | no | always | yes | no | | | | | no | | 5 | 1 | dk | dk | br | none | | do |
| 16 | yes | mother | | | | | | no | always | yes | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 17 | yes | self | 25 | | | | cousin L Frankea 26 Suffak str New york | no | always | yes | no | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | fair | blk | blue | | | Szenszowa |
| 18 | no | sel | 75 | | | | husband L.Lim 1307 Main str st Forh Worth Texas | no | always | yes | no | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | dk | dk | br | none | | Grodsienska |
| 19 | no | mother | ,, | | | | Father | no | always | yes | no | | | | | | good | no | 5 | - | dk | dk | bl | none | | do |
| 20 | no | mother | ,, | | | | | no | always | yes | no | | | | | | good | | 4 | 10 | dk | dk | br | none | | do |
| 21 | no | self | 25 | | | | Brother inlaw J Caplan 123 Rockaway str Jamaica L.J. | no | always | yes | no | | | | | | good | | 5 | - | fair | blk | brwn | | | Potok |
| 22 | no | sel | ,, | | | | | no | always | yes | no | | | | | | | | 5 | - | fair | blk | blue | | | Lubelska |
| 23 | no | | 90 | | | | husband L. Sensiur 2109 W Division str Ill. Chicago | no | always | yes | no | | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | fair | blk | blue | | | Brok |
| 24 | no | mother | .. | | | | father | no | always | yes | no | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fair | blk | brwn | | | Lemza |
| 25 | no | mother | ,, | | | | | no | always | yes | no | | | | | | | | 4 | 3 | fair | Blk | gray | | | Lemza |
| 26 | yes | self | 10 | | | | Brother Philip Levy 22 east 21 st str New york | no | always | yes | no | | | | | | | | 5 | - | fair | blo | blue | | | Lukow |
| 27 | no | self | 25 | | | | son J Luft 202 Hasper ave Detroit Mich (Szrul) | no | always | yes | no | | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | fair | chest | drk | | | Lukow |
| 28 | no | mother | ,, | | | | | no | always | yes | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | none | | do |
| 29 | yes | self | no | | | | brother Samuel Kupersztein Hinsdale str 423 N.Y. Brooklyn | no | always | yes | no | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | blk | blue | | | Brest Litewsk |
| 30 | yes | brother | no | | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 4 | fair | blk | blue | | | greszienska |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at .....

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

*Column 2 (Head tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the [illegible], as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and record clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language or [illegible]? Exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, the word stated about the alien able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the read ing requirement, the cr and [illegible] race to which alien is a member or belonging. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, as, for example, as to place of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared in accordance with the following rules in this regard:

[illegible] "French" be race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the [illegible] "French" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth, [illegible] "England," "Ireland," "Germany," "Russia," "Palestine," or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negroes who have come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be returned under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, or Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of the steamship or transportation company, and should accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address*).—The answer should be either Yes or No as to ticket.

Column 15 (*Ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place. Thus: 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be carefully checked against the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when*).—The answer should be Yes or No as to ticket.

Column 18 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should be Yes or No as to ticket.

Column 19 (*Whether coming by reason of promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, by whom offered, what kind of labor, and how much contracted for*).—The answer should be Yes or No as to ticket.

Column 20 (*Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether or not in possession of ticket, and if less than paid for, how much was paid, and by whom*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be carefully checked against the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported, and if so, when and why*).—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place. Thus: 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, [State whether Surgeon "acting thereunto" or "employed by ..." as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

[Signature of Immigration Officer or Authorized Person administering oath]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted hereon, the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP NOVEMBER 25th, 1920, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | StucZnska | Necha | 26 | | f | s | dressmaker | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Polish | PolaNd. | Warcaw | father M StucZynska Warcaw | N.Y | Schentady |
| 2 | | Geczamt | Golda | 34 | | f | m | wife | | | | | Hebrew | | Furzysk | sister fruma Cresuer Werebleszne | New | York |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | | Aren | 12 | | m | s | child | | | | | | | Furzuck | | | New-York |
| 4 | | Rejt | Sura | 49 | | f | m | wife | yes | | yes | | Hebrew | | FurZysk | sister Malka Kac FurZysk | New | york |
| 5 | | | Szloma | 28 | | m | s | tailor | yes | | yes | | Polish | | Furzysk | | | |
| 6 | | | Dawid | 26 | | m | s | do | yes | | | | Polish | | Furzysk | | | |
| 7 | | | Meszko | 17 | | m | s | student | yes | | | | Polish | | Furzysk | | | |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | | Szmul | 15 | | m | s | do | | | | Polish | Polish | | Furzysk | | | |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | | Zelda | 14 | | f | s | do | | Hebrew | 1/5/40 | Polish | | | Furzysk | | | |
| 10 | | Rejt | Berek | 29 | | m | m | workman | | Hebrew | | Polish | | | Furzysk | wifeGitla Rejt Furzysk | | |
| 11 | | Ajszensztadt | Liba | 19 | | f | s | domestic | | Hebrew | | | | | Biala | parents Michel Ajszenstadt | Biala | |
| 12 | | Wiszmia | Estera | 60 | | f | W | none | no | -- | no | | | | Biala | sister Sina Olman Miedzynec | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 13 | | Ketlar | Abram | 25 | | m | s | workman | | Hebrew | | | | | Antopol | father Ketlar J Antopol | New | york |
| 14 | | Krenzek | Ejdel | 20 | | f | s | domestic | | Polish | | | | | Pustusk | mother Ester Krenziensk Pustusk | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 15 | | Daitzman | Basie | 32 | | f | m | wife | | | | | | | Sucdi | Uncle Kusil Stern Sucdi | New | york |
| 16 | | | Majer | 9 | | m | s | child | no | -- | no | | | | Sucdi | | | |
| 17 | | | Sedalie | 7 | | m | s | do | no | - | no | | | | Sucdi | | | |
| 18 | | Szterin | Riwka | 32 | | f | m | wife | yes | HeBrew | yes | | | | Kupel | sister Fejga Rejzenthal Kupel | | |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | | Rejza | 9 | | f | s | child | yes | Polish | yes | | | | Kupel | Aunt | | |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | | Aren | 7 | | m | s | do | no | -- | no | | | | Kupel | | | |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | | DawiD | 15 | | m | s | student | yes | Polish | yes | | | | Kupel | | | |
| 22 | | Sie.dlecki | Jeel | 36 | | m | m | tailor | yes | | yes | | Polish | | Ostrow | Father in law Pitka Berek Gruniewo | | |
| 23 | | Pat | Aram | 17 | | m | s | taner | yes | | yes | | Ponsh | | Mezyv | Friend Ryterma J Warcaw Poland | Ill. | Chicago |
| 24 | | Brezinski | Mewza | 26 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | yes | | Ponsh | | Kyseke | uncle Dawid KamieniecKi Kyseke | New | york |
| 25 | | Gierszman | Rywka | 36 | | f | m | wife | | Hebrew | | | | | Kremieniec | father Hersz Homut Radziwilow | New | York |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | | Wolf | 9 | | m | s | child | | | | | | | Kremieniec | | | |
| 27 | UNDER 16 | | Chaim | 7 | | m | s | do | | | | | | | kremieniec | | | |
| 28 | | Kac | Gitla | 17 | | f | s | worker | | Hebrew | yes | | Polish | | Lubelska | father Katz N LubelsKa | N.Y. | Bronx |
| 29 | | Drumlewicz | Ruchla | 21 | | f | s | domestic | | Hebrew | ye | | Polish | | Warcaw | brother Jacob Brumlewicz | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 30 | | Szarfman | Sura | 30 | | f | m | wife | | Hebrew | y | | Polish | | Warcaw | brother A Finkelstein Warcaw | New | York |

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., , 19 138

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See 1 footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been personally deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | self | 25 | | | | | Nathan uncle U SeltZer 261 Park Place Schentady N.J. | no | always | ye | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | fair | chest | drk | | Poland | Lomza |
| 2 | yes | | 21 | | | | | husband Jankiel Goldzamt 77 Berret Street Brooklyn NY | no | always | ye | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dk | dk | br | none | | Wolynska |
| 3 | | mother | ,, | | | | | do | no | always | ye | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | none | | do |
| 4 | yes | self | 25 | | | | | husband Z Rejt 11 Clinton str New york (Julius) | no | always | ye | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | fair | blk | blk | | Ost0lug |
| 5 | | mother | ,, | | | | | father | no | always | ye | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dk | dk | br | none | | Wolynska |
| 6 | | mother | ,, | | | | | | no | always | ye | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dk | br | br | none | | do |
| 7 | | mother | ,, | | | | | | no | always | ye | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dk | dk | br | none | | do |
| 8 | | mother | ,, | | | | | | no | always | ye | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | fr | br | br | none | | do |
| 9 | | mother | ,, | | | | | | no | always | ye | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 2 | fr | br | br | none | | do |
| 10 | | self | 25 | | | | | brother S Rejt 77 Ridge str New york | no | always | ye | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | XXXX | blue | | Fursysk |
| 11 | | | 25 | | | | | uncle S friedman Fulton ave Bronx New york | no | always | ye | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fair | blk | brwn | | Biala |
| 12 | | | 25 | | | | | daughter Micham Berman 432 broafway New york | no | always | ye | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | fair | blk | brwn | | Lubelskie |
| 13 | | | 25 | | | | | cousin M Cutler 265-7 Madison str New york | no | always | ye | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | blk | brwn | | Antopol |
| 14 | no | | 25 | | | | | uncle Bernstein L. 3015 Fulton str Brooklyn N.Y. | no | always | ye | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fair | blk | blue | | Pustusk |
| 15 | yes | husband | more | | | | | husband Abram Daitzman 195 Breuse str New york | no | always | ye | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dk | br | br | none | | Votynsnd |
| 16 | | father | , | | | | | father | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | none | | do |
| 17 | | | ,, | | | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | none | | do |
| 18 | | self | 25 | | | | | husband Philip Stern 159 Atorney str New york | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | fair | blk | brwn | | Kupel |
| 19 | | mother | ,, | | | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | none | | do |
| 20 | | mother | ,, | | | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | none | | do |
| 21 | | mother | , | | | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 6 | fr | fr | br | none | | do |
| 22 | | self | 25 | | | | | parents Josef Siedlecki 19 Hester str New york | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blk | blue | | Persly |
| 23 | | father | 25 | | | | | father Pat Atter 2505 Dewision str Ill. Chicago | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | blk | blue | | Mozyv |
| 24 | yes | self | 25 | | | | | cousin Harry feldman 199 Persyth str New york | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | chest | gray | no | Wyseko |
| 25 | | | more | | | | | husband Marie gerszman 159 Orh Orchard ste New york | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | dk | dk | br | none | olynska |
| 26 | | mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 27 | ye | mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 28 | | self | 25 | | | | | brother inlaw Ph biberman 1509 Brk Brook ave N.Y Bronx | | | | | | | | | | | no | 4 | 8 | fair | blk | drk | | Medliborsi |
| 29 | no | | 25 | | | | | uncle Morris Drumlewicz 366 Hewes str Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | no | 5 | - | fair | gray | gray | | Warcaw |
| 30 | yes | | 25 | | | | | husband Sharfman 116 Fulton str New york | | | | | | | | | | | no | 5 | 1 | fair | gray | brwn | | Warcaw |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] O'Reilly, 1st Officer, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—State whether [illegible] the same is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. [illegible] the aliens to their [illegible] the latter applying only to those under 2 years of age.

Column 5. State [illegible] should [illegible].

Column 6. *Married or single.* The word "married" [illegible]. Write [illegible] Delivered.

Column 7. [illegible] tion, trade, or [illegible] relatives [illegible] supply accurately [illegible] A [illegible] shows, as [illegible]

"Laborer" [illegible]

"Farmer" [illegible] if [illegible]

Column 8. [illegible] Read what [illegible] the language or [illegible] [illegible] citizen [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible] the [illegible]

State [illegible] sail [illegible] ne [illegible] issued [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor DeBusc, Surgeon of the U.S.N., (State whether Surgeon "making the return" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Victor DeBusc M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 7 ..., 19

at

P. Key

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ss F I N L A N D. *Passengers sailing from* A N T W E R P , 25 N O V E M B E R , 1920

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Spera | Chaja | 34 | | f | m | workwm | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Polana | Bnesasz | Chaim Brynfeld. in Buenaes Father | | New-York |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | do | Wilhelm | 13 | | m | s | Child | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | do | do G-Father | | New-York |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | do | Branistara | 10 | | f | s | do | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | do | do | | New-York |
| 4 | | emerand | Sora | 50 | | f | m | wife | yes | Hebrew | yes | | | Poland | Pruszany | Lipa Winograd. Father in Maloez Pruszany. | | New-York |
| 5 | | do | Jankiel | 20 | | m | s | domestic | yes | | yes | | | Poland | Pruszany | do G-Father | | New-York |
| 6 | | do | Frajda | 19 | | f | s | do | yes | | yes | | | Poland | Prusany | do do | | New-York |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | do | Mendel | 9 | | m | s | child | | | | | | Poland | Pruszany | do do | | New-York |
| 8 | | encymer | Alte Icek | 16 | | m | s | workman | | | | | Hebrew | | Kelne | brother:D.Wencymer. in LOmza. | | New-York |
| 9 | | Jaens | Anna | 37 | | f | m | Wife | | | | | Hebrew | | Bvalikanien | Michal Mestewck, Father in Luwowska. | | N.Y. Niagara Falls |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | do | Jewstawa | 11 | | f | s | Child | yes | | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Polan | do | d | | N.Y. Niagara Falls |
| 11 | | .us | Jan | 28 | | m | m | workman | yes | Hebrew | yes | Pol. | Hebrew | Polan | Zelenia | mother:Zofja Fus. Poland in Zelenia. | NY | Port Chester |
| 12 | | eban | Helena | 23 | | f | s | workwm | yes | Hebrew | yes | | | Polan | Zelenia | d | NY | Port Chester |
| 13 | | Gutkowska | Stanislawa | 26 | | f | s | none | yes | Hebrew | yes | | | | Bagienice | Ant.Gutkowski. Bagienice. Poland | Pa | Carensburg |
| 14 | | Bielecki | Franciszek | 41 | | m | m | workm | yes | Hebrew | yes | | | | Jablonna | sen.Antonina Bilecka. in Jablonna. | West Va | Mienton |
| 15 | | treble | Mar.. | 18 | | f | s | worker | | Hebrew | | | | | Wieleczki | Andrej Pawl Friend in Wiejsice. | | Mass Fall River |
| 16 | | renko | Isrea | 24 | | m | s | domestic | | Hebrew | | | | | Bydgoszcz | Lejb Wajsb in Warsaw Friend | | New-York |
| 17 | | do | Baruch | 17 | | m | s | do | | | | Polish | Hebrew | | Bialystok | do | | New-York |
| 18 | | -lfiszer | Icek Major | 32 | | m | m | worman | yes | | yes | Pol.. | Heb. | | Slenim | daughter. Aflsner S. in Slenim. | PA | Pittsburgh |
| 19 | | Szmyd | Stanislaw | 15 | | m | s | workmna | yes | | yes | | Hebrew | | Nachew | mother:Aniela Szmyd. in Nacrew | PA | Wilmerding |
| 20 | 1104835 7/19/36 | Pisula | Salanea | 24 | | f | s | domestic | | | | | | | Sciekarkow | mother:Marya Pisula in Szeckarkow. | Mich | Detroit |
| 21 | | Jakubowska | Klara | 35 | | f | m | wife | | | yes | | | Poland | Iskryn | F.Dreot in Iskryn Friend | PA. | Philadelphia |
| 22 | | Stec | Helena | 20 | | f | s | none | | | yes | | | Poland | Balnica | mother:Anna Stec in Balnica. | N.Y | Watervliet |
| 23 | | Kudlacz | Karolina | 23 | | f | s | workman | | Hebrew | yes | | | Poland | Wysokie | father:Pavel Kudlacz, in Wysokye. | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 24 | | Kotyskiewicz | Melajna | 36 | | f | m | none | | Hebrew | | | | Polan | Bialyskanien | Malsym I Marya in Bialikamien Mother | N.Y. | Niagara falls |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | do | Roman | 14 | | m | s | child | | Hebrew | | | | Hebrew | BialysKanien | | N.Y. | Niagara Falls |
| 26 | | Hilmantel | Icek Mordka | 19 | | m | m | laborer | | | | | | Hel.. | Warsaw | daughter:Erca Hilmantel, in Warsaw. | PA. | Pittsburgh |
| 27 | | Wildbaum | Pesa | 12 | | f | s | child | | | | | | | Miedzyzec | Perca .Hilmantel, in Warsaw. Poland | MASS | Boston. |
| 28 | | aznejder | Chaja Sina | 54 | | f | m | none | | | | | | | Kulesza | cousin, M.Abendstern, in Warsaw. Poland | ILL. | CHicago. |
| 29 | | Kobszynyski | Abraham Jankiel | 8 | | m | s | none | | | | | | | Kulesze | wife:M Abendstein in Warsaw Cousin Poland | ILL. | Chicago |
| 30 | | Wiska | Fajga | 25 | | f | s | workwm | | | | | | | Warsawa | mother:in Warsaw. Pesa Wiska | | New-York |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence, not temporary visit.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* N E W Y O R K . , , 19 140

14—213

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of | | | Place of birth. | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Free in person or attendance, or inclination for care and treatment of the insane, or suspected as such? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported with or for what. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | no | husband:Isaak Spore. 991 Union avenue.Bronx.N.Y. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | | | 4 | 9 | fair | blo | blue | none | Poland | Buczacz |
| 2 | yes | mother | 25 | no | do | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | 4 | | fair | blo | blue | none | Poland | Buczacz |
| 3 | yes | mother | 25 | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | 3 | 4 | fair | blo | blue | none | Poland | Buczacz |
| 4 | yes | self | more | no | husband:Isaak Pomereaux. 156 Monroe str.N.Y. | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | 5 | 2 | fair | bro | bro | none | Poland | Malecz |
| 5 | yes | self | more | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | 5 | 2 | fair | bro | bro | none | Poland | Pruzany |
| 6 | yes | self | more | no | do | do | do | do | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 2 | fair | bro | bro | none | Poland | Pruzany |
| 7 | yes | self | more | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | none | Poland | do |
| 8 | yes | self | 25 | no | c/o S.Oppenheim, 390,Grand street.New York. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | bro | bro | none | Poland | Mynynice |
| 9 | no | self | 25 | no | husband:Martin Jocus ,3710 Highland Avenue in Niagara Falls. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | bro | bro | none | Poland | Broby Kanience |
| 10 | no | mother | 25 | no | do | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | fair | bro | bro | none | Poland | do |
| 11 | no | self | 25 | yes | 1902-20 Pittsburg xxx:Marja Fus. Wife 11 Beech street.Port Chester NY | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | blo | blue | none | Poland | Zelynia |
| 12 | no | slef | 25 | no | Sister do | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | fair | blo | blue | none | Poland | Zelynia |
| 13 | no | self | 25 | no | Charles ,115 Box. Uncle Freynkoe Conemsburg.PA. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | fair | blo | blue | none | Poland | Bagienice |
| 14 | no | self | 25 | yes | 1911-20 West Va brother:J.Kulajes (Josef) in Mienton.West Va | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | blo | blue | none | Poland | Zelechow |
| 15 | yes | father | no | | father in [illegible] Jakob Grebla 29 Lewis st | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | fair | blo | blue | none | Poland | Wieleszka |
| 16 | yes | self | 25 | no | Abraham Frenke Father 26,Suffolk str.N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | bro | bro | none | Poland | Lumnic |
| 17 | yes | self | 25 | no | do | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Bäkrbblk | bro | | none | Poland | Lumnic |
| 18 | no | self | 25 | no | Bro-in-law Welwel Steinberg 5152,Pennavenue.Pittsburgh PA. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | blk | blk | none | Poland | Slonim |
| 19 | no | self | 25 | no | Peter Mikosz (Uncle) 136 Ave.Wilmerdyna.Penna | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | blo | blue | none | Poland | Wlinerdyn |
| 20 | no | self | 25 | no | brother:Alexander Pisula. Naples Place.Detroit.Mich. | no | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | | fairble | blue | | none | Poland | Kolnive |
| 21 | no | self | 25 | no | brother:Michal Slanism; 2011,Dennie str.Philadelphia. | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | fair | bro | bro | one | Poland | Iskynia |
| 22 | yes | br in l | 25 | no | Frank F.Taneszakp,45 Graig street. in Watervliet. N. Y.bro-in-law | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | fairble | blue | | none | Poland | Balniwa |
| 23 | yes | bro her | 25 | no | brother:J.Kudlacz (Ignacy) 440 Ohio street.Buffalo. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | fair | blo | blue | none | Poland | Nysokie |
| 24 | no | self | more | yes 4 1907-11 | Niagara husband:13th street 263, Falls. Niagara Falls. N .Y . Peter Kolyshiewicz | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | fair | blo | blue | none | Poland | Biatykasen |
| 25 | no | self | more | no | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | - | | | | none | Poland | do |
| 26 | no | self | 25 | | Welwel Steinberg Bro-in-law 5152,Penn avenue.Pittsburgh.PA. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | blo | bro | none | Poland | Warsaw |
| 27 | no | self | 25 | | Samuel Wildbaum,Box 214, in Boston. Mass (father) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | none | Poland | do |
| 28 | no | self | 60 | | husband.Barnet Stein, 2248,West Division str.Chicago.ILL | no | always | yes | | | | | | | | 5 | - | dk | br | br | none | Poland | Wrolnicka |
| 29 | no | self | 60 | | Barnet Stein;2248 West Divisie n str.Chicago.ILL. (G-Faher) | | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | none | Poland | do |
| 30 | yes | self | 25 | | xxxxx,D.Goldberg, (Husband) 140 Stenton str.N.Y. David Goldberg | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | fair | blk | bro | none | Poland | Warsaw |

Note.—Failure to [illegible] the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible] of property, or is a member of [illegible] advocates or teaches the unlawful [illegible] of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific character or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip F. O'Kelly, Chief Officer, of the ..... , from ..... , do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Philip F. O'Kelly
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ..... , 19 ..

at .....

P. Riley
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2. *Head tax (status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person named, as for example, Clerk, farmer, laborer, merchant, miner, weaver, tailor, etc., and not such indefinite terms as "gentleman," "lady," "student," "child," or "none." Persons of the merchant classes, as distinguished from laborers, should be described as merchants.

A person should be described as following the occupation which he has followed for the greater part of the past year, whether he is at present employed, unemployed, sick, or in prison.

A laborer is one who performs labor, skilled or unskilled, for others.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, cultivating it himself or by others.

A person having no occupation is to be returned as "none."

Column 8. *Ability to read.*—If the person can read any language, the answer should be "Yes." If he cannot read, the answer should be "No." It should not be inferred that because a person is returned as able to read he is able to write.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Each person should be described as a citizen of the country to which he belongs. Care should be taken to distinguish between country of birth and country of citizenship. Thus, a native of Germany who has become a naturalized citizen of the United States should be described as a citizen of the United States, and not as a citizen of Germany. In the case of a native of Austria-Hungary, if he is a citizen of Hungary, he should be described as a citizen of Hungary, and not of Austria-Hungary; if he is a citizen of Austria, he should be described as a citizen of Austria, and not of Austria-Hungary. Persons born in Great Britain, Germany, or Russia should be described as citizens of Great Britain, Germany, or Russia, and not as citizens of England, Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, or any other country. In this connection the following should be carefully observed.

GREECE.

The term "Greek" refers to the Christian people of Northern Greece.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the British West Indies other than Cuba or Negroes.

CUBA AND PORTO RICO.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Cuba and Porto Rico and Spanish Americans generally.

AFRICA, BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to all Negroes born in Africa, to Negroes coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, and no country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, and no country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." The people of this race usually speak a dialect of the Italian language, varying according to the province in which they live. The Tuscan dialect is considered the purest form of the Italian language. The people of this race are usually of dark complexion, with black hair and eyes, and are generally physically well developed. Many of the women are noted for their beauty.

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.*—The answer should show the country in which the person named has had a home for a year or more immediately preceding his coming to the United States. Persons coming from Europe to the United States who have been in Panama, Cuba, Mexico, or Canada for a few months only, intending to remain permanently in the United States, should be returned as having their last permanent residence in the country from which they came to Panama, Cuba, Mexico, or Canada.

Column 11. *Final destination.*—The answer should be either Y, yes, or N, no.

Column 12. *Whether going to join a relative and name and complete address of relative.*—The answer should show definitely by whom the person named is to be joined, whether by father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend, employer, etc. Mere indefinite answers, such as "friends," "cousin," "New York," etc., should be avoided. Many brought by the head of the family are detained because the name and address of the relative with whom they are to live are not given definitely. The name of the street and number should be given.

Column 13. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entry should be either Y, yes, or N, no, to show whether or not the alien has been in the United States previously, and if so, the year or period (years) and place (city, town, etc.) should be stated.

Column 14. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse, etc., and if so, what and why.*—The answer should show whether the person has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, hospital, or institution for the insane or for the care of persons mentally defective, and if so, what institution, when, and for what cause.

Column 15. *Whether a polygamist.*—The answer should be either Y, yes, or N, no.

Column 16. *Whether an anarchist.*—The answer should be either Y, yes, or N, no.

Column 17. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.*—The answer should be either Y, yes, or N, no.

Column 18. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.*—The entry should show definitely by whom the person named is to be joined, whether by father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend, employer, etc.

Column 19. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination.*—The answer should be either Y, yes, or N, no.

Column 20. *Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*

Columns 21 to 23.—The questions in these columns are self-explanatory and the answers should call for no comment. However, it answers are called for in this last column to the examination of aliens. However, if an alien has been debarred once and one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

141

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of college of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. F I N L A N D . *Passengers sailing from* A N T W E R P 25 N O V E M B E R, 1940

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Marth | Johann | 22 | | m s | engineer | Roumanian | | Roumaian | Roumanian | Roumania | Brune | father:Sam Marth,4 Dam Gasse in Brune. | N.Y. | New-York |
| 2 | | Frynizewski | Pietr | 29 | | m m | labour | Polish | | Polish | Hebrew | | Warsaw | Jan Frynizewski,in Zemzynska Faher | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 3 | | do | Apolonja | 24 | | f m | housw | Polish | | Polish | Hebrew | | Warsaw | | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 4 | | Gajda | Anna | 28 | | f s | workman | | | | Hebrew | | Debora | father:Wojciech G. in Debora Poland | N.Y. | New-York |
| 5 | | Libowiecz | Grzegorz | 22 | | m s | workm | | | | Hebrew | | Hludno | mother:Rozalja Libowicz, in Hludno. | N.Y. | Suuffern |
| 6 | | Martuzewska | Stefani | 15 | | f s | labour. | yes | | yes | Hebrew | | Nutki | sister:Aniela Kogut, in Nutki. Poland | N.Y. | Auburn |
| 7 | | Fidyk | Katarynа | 29 | | f m | Wife | no | no | no | Hebrew | | Bronice | Marya Keval in Bronice. Poland | New-York | |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | do | Pietro | 9 | | m s | Child | yes | | yes | Hebrew | Poland | Bronice | | New-York | |
| 9 | | Sakowska | Kataryna | 18 | | f s | labour. | yes | | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Mazury | brother:Mojciech Sakowski. in Mazury. oland | N.J. | Passaic |
| 10 | | Stovinska | Karolina | 21 | | f s | workwm | yes | | yes | Polish | | Janow | Marjana Rusecka. Sister in Janow. | N.Y | Buffalo |
| 11 | | Frenkel | Mordko | 24 | | m s | workman | yes | | yes | Polish | | Kupel | father:Cal.Frenkel. in Kupel .. | N.Y. | Bronx. |
| 12 | | Jeréselinska | Jankiel | 16 | | m s | Laborer | yes | | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Zambrow | Mordko Jereliński in Zambrow. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 13 | | ubermann | Nusyn | 15 | | m s | workm | yes | | yes | | Hebrew | Siedlec | Mordke [illegible] mother I.Zuberman in Siedlec Poland | New York. Ill. | Chicago |
| 14 | | Bemchel | Fejga | 20 | | f s | Domestic | yes | | yes | | Hebrew | Pruiam | Ela Lejba, Bomchel. in Pruian, Poland | N.Y. | New-York |
| 15 | | Seszycki | Chaim | 18 | | m s | workman | | | | | Hebrew | Szarsewo | mother:Sura Seszyka in Szazowo. | N.Y. | New-York |
| 16 | | do | Szepsel | 16 | | m s | do | | | yes | | Hebrew | Szarsewo | | | New-York |
| 17 | | Klig | Fajbysz | 24 | | m s | workm | yes | Hebrew | yes | | Hebrew | Wotoczysk | D.Klig. Father in Wotoczysk Poland | | New-York |
| 18 | | do | Berko | 22 | | m s | workm | yes | Hebrew | yes | | Hebrew | do | | | New-York |
| 20 | | Kamche | Szyje | 16 | | m s | Merchant | yes | Hebrew | yes | | Poland | Symiatycze | Chuma Kamche. in Symiatycze Poland | | New-York |
| 21 | | Sylberstein | Malka | 28 | | f m | houde | yes | Hebrew | yes | | Polan | Siedlec | mother ,Chja Dezerka. in Siedlec. | | New-York |
| 22 | UNDER 16 | do | Ysaack | 7 | | m s | Child | no | no | no | | Polan | Siedlec | do | | New-York |
| 23 | | Maranc | Michel | 20 | | m s | workm | Polish | | | | | Bcozalje | Jakob Maranc. Father in Bazalja. | | New-York |
| 24 | | Frejer | Szmul | 23 | | m s | do | | | | | | Weleczsk | mother:Zlata Frejer. in Weleczysk. | | New-York |
| 25 | | Ketliar | Leja | 38 | | f m | Wife | Hebrew | | | | Hebrew | Simiatycz | David Krawicz Fther in Siemiatycz | | New-York |
| 26 | | do | Sura | 17 | | f s | Teacher | | | | | Hebrew | do | Brand Father do | | New-York |
| 27 | | do | Jankiel | 11 | | m s | Child | | | | | Hebrew | do | do | | New-York |
| 28 | UNDER 16 | do | Ester | 7 | | m s | | no | no | no | no | no | do | | | New York |
| 19 | | Lajtszyck | Frajda | 25 | | f s | workwm | | | | | | Warsaw | sister:Fela Arewza, in W A R S A W . | | York |
| | | Leon | Rajzla | 23 | | fm s | domestic | | | | | | Warsaw | Ysmul Nachman Leon in Warsaw. Father | | ork |
| | | Grynblatt | Rywka | 19 | | f s | dressm | | | | | | Kameniec | Arom Grynblatt. Father in Kameniec. | N.Y. | Bronx. |

45

Total passengers . . . . . 2

U. S. citizens . . . . . 2

Aliens . . . . . 43

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 4 ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, ....., *191*

142

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | yes | self | no | no | | | uncle:Leib Cook. 341 10th str.New York. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | bro | bro | none | Poland | Cgeravitz |
| 2 | no | self | 25 | yes | 10 | Cleveland. Ohio 1910-20 | Tomes Frymiński, 3735,E 63th str. Cleveland.OHIo. Uncle | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | bro | bro | none | Poland | Nur |
| 3 | no | husband | 25 | yes | 10 | Cleveland | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | | no | 5 | | fair | bro | bro | none | Poland | Zemzyanska |
| 4 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 4 | Pittsburgh 1909-13 | brother:Jacob Gagda in Bardine.PA.Box 11. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | ble | blue | none | Poland | debowa |
| 5 | no | self | 12 | no | | | Josef Bienko,Box 161, in Suffern.N.Y.(Stepfather) | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | ble | blue | none | Poland | Hludno |
| 6 | yes | bret her more | no | | | | brother:Francicz Martuzewski 20 Simon str.Aubu n.N.Y. husband:108 Dayton st. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | ble | blue | none | Poland | Rutki |
| 7 | no | self | 40 | no | | | Phonexville.PA.Hrym Fridak | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | ble | blue | none | Poland | Bramic |
| 8 | no | mother | more | no | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | none | Poland | do |
| 9 | no | self | 25 | no | | | sister:Z.Sakowska. (Zofia) 1 Sherman str.Passaic.N.Y. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | fair | ble | blue | none | Poland | Mazury |
| 10 | yes | self | no | no | | | brother in law. Jan Kulpe.230 Wilsen stree t Buffalo NY | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | fair | blo | blue | none | Poland | Janow |
| 11 | no | self | more | no | | | sister:Mallie Frenkel 632 Wale avenue.Bronx.N.Y. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | ble | blue | none | Poland | Kupel |
| 12 | no | self | 25 | no | | | Isidore Levinsky. 2217,Ogden avenue.Chicago.ILL. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | fair | bro | bro | none | Poland | Zambrow |
| 13 | no | self | 25 | no | | | brother:M.Julien 132,West 20th avenue N.Y. Max Julien | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dk | dk | br | none | Poland | Seidlec |
| 14 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | Hyman Lipschitz. 260 Monroe str.N.Y. Bro-in-law | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | ble | blue | none | Poland | Pverasnach |
| 15 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | David Schatzki.620 East 6th st New York.C. Father | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 4 | fair | bro | b e | none | Poland | Grodziewska |
| 16 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 3 | fair | ble | blur | none | Poland | do |
| 17 | yes | self | 40 | no | | | B.Krantblat (ben) Bro-in-127,East 102th str.N .Y. Law | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | | fair | ble | blue | none | Poland | Wotoczysk |
| 18 | ye | self | 40 | no | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 2 | fair | ble | ble | none | Poland | do |
| 19 | yes | self | more | no | | | Davis Ketler.450 Grand str. New York. Uncle | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 2 | fair | bro | bro | none | Poland | Simiatycze |
| 20 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | husand.132 East 103 th street New York.Max Silberstein | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | | fair | blo | blue | none | Poland | Siedlec |
| 21 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | Poland | do |
| 22 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | brother in law.Frank.Hack. 80 Thames str.Norwich.Conn. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | br | bro | none | Poland | Bazalja |
| 23 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | brother Salomon Frejer. 535,East 11 th steetN.Y. husband.David Kotler. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | bro | bro | nnne | Poland | Woleczysk |
| 24 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | 450 Grand atreet N.Y. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | ble | blue | none | Poland | Siniatycze |
| 25 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | ble | blue | none | Poland | do |
| 26 | yes | mother | 25 | no | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | fair | b e | blue | none | Poland | do |
| 27 | yes | mother | 25 | no | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | Fair | ble | blue | none | Poland | do |
| 28 | yes | mother | 25 | no | | | cousin,Harry Eimberg, 204,Middleton str.Brookline.N.Y. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 1 | fair | bro | bro | none | Poland | Warsaw |
| 29 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | brother:Morris Leon. 235 East 117 th street N.Y. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | | fair | bro | bro | none | Poland | Warsaw |
| 30 | no | self | 25 | no | | | brother:Isidor Grynblatt . 807,east 152th street.Bronx N.Y. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | | fair | ble | blue | none | Poland | Kansen |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—620

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

143

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—436

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Finland ..... Passengers sailing from Antwerp, , 19

41

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Kojen | Gersz | 34 | | m m | tailor | Yes | Hebrew Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Woleszyak | brother Srul Kojen Welynska | New | york |
| 2 | | | Ester | 23 | | f m | Wife | | | | | | Wole osysk | | New | York |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | | Welwel | 9 | | m s | none | no | -- no | | | | Wele Osysk | | New | |
| 4 | | Szapire | Chawa | 32 | | f m | Wife | | | | | | saranew | father Ch Szapire satanew | N.J. | Elisabeth |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | | Sera | 8 | | f s | Child | | | | | | Satanew | | N.J. | Elisabeth |
| 6 | | | Reza | 9 | | f s | do | | | | | | Satanew | | N.J. | Elisabeth |
| 7 | | | Welke | 17 | | m s | none | | | | | | Satanew | | N.J. | Elisabeth |
| 8 | | Sokolewski | Morduch | 65 | | m m | none | Hebrew | | Phish | hebrew | Poland | Rezany | sister Pesze Elwinger Bialystock | Mass | Lowell |
| 9 | | do | Brocha | 60 | | f m | Wife | hebrew | | Polish | Hebrew | poland | Rezany | do | Mass | Lowell |
| 10 | | kagan | Symcha | 45 | | m m | workman | | | | | | Bialagredek | brother inlaw Katz A B Bialagredek | texas | San Antonio |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | | Frima | 2 | | f s | Child | no | -- no | | | | Bialagredek | | Texas | San Antonio |
| 12 | | | Ryfka | 42 | | f m | Wife | | | | | | Bialagredek | | Texas | San Antonio |
| 13 | | Jegelwel | Estera | 19 | | f s | none | | | | | | Plesiszer | mother Tauba Jegelwel Plesiszer Poland | New | York Bronx |
| 14 | | | Michla | 17 | | f s | do | | | | | | Plesiszer | | New | York |
| 15 | | Feigen | Ajzie | 27 | | m s | workman | | | | | | Welynska | mother Feijga Fygen Bialagredku | Mo | St Louis |
| 16 | | BaremBlitt | Nachama | 42 | | f m | housewife | | | | | | Wyszeredek | uNcle Mejer BarsMBlitt Wyszeredek | Texas | St Antonio |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | | gerszem | 12 | | m s | | | | | | | Wuszeredek | | Texas | San Antonio |
| 18 | | | Srul | 18 | | m s | workman | | | | | | Wyszeredek | | Texas | San Antonio |
| 19 | | | Sura | 16 | | f s | | | | | | | Wyszeredek | | Texas | San Antonio |
| 20 | | Olszanska | Lifsca | 56 | | f W | none | no | -- no | | Hebrew | | brisk | daughter Dciske Kante Briszk | Mich | detrat |
| 21 | | Maj | Merdke | 40 | | m m | | | | | | | Warcaw | son Hana maj Warcaw | N.Y. | brooklyn |
| 22 | UNDER 16 | | Lewka | 14 | | m s | | | | | | | Warcaw | | N.Y. | BrookLyn |
| 23 | | Dajcz | Rachmdl | 28 | | m s | workman | | | | Polish | | Kosew | paremts Jecke hajka, grodzienska Poland | New | york |
| 24 | | Frydman | Mercs | 60 | | m m | | | | | Polish | | Warcaw | brother Abram FFiedma Warcaw Poland | | |
| 25 | | | Chana | 59 | | f m | housewife | | | | | | Warcaw | | | |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | | Symche | 10 | | m s | | | | | | | Warcaw | | | |
| 27 | | | Fajga | 22 | | f s | | | | | | | Warcaw | | | |
| 28 | UNDER 16 | | Szajndla | 15 | | f s | | | | | | | Warcaw | | | |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | | Basia | 13 | | f s | | | | | | | warcaw | | | |
| 30 | | Diczer | Adela | 19 | | f | swerker | Polish | | | | Poland | Podhojce | mother Etel Diczer Podhojce Poland | | |

111

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, , 19 144

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. / Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 50 | | sister S Kitzer 643 Fox str New york | | | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 3 | fair | blu | blue | | Wetoszysk |
| 2 | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fair | blk | brwn | | Wolynska |
| 3 | do | parents | do | | husband I Shapiro 211 Loomis str Elisabeth N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 4 | no | self | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | fair | blk | brwn | | Kupiel |
| 5 | | mother | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | none | do |
| 6 | | mother | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | none | do |
| 7 | | mother | do | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | dk | dk | br | none | do |
| 8 | ni | self | 25 | | son Josef Sokolewski 675 Lakeview ave Lowell Mass. | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | dk | br | br | none | Roszand |
| 9 | no | self | do | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | dk | bl | br | none | do |
| 10 | no | self | 200 | | brother inlaw Z Sugerman 401 -5 Houston str san Antonis Texas | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | blk | gray | | Lachowce |
| 11 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | none | Grodzinska |
| 12 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | dk | dk | br | none | Grodienska |
| 13 | yes | self | 25 | | cousin ABram Siegel 1566 Washington ave New ork | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | blu | blue | | Plesiszra |
| 14 | no | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | blu | gray | | Plesiszere |
| 15 | no | | 25 | | brother Sryje Feigen XH 1618 Beddl St Louis Mo | | | | | | | | | | 6 | - | fair | chest | brwn | | Biegorodek |
| 16 | | | 25 | | husband Banjamin barem blitt San Antonio Texas, 1016 Denver Boulevard | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | fair | blu | brwn | | betgorodek |
| 17 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 2 | fair | blu | brwn | | Whlynske |
| 18 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | fair | blu | gray | | Wysgorodek |
| 19 | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | fair | blu | brwn | | Wysgorodek |
| 20 | yes | self | no | | daughter Jacke Buskes 570Lencaln Detroit Mich | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | blk | blk | none | brisk |
| 21 | no | self | 75 | yes 8 y N.Y. 1900-07 | brother inlaw Samuel fekulsky 751 Flushing str Nw york | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 12 | fair | drk | gray | | Crecheun |
| 22 | no | | do | no | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 5 | dk | dk | br | none | do |
| 23 | yes | | 25 | | brother inlaw Max Wurhaftik 5 nolsid Place New york | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | fair | blk | drk | | Kinew |
| 24 | no | self | 15 | yes 8y N.Y. 1913-20 | uncle Abus Isac 25 New Lot New yerk Brooklyn Avenue | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | dk | dk | br | none | Warsaw |
| 25 | no | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | dk | dk | bl | none | do |
| 26 | no | father | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | none | do |
| 27 | no | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | dk | dk | br | none | do |
| 28 | no | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 0 | dk | dk | bl | none | do |
| 29 | no | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | dk | br | br | none | do |
| 30 | no | self | 25 | | brother inlaw Friedman H (Hersh) 156- 58 South str Brooklyn New york | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | fair | blu | | none | Poshajce |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second officer.)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—[illegible]

Column 4. [illegible]

Column 5. *Nation.*—The entry should be [illegible]

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—[illegible]

Column 8. *Able to read or write.*—[illegible]

Column 9. *Nationality.*—[illegible]

Column 10. *Race or people.*—[illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the answers to be entered in columns 9 and 10. [illegible]

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—[illegible]

Column 12. *Final destination.*—[illegible]

Column 13. *Whether going to join a relative, and name and complete address of such relative.*—[illegible]

Column 14. *Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; what and when.*—[illegible]

Column 15. *Whether in polygamous relation.*—[illegible]

Column 16. *Whether anarchist.*—[illegible]

Column 17. *Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.*—[illegible]

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—[illegible]

Column 19. *Whether now or ever before a member of the anarchistic or other forbidden class described in the law.*—[illegible]

Column 20. *Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.*—[illegible]

Column 21. *Whether a person who has been or will be refused admission to and deported from the United States under the provisions of the law, and whether he has applied for special inquiry touching his right to enter.*—[illegible]

Column 22. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*—[illegible]

Column 23. *Whether a ticket to destination.*—[illegible]

Column 24. *Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other ticket or passage check to any place beyond the port of arrival, and if so, where.*—[illegible]

Column 25. *Whether the head of a family or a widow having a child or children.*—[illegible]

Column 26. *Whether a person who has been in prison or reformatory within the past five years.*—[illegible]

Column 27. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of a prearranged matrimonial contract.*—[illegible]

Column 28. *Whether a person who is a professional beggar.*—[illegible]

Column 29. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.*—[illegible]

Column 30. *Whether a person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of practicing polygamy.*—[illegible]

Column 31. *Whether a person who has ever been an inmate of or connected with the management of a house of prostitution or music or dance hall or other place of amusement or resort habitually frequented by prostitutes, or whether any person has ever been or is known or reputed to be a procurer, or has been connected with the procuring, importation, or transportation of prostitutes or persons for the purpose of prostitution.*—[illegible]

Column 32. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—[illegible]

Column 33. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—[illegible]

Column 34. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—[illegible]

Column

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by contents thereof" as the case may be] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Title of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

37-436

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Finland Passengers sailing from Antwerp , , 19

40

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Gerynska | Deba | 44 | | f m | Wife | | Hebrew | Polish | Polish | Poland | Camins Litofsk | Son Lejb Gerynski | Gredue | New york | |
| 2 | | | Chaja | 18 | | f s | Domestic | | | | | | Camins Gredue | | | | |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | | Chima | 11 | | f s | child | | | | | | Litofsk Camins | | | | |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | do | Jeruchim | 9 | | m s | do | ne | | ne | | | Litofsk Camins | | | | |
| 5 | | Friedman | Fejga | 58 | | f w | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED none | | | | | | Wisniewice | sister Chaja Bluma Wisniewice | | | |
| 6 | | | Szmul | 19 | | m s | Laborer | | | | | | Wisniewice | | | | |
| 7 | | Tamber | Resa | 19 | | f s | Domestic | | Polish | | | | Przewersk | father Izak Krenenfeld | Przewersk | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 8 | | | Cjaja | 17 | | f s | do | | do | | | | Przewersk | | | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 9 | | Drukier | Jojua | 27 | | m m | workman | | Hebrew | | | | Warcaw | Father Nachman Drukier Ch Premdle Warcaw | | New york | |
| 10 | | | Frendla | 22 | | f m | Wife | | | | | | Warcaw | | | | |
| 11 | | Dolebowski | Jesel | 18 | | m s | tailer | | | | | | Plesiszcze | aunt Sora Golubeeska Plesiszcze | Poland | | |
| 12 | | Prescianski | Abe | 36 | | m m | Book Binder | | | | | | Siemialycze | father Dawid prescianski gredue | Poland | | |
| 13 | | | Leja | 34 | | f m | Wife | | | | | | Siemialycze | | | | |
| 14 | | Gelbfarb | Mòscek | 61 | | m m | merchant | | Polish | | | | Warcaw | brother Gelbfarb Warcaw | | | |
| 15 | | | genedla | 61 | | f m | Wife | | | | | | Warcaw | | | | |
| 16 | | Bajcz | Szmul | 20 | | m s | Tailor | | | | | | Wisnewice | mother Awriene Bajcz, Wisnowice | Poland | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 17 | | Metamed | Metel | 26 | | m s | shoe maker | | Hebrew | | | | Kosew | mother Mirke Metamedl Ziema | Poland | New york | |
| 18 | | Keztewski | Jaceb | 21 | | m s | Laborer | | | | | | Wyseki | mother Rifka Koztowski Wyseki | | Mass | Boston |
| 19 | | Melnik | Jankiel | 17 | | m s | do | | | | | | Makew | mother Chaja Melnik Makew | | | |
| 20 | | Nicberg | Majer | 19 | | m s | do | | | | | | Pvezany | father Minamen Nicberg Prezany | | | |
| 21 | | | Judel | 19 | | m s | do | | | | | | Peezany | | | | |
| 22 | | Klejn | Liby | 38 | | f m | Wife | ni | -- | ne | | | Sekely | sister L Barewicz Sekely | Poland | | |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | | Rubin | 13 | | m s | Child | | Polish | | | | Sekely | | | | |
| 24 | | Grejser | Rysa | 34 | | f m | Wife | | Hebrew | | | | Furysk | father L Segal Furzysk, | Poland | | |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | | Chaja | 10 | | f s | Child | | | | | | Furzysk | | | | |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | | Lesia | 7 | | f s | do | | | | | | Furzysk | | | | |
| 27 | | Sygal | Izak | 31 | | m m | tailer | | | | | | Ustituq | father Z Segal Furzysk, | Poland | | |
| 28 | | | berta | 22 | | f m | Wife | | | | Polish | | Ustituq | | | | |
| 29 | | | Ruchla | 6 | | f s | Infant | no | -- | no | | | Ustitdq | | | | |
| 30 | | NAT: 2271-C-252476 Winokur | Mejsze | VL 507/546 25 | | m s | Tailor | | | | | Poland | Bazalja | father Abram Winokur bazalja | Poland | N.Y. | Brooklyn |

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, ....., 19 148

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported from this port. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | more | | | | husband M Gurinski (Mendell) 63 Mont Gomery New york St | no | | | no | no | | | no | good | | 5 | - | fair | blo | drk | | | Kamienice |
| 2 | | | | | | | father | | | | no | no | | | no | | | 5 | - | dk | dk | br | none | do | d o |
| 3 | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | none | do | do |
| 4 | | self | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | do |
| 5 | | | 25 | | | | son Isidor Friedman 740 E 149 str New york | | | | | | | | | | spotted right eye | 5 | 4 | fair | chest | blue | | | Wisniewce |
| 6 | yes | | ,, | | | | (Adolf) | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | chest | blue | | | Wis niewce |
| 7 | no | | 25 | | | | uncle M Famber 280 E 2 nd str N.Y. Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | f ir | blk | blue | | | Matop |
| 8 | no | | ,, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | fair | blk | blue | | | Matop |
| 9 | yes | | 25 | | | | cousin Mejuren Miller 35 str Brooklyn 1407 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | blo | blue | | | Brzese |
| 10 | | | ,, | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | chest | blue | | | Brzese |
| 11 | | | 25 | | | | brother Rubin Dolebowski 1640 Washington ave Bronx New york | | | | no | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | blo | blue | | | Plesicze |
| 12 | | | more | | | | brother inlaw William Ackerman 45 450 Grand str New york | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | chest | | | | Milejecze |
| 13 | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | dk | dk | br | none | do | Ssremaertye |
| 14 | | | 25 | | | | Max M Kliemert 306 E 8st str New york Son in law | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fair | blk | brwn | | | Warcaw |
| 15 | | | ,, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | fair | blk | brwn | | | Warcaw |
| 16 | no | | more | | | | uncire marric Feldman 1629 Fulton str Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | blo | brwn | | | Krzemienie |
| 17 | yes | | 25 | | | | cousin Isidor Miler 416 west 10th str New york | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | fair | blo | blue | | | Kosend |
| 18 | | | 25 | | | | father Sam Cohen 67 Phillip str Boston Mass | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | blk | brwn | | | Wyski |
| 19 | | | 25 | | | | father Idel Melnik 24 Norfolk str New york | | | | no | | | | | | | 5 | - | fair | chest | blue | | | Wuszkow |
| 20 | | | 50 | | | | brother Slame Nitzberg 54 E 103 str New york | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | m | fair | blk | brwn | | | Prazany |
| 21 | | | ,, | | | | Nathan Grossman husband Rosenberg 433 West | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | dk | dk | br | none | do | do |
| 22 | | | 25 | | | | 48th str New york | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | blo | brwn | | | Sekely |
| 23 | | | ,, | | | | Issac | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | fair | blo | brwn | | | Lemza |
| 24 | | | 25 | | | | husband Greiser J 51 Sheriff str New york | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | - | fair | blk | brwn | | | Fuzysk |
| 25 | | mother | ,, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 6 | fair | blo | blue | | | Welyn |
| 26 | | mother | 3,, | | | | Issac | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | none | do | Fuzysk |
| 27 | | self | 40 | | | | brother inlaw Greiser 51 Sheriff Street | do | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | blk | blue | | | Fuzysk |
| 28 | | | ,, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | Dk | Dk | br | none | do | Oscilwitz |
| 29 | | Parents | ,, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | none | do | do |
| 30 | no | self | 30 | | | | brother Harry Winnekur 639 Esse[illegible] str Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dk | br | bl | none | do | Baaralja |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Chief Officer, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2. *Last residence.* [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer [illegible] Married, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* [illegible] stating whether [illegible] trade, profession, or occupation. [illegible] stimulus, agent, [illegible] stimulus, agent, [illegible] simply "servant," "laborer," or "clerk," [illegible] shown as follows:

A farmer [illegible]

A [illegible]

Servant [illegible]

Column 8. [illegible] "Read and write," "Can read," "Can write," "Can read and write," or "Illiterate." [illegible] exception in regard to [illegible] [illegible] different [illegible]

Column 9. *Nationality.* [illegible] the United States.

Column 10. *Race or people.* [illegible] Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Roumanian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Korean, Negro, Mexican, Indian, or other race or people to which he belongs.

[illegible]

The [illegible]

[illegible]

West [illegible]

[illegible]

Spanish-American [illegible]

[illegible]

African (black). [illegible] the West Indies, North or South America, [illegible] The African Negro should be classed as a "black."

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., compartments of [illegible] Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, [illegible] Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, South." [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Finland. Passengers sailing from Antwerp, , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Wolkowiska | Rachel | 41 | | f m | Wife | yes | Hebrew yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Wysoki | brother Winograd Wysoki Wolkowiska | New york | |
| 2 | | | Sara | 2 1 | | f s | Domestic | yes | Hebrew yes | Polish | Polish | | Wysoki | | | |
| 3 | | | Ester | 20 | | f s | do | yes | Hebrew yes | Polish | Polish | | Wysoki | | | |
| 4 | | Mandelbaum | Etla | 46 | | f m | Wife | yes | Hebrew yes | Polish | Polish | | Furzusk | son Szlejma Mandelbaum Furzysk | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | | Icek | 13 | | m s | Child | yes | Polish yes | Polish | Polish | | Furzysk | | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 6 | | | Szyja | 20 | | m s | Domestic | yes | Hebrew yes | Polish | Polish | | Furzysk | | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 7 | | | Curla | 15 | | f s | Student | yes | Hebrew yes | Polish | Polish | | Furzysk | | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 8 | | Drejzes | Ester | 54 | | f m | Wife | no | -- no | Polish | Polish | | Siemiatycz | son Fiszel Drejzes Siemiatycz | New york | |
| 9 | | | Jankiel | 16 | | m s | none | yes | Hebrew yes | Polish | Polish | | Siemiatycz | | New York | |
| 10 | | Weda | Estera | 39 | | f m | Wife | yes | Hebrew yes | Polish | Polish | | Miedzyrzec | brother Mejsze Rajchman Miedzyrzec | New York | |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | | Lejb | 9 | | m s | Child | no | -- no | Polish | Polish | | Miedzyrzec | | New York | |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | | Chaja | 10 | | f s | do | no | -- no | Polish | Polish | | Miedzyrzec | | New-York | |
| 13 | | Kapeta | Japie | 17 | | m s | Tailor | yes | Polish yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Mezyrz | cousin Winegren Warcaw Wolf | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 14 | | Gewarter | Chawa | 30 | | f m | Wife | yes | Polish yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warcaw | Sister Gesia Malka Warcaw | New york | |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | | Chaim | 6 | | m s | Child | no | -- no | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warcaw | do | New York | |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | | Izak | 4 | | m s | do | no | -- no | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warcaw | do | New York | |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | | Fajga | 3 | | f s | do | no | -- no | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warcaw | do | New York | |
| 18 | | Czarny | Jankiel | 41 | | m m | Wife | yes | Polish yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Czarna | Czarny Sura (Wife) Warcaw | New York | |
| 19 | | Kletnicka | perel | 55 | | f W | none | yes | Hebrew yes | Hebrew | Hebrew | | Siedlezk | none | Wiss | Milwaukee |
| 20 | | | Jankiel | 20 | | m s | Machinist | yes | Hebrew yes | Polish | Polish | | Siedlezk | none | Wis | Milwaukee |
| 21 | | Wahl | rachela | 44 | | f m | Wife | yes | Polish yes | Polish | Polish | | Krzyweczyce | bret.inlaw Izak Wehl Niedzieliske | New york | |
| 22 | UNDER 16 | do | Majer | 10 | | m s | Child | yes | Polish yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Krzuwezyce | do | New York | |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | do | Pinkus | 15 | | m s | do | yes | Polish yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Krzuwezyce | do | New York | |
| 24 | | do | Klara | 17 | | f s | do | yes | Polish yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Krzuwezyce | do | New-York | |
| 25 | | do | Izek | 20 | | m s | Laborer | yes | Polish yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Krzuwezyce | do | New-York | |
| 26 | | Frachtenberg | Izaak | 24 | | m s | workman | yes | Polish yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Wolynsk | mother Krzemenice Wolynsk Ester Frachtenberg | New-York | |
| 27 | | Szejner | Szmul | 20 | | m s | Merchant | yes | Hebrew yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Welunska | father Zelik SZejner Welynsk | N.Y. | Bronx |
| 28 | | do | Ester | 16 | | f s | none | yes | Polish yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Welynsk | do | N.Y. | Bronx |
| 29 | | Anucik | Adam | 34 | | m m | Machinist | yes | Polish yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Warcaw | father W Anucik Rezki Warsaw | Mich | Detroit |
| 30 | | do | Leokadja | wife 31 | | f m | Wife | yes | Polish yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | warcaw | do | Mich | Detroit |

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the u.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, , *19* 148

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by himself, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | | | | husband sam Walker 455 E 179th str New york Father | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | fair | blk | blu | | | Wysoki |
| 2 | | Sch | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | fair | blk | blue | | | grodno |
| 3 | | Sch | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | fair | blk | blue | | | Grodno |
| 4 | no | Sch | more | | | | husband Aron Mandelbaum 1783 Pitkin ave Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | blu | blue | | | Furzysk |
| 5 | no | Sch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | fair | blk | blue | | | Furzysk |
| 6 | no | self | 116 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Dk | Dk | Br | none | | do |
| 7 | no | self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | dk | dk | br | | | do |
| 8 | yes | self | 25 ~~50~~ | | | | husband Liber Drejzes 441 East 81st str New york | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | drk | brwn | | | Siemiatyc |
| 9 | | mother | 25 ~~50~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | fr | fr | bl | none | | do |
| 10 | | self | more | | | | husband Abram Weda 328 E 8th sstr New york | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | dk | dk | br | none | | Miedrznic |
| 11 | | mother | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | none | | do |
| 12 | | mother | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | none | | do |
| 13 | no | self | 25 | | | | cousin samuel Stern 1314 40 str Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | blu | brwn | | | Mazyk |
| 14 | yes | self | ~~25~~ | 113 | | | husband Abe Gewarter Manhattan ave Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | fair | chest | blue | | | warcaw |
| 15 | | mother | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | none | | do |
| 16 | | mother | 10 " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | none | | do |
| 17 | | mother | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | none | | do |
| 18 | yes | self | 25 | | | | xousin Abe pratt M manhattan 113 av Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | fair | | | | | Czarne |
| 19 | no | Sch | ~~50~~ | | | | son harry Kaufman 1218 Fond du Lac ave Milwaukee Wis | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | gray | brwn | | | Brest Litowsk |
| 20 | no | mother | 6 | | | | brother | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | blu | gray | | | Brest Litowsk |
| 21 | yes | self | ~~25~~ | | | | husband Jacob Wohl 211 Eldridge str New york | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | fair | blk | brwn | | | czyzew |
| 22 | yes | mother | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | none | | do |
| 23 | yes | mother | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 10 | dk | dk | br | none | | do |
| 24 | yes | mother | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | dk | dk | br | none | | do |
| 25 | yes | mother | " | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | dk | br | bl | none | | do |
| 26 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | uncle Adolf Streich 98 Paterson ~~wantx Avbocken~~ Ave West Hoboken New Jersey | no | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | blu | blue | no | Poland | Kremesne |
| 27 | no | self | ~~50~~ | | | | uncle Abramm SZejner 444 E 146 th str Bronx New york | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fair | blk | brwn | no | Poland | Wolynsk |
| 28 | no | brother | 110 " no | | | | do | no | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | dk | dk | br | | Poland | do |
| 29 | no | self | 25 | yes | 14y | 1906-20 Detroit | brother Josef Anucik 630 Mitschell ave detroit Mich | no | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | chest | brwn | no | Poland | Reski |
| 30 | no | | 365 | yes | 10 | 1910-20 do | do | no | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | fair | chest | brwn | no | Pola | Lemza |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip C Kelly, Master, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of _____, 19__

at _____

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Ship or steamer*).—Steamship line should make no entries in this column. The space is for vessel Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in children under 1 year old must be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either "Male" or "Female."

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be "Married," "Single," "Widowed," or "Divorced."

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, farmer, shoemaker, engineer, tailor, laborer, mechanic, painter, cook, porter, baker, carpenter, weaver, printer, seamstress, housekeeper, servant, merchant, peddler, butcher, musician, sailor, or other calling.

A child (or infant) should be made to appear as having the occupation of its parents, except those of the parents of means, shown as follows:

A farmer's son or daughter, engaged in farming, or other "chores" on a farm, should be shown as a farmer.

A merchant's son or daughter, employed in the store, should be shown as a merchant.

Steamship lines must exercise care to see that the entries made in this column are correct, and will be held responsible if the answers are found, by the immigrant inspectors after examination, to be incorrect.

Column 8 (*Last permanent residence*).—The answer should be the name of the country in which the alien has lived for one year or more immediately preceding his departure from his last foreign home. Do not enter the name of a city or town. Read what is said in connection with column 9 regarding the importance of this question.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question should be answered so as to show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—Under the head of "Race or people" the following classification should be used, and the race or people to which each alien belongs must be stated:

Special attention is called to the fact that the race or people to which an alien belongs is entirely distinct from the country of which he is a citizen or subject. For instance, a native of Scotland is a citizen or subject of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, but belongs to the Scotch race or people; a native of Wales is a citizen or subject of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, but belongs to the Welsh race or people; a native of Ireland is a citizen or subject of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, but belongs to the Irish race or people; a native of Germany is a citizen or subject of the German Empire, but belongs to the German race or people; a native of Bohemia is a citizen or subject of Austria-Hungary, but belongs to the Bohemian race or people; a native of Cuba is a citizen or subject of Cuba, but belongs to the Spanish race or people; a native of Mexico is a citizen or subject of Mexico, but belongs to the Mexican race or people; a native of England is a citizen or subject of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, but belongs to the English race or people; a native of France is a citizen or subject of France, but belongs to the French race or people; a native of Canada is a citizen or subject of the Dominion of Canada, but belongs to the French race or people, or to the English race or people, according to his parentage; a native of Turkey in Asia is a citizen or subject of the Ottoman Empire, but belongs to the Armenian race or people, or to the Turkish race or people, or to the Hebrew race or people, according to his parentage. Under the head of race or people the following classification should be used, and the race or people to which each alien belongs must be stated:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" should not be used to describe people born in Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, but does not include Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, not including Negro.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the native Negro race of Africa. Natives of the West Indies, North or South America, Central America, or Asia, even though of pure African Negro blood, should not be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, except Istria, should be classified as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

[illegible] Vessel [illegible] intended for [illegible] more than half complete [illegible] passengers. The [illegible] provide [illegible] with the necessary [illegible] one year or more [illegible] the last [illegible] preceding [illegible] departure [illegible] The [illegible] intended for [illegible] purpose [illegible] examination [illegible] that purpose [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] C, Surgeon of the _____, [State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

[illegible]

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

List 16

The entries on this sheet must

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Finland ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 38

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | * Last permanent residence. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town. |
| 1 | | Kunica | Gittel | 35 | | f m | wife | | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warcaw | mother | | Mass Boston |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | | Jacob | 11 | | m s | child | | | | Polish | | | Warcaw | do | | Mass Boston |
| 3 | | Grobelnik | Mejsze | 16 | | m s | student | | | | Polish | | | Konstantynow | uncle Lejb KLinger | Konstantynow Poland | Mass Boston |
| 4 | | | Anrin | 14 | | m s | student | | | | Polish | | | Konstantynow | do | | Mass Boston |
| 5 | | Litwan | Wolf | 33 | | m s | baker | | Hebrew | | | Polish | | Kemieniec | mother Rajna Litman | Kemieniec | New york |
| 6 | | Adler | Josef | 17 | | m s | tailor | | | | | | | Zamese | parents Szajev Adler | Zamese | New-York |
| 7 | | Luninier | Rejza | 21 | | f s | do | | | | | | | Wegrow | father Szmul Luninier | Wegrow | New York |
| 8 | | Breber | Riwka | 38 | | f m | wife | | | | | | Poland | Luck | brother F Salamon | Luck Poland | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | | Chaim | 16 | | m s | student | | | | | | | Luck | do | | N.Y. brooklyn |
| 10 | | | Leja | 10 | | m s | do | | | | | | | Luck | do | | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 11 | | Murawiwe | benejan | 17 | | m s | do | | | | | | | Domacien | | Domacien | Ill. Chicago |
| 12 | | Pyne | Chawa | 44 | | f m | wife | | Hebrew | | | | | Minsk | parents hersz Frima Murawice | | |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | | Reza | 11 | | f s | child | | | | | | | Minsk | Brother Lejb Pyne | Bialystock | Ill. Chicago |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | | Masze | IN HOSPITAL | | s | do | | | | | | | Minsk | Uncle | | Ill. Chicago |
| 15 | | | Abram | 23 | | m s | tailor | | | | Polish | | | Minsk | Uncle | | Ill. Chicago |
| 16 | | | Szmul | 19 | | m s | | | | | | | | Minsk | Uncle | | iLl. Chicahe |
| 17 | | | Meszek | 17 | | m s | | | | | Polish | | | Minsk | Uncle | | Ill. Chicago |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | | Jankiel | 15 | | m s | student | | | | Polish | | | Minsk | Uncle | | Ill. Chicago |
| 19 | | Stawski | Chana | 15 | | m s | do | | | | | | | Minsk | | | Ill. Chicago |
| 20 | | Ranfeld | Mindea | 16 | | f s | do | | | | | | | Kamienice | moher Gitbe Jegekowski | Kamienice Poland | New york |
| 21 | | Wapnicka | Cyrla | 46 | | f m | wife | | Hebrew | | | Hebrew | | Warcaw | mother Ruchla Reinfeld | Warcaw - | New-York |
| 22 | UNDER 16 | | Dwejra | 10 | | f s | child | | | | | | | Domaciewo | friend Junkiel Barlas | Domaciewo | Ill. Chicago |
| 23 | | | Chana | 20 | | f s | domestic | | | | | | | Domaciewo | | | Ill.Chicago |
| 24 | | | Ruchla | 18 | | f s | do | | | | | | | Domaciewo | | | Ill. Chicago |
| 25 | | | Chaja | 16 | | f s | do | | | | | | | Domaciewo | | | Ill. Chicago |
| 26 | | Sapir | Dina | 49 | | f m | wife | | | | | | | Domaciewo | | | Ill. Chicago |
| 27 | | do | Abram | 18 | | m s | none | | Hebrew | | Polish | | | Kamiensec | brother Mejzesc Blechberd | Kamiensec Poland | New yerk |
| 28 | UNDER 16 | do | Mesre | 15 | | f s | student | | Hebrew | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Kamiensec | | | New-York |
| 29 | | Maj | Ruchla | 16 | | f s | none | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Warcaw | mother Chane Maj | warcaw Poland | New-York |
| 30 | | Premik | Lejb | 11 | | m s | child | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | hebrew | Poland | Lerock | uncle Fykelski Feuwel | Warcaw Poland | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| | | 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N.Y. brooklyn |

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—815

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, ——, *19* 150

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a person paid his own passage or whether paid for him by relatives, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. | 18 Year or period of years. | 18 Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | 25 | | | | Isaac husband Kunica I 10 Decauter str Mass Boston |
| 2 | no | mother | ,, | | | | Father father Zaka Sabelnik 6 Lowell str mass Boston |
| 3 | no | self | 25 | | | | |
| 4 | | | ,, | | | | brother Zicler Lyman 1384 Madison ave. N.Y. brother Julius Adler 215 Houstn str New york |
| 5 | yes | | 25 | | | | |
| 6 | | father | 50 | | | | cousin Abram Goldstein 227 Chery str New York husband M I Brener 36 Graham brooklyn N.Y.(Josef Brenner) |
| 7 | | self | 26 | | | | |
| 8 | yes | | 25 | | | | do |
| 9 | yes | | ,, | | | | do |
| 10 | yes | | ,, | | | | Uncle Sam Wasserman 2630 Crystal str Ill. Chicago husband Harry Becker 1021 Ashland ave Ill. Chicago |
| 11 | no | | 25 | | | | |
| 12 | no | | 25 | | | | |
| 13 | no | mother | | | | | |
| 14 | no | mother | | | | | |
| 15 | no | mother | | | | | |
| 16 | no | mother | | | | | |
| 17 | no | Mother | | | | | |
| 18 | no | mother | | | | | |
| 19 | yes | self | 26 | | | | uncle Isydór Litman 1684 Madison ave New york |
| 20 | yes | self | 25 | | | | uncle Mojsze Naparstek 1604 Lexington ave New york |
| 21 | no | self | 121 | | | | husband Hersz Wapnicki 2329 Hadden ave Chicago Ill. |
| 22 | no | mother | ,, | | | | |
| 23 | no | mother | ,, | | | | |
| 24 | no | Mother | ,, | | | | |
| 25 | no | mother | ,, | | | | husband J Schapiro 103 Madison ave New york |
| 26 | no | self | 100 | | | | do |
| 27 | no | self | ,, | | | | do |
| 28 | no | self | ,, | | | | do |
| 29 | yes | father | 25 | | | | father Maj Merdko 751 Fresling ave Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 30 | yes | uncle | 25 | | | | uncle Sam Fykelski 751 Flerling ave Brooklyn N.Y. |

| 20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answer "yes" or "no.") | 23 Whether a polygamist. | 24 Whether an anarchist. | 25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See also question 24 for full text of this question.) | 26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor on the United States. | 27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 28 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 30 Height. Feet. | 30 Inches. | 31 Complexion. | 32 Color of Hair. | 32 Color of Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | fair | blk | blue | Keeter |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | - | | fair | blk | blu | Korter |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | fair | chest | brwn | Kousbon |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 7 | | fair | chest | brwn | Kousbon |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | fair | blo | blk | kamieniec |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | | fair | blo | brwn | ramose |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | dk | dk | br | Warsaw |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | | fair | chest | blue | Feeczyn |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | | dk | dk | br | Torchov |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | none | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | dk | dk | bl | DeMabien |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | fair | blk | brwn | Mezyr |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | fair | blk | brwn | Mezyr |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | fair | blk | brwn | Mezyr |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | fair | blk | brwn | Mezyr |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | | fair | blk | brwn | Mezyr |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | | fair | blk | brwn | Mezyr |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 5 | | fair | blk | brwn | Mezyr |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | fair | chest | blue | Komieniec |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | fr | br | bl | Warsaw |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | | fair | blk | blue | Dommcewo |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 6 | | dk | dk | br | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | dk | br | br | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 9 | | dk | br | br | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 7 | | dk | dk | br | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | | dk | dk | br | Poland Kornienicz |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | fr | br | bl | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 10 | | dk | dk | bl | Polnnd Jarnowa |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 5 | | dk | dk | br | do |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I [redacted], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [redacted] from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2. *Head tax status.* [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]

Column 6. *Whether able to read.* [illegible] Professional.

Column 7. *Calling.* [illegible] tion, trade, or profession to which he belongs, even though he may have no occupation at the time of sailing. [illegible] sing is given, must be [illegible]

A child [illegible] sheets, as follows:

Write [illegible]

Write [illegible]

Write [illegible]

Separate [illegible] the manifest [illegible]

Column 8. [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible]

Read [illegible] the United States [illegible]

Column 10. [illegible]

Column 11. [illegible]

Special [illegible] subject [illegible] the head tax [illegible] Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, Mexicans, Negroes, natives of the Islands adjacent to the United States, and persons coming from the Panama Canal Zone, will be required to state the following in the space provided:

Chinese.

The term "Chinese" [illegible]

Japanese.

"Japanese" [illegible]

Hindus.

"Hindu" [illegible]

Mexicans.

"Mexican" [illegible]

West Indian.

"West Indian" [illegible]

Negroes.

"Negro" [illegible]

Spanish American.

"Spanish American" [illegible]

Islands adjacent.

"Islands adjacent" [illegible]

Panama Canal Zone.

"Panama Canal Zone" [illegible]

African (Black).

"African (Black)" [illegible] Negro, as the latter word is used in the United States, should not be used to describe persons coming from Africa. Persons coming from Africa should be described as "African (Black)" or "African Negro," as the case may be.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people of [illegible] the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether peoples in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a [illegible] of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people [illegible] that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po [illegible] compartments of Umbria, The Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily, and their descendants, whether peoples in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible] other country, should be classed as "Italian south." Most of these people speak a [illegible] of the Italian language.

Column 12. [illegible] The answer should be one of the following words: Married, single, widowed, divorced.

Column 13. *Age.* [illegible] The entry should show completed years. Infants under 1 year of age should be entered as "under 1," and persons 1 year old and under 2 years old as "1 year," persons 2 years old and under 3 years old as "2 years," and so on.

Column 14. *Sex.* [illegible] The answer should be either "male" or "female."

Column 15. *Whether married or single.* [illegible] The answer should be "married" or "single."

Column 16. *Height.* [illegible] The entry should show the height of each person in feet and inches. Thus, a person 5 feet 6 inches in height should be entered as "5 6," a person 6 feet 1 inch in height as "6 1," and so on. Persons under 1 foot in height should be entered as "under 1 foot."

Column 17. *Complexion.* [illegible] The answer should be "light" or "dark."

Column 18. *Color of hair and eyes.* [illegible] The answer should be "light" or "dark."

Column 19. *Place of birth.* [illegible] The answer should be the name of the country in which the person was born. [illegible] Persons born in the United States should not be entered as natives of Germany, Ireland, or other countries from which they came to the United States.

Column 20. *Last residence.* [illegible] The answer should be the name of the country in which the person has lived for the longest time during the last year. [illegible] Persons who have lived in the United States for the last year or more should be entered as "United States."

Column 21. *Intending to become a citizen of the United States.* [illegible] The answer should be "yes" or "no."

Column 22. *Final destination.* [illegible] The answer should be the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which the person is going. [illegible] Persons going to Canada should not be entered as going to the United States.

Column 23. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address.* [illegible] The answer should show whether the person is going to a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24. [illegible] These questions are explanatory, and the answer, like all other entries, must be complete. It is important for [illegible] to be [illegible] and [illegible] However, in answering question 24 [illegible] and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reject [illegible] admission. The answer to each [illegible] should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Burr, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP NOVEMBER 25th, 1920, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Gus | Perla | 19 | | f | s | maid | | Polish | | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Woloczysk | cousin Frieda Webelman Warcaw | Jamaica New york | |
| 2 | | Engelman | Pesel | 24 | | f | s | tailor | yes | Hebrew | ye | | Polish | | Brzesc | father Z Engelman Brzesc | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 3 | | Gruszewska | Estera | 54 | | f | W | wife | ne | -- | ne | | | | Kamieniec | sister S Solnicka Kamieniec | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | | Icek | 12 | | m | s | child | yes | HeBrew | yes | | | | Kamieniec | | N.Y. | brooklyn |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | | Jankiel | 10 | | m | s | do | yes | | yes | | | | Kamieniec | | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | | Szaja | 14 | | m | s | do | ye | | y | | | | Kamieniec | | N.Y. | brooklyn |
| 7 | | Gechman | Leja | 46 | | f | W | none | ne | Polish | ye | | Hebrew | | Warcaw | sister Kirzner Szepetowka Warsaw Poland | Mass | Chelsea |
| 8 | | | Fred | 21 | | m | s | laborer | y | Hebrew | y | | | | Warcaw | | Mass | Chelsea |
| | | Maloletnik | Pesia | 30 | | m | m | do | | Russian | | | | | Warcaw | parents maloletnik Szeszewa Warsaw Poland | Mass | Chelsea |
| 10 | | | Rejzia | 22 | | f | m | wife | | hebrew | | | | | Warcaw | | Mass | Chelsea |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | | Szmul | 6 | | m | s | none | ne | -- | ne | | | | warcaw | | Msss | Chelsea |
| 12 | | Ostop | Antonia | 25 | | f | s | dress maker | | Polish | | | Polish | | Ciechanewce | mother Zojja Ostap Ciechanewce | N.J. | Bayonne |
| 13 | | Indich | Rosa | 22 | | f | s | tailor | | German | | Slovak | Slovak | cz Slovak | Stara | parents Indich Isac Stara Poland | New | York |
| 14 | | Milner | Wolf | 27 | | m | s | shoo maker | | Hebrew | | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Wyseki | sister Bejla Milner Wyseki Poland | New-York | |
| 15 | | Cymerman | Chaim | 20 | | m | s | laborer | | | | | Polish | | Warcaw | father Abram Cymerman Warcaw Poland | New-York | |
| 16 | | Wajnerman | Rajcia | 22 | | f | s | store-keeper | | | | | | | Kamieniec | mother Wajnerma E Kamieniec | New | |
| 17 | | Feldman | Chaim | 46 | | m | m | shoe maker | | Polish | | | | | Lukow | son Sz Feldman Lukow | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 18 | | Jatwaski | Ojzik | 16 | | m | s | none | | Hebrew | | | | | Wolkowzok | mother Dwoja Jatwieska Wolkowzok.Poland | N.J. | New Brunswick |
| 19 | | Swartz | Erza | 21 | | m | s | laborer | | Roumanian | | Roumanian | Hebrew | Roumania | Briceni | nene | New York | |
| 20 | | Body | Gijula | 32 | | m | s | farmer | yes | Hungarish | yes | Cz Slovak | Slovak | cz Slovak | Oldal | father Janes Body eldal | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 21 | | Lubowitzka | Dwojry | 23 | | f | s | Tailor | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Brok | nene | New | york |
| 22 | | Sieber | Zissel | 50 | | f | m | wife | ne | [illegible] | ne | | Polish | | zaklikow | sister inlaw Gutwilliz Chaje Zaklikow.Poland | New | York |
| 23 | | | ChaNe | 19 | | f | s | tailor | yes | Polish | yes | | | | Zaklikow | aunt do | New | York |
| 24 | | | Chawe | 17 | | f | s | do | yes | Polish | yes | | | | Zaklikow | aunt do | New | York |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | | Michel | 13 | | m | s | | yes | Polish | yes | | | | Zaklikow | aunt do | New | York |
| 26 | | Kalamicka | Agata | 24 | | f | s | worker | | | | | | | Hludov | mother Kalamicka Katarina Hludov.Poland | Ind | Harbor |
| 27 | | Szyjan | Andrey | 20 | | m | s | farmer | | | | | | | Samber | mother Nufka Szyjan Samber | Pa. | Kees Rocks |
| 28 | | zamescier | Himde | 26 | | f | s | tailor | yes | Polish | yes | | hebrew | Poland | bribiezow | father Josef zamescier Mrubieszow | N.Y. | RocHes |
| 29 | | PrZewlocka | Jezefa | 34 | | F | W | worker | yes | Polish | yes | | Polish | Poland | Jankobice | sister Marianna Wojcik Konic Poland | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 30 | UNDER 16 | | Genoveva | 10 | | f | s | dressmaker | | Polish | | | | | Janbvice | aunt do | N.Y. | Buffalo |

50

Total passengers . . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., *19*

152

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See next page for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of — Complexion. | Color of — Hair. | Color of — Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | sister ester Sagan 490 Jamajka st New york Jamaica | no | always | yes | | | | no | | no | 5 | - | fair | blk | blue | none | Poland | Woloczysk |
| 2 | yes | self | 25 | | | | brother J Engelman 310 Stinsaele str brooklyn N.Y. | no | always | yes | | | no | no | no | | 5 | - | fair | blk | brwn | | Poland | Brest Litewsk |
| 3 | | | 60 | | | | seninlaw Max Shereshefski 669 Broadway New york | | | yes | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | fair | blk | brwn | | Poland | Kamiene |
| 4 | | mother | ,, | | | | uncle | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | fair | blk | brwn | | Poland | Kamiene |
| 5 | | mother | ,, | | | | uncle | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | fair | blk | brwn | | Poland | Kamiene |
| 6 | | mother | ,, | | | | uncle | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | blk | brwn | | Poland | Kamiene |
| 7 | no | self | 25 | | | | son Kaufman Abraham 106 Asling ton str Chelsea Mass. | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | blk | brwn | | Poland | Szepetowec |
| 8 | | mother | ,, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | chest | brwn | | Poland | Szepetowec |
| 9 | | self | 25 | | | | brother inlaw Kaufman Abraham 106 Aslington str Chelsea Massa. | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | chest | brwn | | Poland | Szepetowec |
| 10 | | husband | ,, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | fair | chest | brwn | | Poland | Szepetowec |
| 11 | | father | ,, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NONE | POLAND | SZEPETOWEC |
| 12 | no | self | 25 | | | | brother Franciszek Ostap 78 Abdrew str Bayonne N.J. | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | fair | blk | brwn | | Poland | Ciechanowec |
| 13 | yes | bret.inlaw | 20 | | | | brother inlaw Silberman 461 Tremont ave Bronx New york | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | drk | brwn | | Cz Slovak | Stara |
| 14 | | self | 25 | | | | father M milner 2 62 East Broadway New york | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | fair | blk | blue | | Poland | Wyseki |
| 15 | | | 25 | | | | uncle I Cymerman 450 West 14th str New york | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fair | blk | brwn | | Poland | Sochaczewie |
| 16 | | | 25 | | | | brother inlaw Katz M 286 E 3rd st str New york | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | fair | blk | blue | | Poland | Kamieniec |
| 17 | | | 25 | | | | brother Max Feldman 206 Graham av ave Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 5 | fair | blk | blue | | Poland | Miedzyszec |
| 18 | no | | 25 | | | | father Jatweska (Herman) New Brunswick N.J. 64 John St | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | blk | blue | | Poland | Psze sbewica |
| 19 | yes | uncle | no | | | | uncle Max Bekkerman 510 -6th str New York | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | fair | gray | brwn | | Roumania | bricani |
| 20 | yes | bret.inlaw | 20 | | | | brother inlaw Warga Peter 9314 Sefav str Cleveland Ohio | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | brwn | brwn | | Cz Slovak | Oldal |
| 21 | | self | 25 | | | | sister Goldnlag 1532 Minford Pl New york (Bro-in-law) | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | blk | brwn | | Poland | brok |
| 22 | | husband | no | | | | husband Sielber Schmiel 58 scherif str New york | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | blk | gray | | | Klimitow |
| 23 | | father | | | | | father | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | blc | gray | | | zaklitow |
| 24 | yes | father | | no | | | father | no | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | fair | blc | gray | | | Zaklitow |
| 25 | yes | ther | | no | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | fair | blk | gray | | | Zaklitow |
| 26 | no | self | 30 | | | | brother inlaw Frank Owsiany 4006 Devdar str Harbor Ind | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fair | blc | blue | | Poland | Mludno |
| 27 | | father | no | | | | brother Jakub Szyjan 120 Orchard str Kees Pacts Pa. | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | fair | blc | gray | | Poland | samber |
| 28 | yes | brother | 25 | no | | | brother Morris Zamas 31 Rlume str Rochester N.Y. | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | blc | brwn | no | | Redly |
| 29 | yes | brother | 10 | no | | | brother Wicentry Nowak 106 Piuter str N.Y. Buffalo | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | brwn | blue | no | | Kenic |
| 30 | yes | uncle | ,, | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | fair | brwn | brwn | no | | Kenic |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2. *Head tax status* ... [illegible] ... is for vessel's [illegible] officials.

Column 4. The ... applying only to those under ...

Column 5. ... Do ... Do ... Do

List 10

153

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor E. Fox, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether regularly employed by the owners thereof or employed by the month), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 211 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor E. Fox

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Finland. Passengers sailing from Antwerp, , 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to read. | Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Fertik | Andrey | 30 | | m m | tailer | yes | Slovak | yes | Cz Slovak | Slovak | Cz Slovak | Lemesany | wife Anna Fertik, Lemesany | Pa. | Fayette |
| 2 | | Leksa | Maria | 54 | | f W | | yes | | yes | | | | Lemesany | none | Pa. | Connellsville |
| 3 | | Krapcik | Jan | 30 | | m m | tailer | yes | | yes | | | Slovak | Smizany | wife Kate Krapik, Smizany. | Pa. | Adah |
| 4 | | Kapczar | Maria | 17 | | f s | worker | yes | | yes | | | Slovak | Lemesany | grand mother Anna Pencak LeMsany | N.J. | Bayonne |
| 5 | | Breznicky | Andrey | 28 | | m m | farmer | | | | | | Cz. Slovak | Kucin | wife Marg Breznucky, Kucin | Pa. | Johnstown |
| 6 | | Urbam | Jan | 26 | | m m | farmer | yes | | yes | | | | Perey | wife Agata Lukais, Perey | Pa. | Keesport |
| 7 | | Kacur | Mikula | 14 | | m s | farmer | | Slovak | | | | | Neveselice | brother Vasyl Kacur, NeVeselice | Pa. | Johnstown |
| 8 | | do | Julia | 12 | | f s | child | | Slovak | | | | | Neveselice | do | Pa | Johnstown |
| 9 | | Gurey | Anna | 18 | | f s | worker | | Slovak | | | | | Hrabovec | sister Mary Gurey, Hrabovec | Pa. | Allentown |
| 10 | | Kuzma | Marya | 28 | | f m | worker | no | | no | | | | Hrabovec | father Adam Jan, Hrabovec | Pa. | Landsford |
| 11 | | | John | 10 | | m s | | no | | no | | | | Hrabovec | | Pa. | Landsford |
| 12 | | | Mike | 7 | | m s | | no | | no | | | | Hrabovec | | Pa. | Landsford |
| 13 | | | Anna | 2 | | f s | | no | | no | | | | Hrabovec | | Pa. | Landsford |
| 14 | | Verebel | Ulja | 17 | | f s | worker | | | | | | Slovak | Kezulev | father Petro Verebel, Kezuckev | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 15 | | Ducar | Marya | 19 | | f s | worker | | | | | | | Mirela | uncle Michal Mihalyem, Mirela | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 16 | | Kusevsky | Stefan | 36 | | m m | workman | | | | | | Slovak | Streda | brother Adam Kusevsky, Steda | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 17 | | Zajac | Pavel | 53 | | m m | workman | | | | | | Cz. Slovak | Minay | friend Minay Istvan, Minay | Pa. | Brownsville |
| 18 | | do | Julie | 45 | | f m | wife | | | | | | Cz Slovak | Minay | | Pa. | Brownsville |
| 19 | | Priheda | Doreta | 38 | | f m | wife | | | | | | | Merkovce | friend Laser Mihaleva, Merkovce | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 20 | | do | Jan | 15 | | m s | student | | | | | | | Merkovce | | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 21 | | do | Anna | 9 | | f s | child | | | | | | | Merkovce | | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 22 | | Hoffman | Frantisek | 27 | | m m | workman | | | | | | | Merkovce | frand Laser Michaleva, Merkovce | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 23 | | | Marie | 18 | | f m | housewife | | | | | | | Merkovce | | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 24 | | do | Andrey | 11 | | m s | | no | | no | | | | Merkovce | | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 25 | | Sander | Zofia | 31 | | f W | housewife | Hungarian | | Hungarian | Hungarian | | | Bel | father inlaw Sander Iskran, Bel POLAND | Pa. | Lapsville |
| 26 | | Vrabec | Mary | 21 | | f s | housewife | Slovak | | | | | | Mesteka | father Igriac, Mestecka VRABEC POLAND | New | York |
| 27 | | Rucla | Hedirka | 18 | | f s | worker | | | yes | | | | Pecenady | mother bucke Marya, Pecenady POLAND | NY | New York |
| 28 | | Gres | Barbora | 21 | | f s | servant | yes | | yes | | | | Selnehrad | none | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 29 | | Krajcirik | Terezia | 17 | | f s | worker | yes | | yes | Cz. Slovak | | Cz. Slovak | Pastuckev | parents Krajcirik Jan, Pastuchev POLAND | | Bayonne |
| 30 | | Macuga | Katarina | 18 | | f s | servante | yes | Slovak | yes | Cz. Slovak | Slovak | Cz. Slovak | Jacubjany | parents Maruga Jmes, Jacubjany POLAND | Ohio | Cleveland |

51

Total passengers . . . . 73
U. S. citizens . . . . 15
Aliens . . . . 58

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, , *191*

154

14—218

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. / Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | bret.inlaw | 40 | | brother inlaw Jan Fagula P O Box 229 Connellsville Fayette Pa. | no | no | | | | | | | | 6 - | fair | brwn blue | | Cz Slovak | Lemesany |
| 2 | yes | daughter | 10 | | daughter Jan Fagula do | no | no | | | | | | | | 5 2 | fair | gray brwn | | | Lemesany |
| 3 | yes | bret.inlaw | 10 | | Jan Kavrilic Filbert brother inlaw Fayette Pa. | no | no | | | | | | | | 5 3 | fair | brwn brwn | | | Smizany |
| 4 | yes | father | 10 | | father Andre Kapczar County Hudsen Bayonne N.J. | no | no | | | | | | | good | no | 4 10 | fair | blo blue | | | Lemisany |
| 5 | yes | bret.inlaw | 10 | | brother inlaw Magdalena Gec 316 Chestnut str Johistown Pa. | no | no | | | | | | | good | no | 5 5 | fair | brwn brwn | | | Kucin |
| 6 | yes | brother | 10 | | brother Josef Urban 2207 Jenuy Lind Keespert Pa, | no | no | | | | | | | good | no | 5 7 | fair | brwn brwn | | | Perony |
| 7 | yes | father | 10 | | father Mikalie Kacur 187 hady ave Johnstown Pa. | no | no | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | blo blue | | | Nevesolie |
| 8 | yes | father | " | no | do | no | no | | | | | | | | | 4 4 | fair | blo blue | | | Nevesolie |
| 9 | yes | brother | 10 | no | brother Vasily Gurey 223 Perinday aVe Allentown Pa. | no | no | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | fair | blo blue | | | Hrabovec |
| 10 | yes | husband | 10 | no | ~~husband Stf Kunas Lansford Pa.~~ | no | no | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | fair | blo blue | | | Hrabovce |
| 11 | yes | father | " | no | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | fair | blo blue | | | Hrabovce |
| 12 | yes | father | " | no | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | fair | blo blue | | | Hrabovce |
| 13 | yes | father | " | no | | no | no | | | | | | | | good | no | | fair | blo blue | | | Hrabovce |
| 14 | no | self | no | no | brother inlaw Josef Zavalnyak 3050 E 83 str Cleveland Ohio uncle Johan Gellder Grill ave 8213 Cleveland Ohio | no | no | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | fair | blo gray | | | Kezu chov |
| 15 | yes | self | | no | | no | no | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | fair | blo blue | | | Mirola |
| 16 | yes | self | yes | yes 1908-20 11y Cleveland | brother inlaw Peter Daut South Brooklyn 4th str New york | no | no | | | | | | | | | 5 11 | fair | brwn brwn | | | Streda |
| 17 | yes | self | 00 | yes 1899-1915 14y Brownsville | son Zajac Pavel Box 527 West Pa, Brownsville | no | no | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | fair | brwn blue | | | Furga |
| 18 | yes | husband | — | yes 1908-15 7 y do | do | no | no | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 3 | fair | brwn blue | | | Furga |
| 19 | no | self | no | no | brother inlaw Andro Rusnak 169 Hallan str Bridgeport Conn | no | no | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 5 | fair | brwn brwn | | | Zelarow |
| 20 | do | mother | | | do | no | no | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 - | fair | brwn gray | | | Merkovce |
| 21 | do | mother | | | do | no | no | | | | | | | | | | 2 8 | fair | brwn gray | | | Merkovce |
| 22 | yes | self | no | no | ~~uncle Andro Rusnak 16, Hallan str Bridgeport Conn~~ | no | no | | | | | | | | | | 5 11 | fair | blo blue | | | Kacerpeklany |
| 23 | yes | self | no | no | do | no | no | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | fair | blo blue | | | Merkovce |
| 24 | yes | parents | no | no | do | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | no | self | more | yes 1905 1920 Lapsville | brother inlaw Kestzi Frank 144 2nd str Pa, Duquesne | no | no | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | fair | brwn brwn | | Hungaria | templinagred |
| 26 | yes | self | | | aunt Gisella Adams 1524 1st AVE New york | no | no | | | | | | | | | 5 - | fair | brwn brwn | | | Mestuka |
| 27 | yes | self | | yes | cousin Josefina Krans 34 City Hall Place New york | no | no | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | fair | blo blue | | | Pecenady |
| 28 | yes | sister | 20 | | brother inlaw Derzsely Andre 84 Commercial str Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | fair | brwn brwn | | | Sebes |
| 29 | yes | bret.inlaw | 30 | yes 1903-06 3y St.Anna | brother inlaw Dinkava Indirk 102 E Ewgrin str Bayonne NJ. | no | no | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | fair | brwn gray | | USA | St Anna |
| 30 | yes | do | 10 | no | brother inlaw Majk Vasil E33 str 2920 Cleveland Ohio | no | no | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | fair | brwn brwn | | Slovak | Jacubjany |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

*Column 2 (Head tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "engineer," "polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 8 (Able to read and write).*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language," for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. If alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head before query does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head in race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by nationality, properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 11 (Last permanent residence).*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

*Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

*Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] College of Physicians [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (certificate) shall be executed [illegible] the name [illegible] individual and any [illegible] in the examination of any of the aliens must be stated [illegible] manifest before [illegible] executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed [illegible] port [illegible] other [illegible].

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Finland ..... Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | Family name. | Given name. | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | *Able to Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Benik | Maria | 27 | | f m | housewife | | Slovak | | | Madunice | | father Josef Benik, Madunice | New | york |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | | Frantisek | 5 | | m s | | no | | no | | Madunice | | | New-York | |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | | Josef | 3 | | m s | | | | | | Madunice | | | New-York | |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | | Rudolf | 1 | | m s | | | | | | Madunice | | | New-York | |
| 5 | | Dubinsky | Katarin | 17 | | f s | servant | | | | | Jacobjany | | mother Kriveniac Anna, JacobJany | Pa | Conny Yulian |
| 6 | | Fernowsky | Zuzanna | 20 | | f s | servant | | | | | Kemles | | sister Kerba Mar ia, Kemles. POLAND | N.J. | Bayonne |
| 7 | | Krevanyk | Anna | 19 | | f s | worker | | Cz. Slovak | | | JakuBjana | | parents Krevanyk Mickel | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Resner | Malvina | 19 | | f s | dressmaker | German | | Cz Slovak | Slovak Cz Slovak | Scheske | | father Adolf Resner, Kalands CZ SLOVAKIA | New | York |
| 12 | | Singer | Claren | 28 | | f s | | | | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Stary | friend Leiser Katz, Stary. POLAND | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 13 | | | Sgea Sara | 26 | | f s | | | | | | | Stary | | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 14 | | do | Feiga | 23 | | f s | | | | | | | Stary | | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 15 | | do | Lana | 16 | | f s | | | | | | | Stary | | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 16 | | Niznik | Anna | 22 | | f s | | | Slovak | | | | Kesice | mother Niznik Maria, Kesice. POLAND | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 17 | | Benedikovic | Anna | 17 | | f s | | | | | | | Debraveda | sister Benedicovice Saula CZ SLOVAKIA | Ce | Bringe Port |
| 18 | | Buffa | Anna | 20 | | f s | | | | | | | Dluha | mother Maria Buffa, Dluha. | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 19 | | Sirilla | Maria | 20 | | f s | | | | | | | Durac | parents Sirilla Jaray, Durac. | Pa. | Wilpen |
| 20 | | Placke | Stefan | 28 | | m s | workman | | | | | | VrbeVa | uncle Martin [redacted] Netranska VRBOVA, CZ-SLOVAKIA | N.J. | Newark |
| 21 | | Friebrack | ZuZann | 39 | | f m | worker | | | | | | VrbeVa | uncle Martin vrbeva Nitra | N.J. | Newark |
| 22 | | Gres | Jan | 33 | | m m | workman | | | | | | Luka | wife Gres Zuzahna, Luka. | Ohio | Fairpont |
| 23 | | Ilewsky | Daniel | 17 | | m s | do | | | | | | Vazec | brother Michal IleVsky, Vasec CZ SLOVAKIA | Minn | Mineapolis |
| 24 | | Cehlar | Alzbeta | 27 | | f m | worker | | | | | | JaklevCe | father george Cehlar, JakleveC | Pa. | Luser |
| 25 | | Sede | Maria | 24 | | f s | worker | | | | | | Vazic | mother Sede Anna Vazic | Ohio | Massibien |
| 26 | | Michalke | Stefan | 38 | | m m | workman | | | | | | Peprec | wife Michalke Maria, Peprec CZ SLOVAKIA | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 27 | | Herkovitz | Arpad | 17 | | m s | | | | | | | Sebata | father Michal Herskevitz, Sebata | N.J. | Prth Amboy |
| 28 | | Huzvar | Stefan | 26 | | m s | workman | | | | | | Peprec | father Gustav Huzvab, Peprec CZ SLOVAKIA | Pa. | New Kensington |
| 29 | | Reich | DesiDer | 19 | | m s | | | German | | | | Leveca | father Reich Julius, Leveca CZ SLOVAKIA | N.J. | Perth Amboy |
| 30 | | Burik | Jan | 22 | | m s | merchant | | | | | | Janeva | father Juray Burik, Janeva CZ SLOVAKIA | Ill. | Chicago |

2-100562 - 8/24/42 - 505

3-225915 - 22/1814 - 505

2-864918 - 5/6/41 - 505

3-147682 8/12/38

11-18745 3 2/2/38

6-93369 - 2/8/40 - 505 - [illegible]

7-152627 - 8/5/40

V-499737 - 1/11/37

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Passengers so described in the manifest shall be actual or intended residents of the United States for one year or more.

† For explanation of letters and numbers see back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, , 19 158

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid by company, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, when? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question. | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the country. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | no | yes | 1909 1920 | N.Y. | husband Frank benik 78 Greenwich str New york | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 5 | fair | brwn | brwn | | Slovak | Madunice |
| 2 | yes | mother | | | from Birth | | father | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | New york |
| 3 | yes | mother | | | do | | father | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | New-York |
| 4 | yes | mother | | | do | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | New york |
| 5 | no | bret.inlaw | 9 | | | | brother inlaw Maruga Josef Box 1 1404 County Vuelan Pa. | | | | no | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | blk | brwn | | Cz. | Jakubjany |
| 6 | yes | uncle | 5 | | | | uncle Georgw Federecsky 1678 Prospect ave Bayonne N.J. | | | | no | | | | | | | | 4 | 12 | fair | blo | gray | | Cz.Slovak | VaVadka |
| 7 | yes | aunt | none | no | | | aunt Eva Bendra 7319 Junay ave Cleveland Ohio | | | | no | | | | | | | | 4 | 12 | fair | blo | brwn | | Cz.Slovak | Jacubjana |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | yes | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | brother Gusta Resner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | yes | brother | 25 | | | | New york 818 Hevort Pl.Bronx NY | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | brwn | blk | | Cz.Slvkia | Sebcekelema |
| 12 | | cousin | 50 | | | | cousin Barny Singer 326 Montgamery str Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | chest | blue | | Poland | Stary |
| 13 | | do | ,, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | chest | blue | | | Stary |
| 14 | | do | ,, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | chest | blue | | | Stary |
| 15 | | do | ,, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | chest | blue | | | Stary |
| 16 | | bret.inlaw | no | | | | brother inlaw Steve Rebro 2896 E 111 str Ohio Cleveland. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | brwn | blue | | Cz SloVak | Vysny |
| 17 | yes | self | 40 | | | | Brother Vincent Benedicevi 538 Bridgeport Co Hallett Street | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | blo | brwn | | | Debrevando |
| 18 | | | 13 | | | | cousin John KatubaK 1238 Ducater tr Pittsburg Pa. | | | | no | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | blo | blue | | | Dluha |
| 19 | | | 1 | | | | brother inlaw Stef Mreske Box 1stave Westmaseland Co Wilpenp | | | | no | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fair | brwn | brwn | | | Derac |
| 20 | | | 5 | | | | brother inlaw Martin Briebrach 112 Perry Str Newark N.J. | | | | no | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | brwnbwn | | | | vrbova |
| 21 | | | no | yes | 1897-1920 23y | Newark | husband Priebrach martin 112 Ferry Str Newark N.J. | | | | no | yes | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | brwn | gray | | | VrboVa |
| 22 | yes | | | yes | 1913 1-y | fairpointe | cousin Jan Ketulak Box 146 Fairpoint Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fat | brwn | blu | | | Dlha |
| 23 | yes | | no | | | | brother inlaw Mike Zustiak 106 Cooper str Se Minneapolis minn | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | blo | gray | | | vazec |
| 24 | yes | | 25 | | | | brother John Chehlar Box 473 Luxor pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | blo | blue | | | Jaklovce |
| 25 | yes | self | 15 | | | | brother inlaw John Chevan 2022 kent str Mascillon Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | brwn | blk | | | Vazec |
| 26 | | | 5 | yes | 1910-13 3 y | Cleveland | brother inlaw Josef Kall cas 2509 - 23 str Ohio Cleveland. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | brwn | brwn | | | Poprec |
| 27 | | | no | | | | uncle Lalter Simon 60 Broghton av ave Prth Amboy N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | brwn | blue | | | Olysi |
| 28 | | | | | | | brother Andy Huzvar 1236 Victoria ave Kensington Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | blk | brwn | | | Poprec |
| 29 | | | | | | | uncle Simon Salter 60 bringten ave Perth Amboy N.J | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | bLe | blue | | | Levoca |
| 30 | | cousin | 8 | | | | cousin George Ursyn 4119 V Neath ave Ill. Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | blo | gray | | | Janova |

NOTE.—Bill to exclude [illegible] Whether a polygamist, or believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible] officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* [illegible] *Master [illegible] of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from their port of said sure on and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 7 *day of* [illegible] *1920*

*at* [illegible]

*Immigration Officer*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2. *Number of manifest.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The number is in case of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Line.*—The answer in this column should be expressed by [illegible] the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either "M" male or "F" female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be "M" married, "S" single, "Wd" widow or widower, or "D" divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should show the occupation, if any, of each alien. Every person, [illegible] over 10 years of age, should be assigned some occupation, even if a child or housewife. Laborers, especially, should be carefully distinguished as farm laborers, factory laborers, coal miners, etc. Such occupations as "clerk," "merchant," "manufacturer," "engineer," "agent," "capitalist," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "farmer," "laborer," and "servant" are to be avoided, except where they are the only terms that correctly describe the occupation.

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for another

A person [illegible] who works on the soil, as a laborer, tenant, or overseer

A person [illegible] who owns, controls, manages, or operates a mine, quarry, oil well, or gas well

Column 8. *Can read.*—This column should be filled out with "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named can or can not read the language or dialect of some country. [illegible] the question is not confined to the English language, but includes any form of written or printed language or dialect.

Column 9. *Can write.*—Similar to column 8.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—Specific races or peoples should be stated. There are [illegible] many races or peoples which are known by [illegible] names.

Several groups should be noted. The citizens of each [illegible] country of which there is a large number of immigrants should be entered as a race or people. [illegible] Immigrants from the various parts of the British Isles should be entered as "English," "Scottish," "Welsh," or "Irish," according to the birthplace of the immigrant. Natives of Ireland [illegible] should be entered as "Irish," whether they be Protestant or Catholic. Under "German" will be entered natives of Germany, Austria, and German Switzerland. Under "Hebrew" should be entered all persons of the Hebrew faith, no matter what their nationality may be. Persons coming from Spain, Portugal, Italy, and Latin America should be entered as "Latin." Under "Slavonic" will be entered natives of Russia, Poland, Bohemia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Croatia, Dalmatia, Montenegro, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Servia, Bulgaria, and Roumania. Under "Scandinavian" will be entered natives of Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Iceland, and the Faroe Islands. Under "Mongolian" will be entered natives of China, Japan, Korea, Manchuria, Mongolia, Tibet, and Siberia. Under "Turanian" will be entered natives of Turkey, Asiatic Russia, Finland, Hungary, and Bulgaria. Under "Hindu" will be entered natives of India, Hindustan, Persia, Afghanistan, Beluchistan, and Arabia. Under "Negro" will be entered natives of Africa, Barbados, or other West Indies, except Cuba and Haiti. Under "Indian" will be entered natives of Mexico, Central America, South America, Cuba, Haiti, and the West Indies, except Barbados. Under "Pacific Islander" will be entered natives of Pacific Islands, including Australia, New Zealand, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Samoa, and other islands of the Pacific. Under "Other races or peoples" will be entered all races or peoples not specifically provided for in the foregoing.

ENGLISH.

The term "English" refers to the people [illegible] of England.

SCOTCH.

"Scotch" refers to the people [illegible] of Scotland.

WELSH.

"Welsh" refers to the people [illegible] of Wales.

IRISH.

"Irish" refers to the people [illegible] of Ireland, both Protestant and Roman Catholic.

SPANISH.

"Spanish" refers to the people [illegible] of Spain and South America [illegible] of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who [illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

"Italian, North" refers to the people [illegible] of that part of Italy north of the mouth of the River Po [illegible] Italy [illegible] approximately a line from the Mediterranean Sea to the Adriatic Sea, including Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the provinces of Massa [illegible] Lucca, Pisa, Leghorn, Florence, Pistoia, Arezzo, Siena, Grosseto, Perugia, Rieti, Aquila, Teramo, Pescara, Chieti, Campobasso, Foggia, Rome, Viterbo, Benevento, Caserta, Naples, Avellino, Salerno, Potenza, Bari, Lecce, Cosenza, Catanzaro, Reggio di Calabria, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Cagliari, Nuoro, Sassari, and Porto Maurizio. Under "Italian, North" will be entered natives of Italy [illegible] who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

"Italian, South" refers to the people [illegible] of that part of Italy south of the mouth of the River Po [illegible] Italy [illegible] approximately a line from the Mediterranean Sea to the Adriatic Sea, including Tuscany, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, Elba, Pianosa, and Monte Cristo. Under "Italian, South" will be entered natives of Italy [illegible] who speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11. *Last residence.*—The answer in this column should be the name of the country in which the alien named last had a residence, as distinguished from a place of birth. Persons having resided in the United States [illegible] should not be entered as coming from the United States.

Column 12. *Vessel, railway, or other conveyance by which arrived.*—The answer should be "Vessel," "Railway," "Automobile," "Wagon," or "Other conveyance," as the case may be.

Column 13. *Vessel, railway, or other conveyance by which arrived.*—The name of the vessel, railway, or other conveyance by which the alien named arrived at the port of entry should be given.

Column 14. *Place of birth.*—The place of birth should be stated with sufficient definiteness to show the exact country, province, or state in which the birthplace is situated. Many brought by the head of a family should be entered as born in the same place as the head of the family.

Column 15. *Final destination (city and State in United States).*—The answer should show the name of the city or town in the United States before which and in the state of which the alien named intends to reside for a period of one year or more. If the alien is going to a place in the United States where he has friends or relatives, it is well to have the name and address of such friend or relative given.

Column 16. *Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came.*—The answer should show the name and address of the husband, wife, parent, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or other relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17. *Name and complete address of relative or friend to whom alien is going in the United States.*—The answer should show the name and address of the husband, wife, parent, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or other relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. *Ever in the United States? Yes or no.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been in the United States before, and if so, the number of years and months since last arrival.

Column 19. *Where going to (State)?*—The answer should show the name of the State in the United States in which the alien named intends to reside.

Column 20. *Have you a ticket?*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has a ticket.

Column 21. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less?*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has in his possession $50 or more, or if less than $50, how much less.

Column 22. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 24. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, what and when.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.

Column 25. *Whether a polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named is a polygamist.

Column 26. *Whether coming to perform any specific contract of labor, and if so, what.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named is coming to perform any specific contract of labor, and if so, what the contract is.

Column 27. *Whether an anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named is an anarchist.

Column 28. *Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

Column 29. *Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.

Column 30. *Whether a prostitute.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named is a prostitute.

Column 31. *Whether coming for any other immoral purpose.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named is coming for any other immoral purpose.

Column 32. *Whether married person accompanying or following to join husband, wife, father, or mother.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named is a married person accompanying or following to join husband, wife, father, or mother.

Column 33. *Whether ticketed to final destination.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named is ticketed to final destination.

Column 34. *Whether in addition to the amount required has sufficient money to carry him to his destination.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has sufficient money to carry him to his destination in addition to the amount required by law.

Column 35. *Whether a stowaway.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named is a stowaway.

Column 36. *Whether ticketed to or has been assisted by any society or person.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named is ticketed to or has been assisted by any society or person.

Column 37. *Whether deported at expense of himself or others.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been deported at the expense of himself or others.

Column 38. *Whether ever deported or removed at expense of United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been deported or removed at the expense of the United States.

Column 39. *Whether ever before rejected or excluded and why.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been rejected or excluded and why.

Column 40. *Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named is under contract or agreement to perform labor.

Column 41. *Whether a person likely to become a public charge.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named is likely to become a public charge.

Column 42. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 43. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 44. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 45. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 46. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 47. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 48. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 49. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 50. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 51. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 52. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 53. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 54. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 55. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 56. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 57. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 58. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 59. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 60. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 61. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 62. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 63. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 64. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 65. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 66. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 67. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 68. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 69. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 70. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 71. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 72. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 73. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 74. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 75. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 76. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 77. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 78. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 79. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 80. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 81. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 82. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 83. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 84. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 85. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 86. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 87. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 88. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 89. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 90. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 91. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 92. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 93. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 94. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 95. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 96. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 97. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 98. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 99. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 100. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien named has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Finland ..... Passengers sailing from Cherbourg , , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Stovcek | Anna | 18 | f | s | worker Land 4037/1314 Fitzroy - 5 | yes | Slovak | yes | Cz Slovak | Slovak | Cz Slovak | Revna sariska brother imlaw Wasyl Jarco | Pa. | Alliquippa |
| 2 | | Gilbert | Rozalie | 27 | f | m | wife 2-658409-10/27/39 | yes | | yes | | | | Vejtovce friend Jan Stak Vejtovce | New | York |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | do | Janos | 7 | m | s | child | no | -- | no | | | | Vejtovce do | New-York | |
| 4 | | Weller | Gitla | 73 | f | m | workman wife | no | -- | no | | | | Vejtovce friend do | Pa. | Scranton |
| X 5 | | Sendecky | Anna | 35 | f | m | housewife | | | yes | | | | Vazec sister Maria Kysel Vazec | Minn | Minneapolis |
| X 6 | UNDER 16 | do | Anna | 14 | f | s | none | | | | | | | Vazec aunt do | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 7 | | VARGA | Androva | 32 | f | m | dressmaker | | | | | | | Vlachy mother Michalik Barbea Vlachy | Va | Corinne |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | do | Margita | 7 | f | s | child | | | | | | | Vlachy | Va | Corinne |
| 9 | | Stern | Ahlelin | 29 | m | m | tailer | | German | | Cz. Slovak | | | Uzhered Father in law Laya Gross Uzhered C.. Slvkia | New | York |
| 10 | | Gross | Bela | 25 | m | s | | | man | yes | | | | Uzhered Father do | New-York | |
| 11 | | Krivacky | Julia | 27 | f | m | worker 7-46141-2/23/38-505 | yes | Slovak | yes | | | | Vlachy mother Josef Krivachy Vlachy | Pa. | Sliskville |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | do | Maria | 8 | f | s | | yes | Slovak | yes | | | | Vlachy | Pa. | Sliskville |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | do | Frantiscek | 6 | m | s | | no | -- | no | | | | Vlachy | Pa. | Sliskville |
| 14 | | Wechter | Anna | 24 | f | s | worker 6-96825-3/20/40 505 | | Slovak | | | | | Teplice father Wechter Stefan Teplice | Pa. | Elrama |
| 15 | | Klein | Meris | 38 | m | m | Brass worker | | German | | | | | Uzhered wife Klein Dora Uzhered | New | York |
| 16 | | do | Szemel | 16 | m | s | none | | | | | | | Uzhered | New-York | |
| 17 | | KruzeK | Maria | 47 | f | m | wirker 2-102471 1/10/3 | | | yes | | | | Pecenady friend Paul Milarevic Pecenady | New | York |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | do | Maria | 11 | f | s | child | | | | | | | Pecenday | New-York | |
| 19 | | Majdekova | Marya | 22 | f | s | housewife | | | | | | | Zdeclev mother rez Majdekova Zdeclev | Ill. | Chicago |
| 20 | | Zeulke | Anna | 33 | f | m | wife | | Slovak | | | | | Harbev brother Stefan Pukansky Harbev | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | do | Maria | 8 | f | s | child | no | -- | no | | | | Harbev Uncle | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 22 | UNDER 16 | do | Alzbeta | 5 | f | s | do | no | -- | no | | | | Harbev Uncle | Ohio | Youngstown |
| X 23 | | Vavrica | AlZbeta | 33 | f | m | housewife | | | | | | | Maratuk mother Balsan anna Maratuk | New | York |
| Y 24 | U. S. CIT. | do | Josef | 9 | m | s | child | | | | | | | Maratuk | New | York |
| 25 | U. S. CIT. | do | Anna | 7 | f | s | DISCHARG | | | | | | | Maratuk | New | York |
| 26 | | Petanka | Viktoria | 25 | f | m | worker | | | | | | | RuZbach mother Maria Pavelcak RuZbach | Conn | Unionville |
| 27 | | do | Anarey | 29 | m | m | workman | | | | | | | RuZbach | Conn | Unionville |
| 28 | U. S. CIT. | do | Maria | 6 | f | s | | | | | | | | RuZbach | Conn | Unionville |
| 29 | | Bajtes | Katerina | 21 | f | s | housewife | | | | | | | Stvartek father Bajtes Jan Stvartek | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 30 | | Kostelnik | Michal | 37 | m | m | farmer | | Slovak | | | | | Tmasovce wife Katarina Kostelnik Spiaska | Ohio | Hubart |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York , , 19 158

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien actually in possession of a ticket or passage through to a country adjoining the United States. | 21 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Color of Complexion. | 31 Color of Hair. | 31 Color of Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | brother | 25 | | | | brother Albert Strevcek 404 Neal str Alliquippa Pa. | | | | DO | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | blc | brwn | | | Sariska |
| 2 | yes | self | 20 | | | | husband Louis Gilbert 53 1 st st New york | | | | DO | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | blc | blue | | | Pisana |
| 3 | | mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 4 | fair | blc | blue | | | Vejtevce |
| 4 | | self | 20 | | | | son Moric Meller 419 Washington ave Scranton Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | blk | blue | | | Belejec |
| 5 | | | 20 | | | | husband Mike Sendecky 1709 7th str East Minn Minneapolis | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | blk | gray | | | Vazic |
| 6 | | | ,, | | 1906-19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | fair | Brwn | blue | | | vazic |
| 7 | | | no | yes | by Phila. Pa | | husband Andy varga Corinne Va. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | blc | blue | | | Vlachy |
| 8 | | mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | fair | blc | blu | | | Vlachy |
| 9 | | self | 10 | | | | brother inlaw Arthur Gross 439 6th str New york | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | brwn | gray | | | Nytre |
| 10 | yes | | 10 | | | | Uncle Henri Perlmiter 815 518 Nrew york 1564 1st Ave NY City | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | blc | blk | | | radvavy |
| 11 | yes | self | no | | | | husband Josef Krivachy Box 12 Sli Sliskville Pa. | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | fair | blc | gray | | | Vlachy |
| 12 | yes | mother | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 6 | fair | blc | gray | | | Vlachy |
| 13 | yes | mother | | | | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | fair | blc | gray | | | Vlachy |
| 14 | yes | self | no | | | | uncle Wechter Stefan 14 Washingtn ave Elrama Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | brwn | gray | | | Teplice |
| 15 | yes | self | no | yes | N.Y. | | sister Cilli Ebrems 1154 Washington ave Bronx NEw york | | | | | | | | | | | | | fair | blk | brwn | | | Resa |
| 16 | yes | self | no | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | NY | New York |
| 17 | yes | self | no | yes | 1911-20 9 y N.Y. | | daughter Erna Micke 32 Greenwich str New york | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | gray | blue | | | Pecnady |
| 18 | yes | mother | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 7 | fair | gray | blue | | | Pecenady |
| 19 | no | self | | | | | Sister Anna Novotny Allport str 2003 Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | blc | brwn | | | Zdeckov |
| 20 | yes | self | 20 | | | | husband Martin Zeutk Box 147 youngstown Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fair | blc | blue | | | Harbov |
| 21 | | mother | ,, | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | fair | blc | blue | | | harbov |
| 22 | | mother | ,, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 11 | fair | blc | blie | | | Harbov |
| 23 | | self | 50 | yes | 1906-20 14y N.Y. | | husbad Vavrica 340 E 54 th str New york | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | brwn | gray | | | Kruz |
| 24 | | mother | ,, | yes | Born US 9y N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 8 | fair | brwn | gray | | New York | New York |
| 25 | | mother | ,, | yes | Born US 7 y N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | fair | brwn | gray | | do | do |
| 26 | yes | self | 50 | yes | 1909-19 10 y Perrigton | | uncle Albert Matava P.O. Box 301 Undenville Conn | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | fair | blc | gray | | | Ruzbach |
| 27 | | self | ,, | yes | 1909-13 4 y | do | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | brwn | gray | | | Ruzbach |
| 28 | | mother | ,, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 3 | fair | blc | gray | | | Ruzbach |
| 29 | | self | 25 | | | | brother inlaw Martin Spak East Youngstown Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | brwn | blue | | | Stvartek |
| 30 | | | 25 | yes | 1907-20 13y | Youngstown | brother inlaw Martin Lesnak Hubart Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | fair | brwn | blue | | | Fernaseves |

Note.—If "Yes" is given in column 24, the alien will be excluded from admission into the United States unless he shall prove that he does not belong to one of the classes enumerated in that column.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, . . . . . , Surgeon of the . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had . . . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . . . . . in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . .

at . . . . . .

NOTE.—If a surgeon will sign with the consul of the country to which the vessel is bound, or with a consular officer of the United States, the certificate that he is competent to examine aliens mentally, the certificate may be executed before such consul or consular officer, and the surgeon will be exempted from the necessity of executing the above affidavit.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the ethnic stock which aliens belong to and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Croatian. | Italian (South). | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Japanese. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Korean. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Lithuanian. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Magyar. | Syrian. |
| English. | Mexican. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Montenegrin. | Welsh. |
| French. | Moravian. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| German. | Pacific Islander. | |
| Greek. | Polish. | |
| Croatian. | Portuguese. | |

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... 21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Vybona | | | |
| 1 | | Vedilla | Michal | 30 | | m m | farmer | | Slovak | | | | | | Wife Vedilla Anna Vybona | Pa. | Cementon |
| 2 | | Stanislan | Stefan | 18 | | m s | farmer | | | | | | | | Perac father Stanislan Johan Perac | Pa. | Wilpen |
| 3 | | Nikerle | Jacub | 65 | | m m | none | | | | | | | | Slavkev son Andrey Ochotnicky Slavkev | N.J. | Elisabeth |
| 4 | | Kana | Andrey | 26 | | m m | farmer | | | | | | | | Jarembina wife Kena Maria Jarembina | | New york |
| 5 | | Plsek | Frank | 18 | | m s | laborer | | | | | | | | Psurneiwice grand mother Magda Plsek | | New-York |
| 6 | | Relus | Jan | 18 | | m s | farmer | | | | | | | | Uckev parents Relus Juray.Uckev | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 7 | | Stefaneva | Lesnak | 17 | | f s | housewife | | | | | | | | Starvtek father Jan.Stvartek Rajtes | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 8 | | Farinnucha | Juray | 18 | | m s | farmer | | | | | | | | Blazev mother Catarina Farinnucha Blazev | Pa. | Youngstown |
| 9 | | Matye | Jan | 35 | | m m | workman | | | | | | | | Orecheva wife Matyn Anna.Orecheva | UConn | Bridgeport |
| 10 | | Plavac | Jan | 18 | | M s | worker | | Slovak | | Cz Slovak | | | | Secevce brother Plavac Josef. Secevce | Pa. | Homestead |
| 11 | | gress | Fredrich | 47 | | m m | workman | yes | Slovak | yes | Slovak | Slovak | Cz Slovak | | Banovec wife Irma Gress,Banovec | Pa. | Frederich Town |
| 12 | | Ferenc | Alzbeta | 27 | | f m | housewife | yes | | yes | | | | | Kista father Matuch Grech,Kista | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 13 | | Dzupiva | Jan | 18 | | m s | workman | yes | | yes | | | | | Gercel father Michal Dzupiva.gercel | N.J. | Trenton |
| 14 | | Janik | Julia | 18 | | f s | worker | yes | | yes | | | | | Egbell father Jan Jawyik. Egbell | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 15 | | Juffa Kuncze | Andrey | 30 | | m m | farmer | yes | | | | | | | Nezna wife Johanna Juffa.Nezna | Ind. | Whiting |
| 16 | | Lesnak | Zuzanna | 38 | | f W | worker | yes | | | | | | | Plavnica mother Maria Rincos.Plavnica | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 17 | | Chabica | Anton | 19 | | m s | shmidt | yes | | | | | | | Blatni ce uncle Paulina Czechoslovakia Blatnivce.Czecho. Antom Chabcke | Ill. | Chicago |
| 18 | | Cebl | Josef | 17 | | m s | workman | yes | | | | | | | Bilnice dncle Czuchman Frautiska.Bilnice | Ill. | Chicago |
| 19 | | Dernak | Antonin | 17 | | m s | farmer | | | | | | | | Bilnice father Josef Dernak,Bilnice | Ill. | Cicero |
| 20 | | do | Jarolim | 16 | | m s | do | | | | | | | | Bilnice do | Ill. | Cicero |
| 21 | | Simkevic | Jan | [illegible] | | m m | farmer | | | | | | | | Kirvestany parents Simkevic Peter Krivestany | Pa. | Davszen |
| 22 | | Lelke | Zuzanna | 21 | | f s | worker | | | | | | | | Coreka father Lelke Jan.Cireke | Pa. | Northampton |
| 23 | | Krivjancin | Anna | 24 | | f s | worker | | | | | | | | Cireke father Michal Krivjancin.Cireke | Pa. | Makendeuqua |
| 24 | | Hancarik | Martin | 25 | | m m | workman | | | | | | | | Sireke wife Maria Hancarik.Cirke | Pa. | Stiles |
| 25 | | Kovacseva | Maria | 32 | | f m | housewife | yes | Hungurish | yes | Slovak | Herman | czSlovak | Novaje | husband Adam Tadler,Novaje | | New york |
| 26 | | Selling | Jan | 15 | | m s | workman | | | | | | | | Podbril Grand mother Jizef Krafski Podbril | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Mika | Michael | [illegible] | | m m | farmer | | | | | | | | Zemplin wife Mika Marie Michalevce | N.J. | Flemington |
| 29 | | Martyn | Michiel | [illegible] | | m m | workman | | | | | | | | Velke Ruske wife Harmady IrZe Velke | Ind | Hitting |
| 30 | | Cincar | Michael | [illegible] | | m m | workman | | Slovak | | | | | | Michalevce wife Lincar Rosa.Michalevce | N.J. | Trenton |

2-5455578(505) 11/5/23

P-1113577 - 1/18/36

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, 191

14—213

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative—whether paid by another person—or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after overcome temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 20 | | brother inlaw Dammer Stefan Box 42 cementon Pa. | no | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | blo | brwn | | CZ Slovak | Vyborne |
| 2 | | | 24 | | brother Johan Stanislan 4th Palmer Works Wilpen Pa. | no | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | blo | blue | | | Porac |
| 3 | | | 10 | | son John Nokerle R F D. 135 Elisabeth N.J. | no | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | gray | blue | | | Stavkov |
| 4 | | | 20 | | brother Mikolay Kana Washington str 26 New york | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | blo | blue | | | Jarembina |
| 5 | | | 10 | | father Johan Kosik 350 E 16th str New york | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | blo | blue | | | Szurnowice |
| 6 | | | 20 | | uncle Michal belaus vercent str 1[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | blo | blue | | | Uchner |
| 7 | | | 25 | | brother Martin Spak East Mahoning Co Youngstown Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | brw | n brwn | | | Stvarkov |
| 8 | | | 25 | | uncle Andy Plan[illegible] Hazelton str Youngstown Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | blo | blue | | | Blazer |
| 9 | | self | no | yes 1904-11 7y Newyork | brother georg Zenge Arbic 749 Bridgeport Con. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | blk | blk | | | Orecheva |
| 10 | yes | self | 25 | | brother inlaw george krupca 451-4th str Homestead Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | blo | brwn | | | Secovce |
| 11 | no | self | 30 | | brother inlaw Max Final frederich Town Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | gray | blue | | Cz Slovak | Hanvce |
| 12 | no | | 20 | | husband georg ferenc 5022 Lauera str Hazlewood Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | brwn | blue | | | Kista |
| 13 | no | | 25 | | uncle Stefan Bille 313 Howe ave Trenton N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | blo | blue | | | Gerul |
| 14 | yes | bret.inlaw | no | | brother inlaw Michal Madlen Ravl Ravlings str 6026 Cleveland Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | blo | blue | | | Egbell |
| 15 | yes | cousin | 10 | | cousin Emil Dednisky 541 Punt str Whiting Ind. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | blk | brwn | | | Mizne |
| 16 | no | self | 20 | | brother inlaw Michal Levas 560 Fulton str Bugfalo N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | blo | brwn | | | Plairnia |
| 17 | no | | no | | cousin Frank Krapek 4640 S Wincester ave Ill. Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | drk | blue | | Cz. | Blatnice |
| 18 | no | | no | | step father Julian Ketulic 19 st str 1333 Chicagio Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | fair | brwn | blue | | Cz. | Bilnice |
| 19 | yes | bret.inlaw | 10 | | brother inlaw Jabelin Dernak 5228 25 Place Cicero Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | blo | blue | | Cz. | Bilnice |
| 20 | yes | do | ,, | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 12 | fair | blo | blue | | Cz. Slovak | Bilnice |
| 21 | yes | uncle | 10 | | uncle Johan Misar Davszon Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | brwn | brwn | | Cz. Slovak | Krisvestany |
| 22 | no | self | no | | brother inlaw Johan Pavlarsin 8 Railbroad str Northampton Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | brwn | blue | | | Cireka |
| 23 | no | | 20 | | cousin Georg Merares Box 16 Hakendouqua Pa. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | brwn | brwn | | | Cireka |
| 24 | no | | no | | brother inlaw Mike Csnikowska Stiles Pa. in law | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | brn | brwn | | | Cireka |
| 25 | yes | self | more | yes | brother Johan Johan lehan Greenpoint 52 Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | brwn | brwn | | Cz. Slovak | Novaje Sole |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | yes | | 10 | yes 1906 1911 | brother Mika Andre 19 Flemington brown str Flemington N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | drk | brwn | | Cz. Slovak | Mihalspzce |
| 29 | no | | 5 | | uncle Andrey Manty 628 W Reed str Mitting Ind. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | blo | blue | | Cz. Slovak | Velke |
| 30 | | | 10 | | brother inlaw Michal Hranke 321 Jersey str Trenton N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | blo | blue | | Cz. Slovak | Michalovce |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..... (name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ..... Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ....., 19

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, staff surgeon, chief accountant, lawyer, minister of religion, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, servant, boy, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may possess.

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A laborer is one who works on a farm or for the man who owns it.

Separate entries should be made for the men on the manifests and corrections should be made, by striking out figures and inserting others, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Nationality should be entered as follows: Subjects of Great Britain should be entered as English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, or Canadian (French), according to the birthplace of the alien. Natives of Germany should be entered as German. Natives of Austria should be entered as Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian (Czech), Slovak, Croatian, Slovenian, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), or Dalmatian, according to the birthplace of the alien. Natives of Turkey should be entered as Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Palestinian, Turkish Hebrew, or Greek, according to the birthplace of the alien. Natives of Russia should be entered as Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Lettish, Caucasian, Georgian, Armenian, Polish Jew, or Russian Hebrew, according to the birthplace of the alien. Natives of Norway should be entered as Norwegian. Natives of Sweden should be entered as Swedish. Natives of Denmark should be entered as Danish. Natives of Holland should be entered as Dutch. Natives of Belgium should be entered as Belgian. Natives of France should be entered as French. Natives of Spain should be entered as Spanish. Natives of Portugal should be entered as Portuguese. Natives of Greece should be entered as Greek. Natives of Switzerland should be entered as Swiss. Natives of Japan should be entered as Japanese. Natives of China should be entered as Chinese. Natives of Mexico should be entered as Mexican. Natives of Cuba should be entered as Cuban. Natives of Haiti should be entered as Haitian. Natives of Santo Domingo should be entered as Santo Domingan. Natives of Jamaica should be entered as Jamaican. Natives of Barbados should be entered as Barbadian. Natives of Trinidad and Tobago should be entered as Trinidadian or Tobagan. Natives of Central America should be entered as Central American. Natives of Brazil should be entered as Brazilian. Natives of Peru should be entered as Peruvian. Natives of Argentina should be entered as Argentinian. Natives of Chile should be entered as Chilean. Natives of Bolivia should be entered as Bolivian. Natives of Uruguay should be entered as Uruguayan. Natives of Paraguay should be entered as Paraguayan. Natives of Ecuador should be entered as Ecuadorian. Natives of Colombia should be entered as Colombian. Natives of Venezuela should be entered as Venezuelan. Natives of Australia should be entered as Australian. Natives of New Zealand should be entered as New Zealander. Natives of Africa should be entered as African. Natives of Asia should be entered as Asiatic. Natives of Turkestan should be entered as Turkestanian. Natives of Arabia should be entered as Arabian. Natives of Persia should be entered as Persian. Natives of Afghanistan should be entered as Afghan. Natives of Hindustan should be entered as Hindu. Natives of Siberia should be entered as Siberian. Natives of Palestine should be entered as Palestinian. Natives of Syria should be entered as Syr

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

List 225

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, , 1910

14—213

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Harcsunski | Holland | 20 | | f s | labour. | | Slovak | yes | | | Cs. Slovak | Zukova | father:Michal Harcsunsky, in Zucheva. | PA. | Avella |
| 2 | | Palkovic | Pavel | 21 | | m s | workman | | Slovak | yes | | | Cs. Slovak | Horniciakovec | mother:Theresia Palkovic. in Kriczanovec. | PA. | Coal Dale |
| 3 | | Ivanovcik | Jan | 19 | | m s | workman | | Slovak | yes | | | Cz. Slovak | Velka Breszna | uncle:Ivanovicz Petro. in Velka Breszna. | PA | Braddock |
| 4 | | Brandabura | Michal | 27 | | m m | workman | | Slovak | yes | | | Cs. Slovak | Prikopa | wife:Brandabura. Anna in Pricopa | PA | Elco |
| 5 | | Stefancik | Zuzanna | 19 | | f s | labour. | | Slovak | yes | | | Cs. Slovak | Starina | father:Stefan Stefanik. in Starina. | N.Y. | Passaic. |
| 6 | | Skrabala | Kristina | 20 | | f s | labour | | Slovak | yes | | | Cs. Slovak | Chlenica | uncle:Joseph Shrabala in Chlenica. | ILL. | Joliet |
| 7 | | Cabay | Franciska | 19 | | f s | labour. | | Slovak | yes | | | Cs. Slovak | Chlebnica | fatherLJan Cabay, in Chlebnica | I LL. | Joliet |
| 8 | | Zuffa | Magdalena | 20 | | f s | labour | | Slovak | yes | | | Cs. Slovak | Zemanska | mother:Teresia Zuffa. in Zemanska. | Ohio | Lorraim |
| 9 | | Zufa | Julianna | 17 | | f s | labour. | | Slovak | yes | | | Cs. Slovak | Zemanska | father:Tomas Zufa. in Zemanska. | Ind. | Whiting. |
| 10 | | Kral | Maria | 26 | | f m | none | | Slovak | yes | | | Cs. Slovak | Stare | parents:Saleda Michal. in Stare | PA | DumbAr |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | do | MAria | 9 | | f s | none | | Slovak | yes | | | Cs. Slovak | Stare | | PA | DumbAr |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | do | Jan | 6 | | m s | none | | Slovak | yes | | | Cs. Slovak | Stare | | PA | DumbAr |
| 13 | | Szanfi | (Szanfi)Sandarova | 34 | | m m | none | | Slovak | yes | | | Cs. Slovak | Velke Debra | mother:Boris Beati. in Velke Debra. | N.Y. | Garwood. |
| 14 | | | Sander | 9 | | m s | none | | Slovak | yes | | | Cs. Slovak | Velke Debra | do | N.Y. | Garwood |
| 15 | | Gafarsky | Stefan | 24 | | m s | labour. | | Slovak | yes | | | Cs. Slovak | Jaslovec | mother:Helena Gafarsky in Jaslovec | N Y. | Belleville |
| 16 | | Gega | Idina | 23 | | f s | workwa | | Slovak | yes | | | Cs. Slovak | Seriba | mother:Maria Cagra in Seruba. | PA. | Rankin Allegheny Co |
| 17 | | Kissel | Joseph | 58 | | m m | labour | | Slovak | yes | | | Cs. Slovak | Rimarska | none Home in USA | Oreg | Portland |
| 18 | | Vrecenak | Friedrich | 17 | | m s | labour | | Slovak | yes | | | Cs. Slovak | Stara | grandmother:Maria Vrecenak. in Stara. | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | | Dunca | Michal | 32 | | m m | labour | | Slovak | yes | | | Cs. Slovak | Stare | wife:Dunca Maria. in Stare | PA | Mc Keesport |
| 20 | | Drago | Jan | 26 | | m m | labour. | | Slovak | yes | | | Cs. Slovak | Stare | wife:Drago Anna. in Stare. | PA | LAnsford |
| 21 | | Kertis | Juray | 30 | | m m | labour. | | Slovak | yes | | | Cs. Slovak | Strechava | wife:Kertin Anna. Kala Strekova. | N.Y. | Perth Amboy |
| 22 | | Marcilla | Juray | 27 | | m m | labour. | | Slovak | yes | | | Cs. Slovak | Stare | wife:Mari Marsilla in Stare | PA | DumbAr |
| 23 | | Simke | Joseph | 28 | | m m | labour. | | Slovak | yes | | | Cs. Slovak | A ndejera | wife:Simke Anna. in Andejera. | Ohio | Cleveland. |
| 24 | | Jares | Apolonia | 36 | | f m | house | | Slovak | yes | | | Cs. Slovak | Ushec | father:Jane Jares. Ustrez. | N.J. | Trenton |
| 25 | | | Josef | 16 | | m s | workman | | Slovak | yes | | | Cs. Slovak | Ushec | do | N.J. | Trenton |
| 26 | | | Margita | 11 | | f s | none | | Slovak | yes | | | Cs. Slovak | Ushec | | N.J. | Trenton |
| 27 | | | Stefan | 14 | | m s | none | | Slovak | yes | | | Cs. Slovak | Ushec | | N.J. | Trenton |
| 28 | | Rotstein | Rojza | 34 | | f m | | | Hebrew | | Polish | Polish | Polana | Miedzyrrec | brother mojze Miedzycce Rajchman | New | york |
| 29 | | do | Gecel | 11 | | m s | | | Polish | yes | do | do | do | Miedzycce | do | | do |
| 30 | | do | Chaim | 6 | | m s | do | no | -- | no | do | do | do | Miedzycce | do | | do |

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* [illegible] of this manifest shall be answered in detail [illegible] on the back of this sheet.

List 285

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* N E W Y O R K. , , *191* 162

14—213

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after at no time entering, temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 23 Whether a polygamist. | 24 Whether an anarchist. | 25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 27 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | 28 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of Hair. | 31 Color of Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | br in law | 10 | no | | | brother in law:Siman Mapatir in Avella.PA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | bro | bro | none | | Zuchova |
| 2 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | father:Georges Palkovic, Box 258 Coal Dale.PA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | blo | blue | none | | Kricikovec |
| 3 | yes | self | no | no | | | mother;Anna Iv novivz 4th.Braddock.PA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | blo | blue | none | | Velke B. |
| 4 | yes | self | 7 | no | | | cousin:John GAbrik, in Elco.PA.Box 155. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | bro | bro | none | | Prikopa |
| 5 | yes | brother | 20 | no | | | brother:Nic Stefancik , 246,Monroe str.Passaic. NJ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | bl | bro | none | | Starina |
| 6 | yes | brother | 20 | no | | | brother:Jan Shrabala. 506 ,Garanssey ave.Joliet.ILL. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | blo | blue | none | | Chlebnica |
| 7 | yes | brother | 20 | no | | | brother:Frank Cabay 432 Hendersin avenue.Joliet | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | blo | blue | none | | Chlebnica |
| 8 | yes | br in law | 20 | no | | | brother in law:Peter Kitke. 326 East 22nd street.Lorrain. OHIO | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | br | bro | none | | Zeniska |
| 9 | ye | cousin | 15 | no | | | cousin:Emil Dedinsky. 531, Front street Whiting Ind | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | blo | blue | none | | Zemanska |
| 10 | yes | self | 30 | yes | 1906-14 | 9 Dunbar | husband:Jok Kral Box 177 Dunbar PA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | blo | blue | none | | Stare |
| 11 | yes | mother | no | yes | 9 Dunbar Born in US | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 10 | fair | blo | blue | none | USA Penna. | Dunbar |
| 12 | yes | mother | no | yes | 6 Dunbar | Born in US | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 2 | fair | blo | blue | none | USA Penna | Dunbar |
| 13 | yes | self | more | | | | husband:Szanfi Sander. in Garwood.N.J | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | fair | blo | blue | none | | Velke B. |
| 14 | yes | mother | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 10 | far | bro | bro | nonr | | Velke B. |
| 15 | yes | self | 30 | | | | brother in law:Matias Macenga 10,Mill street.Belleville.N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fir | bro | bro | none | | Jaslovec |
| 16 | yes | self | 30 | | | | brother in law Micha Kest in Kxkxghxxxxy PA.Rankin Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | blo | blue | none | | Serka |
| 17 | yes | self | more | yes | 1892-20, | 28 Portland | son:John Kissel,510 21st st in Portland. Oreg. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | fair | grey | blue | none | | Remewska |
| 18 | no | self | no | no | | | father:Victor Vrecenak, 589,11 th street.New York. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | fair | bro | bro | none | | Stara |
| 19 | yes | self | 20 | yes | 1905-11 | 5 Mc Keesport | brother :Duncas Andras, 410,Aelt street Mc Keesport PA | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | blo | blue | none | | Stare |
| 20 | yes | self | 20 | | | | uncle:Andras Mresan. 526 Kliney Alley.Lansford.PA | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | blo | blue | none | | Stare |
| 21 | yes | self | 17 | | | | brother in law.Georges Kulik. 436 Brethet Place.Perth Amboy. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | bro | bro | xMnia none | | Mala |
| 22 | yes | br in l | 20 | | | | brother i law.Box 247 in Dunbar .PA.Geo.Gazdow | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | bro | bro | none | | Stare |
| 23 | yes | self | no | yes | 1902/ 1914 | Yanbeston | father in law.Joe Wolilo 2571 West 7th t Cleveland. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 2 | fair | blo | grey | none | | Andrejova. |
| 24 | yes | self | 20 | no | | | husband:Josef Jares. 133 Tayler str.Trenton.N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | blo | blue | none | | Ushec |
| 25 | yes | self | 20 | | | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | fair | blo | blue | none | | Ushec |
| 26 | yes | self | 20 | | | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | fair | blo | blue | none | | Ushec |
| 27 | yes | self | 20 | | | | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 2 | fair | blo | blue | none | | Ushec |
| 28 | yes | self | more | no | | | husband Josef Retstein 531 str Newyork Brooklyn | no | always | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | good | no | | | 5 | 4 | dk | dk | br | none | Poland | MiedzYrrec |
| 29 | | parents | | | | | Father ---do--- | no | always | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | good | no | | | 3 | 8 | dk | dk | br | none | do | do |
| 30 | | parents | | | | | Father ---do--- | no | always | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | none | do | do |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*, of the , from , do*
*that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon*
*a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the*
*in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own*
*of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by*
*that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in*
*said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

*Officer.*

*day of , 19*

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

*Column 1. Hotel or steamship.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

*Column 4. Last residence.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if less than a year.

*Column 5. Sex.* — The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

*Column 6. Married or single.* — The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

*Column 7. Occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien. If a laborer, whether a farm laborer, factory laborer, coal miner, iron miner, steel worker, tinplate worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer. If a servant, whether domestic servant, farm servant, etc. Do not enter as laborer persons who have been engaged in any other occupation, however humble, such as butcher, baker, tailor

List ...

The entries on this sheet must

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

Signature and title of Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted. Lists to be verified before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

over

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. F I N L A N D . Passengers sailing from A N T W E R P , 25 N O V E M B E R , 1910

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to — Read. | Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to — Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | *Last permanent residence. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town. |
| 1 | | Kresic | Pavao | 22 | | m | m | workman | | Slovak | | Servian | Croatian | servia | Zagreb | wife:Nicolas Krese, in Zagreb.Servia. | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 2 | | Papas | Athanase | 37 | | m | m | workman | | Bulgarian | | Bulgarian Greek | Macedonian | Greece | Florina | wife:Marya PaPas, in Florina.Greece. | Mich. | Detroit |
| 3 | | Liht | Joseph | 24 | | m | m | workman | | German | | Servian | German | Servia | Novi Seve | sister:Margita Liht, in Novi Seve. SERVIA | Ohio | Cleveland. |
| 4 | | | Eva | 20 | | f | m | housw | | | | do | | do | do | | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | | Adam | | 4 | m | s | do | do | do | do | do | | do | do | | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 6 | | erege | Alojz | 35 | | m | m | labour. | | Croatian | | Servian | Croatian | Servia | Bajacutisvan | wife:Kata Serege in Bajacutisva Servia. | Mich. | Weindett |
| 7 | | Manee | Bara | 30 | | f | m | labour | no | no | no | Servian | do | do | lastuja | mother:Paulic Jana, in Lastuja. SERVIA | W.Va | CASS. |
| 8 | | Stire | Frane | 20 | | m | s | workman | | German | | do | German | do | Fulak | mother:Maryas Stuc in Backa. SERVIA | PA. | Reading. |
| 9 | | Mikulic | Bara | 21 | | f | s | labour | | Croatian | | do | Croatian | do | Rujcina | brother:Jandre MIkulic, in Pisarevina. SERVIA | PA. | Hannatown |
| 10 | | SABO | Djerdi | 32 | | m | m | labour | | Hungarian | | Servian | Hu gar | Servia | Licifatvo | wife:Ev. Sabo.SABO in Banat. | OHio | Cincinattii |
| 11 | | Yvic | Anton | 22 | | m | m | labour | | Croatian | | do | Croatian | do | Backa | wife:Maria Yvic in Backa. SERVIA | Mich. | Wyandotte |
| 12 | | Slivka | Andrijas | 24 | | m | m | workman | | Slovak | | do | Servian | Servia | Novi Lad | husband:Slivka Maryas, in Novi LAd. SERVIA | N.J. | Newark |
| 13 | | Markulin | Josip | 18 | | m | s | labour. | | | | se | do | do | Zagret | uncle:Janko Y. in Zagret | PA | Greensburg |
| 14 | | Gisinjak | Fome | 24 | | m | m | labour. | | | | do | do | do | Lastuja | mother:Magda Lisinjak. in Lasjuda. | Ohio | Warren |
| 15 | | Kris | Ano | 42 | | f | wd | housw | | German | | do | gedman | do | Nakofalve | mother::Ano Loser, in Nakofalve . | Ohio | Cincinatti |
| 16 | | | Peter | 18 | | m | s | labour | | | | do | German | do | Nakofalva | mother: do | Ohio | CiNcinatti |
| 17 | | Papas | Athanas | 37 | | m | m | workman | | Bulgarian | | Greek | Macedonian | Greece | Placina | father:Anton Papas, in Plarina . | Mich. | Detroit |
| 18 | | Hraco | Pavao | 22 | | m | m | workman | | Croatian | | Servian | Croatian | Servia | Zagret | father:Fikol Hrase in Zagret. | New-York | |
| 19 | | Spiegel | Syul | 34 | | m | m | workman | | Polish | | | | | Szepetowka | sister:Mirjan F. in Szepetowka. | Mass. | Chelsea |
| 20 | | | Sina | 37 | | f | m | wife | | | | | | | do | sister in law do | Mass | Chelsea |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | | Nizil | 7 | | m | s | child | no | no | no | | | | do | aunt do | Mass | Chelsea |
| 22 | | Zussman | Frajda | 30 | | f | m | housw | no | no | no | Polish | | | Koblin | mother:in Koblin Rechel Liwska | NY | Newport |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | | Jewel | 11 | | m | s | child | no | no | no | | | | Koblin | | NY | Newport |
| 24 | | | Ester | 9 | | f | s | do | no | no | no | | | | Koblin | | Ky | Newport |
| 25 | | | Gitel | 6 | | f | s | do | no | no | no | | | | Koblin | | KY | Newport |
| 26 | | Rozenfeld | Icek | 30 | | m | m | do | | Hebrew | | | | | Proskurow | A.Rozenfeld,(Abraham) in Proskuv.Poland | | |
| 27 | | | Gelda | 31 | | f | m | wife | | | | | | | Proskurow | | | |
| 28 | UNDER 16 | | Rawid Feubs | 4 | | f | s | child | | | | | | | Proskurow | | | |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | | Dawid | 2 | | m | s | child | | | | | | | Proskurow | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . 171

U. S. citizens . . . . . 79

Aliens . . . . . 92

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

List 22

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* N E W Y O R K , , 191

164

14—213

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | self | more | no | | | brother i n law. Mijo Picurik, Jefferson str.49 East Youngstown, Ohio. | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 7 | fair | brn | brn | none | Servia | Zagreb |
| 2 | no | self | 70 | yes | 1909 1912 | Willems Arizona | brother: Georges PaPas, 1787, 17th str. Detroit. Mich. | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | | fair | brn | brn | none | Greece | Florina |
| 3 | no | self | more | no | | | cousin: Johan Liht, 310, Fannes avenue. Cleveland. Ohio | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 3 | fair | blk | blue | none | Servia | Mayerhof |
| 4 | no | husband | more | no | | | | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 2 | fair | blk | blue | none | do | Stare |
| 5 | no | father | more | no | | | | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | | | fair | blk | blue | none | do | Nviz Sere |
| 6 | yes | | more | no | | | friend: JeeLicki, in Weimett Mich. 390, 6th str. | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 8 | fair | brn | brn | one | do | Back |
| 7 | yes | self | more | no | | | wife, Yvan Manee, Box 26. in Cass. W.Va. | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 2 | fair | blk | blue | none | do | Kavacocei |
| 8 | no | self | more | no | | | father: Franc Stuc. 218 Ohey str. Reading. PA. | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 1 | fair | blk | blue | none | do | Backa |
| 9 | no | self | more | no | | | brother in law. Simon Lukic Box 58. Manastown. PA. | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 2 | fair | brn | grey | none | do | Kuprina |
| 10 | no | self | more | yes | 1914 1920 | Cincinatti Ohio. | brother in law. Mrzo Josef 333" West street @112 Cincinatti. | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 4 | 10 | fair | brn | blue | none | Servia | Ferdo |
| 11 | no | self | more | no | | | brother in law. Sekety Josef. 390, 6 th street Wiandote. Mich. | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 3 | fair | brn | blue | none | Servia | Backa |
| 12 | no | self | more | no | | | Mead str. in Newark. 532 890 W 17th St Stefan Clivka Cleveland Ohio | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 5 | fair | blk | blk | none | Servia | Vevi Bad |
| 13 | no | self | more | no | | | Stepfather: Luka Jelenic. Box. 29. Greensburgh. PA. | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 3 | fair | blk | blue | none | Servia | Lasinga |
| 14 | no | self | More | no | | | step father: Miko Blazinzic. in Warren Ohio. | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 4 | fair | blk | blk | none | Servia | La inga |
| 15 | no | self | more | no | | | brother in law: Jakob Mayer 1906 Race str. Cincinatti Ohio | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | | fair | blk | blk | none | Servia | Backofalva |
| 16 | no | self | more | yes | 1906 1912 | Cincinatti | brother in law. Jakob Mayer 1906 Race str. Cincinatti. | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 7 | fair | blk | blue | none | Servia | Nackofalva |
| 17 | yes | self | more | yes | 1909 1912 | William | brother: Georgaa Papas. Detroit. Mich. | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | yes | self | more | no | | | ? | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | no | self | 25 | no | | | cousin: Kaufmann, Abram 107 Arlington str. Che[illegible] | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 3 | fair | blk | blue | none | Poland | ? Szinotwka |
| 20 | no | self | 25 | no | | | | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | | fair | bl | blue | none | | do |
| 21 | no | father | 25 | no | | | | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 3 | 2 | fair | blo | blue | none | | do |
| 22 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | husband. Louis Zussman 609 York street, Kentucky. Newport KY | no | [illegible] | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 4 | 9 | fair | brn | brn | none | | Koblin |
| 23 | yes | mother | 25 | no | | | do | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 3 | 10 | fair | brn | brn | none | | Lemza |
| 24 | yes | mother | 25 | no | | | do | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | | none | do | Valistick |
| 25 | yes | mother | 25 | no | | | | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | | none | do | do |
| 26 | yes | self | 40 | no | | | brother: M. Rozenfeld, (Iswool) 86, E. ave. New York. | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | blk | brn | none | | Preskurow. |
| 27 | yes | self | 40 | no | | | | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | no | good | | 5 | 4 | dk | br | br | none | do | do |
| 28 | yes | self | 40 | no | | | | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | | none | do | do |
| 29 | yes | self | 40 | no | | | | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | no | good | | | | | | | none | do | do |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*..

*at* .....

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

16—620

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

*Column 2 (Head tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at ports of entry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and corrections made in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the caption "Race or people" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the caption "Nationality" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be properly entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following descriptions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L Violet F... K..., Surgeon of the ..., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had two years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of college of ... Physicians ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

L Violet F... K...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

P Key

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—4

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. F I N L A N D. Passengers sailing from A N T W E R P, 25 N O V E M B E R, 1920

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Singer V/L 403/41 | Albert | 16 | | m s | labo... | yes Slovak | yes | ... S. | | ... | Koskiewitz | grandfather:Albert Singer. in Klokovitz . | Minn | St Paul |
| 2 | | Junkech | Josefina | 22 | | f s | none | | slovak | | | | Srenskanska | brother:Andrd Jankelu, Srenskanska | R.I. | Cromtom |
| 3 | | Balog | (Baloy)Stefan | 27 | | m s | workman | | | | | | Valashovec | Maria Balog.in Valashovec. Mother | Ohio | Fairpoint |
| 4 | | Schwetter | Fepi | 20 | | f s | clerk | | | | | | Marmaros | mother:Irma Schwetter. in Marmaros. | N.Y. | |
| 5 | | | Anni | 18 | | f s | clerk | | | | | | Sziget | | | |
| 6 | | Chervat | Jan | 28 | | m m | labour. | | | | | | Bratislawa | mother:Chervat Rosa. in Bratislawa. | PA | Pittsburgh |
| 7 | | Sygnowska | Franciska | 31 | | f m | workwom | | | | | | Hasz | brother:Fr.Sygnowska. in Hasz.Lublin | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | | Zofja | 7 | | f s | | | | | | | Hasz | | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 9 | | Futty | Julianna | 26 | | f s | servant | | Slo... | | | | Lucence | Kulican Istvan.in Lucence. Friend | ILL. | JOLIET |
| 10 | | Kiviatclowska | Margenna | 28 | | f s | workwm | | | | | | Warsaw | mother Francisek Sygnowski. in Warsaw. | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 11 | | Juliar | Jan | 57 | | m m | labour. | | Slovak | | | | Prapros | wife:Lucia Juliar , in Paprev | N.Y. | Rockbridge |
| 12 | | RYsclica | Jan | 29 | | m m | labour | | | | | | Robotlehota | wife:Paula Kyselia in Roboth eta | N.I. | Cromton |
| 13 | | Krupelak | Jan | 22 | | m s | labou r | | | | | | Rudnok | mother:Krupelak Maria. in Rudnok. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 14 | | Retter | Robert | 27 | | m m | workman | | | | | | Smolnick | wife:Retter Maria in Smolnick. | N.Y. | Irvington |
| 15 | | Jaklevsky | Stefan | 18 | | m s | workman | | | | | | Popver | father:Jaklevsky Janos in Poprev. | S.D. | Wilton |
| 16 | | Wudarcik | Maria | 19 | | f s | servant | | | | | | Klukuavec | mother:Wudarvec Petron, in Klukuavec | PA. | Baggarley |
| 17 | | DZUR | Anna | 21 | | f s | none | | | | | | Nizna | mother:Theresa Drur,in Nizna. | N.Y. | |
| 18 | | | Cecilia | 19 | | m s | labour. | | | | | | Nizna | mother:Theresia(Nizna) do | N.Y. | |
| 19 | | Birco | Anna | 21 | | f s | servant | | | | | | Brisovec | none | PA. | Chambersville |
| 20 | | Kaye | Erszebet | 24 | | f m | none | | | | | | Vergybegany | parents:Kate Chamber. in Nagybegany. | N.J. | New Brunswick |
| 21 | | Zripka | Margita | 14 | | f s | labour. | | | | | | Saris. | father:Janos Tripka. in Saris. | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 22 | | Zibrida | Maty | 19 | | m s | labour | | | | | | Lesch | aunt:Rebiaus Anna, in Lesch.Cz Slovakia. | PA. | Brownsville |
| 23 | | Sereg | Albert | 17 | | m s | labour. | | | | | | Lastros | grandmother:Oze Pano in Lastres. | N.Y. | Brookline |
| 24 | | Jurcik | Frantiska | 19 | | f s | none | | | | | | Vys-Pole | parents:Andre Survik. in Vys-Pole. | Minn | Webster |
| 25 | | Kimpan | Irena | 15 | | f s | labour. | | | | | | V.Saro | parents:Michael Kimpan V.Saro. | Col. | Pueblo |
| 26 | | Timcak | Maria | 19 | | f s | Land worker | | | | | | V.Saris | mother:Maria Timcak. in V.Saris. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 27 | | Jacob | Aaron | 24 | | m s | workm | | | | | | Bratislawa | mother:Liba Jakob. in Radosval. | N.Y. | Hamenton |
| 28 | | Petneska | Mihaly | 32 | | m m | labour. | | | | | | Makkojanos | wife:Veronika Petniska, in Makkojanos. | W Va | Sabraton Labadoree |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | | Joseph | 5 | | m s | | | | | | | do | | W Va | do |
| 30 | | Jankorich | Kristina | 31 | | f m | none | | | | | | Mala Jesenica | mother:Maria Pavlek, in Mala Jesenica. | PA. | Pittsburgh |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 214

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* N E W Y O R K . , , 19 18

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself or herself, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by an individual person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now coming, temporarily or following pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or provided for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Color of — Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | father | no | no | | | father:Singer Albert, Pueblo street.551,St Paul.Minn | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | 5 | 1 | fair | bro | grey | none | | Koshlovits |
| 2 | yes | br in law | 20 | | | | brother in law.Josef Tielski Box 33,Crompton R.I. | | | no | no | no | no | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | blo | grey | none | | Srenkanska |
| 3 | no | self | more | | | | brother ,Mike Balog. in Fairpoint OHIO. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | blo | grey | none | | Valaskovec |
| 4 | no | self | more | | | | father:Morris Schwetter. Parkas .268,2nd str.N.Y. City | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | pink | blo | blue | none | | Marmaros Br |
| 5 | no | sister | more | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | pink | blo | blue | none | | Marmarod Br |
| 6 | yes | self | 25 | | | | brother:Kalmer Kovanic. PA. Marvista str.1323 .Pittsburgh. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | bro | bro | none | | Bratislawa |
| 7 | yes | self | 25 | | | | husband:J.Sygnowsky.(Josef) 34,Pemora.N.Y. | no | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | fair | blo | blue | none | | Zagorc Kiele |
| 8 | yes | self | 25 | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | none | do | do |
| 9 | yes | brother | no | | | | brothers:Meisel Sutty 700,Garnsey str.Joliet.ILL. | | | | | | | | | good | | 5 | | fair | bro | bro | none | | Padlac |
| 10 | yes | brother | more | | | | husband:Kriatkows ki Bronislaw in Buffalo. 19 Strauss street | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | dk | dk | br | | Poland | Warsaw Wr |
| 11 | yes | self | more | yes | 16 | Rockbridge 1904-20 | son in law.Michal Kokis. 221 Elias avenue.Rockbridge | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | bro | none | | Propra |
| 12 | yes | brother | 20 | | | | brother:Josef Kisellica, in Crompton.R.I. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | bro | blue | none | | Bobethcleka |
| 13 | yes | self | more | ye | s | Cleveland 1914-20 | brother:Andry Mondek. 1625,Lake avenue.Cleveland. | no | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | blo | blue | none | | Rudnok |
| 14 | yes | self | no | yes | 6 | Newark 1908-14 | brother:Michal retter 857,Sprinfield.Irvington.N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | blo | blue | none | | Smelnicka |
| 15 | yes | self | 20 | no | | | brother in law:Johann Bush. in Wilton.North Dakota | no | always | yes | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fair | blo | blue | none | | PePres |
| 16 | yes | self | 20 | no | | | uncle.Andry Rigela. in Baggaley PA. | no | always | ye | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fair | blo | bro | none | | Klukuave |
| 17 | yes | self | 28 | no | | | brother in law.Peter Kahan 914,East 58th str.New York. | no | always | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fair | blo | bro | none | | Nizna |
| 18 | yes | self | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | | 5 | 3 | fair | blo | bro | none | | Nizna |
| 19 | yes | brother | 10 | | | | brother:Andrej Biras, in Chambersville.Ind.Box 93. | no | | | no | no | no | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | bro | blue | none | | Hrisovec |
| 20 | yes | self | 28 | | | | brother:Josef Harsani. 169,Harsani st New Brinswick.. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | blo | bue | none | | NagybegaNy |
| 21 | no | self | more | | | | brother in law.Stefan Miszik. 1355,Pimboska.str.Bridgeport. | no | always | ye | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | blo | blue | none | | V.Saris |
| 22 | yes | self | no | | | | father:Thomas Zibridis. Brownsville.PA. | no | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | blo | blue | none | | Lusil |
| 23 | yes | self | 35 | | | | ~~father:Gevec Istvan.~~ Dupond str.Brokline. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | blo | blue | none | | Lastres |
| 24 | yes | uncle | 20 | | | | uncle:Frank A.Sirek. in Webster.Minn . | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | blo | grey | none | | VYs Bole |
| 25 | no | self | more | | | | sister:Wilma Nordsak. 1022,Rider street.Pueblo Col. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | blo | blue | none | | V.Saris. |
| 26 | no | self | more | | | | brother in law.Frank F.Jurkese. 6729,Eyelin avenue.Cleveland. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | bl | blue | none | | V.Saris. |
| 27 | yes | self | 10 | | | | H.Jakob in Hamon[illegible] a.NY Hymon Jakob Father | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | blk | bro | none | | Radomysk |
| 28 | no | brother | 8 | | | | brother:Joseph Petrescak. Box 216,Saberton.W.Va. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | pink | blo | blue | none | | Makloyanos |
| 29 | do | uncle | no | | | | Uncle | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 2 | pink | blo | blue | none | | Makloyanos |
| 30 | yes | brother | no | | | | brother:Frank Jankarich, 2344,Mc Cook str.Pittsburgh PA. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | blo | grey | none | | Mala Jeseni |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

[illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..... , Surgeon of the ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. F I N L A N D . Passengers sailing from A N T W E R P , 25 N O V E M B E R , 1910

14—913

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Kardos | Joseph | 29 | | m s | dealer | | Slovak | | Roumanian | Israelite | Roumania | Sil | mother:Bertha Marcaric, in Silvanic.Roumania | | New-York |
| 2 | | Kausch | Nicholaus | 28 | | m m | workm | | German | | Roumanian | German | Roumania | Pordany | child:Augustine Kurnai, in Pordany.Roumania | | |
| 3 | | | Magdalena | 41 | | f m | housw | | German | | do | | do | Pordany | | | |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | | Magdalena | 1 | 6 | f s | | | | | do | | do | Pordany | | | |
| 5 | | Meuman | Junkiel | 52 | | m wd | dealer | | Hebrew | | Roumanian | Hebrew | Roumanian | Bucharest | none | | |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | | Basia | 14 | | f s | student | | | | | | | Bucharest | | | |
| 7 | | | Moses | 10 | | m s | | | | | | | | Bucharest | | | |
| 8 | | edman | Chaja | 43 | | m m | Merchant housw | | | | | | | Buchrest | NONE | | |
| 9 | | | Lisel | 36 | | f M s | wife | | | | | | | Buchrest | NONE | | |
| 10 | | elman | Israel | 72 | | m w | no | | | | | | | Breciany | none | N.Y. | |
| 11 | | Spiwac | Sahra | 22 | | f s | workwm | | | | | | | Breciany | fathr in Spiwah, in Breciany. | | |
| 12 | | Frisyman | Zymul | 38 | | f m | housw | | | | | | | Bucharest | none | | |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | | Aron | 8 | | m s | child | | | | | | | Bucharest | | | |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | | Noe | 6 | | m s | do | | | | | | | Bicharest | | | |
| 15 | | Skipka | Srul | 27 | | m m | workman | | | | | | | Breciany | s:G.Skipka. in Breciany. Roumania | | |
| 16 | | | Hanica | 21 | | f m | wife | | | | | | | Breciany | | | |
| 17 | | Berman | Idel | 27 | | m m | workwm | | | | | | | Bucharest | parents: C.Berman in Breciany. | | |
| 18 | | | Chaima | 18 | | f s | housw | | | | | | | Bucharest | | | |
| 19 | | erber | Rachmil | 27 | | m S | workwm | | Hebrew | | Roumanian | Israelite | Roumania | Bucharest | none | | |
| 20 | | Kaufman | JosePh | 18 | | m s | student | | | | do | Israelite | do | Bucharest | Parents:A.Kaufman Bucharest Roumania | | |
| 21 | | Ceira | Elia | 35 | | m m | merchant | | | | do | Hebrew | do | Bucharest | NONE | | |
| 22 | | | Eszter | 28 | | f m | housw | | | | do | | do | Bucharest | NONE | | |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | | Sima | 6 | | f s | | | | | do | | do | Bucharest | NONE | | |
| 24 | UNDER 16 | | Isichvet | 3 | | f s | | | | | do | | do | Bucharest | NONE | | |
| 25 | | Driecman | Ita | 41 | | f m | housw | | Hebrew | | | | | Bucharest | brother:Smiel Jussem in Minkowitz. | | |
| 26 | | | Chaim | 19 | | m s | dealer | | | | | | | Bucharest | uncle do | | |
| 27 | | | Ghitel | 17 | | f s | none | | | | | | | Bucharest | uncle do | | |
| 28 | | | Rifka | 16 | | f s | do | | | | | | | Bucharest | uncle do | | |
| 29 | | | Ghenta | 14 | | f s | student | | | | | | | Bucharest | uncle do | | |
| 30 | | | Sura | 12 | | f s | do | | | | | | | Bucharest | uncle do | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* N E W Y O R K , , *191* 168

14—213

| No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | no | | | | Max uncle:M.Mark. Box 452,Woodbridge.N.Y. |
| 2 | yes | | more | yes | 1910 1920 | NY | sister in law.Elzi.Klopz 611,West 110 th street.N.Y. |
| 3 | yes | | | | | | |
| 4 | yes | father | more | | | | |
| 5 | yes | self | no | | | | brother in law: Issi Hermann 765 Georges av.N.Y. |
| 6 | no | father | no | | | | Uncle |
| 7 | no | father | no | | | | Uncle |
| 8 | yes | self | no | | | | Berel brother:B.Medman, 14th str.115. NY Ci |
| 9 | yes | self | no | | | | |
| 10 | no | self | no | | | | Berl son.B. Edelman .551 East str Brookline.N.Y. |
| 11 | yes | self | no | | | | uncle:P Zweitman469 15th av, (Philip) Newark. |
| 12 | yes | self | no | | | | husband.P.Zweitman (Philip) 469 15th str.Newark |
| 13 | yes | mother | no | | | | father |
| 14 | yes | mother | no | | | | father |
| 15 | yes | self | no | | | | uncle:A.Shedman (BERL) W 14th street 115th avenue N.Y. |
| 16 | yes | self | no | | | | |
| 17 | yes | self | no | | | | uncle:B.Shedman Berl Medman W 14th str.115 N.Y. City |
| 18 | yes | self | no | | | | |
| 19 | yes | self | more | | | | Baruch brother.B.Serber, in Humboldt Iowa |
| 20 | yes | self | no | | | | uncle:A.Elman,A.611 East street New York. |
| 21 | yes | | more | | | | uncle:Berel Elman 631,Essex st Brookline.New York. |
| 22 | yes | | | | | | |
| 23 | no | | | | | | |
| 24 | no | | | | | | |
| 25 | yes | | | | | | Morris husband:M Drieman 180 East Houston str.N.Y. |
| 26 | yes | | | | | | Father |
| 27 | | | | | | | do |
| 28 | | | | | | | do |
| 29 | | | | | | | do |
| 30 | | | | | | | do |

| No. on List. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Error in process or disclosure, or ineligible for care and treatment at the time he was supported by (Cause) for which? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 7 | pink | bro | bro | none | Roumania | Silbanic |
| 2 | | | | no | no | no | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | bro | bro | none | Roumania | Persamic |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | blo | blue | none | Roumania | Perdanic |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | blo | blu | none | N.Y. | New York. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | bro | bro | none | Roumania | Bucharest |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | fair | blo | blue | none | Roumaian | Bucharest |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 8 | fair | blo | blue | none | Roumania | Bucharest |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | blk | bri | none | Roumania | Bucharest |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | blk | bro | none | Roumania | Buc h/pest |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | grey | grey | none | Roumania | Bucharest |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | blo | blue | none | Roumaia | Breciany |
| 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | blk | bro | none | Roumania | Breciany |
| 13 | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | | 4 | | fair | blk | bro | none | Roumania | Bucharest |
| 14 | no | no | | | | no | | | | | | 3 | 9 | fair | blk | bro | none | Roumania | Bucharest |
| 15 | no | no | | | | no | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | blk | bro | none | Roumania | Breciany |
| 16 | no | no | | | | no | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | blk | bro | none | Roumania | Breciany |
| 17 | no | | | | | no | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | blk | bro | none | Roumania | Breciany |
| 18 | no | | | | | no | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | blk | bro | none | Roumania | Breciny |
| 19 | no | | | | | no | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | blo | blue | none | Roumania | Bucharest |
| 20 | no | | | | | no | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | blo | blue | none | Roumania | Brecian |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | spotted eye | 5 | 6 | bro | blk | bro | spotted eye | Roumaia | Bricemee |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | bro | blk | bro | none | Roumania | Bricence |
| 23 | no | always | yes | no | | | | | no | | | | | bro | blk | bro | none | Roumania | Bricemee |
| 24 | no | al | | | | | | | no | | | | | bro | blk | bro | none | Roumania | Bricence |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | grey | grey | none | do | Bucharest |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | bro | bro | none | do | do |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blk | blk | none | do | do |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blk | blk | none | do | do |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | good | no | 4 | 0 | dk | dk | br | none | do | do |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read?" In answering this question it is not sufficient to write "Yes" or "No." Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question "Yes" or "No" or dots (.....) the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, should not be accepted as meaning "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people should not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, came under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893; 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..... Surgeon of the ....., ..... (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon the vessel employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 411 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. F I N L A N D . . *Passengers sailing from* A N T W E R P , 25 N O V E M B E R , 19 20

28

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | KAnner | EljAs | 30 | | m | m | dealer | yes | Hebrew | yes | Polish | Israelite | Poland | Lemberg | none | New-Y | |
| 2 | | (Etka) | Etka | 30 | | f | m | housw | yes | Hebrew | yes | Pol... | Israelite | ...land | Lemberg | none | New-York | |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | do | Anna | 3 | | f | s | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | no | no | Israelite | ...land | Lemberg | | New-York | |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | do | Freida | | 2 | f | s | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | Israelite | ...land | Lemberg | | New-York | |
| 5 | | Baumel | Leja | 70 | | f | wd | housw | yes | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | Israelite | ...land | Lemberg | | New-York | |
| 6 | | Fenenbaum | Rysel | 26 | | f | s | housw | yes | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | Israelite | ...land | Lemberg | | New-York | |
| 7 | | Katz | Salomon | 16 | | m | s | scholar | Slovak | | | slov... | Cz. Slovak | | Klucarski | Katz Fischel, Ffther in Klucarski. | PA. Wilmerding. | |
| 8 | | Butala | Maria | 22 | | f | s | servant | Slo... | | | Slo... | Cz. ... | | Vinne | Andras Butala. in Vienna. | | |
| 9 | | reis | Sura | 41 | | f | m | housw | Hebrew | | Polish | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Babradnicki | Vinne Czecho Slovakia :Ycek Kavalski. in Wletelavik. | PA. Mc Adoo. | |
| 10 | | Tabaczuski | Juray | 19 | | f | s | [illegible] | 2-618614-3/15/39 | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Vasilkaw | mother:Rive Tabaczyski. 25, Washelnw Z.Wasilkaw | ...w-York | |
| 11 | | Jechel | Chana | 45 | | f | m | hosw | no | no | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Zohyniaw | brother in law :Chmiel Kesten, in Zotchnin. | ...w-York | |
| 12 | | Furcak | Elisabeth | 23 | | f | s | labour. | Slovak | | | Slo... | Cz. ... | | Sanska | mother:Anna Klinko. in Sanska. | ... York | |
| 13 | | ~~Klinko~~ | ~~Anna~~ | ~~35~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~housw~~ | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Sariska | ~~father,Michal Nolak in Sariecka.~~ | | |
| 14 | | [illegible] | Marya | 11 | | f | s | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Sariecka | | | |
| 15 | | [illegible] | Anna | 6 | | f | s | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | Cz. [illegible] | | Sariecka | | | |
| 16 | | Slaninka | Zofia | 18 | | f | s | workwm | 6-65778-1/30/40 yes | | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Jardonice | ~~Katorzynkowa~~, Mother, Tropka in Jardonice Slaninka | PA Braddock | |
| 17 | | ~~Horrizzal~~ Horrizzal | Margita | 23 | | f | s | housw | 7-92827-8/29/34 yes | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Bertolewce | mother:Anna Herrirus, Bertolewce. | PA HomesteAd | |
| 18 | | Branch | Elizabeth | 22 | | f | s | none | 6-93795-2/8/40-~~505~~ yes | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Bratislawa | mother:BaBuch Franciska. in Bratislawa. | PA Ford City | |
| 19 | | ~~Lewkow~~ | ~~Rosalia~~ | ~~35~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~workwm~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | Polish | Hebrew | | Kurinki | mother:Buteowska Tekla, in Kurinko | Mich. Detroit | |
| 20 | | Miller | Katharina | 19 | | f | s | none | Slovak | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Szipa Bela. | mother:Miller Zuzanna . in Szipa Bela. | Ohio Montgomery | |
| 21 | | Fahn | Moritz | 21 | | m | s | workman | 2-33251-4-3-34 German | | Polish | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Kolomea | mother:M.Fahn,Retana 41 in Colomea. | N.Y. | |
| 22 | | Svartz | Rasey | 18 | | f | s | none | 2-792814 9-25-40 Hebrew | | Roumanian | [illegible] | Roumania | | bricono | none ? | | |
| 23 | | | Jankiel | 14 | | m | s | student | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED [illegible] | | do | [illegible] | do | | Bricono | none | | |
| 24 | | Szlinski | Emma | 16 | | f | s | do | 2-768245-9/5/40 50 Slovak | | | | | | Ungtaracow | father:Klinki Ferenez, in Ungtaracow | N.Y. Perth Amboy | |
| 25 | | Gegelia | Julia | 20 | | f | s | housw | | | | | | | Farnogorgo | father:Gegelia Stefan. in Farganoge | PA Pittsburgh | |
| 26 | | BlAnyar | Andras | 29 | | m | s | labour. | | | | | | | R.Ruska | wife:Bl nyar Erschel, R.Ruska. | Ohio Cleveland. | |
| 27 | | Oresz | Istvan | 29 | | m | m | labour. | | | | | | | Szurte | mother:Oresztum Anna in Szurte. | N.Yor Perth Amboy | |
| 28 | | " | Mona | 15 | | f | s | labour. | | | | | | | Szurte | do | N.Jer. Perth Amboy | |
| 29 | | ~~Herszkowitz~~ | Gitla | 31 | | f | m | | German | | Polish | Hebrew | | | Jasle | ~~wife~~:Herszkowitz. in Birum | ~~New-York~~ | |
| 30 | | " | Pincus | 8 | | m | s | | | | | | | | Jasle | " | New-York | |

54

Total passengers . . . . . 91

U. S. citizens . . . . . ×

Aliens . . . . . 91

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 276

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* N E W Y O R K, , *191*

14—213

170

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing his trade in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Color of— Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | 31 Marks of identification. | 32 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | [illegible] | more | no | | | Joseph brother in law:F.Silbersitz, 50[illegible],East 85th street.New York. | no | | yes | no | no | no | no | no | | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blk | gr y | none | | Lemberg |
| 2 | yes | [illegible] | more | [illegible] | | | Brother | no | | yes | no | no | no | no | no | | 20 | 5 | 7 | fair | blk | bre | nomr | | Lemberg |
| 3 | yes | uncle | more | [illegible] | | | Uncle | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | fair | blkblk | none | | Lemberg |
| 4 | yes | father | more | [illegible] | | | Uncle | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 5 | fair | grey | grey | none | | Lemberg |
| 5 | yes | [illegible] | more | [illegible] | | | Friend | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 3 | fair | grey | grey | none | | Lemberg |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | more | [illegible] | | | Friend | [illegible] | | [illegible] | no | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | | | 5 | 6 | fair | blo | bro | none | | Lemberg |
| 7 | yes | brother | no | | | | William brother.W. Katz.2189, Westinghouse str.Wilmerding.PA | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 3 | fair | brobgey | | none | Cz. Slovak | Klusiarka |
| 8 | no | uncle | no | | | | uncle:Ignac Riba. in [illegible]c Aceo. | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 3 | fair | bro | grey | none | | do |
| 9 | yes | [illegible] | more | | | | husband:Ab.Preiss. 239 W 20th St NY City | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 2 | fair | br | bro | none | | Babromski |
| 10 | yes | brother | more | | | | brothr:Ysaak Tabaczynscki. 676,Madison avenue.N.Y. | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | 4 | 11 | pink | blk | blk | none | | Wasilkaw |
| 11 | yes | son | more | | | | son,Willy Jocheln 304 East 11th str.N.Y. | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 1 | pink | bro | blue | none | | Zotinun |
| 12 | yes | br in law | no | | | | brother in law:Johan Lelak, 141 North 9th street.Brooklyn NY. | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 2 | pink | bro | bro | none | | Sarisska |
| 13 | yes | husband | more | | | | husband:Johan Kliake, 118,South street Newark.NY. | no | | yes | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 7 | pink | brobro | | none | | Sarisska |
| 14 | yes | fther | more | | | | | no | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | no | | | 4 | 3 | fair | blo | blue | none | | Sarisska |
| 15 | yes | father | more | | | | | no | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | no | | | 3 | 10 | faie | blo | blue | none | | Sarisska |
| 16 | yes | mother | no | | | | John Makova in Uncle 18 Wood Ave Braddock PA. | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | | dark | blk | blk | none | | Jurovnic |
| 17 | yes | br in law | more | | | | brother in law:Georges Maucat. 514 Dikron street.Homestead | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 5 | fair | blk | blk | none | | Brtolowce |
| 18 | yes | brother | in 1. 25 | | | | brother in law.Lorenz Radic in Ford City PA. | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 1 | fair | blo | blk | none | | Bratislawa |
| 19 | yes | husband | more | | | | husband:Alex Kuknow, 5532,Michigan avenue.Detroit . | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 2 | fair | blo | blue | none | | Kurinike |
| 20 | yes | br in law | 25 | | | | brother in law:Charles Klein, 1099,Valley str.Montgommery Ohio | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 5 | fa | ibl | blk | none | | SZepes bela |
| 21 | yes | sister | 25 | | | | Josos brother in law.L.Kusin Groton Park 787, New York. | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | | fruit | blo | grey | none | Polana | Kolewka |
| 22 | yes | uncle | more | | | | uncle:Max Bekkermann, 510,6th avenue.N.Y. | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | 4 | 9 | pink | blk | bro | none | Roumania | Briceni |
| 23 | yes | uncle | more | | | | | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | 4 | 8 | dk | dk | br | none | do | do |
| 24 | no | brother | no | | | | brother:Szlinski Sander. Fannes str.3448,Perth A mboy. | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | 4 | 8 | far | bro | grey | none | | Ungtarac[illegible] |
| 25 | yes | brother | more | | | | brother:JAn Gegelia. 2nd avenue.Pitsburgh.PA. | no | | yes | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 7 | pink | bro | bl | none | Cz. S[illegible] | Ioma |
| 26 | yes | brother | no | | | | brother:Bula Johann, 12301 Madison avenue.Clevelana. | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 4 | fair | bro | bro | none | | R.Russka |
| 27 | no | brother | no | yes | 1909 | Perth 1918Amboy | brother:Orosz Peter: Cortland str.683,Perth Amboy. NJ | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 2 | fair | ero | bro | none | | Sislovc |
| 28 | no | brother | no | no | | | | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | - | dk | dk | br | none | do | do |
| 29 | yes | self | 25 | | | | husband M.Hershkowitz 742,East 6 th avenue.N.Y. | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 3 | fair | blo | gry | none | Polana | Jurie |
| 30 | yes | mother | no | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | none | | do |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 226

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* N E W Y O R K, 191 170

14—213

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay for which having permit in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Color of— Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | more | no | | | Joseph brother in law:F.Silbersitz, 508,East 85th street.New York. | no | | yes | no | no | | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blk | gr y | none | | Lemberg |
| 2 | yes | | more | | | | Brother | no | | yes | no | no | | no | no | | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blk | bro | none | | Lemberg |
| 3 | yes | uncle | more | | | | Uncle | no | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | | | fair | blk | blk | none | | Lemberg |
| 4 | yes | father | more | | | | Uncle | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 3 | fair | grey | grey | none | | Lemberg |
| 5 | yes | | more | | | | Friend | no | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | 5 | 6 | fair | blc | bro | none | | Lemberg |
| 6 | | | more | | | | Friend | no | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | 5 | 3 | fair | brobg | grey | none | Cz. Slovak | Klusiarka |
| 7 | yes | brother | no | | | | William brother.W. Katz.2189, Westinghouse str.Wilmerding.PA | no | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | 5 | 3 | fair | bro | grey | none | | do |
| 8 | no | uncle | no | | | | uncle:Ignac Riba. in c Adeo. | no | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | 5 | 2 | fair | br | bro | none | Italy | Babromski |
| 9 | yes | | more | | | | husband:Ab.Preiss. 239 W 20th St NY City | no | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | 4 | 11 | pink | blk | blk | none | | Wasilkaw |
| 10 | yes | brother | more | | | | brothr:Ysaak Tabaczynscki. 676,Madison avenue.N.Y. | no | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | 5 | 1 | pink | bro | blue | none | | Zotinun |
| 11 | yes | son | more | | | | son,Willy Jocheln 304 East 11th str.N.Y. | no | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | 5 | 2 | pink | bro | bro | none | | Sarisska |
| 12 | yes | br in law | no | | | | brother in law:Johan Lelak, 141 North 9th street.Brooklyn NY | no | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | 5 | 7 | pink | brobro | | none | | Sariesku |
| 13 | yes | husband | more | | | | husband:Johan Klimke, 118,South street Newark,NY. | no | | yes | no | no | | no | no | | | 4 | 3 | fair | blc | blue | none | | Sarisska |
| 14 | yes | fther | more | | | | | no | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | 3 | 10 | fair | blc | blue | none | | Sarisska |
| 15 | yes | father | more | | | | | no | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | 5 | | dark | blk | blk | none | | Jarovnic |
| 16 | yes | mother | no | | | | John Makova in Uncle 18 Wood Ave Braddock PA. | no | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | 5 | 3 | fair | blk | blk | none | | Brtolowco |
| 17 | yes | br in law | more | | | | brother in law:Georges Maucat. 514 Dikron street.Homestead | no | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | 5 | 1 | fair | blc | blk | none | | Bratislawa |
| 18 | yes | brother | in l. 25 | | | | brother in lAw.Lorenz Radic in Fore City PA. | no | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | 5 | 2 | fair | blc | blue | none | | Kuriniko |
| 19 | yes | husband | more | | | | husband:Alex Kuknow, 5552,Michigan Avenue.Detroit . | no | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | 5 | 3 | fa | ibl | blk | none | | SZepes bela |
| 20 | yes | br in law | 25 | | | | brother in law:Charles Klein, 1099,Valley str.Montgomery Ohio | no | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | 5 | 8 | fuit | blc | grey | none | Polana | Kolewka |
| 21 | yes | sister | 25 | | | | Moses brother in law.L.Rubin Groton Park 787, New York. | no | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | 4 | 9 | pink | blk | bro | none | Roumania | Briceni |
| 22 | yes | uncle | more | | | | uncle:Max Bekkermann, 510,6th avenue.N.Y. | no | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | 4 | 8 | dk | dk | br | none | do | do |
| 23 | yes | uncle | more | | | | | no | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | 4 | 8 | far | bro | grey | none | | Ungtarac ow |
| 24 | no | brother | no | | | | brother:Szlinski Sander. Fannes str.3444,Perth A mboy. | no | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | 5 | 7 | pink | bro | bl | none | Cz. | Iema |
| 25 | yes | brother | more | | | | brother:JAn Gegelia. 2nd avenue.Pitsburgh.PA. | no | | yes | no | no | | no | no | | | 5 | 4 | fair | bro | bro | none | | R.Russka |
| 26 | yes | brother | no | | | | brother:Bula Johann, 12301 Madison avenue.Clevelana. | no | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | 5 | 2 | fair | bro | bro | none | | Sislovc |
| 27 | no | brother | no | yes | 1909 Perth 1918 Amboy | | brother:Orosz Peter: Cortland str.683,Perth Amboy. NJ | no | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | 5 | - | dk | dk | br | none | do | do |
| 28 | no | brother | no | no | | | | no | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | 5 | 3 | fair | blc | gry | none | Polana | Jarlo |
| 29 | yes | self | 25 | | | | husband E.Hershkowitz 742,East 6 th avenue.N.Y. | no | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | | | | | | none | | do |
| 30 | yes | mother | no | | | | | no | | no | no | no | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—913

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians, [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the [illegible] at the port of arrival, and in cases where the voyage has been performed overland in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the [illegible] or the consular officer of the United States.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 25 NOVEMBER, 19 20

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | 27 NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Van Beylen | Alphonse | 37 | | m m | workman | yes | French yes | Belgium | Flemish | Mich. | Detroit | 76 Campan avenue. Detroit. HOME | Mich | Detroit |
| 2 | | Antelicik | Marie | 20 | | f m | housw | yes | Slovak yes | Cz. Slovak | | | Uszewska | step-mother, Amy Antelicik. in Uszewska. | ILL. | Joliet |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | | John | 2 | | m s | | no | no no | Cz. | | | Uszewadska | step-mother. Amy Antelicek. in Uszewska. | ILL. | JOliet |
| 4 | | Van Den Nieuwenzen | Joseph | 27 | | m m | workman | | Flemish | | | Belgium | Hoboken | Father Jan-Van, den Nieuwenzen in Hoboken Belgium | ILL. | Chicago |
| 5 | | do | Jeaneva | 21 | | f m | housw | | Flemish | | | Belgium | Hoboken | Father Jan Van den Nieuwenzen in law Hoboken. Belgium | ILL. | Chicago |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | do | Frans Rochus | | ½ | m s | | no | no no | | | Belgium | Hoboken | G-Father do | ILL. | Chicago |
| 7 | | Glikman | Jankel Pinke | 16 | | m s | none | | Polish | Polish | | | Marowiecki | sister: Mrs Steinschneider, in Warsaw. | New-York | |
| 8 | | Zeltak | Ides | 31 | | f m | none | | Polish | Polish | | | Semiatyce | F. Bednia, Yankel (Mother) in Semiatyce. Poland | New York | |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | do | Szmul | 9 | | m s | none | yes | yes | Polish | | | do | G-Mother | New | |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | do | Bluma | 7 | | f s | none | | no no | | | | do | | New | |
| 11 | | Resztyle | Julia | 17 | | f s | WORKER | yes | yes | | | | Uchnera | Senko Resztyke Father in Uchnera | | |
| 12 | | do | Polanja | 10 | | f s | ? NONE | | | | | | Uchnera | | | |
| 13 | | Kisiel | Kataryna | 22 | | f s | labour. | | | | | | Wylawa | Paulx Kixxxix none | New York | |
| 14 | | Stechel | Sol | 20 | | f s | workwm | | | | | | Komiece | Laja Stechel. Sister Komice Poland | | |
| 15 | | Dicher | Chajke | 20 | | f s | workwm | | | | | | Belszewce | none | N.Y. Brooklyn | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | New-York | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | New-York | |
| 18 | | Grosgold | Ester | 24 | | f m | none | yes | Hebrew yes | Polish | | | Janow | P. Fabrykant. Father in Lubelska. | New-York | |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | | Krusa | 2 | | f s | none | no | no no | Polish | | | Janow | g-Father do | New | |
| 20 | | Capkevicz | Andry | 30 | | m m | labour | yes | Hebrew yes | Polish | | | Delne Dubove | mother: Capkeva. Anna in Delne Dubova. | PA. | Allentown |
| 21 | | | Andryova | 25 | | f m | wife | | Hebrew | | | | Dend Dubeve | mother: Capkova Anna, in Delné Dubeve. | PA. | Allentown |
| 22 | | Pomerane | Zlato | 51 | | f m | dressm | | | | | | Vlalocyk | brother: J. Pomerane. in Vlalocyk | | |
| 23 | | | Cype | 22 | | f m | WIFE | | | | | | Vlalocyk | Brother J. Pomerane Vlalocyk Poland | | |
| 24 | | | Dawid | 16 | | m s | STUDENT | | | | | | do | | | |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | | Dwora | 2 | | f s | | no | no no | | | | do | | | |
| 26 | | Uliar | Maria | 37 | | f m | none | | | | | | Papradno | brother: Josef Natalyk, in Papradno. | PA. | TArentum |
| 27 | | Halter | Josephine | 24 | | f s | none | | German | French | | German | France Schirheim | Engen Halter 25 in Brotner | Ohio | Canton |
| 28 | | | Regina | 27 | | m s | none | | German | French | | French | Schirheim | " | Ohio | Canton |
| 29 | | Nemet | Marya | 19 | | f s | labour. | | Slovak | Cz. Slovak | | Slova. | Szezla | father: Stefan Nemet, in Szezla Cz. Slvkia. | Mich | Mushigon |
| 30 | | Oleksovics | (HANIA | 17 | | f s | labour. | | Polish | Polish | | | Zernica | brother: Jan Oleksovics. in Zernica. Poland | PA. | Pittsburgh |

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., , 19 172

14—213

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Even if in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. / Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of Hair. / Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | more | 1910-20 yes 10 Detroit | back home in Detroit.Mich. 76 Campen Avenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | husband | more | yes 1920 | 1900 Joliet. husband:John Antelieck. ILL. Cleveland avenue. 207.Joliet.Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair bro bro | none | Illinois | Joliet |
| 3 | yes | father | more | do | Born | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair blo bro | none | do | Jolliet |
| 4 | yes | self | more | | Peter Beckefer, Uncle in Clarendon av.4655 Chicago.ILL. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair blo blue | none | | Meerdonck |
| 5 | yes | self | more | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair blo blue | none | | Kieldrecht |
| 6 | yes | father | more | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | fai rblo blur | none | | Hoboken |
| 7 | yes | self | no | | brother:Abraham Glikman, 172,Eldridge street.N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | fair blo blye | none | Poland | Masowicky |
| 8 | yes | self | 5 | | husband:Chaim Zetlak. 262 East Broadway N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | fair blo blue | none | | Semiatyce |
| 9 | yes | mother | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | none | Poland | Semiatyce |
| 10 | yes | mother | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | none | do | do |
| 11 | yes | self | more | | mother:Achalja Reszlyke 165 Essex street N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fair blo blue | none | | Uchnera |
| 12 | yes | self | more | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | none | do | do |
| 13 | yes | self | 25 | | Nicolas.Kiszel.54 Watwood av N.Y.City (Father) | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | fair blo blue | none | | Utylava |
| 14 | yes | sister | more | | 2109 Harrison avenue. Brother Sam Stechel New York. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fair blo blue | none | | Kamience |
| 15 | yes | brother | 25 | | brother:Louis Dicker, Troyh,149th avenue.Brooklyne. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair bro grey | none | | Bolszawec |
| 16 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | yes | self | 25 | | Naitin Brait. Bro-in-law Jamaica in N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | fair blo blue | none | Poland | Janow |
| 19 | yes | mother | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | none | | |
| 20 | yes | self | 20 | | brother:Josef Capkovicz, 637 Front str.Allentown PA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair blo blue | none | | Dolne Dubove |
| 21 | yes | husbad | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair ble blue | none | | Dolne Dubove |
| 22 | yes | self | more | | Zuzy Pomerane.4003 5th avenue in Brookline.N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fai r ble blur | none | | Relntyn |
| 23 | yes | self | more | | Father Zuzy Pomerane 4003 5th Ave Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair ble blue | none | | do |
| 24 | yes | | more | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair ble blue | none | | do |
| 25 | yes | mother | no | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Poland | Relntyn |
| 26 | yes | self | 30 | | husbAnd:Geo Ulia r, 123 1st Alley.Tarentum PA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair ble blue | none | | Papradno |
| 27 | yes | self | 25 | | sister:Augusta Brennan in Canton Ohio.1457 Sycamore Avenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair blk bro | none | France | ? Schirheim |
| 28 | yes | self | 25 | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | fair blk bro | none | do | ? do |
| 29 | no | self | no | | brother in law:Jan Oleksza in MUshingtem.Mich. PA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | pink bro bro | none | | Eszka |
| 30 | yes | mother | 25 | | mother:M.Cikl inska. 112 Leckey avenue.Pittsburgh | no | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 6 | fair blo blue | no ne | | Zemica W. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other person or persons, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip J. [illegible] Chief Officer, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for record by immigration officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The age is to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should be the one which best describes the occupation (trade, or profession) of the person mentioned. Common laborers, without special trade, should be described as laborers; persons formerly engaged in some trade, profession, or occupation, but not actually employed at present, should be described as [illegible]; persons of no occupation, including children, should be returned as such.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—Nationality should be indicated even if [illegible] the same as that of the country of birth. Persons born in the United States, who have resided abroad, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Column 9. *Last residence.*—Question 9, that is, the entry in column 9, should show the country of which the alien last became a resident before coming to the United States.

Column 10. *Intended place of permanent residence.*—The entry should show the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to reside permanently. Do not enter "temporarily" or "permanently" unless the alien has the intention indicated. Do not enter "undecided." Do not enter the name of a State unless the alien intends to reside permanently in the State and has no intention of residing in any particular city, town, or village. Persons who intend to return to their native country should be credited to the country to which they intend to return.

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people [illegible] the British West Indies, Cuban or Negro.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people [illegible] South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro [illegible] from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### HAITIAN (NEGRO).

The people [illegible] of the Republic of Haiti [illegible] Negroes of Frenchmen, Englishmen, Americans, Italians, and other [illegible] Most of these people speak a corrupt dialect of the French language.

### JAMAICAN (NEGRO).

The people [illegible] of the British Possessions [illegible] Negroes of Englishmen, Americans, Italians, and other [illegible] Most of these people speak a corrupt dialect of the English language.

Column 11. *Final destination.*—The entry should show the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to reside permanently. Do not enter "temporarily" or "permanently" unless the alien has the intention indicated. Do not enter "undecided." Do not enter the name of a State unless the alien intends to reside permanently in the State and has no intention of residing in any particular city, town, or village. Persons who intend to return to their native country should be credited to the country to which they intend to return.

Column 12. *Ever in U. S.?*—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 13. *Previously?*—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 14. *When?*—The answer should be the year and month, as "1906, June." If more than one visit, the last one only should be given.

Column 15. *Where?*—The answer should be the place, as "New York." If more than one visit, the last one only should be given.

Column 16. *How long?*—The answer should be the length of time, as "1 year," "6 months," "2 years," etc. If more than one visit, the last one only should be given.

Column 17. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*—The answer should show whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33. The questions [illegible] and the answer is the all others in the affirmative. However, in answering questions 27, if alien has been [illegible] the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the fact may be so stated, and the [illegible] should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons of N Y, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by carriers thereof" as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

173

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—47

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon" or "employed by" owners thereof" as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons of N Y, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

173

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. FINLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP NOVEMBER 25 th, 1920

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | Family name. | Given name. | | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Griber | Pesia | | 40 | f | M Wife | | yes Hebrew | | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Sumatycz | none | N.Y. | Newark |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | do | Zelka | | 11 | f | S Child | | yes | | yes | | | | SumatycZ | none | N.Y. | Neawrk |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | do | Leibel | | 10 | m | S Child | | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | | | Polish | | | Sumatycz | none | N.Y. | Neawrk |
| 4 | | Tkacik | Erza | | 17 | f | S Student land | | Slovak | | | Slovak | Slovak | | Michalovce | parents Tkacik Jan Michalovec | Pa | Alliquippa |
| 5 | | do | teri | | 20 | f | S worker | | | | | Cz Slovak | | | Michalovce | do | Pa. | Allipquippa |
| 6 | | Tatar | Jacob | | 23 | m | M workman | | german | | | Polish | Polish | Belgium | Brussels | father Gmul Tatar Poland Fajar | Warcaw N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 7 | | Potesiman | Cole | | 30 | | F M Wife | | yes Yiddish | | yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Polava | Brother Schmiel Onexanlder Polava Poland | Iowa | Waterloo |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | Potesiman | | | 12 | | M S Child | | yes Polish | | yes | do | do | do | do | Uncle do | Iowa | do |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | Zygelbaum | Sara | | 12 | F | S do | | yes do | | yes | do | do | do | do | Uncle do | Iowa | do |
| 10 | | Janku | Josef | | 30 | M | M farmer | | yes Cz.Slovak | | yes | Czecho Slovak | Czecho Slovak | Minn | Webster | none home in USA | Minn | Webster |
| 11 | | Janku | Vencie | | 29 | F | M Wife | 11-164170 | yes do | | yes | do | do | do | do | none home in USA | do | do |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | Janku | Karel | | 8 | M | S Child | | | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | Janku | Josef | | 6 | M | S do | | | | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 14 | | Zuonkova | Anna | | 20 | F | S Farm labor | | yes Czecho Slovak | | yes | Polish | Polish | Czecho Slovakia | Uyezd | Mother Franciska Zuonkova Uyezd Czecho Slovakia | Ill | Moline |
| 15 | | Ruthen | Rifka | | 16 | F | S none | | yes Yiddish | | yes | do | do | Galica Poland | Streten | Aunt Era Ruthen Streten Galica | NY | New York |
| 16 | | Ruthen | Moses | | 13 | M | S do | | yes do | | yes | do | do | do | do | do | NY | New York |
| 17 | | Schnaider | Wolf | | 23 | M | S student | | yes Russian French | | yes | do | Hebrew | do | Kremiemic | FATHER Samuel Schnaider Kremiemic Poland | NY | do |
| 18 | CL USC | Vance | Ruby G | | 23 | M | S Clerk | | yes English | | yes | Claims USA US.1st.Papers | American | Texas | Port Arthur | NONE STOWAWAY other interire Koch | NY | New York |
| 19 | ALI | Koch | William | | 22 | M | M Farmer | | yes do | | yes | Holland | Dutch | NY | New York | | NY | Co |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 11

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 220

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, , *191* 174

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 40 | | | | husband gruber I 203 Howard str Newark N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fair | blo | brwn | | Poland | Smiatycz |
| 2 | yes | mother | ,, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 3 | yes | mother | ,, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do |
| 4 | yes | sister | 20 | | | | brother inlaw jan Trombuliak Alliquippa pa. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fair | blo | blue | | Cz Slovak | Micha;ovce |
| 5 | yes | sister | ,, | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | fair | blo | blue | | | Michalovce |
| 6 | yes | bret.inlaw | 15 | | | | brother inlaw Louis L capland 1384 broadway 38 str N.Y. brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | fair | blo | blue | | Poland | Warcaw |
| 7 | no | husband | $19 | no | | | Husband SzajaPotesiman Iowa 1314 Black Hawk St Waterloo | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | dk | dk | br | none | do | Polava |
| 8 | no | father | - | no | | | father do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | dk | br | br | none | do | do |
| 9 | no | step father | - | no | | | step-father do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | none | do | do |
| 10 | no | self | 15 | yes | yes | 1909-1920 Minnisota | Home ROUte #1 Webster Minn | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fr | br | bl | none | Czecho Slovakia | Vys Pole |
| 11 | no | husband | yes | yes | | do | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fr | dk | br | none | do | do |
| 12 | no | father | - | yes | Born | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Dk | dk | br | none | USA Mo | St Louis |
| 13 | no | do | - | yes | 1915 1920 | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | none | Czecho Slovakia | Vys Pole |
| 14 | no | do | $0 | no | | | Uncle Mich Zounck 714-20th-St.Moline Ill | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Fr | br | bl | none | do | Uyezd |
| 15 | yes | do | $5 | no | | | Father Meyer Ruthen 1639 Monroe Ave Bronx NY | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | - | fr | bl | bl | none | Galica | Stretin |
| 16 | yes | do | $- | no | | | do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 10 | fr | br | bl | none | do | do |
| 17 | Yes | self | $0 | no | | | Brother Herman Brezrman 341 East 86th St NY City | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dk | dk | bl | none | Poland | Kremiemec |
| 18 | yes | ***** | .. | yes | Born | USA | Mother Laura B.Gabbert RFD #1.Owensboro Ky. | S T O W A W A Y | | | | | S T O W A W A Y | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dk | Dk | Br | none | USA KY | Livermore |
| ALIEN 19 | do | ***** | -- | Various | | | life Gertrude Koch 1121 [illegible] Hoboken NJ | S T O W A W A Y | | | | | S T O W A W A Y | | | | | 5 | 7 | dk | dk | bl | Various Tatoos | Holland | Amsterdam |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—818

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rudolf C. Reilly, Chief Officer, of the ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Transported

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1920

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

175

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ....., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—47

2
27
28
29
30

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Finland . Passengers sailing from ..., 191..

14—213

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | DEPORTED | Jarkiewicz | Izek | 25 | | M | S | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED yes | Polish Russian | Yes | Polish | Polish | Germany | Berlin | Friend Mri Jasinski 43 Rue de ...aris | N.Y | New York |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, Dec 7, 1914

178

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now going, temporarily, on a visit to parents in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, when? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of — Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | Stowaway | no | yes | 1914 | | M.J. [illegible] E | S | T | O | W | A | W | A | Y | Good | No | 5 | 7 | dk | dk | small pox pockmarked on face | Poland | Lodz |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip C. Reed, Master, of the S.S. Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wm. Zwilla.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 19 21

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, steam navy engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer owns or who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies will refer to this instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by the agents, inspectors, and others, examining the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) spoken is understood, and by what ground?" In answering this question the following rules should be followed: If alien is unable to read and declares [illegible] the native country, the word for such examination should be given.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a native or citizen.

Columns 10 and 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Columns 10 and 11 should be used to define as between race and the country of which alien is a native or citizen or last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared in accordance with this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the race [illegible] "French," but entry or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under [illegible] "France" here entry. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien [illegible] the language of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following rules should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the citizen people of Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who has come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show province (or state) and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of immediate [illegible] country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry should show the intended future permanent residence. No preposition is necessary. Thus, enter "Detroit, Mich.," not "To Detroit, Mich." The entry should be confined to the place of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, and not to the [illegible] United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having ticket through, final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, friend, father, husband, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*If going to join a relative, name and address*).—The answer should give in each case the name of relative, the exact address, if known. Money brought by the head of a family should include that of each member of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1907, New York; 1910, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Linda De Bose, Surgeon of the S.S. Finland, (State whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon employed by vessel) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "FINLAND" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , NOVEMBER 1937 , 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Sanchez | Arcadino | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Mamaros | Jaios | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Pellino | Vittorio | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Meiler | Alexander | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Nicoloff | Asso | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Lipcin | Soki | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Arropoulos | Basile Athanasios | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Doumis | Nicolas | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Ortigosos | Francisco | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Carballeira Gonzalbo | Bartolome | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Mocho Beiran | Torcuato | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Martin Beiran | Angel | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Pascual Lamardo | Miguel | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Pavadeiras | Vincente Ramon | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Vazas | Avis | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Marines | Gavira | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Gavira | Virgilio Gonis | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Facundo | Manuel | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Crabar | Antonio | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Pristati | Nicolas | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Prinatis | Frank | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Bouros | Andrew | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Arnaldo LANDER | Hans | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Bouros | Andrew | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Avramidis | George | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Pardios | Andreas | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Papadis | Christos | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Christodoulakis | Andreas | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

E.D. Reg. 27566

14-5A723 6/54

14-5A117.505-7/13/37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, , *191* 176

| No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after excepting temporarily, or laboring persons in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which? (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported with warrant. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of Hair. | 31 Color of Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | himself | yes | no | no | | Palius Cal. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | himself | 5 | no | no | no | friend | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | | none | Spain | Canfrano |
| 3 | NY | himself | yes | no | no | no | | no | forever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | fair | | none | | ch. Slov. | Porosy |
| 4 | no | SELF | 5 | no | no | no | | no | for ever | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dk. | chestnut | | none | | Italy | Vaporgu |
| 5 | no | himself | yes | no | no | no | | no | for ever | yes | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | gr. | none | | Ch. Slov. Serbia | Cechcivin |
| 6 | yes | himself | yes | for | 1 | 06, | | no | for ever | yes | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | chestnut | | none | | Bulgaria | Sofia |
| 7 | no | himself | 5 | yes | 1 | 07/1 | | no | for ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | chestnut | | none | | Poland | Imoslitza |
| 8 | no | himself | 25 | yes | 1 | 06/1 | | no | for ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | chestnut | | none | | Greece | Constandi |
| 9 | yes | himself | 30 | no | no | no | | yes | uncertain | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dar | chestnut | | none | | Greece | Zarofona |
| 10 | yes | himself | 30 | no | no | no | | yes | or 5 years | no | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | chestnut | | one | | Spain | Bourriarua Castillorano |
| 11 | yes | himself | 45 | no | no | no | | yes | uncertain | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | chestnut | | none | | Spain | Nulos |
| 12 | yes | himself | 30 | no | no | no | | yes | or 5 years | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | chestnut | | one | | Spain | Nulos |
| 13 | yes | himself | 30 | no | no | no | | yes | uncertain | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | | none | | Spain | Moncofar |
| 14 | yes | himself | 30 | no | no | no | | yes | 5 years | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | chestnut | | none | | Spain | Nulos |
| 15 | no | himself | 30 | no | no | no | | yes | 4 years | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | chestnut | | none | | Spain | Nules |
| 16 | no | himself | 30 | no | no | no | | yes | 5 years | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | chestnut | | none | | Spain | Nules |
| 17 | yes | himself | 30 | no | no | no | | yes | 5 years | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | chestnut | | none | | Spain | Nules |
| 18 | yes | himself | 45 | no | no | no | | yes | 5 years | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | chestnut | | none | | Spain | Nules |
| 19 | no | himself | 5 | no | no | no | | yes | or 5 years | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | chestnut | gray | none | | Spain | Nules |
| 20 | no | himself | 28 | no | no | no | | no | for ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | fair | no | 5 | 4 | dark | chestnut | | none | | Syria | Sourlich |
| 21 | no | himself | 28 | no | no | no | | no | for ever | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dar | black | | none | | Syria | Suedy |
| 22 | no | himself | 28 | no | no | no | | no | for ver | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dar | black | | none | | Syria | Suedy |
| 23 | yes | himself | 30 | no | no | no | | no | for ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dar | black | | none | | Syria | Swadia |
| 24 | yes | father | 84 | | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dar | gray | | one | | Poland | Zarosz |
| 25 | yes | himself | 50 | no | no | no | Ind | no | for ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | dk | dk | | one | | Siberia | Tiarouz |
| 26 | no | himself | 50 | no | no | no | | no | for ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | black | | one | | Cyprc | Larnaca |
| 27 | yes | himself | 30 | yes | | | York cousin | no | for ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dar | black | | one | | Cyprc | Kyburoira |
| 28 | yes | himself | 150 | no | no | no | | no | for ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | black | | none | | Cyprc | Lapathos |
| 29 | | | | | | | (Evargora) | no | for ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dar | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip J. O'Reilly, 2nd Officer, of the S.S. Zeeland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, Master's Clerk, Steward, Surgeon, Second Officer, etc.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1913

at New York

P. King

Immigration Officer.

Signature of Officer.

14—4300

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Alien.*—Each answer in this column should be extended [illegible] the last name, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. if widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe what each person has been following as his or her principal occupation for the past year or more, even though at the time of sailing he or she may be without employment, as laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, clerk, shoemaker, merchant, gentleman, lawyer, author, editor, teacher, physician, nurse, musician, painter, sculptor, engineer, etc. Wife, child, or servant should not be entered simply as such, nor should students be entered merely as students.

Articles, as enumerated, should be made in accordance with the following examples, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A laborer having with him or her $30 in money should be entered as laborer.

A woman having with her $100 in money should be entered as woman without occupation.

Servants, laborers, and persons of all occupations having in their possession $1,000 or more should be made a special inquiry of, as to the source from which they obtained the money, and the fact noted on the manifest.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—The nationality of each person should be entered as the country in which he or she last claims allegiance, as English, Scotch, German, French, Italian, Russian, Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Turkish, Armenian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Mexican, etc. Do not enter race descriptions, as Celtic, Slavonic, Teutonic, Latin, Anglo-Saxon, Hebrew, Negro, Ethiopian, Mongolian, Malay, Polynesian, etc.

Column 9. *Race or people.*—The race or people of each person should be entered as the country to which he or she belongs, as English, Scotch, German, French, Italian, Russian, Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Turkish, Armenian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Mexican, etc. Persons from the United Kingdom should be entered as English, Scotch, or Irish, according to the statement made by each person. Persons from Austria-Hungary should be entered as Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Polish, Croatian, Slovak, Slovenian, Ruthenian, or Dalmatian, according to the statement made by each person. Persons from Turkey in Asia should be entered as Armenian, Turkish, Syrian, Arabian, Hebrew, etc., according to the statement made by each person. Persons from Spain should be entered as Spanish, Catalonian, or Basque, according to the statement made by each person. Persons from the British Provinces should be entered as Canadian, Canadian-French, Acadian-French, Newfoundland, or other provinces, according to the statement made by each person. In connection the following should be observed:

[illegible]

Theodore [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

West Indian.—[illegible] the people of [illegible] Cuba, Porto Rico, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Jamaica, Trinidad, Barbados, Bahamas, Leeward Islands, Windward Islands, Virgin Islands, Dutch West Indies, Danish West Indies, Turks Islands, Caicos Islands, Cayman Islands, Grenadines, Antigua, Barbuda, Anguilla, Montserrat, Dominica, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Grenada, Tobago, Curaçao, Bonaire, Aruba, Margarita, Guadeloupe, Martinique, St. Kitts, Nevis

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L Victor E u Busc, Surgeon of the SS Finland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons of N Y, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 173

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 19 10

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , ..... , 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Youngstown |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hernando | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NJ | City |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NJ | City |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Giovanni | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kan | Mulberry |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Katerina | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 191 1920

14—215

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported from any port. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | Evagaros | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | Savas | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | Youngstown | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | Achille | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | yes | no | | Achille | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | Vincente | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | Giovanni | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | Valentine | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | Vincenzo | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | Carmine | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | Pasquale | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | Pasquale | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | Mulberry | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | Domencio | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | Giovanni | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | Lomoncio | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | Guiseppe Box 14 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | Pantelette | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—[Question 24 reads:] Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching [belief in any of the foregoing propositions or] which has for its object the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—234

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip J O'Reilly, Chief Officer, of the SS Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2. *Name in full.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The name is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years; if under 1 year, the number of months only should be stated.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widow or widower; or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, farmer, laborer, merchant, tailor, clerk, shoemaker, mason, painter, engineer, housekeeper, servant, seamstress, milliner, dressmaker, stenographer, typewriter, bookkeeper, accountant, salesman, saleslady, weaver, dyer, printer, baker, butcher, miner, blacksmith, carpenter, cabinetmaker, machinist, moulder, turner, etc., and not simply laborer, without specification of the character of labor.

A distinction should be made between laborers specially employed and laborers in general.

Women should be returned as "housewife," "at home," or "none," if they have no occupation.

Persons without occupation, including children, should be returned as "none."

Where a person has changed his occupation from time to time, that one should be returned which he has followed for the longest time during the past year.

Column 8. *Able to read or write.* — The entry should be "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien named can or can not read or write. Persons who can read but not write, or write but not read, should be returned as able to read or write. Children who are unable to read or write, because of their age, should be returned in accordance with the fact.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. These races should be used in preference to more general designations.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a subject. Persons of different races, such as Hebrews, Germans, Negroes, Bohemians, Finns, Magyars, Croatians, Servians, Bulgarians, Turks, Armenians, Spaniards, Portuguese, Italians, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, French, Dutch, Flemish, Swiss, Scandinavians, Russians, Poles, Ruthenians, Slovaks, Mexicans, Cubans, Chinese, Japanese, East Indians, Koreans, Pacific Islanders, Africans, Australians, New Zealanders, and others, should be returned as belonging to the race or people to which they belong, and not to the country of which they are subjects or citizens. Thus, natives of Ireland, Scotland, or Wales, although subjects of the King of Great Britain and Ireland, should be returned as Irish, Scotch, or Welsh, as the case may be, and not as English. Natives of Germany, Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Switzerland, Holland, Belgium, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Russia, Poland, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Greece, Turkey, Armenia, Mexico, Cuba, China, Japan, India, Australia, New Zealand, or any other country, should be returned according to race or people, and not nationality. French Canadians should be returned as French, Scotch Canadians as Scotch, etc. In connection with the full name and race, each native of Italy should be carefully observed.

ITALIAN.

The entry should be made as follows, according to the country from which the alien comes:

ITALIAN, NORTHERN.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTHERN.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual operations carried for residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last residence in which the alien resided longer than one year shall be returned, or intended to be the last permanent residence before embarkation for the United States. The entries in this column should show the country and town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entries in this column clearly show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and return from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came.* — The entry should show name and address of nearest relative. If such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for a year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to which alien intends future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *If in the line of a citizen or alien husband, father, etc.* — The answer should be either Yes or No, to be entered as X.

Column 16. *Ever in prison, etc.* — The entry should show definitely by whom persons were sent, as "sent by husband, father, brother, other relative, friend," or "came of own accord."

Column 17. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether such relative or friend is in the United States or elsewhere.* — The answer should be yes or no, to be entered as X. Where the answer is "yes" the name of the relative or friend should be stated, and whether such relative or friend is in the United States or elsewhere.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The answer should show whether yes or no. If "yes," the year or period of years, and place, as "1898-1901, Philadelphia."

Column 19. *Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether yes or no. If "yes," the relative or friend, and what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20-21. — The questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, yes or no, to be entered as X.

Column 22. — The question is to be answered by the examining surgeon. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported, the cause, as stated by the alien, should be entered. Also, in answering question 23, if alien has been previously refused admission, the cause, as stated by the alien, should be entered.

Column 23. — If alien is required to apply for admission, the authority to whom such application should be given.

16—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lucien Brese, Surgeon of the SS Finland, [State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners of the vessel as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians, Surgeons of N Y, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 211 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 1920

at New York

[illegible]

[Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I :-4

List .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of ▼

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , ..... , 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | ‡ Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | R✓ | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | V | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | D. | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | ^ | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 10/11/32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | none | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Home in USA | | none | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father in USA | | none | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | do | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
‡ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, , 191 182

14—213

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came by outgoing transportation of the following persons in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See 1 footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | Enrico ST | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | Marnietta | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | Vincenzo | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | Bernardo | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | 1912-20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| 28 | | $5 | | | | | Uncle John Mosos xxxxxx | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | |
| 29 | | $10 | | | | | Abdul Chababx | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | | | | | |
| 30 | | $10 | | | | | Habib Chabab | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | - | | | | | |

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Philip J. O'Reilly, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Finland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1920

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, statistician, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their inspection upon the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by its porters and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" "Write what language or dialect?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the word *No* for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country to which said manifests should be especially revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Central or South America, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of only a short visit does not constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether has ever been in United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money in possession of alien, or family, brought by the head of family, should not be divided, but the amount in the hands of the head of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rebuttal by the alien. Answers to questions 20 to 24, inclusive, are required of all aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been admitted within one year to the United States by Secretary of Labor for authorized time to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication is to be given.

Form 710 A

# CREW LIST

## The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Forward
Arrival Dec 21st

*Persons composing the Crew of the American* ..... (Insert rig.) *called the* ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

*of* ..... (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* .....

*whereof* ..... *is Master.*

183

11—1608

| | NAME OF SEAMAN. | RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. | CAPACITY. | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE. | HEIGHT. Feet. In. | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | PASSPORT NUMBER | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | 2270 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | DU BOSC LARENCE | 40577 | | NJ | US | 26 | 5 | 7 | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | KOHN BENJAMIN | 30671 12124 | " Workaway | N.Y. | US | | | | | |
| 25 | Bassotti & uclo. | " | COM. | Italy | Italy | | | | | |
| 26 | Fracken & uclo. | " | " | Belg | Belg | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | |

I, ....., Master of the said American .....,
....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

**Port of** .....

Subscribed and sworn to this .. day of ....., 19...., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

---

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....
....., of ....., whereof .....
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, .....
this ..... day of ....., in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

OF THE

*American* ..... (insert "Ital.")

..... (insert name of vessel)

.....
*Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse,

**Port of** .....

....., 19....

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

| No. | NAME OF SEAMAN. | RESIDENCE OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE. | HEIGHT. Feet. | In. | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 710 A

# CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

## The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

134

*Persons composing the Crew of the American* ..... (Insert rig) ... *called the* ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

*of* ..... (Insert leading port.) ....., *bound for* .....

*whereof* ..... *is Master.*

11—1438

| | NAME OF SEAMAN. | RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. | CAPACITY. | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE. | HEIGHT. Feet. | In. | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | PASSPORT NUMBER | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | KIMERLEY M | " | | NY | US | 23 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | CONNOR A. HARRY | 150126 | 2nd | ENG | BR | 25 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | |

I, ....., Master of the said American .....,
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

**Port of** .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... 19..., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

---

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....
....., of ....., whereof .....
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this ..... day of .....
Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

# CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert Name)

.....
(Insert Number of Vessel)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

**Port of** .....

....., 19...

.....
Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

.....
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

| No. | NAME OF SEAMAN. | RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. | CAPACITY. | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE | HEIGHT. Feet. In. | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 710 A

# CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

## The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

185

*Persons composing the Crew of the American* ..... (Insert rig) ..... *called the* ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

*of* ..... (Insert hailing port.) ....., *bound for* .....

*whereof* ..... *is Master.*

11—1408

| | NAME OF SEAMAN. | RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. | CAPACITY. | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | AGE. | HEIGHT. Feet. | In. | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | WADLEY CHARLES | 16458+ 24191 | Ch Steward | Wales | Br | 52 | 5 | 7 | Fair | Br | Br |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | OSBORNE HENRY | 12540 | " | " | " | 39 | 5 | 3 | " | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | CHIPPERFIELD JULIA | 6337 | | ENG | Br | 32 | 5 | 1 | " | " | " |
| | EWART MARGARET | 0266 | | Scot. | ✓ | 38 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " |
| | COX CHARLOTTE | 11813 | | ENG | ✓ | 28 | 5 | 3 | | | |
| 8 | GRINDLEY KATE | 3[illegible]2[illegible] | | " NAT | US | 58 | " | — | " | " | " |
| | FLINT LOUISA | 14321 | | " | Br | 49 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " |
| | HAAGE AUGUSTA | 45[illegible] PERMIT | | GERMANY | US | 43 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | FITZIMMONS HAL | [illegible] | | CANADA | BR | 31 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | FORDE JOSEPH | 1965 | | IRELAND NAT | US | 5[illegible] | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | BRUNO VICTOR | U1968 | " | ITALY NAT | US | 21 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | RAINSLEY EDWARD | [illegible] | | ENG | BR | 29 | 5 | 6 | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |

I, ....., Master of the said American .....
....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

**Port of** .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ... day of ....., 19..., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

---

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... ....., of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ..... this ... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

# DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
## BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

.....
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

# CREW LIST

OF THE

*American* ..... (Insert file)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
*Master.*

DATED:

## Customhouse,

**Port of** .....

....., 19...

.....

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| No. | NAME OF SEAMAN. | RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. | CAPACITY. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE. | HEIGHT. Feet. | In. | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. | BIRTHPLACE. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 710 A

# CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

## The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

186

*Persons composing the Crew of the American* ..... (Insert rig.) *called the* ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

*of* ..... (Insert leading port) ....., *bound for* .....

*whereof* ..... *is Master.*

11—1468

| | NAME OF SEAMAN. | RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. | CAPACITY. | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE. | HEIGHT. Feet. | In. | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | ~~LECLERCQ ARMAND~~ KILA FRED | Discharged 157144 ~~Deserted~~ 157177 | | | " | " 32 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " |
| 8 | DEVREKER DESIRE | 158110 | | HOLLAND | HOLLAND | 35 | 5 | 6 | " | " | " |
| | KIGC- GASTON | 158111 | | BELG. | BELG | 26 | 5 | 7 | " | " | " |
| 9 | | | | " | " | 36 | | | " | " | " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Verbruggen Guillumine | " | 27030 | Messmen | Belg | Belg | 54 | 5 | 6 | | |
| 18 | Picada Manuel | " | 147614 | ✓ | Spain | SP | 25 | 5 | 5 | | |
| 19 | Adams Timothy | " | 7093 | ✓ | NY | US | 40 | 5 | 10 | | |
| 20 | Moore John | " | 34070 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 21 | 5 | 11 | | |
| | ~~Penny~~ | Deserted Centurion | | Asst Std | ENG | ~~Br~~ | ~~43~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~7~~ | | |
| 22 | McKay John | " | Permit | - | IRE | ✓ | 24 | 5 | 6 | | |
| 23 | Price Lewis | " | 45085 | ✓ | RUSSIA NAT | US | 23 | 5 | 2 | | |
| 24 | Lunford William | " | 36960 | ✓ | HOLLAND | DET | 24 | 5 | 1 | | |
| 25 | Bo- Johannes | " | 58066 | ✓ | " | " | 21 | 5 | - | | |
| 26 | Chesterton George | " | ~~13444~~ | ✓ | ENG | Br | 53 | 5 | 9 | | |
| | ~~Peter Polish~~ | Deserted Centurion | ~~35492~~ | ✓ | ~~NY~~ | ~~US~~ | ~~19~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~7~~ | | |
| 28 | ~~Johnns John~~ | ~~Deserted~~ | ~~35492~~ | Centurion | " | " | 26 | 5 | 7 | | |
| 29 | Nenaro Virgilio | | 42347 | ✓ | ITALY | ITAL | 29 | 5 | 7 | | |
| 30 | Achtel Solomon | " | 164567 | ✓ | ROUMANIA | ROU | 25 | 5 | 4 | | |
| 31 | Gelein Robt. | | Permit | - | Belg. | Belg | 34 | 5 | 10 | | |
| | ~~Peloon John~~ | Paid off | ~~4250~~ | ✓ | Welles | Br | 33 | 5 | 9 | | |
| 33 | ~~Tandeloo Jan~~ | | ~~19000~~ | - | Eng | Br | 35 | 5 | 2 | | |
| 34 | Randazzo Guiseppe | | | Asst Std | Ital | Ital | 35 | 5 | 4 | | |
| 35 | Rostron Bernard | 22 | | ✓ | US | US | 32 | 5 | 7 | | |
| 36 | Kerkwieder Karl | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 19 | 5 | 8 | | |
| | Vos Ver ~~Ver~~ | 23 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 23 | 5 | 9 | | |
| 38 | Nemoff Lewis | | | ✓ | Roumania Nat | " | 29 | 5 | 11 | | |
| 39 | Gerstein Nathan | 24 | | ✓ | Russia Nat | ✓ | 21 | 5 | 9 | | |
| 40 | Hall Edward C | 25 | | ✓ | US | ✓ | 19 | 5 | 8 | | |
| 41 | DeVramick Edward | 26 | | Bell boy | Belg | Belg | 16 | 5 | 4 | | |
| 42 | De Groen John | 27 | | Musician | ✓ | ✓ | 20 | 5 | 7 | | |
| 43 | Blanke Jules | 28 | | Waiter | ✓ | ✓ | 16 | 5 | 8 | | |
| 44 | Sutton Edw F. | 29 | | Asst Boots | Eng | Br | 38 | 5 | 5 | | |
| 45 | Lesin Christ | 30 | | Asst Std | ✓ | ✓ | 32 | 5 | 6 | | |
| 46 | Lowry Ernest C | 31 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | 5 | 1 | | |
| | | 32 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 33 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 34 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 35 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 36 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 37 | | | | | | | | | |

I. ....., Master of the said American .....
....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this day of ....., 19...., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....
....., of ....., whereof .....
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, .....
this day of , in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

.....
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert Flag.)

.....
(Insert Name of Vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19....

| | NAME OF SEAMAN. | RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. | CAPACITY. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | BIRTHPLACE. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE. | HEIGHT. Feet. In. | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 710 A

# CREW LIST

## The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

157

*Persons composing the Crew of the American* ..... (Insert rig.) *called the* ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

*of* ..... (Insert sailing port.), *bound for* .....

*whereof* ..... *is Master.*

11—1408

| | NAME OF SEAMAN. | RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. | CAPACITY. | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF — | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE. | HEIGHT. Feet. | In. | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | PRADO ~~CARLOS~~ CRISTOBAL | | | SPAIN | SP | 28 | 5 | 7 | BK | BK | BR |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Deserted Antwerp | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Deserted Antwerp | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | MARCUS ELIAS | | | 18082 | FRANCE | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | HELD SAM | " | | 37510 | " | NY | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Paid off Antwerp | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Paid off Antwerp | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | Failed to join | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | |

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____
Master.

**Port of** _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

---

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____ of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

_____
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

# CREW LIST

OF THE

*American* _____
(Insert Nat.)

_____
(Insert name of vessel.)

_____
*Master.*

DATED:

**Customhouse,**

**Port of** _____

_____, 19____

_____
(Seal)

| | NAME OF SEAMAN. | RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. | CAPACITY. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE. | HEIGHT. Feet. In. | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

# The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sailing
Dec 1

*Persons composing the Crew of the American* ..... (Insert rig.) *called the* ..... (Insert name of vessel.) 138

*of* ..... (Insert home port.) *, bound for* .....

*whereof* ..... *is Master.*

11—1408

| | NAME OF SEAMAN. | RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. | CAPACITY. | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | HEIGHT. Feet. | In. | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | |

I, ....., Master of the said American .....
....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

**Port of** .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19...., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

---

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....
....., of ....., whereof .....
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, .....
this ..... day of ....., in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

.....
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

# CREW LIST

OF THE

*American* .....
(Insert Name.)

.....
(Insert Name of Vessel.)

.....
*Master.*

DATED:

**Customhouse,**

**Port of** .....

....., 19....

| No. | NAME OF SEAMAN. | RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. | CAPACITY. | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE. | DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT. Feet. | In. | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

# The United States of America

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

### BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

*Persons composing the Crew of the American* ..... (Insert rig.) ..... *called the* ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

*of* ..... (Insert hailing port.) ....., *bound for* .....

*whereof* ..... *is Master.*

133

11—1408

| | NAME OF SEAMAN. | RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. | CAPACITY. | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF — | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE. | HEIGHT. Feet. In. | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | |

| NAME OF SEAMAN. | RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. | CAPACITY. | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE. | HEIGHT. Feet. In. | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 39 | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | |

I, ....., Master of the said American .....

..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

..... Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

Port of .....

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

# CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

..... Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19.....

SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

# The United States of America

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

### BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

130

*Persons composing the Crew of the American* (or Foreign) *called the* (Name of vessel) *of* (Name of home port) *whereof* (Name of Master) *is Master.* , *bound for* (Destination)

| NAME OF SEAMAN. | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE. | HEIGHT. Feet | HEIGHT. In. | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. | CAPACITY. | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | |

I, ....., Master of the said American.....
....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

**Port of** .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..day of .... . 19..... before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

---

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....of..... whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

.....
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Original" or "Duplicate" as the case may be)

CREW LIST

OF THE

*American* (steamer, etc.)

.....
*Master.*

DATED:

**Customhouse,**

**Port of** .....

....., 19....

.....

| No. | NAME OF SEAMAN. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | CAPACITY. | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT | AGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | AGE. | HEIGHT. Feet. | Inches. | COMPLEXION. HAIR. EYES. | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | |

11—166

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

# The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4563, 4564, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Persons composing the Crew of the American ____ (vessel rig.) ____ called the ____ of ____ (Insert hailing port.) ____, bound for ____ (Insert name of vessel.) ____ whereof ____ is Master.

191

| | NAME OF SEAMAN. | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE. | HEIGHT. Feet | HEIGHT. In | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. | CAPACITY. | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | |

....., *Master of the said American*.....

..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.*

.....

*Master.*

**Port of** .....

*Subscribed and sworn to this* ..... *day of* ..... *19*..... *before me.*

.....

*Deputy Collector.*

---

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* .....

....., *of* ....., *whereof* ..... *is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

*GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,* .....

*this* ..... *day of* .....

*Lord one thousand nine hundred and* ...

.....

.....

*Deputy Collector.*

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

# CREW LIST

OF THE

*American*

(Insert name of vessel)

*Master.*

DATED:

**Customhouse,**

**Port of**

*19*....

| No. | NAME OF SEAMAN. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. AGE. | HEIGHT. Feet. | In. | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. | CAPACITY. | BIRTHPLACE. CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | |

Sec. 2578, 2579, and 2575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

# The United States of America

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

### BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

*Persons composing the Crew of the American* (Insert rig.) *called the* (Insert name of vessel.) 192

*of* (Insert hailing port.), *bound for*

*whereof* *is Master.*

| | NAME OF SEAMAN. | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet. | In. | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. | CAPACITY. | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | |

*I,* ....., *Master of the said American* .....

....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.*

.....

*Master.*

**Port of** .....

*Subscribed and sworn to this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*....., *before me.*

.....

*Deputy Collector.*

---

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* .....

....., *of* ....., *whereof* .....

*is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

*GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,* .....

*this* ..... *day of* ....., *in the year of our*

*Lord one thousand nine hundred and* .....

.....

*Deputy Collector.*

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

.....

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

# CREW LIST

OF THE

*American* .....

(Insert flg.)

.....

(Insert name of vessel.)

.....

*Master.*

DATED:

**Customhouse,**

**Port of** .....

, *19*....

| | NAME OF SEAMAN. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | CAPACITY. | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. | BIRTHPLACE. | Citizen of United States. | Date of Shipping Articles. | Date of Discharge. | Where Discharged. | Character of Discharge. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Height. | Color. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 710 A

SUPPLEMENTARY

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

# The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

193

*Persons composing the Crew of the American* [illegible] (Insert rig.) *called the* [illegible] (Insert name of vessel.)

*of* NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.), *bound for* [illegible]

*whereof* [illegible] *is Master.*

11—1408

| No. | NAME OF SEAMAN. | RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. | CAPACITY. | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet. In. | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | |

| | NAME OF SEAMAN. | RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. | CAPACITY. | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— | AGE. | HEIGHT. Feet. | In. | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | |

I, ....., Master of the said American .....
....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

**Port of** .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ... day of ....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

---

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....
....., of ....., whereof .....
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, .....
this ... day of ....., in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**
**BUREAU OF NAVIGATION**
Shipping Service

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

# CREW LIST

OF THE

*American* ..... (Insert Fig.)

(Insert name of vessel)

.....
*Master.*

DATED:

**Customhouse,**

**Port of** .....

....., 19...

Form 710

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 629

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

194

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Dec 11, 19 20

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Finland"

from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 299 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 299 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 303 — Total crew this date 303

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 7th, 19 20, consigned to Red Star Line; is now lying at Pier 61, and is expected to sail Dec 11th, 1920, for Antwerp, Belgium

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | None | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 108479 | 16 | Jorgensen | | Hans | | | do | do | 19 | M | English | British | 5'7" | 157 | do |
| 26577 | 17 | Curtin | | William | | | do | do | 19 | M | English | British | 5'6" | 164 | do |
| 8660 | 18 | Parkinson | | Edward | | Master-at-Arms | do | do | do | do | 37 | M | do | do | 5'9" | 168 | do |
| 31972 | 19 | Pedus | | Pierre | | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'8" | 165 | do |
| 158076 | 20 | Nielson | | Niels | | do | do | do | do | do | 40 | M | Dannish | Denmark | 5'9" | 164 | do |
| 18308 | 21 | Didrie | | Joseph | | L.O.O.M. | do | do | do | do | 34 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'4" | 143 | do |
| ~~145651~~ | 22 | ~~Van Bergen~~ | | ~~Cornelius~~ | | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 153 | ~~do~~ |
| 69684 | 23 | Van de Velt | | August | | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | M | do | do | 5'11" | 164 | do |
| 28347 | 24 | Henriksen | | Hans P | | Able Seaman | do | do | do | do | 39 | M | Scandi-navian | US | 5'5" | 165 | do |
| 111781 | 25 | Smith | | Frank | | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | American | US | 5'4" | 134 | do |
| 10568 | 26 | Griffin | | John S | | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | M | do | US | 5'10" | 164 | do |
| 14157 | 27 | Leyssens | | Florent | | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'4" | 154 | do |
| 6605 | 28 | Petersen | | Didrik | | do | do | do | do | do | 54 | M | Scandi-navian | US | 5'10" | 174 | do |
| 150139 | 29 | Meyer | | Jan | | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'5" | 164 | do |
| 58030 | 30 | Cavicliers | | William | | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 143 | do |

Paid off Antwerp

Line .....

Agents .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

As per Master's Report

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

Returned Deserter

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

S. H. Andrews

*Master.*

[OVER.]

265.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8660 | 18 | Pedersen | Edvard | ✓ | Master-at-Arms | do | do | do | do | 37 | M | do | do | 5'9" | 138 | do |
| 31972 | 19 | Peeus | Pierre | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 43 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'8" | 185 | do |
| 158076 | 20 | Nelsen | Nels | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 40 | M | Danish | Denmark | 5'9" | 184 | do |
| 18308 | 21 | Tibaut | Joseph | ✓ | A. B. | do | do | do | do | 34 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'4" | 145 | do |
| 145651 | 22 | Van Heusen | Cornelius | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 153 | do |
| 39684 | 23 | Van de Velt | Arthur | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | do | do | 5'11" | 164 | do |
| 28327 | 24 | Henriksen | Nils P | ✓ | Able Seaman | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | Scandi-navian | US | 5'5" | 165 | do |
| [illegible] | 25 | Smith | Fred | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | American | US | 5'4" | 134 | do |
| 10568 | 26 | Griffin | John S | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | M | do | US | 5'10" | 164 | do |
| 14157 | 27 | Leyssens | Florent | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'4" | 154 | do |
| 6603 | 28 | Pedersen | Didrik | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 54 | M | Scandi-navian | US | 5'10" | 174 | do |
| 150139 | 29 | Meyer | Jan | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'5" | 134 | do |
| 53030 | 30 | Cavielians | William | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 143 | do |

11 Foreigners Ship

Line

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival by master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel having such aliens on board.

*Vessel* ... *Sheet No.* 1

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) Nationality | Race or people | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | O'Reilly | Philip | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Smith | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Jardine | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Larter | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Iversen | John M | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Dugdale | Joseph | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Nielsen | Niels | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Olm | Ludwig | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Rooejan | Gusteve | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Vermieren | Alfons | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Celons | Adolf | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Olman | Knut | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Hart | Davis | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Jones | Clarence | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mattsson | Emil | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Jorgensen | Hans | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Curtin | William | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Perkinsen | Edward | Master-at-Arms | do | do | do | do | 19 | M | English | British | 5'8" | 134 | do |
| 19 | Pedus | Pierre | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 138 | do |
| 20 | Nielsen | Niels | do | do | do | do | do | 3 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'8" | 135 | do |
| 21 | Didrik | Joseph | do | do | do | do | do | 40 | M | Danish | Denmark | 5'9" | 164 | do |
| 22 | Van Dawen | Cornelius | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'4" | 148 | do |
| 23 | Van De Velt | Michiel | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 153 | do |
| 24 | Henrikson | Hans P | Able Seaman | do | do | do | do | 40 | M | do | do | 5'11" | 164 | do |
| 25 | Smith | Frank | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | Scandi-navian | US | 5'5" | 165 | do |
| 26 | Reiffir | John P | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | American | US | 5'4" | 134 | do |
| 27 | Leyssens | Florent | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | M | do | US | 5'10" | 164 | do |
| 28 | Pelsmeer | Didrik | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'4" | 154 | do |
| 29 | Meyer | Jan | do | do | do | do | do | 51 | M | Scandi-navian | US | 5'10" | 174 | do |
| 30 | Cornelissen | William | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'5" | 164 | do |
| | | | | | | | | 24 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 143 | do |

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 5th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
(COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.)

By ..., Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

DEC 2 1920

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

1925

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in any column hereof may subject master, agent, owner, or consignee to penalty of not more than $10 for each alien. See other side.

Form 480

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 1 1920

# LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5,

*Vessel* , *arrivi*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

*Sheet No.* 1

CREW 196

vessel having such aliens

195

| NUMBER ON LIST | NUMBER ON SHIP'S ARTICLES | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | | | | | | | | | | (11) ight | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | 1 | O'Reilly | Philip | Ch | | | | | | | | | '8" | 168 | None |
| 2 | [illegible] | 2 | Smith | [illegible] | Sm | | | | | | | | | '9" | 148 | do |
| 3 | 22995 | 3 | Jardine | [illegible] | Jr | | | | | | | | | '1" | 148 | do |
| 4 | 4225 | 4 | Lander | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | '7" | 142 | do |
| 5 | 34582 | 5 | Iverson | John E | Sv | | | | | | | | | '7" | 153 | do |
| 6 | 29861 | 6 | Dugdale | Joseph | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | '7" | 147 | do |
| 7 | 12600 | 7 | Nielsen | Niels | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | 5'8" | 165 | do |
| 8 | 13352 | 8 | Holm | Ludwig | | | | | | | | | | 5'4" | 143 | do |
| 9 | 142575 | 9 | Kebojan | Gusteve | | | | | | | | | | 5'8" | 154 | do |
| 10 | 127617 | 10 | Vermieren | Alfons | | | | | | | | | | 5'7" | 146 | do |
| 11 | 85037 | 11 | Melons | Adolf | | | | | | | | | | 5'9" | 164 | do |
| 12 | 119080 | 12 | Elman | Knut | | | | | | | | | | 5'9" | 156 | do |
| 13 | 9029 | 13 | Hart | Davis | | | | | | | | | | 5'8" | 157 | do |
| 14 | 9631 | 14 | Jones | Clarence | | | | | | | | | | 5'7" | 142 | do |
| 15 | 2854 | 15 | Mattsson | Emil | | | | | | | | | | 5'7" | 157 | do |
| 16 | 108479 | 16 | Jorgensen | Hans | | | | | | | | | | 5'6" | 164 | do |
| 17 | 26577 | 17 | Curtin | William | | | | | | | | | | 5'8" | 164 | do |
| 18 | 8660 | 18 | Karlsson | Edvard | Master-at-Arms | do | do | do | do | 37 | M | do | do | 5'9" | 165 | do |
| 19 | 31972 | 19 | Podus | Pierre | do | do | do | do | do | 43 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'9" | 165 | do |
| 20 | 158076 | 20 | Nielsen | Niels | do | do | do | do | do | 40 | M | Scandi-navian | Denmark | 5'8" | 164 | do |
| 21 | 18309 | 21 | Fidrik | Joseph | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'4" | 148 | do |
| 22 | 146661 | 22 | Van Deuyen | Cornelius | do | do | do | do | do | 37 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 155 | do |
| 23 | 39364 | 23 | Van de Velt | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | do | [illegible] | M | do | do | 5'11" | 164 | do |
| 24 | 28327 | 24 | Hendrickson | Karl F | Able Seaman | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | Scandi-navian | US | 5'8" | 165 | do |
| 25 | [illegible] | 25 | Smith | Frank | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | American | US | 5'4" | 154 | do |
| 26 | 10568 | 26 | Griffin | John S | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | M | do | US | 5'10" | 164 | do |
| 27 | 14157 | 27 | Leyssens | Florent | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'4" | 154 | do |
| 28 | 6608 | 28 | Peterson | Didrik | do | do | do | do | do | 51 | M | Scandi-navian | US | 5'10" | 174 | do |
| 29 | 150139 | 29 | Meyer | Jan | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'8" | 164 | do |
| 30 | 50090 | 30 | Carlellens | William | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 143 | do |

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information required by law is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Local Agent

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFE

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of Februa

# OF CREW 196

*Vessel*

any vessel having such aliens

NUMBER ON ALIEN'S MANIFEST

DEC 1 1920

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL: Family name | NAME IN FULL: Given name | (11) ty | (12) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | O'Rielly | Philip | | 5'9" | 168 | None |
| 2 | Smith | Robert A | | | | |
| 3 | Jardine | [illegible] | lish | 5'8" | 119 | do |
| 4 | Larder | [illegible] | | 5'1" | 148 | do |
| 5 | Iversen | John E | | 5'7" | 142 | do |
| 6 | Dugdale | Joseph | | 5'7" | 158 | do |
| 7 | Nielsen | Niels | | 5'7" | 147 | do |
| 8 | [illegible] | Ludwig | ark | 5'8" | 165 | do |
| 9 | [illegible] | Gusteve | land | 5'4" | 143 | do |
| 10 | Vermieren | Alfons | tian | 5'8" | 154 | do |
| 11 | Melons | Adolf | o | 5'7" | 146 | do |
| 12 | Larsen | Knut | o | 5'9" | 164 | do |
| 13 | Hart | Davis | ish | 5'9" | 158 | do |
| 14 | Jones | Clarence | tish | 5'8" | 157 | do |
| 15 | Mattsson | Emil | | 5'7" | 142 | do |
| 16 | Jorgenson | Hans | lish | 5'7" | 157 | do |
| 17 | Curtin | William | o | 5'8" | 164 | do |
| 18 | Pedersen | Edvard | ish | 5'8" | 164 | do |
| 19 | Podus | Pierre | do | 5'9" | 168 | do |
| 20 | Nielsen | Niels | Flemish | Belgian | 5'8" | 165 do |
| 21 | Didrik | Joseph | do | Denmark | 5'9" | 164 do |
| 22 | Van Deuren | Cornelius | do | Belgian | 5'4" | 148 do |
| 23 | Van de Velt | Albert | do | do | 5'6" | 155 do |
| 24 | Henriksen | Karl P | Scandi-navian | do | 5'11" | 164 do |
| 25 | Smit | Henri | do | do | 5'8" | 168 do |
| 26 | Griffin | John J | American | US | 5'4" | 134 do |
| 27 | Leyssens | Florent | do | do | 5'10" | 164 do |
| 28 | Pedersen | Didrik | Flemish | Belgian | 5'4" | 154 do |
| 29 | Meyer | Jan | Scandi-navian | US | 5'10" | 174 do |
| 30 | Cornelissen | William | Flemish | Belgian | 5'8" | 154 do |

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

*Head Agent*

*Sergeant-at-Arms

*See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information called for by this form is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 1 1920

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

196

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

NUMBER ON ALIEN'S MANIFEST OF

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION ON SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 O'Rielly | Philip | Chief Officer | Nov.8-20 | New York | Yes | Yes | 20 | M | American | U.S. | 5'8" | 138 | None |
| 2 | 2 Smith | [illegible] | 3rd Engr | do | do | do | do | 32 | M | English British | British | 5'9" | 148 | do |
| 3 | 22005 3 | Jardine | 3rd Engr | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | American | U.S. | 5'9" | 148 | do |
| 4 | 4225 4 | Harder | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 38 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 142 | do |
| 5 | 34582 5 | Iversen | John L | [illegible] | do | do | do | 18 | M | Scandi-navian | do | 5'7" | 155 | do |
| 6 | 29851 6 | Dugdale | Joseph | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | American | do | 5'7" | 147 | do |
| 7 | 12600 7 | Nielsen | Niels | Carpenter | do | do | do | 38 | M | Danish | Denmark | 5'8" | 165 | do |
| 8 | 15352 8 | Helm | Ludwig | No [illegible] | do | do | do | 32 | M | Finnish | Finland | 5'4" | 143 | do |
| 9 | 142575 9 | Nebojan | Gusteve | Boatswain | do | do | do | 37 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'8" | 154 | do |
| 10 | 127617 10 | Vermieren | Alfons | do mate | do | do | do | 31 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 146 | do |
| 11 | 85037 11 | Nielons | Adolf | Storekeeper | do | do | do | 39 | M | do | do | 5'9" | 164 | do |
| 12 | 119030 12 | Lienen | Knut | Quartermaster | do | do | do | 32 | M | Scandi-navian | Swedish | 5'9" | 155 | do |
| 13 | 0029 13 | Hart | Davis | do | do | do | do | 31 | M | West Indian | British | 5'8" | 157 | do |
| 14 | 9631 14 | Jones | Clarence | do | do | do | do | 20 | M | American | US | 5'7" | 142 | do |
| 15 | 2354 15 | Mattsson | Emil | do | do | do | do | 27 | M | Scandi-navian | Swedish | 5'7" | 157 | do |
| 16 | 108479 16 | Jorgensen | Hans | do | do | do | do | 34 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 164 | do |
| 17 | 26577 17 | Curtin | William | A.B.Seaman | do | do | do | 19 | M | English | British | 5'8" | 164 | do |
| 18 | 8660 18 | Carlsson | Edward | Master-at-Arms | do | do | do | 37 | M | do | do | 5'9" | 155 | do |
| 19 | 31972 19 | Podus | Pierre | do | do | do | do | 28 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'8" | 165 | do |
| 20 | 158076 20 | Nielsen | Niels | do | do | do | do | 40 | M | Danish | Denmark | 5'8" | 164 | do |
| 21 | 18308 21 | Dimmis | Joseph | [illegible] | do | do | do | 34 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'4" | 148 | do |
| 22 | 145651 22 | Van Heuven | Cornelius | do | do | do | do | 37 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 153 | do |
| 23 | 39364 23 | Van de Velt | Lucien | do | do | do | do | 41 | M | do | do | 5'11" | 164 | do |
| 24 | 28327 24 | Henriksen | Hans P | Able Seaman | do | do | do | 30 | M | Scandi-navian | do | 5'8" | 165 | do |
| 25 | 25 | Quill | Paul | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | American | US | 5'4" | 154 | do |
| 26 | 10568 26 | Griffin | John D | do | do | do | do | 41 | M | do | US | 5'10" | 164 | do |
| 27 | 14157 27 | Leyssens | Florent | do | do | do | do | 28 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'4" | 154 | do |
| 28 | 6603 28 | Peterson | Sidrik | do | do | do | do | 31 | M | Scandi-navian | US | 5'10" | 174 | do |
| 29 | 150139 29 | Meyer | Jan | do | do | do | do | 42 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'8" | 154 | do |
| 30 | 53030 30 | Cornelisse | William | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 142 | do |

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Local Agent

NUMBER ON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* . . . . . *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

. . . . . *Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . .

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigrant inspector at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those so to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists at the time herein and in part prescribed, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be penalized by the Secretary of Labor, pursuant to the call of the collector of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, and, in the event such penalty imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and preventing illegal landing of aliens.* (a) Arrivals and departures of aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an alien arrives at a port where no such notification to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then until, in the case of vessels to the masters of which notice has been given by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit provided in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian | Spanish American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south) | Welsh. |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

U. S. Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137

*Vessel* , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

| NUMBER ON ARRIVAL | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 32 58418 | 1 | McRae | Douglas | Able Seaman | Nov.8-20 | New York | Yes | Yes | 21 | M | American | US | 5'8" | 143 | None |
| 33 12343 | 2 | Cornilesse ✓ | Jacob ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 35 | M | Dutch | Hollmd | 5'8" | 147 | do |
| 34 59891 | 3 | Delleyer ✓ | Joseph | do | do | do | do | do | 40 | M | Flemish | Belgium | 5'9" | 155 | do |
| 35 4437 | 4 | Burnett | Alex | do | do | do | do | do | 45 | M | Scotch | British | 5'9" | 173 | do |
| 36 775 | 5 | Villaderis | Vicente | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | M | Filipino | US | 5'6" | 156 | do |
| 37 140035 | 6 | Smith | Andrew | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | Russian | Russian | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| 38 6141 | 7 | Ellingsen ✓ | Carl A | do | do | do | do | do | 43 | M | Scandinavian | Norway | 5'5" | 146 | do |
| 39 29585 | 8 | Engelberg ✓ | Harold | do | do | do | do | do | 36 | M | do | Sweden | 5'7" | 165 | do |
| 40 4099 | 9 | Orr | Thomas | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | M | American | US | 5'9" | 154 | do |
| 41 162423 | 10 | Serrees | Gaston | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | Flemish | Belgium | 5'9" | 170 | do |
| 42 42865 | 11 | Wilkie | Edward | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | M | American | US | 5'8" | 154 | do |
| 43 158074 | 12 | Anderson | Harry | Ord.Seaman | do | do | do | do | 17 | M | Scandinavian | Norway | 5'6" | 132 | do |
| 44 1660 | 13 | Arnold | Willie | do | do | do | do | do | 19 | M | American | US | 5'9" | 148 | do |
| 45 158075 | 14 | Beccu | Joseph | do | do | do | do | do | 20 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'6" | 134 | do |
| 46 35751 | 15 | Matthew | Fred | do | do | do | do | do | 19 | M | American | US | 5'11" | 145 | do |
| 47 32830 | 16 | Houchling | Oscar | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | M | do | US | 5'8" | 145 | do |
| 48 8236 | 17 | Laury | Joseph | do | do | do | do | do | 35 | M | do | US | 5'8" | 134 | do |
| 49 15935 | 18 | Hersh | Harry M | Sr Wireless | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | do | US | 5'7" | 136 | do |
| 50 10203 | 19 | Worrell | Richard | Jr do | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | do | US | 5'8" | 147 | do |
| 51 40522 | 20 | du Busc | Lawrence | Surgeon | do | do | do | do | 28 | M | do | US | 5'7" | 155 | do |
| 52 [illegible] | 21 | Prince ✓ | Arthur | Purser | do | do | do | do | 34 | M | English | British | 5'8" | 153 | do |
| 53 127500 | 22 | Watson | Hugh H | Asst Purser | do | do | do | do | 34 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 147 | do |
| [illegible] | 23 | Gilfillan | William J | Clerk | do | do | do | do | 22 | M | Scotch | US | 5'7" | 167 | do |
| 55 12124 | 24 | Rohn | Benjamin | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | M | American | US | 5'8" | 146 | do |
| | 25 | Gendy | Henry A.T. | Steward | do | do | do | do | 55 | M | English | US | 5'8" | 165 | do |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I do solemnly* [illegible] *that I am the master [illegible] of the vessel named [illegible] and that the following are the names of those persons who [illegible] appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* *19*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10.

[illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |

U. S. Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

| NUMBER ON LIST | No. on list | NAME IN FULL: Family name | NAME IN FULL: Given name | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Personal marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 101 | 1 | Wallace | Alfred | Chief Engineer | 1920 Nov 6th | New York | Yes | Yes | 56 | M | Scotch | US | 5'11" | 195 | none |
| 102 29525 | 2 | Carter | Arold | 1st Asst | do | do | do | do | 36 | M | American | US | 5'8" | 154 | do |
| 103 44423 | 3 | Findlay | Gabriel | 2nd | do | do | do | do | 28 | M | English | US | 5'9" | 145 | do |
| 104 33313 | 4 | Houston | Douglas | 3rd | do | do | do | do | 28 | M | do | British | 5'9" | 143 | do |
| 105 41471 | 5 | Van der Essen | Emil | 4th | do | do | do | do | 37 | M | Flemish | US | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| 106 35750 | 6 | Henning | Robert B | Jr.Engineer | do | do | do | do | 28 | M | American | US | 5'8" | 145 | do |
| 107 119657 | 7 | Boeckmans | Frank | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'4" | 146 | do |
| 108 Permit | 8 | Lowe | William | do | do | do | do | do | 43 | M | English | British | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| 109 | 9 | Kimerley | H | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | American | US | 5'9" | 156 | do |
| 110 9526 | 10 | Franck | Louis | do | do | do | do | do | 35 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'9" | 144 | do |
| 111 113672 | 11 | Petters | Joseph | Deck Engineer | do | do | do | do | 35 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 148 | do |
| 112 150620 | 12 | Swenson | Carl | 1st Electrician | do | do | do | do | 37 | M | Scandi-navian | Swedish | 5'10" | 188 | do |
| 113 122108 | 13 | Meurette | Albert | 2nd | do | do | do | do | 33 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'10" | 145 | do |
| 114 73900 | 14 | Roth | Etienne | 3rd | do | do | do | do | 35 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 143 | do |
| 115 31851 | 15 | Consent | Frank | 1st Ref. Engr | do | do | do | do | 33 | M | do | US | 5'10" | 146 | do |
| 116 [illegible] | 16 | Connor | A [illegible] | 2nd | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | English | British | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| 118 4911 | 17 | Frans | Norbert | Storek[illegible] | do | do | do | do | 45 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'6" | 143 | do |
| 119 9773 | 18 | Balder | Pier | Water Tend r | do | do | do | do | 32 | M | Dutch | Holland | 5'6" | 168 | do |
| 120 46981 | 19 | Frans | Frenke | do | do | do | do | do | 35 | M | do | do | 5'10" | 166 | do |
| 121 22909 | 20 | Finnegan | Michal | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | M | Irish | British | 5'8" | 157 | do |
| 122 8995 | 21 | Stewart | James | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | M | do | do | 5'9" | 156 | do |
| 123 5061 | 22 | Schoonderwoerd | Joseph | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | M | Dutch | Holland | 5'10" | 160 | do |
| 124 12539 | 23 | Groven | Bernard | do | do | do | do | do | 44 | M | Irish | British | 5'11" | 159 | do |
| 125 66095 | 24 | Wolff | Hugo | Oiler | do | do | do | do | 31 | M | Russian | Belgian | 5'8" | 149 | do |
| 126 35996 | 25 | Jankowski | Stanley | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | M | American | US | 5'11" | 167 | do |
| 127 761 | 26 | Verbrachen | Jean | do | do | do | do | do | 44 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'6" | 147 | do |
| 128 4715 | 27 | Theyssens | Jean V | do | do | do | do | do | 31 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 147 | do |
| 129 77386 | 28 | Krastin | Karl | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | Russian | US | 5'9" | 147 | do |
| 130 293 | 29 | de Roof | Jean | do | do | do | do | do | 31 | M | Flemish | Holland | 5'9" | 140 | do |
| 131 122253 | 30 | Smilko | Jean | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | M | Russian | Russia | 6'1" | 170 | do |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 191-

EXTRACT FROM REGULATION - RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

| NUMBER CARD | No. on list | NAME IN FULL: Family name | NAME IN FULL: Given name | (2) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be carried (if not destined to U.S.) or destined to U.S. | (6) Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Visible marks of peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 132 2110 | 1 | Gordon | James D | Oiler | 1920 Nov.6th | New York | Os | Yes | 38 | M | American | U.S. | 5'6" | 148 | None |
| 133 32638 | 2 | Boeller | Peter | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | American | U.S. | 5'10" | 165 | do |
| 134 35726 | 3 | Cross | Joseph | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | American Spanish | Puerto Rico | 5'10" | 185 | do |
| 135 30281 | 4 | Brent | James | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | American | Ecuador | 5'9" | 157 | do |
| 136 73285 | 5 | Van Gordon | Alex | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | M | American | US | 5'8" | 147 | do |
| 137 5917 | 6 | Doyle | James | do | do | do | do | do | 47 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'5" | 143 | do |
| 138 150121 | 7 | Baker | Robert | do | do | do | do | do | 51 | M | Irish | British | 5'6" | 169 | do |
| 139 3612 | 8 | Vikovich | Luke | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | English | do | 5'7" | 148 | do |
| 140 0772 | 9 | Murray | Thomas J | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | M | Monte-negrin | Montenegro | 5'11" | 159 | do |
| 141 150124 | 10 | Van der Essen | Edward | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | M | American | US | 5'10" | 157 | do |
| 142 7588 | 11 | Wold | Allan J | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | M | Danish | Belgian | 5'5" | 147 | do |
| 143 5662 | 12 | Cubacho | Al Manuel | Wiper | do | do | do | do | 28 | M | American | US | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| 144 1367 | 13 | Espinola | Pablo | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | M | Filipino | US | 5'6" | 170 | do |
| 145 805 | 14 | Martinan | John J | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | M | do | US | 5'5" | 139 | do |
| 146 18905 | 15 | Callaton | Theophilus | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | M | American | US | 5'7" | 157 | do |
| 147 Blank | 16 | Yochua | Alon | do | do | do | do | do | 31 | M | Chinese | Chinese | 5'3" | 145 | do |
| 148 33519 | 17 | Ramos | Andres | do | do | do | do | do | 40 | M | Spanish American | Ecuador | 5'5" | 152 | do |
| 149 Permit | 18 | Wells | John | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | American | US | 5'8" | 150 | do |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* . . . . . *of the* . . . . . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew hereof in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *19* . . .

*Immigrant Inspector*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival [illegible] the manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the particulars of any [illegible] party, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and [illegible] paid off and discharged at the port of arrival or [illegible] such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as the names of all such aliens have been ascertained, and in no case later than twenty-four hours before the departure of the vessel, giving a description of such aliens, together with such additional information as may lead to their apprehension, in case any of them shall thereafter become chargeable to the United States or become subject to deportation under any of the provisions of this Act. Any owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel failing to report, as herein required, the name of any alien employed on such vessel, or the information required concerning such alien, shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each such alien concerning whom such information is not furnished: *Provided*, That no penalty shall be imposed if it shall be shown to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel did not have and could not with reasonable diligence obtain the information required by this section. The Secretary of Labor may prescribe the form of the manifest of aliens required by this section, and may refer any question arising thereunder to any board of special inquiry for investigation and report to him. The master of any vessel who shall refuse to land from his vessel any alien detained by the immigrant officers at the port of arrival shall be liable to a penalty of not more than $1,000 for each such alien so detained, and may be required to return any such alien to the country whence he came at his own expense. Any person who shall bring to the United States any alien and refuse to return him to the country whence he came, when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor, shall be liable to a penalty of not more than $1,000 for each such alien so refused. Any person who shall bring to the United States any alien afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing, or having reasonable cause to believe, such alien to be so afflicted, shall be liable to a penalty of not more than $1,000 for each such alien so brought, and may be required to return any such alien to the country whence he came at his own expense. Any person who shall bring to the United States any alien and land or permit him to land in any place other than that designated by the immigrant officers at the port of arrival shall be liable to a penalty of not more than $1,000 for each such alien so landed or permitted to land, and any such alien who lands in any place other than that designated by the immigrant officers at the port of arrival may be taken into custody within one year thereafter without warrant and returned to the place from which he came to the United States at the expense of the person who landed him. Any person who shall bring to the United States any alien and shall, after the arrival of such alien at a port of the United States, conceal or harbor such alien, or assist such alien to land in, or secrete him in, the United States, or to escape from the vessel or other conveyance in which he arrived in the United States, or to elude examination or avoid detention by the immigrant officers of the United States, shall be liable to a penalty of not more than $1,000 for each such alien so concealed, harbored, assisted to land or secreted, assisted to escape, or assisted to elude examination or avoid detention

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

| Number on articles | Number of alien's immigrant visa | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 334 | 11839 | 1 | Laroyovich ✓ | Lax ✓ | Asst.Steward | 1920 Nov.6th | New York | Yes | Yes | 41 | M | Roumanian | Roumania | 5'6" | 147 | none |
| 335 | 35415 | 2 | Welch | Leonard | do | do | do | do | do | 35 | M | American | US | 5'8" | 139 | do |
| 336 | 129183 | 3 | Ellis ✓ | Thomas | do | do | do | do | do | 39 | M | English | British | 5'6" | 129 | do |
| 337 | 4551 | 4 | Altona | Mendryk | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | M | Dutch | Holland | 5'5" | 125 | do |
| 338 | 154007 | 5 | Lawrence ✓ | Charles | do | do | do | do | do | 18 | M | English | British | 5'9" | 136 | do |
| 339 | 1985 | 6 | Forde | Joseph | do | do | do | do | do | 54 | M | do | US | 5'3" | 114 | do |
| 360 | 124374 | 7 | Van der Linden ✓ | Jan ✓ | Library Std | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'7" | 136 | do |
| 361 | 167320 | 8 | Gdirewik | Louis | Bell Boy | do | do | do | do | 17 | M | Polish | Poland | 5'2" | 114 | do |
| 362 | 41938 | 9 | Bruno | Viktor | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | Italian | US | 5'6" | 126 | do |
| 363 | 18790 | 10 | Harrison | Henry | Deck Steward | do | do | do | do | 41 | M | English | US | 5'6" | 137 | do |
| 364 | 51904 | 11 | Lea ✓ | Peter | Cutler | do | do | do | do | 19 | M | do | British | 5'3" | 121 | do |
| 365 | 151009 | 12 | Spray | William | Asst.Steward | do | do | do | do | 28 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 139 | do |
| 366 | 6778 | 13 | Pottier ✓ | Armin | Asst.Std | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'6" | 134 | do |
| 367 | 89455 | 14 | Huggons | Edward | Asst.Std | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 135 | do |
| 368 | 43522 | 15 | Dynne ✓ | Thomas | do | do | do | do | do | 40 | M | English | British | 5'7" | 148 | do |
| 369 | 124356 | 16 | Briren | Charles | do | do | do | do | do | 44 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'8" | 136 | do |
| 370 | 150131 | 17 | Van den Heuvel | Fred | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 139 | do |
| 371 | 8853 | 18 | Vandenberg | Franz | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 140 | do |
| 372 | 32096 | 19 | Martini | Robert | do | do | do | do | do | 45 | M | American | US | 5'6" | 140 | do |
| 373 | 7863 | 20 | Lar ✓ | Albert E | Asst.Steward | do | do | do | do | 29 | M | English | British | 5'7" | 146 | do |
| 374 | 13685 | 21 | Burton | Alderman | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | M | do | do | 5'10" | 160 | do |
| 375 | 130712 | 22 | Fish ✓ | Fred | Asst.Std | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 155 | do |
| 376 | 10600 | 23 | Brown ✓ | Albert | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | Polish | Belgian | 5'6" | 134 | do |
| 377 | 125047 | 24 | Martin | Edward | Asst. Cook | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 135 | do |
| 378 | 132812 | 25 | Morris ✓ | Arthur | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 135 | do |
| 379 | 165655 | 26 | Sullivan | Richard | Fireman | do | do | do | do | 48 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 146 | do |
| 380 | 71038 | 27 | Williams | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | do | [illegible] | M | Negro | US | 5'8" | 139 | do |
| 381 | 108487 | 28 | Butler | Ian | do | do | do | do | do | 20 | M | English | British | 5'5" | 131 | do |
| 382 | 111580 | 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Asst.Cook | do | do | do | do | 40 | M | do | do | 5'11" | 161 | do |
| 383 | 164577 | 30 | Mollison ✓ | David | Asst.Cook | do | do | do | do | 19 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 138 | do |

Master

Owner

Local Agent

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and such list shall not be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6-9) shall also be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigrant inspector at the port

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That every master or agent of any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of such master or agent, before any of the passengers have landed, to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the name, nationality, last residence, and destination of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the amount paid by each, and the capacity in which employed, and the name of the company, when and where they were originally shipped or contracted with, and specifying the amount due to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival to each of such aliens, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor may require for the proper enforcement of this act; and it shall be the duty of such master or agent, before any of such alien passengers have landed, to deliver to such officer, in writing, a complete list containing the name of every alien employed on such vessel who has been discharged from the vessel during the course of the voyage, and the name of every alien who was on board the vessel at the time of her departure from any foreign port or place and who is not then actually employed on such vessel and intended to be read to or upon the application of any such alien, and the name of every alien who died during the voyage, and such owner, agent, master, or commanding officer shall report the sickness and death of any such alien, stating the cause thereof, and shall deliver to such officer a list containing the name of every alien who was on board such vessel at the time of her departure from any foreign port or place and who did not arrive but was left behind, and the cause for the failure of such alien to arrive, and the final disposition, if any, was ascertained, pending the arrival of such vessel at the port of arrival, and shall report the sickness and death of any such alien, and the cause thereof, occurring after the departure of such vessel from such foreign port or place and before her arrival at such port of arrival, and shall deliver a list containing the name of every alien who died during such period, and the cause of death, as ascertained or believed by such master or agent, and the final disposition of the body; and for every failure to perform any requirement of this section, or for the performance of any act prohibited by this section, or for the making of any false report, list, or statement concerning the same, or for the omission to join in the list herein required any alien employed on such vessel, or for the omission to report the sickness or death of any alien as herein required, or for the failure to deliver to the immigrant inspector boarding such vessel the list herein required, or for the failure to detain on board any alien whose detention is required by the Secretary of Labor, such master or agent shall pay to the collector of customs at the port of arrival the sum of $10 for each such alien in respect to whom any such violation occurred or a true report was not made, and no such vessel shall have clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such payment is not made within ten days from the final determination of such question, such sum shall be a lien upon such vessel, which may be enforced by libel in the district court of the United States for the district in which the port of arrival is located; and the Secretary of Labor may refund such sum, or any part thereof, when in his judgment the same was improperly exacted or refunded: *Provided*, That no penalty shall be imposed under this section if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that it was impossible for the master or agent to have knowledge of the facts upon which the question upon deposit of

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifest.* [illegible] shall be manifested on [illegible] cordance with the terms [illegible] tion to that effect should [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall [illegible] been furnished, and no [illegible] by said section or to [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14 1966

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moorish. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

| NUMBER ON LIST | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 386 | 21180 | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 387 | 45546 | 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'6" | 126 | [illegible] |
| 388 | 147161 | 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'9" | 138 | do |
| 389 | 30830 | 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'8" | 146 | do |
| 389 | 70490 | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'8" | 148 | do |
| 390 | 88742 | 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | 24 | [illegible] | do | do | 5'8" | 157 | do |
| 391 | 30766 | 7 | Pulio | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | 35 | [illegible] | do | do | 5'7" | 146 | do |
| 392 | 3270 | 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | 5'7" | 156 | do |
| 393 | 142306 | 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'9" | 147 | do |
| 394 | 44052 | 10 | [illegible] | Pierre | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'9" | 155 | do |
| 395 | 120855 | 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'9" | 181 | do |
| 396 | 145101 | 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | 23 | [illegible] | do | do | 5'10" | 158 | do |
| 397 | 24544 | 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 40 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'6" | 140 | do |
| 398 | 37471 | 14 | Hill | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | 25 | [illegible] | do | do | 5'9" | 155 | do |
| 399 | 139411 | 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | 5'6" | 141 | do |
| 400 | 120577 | 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | 5'10" | 160 | do |
| 401 | 131006 | 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | 19 | [illegible] | Mo | do | 5'11" | 175 | do |
| 402 | 9 | 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | 20 | [illegible] | do | do | 5'9" | 150 | do |
| 403 | 131913 | 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | 5'4" | 150 | do |
| 404 | 131870 | 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | 20 | [illegible] | do | do | 5'9" | 160 | do |
| 405 | 19097 | 21 | [illegible] | CRISTOBAL | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'7" | 147 | do |
| 406 | 131502 | 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'4" | 130 | do |
| 407 | 146800 | 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'4" | 1[illegible] | do |
| 408 | 132805 | 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'8" | 1[illegible] | do |
| 409 | 4547 | 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'9" | 140 | do |
| 410 | 131054 | 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'4" | 147 | do |
| 411 | 140152 | 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | 5'4" | 157 | do |
| 412 | 13[illegible] | 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'9" | 170 | do |
| 413 | 140[illegible] | 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'[illegible]" | [illegible] | do |
| 414 | 77[illegible] | 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'1" | 147 | do |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the inspector or inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall not be changed after the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 8-30) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigrant inspector at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fill on the ship's company, when and where they were severally shipped or engaged, and the ports at which they are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and also containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe, and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as the vessel all cases of sickness and also of deaths which occur from the vessel, giving a description of such sick persons together with the particulars of the same, and before the departure of any such vessel all the provisions of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a supplemental list containing the names of all alien crew members who were part of the crew when the vessel arrived but were discharged from the vessel before it departed, and of the cases of those, if any, who have deserted or died since the vessel arrived, and of the cases of all persons who have been or are to be left behind on account of sickness or injury or for any other cause, and of the cases of all persons who have been or are to be buried on shore, and of the causes of their death, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be born on board the vessel during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be married on board the vessel during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be admitted to the hospital during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's doctor during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's nurse during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's pharmacist during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's dentist during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's veterinarian during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's chaplain during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's librarian during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's barber during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's tailor during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's shoemaker during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's cook during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's steward during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's purser during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's captain during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's crew during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's passengers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's visitors during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's guests during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's friends during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's relatives during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's acquaintances during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's strangers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's enemies during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's allies during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's neutrals during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's belligerents during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's non-belligerents during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's prisoners during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's hostages during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's refugees during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's displaced persons during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's stateless persons during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's aliens during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's citizens during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's nationals during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's subjects during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's residents during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's inhabitants during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's occupants during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's tenants during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's landlords during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's owners during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's agents during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's consignees during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's masters during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's commanding officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's first officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's second officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's third officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's fourth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's fifth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's sixth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's seventh officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's eighth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's ninth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's tenth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's eleventh officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's twelfth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's thirteenth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's fourteenth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's fifteenth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's sixteenth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's seventeenth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's eighteenth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's nineteenth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's twentieth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's twenty-first officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's twenty-second officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's twenty-third officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's twenty-fourth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's twenty-fifth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's twenty-sixth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's twenty-seventh officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's twenty-eighth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's twenty-ninth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's thirtieth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's thirty-first officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's thirty-second officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's thirty-third officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's thirty-fourth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's thirty-fifth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's thirty-sixth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's thirty-seventh officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's thirty-eighth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's thirty-ninth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's fortieth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's forty-first officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's forty-second officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's forty-third officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's forty-fourth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's forty-fifth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's forty-sixth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's forty-seventh officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's forty-eighth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's forty-ninth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's fiftieth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's fifty-first officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's fifty-second officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's fifty-third officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's fifty-fourth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's fifty-fifth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's fifty-sixth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's fifty-seventh officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's fifty-eighth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's fifty-ninth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's sixtieth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's sixty-first officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's sixty-second officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's sixty-third officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's sixty-fourth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's sixty-fifth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's sixty-sixth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's sixty-seventh officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's sixty-eighth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's sixty-ninth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's seventieth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's seventy-first officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's seventy-second officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's seventy-third officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's seventy-fourth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's seventy-fifth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's seventy-sixth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's seventy-seventh officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's seventy-eighth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's seventy-ninth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's eightieth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's eighty-first officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's eighty-second officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's eighty-third officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's eighty-fourth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's eighty-fifth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's eighty-sixth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's eighty-seventh officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's eighty-eighth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's eighty-ninth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's ninetieth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's ninety-first officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's ninety-second officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's ninety-third officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's ninety-fourth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's ninety-fifth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's ninety-sixth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's ninety-seventh officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's ninety-eighth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's ninety-ninth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundredth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and first officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and second officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and third officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and fourth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and fifth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and sixth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and seventh officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and eighth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and ninth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and tenth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and eleventh officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and twelfth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and thirteenth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and fourteenth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and fifteenth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and sixteenth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and seventeenth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and eighteenth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and nineteenth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and twentieth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and twenty-first officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and twenty-second officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and twenty-third officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and twenty-fourth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and twenty-fifth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and twenty-sixth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and twenty-seventh officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and twenty-eighth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and twenty-ninth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and thirtieth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and thirty-first officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and thirty-second officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and thirty-third officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and thirty-fourth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and thirty-fifth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and thirty-sixth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and thirty-seventh officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and thirty-eighth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and thirty-ninth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and fortieth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and forty-first officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and forty-second officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and forty-third officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and forty-fourth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and forty-fifth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and forty-sixth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and forty-seventh officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and forty-eighth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and forty-ninth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and fiftieth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and fifty-first officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and fifty-second officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and fifty-third officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and fifty-fourth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and fifty-fifth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and fifty-sixth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and fifty-seventh officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and fifty-eighth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and fifty-ninth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and sixtieth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and sixty-first officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and sixty-second officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and sixty-third officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and sixty-fourth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and sixty-fifth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and sixty-sixth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and sixty-seventh officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and sixty-eighth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and sixty-ninth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and seventieth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and seventy-first officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and seventy-second officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and seventy-third officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and seventy-fourth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and seventy-fifth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and seventy-sixth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and seventy-seventh officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and seventy-eighth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and seventy-ninth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and eightieth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and eighty-first officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and eighty-second officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and eighty-third officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and eighty-fourth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and eighty-fifth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and eighty-sixth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and eighty-seventh officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and eighty-eighth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and eighty-ninth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and ninetieth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and ninety-first officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and ninety-second officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and ninety-third officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and ninety-fourth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and ninety-fifth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and ninety-sixth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and ninety-seventh officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and ninety-eighth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's one hundred and ninety-ninth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundredth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and first officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and second officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and third officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and fourth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and fifth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and sixth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and seventh officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and eighth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and ninth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and tenth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and eleventh officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and twelfth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and thirteenth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and fourteenth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and fifteenth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and sixteenth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and seventeenth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and eighteenth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and nineteenth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and twentieth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and twenty-first officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and twenty-second officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and twenty-third officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and twenty-fourth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and twenty-fifth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and twenty-sixth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and twenty-seventh officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and twenty-eighth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and twenty-ninth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and thirtieth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and thirty-first officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and thirty-second officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and thirty-third officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and thirty-fourth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and thirty-fifth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and thirty-sixth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and thirty-seventh officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and thirty-eighth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and thirty-ninth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and fortieth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and forty-first officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and forty-second officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and forty-third officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and forty-fourth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and forty-fifth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and forty-sixth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and forty-seventh officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and forty-eighth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and forty-ninth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and fiftieth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and fifty-first officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and fifty-second officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and fifty-third officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and fifty-fourth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and fifty-fifth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and fifty-sixth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and fifty-seventh officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and fifty-eighth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and fifty-ninth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and sixtieth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and sixty-first officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and sixty-second officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and sixty-third officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and sixty-fourth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and sixty-fifth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and sixty-sixth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and sixty-seventh officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and sixty-eighth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and sixty-ninth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and seventieth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and seventy-first officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and seventy-second officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and seventy-third officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and seventy-fourth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and seventy-fifth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and seventy-sixth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and seventy-seventh officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and seventy-eighth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and seventy-ninth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and eightieth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and eighty-first officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and eighty-second officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and eighty-third officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and eighty-fourth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and eighty-fifth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and eighty-sixth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and eighty-seventh officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and eighty-eighth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and eighty-ninth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and ninetieth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and ninety-first officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and ninety-second officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and ninety-third officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and ninety-fourth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and ninety-fifth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and ninety-sixth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and ninety-seventh officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and ninety-eighth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's two hundred and ninety-ninth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's three hundredth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's three hundred and first officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's three hundred and second officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's three hundred and third officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's three hundred and fourth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's three hundred and fifth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's three hundred and sixth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's three hundred and seventh officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's three hundred and eighth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's three hundred and ninth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's three hundred and tenth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's three hundred and eleventh officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's three hundred and twelfth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's three hundred and thirteenth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's three hundred and fourteenth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's three hundred and fifteenth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's three hundred and sixteenth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's three hundred and seventeenth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's three hundred and eighteenth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's three hundred and nineteenth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's three hundred and twentieth officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's three hundred and twenty-first officers during the time she has been in port, and of the names of all persons who have been or are to be treated by the ship's three hundred and twenty-second officers during the time she has been

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

*Vessel* , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

NUMBER ON [illegible]

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 416 [illegible] | 1 [illegible] | Leofon | [illegible] Asst. Engineer | [illegible] 1920 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 418 44934 | 2 Weberich | John | do | do | do | do | do | 37 | M | American | US | 5'7" | 148 | none |
| 417 [illegible] | 3 Formels | John | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 37 | M | Dutch | Holland | 5'5" | 150 | do |
| 418 1038 | 4 [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | do | 1[illegible] | M | American | US | 5'2" | 132 | do |
| ~~419 58158~~ | 5 ~~Silbourn~~ | ~~Manuel~~ | do | do | do | do | do | [illegible] | M | do | US | 5'6" | 145 | do |
| ~~420 39801~~ | 6 ~~Richelieu~~ | ~~Edward~~ | do | do | do | do | do | ~~21~~ | M | do | US | 5'9" | ~~148~~ | ~~do~~ |
| 421 142566 | 7 Jansens | Joseph | [illegible] Asst. Steward | do | do | do | do | 34 | M | do | US | 5'10" | 146 | do |
| 422 124380 | 8 Van de Vouver | Sylvian | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | Flemish | Belgium | 5'7" | 149 | do |
| ~~423 4857~~ | 9 Parker | Samuel | Asst. Steward | do | do | do | do | 22 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 159 | do |
| 425 132554 | 10 De Loecker | Armand | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 32 | M | [illegible] | Belgium | ~~5'9" 140~~ | | ~~do~~ |
| 426 124355 | 11 Milhours | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 40 | M | Flemish | Belgium | 5'6" | 136 | do |
| 427 150153 | 12 LeCaster | Arthur | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 37 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 140 | do |
| 428 124400 | 13 Pymon | Joseph | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 35 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 139 | do |
| 429 140072 | 14 Beckels | Henry | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 31 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 146 | do |
| 430 145706 | 15 Vacoubarn | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 27 | M | do | do | 5'4" | 126 | do |
| 431 164573 | 16 Delmars | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 42 | M | do | do | 5'5" | 147 | do |
| 432 124369 | 17 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 160 | do |
| 433 81104 | 18 [illegible] | John | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 50 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 140 | do |
| 434 25568 | 19 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | [illegible] | M | [illegible] | do | 5'7" | 136 | do |
| 435 2957 | 20 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 32 | M | English | [illegible] | 5'9" | 147 | do |
| 436 41510 | 21 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | [illegible] | M | Danish | [illegible] | 5'4" | 151 | do |
| 437 14[illegible] | 22 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 33 | M | [illegible] | US | 5'2" | 116 | do |
| 438 58471 | 23 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | [illegible] | M | Italian | [illegible] | 5'6" | 150 | do |
| 439 143640 | 24 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 28 | M | [illegible] | US | 5'6" | 138 | do |
| 440 43094 | 25 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 27 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'9" | 150 | do |
| 442 169703 | 26 De Vandiel | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 3[illegible] | M | [illegible] | US | 5'9" | 161 | do |
| 443 147639 | 27 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | [illegible] | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'7" | 136 | do |
| 444 156088 | 28 [illegible] | Luca | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 28 | M | English | English | 5'10" | 137 | do |
| 445 SV007 | 29 Morin | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | French | France | 5'6" | 136 | do |
| 446 93827 | 30 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 29 | M | Polish | US | 5'4" | 134 | do |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'6" | 137 | do |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be removed from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 632) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigrant inspector at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were severally shipped or engaged, and the ports for which they are paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such particulars concerning them as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien employed on such vessel is missing from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information in his possession likely to lead to the apprehension and lawful disposition of such alien; and in like manner to report the name and description of any such alien who may be secreted on board such vessel; and to report the name and description of any alien employed on such vessel who may be found on board after she has departed from a foreign port, and who was not included in the lists furnished to the immigration officer at the time of the departure of such vessel from such foreign port; and to report the name and description of any alien employed on such vessel who may have been left behind in a foreign port, and the cause of his detention so far as known; and to report the death of any alien employed on such vessel, stating the cause of death and the circumstances attending the same. Any such owner, agent, consignee, or master who shall refuse to report, or who shall report falsely or incorrectly, any matter or thing required by this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each offense; and, in the event such owner, agent, consignee, or master is a foreign corporation, such fine may be imposed upon the master of such vessel arriving at any port of the United States during the period of default of such corporation; and no clearance shall be granted to any such vessel while any such fine is unpaid or pending decision upon an application for remission or mitigation thereof; and, in the event such fine is imposed upon the master of such vessel, no clearance shall be granted to him or such vessel while he remains in default in the payment of such fine or pending decision upon an application for remission or mitigation thereof: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the decision upon any question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay the fine and costs that may be imposed.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and reporting aliens.* (a) Any change in the destination shall be manifested on Form 5-26 before the vessel clears from the port of arrival, and in accordance with the foregoing provision to that effect should be noted on the list.

(b) Commerce Said not to be [illegible] been transmitted and not received [illegible] by said section or to that provided [illegible] in Rule 28 said, 2) has been made [illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| French Canadian. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

2'11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the port of

| No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 447 164581 1 | Steinberg | Harry | Night Watch | 1920 Nov 6th | New York | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | American | US | 5'8" | 147 | none |
| 448 8225 2 | Goodhart | John | Asst Steward | do | do | do | do | 35 | M | Dutch | Holland | 5'4" | 128 | do |
| 449 37510 3 | Held | Tam | do | do | do | do | do | 18 | M | American | US | 5'8" | 148 | do |
| 458 2187 4 | Coothard | Gerard | Ord Pantryman | do | do | do | do | 46 | M | Dutch | Holland | 5'9" | 166 | do |
| 459 43939 5 | Udell | Norton | Night Watch | do | do | do | do | 50 | M | American | US | 5'6" | 156 | do |
| ~~460 133403 6~~ | ~~Sehbe~~ | ~~Julian~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~40~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Finnish~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~5'9"~~ | ~~146~~ | ~~do~~ |
| 461 30750 7 | Mays | Ernest | Ord. Steward | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | American | US | 5'10" | 146 | do |
| 462 164586 8 | Dumin | Bernard | do | do | do | do | do | 37 | M | Irish | British | 5'9" | 145 | do |
| 463 8750 9 | Bernendt | Fred | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | M | American | US | 5'6" | 131 | do |
| 464 35536 10 | Woods | Cornelius | do | do | do | do | do | 19 | M | do | do | 5'5" | 129 | do |
| 465 24160 11 | Viletti | Carlos | Asst Cook | do | do | do | do | 31 | M | Italian | Italy | 5'9" | 159 | do |
| 466 135314 12 | Berridge | Lemuel | Ord Seaman | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | British | British | 5'7" | 148 | do |
| 467 135315 13 | Johnson | Albert | Asst Cook | do | do | do | do | 22 | M | do | do | 5'10" | 151 | do |
| 468 28222 14 | Hooter | Joseph | Larder Cook | do | do | do | do | 22 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 149 | do |
| 469 135331 15 | Harding | William | 2.E Asst Cook | do | do | do | do | 19 | M | do | do | 5'4" | 145 | do |
| 470 32436 16 | Ashbolt | Ernest | Steward | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 156 | do |
| 471 43091 17 | Needham | Henry | Asst Cook | do | do | do | do | 20 | M | American | US | 5'10" | 160 | do |
| 472 3081 18 | Flynn | Thomas | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | do | do | 5'11" | 147 | do |
| 473 11081 19 | Wattley | [illegible] | Pantryman | do | do | do | do | 45 | M | Welsh | British | 5'7" | 141 | do |
| 474 148772 20 | Holmes | Jack | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | American | Russia | 5'4" | 130 | do |
| 475 139550 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 19 | M | [illegible] | Belgium | 5'4" | 122 | do |
| 476 30746 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 20 | M | [illegible] | Holland | 5'6" | 131 | do |
| 478 2404 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 20 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'7" | 137 | do |
| 479 [illegible] 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 20 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'6" | 137 | do |
| 480 2636 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 20 | M | [illegible] | US | 5'11" | 163 | do |
| 481 113011 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 20 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 147 | do |
| 482 33090 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 20 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'6" | 154 | do |
| 483 150120 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Asst Cook | do | do | do | do | 20 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'5" | 145 | do |
| 484 3410 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 20 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'4" | 134 | do |
| 485 41801 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 20 | M | [illegible] | Belgium | 5'6" | 140 | do |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of such liability, or the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid, no bill such fine is remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That nothing herein [illegible] determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is [illegible] a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless the record of landing in the immediately preceding case prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 45 [illegible] served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1960

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

295

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

| NUMBER ON ARTICLES | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 486 7536 | 1 | McHugh | [illegible] | Crew Cook | 1920 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 487 127630 | 2 | Uribe | Juan | Asst -do- | do | do | do | do | 2[illegible] | M | American Puerto Rican | U.S. | 5'9" | 167 | none |
| 488 44057 | 3 | Otwell | Harry | Utility | do | do | do | do | 5[illegible] | M | American | Columbia | 5'5" | 143 | do |
| 489 142196 | 4 | Spratley | John | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 50 | M | American | U.S. | 5'7" | 138 | do |
| 490 108532 | 5 | Condors | Louis | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | English | British | 5'4" | 145 | do |
| 491 34490 | 6 | Voubert | Adelbert | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 34 | M | Flemish | Belgian | 5'8" | 151 | do |
| 492 107810 | 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 27 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 151 | do |
| 493 10493 | 8 | Kelby | Robert | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 137 | do |
| 494 124580 | 9 | [illegible] | Louis | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 19 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'9" | 138 | do |
| 495 11079 | 10 | Bezoff | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | [illegible] | Belgian | 5'9" | 137 | do |
| 496 17518 | 11 | De Jong | Jan | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 44 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 148 | do |
| 498 70065 | 12 | Choat | Silas | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'8" | 140 | do |
| 498 0479 | 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 40 | M | [illegible] | British | 5'9" | 156 | do |
| 500 Permit | 14 | Carlsson | Axel | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | do Swedish | Sweden | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| 501 38140 | 15 | Sullivan | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | [illegible] | Sweden | 5'7" | 164 | do |
| 502 13025 | 16 | McCarthy | William | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 27 | M | American | U.S. | 5'8" | 141 | do |
| 503 770 | 17 | Hoen | Auguste | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 37 | M | [illegible] | British | 5'8" | 137 | do |
| 504 [illegible] | 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 28 | M | American | U.S. | 5'7" | 145 | do |
| 505 157141 | 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 31 | M | [illegible] | Belgian | 5'8" | 147 | do |
| 506 157177 | 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | [illegible] | M | do | do | 5'8" | 156 | do |
| 507 157110 | 21 | [illegible] | Didier | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 37 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'4" | 142 | do |
| 508 157111 | 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 27 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'6" | 142 | do |
| 509 8118 | 23 | de Smet | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | [illegible] | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'8" | 157 | do |
| 510 143818 | 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | [illegible] | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'8" | 156 | do |
| 511 150819 | 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | [illegible] | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'8" | 170 | do |
| 512 7401 | 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | [illegible] | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'8" | 172 | do |
| 513 118911 | 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | 31 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'4" | 137 | do |
| 514 [illegible] | 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | [illegible] | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'8" | 147 | do |
| 515 [illegible] | 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | [illegible] | M | American | W.I. | 5'8" | 1[illegible] | do |
| 516 [illegible] | 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | do | [illegible] | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'8" | 1[illegible] | do |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the vessel's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying ports at which to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such other particulars as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master forthwith to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has deserted from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information in his power to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such aliens who were employed on the vessel at the time of her arrival but who will have ceased to be so employed at the time of her departure, and specifying as to those, if any, who have been discharged and as to those, if any, who have died on board or landed, and as to the cases of such aliens who have ceased to be employed on the vessel otherwise than by death or desertion, the times and places of and circumstances attending their ceasing to be so employed. In cases of desertion of aliens not apprehended, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $300 for each alien so deserting who is not apprehended and delivered or a true report made of his whereabouts to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, which sum shall be a lien upon the vessel, and clearance may be withheld or granted pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment thereof, and, in the event such payment is required as a condition precedent, the same shall be refunded if the alien is apprehended and delivered or a true report made of his whereabouts within a time specified by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding six months, after the date of the payment of such sum: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit the payment of such sum upon deposit of a sufficient bond or undertaking to secure the same.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting.* [illegible] Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the Department [illegible] accordance with the terms of [illegible]. When [illegible] application to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel [illegible] required by section [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless, because of lading to be taken on board, the provisions of by said section or to that purpose by section [illegible] waived, nor unless specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1946

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Puerto Rican. |
| East Indian. | Roumanian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew (Oriental). | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 040
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

| No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 517 [illegible] | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 518 [illegible] | 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | Belgian | 5'6" | 132 | |
| 519 [illegible] | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 520 [illegible] | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 521 [illegible] | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 522 [illegible] | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 523 [illegible] | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 524 [illegible] | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 525 [illegible] | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 526 [illegible] | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 527 [illegible] | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 528 [illegible] | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 529 [illegible] | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 530 [illegible] | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 531 Permit | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Disch'd Southampton Mutual Loan & Investment
Rec'd Southampton Mutual Loan & Investment

*See Explanation on back hereof.
Note.—Lines must be filled in consecutively from first to last, and any space not required to be filled must be canceled. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report has not been made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and recording aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. Where an arriving seaman is a witness a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .... .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

207

*Vessel* ....., *arriving at* ....., ....., 19 , *from the port of* .....

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | BELGIAN | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seen american Consulate nov 8-1920
J. Huggins
American Consulate
Antwerp
Belgium

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**The list described below shall be prepar[illegible] and ready for delivery to the immigration i[illegible] spector boarding the vessel at the port of arriv[illegible] and shall in no instance be taken from the ves[illegible] The list of changes of alien members of c[illegible] (Form 589) shall not be retained on board b[illegible] shall be delivered by the master to the princip[illegible] immigration officer at the port.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

208

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Finland, arriving at Southampton, Nov 26/, 1920, from the port of Antwerp

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 544 | 1 Sutton | Geo Edward | 158092-2 Capt | Boarded | Southampton | Yes | Yes | 58 | M | Eng | Brit | 5.5 | 160 | |
| 545 | 2 Lester | Christopher | Capt | Sailed Nov 26 | Southampton | Yes | Yes | 32 | M | Eng | Brit | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 546 | 3 Owen | 158059 Ernest C | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate, Southampton, England
November 26 1920.

I certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John M Farrag
American Consul,
Southampton

Visa for the journey to U.S.

John M Farrag
American Consul
Southampton. Eng.

Visa presented to

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

13

**The list described below shall be ... and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of ... and shall in no instance be taken from the ... The list of changes of alien members of ... (Form 689) shall not be retained on board ... shall be delivered by the master to the ... immigration officer at the port.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 6.10 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FINLAND. sailing from ANTWERP NOVEMBER , 25th , 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 203 , 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Spayd | Harry | 29 | | m | m | Oley Penna Dec 17th 1891 | 17/12/1891. Bernat Oley Pa. | Stoney Creek Millis Pa. |
| 2 | do | Rosa | 22 | | f | m | | By Marriage | do |
| 3 | do | Werner | 2 | | m | s | May 3rd 1918 Born in Germany American Parents | | do |
| 4 | Facsis | John | 17 | | m | s | Monessen Pa Sept 15th 1903 | | uncle John Beruska Box 824 Menessen Pa. |
| 5 | Therry | Omer | 26 | | m | s | | Camp Freemont Cal August 1918 | Lycaste ave 786 Detroit Mich |
| 6 | Soule | Anna | 26 | | f | m | | By Marriage | husband Fredric Soule 91 Richmond str Dorchester Mass. |
| 7 | do | Fredric | 7 | | m | s | Dorchester Mass 23rd May 1913 | | do |
| 8 | do | Joseph | 6 | | m | s | Dorchester Mass 11 October 1914 | | do |
| 9 | do | Virginie | 1 | 3 | f | s | Dotchester Mass 31st July 1919 | | do |
| 10 | Mertens | Louis | 42 | | m | m | | Circuit Court St Louis Mo August 1910 | 1025 Grahamd ave St Louis Mo |
| 11 | do | Annna | 41 | | f | m | | By Marriage | do |
| 12 | Sante | Anna | 28 | | f | m | | By Marriage | husband Maurice De Sante 554 West 132 str New york |
| 13 | Flieda | Josef | 16 | | m | s | | Fathers Naturalization District Court Jan.29 1920. Pittsburg Pa. | father Franz Flieda 47 Jefferson str Poughkeepsie N.Y. |
| 14 | Freynik | Karl | 45 | | m | m | | Supreme Court, Kings County NY 27 May 1919 | my home |
| 15 | Mattes | Jan | 38 | | m | W | | | 115 Box P.O. Canonsburg Pa. |
| 16 | Juhascik | Anna | 23 | | f | s | Hurbolt Penna May 28th 1897 | | friend Paul Hevesi 316 East 70th str New york |
| 17 | Jalek | Michal | 18 | | m | s | Sansford Penna Oct 23rd 1902 | | uncle Jan Seltysz 442 E 75 str New york |
| 18 | Valko | MicHal | 39 | | m | m | | 12 Sept 1904 Mercer County Court Charum Penna | father Hrôte Jalek Box 457 Coaldale Pa. |
| 19 | Mavrila | John | 23 | | m | m | Cleveland O Jan 24th 1897 | | brother Andy Valko Charum Pa. |
| 20 | do | George | 20 | | m | m | Cleveland Ohio May 5th 1900 | | uncle John Mile E 116 1637 Cleveland Ohio |
| 21 | Bremier | Augusta | 38 | | F | M | | by marriage | uncle John Mile |
| 22 | do | Charley | 10 | | M | S | Canton Ohio May 10th 1909 | | do Fred Bremier 1457 Sycanev av S E Canton Ohio |
| 23 | Van Wanzele | Maurice | 28 | | m | m | | Superior Court Chicago Ill Sept 16th 1919 | do |
| 24 | do | Romanie | 26 | | f | m | | By Marriage | brother August Van Wanzele New carlisle Ind. |
| 25 | Titus | Mereu | 36 | | m | W | | County Court 30/5/1919. Hackensack NJ | do Pirre Ave 174 New Jersey |
| 26 | do | Mary | 5 | | F | s | Garfield NJ Aug 7th 1915 | dp | Garfield --do-- |
| 27 | Bukowski | Anna | 15 | | F | s | Bridgeport Conn July 20th 1905 | | do Fairfield Conn |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 210

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. "F I N L A N D" sailing from CHARLESTON, NOV. 3rd, 6th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of ....., 19....

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Miner | Nassab | 46 | | M | M | Cert 41470 | District Court North Adams Mass April 25th 1898 | Home 138 East st Pittsfield Mass |
| 2 | Miner | Elias | | | M | S | Born Syria American Parents 12 Dec 1905 | | Home 138 East st Pittsfield Mass |
| 3 | Sahd | S S Selim | 48 | | M | M | | Court of Common Pleas Clearfield Pa Aug 28th 1904 | 30[illegible] Reid St Third Clearfield Pa |
| 4 | Sahd | Saadi | 26 | 1 | M | | | By Marriage | 30[illegible] Reid St & Third Clearfield Pa |
| 5 | Sahd | Jerry | 17 | 1 | M | S | Clearfield Pa Sept 1st 1903 | | 30[illegible] Reid St Co Third Clearfield Pa |
| 6 | Sahd | Hola | 15 | 1 | M | S | do March 8th 1905 | | 30[illegible] Reid St Co Third Clearfield Pa |
| 7 | Sahd | Nahlo | 13 | 1 | M | S | | Fathers Naturalization | 30[illegible] Reid St Co Third Clearfield Pa |
| 8 | Sahd | Semid | [illegible] | 1 | M | S | Clearfield Pa July 28th 1911 | | 30[illegible] Reid St Co Third Clearfield Pa |
| 9 | Sahd | Charley | 7 | [illegible] | M | S | do April 10th 1913 | | 30[illegible] Reid St Co Third Clearfield Pa |
| 10 | Sahd | Furis | 4 | [illegible] | M | S | | Fathers Naturalization | 30[illegible] Reid St Co Third Clearfield Pa |
| 11 | Sahd | Joseph | [illegible] | | M | S | | ---do--- | 30[illegible] Reid St Co Third Clearfield Pa |
| 12 | Sahd | Peter | 6 | [illegible] | M | S | | ---do--- | 30[illegible] Reid St Co Third Clearfield Pa |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out **final naturalization papers.**
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. **Suitable notation may be made upon** such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

577

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Finland (RED STAR) arrived DETROIT 9, 1920. , 19 , M., , from

211

NO.

| INDEX NO. | | NAMES | MANIFEST GROUP. | MANIFEST NO. PERSONS. | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. DATE. | DEP.—EXCL. PAGE. | DEP.—EXCL. SEC'Y. | REHEARINGS. DATE. | REHEARINGS. PAGE. | REHEARINGS. SEC'Y. | ADMITTED. DATE. | ADMITTED. PAGE. | ADMITTED. SEC'Y. | ADMITTED. TIME. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE. | RECORD NO. | ORDER. | DEPORTED. DATE. | SHIP. | MEALS. OFFICER. | HEARING. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19f | 1 | WILDBAUM Fessie | 11 | 26-7 | 2 LPC Un 16 | 1015 SMITH | | | | | | | 12/13 | 144 | 6 | 39 50 | | | | | | | | | 8 8 8 |
| 19m | | Hermine Fessie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38f | 2 | GRINBOM Dorota | 18 | 19-21 | 3 LPC | 1000 LULOH | | | | | | | 12/10 | 66 | 398 | 10 | | | | | | | | | 3 6 3 |
| 10m | | Jan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9f | | Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24f | 3 | MAGOS Sara | 23 | 7 | 1 LPC Less 1 | 1010 BENTE | 12/ | 10 | 74 | | | | 12/13 | 90 | 4 | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20f | 4 | BUTKA Anna | 19 | 19 | 1 LPC | 1000 NO [illegible] | | | | 1/3 | | | 1/ | | | 35 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16f | 5 | NARTOWSKA Stefan | 12 | 6 | 1 Minor LPC | 1015 TUT [illegible] | | | | | | | 12/11 | 43 | Slater | 12 35 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24f | 6 | Lecarska Beri | 5 | 6-8 | 3 Under 16, unac | 1015 [illegible] | 1/ | 16 | 21 | 455 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | | Albin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8m | | Alader | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | 7 | SZlinski Emma | 20 | 24 | 1 Un 16 | 1015 KLOWSKI | | | | | | | 12/10 | 65 | 455 | 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20f | 8 | Merlef VERKVIA Marya | 5 | 30 | 1 [illegible] | 1020 [illegible] | 12/ | 5 | Slater | | | | 1/2 | 150 | Slater | 1 35 | | | | | | | | | |
| 34f | 9 | PRZEWLOCKA Josefa | 17 | 29-0 | 2 LPC | 1025 KARSH | | | | | | | 12/10 | 30 | | 35 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10f | | Genoveva | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26m | 10 | RAYSON Frank | 11 Chs | 7 | 16 1 CL ABS | 1030 KING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20m | 11 | FARR James D | do | 7 | 17 1 do | 1030 do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20f | 12 | PZEINOY Kifki | do | 12 | 22-4 2 LPC Un 1 | 1030 FITZGERALD | | | | | | | 12/11 | 107 | 213 | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14f | | Golde | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42m | 13 | KVACKAY Frank | 5 | 18-23 | 5 LPC | 1025 [illegible] | 12/ | 4 | 11 | 1/2 | 47 | 2940 | 1/4 | 107 | 11 | 12 35 | | | | | | | | | |
| 35f | | Suzanna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8m | | Ludwick | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3m | | Karol | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1m | | Joseph | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14f | 14 | ZMIFKA Margita | 24 | 21 | 1 Un 16 | 1030 [illegible] | | | | | | | 12/10 | 59 | 455 | 15 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | 15 | CHILEWSKI Theja | 11 Chs | 1 | 22 1 LPC | 1040 LIPSKI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62f | 16 | GRUSEWELL Caroline | do | 6 | 21-4 4 LPC Un 16 | 1030 Fitzgerald | 12/ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | | LIPSKI Alfred | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13m | | Lydia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72m | 38 | [illegible] Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

FINLAND

Form 511
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Finland (RED STAR) arrived DECEMBER 9, 1920. , 19 , M., , from

211

NO.

| Index No. | | NAMES | Manifest Group No. | Manifest No. Persons | Cause of Detention | Inspector | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.-Excl. Date | Def.-Excl. Page | Def.-Excl. Line | Rehearings. Date | Rehearings. Page | Rehearings. Line | Admitted. Date | Admitted. Page | Admitted. Line | Admitted. Time | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date | Record No. | Orders | Deported. Date | Ship | Meals. Officer. | Detained | Dinner | Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 42f | 1 | WILDEMUTH Jessie | 11 26-7 2 | 1 | Un 16 | 1015 | SMITH | | | | | | 12/13 | 144 | 3 | 1:30 | | | | | | | | |
| 19m | | HERMANTEEL Isaac | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38f | 2 | BRINSON Dorota | 18 19-21 3 | 3 | Lpc | 1030 | LUCAS | | | | | | 12/10 | 66 | 398 | 10:00 | | | | | | | | |
| 10m | | Jan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9f | | Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29f | 3 | MAOOS Sara | 23 7 1 | 1 | Lpc Imm | 1010 | BENTON | 12/ | 10 | 74 | 785 | | 12/13 | 90 | 7W21 | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 20f | 4 | BUTka Anna | 19 19 1 | 1 | Lpc | 1000 | NO SPEAK | | | | | | 1/7 | 141 | | 55 | | | | | | | | |
| 16f | 5 | NARTUZEWSKI Stefan | 12 6 1 | 1 | Minor Lpc | 1015 | TOM HOLA | | | | | | 12/11 | 43 | Slater | 12 55 | | | | | | | | |
| 24f | 6 | ~~SZKENSKA~~ Secansky Seri | 5 6-8 5 | 5 | Under 16, unac | 1015 | [illegible] | 12/ | 16 | 21 | 755 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | | Albin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8m | | Alader | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | 7 | SZlinski Anna | 26 24 1 | 1 | Un 16 | 1015 | KRUMLAUF | | | | | | 12/10 | 65 | 785 | 11:00 | | | | | | | | |
| 20f | 8 | ~~VARGYA~~ Marya | 5 30 1 | 1 | [illegible] | 1020 | [illegible] | 12/ | 5 | Slater | | | 1/2 | 150 | Slater | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 34f | 9 | PAWLOWSKA Josefa | 17 29-0 2 | 2 | LPC | 1025 | [illegible]SH | | | | | | 12/10 | 30 | | 10:00 | | | | | | | | |
| 10f | | Genoveva | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26m | 10 | RAYSON Frank | 11 CAS 7 16 1 | 1 | CL ABLE | 1030 | KING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20m | 11 | FARR James D | do 7 17 1 | 1 | do | 1030 | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20f | 12 | PAPINCY Rifki | do 12 23-4 2 | 2 | Lpc Un 16 | 1030 | FITCH [illegible] | | | | | | 12/11 | 117 | 213 | 11:00 | | | | | | | | |
| 14f | | Golde | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42m | 13 | KVACKAY Frank | 5 15-25 5 | 5 | Lpc | 1025 | [illegible] | 12/ | 5 | | 1/3 | 47 | 398 | 1/4 | 107 | 11:12 | 30 | | | | | | | |
| 35f | | Suzanna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8m | | Ludwick | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3m | | Karol | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1m | | Joseph | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14f | 14 | ZMIEWA Margita | 24 21 1 | 1 | Un 16 | 1030 | RYAN | | | | | | 12/10 | 59 | 785 | 10:30 | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | 15 | CHILEMBLO Theja | II CAS 1 22 1 | 1 | Lpc | 1040 | LIPSKI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62f | 16 | GESSEWEIT Caroline | do 6 21-4 4 | 4 | Lpc Un 16 | 1030 | [illegible] | 12/ | | | | | 1/6 | | | 3:00 | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | | LIEBL Alfred | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13m | | Lydia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12m | | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

FINLAND

To

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 212

S. S. FINLAND (RED STAR) arrived DECEMBER 9-1920. , 19 , M., , from

| INDEX NO. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. GROUP. | MANIFEST. NO. | NO. PERSONS. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE. | DEF.—EXCL. PAGE. | DEF.—EXCL. LINE. | REHEARINGS. DATE. | REHEARINGS. PAGE. | REHEARINGS. LINE. | ADMITTED. DATE. | ADMITTED. PAGE. | ADMITTED. LINE. | ADMITTED. TIME. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE. | RECORD NO. | ORDERS. | DEPORTED. DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | MEALS. BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 55f | 17 GUN Lea | II CAB | 2 | 23 | 1 LPC Illit: Cert | 1030 LIPSKI | | | | | | | 12/10 | 88 | 213 11 58 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 60m | 18 WODA welwel | | 3 | | 1 LPC | 1030 LEONARD | | | | | | | 12/10 | 14 | Later 1 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | 19 MEHR Abraham | | 2 | 10-4 | ~ LPC Un 16 | 1040 LYNSKI | | | | | | | 12/10 | 7 | Later 12 50 | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| 19f | Drejzel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | 20 SZMYD Stanislaw | | 11 | 19 | 1 LPC Un 16 | 1045 SMITH | | | | | | | 12/10 | 38 | Glenn 10 50 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 20f | 21 SAGLENA Katerina | | 5 | 12-4 | 1 Under 16 LPC | 1045 ALLAGE | | | | | | | 12/10 | 36 | Glenn 10 45 | | | | | | | | | 4 | |
| 16f | Marie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13m | SKELNA Pavel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | Frank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13f | 22 MARKULIN Josip | | 23 | 12 | 1 LPC | 1000 ENVIE | | | | | | | 12/12 | 28 | XXD 12 50 | | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 |
| 45f | 23 PILYA KATARINA | | 7 | 24 | 1 LPC | 1052 MARSH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 |
| 14m | 24 KACUR Miluia | | 18 | 7-6 | 2 Un 16 LPC | 1010 LUICK | | | | | | | 12/13 | 105 | Glenn 10 10 | | | | | | | | | 8 | 8 |
| 12f | Julia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38m | 25 KOCH William | | 23 | 19 | 1 Stow LPC | 1100 LUICK | | | | | | | 12/9 | 28 | XD 12 50 | | Dis seaman to ship | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 20f | 26 DICKER Chajke | | 27 | 16 | 1 LPC No PT | 1105 MARSH | | | | | | | 12/11 | 26 | XD 11 50 | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| 29m | 27 OROSZ Isteva[illegible] | | 26 | 27-6 | ~ Un 16 Sec 18 | 1115 HERDOMO | | | | | | | 12/10 | 62 | XD 5 10 45 | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| &XXX 15f | Noha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28m | 28 SZYJAN ~~Andrey~~ Andrew | | 17 | 27 | 1 LPC | 1120 MARSH | | | | | | | 12/10 | 57 | XD 11 45 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 70m | 29 DOUTRE LOIGNE Petrus | 1CAB | 5 | 22 | 1 LPC [illegible] | 1000 LEONARD | | | | | | | 12/9 | 1 | [illegible] 35 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23m | 30 VANCE Ruby | | 23 | 18 | 1 LPC | 1100 LUICK | | | | | | | 12/9 | 25 | XD 11 45 | | Dis U.S. City | | | | | | | | |
| 7m | 31 LATHOM Nicolas | II CAB | 12 | 6 | 1 LPC ED [illegible] | 1100 [illegible] | | | | | | | 12/9 | 168 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | 32 ~~GROSSLINK~~ Grablinak Mojze | | 15 | 3-4 | ~ Un 16 LPC | 1110 [illegible] | | | | | | | 12/ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | Arân | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34m | 33 ZUPCAN Jan | | 7 | 28 | 1 LPC | 1130 MARSH | | | | | | | 12/13 | 108 | Glenn 10 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30m | 34 ~~KRAPOLK~~ Jan | | 18 | 3 | 1 LPC | 1100 LUICK | | | | | | | 12/13 | 110 | Glenn 16 30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21m | 35 SWARTZ Erza | | 17 | 19 | 1 LPC | 1140 MARSH | | | | | | | 12/ | 68 | Glenn 4 20 | | | | | | | | | 2 | 32m |
| 55f | 36 KLETNICKA Perel | | 15 | 19-20 | 2 LPC | 1140 KELLOG | | | | | | | 12/10 | 3 | 52 2 50 | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| 20m | Jankiel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42m | 37 GLICKSTEIN Itzchok | | 7 | 12 | 1 LPC | 1130 MARSH | | | | | | | 12/10 | 22 | XD 11 35 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 72m | 38 GelMAN Isurael | | 25 | 10 | 1 LPC C[illegible]T | 1150 KELLAGE | | | | | | | 12/11 | 35 | XD 11 45 | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |

FINLAND

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 213

S. S. FINLAND (RED STAR) #o arrived DECEMBER 9, 1920. , 19 , M., , from

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION | | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Title. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | OFFICES. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22f | 39 | ROMBRANC Cype | | 27 25-5 | 2 | LPC | 1250 | Marsh | | | | | | 12/10 | 90 | 313/01 | | | | | | | | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| 16m | | David | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1f | | Divora | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30m | 40 | HONNESOMLAGE Fenuz | 11 CAS | 4 25-5 | 2 | LPC Gen'l | 1250 | [illegible] | | | | | | 12/10 | 70 | 316 3 | 60 | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 27f | | Geneva | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34m | 41 | LIHT Joserph | | 25 5-5 | 3 | LPC | 1250 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20f | | Eva | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1m | | Adam | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | 42 | STAWSKI Chaime | | 15 19 | 1 | Un 16 | 115 | [illegible] | | | | | | 12/10 | 63 | 316.2 | 57 | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 16f | 43 | RUTHEY Kirka | | 28 16-6 | 2 | Un 16 LPC | 1250 | LUICK | | | | | | 12/10 | 144 | 9/10 | 35 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 15m | | Mois | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24f | 44 | GROSSOIN Ester | | 27 18-9 | 2 | LPC | 1250 | [illegible] | | | | | | 12/10 | 17 | 9/10 | 25 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 22f | | Anisa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18f | 45 | MAES Pauline | | 4 6 | 1 | LPC [illegible] | 100 | [illegible] | | | | | | 12/10 | 227 | 05.2 | 60 | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 15f | 46 | KINIMAN Irena | | 24 25 | 1 | Un 15 | 200 | do | | | | | | 12/11 | 116 | 313.1 | 45 | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 34m | 47 | SPIEGEL Srul | | 23 20-21 | 2 | LPC | 115 | [illegible] | | | | | | 12/10 | 115 | 312.2 | 35 | | | | | | | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| 37f | | Sima | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7m | | Wizil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32m | 48 | KRIMA Jankiel | | 25 3-1 | 2 | LPC | 115 | [illegible] | | | | | | 12/ | 2 | 103 316.1 | 45 | | | | | | | 4 | 2 | 4 |
| 14f | | Rasil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10m | | Moses | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | 49 | Zuberman Nasil | | 12 13 | 1 | LPC Minor | 110 | [illegible] | | | | | | 12/10 | 118 | 3 | 25 | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 28m | 50 | BELAND Jean | | 4 15-6 | 2 | LPC | 200 | [illegible] | | | | | | 12/11 | 169 | 9/11 | 10 | | | | | | | 8 | 4 | 8 |
| 31f | | Alberta | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6m | | Bernade Camille | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4m | | Leon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36f | 51 | Zjanrali MIRNIOV | | 6 25 | 1 | Illit. LPC [illegible] | 150 | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 34f | 52 | SZMYZER Chaja | | 11 23-9 | 2 | LPC Un 16 | 120 | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| 8m | | KO OZWIEI Abrshan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | WISZWIA Estora | | 10 22 | 1 | LPC | 120 | [illegible] | | | | | | 12/10 | 99 | 313.10 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |

30 Sirubel, [illegible]

Form 318
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—377

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. FINLAND (RED STA.) #o arrived DECEMBER 9, 1920. , 19 , M., , from 213

| | Index No. | Names | Manifest: Group. No. | No. Persons | Cause of Detention | Inspector | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Date. | Def. Page. | Def. Sec'y. | Excl. Date. | Excl. Page. | Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Office. | Meals. Breakfast | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22f | 39 | POMERANC Cype | 27 25-5 | 5 | LPC | 1250 | Marsh | | | | | | | | | 12/10 | 98 | 313 | 01 | | | | | | | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| 16m | | David | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f | | Divora | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30m | 40 | HONNENSCHLAGE Franz | 11 CAS 4 28-9 | 2 | LPC CNRT | 1930 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | 12/10 | 78 | 96 | 3 60 | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 27f | | Geneva | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34m | 41 | LIHT Joserph | 25 3-5 | 3 | LPC | 1250 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20f | | Eva | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1m | | Adam | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | 42 | STAVSKI Chaime | 15 19 1 | Un 16 | 115 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 12/10 | 63 | 96 | 37 | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 16f | 43 | KUTLER Rivka | 28 18-6 2 | Un 16 LPC | 1250 | LUISK | | | | | | | | | | 12/10 | 144 | 96 | 35 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 4m | | Mois | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24f | 44 | GROSSOL Ester | 27 18-9 | 2 | LPC | 1250 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | 12/10 | 17 | 96 | 29 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 2f | | Anisa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18f | 45 | KLEIS Pauline | 4 6 1 | LPC Detroit | 1070 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 12/10 | 22 | 96 | 60 | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 19f | 46 | KINDMAN Irena | 24 25 1 | Un 16 | 200 | do | | | | | | | | | | 12/11 | 116 | 96 | 45 | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 44m | 47 | SPIEGEL Srul | 28 19-21 2 | LIC | 115 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 12/10 | 110 | 96 | 35 | | | | | | | 3 | 1 | 3 |
| 37f | | Sima | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7m | | Izzil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52m | 48 | MOI [illegible] Jankiel | 28 3-7 2 | LPC | 115 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 12/10 | 103 | 96 | 41 | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 14f | | Hasil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10m | | Moses | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | 49 | Zuberman [illegible] Isaac | 12 18 1 | LPC Minor | 110 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 12/10 | 145 | 96 | 35 | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 28m | 50 | BELAND Jean | [illegible] | LPC | 250 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 12/11 | 164 | 96 | 11 30 | | | | | | | 8 | 4 | 8 |
| 31f | | Alberta | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6m | | Benside Camille | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4m | | Leon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36f | 51 | Zaraisi [illegible] MILICA | 6 23 1 | [illegible] LPC [illegible] | 120 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 34f | 52 | SZMEYEL Chaja | 11 [illegible] 2 | LPC Un 16 | 120 | SMITH | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | |
| 8m | | KONOZNIKI Abraham | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30f | 53 | WISZNIA Estera | 10 18 1 | LPC | 120 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |

FINLAND

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S. S. FINLAND (RED STAR) /4 *arrived* DECEMBER 9 1920. , 19 , *M.*, , *from* 214

| | Index No. | NAMES. | Manifest Group. | Manifest No. Persons. | Cause of Detention | Inspector. | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dec.—Excl. Date. | Dec.—Excl. Page. | Dec.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Deported. Ship. | Meals. Officer. | Breakfast | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61m | 54 | GELBFARB Misoik | 14 | 14-b | LPC CERTS | 230 | RYAN | | | | | | 12/10 | & XXX3 | | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 61f | | Ganedia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1bm | 55 | GELLING Jan | 1 | 1-3 | Un 16 | 145 | TUFANOIC | 12/11 | 130 | 513 | | | 1/3 | 49 | | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | | Lizzie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4br | 56 | GOLDSTEIN Rywka | 3 | 3-8 | Illit MC | 150 | LUCK | | | | | | 12/10 | 32 | Hale | 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10m | | Joel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8f | | Feria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19f | | Chana | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17f | | Chaya | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | | Berel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60m | 57 | PRYDMAN Horsca | 16 | 3 | LPC [illegible] | 230 | BUTTE | | | | | | 12/10 | 138 | 87 | 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 59f | | Chana | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10m | | Lymche | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22f | | Fajga | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | | Szandla | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13f | | Basia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62m | 58 | BENJAMIN Lipa | 3 | 16-8 | LPC [illegible] | 150 | LUCK | | | | | | 12/10 | 5 | 313 | 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 62f | | Fayga | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19f | | Ciwya | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65m | 59 | SOKOLOWSKI Morusen | 16 | 8-9 | 2 LPC [illegible] | 150 | [illegible] | | | | | | 12/10 | 140 | 5 | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 60f | | Brocha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65m | 60 | NIKRALE Jacub | 21 | 1 | [illegible] | 150 | BUTTE | | | | | | 12/11 | 31 | Glen | 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27f | 61 | SALOMON Maria | 7 | 4 | LPC [illegible] | 140 | MISSOULA | | | | | | 12/10 | 31 | Glen | 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m | | Yvan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56f | 62 | JOSKI Chana | 23 | 11 | 1 [illegible] | 150 | BUTTE | | | | | | 12/10 | 46 | 6 | 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 47f | 63 | KALAN Marya | 20 | 17-8 | LPC | 150 | BUTTE | | | | | | 12/10 | 60 | 298 | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f | | Marya | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60f | 64 | KOLYK Anna | 8 | 2 | LPC 1 | 150 | BUTTE | | | | | | 12/10 | 35 | Glen | 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m | 65 | KUPERZTEJIN Abram | 3 | 29-30 | Un 16 LPC | 200 | MISSOULA | | | | | | 12/10 | 42 | 86 | 45 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f | | Leja | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

FINLAND

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. FINLAND (RED STAR) arrived DECEMBER 9 1920. , 19 , M., , from

No. 215

| Index No. | | Names | Manifest Group | Manifest No. Persons | Cause of Detention | Inspector | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Excl. | Rehearings: Date | Rehearings: Page | Rehearings: Ex. | Admitted: Date | Admitted: Page | Admitted: Ex. | Admitted: Tax | Departmental and Executive Orders: Date | Record No. | Orders | Deported: Date | Ship | Meals: Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 45f | 66 | YUANSKY Franciska | 7 | 1-2 | LPC [illegible] | 200 | | | | | 12/10 | 39 | Chem 11 | 65 | | | | | | 2 - 2 |
| 9m | | Juhan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30m | 67 | KAMNER Elias | 28 | 1-6 | LPC Sec 18 | 200 | | | | | 12/10 | 17 | Chem 1 | 35 | | | | | | |
| 30f | | Etka | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2f | | Freias | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8f | | Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70m | | Sammel Laje | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26f | | FEINTUCH Angsel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73f | 68 | MELLER Gitla | 20 | 1 | Illit LPC | 200 | | | | | 12/10 | 5 | [illegible] | 25 | | | | | | |
| 17m | 69 | ~~ADLER~~ Adler Jos Zehl | 15 | 1 | LPC | 200 | | | | | 12/10 | 26 | [illegible] | 45 | | | | | | |
| 52f | 70 | LUET Chaja | 9 | 27-8 | LPC [illegible] | 200 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f | | Chana | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m | 71 | FRIEDMAN Szmul | 24 | 6 | 1 LPC | 200 | | | | | 12/10 | 99 | [illegible] | 14 | | | | | | |
| 56f | 72 | OLSHANSKY Leirsca | 18 | 20 | 1 [illegible] | 200 | | | | | 12/2 | 19 | 111 | | | | | | | |
| 36f | 73 | ZUCKMAN Hayda | 28 | 28-9 | 1 LPC | 200 | | | | | 12/10 | 144 | 2 | 35 | | | | | | |
| 11m | | Jawel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8f | | Deter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6f | | Gitel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54f | 74 | GLUECK Heten | 27 | 3-5 | LPC [illegible] | 200 | | | | | 12/10 | 4 | [illegible] | 12 | | | | | | |
| 12m | | Icek | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10m | | Jaakiel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | | Szaja | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18f | 75 | SVARTZ Rosey | 23 | 22 | 1 ACC Alien | 200 | | | | | 12/10 | 68 | Chem | | 12/15 | 11 | 11 | | | |
| 50m | 76 | IMJ Morike | 21 | 21-2 | 1 LPC Sec 3 | 200 | | | | | 12/10 | 58 | Chem 3 | 40 | | | | | | |
| 14m | | Lewke | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18f | | Aywem | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11m | | Lepel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64m | 77 | FABEL Stefan | 1 | 25 | 1 LPC | 200 | | | | | 12/ | 9 | 3 | 20 | | | | | | |
| 20f | 78 | ~~GUTMAN~~ Generale Tamasine ~~Katherine~~ | 11 CAB | 23 | 1 [illegible] | 10000 | NIE | | | | 12/ | 5 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | 1 |
| 46m | 79 | FELDMAN Chaim | | 27 | 1 LPC | 200 | | | | | 12/ | 176 | [illegible] | 40 | | | | | | 1 - 1 |

FINLAND

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 216

S. S. FINLAND (Red Star) arrived December ., 1920, 19, M., from

| INDEX NO. | NAMES | MANIFEST. GROUP. | MANIFEST. NO. | NO. PERSONS. | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. Date. | Page. | Vol. | REHEARINGS. Date. | Page. | Vol. | ADMITTED. Date. | Page. | Vol. | Time | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE. | RECORD NO. | ORDER. | DEPORTED DATE. | SHIP. | MEALS. CLOTHED. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30m 80 | FEITIK, Anurey | 10 | 1/2 | 1 | IPC | 3:00 | Boldin | | | | | | 12/10 | 33 | | 10:30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 841 | Lokka, Maria | | | | Cert | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 1 81 | LIN, Chaya | 9 | 13/20 | | | " | NORTHUP | | | | | | 12/10 | 134 | Dr. 2 | 31 | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| 1 81 | " Sura | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 m | " Isaac | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71m 82 | Jarkiewicz Izek | 1 | 1 | 1 | IPC | Stor Cel | 12/21-13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 f 83 | Fejcho, Wilhelmina | 12 | 20 | 1 | Pk Exp. | S.T., 12/12/2011 | 12 | Johnson | | | | | 12/ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 f 84 | Friedman Fejga | 14 | 5 | 1 | Pk Exp. | Ret from hosp 2/13 - 10 | | Ryan | | | | | 12/14 | 134 | Ahern | 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 m 85 | Swartz, Jankel | 26 | 23 | 1 | Pk Exp. | 12/13 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32m 86 | Petrecska Michael | 21 | 22 | 1 | IPC | Uncle | | Elert | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5m | Josef | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

OFM 50
MENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

217

S. S. FINLAND ... arrived Dec 9 1920, 191, ... M., ... from ...

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | √Krevanyk,Anna | 19 | 7 | | 1 | To tel | 7319 Quincy Ave RR. Aunt Eva Bondova Clev. O. Long | | | | 15 | 2 | 6 |
| 2 | √Kunisa,Gittel & ch | 16 | 1-2 | | 2 | " " | RR Friend Jos Cohen, 10 Decatur St Boston Mass Bkn | 10 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2 | |
| 3 | √Keller,Alexander | c10 | 4 | | 1 | " " | RR. Faith Louis Keller 604 Wopple St Eau Claire Wis W | 10 | 3.35 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 4 | √Mesgarós,Janos | c10 | 2 | | 1 | " " | RR - Brother John Mike, 998 Victoria St St Paul Minn W | 11 | 3.45 | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| 5 | √Decker,Adela | 13 | 30 | | 1 | " cell | Bro in Law Harry Friedman 186 Lodge St Albany, John 12/9 | | 4.45 | — | 1 | — | |
| 6 | √Kovacse va,Maria | 21 | 25 | | 1 | " " | Bro in Law John Lahay, 52 Park St Brooklyn N.Y. North | 10 | 3.00 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 7 | √Spovn,Chaje & 2ch | 11 | 1-26 | | 3 | " " | Husb Isaac, 991 Union Ave Bronx N.Y. J | 10 | 10 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| 8 | √Silberman,Leak & sist | 4 | 21-25 | | 5 | " " | Uncle Jacob & Rhenda Cohen 203 E. 9 St N.Y.C. Man Agent | 12/9 | 4.05 | — | 2 | — | |
| 9 | √Blum,Ryfka | 9 | 17 | | 1 | " " | Cous Jacob Danke 19 Suffolk St N.Y.C. Thos | 12/9 | 4 | — | 1 | — | |
| 10 | √Kuvcek,Elizabeth | 26 | 12 | | 1 | " " | Sist Dora Lalak, 141 709 St Bklyn N.Y. J | 10 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 11 | √Drumlewicz,Ruchla | 10 | 29 | | 1 | " " | Uncle Morris W. 36 Hughes St Bklyn N.Y. Johns | 12/9 | 4 | — | 1 | — | |
| 12 | √Leon,Rajzka | 10 | 20 | | 1 | " " | Bro Morris Leon 235 E 117 St N.Y.C. Long | 12/9 | 4 | — | 1 | — | |
| 13 | √Lubouitzka,Leroy | 17 | 21 | | 1 | " " | Sist Mrs Sadie Berman, 1532 Hanford Pl L | 10 | 10.10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 14 | √Schwelt er,Mendl & sist | 24 | 4-5 | | 2 | " " | Father Mario 288 E 2 St N.Y.C. Johns | 12/9 | 4 | — | 2 | — | |
| 15 | √Hrovatt,Michal | 7 | 27 | | 1 | " tel | RR Uncle Andrey Pruchak 2326 Broadway Colorado Spring Colo | 19 | 1 | 10 | 11 | 10 | |
| 16 | √Boulos,Ibrahim | c10 | 24 | | 1 | " " | R. Cous. Rev. Michael Abraham Sacred Heart Church Michigan City Ind Bekk | 20 | 2 | 11 | 12 | 11 | |
| 17 | √Ducar,Maria | 18 | 15 | | 1 | " " | | | Dec 22 | 23 | 23 | | |
| 18 | √Dariak,Pavlina | 4 | 28 | | 1 | " " | | | 12 | 1 | 31 | 31 | |
| 19 | √Zafecik,Rosalie | 5 | 15 | | 1 | " cell | RR. Cousin Mr & Mrs Josef Lipko, 423 So 2nd St Syracuse N.Y. W | 11 | 2.40 | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| 20 | √Baker,Marie | 7 | 2 | | 1 | " tel | Bro in Law Steve Fabian Cornell Court Little Falls N.Y. L | 10 | 11.25 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 21 | √Meich,Deridec | 12 | 2 | | 1 | " " | RR. to Uncle Andrew Fedorchak 1322 Nelson St Pittsburg Pa B | 11 | 11.25 | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| 22 | √Moses,Jolin & 2 nephews | c12 | 27-30 | | 4 | " " | Unc Simon Salter 6 & Brighton Ave Perth Amboy N.J. Water | 9 | 5.58 | — | 1 | — | |
| 23 | √Berkowitz,Arnold | 12 | 7 | | 1 | " " | #1&2 to Friend & #3 Father Abram Shabab 30 River St Danbury Ct | | | | | | |
| 24 | √Gün,Perla | 17 | 1 | | 1 | " cell | #4 Faith Habib Shabab, 48 River St Danbury Ct W | 9 | 4.15 | — | 4 | — | |
| 25 | √Krivancire,Anna | 21 | 28 | | 1 | " tel | Uncle Simon Salter, 357 State St Perth Amboy N.J. J | 9 | 3.10 | — | 1 | — | |
| 26 | √Urban,Helena | 11 | 13 | | 1 | " cell | Sis Sister Sagan 6 & Delaplex Ny Johns | 12/9 | 4.20 | — | 1 | — | |
| 27 | √Rutty,Julianone | 24 | 4 | | 1 | " tel | RR. to Cousin & Wife Leo Mezeros Box 16 Fabendaugnoa Pa B | 12 | 11- | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| 28 | √Brench,Elizabeth | 26 | 18 | | 1 | " " | Bro in Law John Fuss, 11 Beach St Poughkeepsie N.Y. J | 10 | 12.40 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 29 | √Urabec,Mary | 18 | 26 | | 1 | " cell | RR. W to Bro Mike, 700 Gurney Ave Joliet Ill J | 14 | 4- | 5 | 6 | 5 | |
| 30 | √Sirubel,Joseph | | | | | | RR. W Bro in Law Lenny Radzyz, Box 240 Flora City Ca Bkn | 10 | 1- | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | Aunt Gizella Adam 1824-1st Ave N.Y.C. J | 10 | 11- | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | RR. Father in Law Jos Wolejko 2571 W 7 St Cleveland Ohio L | 14 | 4.10 | 5 | 6 | 5 | |

also FINLAND DEC 9

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FINLA[illegible] ed Star arrived Dec 9 1920, 191 , M., , from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Kesstko, Anna & 2ch | 20 | 2D-2E | | 3 | Do tel | R.R. to Husb Faith Warlin, 74 Youngstown Montgomery Ave | B | 12 | 1P | 9 | 99 | | ✓ |
| 32 | Lesnak, Susanna | 21 | 16 | | 1 | " " | R.R. Sist Bro in L Mr & Mrs Michael Lovas Buffalo N.Y. 550 Fulton St | W | 11 | 345 | 2 | 3 | 2 | ✓ |
| 33 | Mereja, Maric & sist | 6 | 4-5 | | 2 | " call | Uncle Josef Sedricka, 18 Carlisle St N.Y.C. | L | 10 | 420 | 2 | 4 | 2 | ✓ |
| 34 | Butala, Maria | 26 | 8 | | 1 | " tel | R.R. Uncle Ignaz Riba Box 631 Wheeldoo Pa | A | 10 | 1— | 1 | 2 | 1 | ✓ |
| 35 | Luniner, Rojza | 26 | 7 | | 1i | " call | Half Bro Benj Goldenberg, 2 Orchard St N.Y.C | J | 10 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ✓ |
| 36 | Ajzensztadt, Liba | 1 | 11 | | 1 | " " | Uncle Sam Friedman 109 Fulton Av Brooklyn | Baton | 12/9 | 423 | — | 1 | — | ✓ |
| 37 | Reinfeld, Minden | 16 | 20 | | 1 | " " | Uncle Morris Rappenport 1614 Lexington Johns | | 12/9 | 825 | — | 1 | — | ✓ |
| 38 | Tamber, Rosa & sist | 14 | 7-8 | | 2 | " " | Uncle Adolf - 280 E 2nd St Bklyn NY Johns | | 12/9 | 420 | — | 2 | — | ✓ |
| 39 | Grynblatt, Byivka | 1[illegible] | 30 | | 1 | " " | Bro Isidor Greenblatt 351 E 4th St Nyc Johns | | 12/9 | 1[illegible] | [illegible] | 1 | — | ✓ |
| 40 | Jakubowska, Flova | 11 | 21 | | 1 | " " | Sist in Law Mrs Jennie Dawizinski 2011 Dennis St Phila | J | 10 | 940 | 2 | 2 | 2 | ✓ |
| 41 | Gres, Barbara | 18 | 28 | | 1 | " " | Sist Annie Pascaly, 84 Commercial St Salem N.H. | A | 10 | 1040 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ✓ |
| 42 | Buchowski, Domigella | 7 | 14 | | 1 | " " | Fath John Box 131 Fairfield St | J | 10 | 345 | 1 | 2 | 1 | ✓ |
| 43 | Mikulic, Bara | [illegible] | 9 | | 1 | " tel | Bro Paul M. 514 Manor Av McKeesport Pa Johns | | 12/9 | 250 | — | 1 | — | ✓ |
| 44 | Tarnrmiki, Zuzanna | 1[illegible] | [illegible] | | 1 | " call | Uncle Geo Fedrocko, 78 Prospect St Bayonne N.J. | L | 10 | 430 | 1 | 2 | 1 | ✓ |
| 45 | Zietko, Franciska | 7 | 6 | | 1 | " " | Fath Bartolomew Zietko 737 Forrest St Passaic N.J | J | 10 | 1120 | 1 | 2 | 1 | ✓ |
| 46 | Tabeczuska, Juray | 26 | 10 | | 1 | " " | Sist Tillie Taban, 19 Montgomery St N.Y.C. N.Y. | L | 10 | 240 | 1 | 2 | 1 | ✓ |
| 47 | Dajez, Rachmil | 1[illegible] | 23 | | 1 | " " | Bro in Law Max Harhoftig 5 Hillside Pl Newark N.J. Bklyn | B | 11 | 110 | 2 | 3 | 2 | ✓ |
| 48 | Rosner, Malvina | 19 | 11 | | 1 | " " | Bro Saml Rosner 94 Central Av Nyc Alex | | 12/9 | 245 | — | 1 | — | ✓ |
| 49 | Jusezak, Antonia & ch | 7 | 9-10 | | 2 | " tel | KK - bro of 1st (Kruleudenz 2nd) (Cinderella) Jake Juszczak Bx 53 Bronx | | 12/9 | 120 | — | 2 | — | ✓ |
| 50 | Keiser, Sofie | 7 | 13 | | 1 | " call | Aunt Joseph R, 114-3rd St Passaic N.J. Monte | | 10 | 340 | 1 | 2 | 1 | ✓ |
| 51 | Jadlowsky, Marye | 5 | [illegible] | | 1 | " tel | RR. Bro Andrzej Jadlowszey, 2948 E 83 St Cleveland O | W | 11 | 345 | 2 | 3 | 2 | ✓ |
| 52 | Janik, Julia | [illegible] | 14 | | 1 | " " | RR Uncle Michal Wrobel 8026 E Rawlings Ave Cleveland O | W | 11 | 345 | 2 | 3 | 2 | ✓ |
| 53 | Varabel, Ulja | 18 | 14 | | 1 | " " | Bro in L Josef Zavadnek Box 68 327 Clev Ohio Johns | | 12/9 | 315 | — | 1 | — | ✓ |
| 54 | Zuonckova, Anna | 28 | 14 | | 1 | " " | RR to Uncle Richard Z, 714-24 St E Moline Ill | J | 10 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 5 | ✓ |
| 55 | Biros, Anna | [illegible] | 19 | | 1 | " " | N/F Bro Andrew Box 93 Jambersville Pa Long | | 15 | 315 | 6 | 7 | 6 | ✓ |
| 56 | Vikring, Anna | 7 | [illegible] | | 1 | " " | RR Bro John Yurkiepa Spangler Pa | W | 11 | 420 | 2 | 3 | 2 | ✓ |
| 57 | Vodilla, Michael | 21 | 1 | | 1 | " " | Bro in L Stefan Dammez Cementon Pa | L | 10 | 420 | 1 | 2 | 1 | ✓ |
| 58 | Miserein, Pavel | 6 | [illegible] | | 1 | " " | Bro Andrew, 67 E Liberty St Ewbley Pa | J | 10 | 345 | 1 | 2 | 1 | ✓ |
| 59 | Slivka, Andrifas | [illegible] | 12 | | 1 | " " | RR. to Bro Stefan 2094 W 17 St Cleveland | B | 11 | 1225 | 2 | 3 | 2 | ✓ |
| 60 | Dzur, Anna & sist | 24 | 17-18 | | 2 | " | Bil in L Peter Kahan, 414 E 58 St N.Y.C. | L | 10 | 1010 | 2 | 2 | 2 | ✓ |

N. Y. Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS



S. S. FINLAND arrived Dec 9 1920, 191 , M., , from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION 11.40 am | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61 | ✓Dzupricon,Jan | | 21 13 | | 1 | "o tel | R.R. Uncle Stefan Bello Trenton 313 Home Ave | W | 11 | 4.15 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 62 | ✓Berno,Josef | 6 | 14 | | 1 | " " " | Bro Josef Gogole 13 So. Fremont Ave. Kenoska Wisc. | Long | 15 | 2.00 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 63 | ✓Lanches,Martinisino | c10 | 1 | | 1 | " " | Committee Y.M.C.A. Bayonne N.J. | Johns | 17 | 2.10 | 8 | 9 | 8 |
| 64 | ✓Krajcirik,Teresia | 1 | | | 1 | " cell | Sist Mrs Maggie Cinkava 102 Evergreen St | J. | 10 | 3.20 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 65 | ✓Fiahn,Moritz | 26 | 21 | | 1 | " " | Bro Mrs Molly Rubin 71 Cotton St | Hong | 17/9 | 4.10 | — | 1 | — |
| 66 | ✓Keztowski,Jacob | 14 | 1 | | 1 | " tel | Br Adam Cohen 67 Phillips St Easton Pa | | 10 | 10.20 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 67 | ✓Chabica,Ceulon | | 17 | | 1 | " " | R.R. Cousin Frank Krapek 4640 So Winchester Ave Chicago Ill | W | 11 | 4.20 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 68 | ✓Cobl,Josef | 21 | 19 | | 1 | " tel | R.R. Father Jan Kotzila 1233 W 19 St Chicago Ill | W | 11 | 4.15 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 69 | ✓Seiber,Mochmiel | | 1 | | 1 | " " | Bro Bruck Humstad & Bro Ashmore | Johns | 17/9 | 4.10 | — | 1 | — |
| 70 | ✓Berkowitz,Jakob | 7 | | | 1 | " cell | Aunt Lena Harte 1524 Charlotte St Bronx | Johns | 17/9 | 4.10 | — | 1 | — |
| 71 | ✓Kamenicky,Teresia | 7 | | | 1 | " " | Sist Mrs Mary Krovzlak 282 John St Elizabeth N.J. | L | 10 | 3.35 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 72 | ✓Manosila,Michael | 3 | 7 | | 1 | " tel | R.R. to Bro Joseph 1213 Jefferson St Long Island | B | 14 | 2.15 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 73 | ✓Balog,Stefan | 24 | 3 | | 1 | " " | R.R. Bro Mike B, R.F.D. No 2 Box 504 Fairpoint | W | 11 | 4.15 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 74 | ✓Jenovics,Maria | 7 | 29 | | 1 | " " | R.R. Bro Josef 9910 Stoughton S.E. Cleve O. Zehl | | 20 | 2.04 | 11 | 12 | 11 |
| 75 | ✓Vicjoc,Andraj | 6 | 9 | | 1 | " " | R.R. Bro Stefan Vajda, 615 Little St Duquesne Pa | W | 11 | 4.15 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 76 | ✓Brachtenberg,Isaac | | 15 26 | | 1 | " " | Uncle Adolf, Mrick 1st Harrison Ave Jersey City Alex | | 17/9 | 2.10 | — | 1 | — |
| 77 | ✓Brandalura,Michael | 22 | 4 | | 1 | " " | R.R. to Uncle John Zubrik Box 155 Elco Pa | B | 13 | 1.40 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 78 | ✓Ivanovidh, Jan | 2 | 3 | | 1 | " " | R.R. to Mother Anna, 709 Dukes Hall St Braddock Pa | B | 13 | 2.20 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 79 | ✓Sudarcik,Maria | | 16 | | 1 | " " | R.R. to God Father & Wf Andy Rigda Box Waynesburg Pa Waynesburg | B | 12 | 11- | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 80 | ✓Fortick,Andrey | 1 | 1 | | 1 | " " | Sist Mrs Mollie Zucker 3109 Harrison Ave Omaha Nebr | Kink | 17/9 | 2.20 | — | 1 | — |
| 81 | ✓Stechel,Jali | | 27 14 | | 1 | " cell | Aunt Sofia Zibo Bridgeport Conn | Johns | 17/9 | 2.05 | — | 1 | — |
| 82 | ✓Dregzes,Peter & Ch | | 1 | 8-9 | 2 | " " | Uncle Barney 2336 Montgomery Ave Jersey City | Hong | 17/9 | 4.20 | — | 2 | — |
| 83 | ✓Singer,Claren & 7 Sist | | 12 | 12-13 | 4 | " " | Aunt Louis Bruckstein, 89 Forest St Passaic N.J. | Johns | 17/9 | 4.10 | — | 4 | — |
| 84 | ✓Bruckstein,Jochewet & 5ch | | 3 | 23-28 | 6 | " " | R.R. Uncle Isidor Levinsky 2217 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill | Passaic | 9 | 4- | — | 6 | — |
| 85 | ✓Jerisolinska,Jankiel | | 19 | 1 | 1 | " tel | Not Found on Investigation Left Jersey 4/13 | W | 11 | 4.20 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 86 | ✓Mangiafico,Salvatore | | 4 | 22 | 1 | " " | R.R. to Bro Michael Box 126 Aliquippa Pa | B | 13 | 2.15 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| 87 | ✓Lebs,Josef | | 7 | 21 | 1 | " " | R.R. to Uncle Paolo Cultura 221 Borden St Boston Mass | B | 13 | 2.15 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 88 | ✓Perra,Giovanni | | 4 | 6 | 1 | " " | R.R. to Father Andy L, Greensburg Pa | J | 14 | 3.20 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 89 | ✓Lehocky,Andry | | 7 | 30 | 1 | " " | A.D. | J | 14 | 4- | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 90 | ✓Fojcho,Wihelmina 2nd cabin | | 19 | 20 | 1 | med hold | | J | 12 | 11.40 | 3 | 4 | 3 |

Y. Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

220

S.S. Finland
11-207

arrived Dec 9 1920, 191 , M., from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION 11.15 am | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 91 | ✓ Petricalli, Asunta | 6 | 13 | | 1 | To call | | | | 10cc | 22 | 23 | 23 |
| 92 | ✓ Jegelwel, Estera & sist | 13 | 13-14 | 2 | " | " | Cous Mad Mrs Abram Legal 1566 Washington Ave Bronx NY | Ahrs | 12/10 | 3.10 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| 93 | ✓ Izarfman, Sura | 10 | 10. | 1 | " | " | Husb. Sender Schaufman 231 E 13 St nyc | Hong | 12/10 | 3- | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 94 | ✓ Jacob, Aron | 4 | 7 | 1 | " | tel " | Father Chaim 476 E Hunter St nyc | Ahrs | 12/9 | 3- | — | 1 | — |
| 95 | ✓ Kronzek, Mjdel | 10 | 14 | 1 | " | call | Uncle Louis Kunstler 315 Throop Ave Bklyn NY | Monty | 12/9 | 4.0 | — | 1 | — |
| 96 | ✓ Potestman, Gold & 2ch | 3 | 7-9 | 3 | " | tel | HK Husb. father Schiel P. 1314 Black Hawk St Waterloo Ia | Long | 15 | 3.20 | 8 | 21 | 18 |
| 97 | ✓ Mikva, Matoma | 6 | 36 | 1 | " | " | Br. Maria Kumarek 31 Manhasset Ave Manhasset L.I. N.Y. | Schultz | 15 | 12 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 98 | ✓ Ilewakym-, Daniel | 19 | 23 | 1 | " | " | HK-bin L Mrs Rustiak 106 Cooper Ave Minneapolis Minn | Watson | 12/11 | 4.20 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 99 | ✓ Hagan, Syncha & wf & ch | 13 | 10-12 | 3 | " | " | HK Bin L. Sam Segerman 401 A Houston St San Antonio Tex | Long | 11 | 4.25 | 6 | 9 | 6 |
| 100 | ✓ Petneska, Mihal & ch | 24 | 29-39 | 2 | " | " | Held S I. | Behl. | 18 | 1.35 | 18 | 20 | 18 |
| 101 | ✓ Fetlier, Leja & 3ch | 12 | 25-2 | 4 | " | call | Husb David, 450 Grand St N.Y.C. | J | 9 | 3.20 | — | 4 | — |
| 102 | ✓ Spiwac, Sahre | 25 | 11 | 1 | " | " | Uncle Philip Swartzman 469-15 Ave Newark NJ | L | 9 | 4.25 | — | 1 | — |
| 103 | ✓ Glikman, Jankel | 37 | 7 | 1 | " | " | Bro Hon G 1833 Parkave Bklyn NY | L | 9 | 4.10 | — | 1 | — |
| 104 | ✓ Bouichel, Fejga | 12 | 14 | 1 | " | " | Sist Emma Lipsichetz 473 Clinton St N.Y.C. | W | 9 | 4.03 | — | 1 | — |
| 105 | ✓ Indich, Rosa | 17 | 13 | 1 | " | " | Sist Mrs Hattie Silverman, 461 E Fremont Ave | L | 9 | 4- | — | 1 | — |
| 106 | ✓ Zwisyman, Zymul & 2ch | 5 | 12-14 | 3 | " | " | Husb Philip Z 469-15 Ave Newark NJ | Monty | 9 | 4.10 | — | 3 | — |
| 107 | ✓ Miska, Faiga | 11 | 30 | 1 | " | " | Comm. c/o Mrs. Sachs. | Johns | 10 | 2.10 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 108 | ✓ Melkewika, Rachael & 2ch | 15 | 1-7 | 3 | " | " | Husb Fath Sam W 455 E 179 St N.Y.C. | Monty | 9 | 4.00 | — | 3 | — |
| 109 | ✓ Stucznuska, Rechtes | 10 | 1 | 1 | " | tel | Unc. Morris Minken 4 & 2 Franklin Ave Brooklyn | Johns | 10 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 110 | ✓ Jakubec, Frankiska & 2ch | 4 | 27-29 | 3 | " | " | HK. Husb (father) Alex Jakershetz 2029 W. Huron St. Chic. Ill. | Watson | 11 | 2.40 | 6 | 9 | 6 |
| 111 | ✓ Serenc, Alzbeta | 21 | 12 | 1 | " | " | HK Husb. Leo. P. 5022 Ludora St. Eaglewood Station Pittsburg Pa | Watson | 11 | 3.45 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 112 | ✓ Retstein, Rojzs & 2ch | 11 | 28-30 | 2 | " | call | Hus. & Father Joe. 281 - Bklyn N.Y. New Jersey Ave. | Behl. | 13 | 1.55 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| 113 | ✓ Barenblett, Lachana & 3ch | 12 | 15-19 | 4 | " | tel | HK. Husb Benj Barenblat 1816 Boulevard St. San Antonio Tex. | Long | 11 | 4.25 | 8 | 12 | 8 |
| 114 | ✓ Goldzant, Golda & ch | 10 | 2-3 | 2 | " | call | Husb Jacob G, 38 Berritt St Bklyn NY | Monty | 9 | 4.30 | — | 2 | — |
| 115 | ✓ Antolicik, Marie & ch | 27 | 2-5 | 3 | " | tel | HK. Husb. Jan Antolcik Parents mor to pro John Bayda 207 Cleveland St. Joliet Ill. | Watson | 11 | 2.40 | 4 | 6 | 4 |
| 116 | ✓ Belrand, Marie | 4 | | 1 | " | call | Sister Mrs. Anna Nichlis 534 Elm St W. Hoboken 2 J. | John. | 10 | 10.35 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 117 | ✓ Feda, Estera & 2ch | 15 | 10-12 | 3 | " | " | Hus. & father Abraham Woda R.F.D. #1 Windham Conn. | Behl. | 13 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 1 |
| 118 | ✓ Rotenberg, Ettel | 7 | 11 | 1 | " | " | Husb Abram 1176 Boston Rd Bronx NY | J | 9 | 2.25 | — | 1 | |
| 119 | ✓ Goldman, Perla | 8 | 21 | 1 | " | " | Son Hyman 752-2465 St N.Y.C. | J | 9 | 3.10 | | | — 8 |
| 120 | ✓ Bajtszijek, Frejda | 12 | 19 | 1 | " | " | Unc. Israel Emberg 204 Middleton St. Bklyn N.Y. | Alex | 10 | + | 5 | 5 | 5 |

Y. Form 69
PARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

220

S. S. Finland arrived Dec 9 1920, 191, M., from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION 11.15 am | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 91 | Petricalli, Asunta | 6 | 13 | | 1 | To cal' | | | | 10cc | 22 | 23 | 23 |
| 92 | Jegelwel, Estera & sist | 13 | 13-14 | 2 | " | " | Cons Mr & Mrs Abram Segal 1566 Washington Ave Bronx ny Hms | | 12/10 | 3.10 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| 93 | Izarfman, Sura | 10 | 30. | 1 | " | " | Husb-Lender Schaefman 2315 E 13 st nyc Hong | | 12/10 | 3- | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 94 | Jacob, Aron | 4 | 7 | 1 | " | tel " | Father Chaim 476 E Hunter St nyc | Hms | 12/9 | 3- | — | 1 | — |
| 95 | Kronzek, Mjdel | 10 | 14 | 1 | " | call | Uncle Louis Kunstenz 315 Putnam Ave Bklyn NY | Monty | 12/9 | 4.10 | — | 1 | — |
| 96 | Potestman, Gold & 2ch | 7 | 7-9 | 3 | " | tel " | Hus & fth Schiel P. 1314 Black hawk st Waterloo Ia | Long | 15 | 3.30 | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| 97 | Mikva, Matoma | 6 | 30 | 1 | " | " | Br. Maria Kumarek 31 Naubasset Ave Naubasset R.I. | Schultz | 15 | 12 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 98 | Ilewakym-, Daniel | 19 | 23 | 1 | " | " | H.K. Bro & Mike Rustrian 106 Cooper Ave Minneapolis Minn | Watson | 12/11 | 4.10 | 2 | 3 | — |
| 99 | Magan, Lyncha & wf & ch | 13 | 10-12 | 3 | " | " | H.K. Bro & Sam Lugerman 401 E Houston St San Antonio Tex | Long | 17/11 | 4.15 | 6 | 9 | 6 |
| 100 | Petneska, Mihal & ch | 24 | 28-29 | 2 | " | " | Held S.I. | Behl. | 18 | 1.35 | 18 | 20 | 18 |
| 101 | Metlier, Leja & 3ch | 12 | 25-28 | 4 | " | call | Husb David, 450 Grand St N.Y.C. | J | 9 | 3.50 | — | 4 | — |
| 102 | Spiwac, Sahra | 25 | 11 | 1 | " | " | Uncle Philip Swerdlin 469-15 Ave Newark NJ | L | 9 | 4.25 | — | 1 | — |
| 103 | Glikman, Jankel | 27 | 7 | 1 | " | " | Bro Hon L. 1833 Parkave Bklyn NY | L | 9 | 4.10 | — | 1 | — |
| 104 | Bouichel, Bejga | 12 | 14 | 1 | " | " | Sist Emma Lipschetz 473 Clinton St N.Y.C. | W | 9 | 4.03 | — | 1 | — |
| 105 | Indich, Rosa | 17 | 13 | 1 | " | " | Sist Mrs Hattie Silverman 461 E Tremont Ave | L | 9 | 4- | — | 1 | — |
| 106 | Zwisyman, Zymul & 2ch | 25 | 12-14 | 3 | " | " | Husb Philip Z 469-15 Ave Newark NJ | Monty | 9 | 4.10 | — | 3 | — |
| 107 | Wiska, Faiga | 11 | 30 | 1 | " | " | Comm. c/o Mrs. Sachs. | Johns. | 10 | 2.10 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 108 | Melkewika, Rachael & 2ch | 15 | 1-7 | 3 | " | " | Husb Fath Sam W 455 E 179 St N.Y.C. | Monty | 9 | 4.00 | — | 3 | — |
| 109 | Stucznuska, Hechtes | 13 | 1 | 1 | " | tel | Unc. Morris Hunken 4 & 2 Franklin Ave Bklyn | Johns. | 10 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 110 | Jakubec, Frankiska & 2ch | 4 | 27-29 | 3 | " | " | H.K. Husb (Fthr) Alois Jurasheltz 2029 W. Huron St. Chic. Ill. | Watson | 11 | 2.40 | 6 | 9 | 6 |
| 111 | Jerenc, Alzbeta | 21 | 13 | 1 | " | " | H.K. Husb. Geo. F. 5022 Ludora St. Eaglewood Station Pittsburg | Watson | 11 | 3.45 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 112 | Retstein, Kojze & 2ch | 27 | 29-30 | 3 | " | call | Bro & Fther Jos. 281 - New Jersey Ave Bklyn N.Y. | Behl. | 13 | 11.25 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| 113 | Barenblett, Lachana & 3ch | 12 | 15-18 | 4 | " | tel " | H.K. Husb Benj Barenblat 1816 Boulevard St San Antonio Tex. | Long | 11 | 4.25 | 8 | 12 | 8 |
| 114 | Goldzant, Golda & ch | 10 | 2-3 | 2 | " | call | Husb Jacob H, 38 Barrett St Bklyn NY | Monty | 9 | 4.30 | — | 2 | — |
| 115 | Antolicik, Marie & ch | 27 | 2-3 | 2 | " | tel | H.K. Husb Jan Antolcik Parents 5 34 Elm St W. Hoboken | Watson | 11 | 2.40 | 4 | 6 | 4 |
| 116 | Belrand, Marie | 4 | | 1 | " | call | Sister Mrs Anna Nichle 2 Wyndham Conn. | Johns. | 10 | 10.35 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 117 | Preda, Estera & 2ch | 15 | 10-12 | 3 | " | " | Husb & fthr Abraham Woda R.F.D. #1 | Behl | 13 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| 118 | Rotenberg, Ettel | 7 | 11 | 1 | " | " | Husb Abram 1176 Boston Rd Bronx NY | J | 9 | 2.25 | — | 1 | 1 |
| 119 | Goldman, Perla | 8 | 21 | 1 | " | " | Son Hyman 252-2765 St N.Y.C. | J | 9 | 3.10 | — | 1 | — |
| 120 | Bojtszijek, Krejda | 12 | 19 | 1 | " | " | Unc. Israel Emberg 204 Middleton St. Bklyn N.Y. | Adler | 10 | 4.25 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

U. S. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

221

S. S. FINLAND arrived Dec 9 1920, 191, M., from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1.00 pm | | | | | | | |
| 121 | ✓ Feigon, Ajzie | 13 | 15 | | 1 | Po tel | 956 Maxwell st. Chic. Ill R.R. Cousin Isaac Schneider | Behl | 15 | 2 | 6 | 7 | 6 — |
| 122 | ✓ Gornska, Doba & 3ch | 14 | 1-4 | | 4 | " call | Hus. Mendel Gurinsky 63 Montgomery st. N.Y.C. | Alex | 10 | 12 | 4 | 8 | 4 — |
| 123 | ✓ Daitzman, Basie & 2ch | 10 | 15-17 | | 3 | " " | Husb & 7 ch Abm D. 115 Broome st. N.Y.C. | Long | 10 | 10 | 3 | 3 | 3 — |
| 124 | ✓ Zwiebel, Ester & 2ch | 4 | 23-26 | | 3 | " " | Hus Leib, 132 Broome st N.Y.C. | J | 9 | 2 | 30 | — 3 | — — |
| 125 | ✓ Juskewitz, Anna | 4 | 12 | | 1 | " " | Uncle Bros Stern 300 W 147 St N.Y.C. | J | 9 | 2 | 25 | — 1 | — — |
| 126 | ✓ Silberstein, Malke & ch | 12 | 21-22 | | | " " | Husb Max S, 231 E 103 st N.Y.C. | Alex | 9 | 2 | 40 | — 2 | — — |
| 127 | ✓ Rudlacz, Karolina | 11 | | | | " " | R.R. Bro. Ignacz 440 Ohio st. Buffalo N.Y. | Alex | 10 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 — |
| 128 | ✓ Czaeny, Jaenkiel Gewelcer, Mina & 3ch | 15 | 14-18 | | 5 | " " | Hus. Abram 332 Vernon Ave Brklyn | Long. | 10 | 11 | 45 | 5 — | 5 — |
| 129 | ✓ Partney, Karl | 6 | 11 | | | " " | Bpl. Sam Zeltner 335 Hinsdale st. Brklyn N.Y. | Long | 10 | — | 1 | 1 | 1 — |
| 130 | ✓ Rosenfeld, Isid [illegible] 3ch | 22 | 27-30 | | 4 | " " | Husb Isidor Rosenfeld, 105 Ave B N.Y.C. | Alex | 9 | 2 | 40 | — 4 | — |
| 131 | ✓ Fac, Gitla | 10 | 26 | | 1 | " " | Dist Mrs Rifke Briberman 1509 Brook Ave Bronx N.Y. | J | 9 | 3 | — | 1 | — — |
| 132 | ✓ Kleju, Libb & ch | 14 | 20-23 | | 2 | " " | Husb Nathan Grossman 433 W 48 St N.Y.C. | J | 9 | 3 | 10 | — 2 | — — |
| 133 | ✓ Syterin, Rivka & 3ch | 10 | 1 8 - 21 | | 4 | " " | Husb Philip 159 Attorney St N.Y.C. | J | 9 | 2 | 35 | — 4 | — — |
| 134 | ✓ Helman, Frieda | 8 | 25 | | 1 | " " | Bro in law Max Kalin 244 168 st Bronx | Alex | 12/9 | 2 | 45 | — 1 | — — |
| 135 | ✓ Zeltak, Ides & 2ch | 27 | 8-10 | | 3 | " " | Husb chas Zeltak 1 E 42 st N.Y.C. | Alex | 12/9 | 2 | 40 | — 3 | — — |
| 136 | ✓ Preis, Dora | 23 | 9 | | 1 | " " | Husb Abram Preis 234 W 99 st N.Y.C. | Montg | 12/9 | 4 | 40 | — 1 | — — |
| 137 | ✓ Sierzman, Mark & 2ch | 10 | 25-27 | | 3 | " " | Husb Jacob 157 E 84 st N.Y.C. | Alex | 12/9 | 2 | 35 | — 3 | — — |
| 138 | ✓ Luft, Gitla | 9 | 7 | | 1 | " " | Bro Hirsch 2 [illegible] st N.Y.C. | Alex | 12/9 | 4 | 45 | — 1 | — — |
| 139 | ✓ Brenor, Rivka & 2ch | 16 | 8-10 | | 3 | " " | Husb Max Brenor 125 Forsyth st N.Y.C. | Montg | 12/9 | 4 | 45 | — 3 | — — |
| 140 | ✓ Butterkuchen, Selman & sist | 6 | 23-24 | | 2 | " tel | Bro L Mrs Berkowitz 95 Havana st Cincinnati O. | Long | 12/9 | 4 | 40 | — 2 | — — |
| 141 | ✓ Mowinelka, Sulke & 4ch | 16 | 21-25 | | 5 | " " | R.R. Husb. Horshel 2329 Hadden Ave Chic. Ill. | Johns. | 12/6 | 2 | 35 | 35 | 35 — |
| 142 | ✓ Sapio, Dina & 2ch | 14 | 26-27 | | 2 | " call | Hus. Jos. Shapiro Branova st Warsaw Co. N.Y. | Long | 10 | 2 | 50 | 3 | 3 3 |
| 143 | ✓ Grajinechi, Josef | 9 | 2 | | 1 | " " | Uncle Meyer Blenstein 285 E 4 st N.Y.C. | Long | 10 | 3 | 25 | 1 | 1 1 |
| 144 | ✓ Milrer, Wolf | 17 | 14 | | 1 | " " | Bro in law Max Kaplan 2 Bridge st Brklyn | Johns | 12/9 | 4 | 40 | — 1 | — — |
| 145 | ✓ Kohl, Gabriele & 3ch | 15 | 21-2[illegible] | | 4 | " el in hosp | Hus & Fther Jacob W. 211 Eldridge st N.Y.C. | Behl | 12/1 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 8 — |
| 146 | ✓ Feldman, Dina & 4ch | 9 | 12-16 | | | " call | Husb Max Feldman 16 [illegible] st N.Y. | Montg | 12/9 | 4 | 45 | — ✓ | — — |
| 147 | ✓ Kesztyle, Julia & sist | 27 | 11-1[illegible] | | | " " | Mrs A Schafis Kessingtaylor 41 Essex st Orange N.J. | | 12/9 | 4 | 40 | — 2 | — — |
| 148 | ✓ Feidmar, Fizel | 25 | 9 | | 1 | " husb in hosp | Bpl. Berl. M. 14 W. 115 st N.Y.C. | Long | 12/7 | 4 | 30 | 8 | 8 8 — |
| 149 | ✓ Vavoica, Elzbeta & ch | 20 | 23-25 | | 3 | " el in hosp | Husb & Fther Stefan 6 [illegible] st | Behl | 12/3 | 3 | 30 | 8 | 10 8 — |
| 150 | ✓ Kisiel, Katarina | 27 | 13 | | 1 | " tel | R.R. Fther Mikolaic 54 Water Ave Wheeling W. Va | Johns | 12 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 — |

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... DEC 4 1920

Form 80
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

222

S. S. FINLAND ... DEC 9 1920 arrived ....., 191 , ....M., ....., from .....

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 151 | Angelman, Perisel | 17 | 2 | | 1 | To call | Sis in L. Hussie & Bro. Temp to Bro. Abraham Fuchs 1451 Crotona Av. N.Y.C. | | | | | | |
| 152 | Pyno, Chawa & 5ch | 16 | 12-18 | 6 | | " tel ch in hosp | ~~Bro Shalit~~ with sup. who came from 1488 Eastern Parkway Bklyn N.Y. | Alex | 11/9 | 11.30 | 6 | — | 6 |
| 153 | Cindes, Moisha | 8 | 30 | 1 | | " call | Bro. Philip Sindoff | Monte | 10 | 4.00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 154 | Gilbert, Rovalie & son | 20 | 2-3 | 2 | | " call | Husb (late) Louis Libow 23-120 Hyde Pl. Chic. Ill. | Baton | 12/9 | 4.55 | — | 2 | — |
| 155 | Gonsier, Sara & 2ch | 9 | 22-25 | 3 | | " tel " | RR. Husb. Hubel. 2109 W. Division St. Jamaica L.I. | Johnson | 14 | 4 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| 156 | Brejtman, Chawa & sist | 9 | 21-26 | 2 | | " call | Bfl. Josef Caplan 123 Rockaway Rd. | Long | 10 | 9.35 | 2 | — | 2 |
| 157 | Sieber, Bissel & 3ch | 17 | 22-25 | 4 | | " " | Husb. Schmiel Silver 152 Norfolk St. N.Y.C. | Alex | 10 | 10 | 4 | — | 4 |
| 158 | Sendecky, Anna & sist | 20 | 5-6 | 2 | | " tel | RR. Husb. Mike 1709-7th S.E. Minneapolis Minn | Behl. | 12 | 11 | 6 | 4 | 6 |
| 159 | Nemet, Marya | 27 | 20 | 1 | | " " | RR Bfl, John Alex. 3x382 Muskegon Mich | Behl. | 12 | 11 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 160 | Wajnerman, Rajcia | 17 | 16 | 1 | | " call | Sister Katy 78 E. 3 St N.Y.C. | Baton | 12/9 | 4.35 | — | 1 | — |
| 161 | Eisenberg, Leja & 8 ch | 9 | 3-11 | 9 | | " | Husb Meir Eisenberg 386 Christopher St Bklyn | Alex | 10 | 10.05 | 9 | — | 9 |
| 162 | Griber, Pesia & ch | 28 | 1-5 | 2 | | " " | With #13.164 Husb & Father Griber 203 Howard St Newark N.J. | Monty | 29 | 15 | ~~58~~ 40 | ~~60~~ 42 | ~~88~~ 40 |
| 163 | Pisula, Solosea | 11 | 20 | 1 | | " tel | RR. Fther Anton 21 Naples Pl. Detroit Mich | Behl | 12 | 11 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 164 | Griber, Leibel | 28 | 3 | 1 | | ch in hosp | With Mother #162 | Monty | 29 | 15 | ~~24~~ 20 | ~~30~~ 21 | ~~24~~ 20 |
| 165 | Caponcz Andry | 27 | 30 | 1 | | Ch. in Hosp. | RR. Bro. Josef. 631 Front St. Allentown Pa | Behl. | 11 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 166 | Gindes Jele | 8 | 29 | 1 | | from Hos. 12/10 2 P.M. | Bro. Philip Sindoff 1488 Eastern Pkway Bklyn | Monte | 10 | 4 | — | — | — |
| 167 | Kapczar Maria | 18 | 4 | 1 | | " " 12/10 2 P.M. | Fther Andrew K. 191 Prospect Ave Bayonne N.J. | Monte | 10 | 5.15 | — | — | 1 |
| 168 | Pawwels Albert | 3 | 19 | 1 | | " " 12/11/20 P.M. | RR. with Parents Inc Richard Collentier | Johns. | 11 | 1.40 | — | 1 | — |
| 169 | Wohl. Mayer | 15 | 22 | 1 | | " " 11/20 | Fther 20 Eldridge St N.Y.C. see #145 | Behl. | 11 | 3 | — | 1 | — |
| 170 | Capkovicz Andryova | 27 | 21 | 1 | | Call. | Bro. b. Andrews 631 Front St. Allentown Pa | Behl. | 11 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 171 | ~~Sapio Ana & 2 ch. 16 26~~ | | | 3 | | ~~Call~~ | ~~Husb Joseph Shapiro~~ Bramoia St. | Long | 10 | 2.50 | | | |
| 172 | Sutty Julianna | 24 | 9 | 1 | | Call | RR. Bro. Mike 100 Farasey St Joliet Ill. | Behl | 15 | 9.45 | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| 173 | Medman Chaim | 25 | 8 | 1 | | from N. 12/17 Call | Bro. Berl Madman 1401 45 St N.Y.C. | Long | 1 | 4.30 | — | — | — |
| 174 | Pyne Masze | 4 | 12 | 1 | | from 4 12/20/20 Call 3 P.M. | Mother Chave 17 E. Crotona Av. N.Y.C. | Disch | 20 | 4 | — | — | — |
| 175 | Rethom Nicolis | 12 | 6 | 1 | | Held Med. exam | Made Investigation S. D. by Burke. | RR | Monty | 12/9/20 | — | — | — |
| 176 | Gelbartonicz Nechuma & 2ch | 4 | 22/25 | 4 | | " " " | Guar of the Jacob Gilbert B'way Central Hotel | Watson | 12 | 10.02 | ~~12~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~12~~ |
| 177 | Rethom Nicolis | 12 | 6 | 1 | | " " | Investigation made S. D. by Burke | J.I. | M | 4/1/20 | — | — | — |
| 178 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 179 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 180 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... DEC ..

STEAMSHIP NO. ..... SAILED .....

T-C-A

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the L. LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet 4 is correct, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

233

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

12-7-20

Note.—If any of the above questions are answered in the affirmative, the particulars must be given in the space provided for remarks.

| | CABIN | STEERAGE | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Class | | | |
| 2nd Class | | | |
| Steerage | | | |
| TOTAL | | | |

PASSED — EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people." In the foregoing list of races or peoples use the following designations (and no others) to designate the races or peoples to which the several aliens belong: English, Scotch, Irish, German, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (North), Italian (South), Jewish, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Polish, Bohemian (Czech), Slovak, Moravian (Czech), Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Magyar, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Japanese, Hindu, Chinese, Korean, Mexican (Indian), Mexican (not Indian), Black, Mulatto, Negro, Polynesian (Hawaiian, Samoan, etc.), Indian (American), Other (specifying race or people).

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | |
| Steerage | | |
| Total | | |

| | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|
| 1st | | |
| 2nd | | |
| Steerage | | |
| Total | | |

I certify that I have personally examined the above-named alien passengers, and that I have found them to be in the condition stated in the foregoing certificate of the Government of the United States or of the

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE . *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE , November 28th , 1920

6

| 1 No. on List. | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | 3 NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | 4 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or single. | 7 Calling or occupation. | 8 Able to— Read. | Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Able to— Write. | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 Race or people. | 11 *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State. | City or town. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Ullmann | René | 27 | | m | s | travell. | yes | french | yes | french | french | France | Paris | relative, Mrs E. Ulmann 135 Bld Magenta Paris | NY | New York | |
| 2 | | Stein | Charles | 38 | | m | m | engineer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Mrs Stein 36 avenue G George V, Paris | Ohio | Mnt Vernon | NON |
| 3 | | Schuster | Albert | 48 | | m | m | exporter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife, Mrs Schuster 51 avenue Malakoff Paris | NY | New York | ✓ |
| 4 | | Schueg Chassin | Henri | 58 | | m | m | belgian consul | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bordeaux | sister Mrs AS de Parada at Bordeaux | Cuba | Santiago | TR |
| 5 | | Quintaa | Jean | 62 | | m | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Carcassonne | relative, Mrs Quintaa at Carcassonne | " | " | TR |
| 6 | | Peyre | Amrdée | 22 | | f | s | artist | " | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | family, Peyre I4 rue Caumartin Paris | NY | New York | NON |
| 7 | | Mesnil | Jane | 35 | | f | m | dressmak | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband Mesnil I8I rue de Crimée Paris | Ill | Chicago | |
| 8 | | Masson | Francine | 27 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Imphy | family Masson at Imphy | NY | New York | |
| 9 | | Marie | André | 28 | | m | s | engineer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | family Mrs Marie 5I rue des Pathurins Paris | " | " | |
| 10 | | Lefort | Maurice | 35 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Mrs Lefort I7 rue St Andre Rouen | Ohio | Newark | |
| 11 | | Labastié | Claire | 23 | | f | s | cook | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bordeaux | father Labastie Vincent at Bellocq France | NY | New York | |
| 12 | | Habib | Rose | 30 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | Home Mrs Habib at Paris I Square La Bruyere | Col | Denver | |
| 13 | | Haward | Lucienne | 2I | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nancy | Home Mrs Haward at Nancy | Ut. | Binghorm | |
| 14 | | Georget | Emile | 37 | | m | m | cinema operat. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | Georget Désiré at Paris 56 Boulevard de la Chapelle | NY | New York | |
| 15 | | Geoffroy | Arthur | 60 | | m | m | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Alex. Geoffroy at Paris | " | " | |
| 16 | | " | Elizabeth | 59 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 64 Rue Claude Villefaez | " | " | |
| 17 | | Gaudot | Antony | 26 | | m | m | engineer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Home I quai d'Austerliz Paris | " | " | |
| 18 | | " | Andrée | 23 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | | Foussière | Rose | 32 | | f | s | maid | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | family Bard 20 rue Febrargere Paris | " | " | |
| 20 | | Dufond | Eugène | 48 | | m | m | mechan. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | family Mrs Bouquette I4 rue de Chartres Paris | Fla | Miami | |
| 21 | | " | Anna | 46 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | | Denis | Louise | 37 | | f | m | antiquary | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | relative Lechevrel 89 Bld des Alliés Caen | NY | New York | |
| 23 | | " | Fernand | 32 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | | Cousteau | Marie | 42 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bordeaux | relative, Duranthon at St André de Cubzac | " | " | |
| 25 | | " | Jacques | II | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | | " | Pierre | I4 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | | Cazes | Théophile | 48 | | m | m | cook | " | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | home I66 Ave de Suffren Paris | Fla | Miami | |
| 28 | | " | Camille | 44 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | | " | Roland | I2 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | | " | Jeanne | 8 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |

CAZES [MARIE CAMILLE]
1885 192

Authority file 99342 762

11-30178 2 5-18-42

or who di believes in or is opposed to organized g... or is affiliated with any organization entertaining... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful a... other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or int...

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , December 6th , 19 20

2.4

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? Whether above or past this country, and whether paid for himself, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, church, public body, or government | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Whether going to or contracted or assisted by any other person or company to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. If so, state which. | 23 Whether a polygamist. | 24 Whether an anarchist. | 25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | 26 Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or that advises, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. | 27 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why. | 28 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 30 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 31 Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | yes | Ye | I920 | NYc | friend, Mrs Adele Opper 316 east 198 th st New York city | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | br | br | none | Switzerl. | Chaux de Fonds |
| 2 | " | " | " | no | no | no | The Chapman Stein Furnace Co at Mount Vernon Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | France | Paris |
| 3 | " | " | " | yes | I9I9 | NYc | Ritz Carlton at New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | .. | " | in transit to Cuba. | yes | 60 days | ho | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | left leg def. | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | left leg def. | Cuba | Santiago |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | 1909 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | none | France | Sauvagnon |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | I9I9 20 | " | business, I65 west 7Ist st. NYc | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | " | Calsiac |
| 7 | " | " | " | no | no | no | friend, Mac Donald 606, Michigan ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Paris |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hotel Gottram, 55 Ave NYc | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Imphy |
| 9 | " | " | " | yes | I920 | NYc | Business I70 Broadway NYc | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Angoulème |
| 10 | " | " | " | no | no | no | Holophase Glass Company at Newark Ohio | " | perman. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Rouen |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ney Moose I70 Broadway NYc | " | 6D days | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Bellocq |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | sister Mrs Maclear 854 south Clarkson st Denver Col. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Paris |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | sister Mrs John Kennedy at Bingham Canyon Utah | " | perman. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Avranches |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gaumont Co I0I west 42nd st New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Paris |
| 15 | " | " | " | yes | I883 I920 | NYc | sister in law, Mrs Brown 92 Hamilton ave Yonkers NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | USA | New York |
| 17 | " | " | " | no | no | no | American Locomotive Sales Corporations Schenectady NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | France | Culan |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | yes | I9I9 20 | NYc | Hotel Biltmore 43rd st NYc | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Daumottes |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | I9I4 | Frisco | friend Mr Luring at Miami Fla | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Montatev |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | 1920 | NYc | American Art Association, Madison Square New York NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Caen |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | USA | Curiensville |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband Mr Cousteau I7C Boradway New York city | " | 60 days | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | France | StAndré de Cubzac |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Paris |
| 27 | " | " | " | no | no | no | Friend During at Miami Fla | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Cazenous |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Note—It is [illegible] the duty of [illegible] to report to the United States Commissioner of Immigration [illegible] any alien who is found to be [illegible] of the United States or of all forms of law [illegible] who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group that believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—20

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* LUIUIS Henri *, of the* LA LORRAINE *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

second *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* *, 19*

*at*

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CUEY Tonry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

225

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined as to each person by the country which alone he may and the language they speak. The original stock or blood from which he is descended, as Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Gothic, Teutonic, Latin, Hebrew, Mongolian, Slavonic, Iberian, Hamitic, Semitic, Aryan, Turanian, Ugrian, Finnish, Basque, Polynesian, Malay, Negro, Indian, Mongolian, Caucasian, Ethiopian, Australian, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Hindu, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Lithuanian, Magyar, Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Greek, Albanian, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, French, German, Swiss, Dutch, Flemish, Icelandic, Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, Swedish, Finnish, Lapp, Manx, Cornish, Syrian, Armenian, Arabic, Bulgarian, Turkish, Assyrian, Canaanitish, Arabian, Abyssinian, Afghan, Egyptian, Chaldean, Parthian, Kurd, Georgian, Circassian, Persian, Afrikander, Kaffir, Zulu, Hottentot, Abyssinian, Soudanese, Berber, Barbadian, Jamaican, Haytian, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Mexican, Central American, South American, Brazilian, Chilean, Peruvian, Colombian, Venezuelan, Uruguayan, Argentinian, Paraguayan, Bolivian, Ecuadorian, Guatemalan, Honduran, Salvadorian, Nicaraguan, Costa Rican, Panaman, North American Indian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Burmese, Siamese, Malay, Filipino, Tasmanian, New Zealander, Hawaiian, Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), American Negro.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ . Passengers sailing from _____ , 1920 , 19

5

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Ca...on | ...ert | 2... | | m | s | ...rse | " | " | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2 | | Munoz | ... | ... | | m | s | priest | " | " | " | " | " | " | ... | ... | NO |
| 3 | | Britis | Leon | ... | | m | s | Lawyer | " | " | " | Fre... | " | " | ... | ... | TR |
| 4 | | ...rti | ...ie | ... | | f | s | ... | " | " | | | " | " | ... | ... | TR |
| 5 | | Lamore | Pierre | 19 | | m | | ... | " | | " | | " | " | ... | ... | |
| 6 | | " | ... | 32 | | f | ... | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | ...rez | ... | ... | | ... | ... | ... | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | " | ... | ... | | ... | ... | ... | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | LOMMOL | ... | ... | | ... | ... | ... | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | Clemson | John | 26 | | m | ... | ... | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | Simmonds | ... | 26 | | f | m | None | " | fre... | " | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | | Sartuco | ... | ... | | m | m | ... | " | ... | " | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | | Rabbioni | Emilio | 22 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | Andreis | ... | ... | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | | Laro | ... | 20 | | m | s | ... | " | " | " | " | " | " | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | | ...on | Jose | ... | | m | s | ...rcha. | " | " | " | " | " | " | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | | Gonzales | ... | ... | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | | " | ... | 20 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | Bertrand | ... | ... | | f | m | ... | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | Gonzales | ... | ... | | f | s | student | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | ...ardi | ... | ... | | ... | ... | ... | " | " | " | " | " | " | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | | ... | Luis | 27 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | | " | ... | 17 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | Simitch | Mi ivoje | ... | | m | m | Clerk | " | ... | " | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 | | Trivonaiz | ... | ... | | ... | ... | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | Fauli | ... | ... | | ... | m | " | " | " | " | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 27 | | Try | ... | 0 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | Obertar | ... | 60 | | m | m | ... | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | Guirola | ... | 32 | | m | s | ... | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | Ujimaru | ... | ... | | ... | ... | ... | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Permanent residence will in the majority of the manifests call for actual residence in the country named.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], [illegible], 19 [illegible]

226

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor, pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 23 Whether a polygamist. | 24 Whether an anarchist. | 25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See Supplement for full text of law.) | 26 Whether a person by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 27 Whether alien had been previously deported and why. | 28 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 30 Height. Feet. | 31 Height. Inches. | 32 Complexion. | 33 Color of Hair. | 34 Color of Eyes. | 35 Marks of identification. | 36 Place of birth. Country. | 37 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| IGRANT ALIEN 1 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1912 | wife | Hotel St Denis at New York | yes | 1 month | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | br | br | none | France | Paris |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | I Ch | " | in transit to Price, Mont | " | 6 days | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | -- | " | in transit to this | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Belgium |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 1913 | " | Friend [illegible] Mont | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Côtes du Nord |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | I.C. | bro. | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Marseille |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Switzerland |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | I.C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 1913 | " | Under Art, St Denis | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Switzerl. Neuve |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | -- | " | Hotel Grand Hotel New York | " | 1 week | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | France Paris |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 1913 | brother | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Holland Terneuzen |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sweden Jönkoping |
| 12 | " | " | " | no | no | no | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Roumania Bucarest |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Italy Venise |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Caltanara |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | yes | 1 | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Japan Yokohama |
| 16 | " | " | " | yes | no | 1913 | " | In transit to [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Spain Victoria |
| 17 | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Barcelona |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dominican Rep. Puerto Plata |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " [illegible] |
| 21 | " | " | " | -- | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " [illegible] |
| 22 | " | " | " | I.C. | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " [illegible] |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 24 | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " [illegible] |
| 25 | " | " | yes | I.C. | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Salvador [illegible] |
| 26 | " | " | " | no | no | no | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 27 | " | " | " | yes | 1.C. | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | England Stafford |
| 28 | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " London |
| 29 | " | " | " | yes | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] [illegible] |
| 30 | " | " | " | no | no | no | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Salvador Santa Tecla |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Japan Tokio |

Note.—Subdivision 4 of section 3 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, excludes from admission into the United States the following classes of aliens: Persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to all organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or who are affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above specified, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes any book, paper, document, or printed matter containing any of the doctrines above specified, or who knowingly circulate or distribute printed matter or publications advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocate the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* DUBUIS Henri *, of the* LA LORRAINE *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* *, 19*

*at*

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Name.* — The surnames of the aliens should be expressed in full, and the initial letter of the given name or names should be stated. Leave no space between the letters.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, if any, as far as possible. Children should be described as "child," and persons of no occupation should be described as "none." Laborers, mechanics, and servants should not be described by the general terms of labor, mechanic, and servant, but by specific terms showing the particular kind of labor performed by each, as "farm laborer," "carpenter," "engineer," "clerk," "servant," etc.

Attention is directed to the law requiring certain laborers, under penalty of the payment of money, to be classified as follows:

Persons coming who are engaged, promised, or assisted to come by others.

Persons coming who have come in consequence of contracts or agreements to perform labor.

Skilled workers and laborers (not including persons in the learned professions) coming to engage in any trade, profession, or kind of work for which they have been engaged, or for which there is a promise or expectation that they will be employed.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* — Every alien over fourteen years of age should be asked whether he can read and write, and the answer should be entered in this column. Read what is written for the question to be answered upon which depends the admissibility of the alien. Any person who can read in any language or dialect should be returned as able to read. Persons who can read but cannot write the English language should be returned as able to read and unable to write.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which each alien is a native or a subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the proper classification of races and peoples. Each individual of a race or people should be returned as belonging to that race or people which is the dominant element of his blood. Thus, a person coming from Scotland, England, or Ireland should be returned as "Scotch," "English," or "Irish," as the case may be, and not as "Celtic." Persons coming from Germany should be returned as "German," and not as "Teutonic." Persons coming from Holland should be returned as "Dutch," and not as "German." Persons coming from Spain should be returned as "Spanish," and not as "Latin." Persons coming from France should be returned as "French," and not as "Latin." Persons coming from Mexico should be returned as "Mexican," and not as "Spanish" or "Latin." Persons coming from Cuba should be returned as "Cuban," and not as "Spanish" or "Latin." Persons coming from Central or South America should be returned as "Central American" or "South American," as the case may be, and not as "Spanish" or "Latin." Persons coming from Portugal should be returned as "Portuguese," and not as "Spanish" or "Latin." Persons coming from Turkey should be returned as "Turkish," and not as "Asiatic." Persons coming from Syria should be returned as "Syrian," and not as "Turkish" or "Asiatic." Persons coming from India should be returned as "East Indian," and not as "Asiatic." Persons coming from Japan should be returned as "Japanese," and not as "Asiatic." Persons coming from China should be returned as "Chinese," and not as "Asiatic."

EUROPEAN.

The term "European" refers to the people of Europe and their descendants in other countries. See Column 9, Nationality.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies. See Column 9, Nationality.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America. See Column 9, Nationality.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of South America. See Column 9, Nationality.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. See Column 9, Nationality.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native to Africa or to the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who, in addition to the distinctive Hebrew religious faith, i. e., adherence to the Mosaic Decalogue, Leviticus, Deuteronomy, and Prophets, as distinguished from the Christian Scriptures, Koran, Vedas, Zend-Avesta, Buddhistic Scriptures, or other religious writings, are generally known as Hebrews or Jews. Most of these people speak Judeo-German, Judeo-Spanish, or the Hebrew language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of and including the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Pistoia, Bologna, Ferrara, Rovigo, Padua, Venice, Udine, Belluno, Treviso, Massa-Carrara, Lucca, Pisa, Livorno, Firenze, Arezzo, Perugia, Ancona, Pesaro, Urbino, Macerata, Ascoli, Teramo, Aquila, Caserta, Calabria, Basilicata, Principato Ulteriore, Principato Citeriore, Terra di Lavoro, Molise, Capitanata, Terra di Bari, Terra di Otranto, Calabria Ulteriore Seconda, Calabria Ulteriore Prima, Calabria Citeriore, Sicily, Sardinia, Corsica, Malta, and Monaco. Italians from other countries should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak Judeo-Italian, the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of and including the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Pistoia, Bologna, Ferrara, Rovigo, Padua, Venice, Udine, Belluno, Treviso, Massa-Carrara, Lucca, Pisa, Livorno, Firenze, Arezzo, Perugia, Ancona, Pesaro, Urbino, Macerata, Ascoli, Teramo, Aquila, Caserta, Calabria, Basilicata, Principato Ulteriore, Principato Citeriore, Terra di Lavoro, Molise, Capitanata, Terra di Bari, Terra di Otranto, Calabria Ulteriore Seconda, Calabria Ulteriore Prima, Calabria Citeriore, Sicily, Sardinia, Corsica, Malta, and Monaco. Italians from other countries should be classified as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak Judeo-Italian, the Italian language.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Answer the question, Did they intend future permanent residence? Answer yes or no. The purpose to acquire subsequently a permanent residence elsewhere does not entitle the immigrant to be admitted as a permanent resident of the United States. Temporary visits abroad by persons having a permanent residence in the United States will not affect their admissibility when returning from such visits, but a permanent residence once established in the United States will not be lost by the intention or fact of departure unless carried into effect within one year. The law does not prescribe the length of time during which a permanent residence must be maintained, but it must be more than temporary. The important thing to be ascertained is the intention with which the immigrant came to the United States. If he came with the intention of residing permanently, and the fact that he has remained for a considerable period is evidence tending to show that such was his intention, he is entitled to be admitted, although it may subsequently appear that he has changed his mind and determined to return to his native country. The intention with which he came is the controlling fact, and that must be ascertained, if possible, from all the circumstances of the case. The entry should never be made until all the facts have been ascertained. It is not sufficient to enter merely the answer of the immigrant, but the immigration officer must himself be satisfied that the answer is true.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should state name and address in full.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended temporary visit will not suffice. The entry should be definite, the place of intended residence being designated by the name of a city or town. If destined to a place within the United States, it must be in the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket through to such destination.* — The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as each has a bearing on the question of admissibility. Money should be stated by the head of a family as a total for himself and his family, and by others for themselves only.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. If the United States before, and also the year or period of years and place, as "1901, N. Y." or "1901–'02, Philadelphia."

Column 17. *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and complete address.* — The answer should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33. — These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspection officers at the examination station. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year at the expense of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible]URY Henry , Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE , sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

227

Sworn before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel from a foreign port, he should appear before the proper [illegible] officer at the port of departure and make oath to the above affidavit. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit should be made before the proper officer at the port of first arrival.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which the alien last came and the language he may speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of this classification, the immigrant himself to be questioned as to the race or people determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Croatian. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Cuban. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Dalmatian. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dutch. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| East Indian. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| English. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| Finnish. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Flemish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| French. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| German. | Polish. | |
| | Portuguese. | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 4

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 16th 1920, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Syrian | Ja | | [illegible] | Conn. | New-Haven |
| 2 | | Al Jamil | [illegible]ib | 18 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | Syrian | " | " | [illegible] | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 3 | | Al Arjambi | [illegible]alah | 20 | m | s | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | Syria | " | [illegible] | Va | Richmond |
| 4 | | [illegible]man | [illegible] | 21 | f | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | N | [illegible]-York |
| 5 | X | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | Mich | Detroit |
| 6 | | Fubelman | [illegible]ge | 21 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Roumania | Glotin | [illegible] | NY | New-York |
| 7 | | Fubelman | Flewe | 16 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | [illegible]uer | Moise | 17 | m | s | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | France | Rouen | [illegible] | " | " |
| 9 | | Grimm | [illegible]arie | [illegible] | f | s | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | Paris | [illegible] | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 10 | | Gerkson | Frirelman | 18 | m | s | None | " | " | " | " | Roumania | Galin | [illegible] | [illegible] | NY | New-York |
| 11 | | Etra | Fanny | 32 | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Estern | not [illegible] in Roumania | " | " |
| 12 | | " | Rosa | 9 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | " | [illegible] | 3 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | " | Mac | 2 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | [illegible]roneau | Juliette | 47 | f | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | Nearest | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | | Mensch | Franz | [illegible] | m | s | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] (Germania) | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Germany | [illegible] | NY | New-York |
| 19 | | Simjelsky | [illegible] | 27 | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | | " | [illegible] | 27 | f | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " |
| 21 | | [illegible]ere | [illegible] | 39 | m | m | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | French | France | Paris | [illegible] | " | " |
| 22 | CL [illegible] | Latter | Nessim | 25 | m | s | Merchant | " | English | " | Syrian | Syrian | Syria | Beyrouth | Mother Soydie Latter at Beyrouth | Ark | Hot Springs |
| 23 | [illegible] | Friedman | Irma | 20 | [illegible] | s | " | " | " | " | Austrian | Austrian | France | Paris | Father Arnold Friedman at Vienna Chore Donau St 69 | NY | [illegible] York |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* , , 19 223

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage with money paid to him, whether paid by any other passenger by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily or leaving permanently the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and support of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such beliefs, advocating or teaching such doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether or not has been previously deported and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | " | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | " | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | " | 1913 | Mot | Brother Rolf father at Hot Springs | | Springs Ark 322 Central Avenue | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | " | " | " | Syria | Beyrouth |
| 23 | " | " | " | no | no | no | Onkel Fritz Friedman at New York 658 W 151 St | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | Austria | Vienna |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—[illegible] Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such beliefs, advocating or teaching such doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* DUPUIS **oné *, of the* LA LORRAINE *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

second *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* *, 19*

*at*

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years. Children under 1 year old should have the word "infant" or the letter "i" written in the column.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The answer should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M. married, S. single, or Wd. widow or widower.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, if any. For example, "farmer," "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "shoemaker," "tailor," "engineer," "mason," "carpenter," "bricklayer," "painter," "plumber," "blacksmith," "machinist," "moulder," "weaver," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "cooper," "tinsmith," "printer," "baker," "cook," "butcher," "miller," "dressmaker," "seamstress," "milliner," "merchant," "manufacturer," "broker," "agent," "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "teacher," "student," "clergyman," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist," "author," "editor," "reporter," "journalist," "photographer," "engraver," "sculptor," "architect," "surveyor," "astronomer," "scientist," "chemist," "naturalist," "aeronaut," "aviator," "horse trainer," "jockey," "stenographer," "typewriter," "bookkeeper," "clerk," "messenger," "porter," "hostler," "footman," "coachman," "driver," "chauffeur," "conductor," "motorman," "engineer," "fireman," "deckhand," "sailor," "lumberman," "lumber piler," "raftsman," "logger," "miner," "mine operator," "well driller," "oil driller," "driller's helper," "pumper," "gasfitter," "roustabout," "rigger," "teamster," "longshoreman," "stevedore," "hoisting engineer," "stationary engineer," "donkey engineer," "pipefitter," "steamfitter," "boilermaker," "ironworker," "structural ironworker," "reinforced concrete ironworker," "bridge builder," "steel bridge builder," "tunnel worker," "caisson worker," "wireless operator," "telegraph operator," "telegrapher," "telephone operator," "electrician," "lineman," "cable splicer," "electrical engineer," "electrical worker," "laborer," "factory worker," "servant," "waiter," "cook," "housekeeper," "maid," "housework," "nurse," "child's nurse," "valet," "footman," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "bootblack," "porter," "janitor," "janitress," "charwoman," "housecleaner," "maid," "launderer," "laundress," "presser," "dyer," "watchman," "fireman," "guard," "soldier," "sailor," "marine," "policeman," "detective," "superintendent," "foreman," "overseer," "inspector," "clerk," "messenger," "collector," "agent," "salesman," "saleswoman," "canvasser," "peddler," "huckster," "newsboy

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CUEY Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

223

Sworn to before me this 7 day of —, 19—

at —

Dec 12 - 7 - 20

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted. If the medical inspection is waived, this affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of this classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (Black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moorish. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , November 28th 1920 , 191

14—431

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Chatelain | Pauline | 58 | | f | w | cook. | yes | french | yes | french | french | Franco | Paris | relative Eugène Mouchot at Poligny | Cal | SanFrancisco |
| 2 | | Freitier | Marie | 42 | | f | s | dressm. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | relative L.Thomas 7I rue Claude Caen Paris | NY | New York |
| 3 | | Braun | Jacques | I6 | | m | s | none | 3-184836 505 | 3-22-40 " | " | " | " | " | Ingwiller | relative Mrs Braun at Ingwiller | " | Brooklyn |
| 4 | | Schneider | Jean | 30 | | m | m | mechan. | " | " | " | " | " | USA | Peoria | cousin Maurice Schneider at Welferding France | Ill | Peoria |
| 5 | | " | Emilie | 30 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | France | Niederviller | relative Louis Masseraun at Niederviller | " | " |
| 6 | | Kouyaunyian | Charlotte | 3I | | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Amzin | Mrs Lailleux 30 rue du Nord Auzin | NY | New York |
| 7 | | " | Renée | 3 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | Hardy | Léonie | 45 | | f | s | maid. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | relative Mrs Chevalier 32 rue d'Edimbourg Paris | " | " |
| 9 | | Fullers | Mathilde | 45 | | f | w | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | é | sister Mrs Richard I4 rue Nationale at Ambois | " | " |
| 10 | | Freydt | Louise | 30 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Triembouh | relative Joseph Freydt at Triembouh | NJ | Jersey City |
| 11 | | Ginestet | Juliette | I7 | | f | s | " | " | 22-61 888 | " | 4/6/38 | " | " | Decazeville | mother Mrs Nathalie Ginestet at Decazeville | Cal | San Francisco |
| 12 | | Alles | Louise | 37 | | f | m | dressm | " | " | " | " | " | " | paris | relative Mr Wheeler at Pontarlier | NY | New York |
| 13 | | Beguet | Celestine | 57 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montresor | brother Victor Spincer at Monteaux | Cal | Sacramento |
| 14 | | Eymar | Marie | 53 | | f | w | " | " | " | " | " | " | Switzer | Geneve | friend Mrs Monod I2 quai Jules Courmont Lyon | NY | New York |
| 15 | | Fouzet | Pierrette | 24 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | France | Meudon | mother Mrs Ruche 32 rue Baies Meudon | " | " |
| 16 | | Aves | Marie Louise | 38 | | f | w | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Firmie | relative Louis Rigal at Firmie | Cal | San Francisco |
| 17 | | Hesnard | Henri | I9 | | m | s | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aires | father Hesnard at Aires | S.D | Hot Springs |
| 18 | | Schmidt | Suzanne | I9 | | f | s | dressm. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dorans | brother Schmidt Albert at Dorans | NY | New York |
| 19 | | Rieder | Eugènie | I9 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fuches | relative Xavier Rieder at Fuches | NJ | East Orange |
| 20 | | Dubost | Antoinette | 27 | | f | s | weawer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | relative Mr Defour at Suresnes | " | Sbanthonne |
| 21 | | Ehlinoj | Ellen | 32 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | USA | Atlanta | home Bld de Vanves at Malakoff | Ga | Atlanta |
| 22 | | Giron | Madeleine | 3I7 | | f | s | " | " | 2-749522 - 7/8/40 | " | " | " | France | Beissat | relative Mrs Giron at Beissat | NY | Brooklyn |
| 23 | | Duguet | Ferdinand | 37 | | m | m | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Groshuagny | cousin, Duguet at Groshuagny | Mass | New Bedfort |
| 24 | | " | Hélène | 32 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | " | Henri | II | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | Beavais | Yvonne | I2 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | Holder | Lucien | I6 | | m | s | student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Reguisbrein | father Joseph Holder at Reguisbrein | NY | New York |
| 28 | | Yann | Mathias | 25 | | m | s | missionary | " | " | " | " | " | Belgiun | Braine | parent René Yann at Fennenez | Tahiti | Papeete |
| 29 | | Provost Cavon | Irma | 46 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | France | Poligan | relative Provost at Poligan | MD | Baltimore |
| 30 | | Chirouse | Eugène | 66 | | m | s | priest | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bourg | Albert Deroche at Bourg le Peage | Canada | British Columbia |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, December 6th 1920, *191* 230

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. / Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | yes | yes I889 Frisco | return at home, II26 Masar st San Francisco | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | -- | fair | br | br | none | France | Plain |
| 2 | " | " | " | " I920 NYc | return at home, II2w, 49 st New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Gerardmer |
| 3 | " | " | " | no no | uncle Harry Herzog 40I Myrtl ave Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Ingwiller |
| 4 | " | " | " | yes I914 20 Peoria | return at home, at Peoria Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Welferding |
| 5 | " | " | " | no no no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Niederviller |
| 6 | " | " | " | yes I9I2 20 NYc | husband Kouyoumjian 3I3 Park ave New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Foreste |
| 7 | " | " | " | " born | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | x | x | " | " | " | " | USA | N.Y.city |
| 8 | " | " | " | " I904 14 | friend -Mrs Ams 2936 Rainbridge ave New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | France | Beaussadre |
| 9 | " | " | " | no no no | brother in law, 5I6p 723 St Nicholas ave New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Habere |
| 10 | " | " | " | " " " | friend John Drouan 3I Madison ave Jersey city NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Triembouk |
| 11 | " | " | " | " " " | uncle Vermemberg 687 O'Farell st San Francisco Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Decazeville |
| 12 | " | " | " | yes I904 NYc | husband Alles 787 Amsterdam ave New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Pontailler |
| 13 | " | " | " | " I893 Cal. | daughter, Germaine Girot at Rio Linda county of Sacramento | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Montesux |
| 14 | " | " | " | " I9I8 NYc 15 | friend Ebesar I26west I6st New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Switzerl | Geneve |
| 15 | " | " | " | no no no; | friend Remde Lake I30east 67 st New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | France | Meudon |
| 16 | " | " | " | yes I9I0 Frisco | friend Mrs Louise Fixes 62, Sheridan st San Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Decazeville |
| 17 | " | " | " | no no no | relative Frank Hesnard at Hot Springs SD | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Caen |
| 18 | " | " | " | " " " | friend Mrs Florence Giorgis 506 Concord ave Bronx NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Deans |
| 19 | " | " | " | " " " | friend Mrs Baird 458 Park ave East Orange NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Seiches |
| 20 | " | " | " | yes I9I3 Peters | father, Dubost I6 Ramona ave Shenthoens NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Lyon |
| 21 | " | " | " | " I9I3 Atlant 20 | husband Ehling I76 Central ave Atlanta Ga | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Paris |
| 22 | " | " | " | no no no | sister Mrs Marie Abrany 2I0 Pacific st Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Rawat |
| 23 | " | " | " | " " " | friend Sekwalm 6 Roosevelt st N.Bedfort Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Gromonagi |
| 24 | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | ontteliard |
| 25 | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | -- | " | " | " | " | " | romonagi |
| 26 | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | -- | " | " | " | " | USA | NYc |
| 27 | " | " | " | " " " | friend Joseph Fuey 208 35st New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | France | Reguishem |
| NT ALIEN 28 | " | " | " | " " " | in transit to Papeete Tahiti | yes | 60 days | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | L'othey |
| 29 | " | " | " | " " " | friend Harris Lieutenant, Camp Mead Baltimore MD | no | perman. | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Poligbon |
| ALIEN 30 | " | " | " | " " " | in transit to Canada | yes | 60 days | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Bourg la Reine |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* DUPUIS Henri *, of the* LA LORRAINE *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* Three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

second *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* *, 19*

*at*

*Immigration Officer.*

14 431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2: *Head tax.* — Steam ship lines should make no entries in this column.

Column 3: *Name.* — The surnames and Christian names should be carefully noted, the latter may be abbreviated.

Column 4: *Sex.* — The entry should be "male" or "female."

Column 5: *Married or single.* — The entry should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: *Age.* — The entry should be made in two divisions, i. e., regardless of the amount of money carried.

A foreigner who has resided a year, whether in this country or other

A foreigner who has resided in the country between the ages of

Should any question be raised as to the meaning of the questions and answers as herein required and recorded, it will be considered sufficient if the answers are such as to show that the proper examination was made of each alien.

Column 7: *Can read.* — The entry should be "yes" or "no." The inspector may question the alien as to his ability to read any language or dialect, and if he can read any one he should be so recorded. If the alien cannot read, but can speak the language of his native country, he should be recorded as unable to read. The inspector may question the alien as to his ability to read any language or dialect, remember he cannot read, and he can speak the language of his native country, he should be recorded as unable to read. The inspector may question the alien as to his ability to read any language or dialect, remember he cannot read, and he can speak the language of his native country, he should be recorded as unable to read.

Column 8: *Nationality.* — Question should be understood to mean the country of which he is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show to what race or people the alien belongs, whether Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Celtic, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Lithuanian, Magyar, Moorish, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people. Persons coming under the classification "Hebrew" should be further questioned and their answers recorded as to whether they belong to the Russian, German, English, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, or other Hebrew race or people. Persons belonging to the Slavonic race should be further questioned and their answers recorded as to whether they belong to the Bohemian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Moravian, Polish, Ruthenian, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Slovenian, or other Slavonic race or people. Persons belonging to the Celtic race should be further questioned and their answers recorded as to whether they belong to the Irish, Scotch, Welsh, or other Celtic race or people. Persons belonging to the Latin race should be further questioned and their answers recorded as to whether they belong to the French, Italian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Spanish, Spanish American, or other Latin race or people. Persons belonging to the Hebrew race should be further questioned and their answers recorded as to whether they belong to the Russian, German, English, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, or other Hebrew race or people. Persons belonging to the Slavonic race should be further questioned and their answers recorded as to whether they belong to the Bohemian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Moravian, Polish, Ruthenian, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Slovenian, or other Slavonic race or people. Persons belonging to the Celtic race should be further questioned and their answers recorded as to whether they belong to the Irish, Scotch, Welsh, or other Celtic race or people. Persons belonging to the Latin race should be further questioned and their answers recorded as to whether they belong to the French, Italian, Portuguese, Roumanian, Spanish, Spanish American, or other Latin race or people.

NOTE.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic race, and not to the Celtic language.

"Hebrew" refers to the Hebrew race, and not to the Hebrew religion.

"Spanish" refers to the Spanish race, and not to the Spanish language.

"Spanish American" refers to the Spanish race, and not to the Spanish language.

"African Black" refers to the African race, and not to the African color. Persons of the African race, born in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, who show any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this race.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Europe, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apollia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11: *Last permanent residence.* — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should be the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that foreign-born persons accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12: *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Ever in prison, etc.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, or belongs to any of the excluded classes, and the reasons therefor. If the alien is coming under the provisions of the contract labor law, the entry should show the name of the person sending for him, and the relation, if any, between them. If the alien is coming under the provisions of the contract labor law, the entry should show the name of the person sending for him, and the relation, if any, between them.

Column 14: *Whether a polygamist.* — The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: *Whether an anarchist.* — The answer to this question should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16: *Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or invitation, and if so, by whom.* — The answer should show whether the alien is coming pursuant to a previous promise or invitation, and if so, by whom.

Column 17: *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.* — The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money, brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18: *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19: *Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. — The questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to be given in the presence of the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, whether has been debarred within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

231

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..... CURY Henry ....., Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French. | Polish | |
| German | Portuguese. | |

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. La Lorraine. *Passengers sailing from* Havre 25th November 1920, , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Thivat ✓ | Gabrielle | 26 | | f w | Millinery | Y | French | Y | French | French | France | Cleron | Mme Vve Villa rie [illegible] r de Pontarcole | | |
| 2 | | " ✓ | Marguerite | 7 | | f s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | " ✓ | Odette | 6 | | f s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | Phinney ✓ | Nelson | 8 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | Motset ✓ | Odile | 26 | | f s | nurse | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | Mme Vve Lipst at Hermsheim but Main | NY | New York |
| 6 | | Regenstreif ✓ | Sigmum | 8 | | m s | none no | r---" | | No | roumanian | hebrew | Roumania | Sereth | relative Siraj Regenstreif at Sereth | Ind | Indiana |
| 7 | | Mano ✓ | Raymond | 28 | | M s | traveller" | | French | Yes | French | French | France | Paris | Mme Andre Mano at Corneville Villa Les Lierres 43 Rue des Fresnoirs | " | " |
| 8 | | Dory ✓ | Marie | 41 | | f s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chamalière | Religieuses de Notre Dame at Chamaliere | in transit to Canada | |
| 9 | | Boutiere ✓ | Augusta | 34 | | f s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | Poulmarc'h ✓ | Yves Marie | 25 | | m s | priest | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Eloy | Poulmarc'h Parrain Le Gallat St Eloy Finistere | in transit to Tahiti | |
| 11 | | Chesneau ✓ | Joseph | 42 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tahiti | Papeete | Charles Chesneau at Leury par Sailly le Sondar Mayenne | " | " |
| 12 | | Monviale ✓ | Gustave | 41 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mme E.Orieq at Paris 25 Rue Ficpus | " | " |
| 13 | | Olivier ✓ | Pierre | 24 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Belgian | Molenay | Irat at Reine le Comte 15 Rue Damien | " | " |
| 14 | | Emily ✓ | Marguerite | 38 | | f m | none | " | " | " | " | " | France | Lyon | Emily Mangel at Lyon 104 Chemin de 10 | NJ | Dundee Lake |
| 15 | 1035914 5/23/35 | Giradeau ✓ | Marie | 40 | | f s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Henri Giradeau at Montenay Rouen Seine Mevres | Maine | So Berwick |
| 16 | | Huetté ✓ | Alexide | 50 | | f ss | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Boussean at Nouthais D.Sevres | " | " |
| 17 | 557744-12-11-24-86 | Doll ✓ | Emma | 22 | | f s | maid | " | " | " | " | " | " | Poitiers | Mme Vve Lagiere Avenue Pont Morency | Pen | Philadelphia |
| 18 | | Gaudon ✓ | Marcel | 26 | | m ss | steward | " | " | " | " | " | " | Defoin | Gaudon Hotel de la Gare at Defoin S & L | NY | New York |
| 19 | IN TRANSIT | Edy ✓ | Pierre Marie | 18 | | m s | student | " | " | " | " | " | England | Bitterne Park | Roulin at Bitterne Park Southampton England | in transit to Haiti | NON |
| 20 | IN TRANSIT | Lamy ✓ | Joseph Marie | 35 | | m s | profess. | " | " | " | " | " | France | St Brieux | Mme Caillou at St Brieux No 4 Rue Lecuyer | " | " |
| 21 | | Diest ✓ | Marie | 32 | | f s | maid | " | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | Mme at Larsoulle Base Lyr. | NY | Long Island |
| 22 | | Ressieaud ✓ | Valentine | 23 | | f s | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lyon | Mme Mrs Ressieaud at Lyon 62 Rue Sebastopol | Ka | Kansas City |
| 23 | | Baille | Marie Louise | 48 | | f w | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | Mrs Boullau at Quimper 16 Rue Verdelet | Ca | S.Francisco |
| 24 | 180788 | Kahu ✓ | Adrien | 17 | | m s | merchant" | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pirbury | Father Mathieu Kahu at Pirbury | Ta | Houstons |
| 25 | | Kahn ✓ | Joseph | 19 | | m s | traveller" | 2.698849.2/1/40 L.C. | " | " | " | " | " | Magneneau | Grand mother at Magneneau Mrs Kahn | NY | New York |
| 26 | | Quirion ✓ | Jean Marie | 54 | | m s | Professor" | " | " | " | " | " | Jersey | St Helier | Libault 113 Rouge Bouillon at Jersey | in transit to Haiti | NON |
| 27 | | Girard ✓ | Renée | 19 | | f m | none | " | " | " | " | " | France | Paris | Mr Leon Rossi at Paris Rue Turbigo | Mas | Boston |
| 28 | | Douard ✓ | Virginie | 48 | | f s | cook | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lamballe | brother ans sister at Lamballe | NY | New York |
| 29 | | Gatineau ✓ | René Marcel | 18 | | m s | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aubian | Gatineau at Aubian s/bois Chemin du Poitin Neuf | Pa | East Ready |
| 30 | | Testard dite Rezia ✓ | Fanny | 33 | | f s | artist | " | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | Mme Testard at Paris 9 Rue Trotaigne | NY | New York |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, December 6 th, 1920, *19*

232

| No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | y | self | y | no | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend-Whitney, Officer Naval radio station at Ambrose (NO) | no | erman | y | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Mai | br | br | none | France | Rochefort |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | Africa | Gabes |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | France | Dolus |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin-Albert Robert ,60 at New-York | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Merscheim |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | parent Isaac Regenstreif 317 Indiana Bells South Illinois Indiana | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Roumania | Sereth |
| 8 | " | " | " | y | 1919 | NYork | friend-Mrs. Ida Hirsch, 1 East 104 st. for business | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | France | Paris |
| 9 | " | " | " | no | no | no | in transit for Canada | y | 60 days | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Rocles |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Beaumont |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | in transit for Tahiti | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | St Eloy |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Madré |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Bor et Bar |
| 14 | " | " | " | y | 1908 | Dundee | husband-at Dundee (NJ) | no | erman. | y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Druz |
| 15 | " | " | " | no | no | no | St-Joseph'p convent at Berwick | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Lyon |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Maulevrier |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | parent-Mary Taylor, Wilcox 1729 Prince St. Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | St Aubin |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend-Chevalier, 131 W.45 st. at New-York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Paris |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | in transit for Haiti | y | 60 days | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Dinain |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Maulisc |
| 21 | " | " | " | no | no | no | home-16 Timbol ve. at Richmond Hill | No | erman. | y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | St Quay Portri |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Gary |
| 23 | " | " | " | y | 1919 | San Fr | cousin-Pierre Roy, 1965 Thomson St. Kansas City Rome-361 Ontario St. San-Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Lyon |
| 24 | " | " | " | no | no | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Quimper |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle-Jonas Levy, 811 Main st at Houston | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Surbourg |
| 26 | " | " | " | y | 1919 | Trans sit | Uncle-Laz Kahn, 138 West, 14 st New-York in transit for Haiti | y | 60 days | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Haguenau |
| 27 | " | " | " | no | no | no | husband-Girardelli Cazeneve st at Boston (Mass) | no | erman. | y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | St-Hermine |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend-114 W. 40 st. at NYork | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Paris |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend-Oliver, East Brady (Pa) | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Lamballe |
| 30 | " | " | " | y | 1920 | NYork | friend Edwards Straut 141 east 26 th st New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Paris |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | St-Leonard |

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* DUPUIS Henri *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* LA LORRAINE, *from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Second *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19* ..

*at* .....

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money, showing, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, who by country from Cuba or other United States, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to examination by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

233

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or not), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port (arrival) and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government to which he owes allegiance, his official character.

Form 300 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE . *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE , November 28th 1920 *191*

14—431

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to — Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to — Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Coblentz | Georges | 37 | m | s | travell | yes | french | yes | french | french | France | Paris | relative, Ch. Coblentz at Blamont | NY | Brooklyn |
| 2 | | Sicard | Paulin | 39 | m | m | cook | " | " | " | " | " | " | BoisColombes | friend Chatel at Bois Colombes | " | New York |
| 3 | | Leidelinger | Germaine | 24 | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | friend Lemery at Pantin | Cal | Alameda |
| 4 | | Strauss | Marthe | 27 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Strasbourg | parent Leopold Strauss at Strasbourg | NY | Brooklyn |
| 5 | | Thuillier | Maurice | 22 | m | m | labor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Orleans | Constant Godet, Venelle du Midi Orleans | Mass | Lowell |
| 6 | | " | Henriette | 21 | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | Perret | Gustave | 34 | m | m | musician, profess. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Strasbourg | wife Mrs Perret at Strasbourg | Mass | Boston |
| 8 | | Sitter | Joseph | 29 | m | s | driver | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fort Louis | father JB Sitter at Fort Louis | NY | New York |
| 9 | | Benard | Edouard | 18 | m | s | printer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Vincennes | friend Mrs Lorenz at Vincennes | Pa | Glenside |
| 10 | | Golsan | Edouard | 36 | m | s | miner | " | " | " | " | " | USA | New York | sister Mrs Meender at Casablanca Morocco | Texas | El Paso |
| 11 | | Noroy | Adeline | 40 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | France | Jouy le Chatel | Home at Jouy le Chatel | NY | New York |
| 12 | | Tschieb | Leonie | 28 | f | s | nurse | " | " | " | " | " | " | Reguishem | father Valent. Fschieb at Reguishem | " | " |
| 13 | | " | Albertine | 21 | f | s | dressm. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | Ferraris | Albert | 21 | m | m | mechan. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | Louis Ferraris 36 cours Richard Vitton Lyon | Mexique | Santa Rosalia |
| 15 | | " | Marie | 26 | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | Dudoir | Germaine | 24 | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montmorency | relative Goué at Barbey | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 17 | | " | Solange | 3 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | Lemasson | Emilie | 47 | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Havre | Jean Morvan 8 rue du Gr Croissant Le Havre | Canada | Montreal |
| 19 | | Touron | Leonie | 33 | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grenoble | mother Mrs Bernard at Grenoble | RI | Providence |
| 20 | | Liechty | Lina | 21 | f | s | cook. | " | " | " | swiss | " | Switzerl | Geneve | aunt; Mrs Fschappat at St Imier | Ohio | Dover |
| 21 | | Gerber | Ida | 29 | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Someberg | father Samuel Gerner at Someberg | Ohio | Pandora |
| 22 | | Brun | Joseph | 51 | m | m | watchmak | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chaux de Fonds | wife Mrs Brun at la Chaux de Fonds | NY | New York |
| 23 | | Singer | Berthe | 23 | f | s | workhou | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | parent Mrs Singer at la Chaux de Fonds | Ill | Chicago |
| 24 | | Lauper | Marie | 25 | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Alhatten | sister Mrs Lauper at Alhatten | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 25 | | Laqueroud | Marie Louise | 37 | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | France | Paris | friend Mrs Chappate at Paris | NY | New York |
| 26 | | Hennard | Emma | 22 | | f | s | laundr | " | " | " | " | " | Switzerl | Lausanne | parent Jules Hennard at Lausanne | " | " |
| 27 | | Ducommun | Cecile | 24 | f | s | cook | " | " | " | " | " | " | France | Paris | relative Ducommun Camille at Rehoub | " | " |
| 28 | | Erni | Anna | 51 | f | w | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Switzer | Saran | cousin, Mrs Anna Schneider at Rohr | Mo | St Louis |
| 29 | | Unmann | Emma | 41 | f | v | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | Schilling | Hulda | 38 | f | s | dressmak | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aaran | broter Alfred Schilling at Aaran | NY | Union Hill |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
[ Last two races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—27

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], [illegible] 6th 1920, *191*

234

14—431

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relatives; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See section 3.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | y | self | y | no no no | cousin-D.Klein,22[illegible] Clermont ave. at Brooklyn(NY) | no | [illegible]. y | no | nono | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fai | br | br | none | France | Clamont |
| 2 | " | " | y | 1919 NYork | home,127 W. 68 st. New-York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Toulon |
| 3 | " | " | " | no no no | Friend-Jean Bella,[illegible]ata 1[illegible]6 at Alameda (Calif) | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Paris |
| 4 | " | " | " | " " " | Aunt-Novek,1[illegible]15 President st at Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Struth |
| 5 | " | " | " | " " " | [illegible]-15 Hugen st. at Lowell (Mass) | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Reims |
| 6 | " | " | " | " " " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | St-Quentin |
| 7 | " | " | " | " " " | friend-M.Montreux,Symplony [illegible] hall at Boston | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible]zin |
| 8 | " | " | y | 1920 NYork | Uncle-Joseph Lisser,84 Grand City st Lincoln ave,NYork | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Fort Louis |
| 9 | " | " | " | 1916 Philadelphia | mother-Mad. Backmann,407 Sylvanus ave. at Allenside (Pa) | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Paris |
| 10 | " | " | " | 1919 El Paso | brother-B.Holman,708 Mills building at El Paso(Texas) | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | no no no | Friend-Mrs Aldrich,23 east 73 st. at New-York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Jouy le Chatel |
| 12 | " | " | y | 1913 NYork | Friend-Joseph Frey,206 W. 85 st. at New-York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Regisheim |
| 13 | " | " | " | " " " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | no no no | in transit for Mexico | yes 60 days | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Lyon |
| 15 | " | " | " | " " " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Chambery |
| 16 | " | " | " | " " " | friend-Duveyrier,1[illegible]10 Villemomble,in Bobigny (Seine) | no perman. | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Paris |
| 17 | " | " | " | " " " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | Vineuil |
| 18 | " | " | " | " " " | in-transit for Canada | yes 60 days | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | t Quai |
| 19 | " | " | y | 1[illegible] NYork | [illegible]-51 Broadway, Providence (Rhode Island) | no permin. | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible]euf |
| 20 | " | " | " | no no no | [illegible]ng Mercha[illegible]nt, at Dover (Ohio) | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Switzerl. | Rothenbach |
| 21 | " | " | " | " " " | brother-[illegible] Fisher in Bedford | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible]melan |
| 22 | " | " | " | " " " | [illegible]-Hirat,[illegible]08 Harrison [illegible]. New-York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Chaux de Fonds |
| 23 | " | " | " | " " " | [illegible]r-[illegible]rin-Singer,[illegible] [illegible]. Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " " " | [illegible]-[illegible]oo Fiat,[illegible]064 Frankstown [illegible]. at Pittsburg | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Havez |
| 25 | " | " | " | " " " | [illegible]el Malin, roadway 44th st New-York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Broc |
| 26 | " | " | " | " " " | [illegible]-Bernard, [illegible]ernard,19 N. 26 st. Brooklyn-York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Cugy |
| 27 | " | " | " | " " " | [illegible]-Mrs Roche,[illegible] West;[illegible]2 [illegible]. at New-York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Dienne |
| 28 | " | " | " | " " " | friend-Joseph Ridorr at [illegible]-Lodi ([illegible]ri) | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible]ichen |
| 29 | " | " | " | " " " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | Séran |
| 30 | " | " | y | y 1912 NYork | [illegible]-Oscar [illegible]erman, [illegible]rth st. [illegible]ill (NY) | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Sierren |

Note—[illegible] Victor [illegible] believes in and [illegible] the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and [illegible] the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.

4—24

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* DUPUIS Henri *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* LA LORRAINE, *from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ____ *day of* ____, *19*____

*at* ____

*Immigration Officer.*

14—401

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2. *Head-tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Ability to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has emigrated to Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is understood for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country from whence came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether has a ticket to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (unticketed).

Column 16. *Which alien has passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should be as to each individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period, cities, and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

235

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CUFY Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ;

at .....

(Signature and full name, official position, and official authority to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , November 28 1920 , 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Von Ah | Emil | 50 | | m | s | farmer | yes | german | yes | swiss | german | USA | SanFrancis. | friend Joseph Juifeld at Lungern Switzerland | Cal | San Francisco |
| 2 | | Bruderer | Gottlieb | 26 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Switzerl. | Gais | mother Mrs Marie Bruderer at Rehetobel | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 3 | | Zahner | Albert | 34 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | USA | Pittsburg | brother August Zahner at Gais | " | " |
| 4 | | Schneider | Jacques | 21 | | m | s | butcher | " | " | " | " | " | Switzerl. | Abstatten | father Jacob Schneider at Abstatten | " | " |
| 5 | | Wanner | Hermine | 39 | | f | d | dressm. | " | " | " | " | " | | Aarau | adoptif father Gottfried Laube at Burgail | LY | Richmond Hill |
| 6 | | Stiverman | Erich | 16 | | m | s | mechan. | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | " | Paul | 13 | | m | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | " | Hermine | 11 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | Luthy | Adolf | 23 | | m | s | cheese-maker | " | " | " | " | " | | Rohtenbach | parent Ed.Luthy at Rohtenbach | Wisc | Argyle |
| 10 | | Hasclbach | Jacques | 19 | | m | s | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | | Altstatten | father Jacob Hasclbach at Alstatten | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 11 | | Ruef | Elise | 26 | | m | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | | Madretsch | relative Eberhard Schmied at Madretsch | NJ | West Orange |
| 12 | | Morisoli | Ernesto | 22 | | m | s | labor | " | italian | " | " | italian | | MonteCarasso | father Morisoli Giovanni at Monte Carasso | Cal | SanBruno |
| 13 | | " | Giovanni | 25 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | father Felice Morisoli at Monte Carasso | " | " |
| 14 | | " | Domenico | 23 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | father Giovanni Morisoli at Monte Carasso | " | " |
| 15 | | " | Guiseppe | 19 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | mother Mrs Carolina Morisoli at Monte Carasso | " | " |
| 16 | | Karabaich | Francesco | 36 | | m | m | " | " | croatian | " | jugoslav. | slovak. | Slovak. | Ponte Isola | father Francesco Karabaich at Ponte Isola | Was | Seattle |
| 17 | | " | Veronica | 23 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | Orlich | Maria | 27 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | Iskra | Antonio | 28 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Novavas | father Grego Iskra at Novavas | WVa | Slaty Frot Camps |
| 20 | | Ungar | Nikolaus | 36 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Baumat | father Ungar Vikols at Baumat | Kan | Louisville |
| 21 | | " | Buzrua | 29 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | Kirch | Stefan | 28 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | relative Kirch Martin at Baumat | Min | St Paul |
| 23 | | " | Magdalena | 24 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | " | Suzan | 1 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | Juvancic | Mara | 33 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Marubrer | mother Mrs Juvancic Alop. at Marubrer | NY | New York |
| 26 | | Janos | Anna | 20 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | Tcheq.Slov | " | " | Bystrica | uncle Matus Janos at Bystrica | " | " |
| 27 | | Ragas | Paulina | 17 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Ragas Victor at " | " | Hudson Heights |
| 28 | | Fabianek | Josephine | 30 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Fabianek at Bystrica | Pa | Marcus Hook |
| 29 | | Janosik | Clara | 21 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Janosik Franz at Bystrica | Ill | Chicago |
| 30 | | Ungar | Elsa | 21 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kezmat | father Bernhardt Ungar at Kezmat | NY | New York |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 6th December 1920, *191*

236

14—421

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported with one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes: Year or period of years. | If yes: Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| ALIEN 1 | yes | self | yes | y | 29 Y | S.Fran. | Friend Mr Andermalden at S.Francisco Hotel telkaus | no | porman. | no | no | n | n | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | br | br | none | Switzerl. | Saruen |
| 2 | " | " | " | n | - | - | Friend Theo Find,6584 Frauks-ton Ave at Pittsburgh Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Rehetob 1 -bel |
| 3 | " | 8 | " | y | 1913 | Pittsb. | Friend,Theo Find,6584 Frauks-ton Ave at Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | none | " | Hemberg |
| 4 | " | " | " | no | no | no | friend " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Altatten |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother,Auguste Wanner I09I7 Atlantic ave Richmond Hill NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Ober |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend willy Ernst R3 Argyle Wisc | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | "Sumiswold |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend Theo Find 6584 Frauks-ton ave Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | IO | " | " | " | " | " | Alstatten |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend Edward Hafhger I58 High st West Orange NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Aberhof |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend S.Lombardi Box I04 San Bruno Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Mte Carasso |
| 13 | " | " | " | yes | I9I2 20 | SBruno | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | no | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | yes | I902 20 | Seattle | brother John Karabaich 3836 I8 ave Seattle Was | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Jugoslav. | Isola |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | no | no | no | cousin Josef Zurek I3 Slaty fork Camp WVa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Novavas |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | relative John Emeoberger 7I5 South Kleia Luisville Ka | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Barrat |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother Adam Kirch I83I Carol ave St Paul Min | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend Urak Frank Portland st New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Manbos |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin Rac John 234 I0th st West New York NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Slovakia | Bystrica |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle John Misyoslsy 377 Hudson Bright NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | yes | 5 y. | Marcus | husband F.Fabiank I6w,7th st Marcus Hook Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | no | no | no | sister Mrs Andry Kozak 8403 Buffalo ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin Mozik Jakob 809 Market st St Louis NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | " | Lommica |

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or assaulting of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* DUPUIS Henri *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* LA LORRAINE *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* *, 19*

*at*

*Immigration Officer.*

14—431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the LA.LORRAINE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , November 28 1920 , 191

14—431

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to — Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Loewenrosen | Olga | 20 | | f s | none | yes | german | yes | slovak. | hebrew | Austria | Wien | mother Mrs Her.Loewenrosen at Wien | NY | New York |
| 2 | | Juskova | Frant | 35 | | f w | " | " | slovak. | " | " | slovak. | Bohemia | Bela | grand mother,Juskova Vaclav at Bela | Iowa | Clutier |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | " | Marie | I3 | | f s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | Arato | Emerich | I7 | | m s | student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kosice | uncle Dr Markus Bloch at Kosice | NY | New York |
| 5 | | Rac | Franz | 29 | | m m | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bystrica | mother Mrs Rac Anna at Bystrica | NY | Guttenberg |
| 6 | | " | Paulina | 32 | | f m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | " | Anton | 7 | | m s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | " | Franz | 9 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | Ulcova | Marie | I9 | | f s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Blovice | father Josef Karnold at Blovice | Ill | Chicago |
| 10 | | Racz | Carlotta | 29 | | f s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Trebisor | father Johann Racz at Trebisor | NJ | Paissac |
| 11 | | Hauser | Jirl | 28 | | m s | labor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Homarow | father Jirl Hauser at Homarow | NY | Rochester |
| 12 | | Kobliska | Anna | 24 | | f s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Vapeny | father Kobliska Frant at Vapeny | NY | New York |
| 13 | | Zwicker | Marie | 3I | | f s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Prague | sister Mrs Eugenie Zwicker at Prague | " | " |
| 14 | | Bukovski | Miroslaw | 29 | | m m | drugg. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | relative Anna Buskovska at Prague | " | " |
| 15 | | " | Roza | 25 | | f m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | Iepin | Josepha | 27 | | f m | " | " | Servian | " | servian | " | Serbia | Kukungo | relative Aga Corpaboive at Kukungo | " | " |
| 17 | | " | Huber | 7 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | Madjaiova | Malgapels | 3I | | f s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | parent Muma Mukamil at Kukungo | " | " |
| 19 | | Puraty | Peter Mike | 2 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dadaly | relative Arceon Puraty at Dadaly | " | " |
| 20 | | " | Peter | 37 | | m m | labor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | " | Cynbica | 32 | | f m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | " | Ivan | I3 | | m s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | " | Sam | 7 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | " | Alexander | 5 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | Fuchs | Vronia | 23 | | f s | " | " | polish | " | polish | polish | Austria | Wien | father Hermann Fuchs at Wien | NY | " |
| 26 | | Veger | Simch Binem | I7 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | hebrew | " | " | mother Rosa Veger at Wien | " | Jamaika |
| 27 | | Fabia | François | 36 | | m m | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | France | Paris | friend Leblanc 3 Square de l'Opéra Paris | Ohio | Toledo |
| 28 | | Golovourn | Meyrno | 40 | | m m | labor | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Tarnopol | brother in law,David Grunker at Tarnopol | NY | Brooklyn |
| 29 | | " | Lea | 44 | | f m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | UNDER 16 | " | Rosa | I0 | | f s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Listed races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, December 6th 1920, *191*

14-431

238

| No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, remaining temporarily or labiding permanently in the United States. | Length of time, alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when? | 23 Whether a polygamist. | 24 Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See statistic for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 70/ | yes | no | no | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin Bernhard Lange I497 3rd ave New York city | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | br | br | none | Slovakia | Theben |
| 3 | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | uncle Anton Movatny RD2 at Clutier Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Bela |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | yes | IOy | Gutten | cousin Louis Levy 905 Jackson ave Bronx NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Solozyna |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend Fred Fricky 233 24th st Guttenberg NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Bystrica |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 5 | -- | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | 20 | no | no | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle Vadar Feraz 2231 Troy st Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Blovica |
| 11 | " | " | 100 | " | " | " | brother Sandor Rac I29 2nd st Paissac NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Sevosce |
| 12 | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | cousin B.Zenahy Central SMCY 548 Rochrster NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 5 | II | " | " | " | " | " | Lisany |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle Frank Koymarek I374 Ist ave New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Vapeay |
| 14 | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | father Hugo Zwicker 4IO I53 st New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Prague |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend Paltiel Grayevsky I575 Madison ave New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | 100 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend Pavlovich 447 west 2[illegible] st New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | " | Kukusagor |
| 18 | " | " | 150 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | yes | Bon | Akron | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | 1920 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | x | x | " | " | " | " | Servia | Modaly |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 4 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 4 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | 0 | no | no | no | uncle Sam Fuchs 207 I05st New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | 0 | " | " | " | brother Nathan Neger I03 Oka ure road Jamaika NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Poland | Kolomei |
| 27 | " | " | 100 | " | " | " | brother John Kottascujk 2359 Vermont Toledo Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Lemberg |
| 28 | " | " | " | yes | -- | NYc | brother Abr.Goldbaum I07 Davison ave Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Rohealyr |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | xx | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

←21→

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* LUPUIS Henri *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* LA LORRAINE *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 7 *day of* Dec *, 19*2-3

*at*

*Immigration Officer.*

16—431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be yes in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

237

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of magistrate or other officer empowered to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (color or race), Cuban.

other organized government because of his or their unbelief in any

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CUNY Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" vessel mentioned therein), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

239

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syriac.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (colored race Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their opposition to all

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, NOVEMBER 28 th 1920, 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | | Weber | Rosy | 45 | | f m | none | yes | Polish | yes | polish | polish | Poland | Broudovce | Family-Rosa Weber at Broudovce | NY | New-York | |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | " | Bronci | 15 | | f s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | " | Maria | 9 | | f s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | Marja | Vijolsua | 34 | | f m | dress maker | " | " | " | " | " | France | Paris | Friend-Ruza Majkiryeyx at Paris | " | " | |
| 5 | | Skalka | Divone | 36 | | f s | house-wife | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | Poland | Ostrovo | Parents-Valburg Isaac at Ostrovo | " | " | |
| 6 | | Madenberg | Ida | 27 | | f m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister-Rikel Rubushein at Ostrovo | " | " | |
| 7 | | " | Maris | 7 | | m s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | | Lapidas | Ronia | 35 | | f s | Doctor | " | " | " | " | " | Belgium | Bruxelles | Cousin-Racine, 38 rue Keyen-veld at Bruxelles | " | " | |
| 9 | | Dicker | Mina | 32 | | f m | House-wife | " | " | " | " | Polish | Poland | Biali | Friend-Oslany at Biale | " | Brooklyn | |
| 10 | | " | Regina | 10 | | f s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | | " | Abraham | 8 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | | Schaf er | Ellene | 22 | | f m | " | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Peczeinzyn | Family at Peczenizyn | " | New-York | |
| 13 | | Mangel | Risa | 20 | | f s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nabora | Cousin-Josif Beila Mangel at Nabora | " | " | |
| 14 | | Dimond | Johana | 60 | | f w | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brzezany | Family Dimond at Brzezany | NJ | Bronx | |
| 15 | | " | Regine | 24 | | f s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | | Abramovitz | Chany | 35 | | f m | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | Sherunmell | Family at Sherunmell | NY | New-York | |
| 17 | | Weinman | Sara | 50 | | f m | labor | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Tarnovo | Parent-Golda Krobel at Tarnopol | Mass | Boston | |
| 18 | | " | Hermion | 23 | | m s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | | " | Cypora | 19 | | f s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | | " | Efraim | 12 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | | Chlimer | Joseek | 30 | | m m | artist | " | " | " | " | " | France | Paris | Rue Rivoli st. at Paris | NY | New-York | |
| 22 | | " | Orapnelle | 25 | | f m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | | Weiss | Adolf | 27 | | m s | labor | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Chrzanow | Cousin, Isak Gromberger at Chrzanow | " | " | |
| 24 | | " | Roche | 60 | | f m | House-wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | | " | Rachela | 29 | | f s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | | " | Leah | 24 | | f s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | | Zuckermann | Matus | 31 | | m m | tailor | " | " | " | " | polish | Hungary | Turco Moravia | Cousin, Luc Hermann at Lublin | " | " | |
| 28 | | Rosel | Isbel | 28 | | f s | House-wife | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | Austria | Vien | Uncle-Simon Breier at Vien | " | " | |
| 29 | | Kurcbog | Rivona | 32 | | f m | " | " | " | " | " | polish | Poland | Kobiega | Family at Kobiega | " | " | |
| 30 | | " | Lola | 8 | | f s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK , DECEMBER 6th 1920 , *191*

240

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | y | self | $2 | no | no | no | cousin-M. Schutz,170 East 2 st New-York | no | 1 year. | y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fai | br | br | none | Poland | Broudovce |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 300/ | " | " | " | cousin-Stanley Joseph,226 East 11 st at New-York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Wisvitur |
| 5 | no | " | 0 | " | " | " | friend-Beckter Walbury,328 east 67 st. at New-York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Oskon |
| 6 | no | " | 10 | " | " | " | brother-in-law; Walbury " 307 Washington | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | no | " | 37/ | " | " | " | brother-Jacob Lapidas,1177 Broadway at New-York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Varsovie |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband-Anzel Dicker,5707 Utrech St.at Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Bialí |
| 10 | no | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | no | " | " | " | " | " | cousin-Max Schaffer,3049 West St. at New-York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Peczemzyn |
| 13 | no | " | 0 | " | " | " | friend-Samuel Korner,80 Christie st. at New-York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Labova |
| 14 | no | " | 37/ | " | " | " | friend-J.Siguinds,1060 Kelly st. at Bronx (NJ) | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sclios. | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Bizenany |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | no | " | 0 | " | " | " | friend-F. Hershaourt,2488 Seywtha Ave. at New-York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Smerunemee |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin-Luis Goldman,178 Webster ave. at Cambrigde | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Tarnovo |
| 18 | no | " | 37/ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | no | " | " | " | " | " | brother-in-law-M. Keffer,319 E 13th st. at New-York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend-Stappler SJ,857 Beck st at New-York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Krascovie |
| 24 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | no | " | 2 | " | " | " | cousin-Louis Kirsch,49 Rivington st. New-York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Lublin |
| 28 | no | " | 2 | " | " | " | brother-Jacob Goldberg at New-York Suffolkster st . 165 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Birczany |
| 29 | no | " | " | " | " | " | husband-Juschel Kanzberg,149 Rivington st at New-York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Zabrigo |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* DUPUIS Henri *(The name of Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* LA LORRAINE, *from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 1 *day of* , 19 24

*at* [illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

14—431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

[illegible]

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address (nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, it outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether has ticket through to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *Whether passage paid by himself or by others, if by others, state who.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid—whether by father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much.*—The answer should give in each case actual amount in possession of the alien shown. Money in sight by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 17 and 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, New Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*—The answer should show whether alien has relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 20. [illegible] The questions are explanatory; and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20 [illegible] the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to [illegible] application should be given.

African (black)—[illegible] Indies, South American, Other West Indian, Mexican, Other North American, Cuban, the Hawaiian Islands should be classified under the Hawaiian

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

241

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon residing thereon or employed) (Name of vessel), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Curie

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1920

at Ellis Island

Donovan
Im Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 9 ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , November 28th 1920 , 191

14—431

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Berman | Regina | 22 | | f s | none | yes | yes | polish | polish | Poland | Laboria | father Israel Berman at Laho-mia | NY | New York |
| 2 | | Weidman | Rude | 20 | | f s | " | " | " | " | hebrew | " | Pogrie | none parent in Poland | " | " |
| 3 | | Hirchhorn | Manjem | 34 | | f m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Belz | relative Dav.Hirchhorn at Belz | NY | " |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | " | Chune | 15 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | " | Woldt | 13 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | " | Sprrinve | 10 | | f s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | Neumann | Herma | 24 | | f s | " | " | slovak | " | slovakia | " | Slovakia | Rumanova father Kaspar Neumann at Ruma-nova | " | " |
| 8 | | " | Helene | 22 | | f s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | Grebenscic | Losea | 17 | | f s | " | " | hebrew | " | polish | hebrew | " | Chisinan grand father Michineff Grebens -cic at Chisinan | " | " |
| 10 | | Melendez | Rodriguez | 44 | | m s | labor | " | spanish | " | spanish | spanish | France | Givors relative Pedro Melendez at Cuevas Sapin | " | " |
| 11 | | Saler | Jules | 31 | | m s | engineer | " | french | " | luxemburg | french | Luxemb? | Hollerich father Jules Saler at Hollerich | Ala | Birmingham |
| 12 | IN TRANSIT | Hoppenrujs | Maria | 25 | | f s | nun | " | dutch | " | ducth | dutch | France | Chamalières Covent of Religeuses of Notre Dames at Chamalières | Canada | Ponteix |
| 13 | | Mowotny | Gisèle | 340 | | f s | maid | " | austrian | " | austrian | austrian | Austria | Wien relative Mowotny Josef at Wien | NY | New York |
| 14 | | Tonyo | Angèle | 35 | | f m | none | " | hungarian | " | hungarian | hungarian | France | Paris friend Maynard 16 rue du Grand Prieuré Paris | NJ | East Orange |
| 15 | | Merelstein | Rebecca | 30 | | f s | nurse | " | arabik | " | palestinian | arabik | Palestina | Jerusalem parent Jerch Vevelstein at Jerusalem | Pa | Phildelphia |
| 16 | | Israeli | Samuel | 22 | | m s | student | " | " | " | " | " | " | " parent Israeli at Jerusalem | NY | Brooklyn |
| 17 | | Kanceberg | Ruin | 31 | | m m | labor | " | russian | " | russian | hebrew | Rumania | Kischineff relative Civia Kanceberg at Kischineff | " | " |
| 18 | | " | Viter | 33 | | f m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | " | Dvoira | 9 | | f s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | " | Blima | 1 | | f s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | " | Hava | 9 | | f s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | El Kaadi | Rakmé | 19 | | f s | none | " | arabik | " | liban. | arabik(blak) | Liban | Baakda relative Mansour El Kaadi at Baakda | Oreg | Portland |
| 23 | | Reifler | Julia | 20 | | f s | " | " | roumanian | " | roumanian | roumanian | Rumania | Cernati parent Bruno Reigler at Cernoti | Mich | Detroit |
| 24 | | " | Josef | 18 | | m s | labor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | Rubinstein | Hermann | 17 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | hebrew | " | Bucarest relative Moritz Rubinstein at Bucarest | NY | Brooklyn |
| 26 | | " | Jean | 14 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | Iser | David | 30 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " relative Strul David at Bucarest | " | " |
| 28 | | Schwartz | Fridel | 65 | | m w | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Briceni relative Greenrepr at Briceni | NY | Woodhaven |
| 29 | | " | Moteli | 17 | | f s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | Zanft | Leib | 30 | | m m | merchant | " | " | " | " | hebrew | " | Bucarest relative Zanft at Jassy | " | New York |

Total passengers . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last or races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, December 6th 1920, *191*

14—431

242

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, etc. (See I category for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in this United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | father Berman National Woodenware 55 Prand st. Broadway NYC | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | br | br | none | Poland | Labovce |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend Mandel Wagurer 1172 Waklins st Bronx NYC | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | quite | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Pogrie |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband David Hirschman 370 east 4th st New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Balz |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend Faber Banez 523 East I48 th st New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Slovak. | Rumanova |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Grebenscic I60 Henry st New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Poland | Chimisec |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Sebastian Melandez 57 Hawiet st Bridgeport conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Spain | Cuevas |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend Joyn Meyer Concrete st Brown Marx Bldg Birmingham Ala | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Luxemburg | Dudelange |
| 12 | " | " | " | yes | I9I8 | NEW | in transit to Pontoix CANADA | yes | 60 days | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Holland | Duiven |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | I908 | " | friend Mrs Milton Einstein 60 east 73rd st New York city | no perman. | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Vienna |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | I9I4 | " | relative Konyo 409 William st East Orange NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | France | StParthern |
| 15 | " | " | " | no | no | no | brother Wenlstein I927 6th st Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Palestina | Gabstin |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | relative Israelit 206 Hart st Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Richon |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brpther in law, Jack Bukler I8 Ocean Parkway Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Romania | Kischneff |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Ivon Dova 4509,66 st Portland Oreg | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dark | " | " | " | Liban | Biskenta |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | sister, P. Meth 256 King ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair | " | " | " | Romania | Cernanti |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | relative Diamond 597 east 4th st Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Bucarest |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | relative Kerns 349 I3rd ave Bronx NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | daughter S. Schwartz 4I25 Paissac ave Woodhaven NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Briceni |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend Marcovia 956 Intervale ave New York NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Jassy |

NOTE.—Full text of question 20 follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains, advocates, or teaches the doctrine of opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, December 6th 1920, *191*

242

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | father Berman, National Woodenware 55 Grand st. Broadway NYC | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | br | br | none | Poland | Laborce |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend Mandel Weinreich 9412 Wakins st Bronx NYC | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | gotte | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Pogrie |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband David Hirschman 370 east 4th st New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Bals |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend Faber Banes 523 East I48 th st New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Slovak. | Rumanova |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Grebenscic I60 Henry st New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Poland | Chimisec |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Sebastian Melandez 57 Hewiet st Bridgeport conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Spain | Cuevas |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend Joyn Meyer Concrete st Brown Marx Bldg Birmingham Ala | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Luxemburg | Dudelange |
| 12 | " | " | " | yes I9I8 | NEW | | in transit to Pontoix CANADA | yes | 60 days | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Holland | Duiven |
| 13 | " | " | " | I908 | I& | " | friend Mrs Milton Einstein 60 east 73rd st New York city | no perman. | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Vienna |
| 14 | " | " | " | I9I4 | | " | relative Konyo 409 William st East Orange NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | France | StParthern |
| 15 | " | " | " | no | no | no | brother Weinstein I927 6th st Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Palestina | Gabstin |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | relative Israelit 206 Hart st Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Rishon |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother in law, Jack Bukler I8 Ocean Parkway Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Romania | Kimchneff |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Ivon Dova 4509, 66 st Portland Oreg | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | dark | " | " | " | Liban | Biskenta |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | sister, P. Meth 256 King ave Detroit Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair | " | " | " | Romania | Cernanti |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | relative Diamond 597 east 4th st Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Bucarest |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | relative Kerns 349 I3rd ave Bronx NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | daughter S. Schwartz 4I25 Paissac ave Woodhaven NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Briceni |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend Marcovia 956 Intervale ave New York NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Jassy |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←818

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..... DUPUIS Henri ..... (State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer), of the LA LORRAINE ....., from LE HAVRE ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—631

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely by the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether has ever a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, etc.*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, etc.; name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

243

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Cury

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1920

at N Y

J J Donovan

Im Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE . Passengers sailing from HAVRE , NOVEMBER 28 th 1920 , 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 5 | ADMITTED | Lotneanu | Lea | 73 | | f | w | none | yes | roumanian | yes | roumanian | hebrew | Roumania | Dorohou | cousin-Leio Lotneanu at Dorohou | Mich | Flint |
| 6 | ADMITTED | Smilovici | Soil | 18 | | m | s | merch. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | ADMITTED | " | Srul | 14 | | m | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | ADMITTED | " | Suro | 11 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | ADMITTED | " | Haem | 9 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | Scharhmer | Berl | 23 | | m | s | architec | " | " | " | " | " | Austria | Vien | Brother-Aron Scharhmer at Vien | NY | New-York |
| 7 | | Regenstreif | Fani | 36 | | f | m | none | No | " | " | " | " | Rouman. | Sereth | Family-Regenstreif at Sereth | Inda | Indianapolis |
| 8 | UNDER 16 | " | Moses | 9 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | " | Lattan | 8 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | " | Sara | 14 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | " | Machmen | 6 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | Etra | Simon | 30 | | m | s | labor | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | Austria | Vien | not parent in Austria | NY | New-York |
| 13 | | " | Osias | 49 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | Feldman | Seivi | 23 | | m | s | student | " | " | " | " | " | Roumania | Sulita | Father-Isac Feldman at Sulita | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 15 | | Madler | Priva | 21 | | f | m | house wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Botosani | family Madler at Botosani | NY | New-York |
| 16 | | Moscovici | Ana | 25 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bucarest | family at Bucarest | NJ | Hoboken |
| 17 | | Cornale | Angelo | 54 | | m | w | labor | " | italian | " | italian | italian | Italy | Recoaro | son Igino Cornale at Recoaro | NY | New-York |
| 18 | | Brunialti | Erminio | 21 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father, Lilio at Recoaro | NJ | Hoboken |
| 19 | | Abramovitet | Solomon | 33 | | m | m | tailor | " | arabish | " | French | hebrew | U.S. | New-York | relative, Mrs Rebecca Abramovitet at Smyrne | NY | New-York |
| 20 | | " | Eva | 5 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | ADMITTED | Sandi | Alessandro | 71 | | m | m | labor. | No | italian | " | italian | italian | Italy | Sestioli | not parent in Italy | Calif. | Merced |
| 22 | ADMITTED | " | Secondia | 70 | | m | | IN HOSPITAL | DISCHARGED | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | Ellena | Giovanni | 24 | | m | s | farmer | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | San-Georgio | father, at San Goddgio | Min | .Duluth |
| 24 | | Pirinoli Cottini | Antonia | 48 | | f | m | cuco- | " | " | " | " | " | " | Vocogno | family, Pirinoli at Vocogno | Calif | Sisson |
| 25 | | " " | Vittorio | 21 | | m | s | labor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | " " | Maria | 19 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | " " | Giuseppe | 17 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | Visentin | Giovanni | 32 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Treviso | wife, Marian a at St Fior | Pa | Ben Argil |
| 29 | | Meneghin | Pasquale | 24 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father-Antonio at St Fior | " | " |
| 30 | | " | Emilia | 20 | | f | s | house-wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |

L. J. Sullivan Board

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, December 6th 1920, *191*

244

14—431

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes: Year or period of years. | 18 If yes: Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now coming, temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 23 Whether a polygamist. | 24 Whether an anarchist. | 25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 28 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 30 Height: Feet. | 30 Height: Inches. | 31 Complexion. | 31 Color of—: Hair. | 31 Color of—: Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth: Country. | 33 Place of birth: City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | Daughter parent Frank Smilovitz 903 Pleasant ave Flint Mich | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | br | br | none | Romania | Dorohanu |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | no | " | C 1910 1920 Feb | " | " | " | mother, C.Margolies 1225 Madison ave New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | relative Isaac Regenstreif 544 Indianapolis South Illinois Ind | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Susaroscva |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Sereth |
| 9 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 8 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | no | " | 46 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | no | " | " | " | " | " | uncle Aron tra 81 Thompkin st New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Putila |
| 14 | no | " | 3 | " | " | " | brother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | no | " | 0 | " | " | " | relative Kos Alsern 415 Larimer ave Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Sulita |
| 16 | no | " | 0 | " | " | " | husband Max Nader 715 9th st New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Bosscoani |
| 17 | no | " | 50 | yes | 1909 | NYc | uncle Louis Katz at Hoboken NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Stonica |
| 18 | no | " | 53 | no | no | no | fr end Orlando Ciani 2910 west I5th st Island City | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Italy | Recoaro |
| 19 | no | " | 18 | yes | 1914 | NYc | cousin Teodoro Dal Pra 211 spring st West Hoboken NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | brother in law Golinger 34 Bradefort ave NYc | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Turkey | Smyrne |
| 21 | no | " | 5 | no | no | no | son, Antonio Saudi at Merri Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Italy | Eusti |
| 23 | no | " | 50 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin Janos Antonio B I618 Duluth Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | S?Giorgio |
| 25 | no | " | 1/2 | " | " | " | husband Tottini Antonio Bx II Sisson Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Voequez |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | no | " | 50 | yes | 1913 | Canada | friend Guiseppe Bontempo Bx I35 Peu Argil Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | no | " | " | " | 1912 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | S.Fior |
| 30 | " | " | " | no | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* DUPUIS Henri *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* LA LORRAINE *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ten *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 1 *day of* Dec *, 19* 20

*at* [illegible]

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

14—431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

245

I, JULY [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by on board thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, II in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1920

at N.Y.

J J Donovan

Im Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE 1-1. Passengers sailing from HAVRE 2-9, NOVEMBER 28 M 1930, 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 44693 | W-317.596 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 12/26/26 | Germannini | Enrico | | 17 | | m | s | labor | y | | italian | italian | Italy | Novara | father-Carlo in Cleggio at Novara | NY | New-York |
| 2 | | Baratelli | Francheschina | | 20 | | f | s | house-wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | father-Gioachimo at Caiello | Calif | Pittsburg |
| 3 | | Caielli | Cristina Maria | | 26 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Caiello | brother-Giovanni at Cassano | " | Crochet |
| 4 | | Brugnoni | Maria | | 30 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cassano | father-Andrea at Cassano | " | San-Francisco |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | Abramovitz | Szulini | | 9 | | m | s | none | " | " | polish | polish | Poland | Smeruaro | family at Smeruaro | NY | New-York |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | " | Foisvic | | 6 | | m | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " |
| 7 | | Sartori | Rosa | | 26 | | f | s | " | " | " | italian | italian | Italy | Piacenza | mother-Sartori Maria at Piacenza | Conn. | Brigdeport |
| 8 | | Coda Zabetta | Virgilio | | 36 | | m | m | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Chiavazza | wife-Coda Zabetta Lina at Chiavazza | W Va | Wilhinson, |
| 9 | | " " | Guston | | 40 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | Mullens |
| 10 | | Ghidella | Braghero | | 23 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | Monterragua | father-Chidella Sebastian at Monterragua | Mo | St-Louis |
| 11 | | " | Ettema | | 2 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 12 | | Corti | Ada | | 18 | | f | s | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Bellonia | father-Corti Giovanni at Cavignagna | Calif | San Francisco |
| 13 | | Brivio | Luigia | | 29 | | f | s | house-wife | " | " | " | " | " | Crenna | father-Luigi at Crenna | " | " |
| 14 | | Cavattoni | Melchiore | | 28 | | m | s | electrician | " | " | " | " | " | Castilmovo | brother-Cavattoni Berardo at Castilmovo | NY | New-York |
| 15 | | Girolami | Huiletta | | 25 | | f | m | house-wife | " | " | " | " | " | Lucca | mother-Maria Fabbri at Lucca | Ill | Chicago |
| 16 | | Boglioli | Rosa | | 22 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Liarenza | father at Liarenza | Conn | Windsor Lock |
| 17 | | Bianchi | Chiara | | 28 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | S.Romans | family-Bartolomea Bianchi at S.Romans | Mo | St-Louis |
| 18 | | Dell'Arfanella | Maria | | 26 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lucca | brother-Michele Dell'Arfanello at Lucca | Calif. | Martinez |
| 19 | | Tagliaferri | Ernesta | | 18 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cravo | father-Tagliaferri Giacomo at Cravo | NY | New-York |
| 20 | | Manni | Clotilde | | 26 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lucca | mother-Annunziata Manni at Lucca | Or. | Klamatz |
| 21 | | Braccini | Guido | | 44 | | m | m | labor | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife-Braccini Caterina at Lucca | NY | New-York |
| 22 | | Evangelisti | Francesco | | 29 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montignana | wife-Guilia Evangelisti at Montignana | Pa | Boughton |
| 23 | | Angeli | Angelo | | 28 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lucca | wife-Basilide Angeli at Lucca | " | Weatherly |
| 24 | | Lotti | Ulisfredo | | 42 | | m | m | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother-Lotti Clotilde at Lucca | NY | New-York |
| 25 | | Remedi | Rodolfo | | 34 | | m | s | labor | " | " | " | " | " | Massarosa | mother-Adelaide Remedi at Vignola | Calif | San-Francisco |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J J Donovan Insp

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—211

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, December 6th 1920, *191*

246

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes: Year or period of years. | 18 If yes: Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 23 Whether a polygamist. | 24 Whether an anarchist. | 25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 28 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 30 Height. Feet. | 30 Height. Inches. | 31 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | yes 50 | no | no; | no | cousin Giacchito Corone 411 west 44th st New York city | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | br | br | none | Italy | Novara |
| 2 | " | " | " 50 | " | " | " | friend Antonio Pellatta Bx7 Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | " | Milano |
| 3 | " | " | " 50 | " | " | " | friend Bernardo Martignoni Bx 411 Crocket Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Cassano |
| 4 | " | " | " 50 | " | " | " | friend Luoni Pietro 1903 Bust st San Francisco Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " 50 | " | " | " | friend Wershaourt 2488 8th ave New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | Poland | Smirnes |
| 6 | " | " | " 30 | yes | I9I0 I4 | Bridgep | sister Caterina Sartori 7I0 Main st Birdgeportconn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Italy | Piampa |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | I9I0 20 | WVa | brother Coda Zabetta Settoni Bx 272 Wilhinson WVa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Cossila |
| 8 | " | " | " | no | no | no | cousin Coda Zabetta Grato at Mullens WVa Box I44 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " 50 | yes | I9I2 I9 | S.Louis | husband Braghero Edvardo at Saint Louis Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Montenagro |
| 10 | " | " | " 40 | " | " | " | sister Conti Teresa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " 50 | " | .. | NYc | friend Luigi Pouzini at Felton Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Bemonia |
| 12 | " | " | " 50 | no | no | no | friend Pasquale De Connadi 428 Railroad ave San Francisco cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Crenna |
| 13 | " | " | " 18 | " | " | " | friend Zecchinati I32 Blecker st New York NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Venova |
| 14 | " | " | " 25 | " | " | " | husband Basilio Girolamni II0I Harrsion st Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Belgium | Liegi |
| 15 | " | " | " 30 | " | " | " | sister Mrs Maria Boglioli 32 Conder st Windsor Lock conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Italy | Piarenza |
| 16 | " | " | " 50 | " | " | " | friend Eliad Giusti 5700 Garfeld ave St Louis Mo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Lucca |
| 17 | " | " | " 50 | " | " | " | friend Evaristo Quilici RFD Martinez Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " 30 | " | " | " | sister Mrs Tagliaferri Pinnina 251 East 105 st New Yorkcity | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Piarenzo |
| 19 | " | " | " 50 | " | " | " | friend Lazzareschi Guiseppe Klamath Falls Reg | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Lucca |
| 20 | " | " | " 50 | " | " | " | brother Paul Braccini 24 JKing st New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " 25 | " | " | " | c usin Mrs Elisa Innocent Bx 53 Boughton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " 50 | " | " | " | cousin Santochio Tognucci BxI7 Westherly Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " 40 | yes | I9I0 I4 | NYc | wife Mrs Lotta Palmina I70I Garfield st New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | II | " | 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " 68 | no | no | no | cousin Egizio Montemagni 27I 8th st San Francisco Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | II | " | " | " | " | " | Palermo |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Public Act (approved June 5, 1920) as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... Henri ..... *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... 2d *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 7 *day of* Dec, *19*20

*at* .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (males or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

**"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.**

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 247

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, November 28, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK December 6th, 1920

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Harding | Walter | 26 | | m | m | Buirs Texas, April I2 I894 | ---- | Comanah Okla. |
| 2 | " | Maria | 54 | | f | m | by marriage | ---- | " |
| 3 | Appenzelle | Maria | 46 | | f | m | ----- | Patterson NJ. I898 | 43I East I44 st New York city |
| 4 | Deury | Marie | 34 | | f | m | by marriage | ---- | 329 Leavenorth st San Francisco Cal |
| 5 | Hesnard | Frank | 7I | | m | m | ----- | Hot Springs South Dakota DecemB. I5 I904 | Hots Spirngs South Dakota |
| 6 | Garnier | Emma | 30 | | f | m | ----- | american passeport 5334I | 355 west 37 st New York |
| 7 | " | Rose | 7 | | f | s | Boston Mass June IO I9I3 | ---- | " " |
| 8 | " | Henri | 2 | | m | s | New york Feb I8 I9I8 | ---- | " " |
| 9 | Massei | Felice | 33 | | m | m | ----- | Court of US Camp Dix Man I9I8 | I2I Mestt st Trenton NJ |
| 10 | " | Angele | 25 | | f | m | ----- | " " | " " |
| 11 | Robinson | Virginia | 39 | | f | m | by marriage | ---- | 4922 Winthrop ave Chocago Ill |
| 12 | Hoffman | Eva | 5I | | f | m | ----- | Lisbonn Ohio I894 | 90I Vine st East Liverpool Ohio |
| 13 | " | Anna | 25 | | f | s | East Liverpool Ohio Feb I, I895 | ---- | " " |
| 14 | Kumme | Walter | 24 | | m | s | Philadelphia Pa Dec I6 I895 | ---- | 333 west Sogan st Philadelphia Pa |
| 15 | Wohlberg | Morris | 38 | | m | m | ----- | Supreme court of New York Apr 25 I9I5 | 228 east 67 st New York NY |
| 16 | Roy | Aline | 43 | | f | m | ----- | american passeport 49 78I | 387 Boradway Long Island city |
| 17 | Redinger | Henriette | 32 | | f | m | by marriage | ---- | 723 9th st SanFrancisco Cal |
| 18 | " | Robert | 6 | | m | s | San Francisco Cal May IO I9I4 | ---- | " " |
| 19 | Larson | Mélanie | 38 | | f | m | by marriage. | ---- | 857 Lexington ave New York city |
| 20 | Carpentier | David | 3I | | m | m | Meridan Conn I889 | ---- | 406 Samp st Meridan Conn |
| 21 | " | Emilie | 23 | | f | m | by marriage | ---- | " " |
| 22 | James | Norman | 26 | | m | s | Buffalo NY I894. | ---- | 27 Becel ave Buffalo NY |
| 23 | Zund | Theodor | 55 | | m | m | ---- | Allegany county court Pittsburg I895 | 6584 Frankstone ave Pittsburg Pa |
| 24 | Meyer | Pauline | 56B | | f | w | ---- | naturalizddn of husband ,NY about I887-I889 | 252 West II( st New York city |
| 25 | " | Hortense | 22 | | f | s | New York city August 2 I898 | ---- | " " |
| 26 | Ferber | Henry | 4I | | m | s | ---- | Cleveland county March 30 I899 | 667 Broadway New York city |
| 27 | Kunzler | Jacob | 34 | | m | m | ---- | Pittsburg Sept I& I9I5 | 709 East st Pittsbrug Pa |
| 28 | " | Hermine | 32 | | f | m | ---- | " " | " " |
| 29 | Hart | Marie Louise | 24 | | f | m | by marriage | ---- | 208 East 22nd st Baltimore Md |
| 30 | Colton | Andrée | 22 | | f | m | by marriage | ---- | US Naval Academy Annapolis Md |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—807

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2 248

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, NOVEMBER 28 th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK DECEMBER 6th, 1920

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sweney | Merle | 30 | | m | m | Tamara(Neb) October 8 ,1890 | ---------- | 207 W.University Ave. at Champaign (Illinois) |
| 2 | " | Lilith | 28 | | f | m | Champaign(Ill) January 18 th 1891 | ---------- | " " |
| 3 | " | Eleanor | 2 | | f | s | Stillwater(Okla) December 1,1917 | ---------- | " " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 243 — 1

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, November 28th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK December 6th, 1920

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 3 | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Arnold | Juliette | 23 | | f | m | ----- | Supreme court of New York, March 1917 | 1018east, 163 st New York |
| 2 | " | Léon | 25 | | m | m | ----- | " " | " " |
| 3 | " | Mary | 1 | | f | s | ----- | " " | " " |
| 4 | Barron | William | 26 | | m | s | Alemads Cal. June 31 1894 | ------ | 1856 Franklin st San Francisco |
| 5 | Bennett | Andrew | 27 | | m | m | Washington DC. Feb 17 1893 | ------ | 140 Nassau st New York city |
| 6 | Bloch | Léon | 35 | | m | s | ----- | Detroit Mich April 1910 | 8 east 34 st New York city |
| 7 | Bvill | John | 44 | | m | m | ----- | City Hall of New York March 5 1911 | 142 east Houston st New York city |
| 8 | " | Adel | 38 | | f | m | ----- | " " | " " |
| 9 | Breed | Ralph | 35 | | m | s | Lynn Mass. Dec 18 1884 | ------ | 106 Northern ave New York city |
| 10 | Byrider | John | 58 | | m | s | Akron ohio. March 16 1862 | ------ | 50 Hawthorne st Akron ohio |
| 11 | Chemidlin | Louis | 22 | | m | s | Brooklyn NY. Sept 15 1898 | ------ | 210 Claremont ave New York city |
| 12 | Christian | Joyce | 27 | | f | m | Missoula Mont. May 18 1893 | ------ | 19 North Mooke st New York city |
| 13 | " | Camillus | 28 | | m | m | Lynnhbrug Va. May 6 1892 | ------ | " " |
| 14 | Cox | Louise | 55 | | f | m | San Francisco Cal. June 23 1865 | ------ | 130 east 67 st New York city |
| 15 | " | Caroline | 22 | | f | s | New York NY. April 1st 1898 | ------ | " " |
| 16 | " | Allyn | 24 | | m | s | New York NY. June 5 1896 | ------ | " " |
| 17 | Davis | Robert | 40 | | m | m | Beverly Mass July 28 1881 | ------ | Harwichport Mass |
| 18 | Mc Dermott | Elizabeth | 33 | | f | s | San Francisco Cal. March 14 1887 | ------ | Los Angeles Cal. |
| 19 | Douglas | Bernard | 28 | | m | s | Chicago Ill. July 27 1892 | ------ | 161 west 86 st New York city |
| 20 | Dwyer | Francis | 51 | | m | s | Sacramento Cal. 1869 | ------ | Sutter club Sacramento Cal. |
| 21 | Fisher | Mary | 55 | | f | w | Robinson Ill. Nov. 10 1865 | ------ | Granburry Texas |
| 22 | Greenblutt | Ely | 52 | | m | m | ----- | Supreme court of New York 1899 | 135 west 123rd st New York city |
| 23 | Hammond | William | 25 | | m | m | Phenix RI. July 25 1895 | ------ | Box 81 Riverpoint RI. |
| 24 | " | May | 28 | | f | m | by marriage | ------ | " " |
| 25 | Hartmann | George | 40 | | m | m | New York city 1880 | ------ | 95 Cornelia st Brooklyn NY |
| 26 | " | Elizabeth | 37 | | f | m | New York city 1883 | ------ | " " |
| 27 | Hamuel | Leopold | 39 | | m | m | ----- | US Court of Mobile Ala Oct 1912 | Mobile Ala. |
| 28 | " | Therese | 30 | | f | m | by marriage | ------ | " |
| 29 | Hirsch | Siegfried | 35 | | m | m | ----- | US District court of Boston Mass. June 29 1914 | 10 Shailer st Brookline Mass |
| 30 | Jacques | Paulette | 36 | | f | m | ----- | Southern district of New York, June 25 1912. | 122 east 25 st New York city |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

250

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, DECEMBER 6th 1920, 19...

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | 2 | | |
| 1 | Jones | Elisabeth | 52 | | f | m | Lynchburg, September 16th 1868 (Va) | -------- | Home-.08 Vogel St at Philadelphia |
| 2 | Jordan | Harding | .. | | m | s | Philadelphia, (Pa.) 1867 | ------ | " -512, 38st at New-York |
| 3 | Kester | W.L. | 48 | | m | s | Rockbridge -I-1868 at Glain Hilton (Va) | ------ | Hotel Pennsylvania at New-York |
| 4 | Lee | Cameron | 65 | | m | m | December 18 1854 at Baltimore (Maryl) | ------ | Franklin Building at Baltimore |
| 5 | Lebel | Jacques | 54 | | m | s | -------- | July 15-1918, Nassau County Camp Galt at 88 Ludlaw St at New-York Pittsburg | |
| 6 | Mac Gregor | Martha | 27 | | f | s | Cairo(W. Va.) 1893 | ----- | 916 Julian St at Parkersburg (W Va) |
| 7 | Marx | Millie | 20 | | f | s | Lexington September 1 -1900 | ------ | 117 Louisville Ave. Monroe (La) |
| 8 | Von Muller | June | 27 | | f | s | Manistee(Mich) March 8 1893 | ------ | 12 Washington Place at New-York |
| 9 | Wyatt | Otis | 27 | | m | s | New-York; June 4 1893 | ------ | University Club, High Ave and 54th Street at New-York |
| 10 | Matter | Joseph | 55 | | m | s | -------- | District Court of Little Rock, July 1920- | 822 Central Ave. at Springo |
| 11 | Otto | Henry | 37 | | m | m | New York City, January 1. 1883 | ------ | 130 5ave. New-York |
| 12 | Rebec | Elizabeth | 36 | | f | m | Married by marriage | ----- | 607 Williams Ave. at Arbor |
| 13 | " | Lydia | 6 | | f | c | " by father | ------ | " " |
| 14 | Riggs | Elisha | 2 | | m | c | Washington, June 18th 1917 | ------ | 1617 Ave St. at Washington |
| 15 | Riggs | Caroline | 4 | | f | c | New-York; March 10-1916 | ------ | Hotel Gotham at New-York, Fifth Ave |
| 16 | " | Harrick | 66 | | m | w | " " 4th 1853 | ------ | " " " |
| 17 | Rouse | Williams | 41 | | m | s | New-York, 1871 | -- ---- | 510 5th Avenue at New-York |
| 18 | Rudolf | Guy | 48 | | m | s | -------- | New-York, December 14th 1917 | 20 Government St. at New-York |
| 19 | Salisbury | Dorothy | 30 | | f | s | New-York February 1. 1890 | ------- | |
| 20 | Scott | Katherine | 50 | | f | m | Boston(Mass) Sept 6 1870 | ------- | |
| 21 | Shirk | Jno F. | 50 | | m | w | Peoria (Ill) May 1 1870 | ------- | 4038 Lake Park at Chicago (Ill) |
| 22 | Shutze | Phil | 40 | | m | s | Atlanta, August 1 1880 | ------- | 434 N. Boulevard St. at Atlanta |
| 23 | Silvers | Jno. | 51 | | m | m | Texal(Texas) February 7 1869 | ------- | 1418 North Fifth St. at Waco (Texas) |
| 24 | Smith | Charles | 52 | | m | s | San Antonio(Texas) June, 16 1868 | ------- | Fairmont Air Base Orlando(Florida) |
| 25 | " | Ida | 48 | | f | m | Mississippi(Miss) October 7 1872 | ------- | " " |
| 26 | Stadl | Isaac | 51 | | m | s | -------- | [illegible] | 368 W. 11 St at New-York |
| 27 | " | Lewis | 47 | | m | m | -------- | " " | " " |
| 28 | Stacy | Mrs. Ida | 50 | | f | s | -------- | | |
| 29 | Strasser | Mary | 35 | | m | c | Akron(Ohio) June 16 1885 | ---------- | Mary's Factory St.; 715 Jersey St Akron |
| 30 | Strasser | Jos. | 50 | | m | m | [illegible] | ---------- | 358 W. 11 St. at New-York |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—005

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 251 3

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE November 28th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Decemberv6th, 1920

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | KUNT | Jules | 52 | m | m | | ---- | Fed ral court of Chicago Ill June 6 1911 | Shieffield ave Chicago Ill. |
| 2 | " | Joséphine | 47 | f | m | | ---- | " " | " " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— **1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16 — LA LORRAINE — sailing from LE HAVRE, November 28th, 1920 — Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 6th, 1920 — Number 16

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Polentes | Guiseppe | 37 | m | m | ---- | Scranton Pa, September I2, I9I8 | II7 Homestead st Dinmore Pa |
| 2 | Ranailio | Angelo | 4I | m | m | ---- | Washington 23-9-20 | 320 I4st Herrin Ill |
| 3 | Colombo | Carlo | 5I | m | m | ---- | " " | " " |
| 4 | Guglielmo | Magnoni | 34 | m | m | ---- | Superior court of New York city May 6th I9I9 | 269 west 89 st New York |
| 5 | " | Maria | 24 | f | m | by marriage | ---- | " " |
| 6 | Helman | Samuel | 3I | m | m | ----- | Supreme court of New York June I, I906 | 98, Broadway New York |
| 7 | " | Dora | 3I | f | m | ----- | " " " " | |
| 8 | " | Mina | 8 | f | s | ----- | " " " " | |
| 9 | " | Haimy | 6 | m | s | ----- | " " " " | |
| 10 | Barango | Angelo | 32 | m | m | ----- | Camp Davie Mass, May I5 I9I8 | I25 Broadway New York |
| 11 | " | Mixhelina | 20 | f | m | ----- | " " " " | |
| 12 | Vanbozzi | Felice | 30 | m | m | ----- | Court of US Camp Dix Aug. 4 I9I8 | 255 Common ave Trenton NJ |
| 13 | " | Ida | 24 | f | m | ----- | " " " " | |
| 14 | Tillia | Jeanne | 22 | f | m | ----- | Camp Lee Va June I0, I9I8 | Box 234 Ellwood city Pa |
| 15 | " | Charles | 32 | m | m | ----- | " " " " | |
| 16 | Cesar | Fortunato | 42 | m | m | ----- | January 22, I900 Fairmont Va | Rivisville WVa |
| 17 | Kassarda | Pavol | I9 | m | s | ----- | July 30 I906 Superior court of Guernsey | R3 Box I03 North, Pleasent city O. |
| 18 | Answiney | Dominik | 42 | m | m | ----- | Usbery county April I5 I9I0 | Ridgewood Road Plainsville Pa |
| 19 | Di Lello | Guiseppe | 27 | m | m | ----- | Upton camp, New York, May 9, I9I8 | 23 John st New York |
| 20 | " | Mama Carmelo | 20 | f | m | by marriage | ----- | |
| 21 | Raysik | John | 44 | m | m | ----- | by his fathers papers, Philadelphia Common place court Phila Pa. | I30 Madison st New York city |
| 22 | Anton | Roger's | 27 | m | s | ----- | american passport No I5995 Washington I7-I-20 | 40 Bedfort st New York city |
| 23 | Hargrave | Victor | 24 | m | m | Baltimore 2d February I0 I896 | ----- | I867 Eagleser st Baltimore |
| 24 | Pesce | Michelangelo | 54 | m | m | ----- | Waterbury conn. I9I4 | Waterbury conn, 282 Bank st. |
| 25 | " | Gulgielmo | I2 | m | s | ----- | " " " | " " |
| 26 | Cappola | Giovanni | 53 | m | s | ----- | Elizabethcourt NJ July 5 I9I4 | 58 Jefferson st Elizabeth NJ |
| 27 | Boher | Angel | 30 | m | m | ----- | Supreme court of New York, city Hall April 7th I9I4 | 93east II6th st New York city |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

253

16

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Dec 12-7-10

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the proper officer at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the [illegible]

| | SEX OF ALIENS | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. I. | [illegible] Islands | Cuba [illegible] Islands | Cuba [illegible] U. S. | Mex. [illegible] U. S. | In transits | U. S. Citizens | [illegible] U. S. | Res. of U. S. A. Ret'd | [illegible] Town Settlement | Under 16 Accd'd | | |
| [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STEERAGE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st [illegible] | | | |
| 2nd [illegible] | | | |
| Steerage | | | |
| Total | | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE ..... *Passengers sailing from* Havre , November 28 th , *19* 20

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | *Last permanent residence. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town. |
| 1 | | Molinie | Pierre Eugene | 18 | m | s | Student | y | y | French | French | France | Lavaur | Father-Jules Molinie at Lavaur | NY | New-York |
| 2 | | Fournie | Louis | 16 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Toulouse | Mother-Fournie, 30 rue Bayard Toulouse | " | " |
| 3 | | Camboulives | Charles Louis | 17 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father-Fernand Camboulives at Toulouse | " | " |
| 4 | | Olivier | Ferdinand | 43 | m | m | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Montreuil | mother in law, Mrs Dontamps at Montreuil | " | " |
| 5 | | Sommer | Jean | 23 | m | s | Academic | " | " | " | " | " | Bartrouville | Home-rue Danton at Bartrouville | NY | New-York |
| 6 | | Vigoureux | Etienne | 40 | m | s | pastry-baker | " | " | " | " | " | Decazeville | Mother -at Decazeville | Calif | San-Francisco |
| 7 | | Vie | Etienne | 24 | m | s | Academic | " | " | " | " | " | Cette | Father-Vie Jacques, 20 rue Nationale at Cette | NY | Brooklin |
| 8 | | Charpiat | Marie | 41 | f | w | dress maker | " | " | " | " | " | Chaumont | Fernnt-Poupas Eugenie, 25 rue du Patronage at Chaumont | Ill | Chicago |
| 9 | | Emateguy | Michel | 25 | m | m | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Caro | Wife-at Osterensuby | NY | Buffalo |
| 10 | | Bernhardt | Mathilde | 17 | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | Oundershoffin- | Father-Michel Bernhardt at Undershoffin | NY | New-York |
| 11 | | Teyssier | Leon | 41 | m | m | Miner | " | " | " | " | " | Decazeville | Wife-Teissier at Decazeville | Ohio | York-Ville |
| 12 | | Agniel | Marie | 38 | f | s | house-wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | Laborne | Jules | 27 | m | m | labor | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | Mother-Laborne, 10 rue des Bois-soissiers at Neuilly | Ill | Chicago |
| 14 | | " | Berthe | 27 | f | m | dress-maker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | Garcia | Virginie | 38 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | Friend-Bader, 44 Boulevard St Jacques | " | " |
| 16 | | Can | Francois | 41 | m | m | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Orzee | Home at Orzee | NY | New-York |
| 17 | | Bauer | Ernest | 26 | m | s | labor | " | " | " | " | " | Port-Louis | Father-brudor Josef at Sosenheim | Conn | Cruderver |
| 18 | | Pele | Mary | 56 | m | s | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | Anvers | Parent-Marie Lejacq at Anvers | NY | New-York |
| 19 | | Otte | Joseph | 31 | m | m | farmer | " | " | Belgian | " | Belgium | St-Lievens | father-Romanne Otte at St-Lievens | Calif | Woltville |
| 20 | | Otte | Alice | 20 | f | m | house-wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | Di Mauro | Paolo | 17 | m | s | farmer | " | Italian | " | Italian | Italy | Gallarino | Father-Giuseppe Di Mauro at Gallarino | Pa | Johnstone |
| 22 | | Carreli | Cirinio | 24 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Barbara | Father-Amelie Luis at Barbara | NY | [illegible] |
| 23 | | Cuvery | Dominico | 29 | m | s | labor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father-Cuvery Francesco at Barbara | Pa | South York |
| 24 | | Alesi | Gustavo | 44 | m | m | labor | " | " | " | " | " | Montalibretti- | Wife at Montalibretti | NY | New-York |
| 25 | | Carsiannis | Georges | 21 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | Greek | " | Wife-Maria Carsiannis at Ciarma | Conn. | Hartford |
| 26 | | Medaglia | Giovanni | 31 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | Italian | " | Wife- at Lepine | Ky | Arlington |
| 27 | | Marinangeli | Luigi | 24 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father-Angelo Marinangeli at Sueldo | Pa | Trafford |
| 28 | | Seminetore | Filippo | 22 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | Mother- at Nantes | Mass | Lynd |
| 29 | | Leoni | Giovanni | 25 | m | s | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Itteroddu | Mother- at Itteroddu | NY | New-York |
| 30 | | Mastrosavas | Vasilo | 22 | m | s | labor | " | " | " | " | Greek | " | Father-Michael Mastrosavas at Ciarma | Conn | Hartford |

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence, which the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

635994-7-9-30-NOV.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK , 6th , 19 20

254

14—213

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration Act of 1918, title II, section 1, paragraph (c).) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | y | self | no | no | no | no | Friend-Lucien [illegible]er, 38 W. 42 st at New-York | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fai | br | br | none | France | Lavaur |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Toulouse |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend-Georges Savenat, 30 E. 42 st. at New-York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Puylaurens |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Mrs Olivier 962 St Nicholas ave 158th st New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | N.Dame du. Camel |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend-Henry Robert Nord, 512 W. 47 st. at New-York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Biarritz |
| 6 | " | " | yes 1900 | Frisco 19 | " | " | cousin Jules Viguoreux 507 Buchs st San Francisco Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Decazeville |
| 7 | " | " | no | no | no | no | friend M.Canesse 82 Louquen st Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Cette |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | fr end Mrs Georges Shirk 4628 Lake Park ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Huillaccour |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin-Juan Demino at Buffalo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Bustaro |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible]-[illegible]ev, 6 Hibert ave. [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Strasbourg |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | niphew-A[illegible] at York-ville | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Bessey |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible]-[illegible], 100 W.Dearborn at Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Chatan |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Paris |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | sister- " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Tares |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | ister-in-law- Mrs Stine Jan 230 West, 83 st. at New-York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Erze |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | sister Mrs Marie Bauer RFD 22 Box 45 Crudover conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Fod Louis |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend Henry Gibbez at Hot springs Arkansas | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | hernie double | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Angers |
| 19 | " | " | no | " | " | " | brother-Emile Otte at Woltville | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Belgium | St-Lievers |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin-Vincenzo Di Marco, 774 R.R. st at Johnstown (Pa.) | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Italy | Bollarino |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother Antonio Cuneli Box 771 South York Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Badoru |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin-[illegible] Dalan, Box 772 South-York (Pa.) | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Sardarer |
| 24 | " | " | " | 1915 | Mork | " | cousin-Carlo Pastorello, 11 East 92 st. at New-York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Montalibrek |
| 25 | " | " | " | 1914 | Mother. | cousin-[illegible] Terrenzio, 7 Arch st. at Hartford (Conn.) | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Simma |
| 26 | " | " | no | no | no | no | brother-in-law; [illegible] 344 Devon st. at Wilmington | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Rovino |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend-[illegible] at Trenton (N.J.) | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Guido |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother-[illegible] Forca, 5 Locust st. at Lynn (Mass) | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Matis |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother-Leoni [illegible]i, 100 [illegible], New-York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Itteredu |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible]- [illegible] Stamato, 10 Locust st. at Hartford (Conn.) | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Guarria |

NOTE—Failure to [illegible] this list properly [illegible] the master or commanding officer of the vessel to [illegible] of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..... DUPUIS Henri ..... (Master or Other Master of Vessel, or Second Officer) ..... , of the LA LORRAINE , from LE HAVRE , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..... 19 ..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

—450

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entries in this column are for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Class.*—Passengers in this column should be classified by race or people, the latter to be applied only to races or peoples of Europe.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Nearest relative or friend.*—The entry should describe the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came, whether parent, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend, fiancé, fiancée, employer, steamship ticket purchaser, or other person, and the full name and address of such relative or friend should be given.

A separate sheet should be made for each family, consisting of husband, wife, and children, and for each group of persons traveling together and destined to the same party.

Nationality should be given in every case, even when the same as that of the country whence alien comes.

A separate line should be used for the name of each alien.

Columns 8 and 9. *Last residence.*—Question 9 should be answered to show the name of the country of which the alien is a subject.

Column 10. *Destination.*—Question 9 should be answered to show the name of the country in which the alien intends to reside.

Column 11. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—Question 10 should be answered to show the name and address of the person to whom the alien is going.

Column 12. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—Question 11 should be answered to show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 13. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—Question 12 should be answered to show whether the alien has a ticket to any place beyond the port of debarkation, and if so, to what place.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, whether having money or property amounting to that sum.*—Question 13 should be answered to show whether the alien has $50 in his possession, and if not, whether he has money or property amounting to that sum.

Column 15. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when.*—Question 14 should be answered to show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what institution and when.

Column 16. *Whether a polygamist.*—Question 15 should be answered to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 17. *Whether coming to the United States under contract or agreement to perform labor.*—Question 16 should be answered to show whether the alien is coming to the United States under contract or agreement to perform labor.

Column 18. *Whether an anarchist.*—Question 17 should be answered to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 19. *Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.*—Question 18 should be answered to show whether the alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

Column 20. *Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials.*—Question 19 should be answered to show whether the alien believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials.

Column 21. *Whether a person who has been or will be supported by the money or by the labor of another person.*—Question 20 should be answered to show whether the alien has been or will be supported by the money or by the labor of another person.

Column 22. *Whether a person who has been deported.*—Question 21 should be answered to show whether the alien has been deported.

Column 23. *Whether in good health and good physical and mental condition.*—Question 22 should be answered to show whether the alien is in good health and good physical and mental condition.

Column 24. *Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause.*—Question 23 should be answered to show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause.

COLOR.

The term "Color" refers to the race or people to which each alien belongs.

WHITE.

The term "White" refers to the people of Caucasian race, except the Hebrew or Jewish race, which should be specified.

NEGRO.

The term "Negro" refers to the people of Negro race, commonly known as black or mulatto.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African Negro" refers to the Africans or Negroes who have come to the United States, Canada, or the West Indies. North or South American, European, or African. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW—NORTH.

The term "Hebrew" refers to the people of the Hebrew race, commonly known as Jews, who have come to the United States, Canada, or the West Indies. North or South American, European, or African. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Hebrew race should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW—SOUTH.

The term "Hebrew" refers to the people of the Hebrew race, commonly known as Jews, who have come to the United States, Canada, or the West Indies. North or South American, European, or African. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Hebrew race should be classified under this heading.

Column 25. *Height.*—The entry should be in feet and inches.

Column 26. *Complexion.*—The entry should be light or dark, and color of hair and eyes.

Columns 27 to 29. *Identification marks.*—The entry should be such personal description as will identify the alien.

Column 30. *Name and address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.*—The entry should be the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 31. *Ticket.*—The entry should be the number of the ticket, if any, purchased by the alien.

Column 32. *Final destination.*—The entry should be the name of the city, town, or village to which the alien is going.

Column 33. *Remarks.*—The entry should be such remarks as are required by the Immigration Act or by the regulations thereunder, and such other remarks as may be necessary to explain the entries in any of the preceding columns. If the alien has been in the United States before, and if he has been debarred and has returned without having secured the consent of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

255

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certificate shall be executed before the clearance of the vessel, and a duplicate shall be delivered to the master at the time of clearance. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certificate shall be executed at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on board in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned therein shall be noted over the signature of the surgeon.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | |
| Chinese. | Italian (south). | Scotch. |
| Croatian | Japanese. | Servian. |
| Cuban | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Slovenian |
| Dutch. | Magyar | Spanish. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Spanish American |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Syrian. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Turkish |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | Welsh. |
| French. | Polish. | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| German | Portuguese. | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE ..... *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE , November 28th , 19 20

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Leone Guglietto | Filomena | 34 | | f m | none | yes | italian | yes | italian | italian | Italy | Lenola | father Leone Vincenzo at Lenola | Conn | Hartford |
| 2 | | " | Elisabetta | 9 | | f s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | " | Salvatore | 8 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | Pettinello | Amato | 31 | | m m | labor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montelibretta | mother Mrs Pettinello at Montelibretta | NY | New York |
| 5 | | " | Clelia | 24 | | f m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | " | Maria | 17 | | f s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | Caraianni | Savas | 45 | | m m | labor | " | " | " | " | " | Rhodes | Siamma | wife Mrs Christinia Caraiannis at Siamma | Conn | Hartford |
| 8 | | Bianchi | Alteredo | 49 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Mezzani | father Bianchi Pietro at Mezzani | Cal | Placeton |
| 9 | | Guella | Lino | 22 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pranzo | father Guella Isidoro at Pranzo | Pa | Rossiter |
| 10 | | " | Santo | 24 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Mrs Guella Carmela at Pranzo | " | Barnesboro |
| 11 | | Lorenzi | Vittorio | 37 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Mrs Tosina Lorenzi at Pranzo | " | Aulmann |
| 12 | | Menotti | Leopoldo | 27 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tenno | father Menotti Luigi at Tenno | Pa | " |
| 13 | | Stergaci | Stergo | 21 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rhodes | Siamma | father Jean Stergaci at Siamma | Conn | Hartford |
| 14 | | Di Lello | Francesco | 23 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Villa StMaria | wife Mrs Pasqualina Di Lello at Villa St Maria | Mass | Boston |
| 15 | | Spitale | Luigi | 30 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Petralia | father Spitale Francesdo at Petralia | NY | New York |
| 16 | | Fiorito | Matteo | 18 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ripabottoni | father Fiorito Raffaele at Rippabottoni | Mich | Monroe |
| 17 | | Spaventa | Antonio | 31 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | VillaStMaria | wife Mrs Maria Maiocchio at Villa St Maria | Mass | Boston |
| 18 | | Di Filippo | Alfredo | 25 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tossicia | mother Caterina Cattiti at Tossiccia | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 19 | | Migliore | Guiseppe | 18 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Comiso | parent Migliore Munzia at Comiso | NJ | Hachansack |
| 20 | | Fallettie | Francesco | 30 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Badiquora | relative Josque Fallettie at Badiquora | NY | New York |
| 21 | | Spitale | Maria | 28 | | f m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Petrolia | father Spitale Francesco at Petralia | " | " |
| 22 | | " | Giacinto | 6 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | Cornuto | Gaetano | 25 | | m s | labor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montalbano | father Cornuto at Montalbano | NY | Buffalo |
| 24 | | Carmenni | Celestino | 46 | | m m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | S.Buono | wife Mrs Suparonia at S.Buono | " | " |
| 25 | | " | Lgino | 17 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | " | Pesento | 17 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | Capolungo | Pasqualino | 33 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gravina | father Capolungo at Gravina | Conn | Stamford |
| 28 | | Grosso | Francesco | 36 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ripabattoni | wife Mrs Castaco Annunziato at Ripabattoni | Ohio | Cristline |
| 29 | | Jannetti | Matteo | 23 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | S.Vito | father Gmni Jannetti at SVito | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 30 | | Jannetti | Alfonso | 17 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nereto | father Francesco Janetti at Nereto | Pa | Newcastle |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List 2*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , December 6th , 19 20

14—213

256

| No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by firm, corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after executing temporary or laboring business in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, state. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. | 25 Whether coming pursuant to contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what cause. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | husband Guglietti Pietro , Wetherfield ave Lear Bare | no; | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | br | br | none | Italy | Venola |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hartford conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 25 | yes | 1910 I4 | NYc | father Carlo Pettinelli IIeast 92 st New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montelibretti |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | 50 | " | 1907 I3 | Calif. | cousin, George Stamatilis PO Box 931 Hartford Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | 1910 I9 | " | brother Bianchi Emilio at Planeston Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Suanna |
| 9 | " | " | 5 | no | no | no | cousin, Guiseppi Baroni at Rossiter Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Massari |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother Guella Luigi at Barnesboro Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pranzo |
| 11 | " | " | " | yes | 1908 I9 | Aalmann | cousin Cesare Monotti at Aalmann Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | no | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Temna |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin George Yarenakis 7 Erch st Hartford conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Suanna |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin Solatino D'Alegino 218 Hanover st Boston mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Maud |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother in law, Riotto Gandolfo I55 Fourth st New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Petralia |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother in law, Michele Colacci II2I east 4th st Boroe Mich | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ripaboletto |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin Domenico Majocco 218 Hanover st Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Marra |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin Palumbia Fco 82I Christian st Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tossicia |
| 19 | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | friend Miglione antonio at Hachensack NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Comiso |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin Falletta Vincenzo at Box 22 Canton Ohio N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | -- | " | " | " | " | " | " | Petralia |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband Riotto Gandolfo I55 Fourth st New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | -- | " | " | " | " | " | " | Prtralia |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Philippe Cermuto I27 Grant st Buffalo NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Messia |
| 24 | " | " | " | yes | 1907 I4 | Buffalo | cousin Erminio Sapio 558, 5th Swan st Buffalo NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | S.Buoro |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | no | no | no | friend Mario Stimolo at Stamford NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gravina |
| 28 | " | " | " | yes | 1910 I3 | Crist. | brother in law, Doleo Guiseppe Wood st 7I9, Cristlin Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ripobatoan |
| 29 | " | " | 3 | " | 1913 20 | NYc | cousin Ofario Janetti 77I5 Germantown Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | S.Vito |
| 30 | " | " | " | no | no | no | brother Domenico Janetti at NewCastle(7II Mill st) | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nereto |

NOTE.—Failure to answer truthfully and fully any question for which a penalty is prescribed may result in the refusal of a visa, or in the refusal of admission to the United States, or in deportation after entry.

←213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ (Master, Chief Officer, First or Second Officer) *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2. *Name in full.*—Surname and Christian name should be entered in this column. The space is for several Continental alien[illegible]

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer to this column should be expressed in years for persons over one year, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year old.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either "male" or "female."

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be "married" or "single." Widowed [illegible] Divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should show what trade or occupation the person named has followed during the past year or since last coming to the United States, whether he has been employed or not. If no occupation, the word "none" should be entered. Children should be described as "child," "boy," or "girl," as the case may be.

A laborer should be described as such only when he has been employed at that occupation during the past year or since last coming to the United States, and not when he has been employed at some other occupation and is only temporarily out of work.

A farmer should be described as such only when he owns or has been employed at farming.

A servant should be described as such only when he has been employed as a domestic servant.

Skilled laborers should be described by the particular kind of work they have been employed at, as carpenter, mason, engineer, etc. Do not describe the applicant as a "mechanic" unless he has been employed at some mechanical occupation.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—The nationality of a person is usually the country in which he was born. Persons born in Poland should be described as natives of Austria, Germany, or Russia, according to the country in which the part of Poland in which they were born was at the time included. Persons born in Bohemia should be described as natives of Austria. Persons born in Scotland, Wales, England, Ireland, or the British Provinces should be described as natives of Great Britain. Persons born in Alsace-Lorraine should be described as natives of Germany. Persons born in Canada should be described as natives of Canada, and not of France. Persons born in Switzerland should be described as natives of Switzerland, and not of France, Germany, or Italy, unless they have become naturalized, in which case they should be described as natives of the country in which they were naturalized. Persons born in Turkey should be described as natives of Turkey, and not of Greece, Bulgaria, Servia, or Montenegro, unless they have become naturalized, in which case they should be described as natives of the country in which they were naturalized. In the case of Hebrews, the country from which they emigrated should be stated, whether it be Russia, Austria, Germany, or any other country. In the case of persons who have become naturalized, the country from which they emigrated should be stated, whether it be Russia, Austria, Germany, or any other country. In the case of persons who have become naturalized, the country from which they emigrated should be stated, whether it be Russia, Austria, Germany, or any other country.

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the entire people of the Chinese Empire.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies who are either Africans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African Negro" refers to the Africans who have native African blood, but who have lived in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia, and who will accompany or be sent to the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The term "Italian South" refers to the people of the Kingdom of Italy [illegible] of Naples, Sicily, Sardinia, Venice, and Rome, and the descendants, wherever born, of persons [illegible] Venetia, Lombardy, Tuscany, and Rome, should be classified as "Italian North." Natives of these [illegible] Italian South.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The term "Italian North" refers to the people of the Kingdom of Italy [illegible] Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and Tuscany, and the descendants, wherever born, of persons [illegible] Naples, Sicily, Sardinia, and Rome should be classified as "Italian South." Natives of these [illegible] Italian North.

Column 9. *Last residence.*—The answer should be the country in which the person named has last resided. Do not enter "Europe" or "Asia" as the answer to this question, but the name of the country.

Column 10. *Intending permanent residence in the United States?*—The answer should show whether or not the person named intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.

Column 11. *Ever been in the United States? If so, when and where?*—The answer should show definitely whether the person named has been in the United States at any time, and, if so, when and where.

Column 12. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should show definitely whether the person named is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with his name and complete address.

Column 13. *Have you a ticket, prepaid or otherwise, for yourself and final destination?*—Money in sight by the head of a family should be entered in the column headed "Amount of money in possession."

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 in money himself, and if less than $50 how much?*—The answer should show whether the person named has in his possession at the time of landing the sum of $50 in money, and if less than $50 the exact amount he has in his possession. Money in sight by the head of a family should be entered in the column headed "Amount of money in possession."

Column 15. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should show whether the person named has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1903, New York."

Column 16. *Whether a person who has been, or is likely to become a public charge.*—The answer should show whether the person named is likely to become a public charge.

Columns 17 and 18. *Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and why.*—The answer should show whether the person named is deformed or crippled, and if so, how and why.

Columns 19 and 20. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and why.*—The answer should show whether the person named has ever been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and why.

Columns 21 to 23. *Whether a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a believer in the practicability or propriety of overthrowing by force or violence the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching the overthrowing by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of the personal unlawful injury to the person or property of any officer or official thereof, or of any government or of any agent of either, or because of the general unlawful injury of property.*—These questions should be answered "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 24. *Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.*—The answer should show whether the person named has been induced to come to the United States by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.

Column 25. *Condition of health, mental and physical, of each person.*—The answer should show whether the person named is sound mentally and physically. Any defect, mental or physical, should be noted.

Column 26. *Height.*—The height of each person should be stated in feet and inches.

Column 27. *Complexion.*—The answer should be "dark" or "light."

Column 28. *Color of hair and eyes.*—The answer should show the color of hair and eyes of each person named.

Column 29. *Marks of identification.*—Any visible distinctive mark, such as a scar, should be noted.

Columns 30 to 33. *Whether a citizen of the United States, and how he acquired citizenship.*—These questions are usually applicable only to persons returning to the United States after a residence abroad. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been duly naturalized, or has secured the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication must be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

257

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit is to be made by him before the departure of the vessel, and if he leaves the vessel at any foreign port it is to be made by him before the departure of the vessel from such port. If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of examination shall be made by the master or chief officer of the vessel.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hetrogeninian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| French. | Pyrenean (Basque). | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| German. | Polish. | |
| | Portuguese. | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE ..... Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , November 28th , 1920

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Carsillo | Antonio | 19 | | m m | tailor | yes | yes | italian | italian | Italy | Carife | wife Alexandrina Carsillo at Carife Avellino | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 2 | | Antonelli | Pasquale | 34 | | m s | labor | " | " | " | " | " | Santemetrio | father Antonelli Francesco at Santemetrio | Ohio | Kent |
| 3 | | Guerrera | Nicola | 34 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Landolfo | wife Donatilla at Landolfo | Conn | Waterbury |
| 4 | | Caldarone | Raffaele | 27 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Orsogna | wife Mrs Clementine Caldarone at Orsogna | Mass | Quincy |
| 5 | | Fieuza | Matteo | 18 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ripabatonni | brother Fieuza Angelo at Ripabatonni | NY | Syracuse |
| 6 | | Cilibrasi | Calogero | 30 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Petralia | wife Mrs Ugino Giuseppe at Petralia | " | New York |
| 7 | | Pomponi | Orazio | 26 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tossicia | sister Pomponi Rosina at Tossicia | " | Fairport |
| 8 | | Di Giacomo | Ercole | 21 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nereto | father Michele Di Giacomo at Nereto | Pa | Newcastle |
| 9 | | Taddea | Domenica | 45 | | f m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montenerduomo | father Taddea Dominico at Montenerduomo | .. | Donora |
| 10 | | Di Francesco | Tristano | 11 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | Miano | Giuseppa | 19 | | f s | none | " | " | " | " | " | Sollarino | father Cancetto Miano at Sollarino | Pa | Johnstown |
| 12 | | Cianci | Sebastiano | 28 | | m s | labor | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Cianci Antonio at Sollarino | " | Easton |
| 13 | | Calafeore | Guiseppe | 18 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Calafeore Paoloat Sollarino | " | Johnstown |
| 14 | | Di Fabio | Francescantonio | 18 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ripabattoni | father Di Fabio Matteo at Ripabatonni | NY | Syracuse |
| 15 | | Daddona | Libero | 25 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Landolfo | wife Mrs Carolina Parcesepe at Landolfo | Conn | Waterbury |
| 16 | | Barnardi | Pietro | 26 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | France | Rouen | mother Bernardi Dmesia at Panziano Italy | Pa | Allentavis |
| 17 | | Triandafillou | Georges | 34 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | Rhodes | Siama | wife Mrs Aspasia Triandafillou at Siama | Conn | Hartford |
| 18 | | Perugini | Angelo | 24 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Landolfo | wife Mrs Teresa Santo Pietro at Landolfo | " | Waterbury |
| 19 | | Panagiotti | Jean | 20 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | Rhodes | Siama | mother Anasthasia Panagiotti at Siama | S | Hartford |
| 20 | | Cianfichi | Adamo | 33 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Costacciaro | wife Mrs Carmela Cianfichi at Istacciaro | Mex | Dawson |
| 21 | | Licata | Calogero | 16 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grotti | father Licata Salvatore at Grotti | NY | New York |
| 22 | | Tulumello | Domenico | 32 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Mrs Lopresti Guiseppa at Grotti | " | " |
| 23 | | Salvati | Nicola | 25 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Colli | father Salvatore Guiseppe at Colli | " | " |
| 24 | | Sgambati | Vincenzo | 27 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Caserta | father Sgambati Francesco at Caserta | " | " |
| 25 | | Vitti | Vittorio | 17 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Settefiati | father Cirillo Vitti at Settefiatti | " | " |
| 26 | | Cortese | Rosario | 45 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cotronei | wife Mrs Tallarico Mariagragia at Cotronei | " | " |
| 27 | | Marsiglio | Angela | 30 | | f m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fongazo | father Luigi Marsiglio at Fongazo | Pa | Lowber |
| 28 | | Napolitano | Domenico | 35 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mola | mother Delegrania Aerio at Mola | NY | New York |
| 29 | | Mancini | Giovanni | 17 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Landolfo | father Francesco Mancini at Landolfo | Conn | Waterbury |
| 30 | | Gugliotti | Nicola | 17 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Angela at Landolfo | " | " |

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence, as used in the instructions for this manifest shall be actual or intended abode for one year or more.
† List of races or peoples to be used on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, December 6th, 19 20

14—213

258

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether money paid by passenger or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily or laboring passage to the United States. | 21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 23 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? | 24 Whether a polygamist. | 25 Whether an anarchist. | 26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such opposition to all organized government. | 27 Whether ever imprisoned or arrested for crime other than political offense. (Specify which.) | 28 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 30 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 31 Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | yes | no | | no | brother Paolo Carsillo 2121 Stella st Philadelphia Pa | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | br | br | none | Italy | Cittafo |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | | " | brother Domenico Antobelli I39 Hart st Kent Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Santometrio |
| 3 | " | " | " | yes | I9II I4 | Water. | brother Raffaele Guerrera 282 Bank st Waterbury conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Sandolfo |
| 4 | " | " | " | no | no | no | cousin Guiseppe Calderone 46 Deldorf st Quincy Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Orsogni |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | | " | brother Fleura Guiseppe IC5 st. Syracuse NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Ripabattonni |
| 6 | " | " | 15 | " | | " | cousin Riotto Gandolfo I55 4th st New York NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Petralia |
| 7 | " | " | 18 | yes | I910 I3 | Fairp | brother Pomponi Camillo I Weter st Fairport NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Tossicia |
| 8 | " | " | " | no | no | no | cousin Domenico Di Giacomo I West Home st New Castle Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Nereto |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | | " | son, Di Francesco Filippo 422 Mc Kean ave Donora | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Montenerodumo |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | | " | brother in law, Biondo Salvatore 788 Huber st Johstone Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Sollarino |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | | " | brother Ciani Paolo 209 Spruce st Easton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | " | | " | cousin Salafiore Paolo 5 Main Penstone Johstone Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | 19 | " | | " | brother in law, Campoliejo Michele I227 Fulton ave Syracuse NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | yes | I903 I3 | Waterb | brother Angelo Daddona at Waterbury Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | portoSandolfo |
| 16 | " | " | " | no | no | no | brother Bernardi Dimitrio Bx 735 Pitcairn Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Fanziano |
| 17 | " | " | " | yes | I909 I4 | Washing | cousin Georges Stamatelis PO Bx 931 Hartford Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Siama |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | no | no | no | brother Michele Perugini at Waterbury conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Sandolfo |
| 19 | " | " | 14 | " | | " | cousin Georges Yarenakis 7 Birch st Hartford conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Siama |
| 20 | " | " | " | yes | I9II I4 | Dawson | cousin Luigi Palazzaci at Dawson Mex Box I44 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Costacciara |
| 21 | " | " | 14 | no | no | no | uncle Morreale Pietro 833 2nd ave New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | grotti |
| 22 | " | " | 25 | yes | I908 I4 | NYc | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | 5 | no | no | no | uncle Stefano Antonio II4I Ogden ave New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Colli |
| 24 | " | " | " | yes | I913 I4 | NYc | brother Antonio Sgambatti 38 Elisabeth st New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Visciano |
| 25 | " | " | 14 | no | no | no | uncle Giovanni Conetto 307 — st New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Sallefrotti |
| 26 | " | " | " | yes | I898 I913 | Montana | brotherin law, Giovanni Tallarico 542 I26 st New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Stationes |
| 27 | " | " | " | no | no | no | husband Sebben Luigi Box 222 Lowber Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Isco, Gazo |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | | " | cousin Giovanni Grisanzio Thompson st New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Mola |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | | " | cousin Giuseppe Mausini 382 B ST Waterbury conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | -- | " | " | " | " | " | Landolfo |
| 30 | " | " | " | yes | I913 I7 | Waterb. | uncle Antonio Ciarlo at Waterbury conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Note.—[illegible] the United States, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* DUPUIS Henri *(Name of Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer), of the* LA LORRAINE *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* *, 19* *

*at*

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

253

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible]Smith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel [illegible]

[illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. L. LORRAIN ..... Passengers sailing from HAVRE, NOVEMBER 28 -40, 1920

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to read. | Able to write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Leone | Giuseppe | 51 | | m | m | farmer | y | Italian y | Italian | Italy | No capia | wife none Maria at Roccapia | | Penn. | Scranton |
| 2 | | Aritta | Rosario | 41 | | m | m | labor | " | " " | " | " | No Salvatore | wife at Monreale | | " | Johnston |
| 3 | | Celi | Francisco | 47 | | m | m | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " " | | " | Scranton |
| 4 | | Serra | Corrado | 2 | | m | m | " | " | " " | " | " | Carlo Catini | wife- at Siracusa | | Conn | Hartford |
| 5 | | Maselli | Antonio | 16 | | m | s | tailor | " | " " | " | " | Collesanita | father- at Collesanita | | Pa | Connellsville |
| 6 | | Perra | Giovanni | 17 | | m | s | labor | " | " " | " | " | Carlcattini | father- at Siracusa | Carlcattini | Mass | Boston |
| 7 | | Bobber | Domenico | 38 | | m | m | " | " | " " | " | " | Tonnazo | wife-Angelina Bobber at Tonnazo | | Pa | Lowber |
| 8 | | Tucci | Francesco | 34 | | m | s | " | " | " " | " | " | Domenica | father- at Domenica | | NY | Brooklin |
| 9 | | Albanese | Vincenzo | 27 | | m | s | farmer | " | " " | " | " | Terranova | wife- at Melaschio | | Pa | Arcadia |
| 10 | | Alonzi | Morino | 30 | | m | m | labor | " | " " | " | " | Acimisco | wife at Acimisco | | NJ | Portchester |
| 11 | | Longo | Alfonso | 29 | | m | m | " | " | " " | " | " | Melonio | wife at Melodio | | NY | Niagara Falls |
| 12 | | Noto | Carmelo | 30 | | m | s | " | " | " " | " | " | Melochio | father-Luca Noto at Melochio | | " | Elmira |
| 13 | | Comperatore | Domenico | 31 | | m | m | " | " | " " | " | " | " | wife- at Melochio | | " | " |
| 14 | | Dicarlo | Grania | 21 | | f | s | house- | " | " " | " | " | Isarni | father- Serafo Angelo at Pari | | NY | New-York |
| 15 | | Colangelo | Carmelo | 30 | | m | m | labor | " | " " | " | " | Colangelo | father-Colangelo Lorenzo at Pacentro | | " | " |
| 16 | | Lucciardo | Lucia | 20 | | f | m | house- | " | " " | " | " | " | " " " | | " | " |
| 17 | | Martini | Ernesto | 30 | | m | m | labor | " | " " | " | " | Casoli | mother-Maria Grazia at Casoli | | Md | Baltimore |
| 18 | | Barone | Emilia | 26 | | f | m | house- | " | " " | " | " | Colli di | father- Gerardo Gregorio at Colli di Maine | | Pa | Pittston |
| 19 | | Barone | Elena | 8 | | f | s | child | " | " " | " | " | " | " " | | " | " |
| 20 | | D'Antonio | Costantino | 22 | | m | s | labor | " | " " | " | " | Casoli | mother-Elisabetta d'Antonio at Casoli | | Md | Baltimore |
| 21 | | Fianni | Silvio | 17 | | m | s | " | " | " " | " | " | Gualdo | father-Davide Fianoni at Gualdo | | Ill | Kincaid |
| 22 | | Campiglio | Salvatore | 17 | | m | s | labor | " | " " | " | " | Carlcattini | father--Paolo Campiglio at Carlcattini | | Conn | Hartford |
| 23 | | Cibro | Giuseppe | 26 | | m | m | " | " | " " | " | " | Palermo | father-Gennaro Cibro at Palermo | | NY | New-York |
| 24 | | Cecere | Patrizio | 25 | | m | m | " | " | " " | " | " | Pescarize | father-Maria Cecere at Pescarize | | " | " |
| 25 | | Cecere | Leonardo | 27 | | m | m | " | " | " " | " | " | Pescarize | wife- Angela Cecere at Pescarize | | " | " |
| 26 | | Carone | Joseph | 2 | | m | s | " | " | " " | " | " | Colli di | father- Gerardo Francesco at Colli di Maine | | " | " |
| 27 | | Natale | Francesco | 21 | | m | s | " | " | " " | " | " | " | father- Cristina Loreta at Gala | | " | " |
| 28 | | Di Gerardino | Luigi | 4 | | m | s | " | " | " " | " | " | Colli di | wife at Colli di Maine | | " | " |
| 29 | | Delmacconi | Pietro | 17 | | m | s | " | " | " " | " | " | Gualdo | father-Alessandro at Gualdo | | Mass | Fitchton |
| 30 | | De Famphilis | Samuel | 26 | | m | s | " | " | " " | " | " | Colli di | father--Famphilis at Colli di Maine | | NY | New-York |

13-8069-11/24/41

11-353068-404-12-26-42

2-804593-12-17-40

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , December 6th 1920 , *19* 260

14—213

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether same as said alien's passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by steamship or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or practicing such acts. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad or to remain permanently in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | self | yes | yes | I9I4 I9 | Erié | daughter Mrs Maria Leone I620 Plum st Erié Pa | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | br | br | none | Italy | Roccapia |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | I9I3 I4 | NYc | cousin Santo Jodaro 900 RA st Johnstone Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Montalbano |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | I9I3 I9 | " | son, Guiseppe Celi 222 9th st Scranton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | no | no | no | brother Scata Nicola 89 Temple st Hartford conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Native pa. | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother Giorgio Moselli 311 Pitsburg st Connerville Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Collesanto |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle Cultrera Paolo 321 Border st Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Canicattini |
| 7 | " | " | " | yes | I902 I9 | Irwin | brother Sebber Luugi Bx I22 Lowber Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Fongazo |
| 8 | " | " | " | no | no | no | cousin Raffaele Sommereo 612 Myrtle ave Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Domenico |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin Polevendi Guiseppe PODx 236 Arcadia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Terranvua |
| 10 | " | " | " | yes | I9II I4 | Ptchest | cousin Alowir Domonia 502 Elleneke ave Port Chester NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Pinnisca |
| 11 | " | " | " | no | no | no | brother in law, Antoni Cosolino I346 Astrfand ave Niagara Falls | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Molodio |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother Francesco Noto 865 RR ave Elmirea NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle Comelo Comperatore 967 Magee st Elmires NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle Simonetti Michele 68 Thompson st New York NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Bisceglie |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother Mantini Luigi 937 Duncan st Baltimore Md | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Campli |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband Dolli Fuzzi Bx 617 Weiston WVa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Colli |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin Montini Luigi 937 Duncan st Baltimore Md | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Campli |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | relative Fiaoni Gabrielle Bx I03 Kinciad Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Gualdo |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin Randaggo Salvatore 510 Front st Hartford conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Caricat ini |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin Riotto Gandolfo I55 4th st New York NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Palermo |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin Guiseppe Scura 226 Waf -fiet st New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Vaccarizzo |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin Morreale Pietro 833 2nd st New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Gratti |
| 26 | " | " | " | yes | I907 I0 | NYc | cousin Raffaele Falcone II98 Oden Avenuto st New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | no | no | no | cousin Stefano Atenese 219 Madisonst New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Mola |
| 28 | " | " | " | yes | I9I4 I9 | NYc | brother in law, Mariano Slina 1141 I67 st New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Colli |
| 29 | " | " | " | no | no | no | relative Nicola Nechdetti at Pittston Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Guldo |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin De Lamphilis 266 I54st New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Colli |

Note.—Any person who knowingly and willfully aids or assists any alien to enter the United States in violation of the law, or who conceals or harbors any alien who has entered the United States in violation of the law, or who transports any alien who has entered the United States in violation of the law, or who induces any alien to enter the United States in violation of the law, or who attempts to do any of the foregoing, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or practicing such acts, is guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof will be punished by a fine not exceeding $5,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, for each and every alien in respect to whom any violation is committed. Any person who knowingly and willfully makes any false statement or false representation concerning any matter within the jurisdiction of any department or agency of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] *Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19*

*at* [redacted]

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Cury

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

26

Note.—If a person making affidavit cannot read the language in which the list or manifest is printed, the fact should be stated.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country to which aliens belong and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 28 th, 1920

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | [illegible] | Pietro | [illegible] | | m | [illegible] | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " |
| 3 | | Del Vecchio | Matteo | 20 | | m | s | farmer | " | | " | " | " | " | " | father-del Vecchio at Riva-Bolzano | NJ | Syracuse |
| 4 | | Trivali | Sebastian | 26 | | m | m | [illegible] | " | | " | " | " | " | " | wife-Maria Sebastian at Ru- | NY | New-York |
| 5 | | Salvagioni | [illegible] | 22 | | f | m | house-wife | " | | " | " | " | " | " | father-Antonio Salvagioni at Lucca | NJ | Newark |
| 6 | | Trivalli | [illegible] | 21 | | m | s | labor | " | | " | " | " | " | " | father-Pietro Trivalli at Rubiera | NY | Rochester |
| 7 | | Capobianco | Michelangelo | 26 | | m | m | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | wife-Maria Capobianco at Avolina | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 8 | | Anderlini | Alfredo | 21 | | m | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | father-Cardalini Pietro at Gualdo | " | Carbondall |
| 9 | | Gammaitoni | Giovanni | 26 | | m | m | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | wife-Anna Gammaitoni at Gualdo | Pa | Carbondale |
| 10 | | Maule | Silvio | 42 | | m | m | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Sambollara | sister-Maule Justina at Sambellera | Conn | Kunston |
| 11 | | " | Francesca | wife | | f | m | house-wife | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | Gallo | Biagio | 16 | | m | s | labor | " | | " | " | " | " | " | friend-Peruzzi Angelo at Sambel lara | Conn | New-Britain |
| 13 | | Canulli | Filippo | 32 | | m | m | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Limina | father-Canulli Giuseppe at Limina | NY | Schenectady |
| 14 | | Cinici | Michele | 41 | | m | m | farmer | " | | " | " | " | " | Ripacandida | wife-Rate Rosina at Ripacandida | Pa. | Altoona |
| 15 | | Sabatini | Maria | 42 | | f | m | house-wife | " | | " | " | " | " | Villa Rte Sarini | not parent at Villa Rte Sarini | Mass | Boston |
| 16 | | Colamonico | Amedeo | 11 | | m | s | labor | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | " | Amelia | 11 | | f | s | child | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | " | Giuseppe | 16 | | m | s | labor | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | Lamberuccio | Vito | 32 | | m | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Sori | mother- at Sol | NY | New-York |
| 20 | | Berti | Federico | 24 | | m | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Montecchia | father-Berti Giovanni at Montecchia | NJ | Raritan |
| 21 | | Li Disco | Nicola | 36 | | m | m | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Villa at Maria- | family Li Disco at Villa | NY | New-York |
| 22 | | Carrillio | Vincenzo | 20 | | m | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Sanisattini | wife-Corso Anita at Sanisattini | Conn | Hartford |
| 23 | | Migiotto | Giuseppe | 26 | | m | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Lodigo | father-Alessandro Migiotto at Lodigo | NJ | Newark |
| 24 | | Berardi | Domenico | 17 | | m | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Gualdo | father- Berardi at Gualdo | Pa | Plainsville |
| 25 | | Formica | Alessandro | 17 | | m | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Sanisattini | father-Formica Paolo at Sanisattini | NY | New-Britain |
| 26 | | Pistolesi | Lamberto | 17 | | m | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Morolo | father-Pistolesi Nicola at Morolo | NJ | Ilion |
| 27 | | " | Domenico | 44 | | m | m | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | wife at Morolo | NJ | Watertown |
| 28 | | Boni | Giovanni | 18 | | m | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Gualdo | father Leopoldo Boni at Gualdo | Pa | Plainsville |
| 29 | | De Dominicis | Loreto | 15 | | m | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Pro[illegible]toto | father- De Dominicis Antonio at Pro[illegible]toto | " | Novice |
| 30 | | Rentini | Lucio | 5 | | m | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | "Roma | wife- Julia Rentini at Roma | " | Elgin |

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons intending to remain permanently in the United States should write the word "Permanently" after the name of the place. Others should write the address to which they intend to go temporarily. If going to Canada or Mexico for a temporary visit only, write "Temporarily" after the name of the place. If not certain whether they will remain permanently or temporarily, write "Uncertain" after the name of the place. See reverse side of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , December 6th 1920 , *19* 26?

14—218

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? (If so, explain fully on separate sheet.) | 22 Whether polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | uncle Ferdinando Lucio 44I I7th st New York city | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | br | br | none | Italy | Ragusa |
| 2 | " | " | " | yes | 1902 | NYc | brother in law,Luigi Trasconti 275 I5I st New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Collesamto |
| 3 | " | " | " | no | no | no | brpther Del Mecchio Domenico I75 Oliver st Syracuse NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Ripabatonni |
| 4 | " | " | " | yes | 1910 | NYc | friend Galania Domenico 50I east I6 st New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Augusta |
| 5 | " | " | " | no | no | no | cousin Missaggia [illegible] I [illegible] Newark N. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Verona |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend Cringoli II5 N Peart st Baltimore Md | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Augusta |
| 7 | " | " | 48 | yes | 1912 I4 | Phila | cousin Paolo Carsillo 2I2I Stella st Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Carifo |
| 8 | " | " | 3 | no | no | no | cousin Nunciati Enrico 75 Harlour ave Carbondall Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Padino |
| 9 | " | " | " | yes | 1908 I4 | Tella | cousin Nol Gammaitoni 304 George ave Cartons Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | 40 | " | 1907 I2 | Middlet | cousin Attilio Florian Bx 2I Auston Middletown Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Gambellara |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | no | no | no | father Gallo Marcellino 49 Oct st New Britain Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 70 | ye | 1910 I3 | NYc | brother Manuli Nunziati 77 [illegible] n st Schenectady NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Liscijo |
| 14 | " | " | 19 | " | 1907 I2 | Chicago | friend Savino Donato 939 9th ave Altoona Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Ripacandiera |
| 15 | " | " | " | no | no | no | husband Sabatino D'Abegnino 278 Hanover st Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | -- | " | " | " | " | " | Villa S.Maria |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | father " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | -- | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | I0 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | -- | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin Altonese Stefano 259 Hudson st NewYork city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Mola |
| 20 | " | " | 8 | " | " | " | brother Arturo Berti Bx 334 Raritan NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Montecchio |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | parent Antonio Paria II5 Mc Dougall st New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle Trigilio Giovanni 85 Temple st Hartford conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Canicattini |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin Missaglia Angelo 54I Sumner ave New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Louiga |
| 24 | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | cousin Luigi Remigi RFD I Plainsville Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Gualdo |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin Tormica Sebast. 3I8 Church st New Britain Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Canicatini |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin Michele Musa Bx 66 Ilion NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Roma |
| 27 | " | " | 30 | yes | 1913 I9 | Watert | brother Michelangelo Listologi 547 Arsenal st Watertown NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Lorola |
| 28 | " | " | " | no | no | no | brother Luca Boni Ridgewood road Plainsville Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Gualdo |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother De Domenico Lorenzo Box I54 Revloc Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Ciagnalto |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin Stefano Palambo Bx I80 Aliquippa Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | S.Stefano |

Note—[illegible] United States [illegible] all forms of law, [illegible] destruction of property, or the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—20

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DUPUIS Henri, of the LA.LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests. five in number, and that from the reports of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

263

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at

Note—If [illegible] the [illegible] in the [illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by [illegible] which aliens speak and the language they speak. The ordinary test or kind of evidence by which to classify the different races and peoples composing the body of [illegible] the United States.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Russian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Ruthenian. |
| Bohemian. | Irish Celtic. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish). |
| Bosnian. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Bulgarian. | Japanese. | Servian. |
| Chinese. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Croatian. | Lithuanian. | Slovenian. |
| Cuban. | Magyar. | Spanish. |
| Dalmatian. | Mexican. | Spanish American. |
| Dutch. | Montenegrin. | Syrian. |
| East Indian. | Moorish. | Turkish. |
| Egyptian. | Pacific Islander. | Welsh. |
| English. | Persian. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| Finnish. | Polish. | |
| French. | Portuguese. | |
| German. | Roumanian. | |

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE ..... Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, November 28th, 1920

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only. | NAME IN FULL. 28 Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | *Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Sechi | Guiseppe | 40 | m | m | labor | yes | italian | yes | italan | italian | Italy | Bottida | wife Mrs Pedde Sebastian at Bottida | NY | New York |
| 2 | | Caddeo | Antonio | 53 | m | m | miner | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Mrs Gentilini at Bottida | " | " |
| 3 | | Sanna | Salvatore | 32 | m | s | labor | " | " | " | " | " | " | burgos | mother Mrs Pasou Maria at Burgos | " | " |
| 4 | | Mancuso | Carmine | 26 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sersale | mother Mrs Catterina Mancuso at Sersale | " | " |
| 5 | | Ballavia | Cojstantina | 45 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Soumatino | parent Marie Grevata at Soumatino | " | " |
| 6 | | Giombetti | Geremia | I7 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Costacciaro | father Alessandro Giombetti at Costacciaro | Minn | Eveleth |
| 7 | | Vieceli | Giovanni | 42 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fongazo | wife Mrs Angela Vieceli at Fongazo | Iowa | Centerville |
| 8 | | Terenzio | Tomazo | 23 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Settefiati | relative Maria Terenzia at Settefiati | NY | New York |
| 9 | | Borgo | Basilio | 23 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gambillara | father Borgo Guiseppe at Gambillara | Mass | Lee |
| 10 | | Mucciarone | Giacomo | 20 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pesche | father Felice Mucciarone at Pesche | Mass | Franklin |
| 11 | | " | Luigia | 26 | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | Ciummo | Nicola | 44 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Acquarina | wife Mrs Ciummo Ber.at Acquarina | NY | New Yirk |
| 13 | | Petrocelli | Assunta | 30 | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Maria Ciummo at " | " | " |
| 14 | | D'Amico | Luciano | 39 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Mrs D'Amico Luisa at Acquarina | NJ | Hoboken |
| 15 | | Panzere | Pasquale | 33 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Mrs Panzere Arcangela at Acquarina | NY | ?ew York |
| 16 | | Di Matteo | Scipione | 56 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Mrs Di Matteo Assunta at Acquarina | " | Brooklyn |
| 17 | | Berardi | Pasquale | 30 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Mrs Christina Berardi at Acquarina | Mass | Aulbery |
| 18 | | Petrocelli | Umberto | 42 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Mrs Enfrasia Petrocelli at Acquarina | NY | New York |
| 19 | | Camu | Emanuele | 23 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Burgos | mother Mrs Casano Matea at Burgos | NY | New York |
| 20 | | Rosi | Guiseppe | 25 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gualdo | wife Ersilia Rosi at Gualda | Pa | Plainsville |
| 21 | | Leone | Rosario | I7 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Camicationi | mother Angel Varsallo at Camicationi | Conn | Hartford |
| 22 | | Galliha | Filippo | 29 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | SCaterina | wife Angelina Stello at S Caterina | NY | New York |
| 23 | | Calogero | Aversa | 22 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Averse Angelo at " | Conn | Wnisted |
| 24 | | Misaggia | Pietro | 2 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gambellara | father Domenico Misagia at Gamballara | NY | Newark |
| 25 | | Donati | Guiseppe | 24 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gualda | father Francesco Donati at Gualda | Pa | Plainsville |
| 26 | | De Marco | Alberto | 30 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Potenza | mother Barile Madazia at Ptenzoa | NY | New York |
| 27 | | Di Ciro | Guiseppe | I6 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Orsogna | father Salvatore Di Cim at Orsogna | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 28 | | Baldinelli | Angelo | I7 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gualda | mother Mrs Flora Baldinelli at Gualda | Pa | Ridgewood |
| 29 | | Tocci | Angelo | 23 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Vaccarizzo | father Tocci at Vaccarizzo | NY | New York |
| 30 | | Pesel | Donata | 38 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Landolfo | wife Mrs Agnese Sporza at Landolfo | Conn | Waterbury |

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

6

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, December 6th 1920, *19* 264

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or whether paid by transportation company, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes -- Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn pursuing certain purposes. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | yes | no | no | no | cousin Antonio Manca 191 Hers ter st New York city | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | br | br | nonr | Italy | Battida |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin Pietro Gaias 142 Baster st New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Burgos |
| 4 | " | " | " | yes | 1913 15 | NYc | relative Nicola Parrotta 214st 740 east, New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Sersale |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | 1914 | Easton | friend Jacques Jacomo 204 Maple; st Easton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Sammatna |
| 6 | " | " | " | no | no | no | relative Sabatino Raughiaxi 519 Adamos ave Eveleth Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Costacciaro |
| 7 | " | " | " | yes | 1902 19 | Centerv | brother Viccelli Luigi Bx 263 Centerville Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Fongazo |
| 8 | " | " | " | yes | 1912 16 | NYc | cousin Giovanni Cinetta 307w 69th st New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Settefiat |
| 9 | " | " | " | no | no | no | cousin Paschiavo Domenico 538 Lee, Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Gamballerana |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin Lucciarone Emilio 37 Alpin place Franklin Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Pesche |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | yes | 1902 05 | NYc | cousin Olivero Ciurma 63 Mott st New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Aquariva |
| 13 | " | " | " | no | no | no | husband " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | yes | 1908 14 | Hobok | cousin Pietro Petrocelli 610 Adams st Hoboken NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Aldedena |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | 1908 10 | NYc | cousin Ugo Fappow 317 Soulivon st New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Acquariva |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | 1899 1904 | " | cousin Rigginaldo Tartagione 144 66th st Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | no | no | no | brother Merardi Raffaele 82 Mulberry st New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | yes | 1908 14 | NYc | cousin Anastasi Rossi 30 Mulberry st New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | no | no | no | brother Cano Guiseppe 143 Baster st New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Burgos |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin Zerbino Luigi 651 Main st Plainsville Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Gualda |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Santo Leone 510 Front st Hartford conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Siamna |
| 22 | " | " | " | yes | 1914 19 | Roches | friend Joe Benka 125 Broadway New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | San a Caterina |
| 23 | " | " | " | no | no | no | cousin Marchese Vincenzo 66 Holsbird ave Winsted conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother Angelo Missaggia 141 Lumme ave Newark NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin Boni Luca RFD 1 Ridge wood road Plainsville Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Gualda |
| 26 | " | " | " | yes | 1909 20 | NYc | brother Rose De Marco 436east 118th st New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Montenza |
| 27 | " | " | " | no | no | no | brother Antonio Di Cirio 1406 Bedfort ave Pittsbirg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Orsa ni |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin Ancani Luigi RFD1, Ridhewood road Plainsville Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Padino |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle Eugenio Curci 3658 Bedfort st New Yorkcity | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | yes | 1914 19 | Waterb | brot er Filomono Pesol at Waterbury conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Pand lfo |

Note. [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* [illegible] Henri [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing the* [illegible] *, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

*at* [illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

255

Note.—If a surgeon will sign the ... [illegible] ... in the United States ... [illegible] ... In such case add with the words "the alien ... [illegible] ... [illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" [illegible] to be determined by [illegible] which alien came and the language they speak. The ethnological stock or blood [illegible] basis of this classification, the mother tongue to [illegible] English [illegible] the original home.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Croatian. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Cuban. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Dalmatian. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dutch. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| East Indian. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| Finnish. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| French. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Georgian. | Pole. | Welsh. |
| German. | Portuguese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| | Roumanian. | |

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE ..... Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , November 28TH , 1920

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Di Niquili | Nicola | 33 | | m | m | labor | yes | italian | yes | italian | italian | Italy | Mola | wife Mrs Gentile Flora at Mola | NY | New York |
| 2 | | Lembo | Michele | 25 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | S.Marco | mother Mrs Recetia at S.Marco | Conn | Waterbury |
| 3 | | Guerrera | Rocco | 17 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Landolfo | mother Mrs Gioconda at Landolfo | " | " |
| 4 | | Piccininno | Francesco | 48 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gravina | wife Mrs Piccininno at Gravina | NY | New York |
| 5 | | Carmenini | Angelo | 22 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | S.Buorno | father Nicola Carmenini at S.Buorno | " | " |
| 6 | | Barone | Guiseppe | 31 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Colli | wife Mrs Filomena at Colli | " | " |
| 7 | | Cvestnic | Antonio | 25 | | m | s | " | " | slovak | " | Jugoslav. | slovak. | Jugoslav. | Bac | friend Frank Cvestnic at Bac Guilia | Wva | Pikens |
| 8 | | Logar | Giacomo | 38 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Mrs Valentine Logar at Bac Guilia | Col | Pueblo |
| 9 | | " | Giovanni | 35 | | m | m | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | wife Mrs Giovannina Logar at Bac Guilia | " | " |
| 10 | | Cesnik | Giuseppe | 18 | | m | s | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | father Cesnik Gio at Bac Guilia | Col | Trinies las amingos |
| 11 | | Novak | Francesco | 20 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Koritnice | mother Mrs Maria Novak at Koritnice | Pa | Canonsburg |
| 12 | | Barba | Giovanni | 24 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Podbeze | mother Anna Barba at Podbeze | ... | Tacoma |
| 13 | | Sayn | Carolina | 29 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Koritnice | father Antonio Sayn at Koritnice | Pa | Commonweat TH |
| 14 | | Pavlovece | Giovanna | 19 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bac | father Ivan Pavlovece at Bac | Col | Trinies las amingos |
| 15 | | Frank | Safia | 18 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ratezevo | mother Mrs Maria Frank at Ratezevo | Pa | Ambridge |
| 16 | | Pavlovic | Giovanna | 29 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Paljeje | father Anton Pavlovic at Paljeje | WVa | Thomas |
| 17 | | Slavec | Guiseppe | 41 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bac | wife Mrs Francesca Slavec at Bac | Colo | Feslagua |
| 18 | | Cesnik | Matteo | 24 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Paljee | father James Cesnik at Paljee | WVa | THOMAS |
| 19 | | Valencic | Alberto | 21 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ratezevo | father Frank Valencic at Ratezevo | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 20 | | Lopez | Jose | 25 | | m | s | " | " | spanish | " | spanish | spanish | Spain | Sta Cristina | fther, Serafin Lopez at Sta Cristina | NJ | Dover |
| 21 | | " | Juan | 17 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | Ruiz | Juan | 28 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Santander | mother Antonia Viconte at Santander | Pa | Coatseville |
| 23 | | Ruiz | Angel | 24 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Colindres | uncle Jose Cacho at Santander | NY | New York |
| 24 | | Ezquer | Eugenio | 21 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Burgui | father Juan Ezquer at Burgui | NMex | Encino |
| 25 | | Perez | Marcos | 26 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | France | Manleon | sister Aleja Perez at Manleon | " | " |
| 26 | | Bulnes | Ramon | 18 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Spain | Santander | father Salvador Bulnes at Santander | NY | New York |
| 27 | | Alastney | Pablo | 21 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Burgui | father Ramon Alastey at Burgui | NMex. | Encino |
| 28 | | Laspidea | Benito | 21 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | France | Manleon | sister Maria; Laspidea at Manleon | " | " |
| 29 | | Sanz | Mariano | 22 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Jose Sanz at Burgui | " | " |
| 30 | | Navarro | Jose | 26 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tardets | cousin, Mariano Navarro at Tardets | Cal | SanFrancisco |

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Permanent residence as used in the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for a year or more. [illegible] as explained on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , December 6th 1920 , *19*

256

14—213

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by master, is whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Section 39, Act of this date.) | Whether coming in pursuance of an offer, authorization, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | cousin Atenese Stefano 259 Hudson st New York city | no | perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | br | br | none | Italy | Canota |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin Milo Leonardo, 114 Russel st Waterbury conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | S.Maria |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother Guiseppe Guerrera 282 Bank st Waterbury conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Candolfo |
| 4 | " | " | " | yes | 1918 20 | Phila | cousin Chiarappa Saverio 590 138 st New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Gravina |
| 5 | " | " | " | no | no | no | brother Guiseppe Carmonni 541 187 st New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | S.Buono |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother in law Antonio di Stefano 1141 Ogden ave New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Colli |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend Valentine Slovange Bx 53 Pikens WVa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Jugoslav. | Bac |
| 8 | " | " | " | yes | 1910 14 | NYc | cousin Jve Zele at Pueblo Col | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | 1905 10 | Col | cousin " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | no | no | no | uncle Giovanni Fomish 225 Main st Trinietach Los Amingas Col | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother in law, Adolf Tomisc Bx 181 Canousburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Korastuice |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother Joe Larba 5316 50 st Tacoma Wash | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Podlere |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother Josef Sajn 432 Common Wenlt Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | aunt Maria Tomsic Bx 103 Trimietach Los Amin as Col | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Bac |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother John Grandevic 106 Merchant st Ambridge Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | -- | " | " | " | " | " | Satezova |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousine Anton Ruafelc Bx571 Thomas WVa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Poljce |
| 17 | " | " | " | yes | 1910 13 | Color | friend Primos Paulovec 186 Teslagua Colo | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Bac |
| 18 | " | " | " | no | no | no | brother John Vesnik at Thomas Colo (box 75) | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Poljce |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin Anton Decleva 211 55st Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Satezova |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin Domingo Casino, fine mill store at Dover NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Spain | Cristina |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | yes | 1917 20 | Coatsv | friend José Aja at Coatsville Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Santander |
| 23 | " | " | " | no | no | no | friend José Pena 382 west 51st New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Pondo |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend Jose Esparza at Encino N Newmexico | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Burgui |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend Romigio Julia 118 Charleston st New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Livadesolia |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend Jose Esparza at Encino Mexcico | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Burgui |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother Joaquim Navarro 4[illegible] 3rd ave San Francisco Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Faro |

Note—[illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* DUBUIS Henri *(state whether Master, First, Second or Other)*, *of the* LA LORRAINE, *from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , 19

*at*

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2. *Last residence.*—Steamship lines should make certain to give the city, town, or place which is the last permanent residence of the passenger before sailing for the United States. Do not give a seaport.

Column 3. *Destination.*—The answer should be expressed in terms of the State, Territory, or insular possession of the United States, the latter applying to Porto Rico, Hawaii, Alaska, and the Philippines.

Column 4. *Whether married or single.*—The answer should be "married" or "single."

Column 5. *Age.*—The answer should be in numerals. Infants under 1 year of age should be returned as "0."

Column 6. *Sex.*—The answer should be "male" or "female."

Column 7. *Color of race.*—The color should be written in the appropriate column as "white," "black," "mulatto," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Indian," "Hebrew," "Magyar," "Dalmatian," "Bohemian," "Servian," "Croatian," "Slovak," "Dinaric," "Bulgarian," "Montenegrin," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Lithuanian," "Finnish," "Polish," "Russian," "Scandinavian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Italian (North)," "Italian (South)," "West Indian," "Armenian," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "Syrian," "Negro," "Ruthenian (Russniak)," or "other nationality," according to the best description of the alien. Under no circumstances should the word "white" be used alone.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—This column should be filled with the name of the country to which the alien owes allegiance, as "England," "Scotland," "Ireland," "Germany," "France," "Spain," "Portugal," "Italy," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Sweden," "Norway," "Russia," "Finland," "Turkey," "Greece," "Austria," "Hungary," "Roumania," "Bulgaria," "Servia," "Montenegro," "Japan," "China," "Mexico," "Canada," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "Arabia," "India," "Palestine," "Australia," "New Zealand," or "Pacific Islands."

Column 9. *Race or people.*—This column should be filled in with the race or people to which the alien belongs, as "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "German," "French," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Italian (North)," "Italian (South)," "West Indian," "Armenian," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "Syrian," "Negro," "Ruthenian (Russniak)," "Hebrew," "Magyar," "Dalmatian," "Bohemian," "Servian," "Croatian," "Slovak," "Dinaric," "Bulgarian," "Montenegrin," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Lithuanian," "Finnish," "Polish," "Russian," "Scandinavian," "Mexican," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Indian," "Magyar," "Ruthenian (Russniak)," or "other race or people."

Column 10. *Ability to read.*—This column should be left blank for aliens who can read. All others should be reported as unable to read.

Column 11. *Ability to write.*—This column should be left blank for aliens who can write. All others should be reported as unable to write.

Column 12. *Ability to understand English.*—This column should be left blank for aliens who understand English. All others should be reported as unable to understand English.

Column 13. *Ever in prison, etc.*—This column should be left blank for aliens who have not been in prison or an almshouse or an asylum, or who have not been supported by charity. All others should be reported as to the cause and length of time.

Column 14. *Ever in U. S. before?*—This column should be left blank for aliens who have never been in the United States. All others should be reported as to the time of their last previous arrival, whether they had passports, and whether they had been in debt, in prison, or supported by charity.

Column 15. *Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

Column 16. *Final destination.*—The name of the city, town, or village should be given where the alien intends to go, and not merely the State.

Column 17. *Whether having a ticket through.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no."

Column 18. *Whether the money was paid by himself or others, and if others, by whom.*—The answer should be "himself" or "others," and, if "others," the name and complete address of the person who paid the money should be given.

Column 19. *Amount of money in his possession.*—The exact amount should be given.

Column 20. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to his destination.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no."

Column 21. *Whether in possession of a through steamship ticket.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no."

Column 22. *Whether in possession of a letter of credit or draft.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no."

Column 23. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "no," the exact amount in his possession should be given.

Column 24. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the time and place of last arrival should be given.

Column 25. *Whether ever before a passenger to the United States, and if so, how many times and when and where.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the number of times and the time and place of last arrival should be given.

Column 26. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, how long did he remain.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the length of time should be given.

Column 27. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 28. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 29. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 30. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 31. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 32. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 33. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 34. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 35. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 36. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 37. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 38. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 39. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 40. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 41. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 42. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 43. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 44. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 45. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 46. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 47. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 48. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 49. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 50. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 51. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 52. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 53. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 54. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 55. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 56. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 57. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 58. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 59. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 60. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 61. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 62. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 63. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 64. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 65. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 66. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 67. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 68. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 69. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 70. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 71. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 72. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 73. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 74. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 75. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 76. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 77. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 78. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 79. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 80. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 81. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 82. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 83. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 84. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 85. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 86. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 87. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 88. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 89. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 90. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 91. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 92. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 93. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 94. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 95. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 96. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 97. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 98. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 99. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 100. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 101. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 102. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 103. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 104. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 105. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 106. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 107. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 108. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 109. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 110. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 111. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 112. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 113. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 114. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 115. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 116. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 117. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 118. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 119. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 120. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 121. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 122. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 123. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 124. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 125. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 126. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 127. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 128. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 129. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 130. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 131. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 132. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 133. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 134. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 135. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 136. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 137. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 138. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 139. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 140. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 141. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 142. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 143. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 144. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 145. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 146. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 147. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 148. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, grandchild, or other relative, and, if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and, if "yes," the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 149. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CUNY Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

251

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit will be executed before the shipowner or agent.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit will be executed before the proper officer of the port of departure.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Hun. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE . Passengers sailing from HAVRE , NOVEMBER 28 th , 19 20

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| 1 | | Portilla | √ Emilio | 16 | | m s | farmer | y | spanish | y | spanish | spanish | Spain | Cajano | father-Vicente Portilla at Cajano |
| 2 | | Gil | √ Lewis | 28 | | m s | labor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Alacuas | father-Francesco Gil at Alacuas |
| 3 | | Rubio | √ Jose | 23 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Solaradriguez | father-Gabriel Rubio at Solaradriguez |
| 4 | | Alsna | √ Alberto | 17 | | m s | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Barzain | wife- at Barzain |
| 5 | | Portonda | √ Rafel | | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chiva | wife at Chiva |
| 6 | | Redondo | √ Vicente | 29 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife at Chiva |
| 7 | | Abad | Jose | 47 | | m m | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Alcoy | home at Alcoy |
| 8 | | Anmelidis | Constantin | 18 | | m m | 2-694240-5-5-40 carman | " | greek | " | turkish | turkish | France | Bordeaux | friend-Frasco, 6 rue de la Chartreuse at Bordeaux |
| 9 | | Poveda | √ Santiago | 19 | | m w | labor | " | spanish | " | spanish | spanish | Spain | Petrel | Home at Petrel |
| 10 | | Ciner | √ Antonio | 32 | | m w | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Albaida | mother Mrs Michele Faous at Albaida |
| 11 | | Siber | √ Adam | 17 | | m s | farmer | " | slovaquia | " | slovaquia | slovaqu. | Slovaq. | Palanka | parent-Ciber Anna at Palanka |
| 12 | | Jager | √ Marija | 21 | | f s | house-wife | " | 9-24817-4-25-40 " | " | " | " | " | Backa | cousin-Frantz Jager at Backa |
| 13 | | Knebel | √ Katarina | 22 | | f s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Basska | cousin-Benedig Knebl at Basska |
| ~~14~~ | | Gospodnesic | Marga | 25 | | f s | " | " | 22-83712-8-9-40 " | " | " | " | " | Dol | Family at Dol |
| ~~15~~ | | " | Jurai | 19 | | m s | labor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 16 | | Beg | Ivan | 19 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Begoovcero | mother-France Beg at Begoovcero |
| 17 | | " | Peter | 21 | | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Begoovcero | " " " " |
| 18 | | Dilfried | √ Ivan | 26 | | m m | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Djakovo | cousin-Terezo Zajc at Djakovo |
| 19 | | " | √ Teresia | 20 | | f m | house-wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " |
| ~~20~~ | | Mihailovic | Mijo | 25 | | m m | labor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lavinja | family-Mihailovic at Lavinja |
| 21 | | Diosi | ~~Terezija~~ | 28 | | f m | house-wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Slavonija | family at Slavonija |
| 22 | | " | Emil | 9 | | m s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 23 | | Dolio | Liveto | 20 | | f s | house-wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Erdut | father in law, Ilaga Sivanovitch at Erdut |
| 24 | | Kotujac | Katarina | 27 | | f m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ribnik | family-Miko Kunjak at Ribnik |
| 25 | | Mikel | Juliana | 25 | | f m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Erdut | family Zoric at Erdut |
| 26 | | " | Marie | 9 | | f s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " |
| 27 | | Milosevic | Fraujo | 27 | | m m | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Djakovo | wife-Milosevic Fraujo at Djakovo |
| 28 | | Mitrovic | Milan | 19 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Beograd | Uncle-George Mitrovic at Beograd |
| 29 | | Marolt | Vilenc | 33 | | m m | labor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Leskovec | family Marolt at Leskovec |
| 30 | | " | Alojz | 29 | | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " |

NAT-2774-C-42437733

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible] , [illegible] , *19*

14—913

263

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or had it paid by another person, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after pursuing temporarily the calling pursued in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Not applicable to Chinese.) If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Immigration law for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes — Year or period of years. | If yes — Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | y | self | no | no | no | no | friend-Julian [illegible]dez, [illegible]dvoka St. at Monterrey (Mex.) | no | [illegible] | y | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | full | dr | dr | none | Spain | no |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | Galacuas |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Melarochiguez |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Durain |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Chiva |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Gloey |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Zaragini |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Petrel |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Navaida |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Slovakia | Jablonka |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin Georg Leinbach 18 west Eler st Cincinnati Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | wischildren Man 11 11 30 | " | Bakarovaci |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Hand | " | Podrag |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother-Ivan [illegible] st [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Dol |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Segrowbads |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother- [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Mokovo |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother- [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Lasinga |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Grdut |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -- | " | " | " | " | " | U. Corn | Warerton |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | 1914 | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | 7 | " | " | " | " | Slovakia | Grdut |
| 24 | " | " | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Ribuik |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Grdut |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Djbosc |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Grdut |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cicatrix | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Note [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* DUPUIS Henri *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* LA LORRAINE *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19*

*at*

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* ..... *Surgeon of the* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

..... .....

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

*at* .....

.....

.....

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before any officer authorized to administer oaths.

269

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE . *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE , November 28th 1920 , *191*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. 25 Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to — Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Kinnic | Djuro | 25 | m | m | labor | yes | slovak | yes | jogoslav. | slovak | Croatia | Vel Mlakd | relative Ratica Kinnic at Vel Mlakd | Ind | Harloar |
| 2 | | Lukic | Tomo | 26 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Recica | wife Mrs Jago Lukic at Recica | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 3 | | Urbiner | Gjuro | 28 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sisljavic | wife Mrs Cecilja Urbiner at Sisljavic | " | Alklipa |
| 4 | | Vukoder | Simon | 36 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Zagreb | wife Mrs Para Vukoder at Zagreb | Ind | Ethna |
| 5 | | " | Franjo | 29 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Vukoder | wife Mrs Sjudice Vukoder at Vukoder | Ill | Wankegan |
| 6 | | Juras | Mikola | 38 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pokupski | wife Mrs Sjubica Juras at Pokupski | Pa | Jukon |
| 7 | | Favzel | Ivan | I9 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Maten | father Anton Favzel at Maten | Wis | Milwaukee |
| 8 | | Vintar | Jozef | 30 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mrasevo | father Johzn Vintar at Mrasevo | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 9 | | Racic | Franc | 23 | m | s | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Jugoslav | Vaklo | grandmother Mrs Marie Vintar at Vaklo | " | " |
| 10 | | Kinnic | Ivan | 25 | m | m | labor | " | " | " | " | " | Croatia | Vel Mlaka | wife Mrs Anes Kinnic at Vel Mlaka | " | Canton |
| 11 | | Marolt | Max | I7 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Slovenia | Radece | mother Mrs Rushne at Radece | Pa | FayetteCounty |
| 12 | | Jezersek | Marija | I8 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Lubiana | father Jerzersek at Lubiana | Ohio | Lorain |
| 13 | | " | Leopold | I5 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | Pira | Marija | I6 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Slovenia | Koroskabila | father Pira at Koroskabila | Ill | Chicago |
| 15 | | Krstolic | Emilio | 27 | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jugoslav | Ribnik | mother Mrs Rosa Jarujevic at Ribnik | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 16 | | " | Josef | 9 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | " | Mary | 8 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | Goic | Nate | I9 | m | s | " | " | croatian | " | croatian | " | Croatia | Braz,ice | father Ivano Goic at Braznice | Cal | Watsonville |
| 19 | | Filk | Marie | 4 | f | m | " | " | " | " | jugoslav | " | " | Gjulaves | father Frank Filk at Gjulaves | Wisc | Milwaukee |
| 20 | | " | Stefan | 7 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | Poljansek | Marie | 30 | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Belapec | mother Poljansek at Belapec | Pa | Lawrence |
| 22 | | " | Marie | 6 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | Grum | Anton | I9 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Draga | brother Josef Grum at Draga | Ohio | Barberton |
| 24 | | " | Ivan | I6 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | Jelincich | Ante | I7 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | croatian | Dalmatia | father Ivan Jelincich at Postir | Cal | SanFrancisco |
| 26 | | Kuscevich | Katica | 20 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brazza | mother Lucre Kuscevich at Brazza | " | " |
| 27 | | Brticevich | Josip | 2I | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Franko Brticevich at Brazza | " | " |
| 28 | | Puliselich | Petar | 32 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Skrip | wife Mrs Jakica Puliselich at Skrip | " | Venice |
| 29 | | Kuzinic | Sefan | 23 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Slovakia | Pokiyssko | father Janko Kuzinic at Pokiyssko | Pa | Braddock |
| 30 | | Santic | Stjepan | 27 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dalmatia | Postir | father Ante Santic at Postir | Cal | SanFrancisco |

Total passengers . . . . . 4
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, December 6th 1910, *191*

14—313

270

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of— | | | Place of birth. | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | cousin Paul Kinnic 3511 Devdo re st Harlear Ind. | no perman. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | br | br | none | Croatia | Valldaka |
| 2 | " | " | " | yes | " | " | brother Mato Lukic 1856 Ohio st Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Mecica |
| 3 | " | " | " | yes | 1903 I3 | Nyc | uncle Druzah Marko Bx 9 at Stiklipo Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Sisiljavic |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | 1910 I7 | " | relative Vil Gaspar Bx 385 Ethna Ind | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | no | no | no | uncle Marko Hozdte Bx 31 Wan Regom Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Lukoder |
| 6 | " | " | " | yes | 1903 I3 | Jukon | relative Peter Rattelja Bx 3 Jukon Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Gradec |
| 7 | " | " | " | no | no | no | uncle John Fauzel 247 Grove st Milwaukee Wisc | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | " | Malen |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin Emerich Painstc 80 137st Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | relative Mary Vinter 1451 Hamilton ave Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Jugoslavia | Maklo |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin Jela Novosel Bx 118 Conton Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Croatca | Mlaka |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle Frank Marolt Bx516 Fayette County Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Radekel |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle Frank Justin 708 28st Lorain Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Polignan |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | sister Mrs Lotonick 3750 Bernerd st Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Sulic |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband Krstolic Mihal 1436 40 st Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Ribnik |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother Peter Goich POBx 671 Watsonville Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | é | Dalmatia | Branice |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband Martin Filk 2501 Stlaul ave Milwaukee Wisv | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Juogslavia | Gjulaves |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband Poljancik Frank 868 Bo Bennet st Luremne Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Belspec |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | relative Johan Skuble Bx 13 IC , 4st Barbeton Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Draga |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin Lucra Matulich 2703 Lariposa st San Francisco Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Postir |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin Mrs Mannula Jelinsich 216 Lexington st San Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Brazzic |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother Jerry Berticevic 552 Diamond st San Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Lizza |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother Mirich Peter 8 Windwart ave Venice Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Postir |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle Anton Kurmic 1218 Braddock ave Braddock Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Slovadak |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Juley Sanyi at San Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Postir |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... Master ..... *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

*at* .....

*Immigration Officer.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

*Column 2, Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

*Column 4, Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to infants under 1 year of age.

*Column 5, Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

*Column 6, Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

*Column 7, Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the alien, or profession of each adult alien arrival, as for example: Cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, bookkeeper, farmer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "worker," "molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown by each.

A farmer owns, hires, or operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the classification on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and record, only during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 8, Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Can read?" "Can write?" "If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question it should be stated whether the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, the ground for exemption should be stated. The ground for such exemption should be given.

*Column 9, Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10, Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show to what race or people alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined to see that the entry called for by this heading is properly entered. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Country of which citizen or subject" is not sufficient to indicate whether the person is a Frenchman or a Breton, Basque, Alsatian, Lorrainer, Provençal, Gascon, or native of some other province of France, and the entry "French" appearing under this heading does not mean "France" but country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien should not be entered under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following definitions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be returned under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 11, Last permanent residence.*—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more will be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries required should show the state, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of a person whose permanent residence is the United States and not returning to it may at times abroad should be recorded "United States."

*Column 12, Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13, Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A year intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14, Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

*Column 15, By whom passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16, Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50.*—The answer should give in each case the exact amount, if over $50. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be declared as the aggregate number of the family.

*Column 17, Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1893, New York, Philadelphia.

*Column 18, Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address of person.

*Columns 20 to 23.*—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers on the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..... CUPY Henry ..... , Surgeon of the ..... LA LORRAINE , sailing therewith ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... Paris ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned herein must be certified by the officer in charge.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 0

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 20th, 1940

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to read. | Able to write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 25 | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | | " | [illegible] | 20 | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | | " | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | | " | [illegible] | 8 | | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 5 | | Ivasnik | [illegible] | 42 | | | | Labor | " | " | " | " | " | Yugoslavia | Family-Ivasnik at Yugoslavia | [illegible] | Waterbury |
| 6 | | " | " | 16 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | Suic | Maria | 20 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Austria | Mother-Suic Maria at Austria | Calif | Fresno |
| 8 | | Klaus | Josef | 40 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yugoslavia | Wife-Maria Klaus at Yugoslavia | NY | Brooklin |
| 9 | | Vouyatchitel | Milo | 20 | | | | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Yugoslavia | Cousin-Lamar Vouyatchitel at Yugoslavia | Pa. | Aurora |
| 10 | | Mauk | Maudle | 16 | | | | Labor | " | " | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Yugoslavia | Family-Mauk at Yugoslavia | NY | New-York |
| 11 | | Lamar | Milo | 20 | | | | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Yugoslavia | " | " | " |
| 12 | | Lamar | Draga | 40 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yugoslavia | Father-in-law Mateljan at Drocbitot | " | " |
| 13 | | Buschauer | Richard | 21 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | Lamar | Peter | 16 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | " | Paul | 14 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | " | Ludwig | 12 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | Klasecka | Rosie | 27 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yugoslavia | Father Klasecka at Globiergu | Ohio | Toledo |
| 18 | | Hirschtien | Abraham | 20 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Father-Hirschtein at Poland | S Da | [illegible] town |
| 19 | | Kolosky | Isaac | 21 | | | | Labor | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | Uncle-Kolosky at Portugal | NY | New-York |
| 20 | | [illegible] | Gideon | 20 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yugoslavia | Family at Yugoslavia | " | " |
| 21 | | [illegible] | Milli | 12 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | Hirschtien | Isaac | 20 | | | | Labor | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Father-Hirschtein at Poland | " | " |
| 23 | | Knecht | Jacob | 60 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Germany | Wife at Yugoslavia | " | " |
| 24 | | " | Barbara | IN HOSPITAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | " | Doris | 20 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | Klein | Frank | 10 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | " | Gisela | 8 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | " | Irene | [illegible] | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | " | Karl | 10 | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | " | Clara | [illegible] | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

2-845729-2-5-41
2-848349-3/4/41
2-781478 9-25-40
2-616429-5-5-39
2-94022-1-28-41
11-273175 9-25-40
11A2250 12/5/41(505)
22-92586 3-23-40
8-59689
6/26/33 - Reed 1/23/40

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—211

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, December 6th 1910, *191*

14—213

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily on following purpose in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | husband John Kolat 421 Louvre ave Detroit Mich | no german. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | br | br | none | Slovakia | Barch |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | cous n Mrs Joseph Arlington st Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | "yes | 1896 1908 | Galeton | brother Joe Svasnik at Galeton Pa | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Radpreska |
| 7 | " | " | " | no | no | no | sister Elisabeth Vulich Box 17 Center Fresno Cal | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | yes | 1899 1913 | Austin | relative Joe Mikelto 421 46st Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Postire |
| 9 | " | " | " | no | no | no | friend Grabatisch Stevan 10 Box 171 Aurora Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Radpreska |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother David Than 43 2nd ave New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Tyznita |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Kavale |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband Maurice Lehrer Hotel Bristol 4ver ave New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Poland | Droobitet |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother Michel Blascoky 648 Spring st Toledo Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | sister Mrs Goldberg 41 Rudcliff st Charlestown Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Lubiagu |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother Benie Wolosky 16 Clinton st New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Prody |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother David Than 43 2nd st New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Dooromel |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Kavale |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle Mor Fischbach 411 Kinderm place Bronx New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | relative Fruchts Jacob 399 Barr ave Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Stanislaw |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Konstzy |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* DULUIS Henri *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* LA LORRAINE *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ten *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

*.....*

*.....* 2nd *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19*

*at .....*

*Immigration Officer.*

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Columns 2. *Head Tax Status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Last Nationality.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in such a manner as to indicate the latest political government to which the alien has been subject.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M. married, or S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7. *Occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as, for example, Clerk, engineer, farmer, laborer, merchant, miner, tailor, tinner, weaver, baker, blacksmith, bricklayer, carpenter, cook, dressmaker, locksmith, mason, painter, plumber, printer, shoemaker, tailor, tinsmith, weaver, etc., and not simply laborer, clerk, dressmaker, mechanic, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farm and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should require from the aliens the most definite and correct statements possible to be made. They may, by interrogation and requiring corroborative evidence, test the correctness of the statements of the aliens.

Column 8. *Able to read or not.* — The column is to be filled and contain the word "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien can read or not.

Read what language, if even a few words are required, upon what ground? — In no event that appears in the statute and under the aliens ability to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read, state the fact, even though the manifest requirements of the law in this respect are otherwise complied with.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. For example, a Scotch person is a native of Great Britain and country of Great Britain should be entered, but the race or people should be entered as Scotch. Similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people indicates race, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people indicates race. Thus, "Irish" is race or people. An Irish, German, or Holland subject may be a native of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this column it is desired that the race or people should be especially observed.

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

### WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, not to either Cuban or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race, and includes natives of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe or Africa. All persons of African descent should be entered as of the African Negro race, no matter what their birthplace may be.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who occupy the valley of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether peoples, in Italy, Switzerland, America, Tripoli, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who occupy that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — A residence acquired by one who has lived in a country over one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last residence in which he has lived with the intent to remain and remained more than one year is regarded as the last permanent residence, and he will be held to have gained a residence there. There is no distinction between a temporary residence and a permanent residence. It is important that the alien state that steamship corporations are unfairly shown answers of last permanent residence under penalty of the alien's temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are not coming to remain in the United States should be described "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of person in the United States whether relative or friend to whom alien is going.* — The name and address should be given of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going. If the alien is going to be the guest of a hotel, the name and address of the hotel should be stated.

Column 13. *Whether ticket is paid by himself or by whom purchased.* — The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 14. *Final destination.* — Place to which alien has a ticket. If the alien has no ticket, state the place to which he intends to go.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount furnished.* — The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, his name and complete address.* — The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 17. *Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.* — Many brought by the head tax money into the United States are found to be criminals, paupers, or persons likely to become public charges.

Column 18. *Whether a polygamist.* — The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 19. *Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where.* — The queries should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1902 N. Y., Phila. 3 yrs.

Column 20. *Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 18 years, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, or niece, and if so, what relative or friend, and where.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by the examining officers, the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been in U. S. within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

215

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

---

NOTE.—If any one or more of the above questions cannot be answered by reason of the absence, death, or illness of the person to whom the question refers, the fact must be stated, with the reason therefor. If the surgeon has no personal knowledge in the matter, he must state the source of his information.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Races or people" are to be determined by the judgment of the officer, aided by such information as may be obtained from the alien himself and the language he speaks. The enumeration of races or peoples in the following list is not to be considered as an indorsement of the theories involved in the same, but is made for the purpose of recording the various races or peoples of which the immigrant population is composed, and the number belonging to each. The word "race" is to be used only to describe a division of mankind possessing certain physical characteristics transmissible by descent and sufficient to characterize a primary division of humanity. The ethnical terms or phrases in the following list are to be used in the sense indicated by the context or by the explanation appended thereto.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Portuguese. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Roumanian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Russian. |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Scotch. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Servian. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Slovenian. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian (Arabian). |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . . . . . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] th, 191[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | ‡ Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Seitler | [illegible] | | | S | Tailor | Y | Polish | Austria | Polish | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | | Zittelow | [illegible] | 33 | | S | Tailor | Y | Polish | Austria | Polish | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | New-York |
| 3 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | Y | Polish | Austria | Polish | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | Y | Polish | Austria | Polish | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | | Hauser | [illegible] | 21 | | S | Tailor | Y | Polish | Austria | Polish | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | | Rotenberg | David | 27 | | S | Tailor | Y | Polish | Austria | Polish | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 0 | 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | | Kowalski | [illegible] | 4 | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 0 | 2 | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | | Grass | [illegible] | 25 | | S | Tailor | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | | Jacobovics | [illegible] | 21 | | S | Tailor | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | | Lewkowicz | [illegible] | 20 | | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | | Krumbiegel | [illegible] | 21 | | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 17 | | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

E.I. Reg. 45806 4x44

2-647567 1-5-40 (505)
2-695710 1-5-40 (505)

2-672447 = 4/23/40 = 505 =

2-[illegible] 1-16-40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
‡ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, *191*

14—218

214

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | If yes— | | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Y | Self | 10 | No | No | No | | | | | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | L | Lt | Lt | None | Poland | Krol |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Antonghi |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Kaminer |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Kaminer |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Kuromo |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Kreolow |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Kamolaz |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Kalinolau |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Kuo |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Kyrodbio |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Krody |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Kach |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Kotlinik |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Kilarolu |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Kadobki |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Kaimo |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Kamilaru |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Kamaor |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Kaiwaiu |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Kaloko |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Kalo |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Kao |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Kaelakaua |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

*at* .....

*Immigration Officer.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2. *Name in full.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible] the names of the passengers.

Column 3. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter as [illegible] for children under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the person mentioned each alien arrival, as, for example, Coal-passer, stationary engineer, [illegible] engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, servant, peddler, molder, farmer, worker, or laborer or servant.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible].

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Column 8. *Can read.* — Inquiry should be made of the alien as to this matter, and corrections should be made if the answer is found to be incorrect during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 9. *Can write.* — This column is subdivided into two, and in the first of these questions [illegible] answer in English or in some other language. If alien is unable to read, the answer should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the requirement, the ground for such claim should be stated.

Column 10. *Nationality.* — Answer to question 9 should be continued to mean the country of which alien is a [illegible].

Column 11. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible].

Column 12. *Last permanent residence.* — Inquiry is intended to elicit whether the alien has resided in the country of which citizen or subject for a long time or has recently come from the country of birth, and manifests should be specially [illegible] persons coming from the United States. The answer "France" appearing under the heading "Last permanent residence" is unsatisfactory. "French" appearing under the heading "Nationality" is unsatisfactory. An Irish, German, or Holland alien [illegible] the United States, England, Scotland, or any other country. In this [illegible] carefully observed.

GUINEAN.

[illegible] people of Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] people of the West Indies other than either Chinese or Negroes.

SCOTCH.

[illegible] people of Scotch descent.

WELSH.

[illegible] people of Welsh descent.

AFRICAN (SOUTH).

[illegible] Negroes of South Africa.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13. *Last permanent residence.* — A residence acquired for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how the factual residence changes. The entry in this column should show the last permanent residence of the alien, and only in case of first permanent residence [illegible] dependent upon temporary residence country of birth, nationality, or race.

Citizens of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and [illegible] in the United States" should be recorded "United States."

Column 14. *Vessel, railroad, or other conveyance by which destination to the United States.* — The entry should be name and address of railroad ticket agent. If such relative lives, give name and address of [illegible].

Column 15. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A statement to the effect that the destination is to a place in the United States is not sufficient. The entry should show the [illegible] and State.

Column 16. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and complete address.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, [illegible] relative, friend, employer, or other person, and the name and complete address.

Column 17. *Have you ever been in the United States? If so, when?* — These words will give to each alien an opportunity to make known whether he has been in the United States before. Money, brought by the alien to himself or family, should not be considered as evidence of a previous visit to the United States.

Column 18. *Have you a ticket through to your final destination?* — The entry should be Yes or No. If Yes, in the United States, it is to be stated whether the ticket is for the year or period of year [illegible].

Column 19. *Have you $50 in your possession? If not, how much have you?* — The answer should be Yes or No, and if Yes, the amount of money in possession of the alien should be stated. The amount of money [illegible] with cash and [illegible].

Column 20. — The [illegible] to explain, and the answer like all others in the [illegible] are [illegible] to alien [illegible] the United States. However, in case of [illegible] alien has been [illegible] more than one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..... CURY Henry ....., Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE ....., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

275

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of examination shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the mental or physical condition of any alien shall be noted in the certificate of examination before the alien is landed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to — Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to — Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Kolotsi | Vasilios | 18 | | m | s | labor | Y | | Y | Albanian | Albanian | Albany | Vithkouki | father-Tousha Kolotsi at Vithkouki | NY | Albany |
| 2 | | Tolis | Elia | 18 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | Zissi | Pandeli | 17 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Corytza | father-Anesha Tolis at Vithkouki | Mass | Southbrigde |
| 4 | | Adam | [illegible] | [illegible] | | f | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | not parent at Corytza | NH | Manchester |
| 5 | | Adam | Emil | 5 | | m | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | Mimitri | Sotiro | 28 | | f | m | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | " | Eleftherion | 8 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | Irakli Theodor | Angeliki | 28 | | f | m | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | " " | [illegible]di | 7 | | m | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | Adam | Spyro | 18 | | m | s | labor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | Zissi | Katerina | 28 | | f | m | home | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother-Sophia Adam at Coritza | Mass. | SouthBrigde |
| 12 | | " | Lazar | 18 | | m | s | labor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | not parent at Corytza | NH | Manchester |
| 13 | | Adam | Leonora | 24 | | f | m | home- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | Gendjel | Costeli | 18 | | m | s | labor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother-in-law;Maria Adam at Coritza | Me | Rumford |
| 15 | | Vasilar | Pavel | 26 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother-Jovan Vandiel at Coritza | Mass | Southbrigde |
| 16 | | Zissi | [illegible] | 20 | | f | m | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father-Lazar Nestor at Liverpool (Macedonia) | NY | New-York |
| 17 | | Zissi | Dimitri | 27 | | m | m | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | not parent at Coritza | NH | Manchester |
| 18 | | Adam | [illegible] | [illegible] | | f | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | [illegible] | Vassiliki | [illegible] | | f | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | S. | Boston |
| 20 | | Mitozi | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | [illegible]i | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible]-in-law [illegible] at Coritza | " | " |
| 22 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] at Coritza | " | " |
| 23 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible]-in-law [illegible] at Coritza | " | [illegible] |
| 24 | | Kristi | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible]-in-law [illegible] at Coritza | " | Southbridge |
| 25 | | Kostandinar | [illegible] | 20 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother-Sotiro Kristi at Coritza | " | " |
| 26 | | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother-in-law [illegible] at Coritza | NY | [illegible] |
| 27 | | Kolovos | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother-in-law [illegible] at Coritza | " | " |
| 28 | | [illegible]r | [illegible] | 21 | | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother-in-law Lazar [illegible] at Coritza | " | " |
| 29 | | Kondoleri | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] at [illegible] | Ill | Chicago |
| 30 | | [illegible]c | Con[illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible]ner | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father-[illegible] Levisi at [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible]an |

11-177065-7/11/47

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* ..... , ..... , *191*

276

14—218

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporary (temporal) or following pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported with one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| | Yes or No. | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | y | self | no no | no | | | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | y | no | none | | | | | sound | no | 5 | 6 | fair | br | br | none | Alsace | Withkouki |
| 2 | " | " | y | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | 5 | | " | " | " | " | " | Coritza |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Strumberdes |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Kabouna |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Stratoberdha |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | Coritza |
| 10 | " | " | 35 | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Loska |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Oxyourdi |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | Coritza |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Vlitkouki |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Roumelia | " | " | Scjan |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Albania | " | " | Tirana |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Imerase |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tyrana |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | xx | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Coritza |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible]tchodem |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Coritza |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible]ori |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | r |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Kvitza |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | albie | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible]22 |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | St-Ilie |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrew by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* DUBUIS Henri *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* LA LORRAINE *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twelve *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19*

*at .....*

*Immigration Officer.*

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the word "can" or the word "cannot" should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and examiners should be careful to see that these items are properly entered in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the [illegible] "French" be entered as the race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the [illegible] "Switzerland" or "Belgium" be entered as the race or people, and not "American," "English," "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew," as the case may be. The heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (AFRICAN).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race of the African continent, Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. An alien with a admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed as a Negro.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or constructive residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of homespun residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning in a foreign vessel shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. No intended residence outside of the United States should be allowed. The entry should show the [illegible] intended future permanent residence within the United States—not merely the State.

Column 15 (*If going to join relative or friend, his relationship*).—The answer should be either Yes or No—not be left blank.

Column 16 (*Ever in prison, etc.*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "self and brother," "father," "other relative," "friend," stating his name and address.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, how much?*).—The answer should give the exact amount of money possessed by alien. Does not refer to money in bank or to be forwarded. Money brought by the head of a family should be stated, as well as the amount in the possession of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should be "yes" or "no" according as to whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are subject to examination by inspectors or others at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners the reof" as the case may be)

271

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned herein shall be noted on it before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10—40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18 I

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , November 28th 1920 , 191

16—213

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to — Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to — Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | | | 16-13443-3/17/41 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Knieling | Friedrich | 22 | | m | s | labor | yes | roumanian | yes | roumanian | rouman. | Roumania | Ilisestr | brother Rudolf Knieling at Ilistr | Kans | Zurich |
| 2 | | Harting | Maria | 18 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Batos | relative Mischal Hertig at Batos | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 3 | | Leibovici | Udea | 53 | | f | w | " | " | " | " | " | hebrew | " | Botsania | daughetr Rosa Altarovici at Bostani | Ill | Chicago |
| 4 | | " | Sura | 22 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | " | Leiba | 20 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | Shultz | Anchel | 44 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Proskoof | relative, Shultz Maeze at Proskoof | NY | New York |
| 7 | | Sargorodski | David | 28 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Taplesti | none parent in Roumania | " | " |
| 8 | | " | Gustava | 24 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | " | Clara | 10 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | Klemman | Joseph | 22 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lightina | cousin, Benzios Klemman at Lightina | " | " |
| 11 | | " | Zacharina | 20 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | Furmann | Jire | 18 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Seletin | grand mother, Blime Krantw at Seletin | " | " |
| 13 | | Biler | Leiba | 23 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Edinitz | cousin Max Shwartzman at Edinitz | " | " |
| 14 | | " | Mantzec | 22 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | Schwartz | Mehel | 36 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lipcani | cousin, Josef Steinich at Lipcani | Mass | Worcester |
| 16 | | " | Nehoma | 26 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | " | Cheila | 3 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | " | Malca | 6 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | 2-810179-505-12-17-40 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Simonovici | Rivke | 22 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Herlou | cousin, Ana Leibovici at Herlou | NY | New York |
| 20 | | Sabo | Ana | 65 | | f | w | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Daia | sister in law, Maria Beda at Daia | Ind | Harbor |
| 21 | | Beda | Victoria | 30 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | " | Josif | 6 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | Axelgorn | Abram | 35 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bucarest | father, Iona Goldman at Bucarest | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 24 | | " | Loibel | 30 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | " | Struf | 5 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | " | Malca | 1 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | " | Lipsa | 68 | | f | w | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Tomarzalian | Nouritza | 21 | | f | s | teacher | " | armenian | armenian | armenian | Cyprus | Limanal | | none parent in Cyprus | NY | New York |
| 29 | | Ganimian | Mutober | 31 | | f | w | dressm. | " | " | " | " | " | Polymodia | | " | " | " |
| 30 | | Haidosian | Kasbar | 21 | | m | s | shoemak | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " |

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—13

other organized government because of his or their official character.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, December 6th 1920, *191*

276

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | yes | no | no | | brother Johan Knieling at Zurich Kansas | no | germ. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | br | br | none | Rumania | Ilisti |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | | relative Johann Bocher 826 Adam st Youngstown Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Batos |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | | daughter Mrs. Francis Leibovici 4815 Champlan ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Curleti |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | | cousin Skoulink 1251 Boak ave New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Martine |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | | cousin Max Chozan 182 [illegible] st New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Taploste |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | | uncle Max Aiziko 1746 Lexington ave New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Mighina |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | | father Joseph Furmann 234 east 14 St New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Seletin |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | | uncle J. Wax 2011 Lafontaine ave Bronx New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Edlintzy |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | | sister Mrs Basic Werber 34 B Providence st Worcester Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Lupcani |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | | brother Hannes Simonovici 92 east 4th st New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Barlou |
| 20 | " | " | yes | 1209 | Clevel. | | brother in law, Filimon Bedea 3473 Pennsylvania ave Indiana Harbor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | Doada |
| 21 | " | " | " | no | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | | brother Harry Gorin 4919 North st Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Ataski |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | | cousin Chadaverian 748 Egd ave New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Syria | Valiga |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | | brother Hardystian YMCA at New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Haracho |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* DUBUIS Henri *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* LA LORRAINE *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* __ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

*Immigration Officer.*

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not such indefinite designations as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money the latter has.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the main support of himself and family.

Special care should be taken to see that the tax on the occupations and corrections should be made. The master, his purser or agent, should examine the personal effects of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read or cannot read*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can the alien read or not?" In answering this question, "Can read" should be understood to mean that the alien can read some language or dialect. If the alien is unable to read, he should be marked "Cannot read." If the alien is unable to read, but claims exemption from the reading test, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special care should be taken to distinguish between race and the country of which the alien is a subject. Ownership of real property, residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully noted before the race or people of each alien is entered. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country of last permanent residence

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* CURY Henri, *Surgeon of the* La LORRAINE, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Paris, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

273

H. [illegible]

*Sworn to before me this* 7 *day of* Dec, *19* 20

*at* [illegible]

[illegible]

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, Nivember 28th 1920, 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 6-116665 11/14/41 505 mo 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Evripidis | Simeon | I9 | | m | s | labor. | yes | greeck | yes | english | greeck | Cyprus | Vassa | father Simeon Papadopoulos at Vassa | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 2 | | Michailidis | Michel | 24 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Egyptia | Caire | brother Lilitadis Michailidis at Caire | " | " |
| 3 | | Pternitis | Nicolas | 28 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Mrs Garifalia Pternitis at Caire | NY | New York |
| 4 | | Hadjisavas | Jean | 23 | | m | s | 2-678574-5055 4/23/40 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother Haralambous Hadjisavas at Caire | " | " |
| 5 | | Moussa | Peter | I7 | | m | s | " | " | arabik | " | syrian | armenian | Syria | Kalin | brother Jamesi Moussa at Kalin | Mass | Brockton |
| 6 | | Rakebian | Garabet | 24 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | armenian | " | Syria | Beyrouth | cousin Befi Bartavetian at Beyrouth | NY | New York |
| 7 | | Schajes | Fanny | 39 | | f | m | 2-880357 6/5/41 | " | hebrew | " | roumen. | hebrew | Roumania | Dordhoi | brother in law, Schajes at Dordhoi | " | " |
| 8 | | " | Maurces | I4 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | " | Clara | I4 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | " | Anna | 9 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | Rubin | Chaskel | 2I | | m | s | printer | " | polish | " | polish | " | Poland | Zaszyce | father Mozes Rubin at Zaszyce | NY | Brooklyn |
| 12 | | Dendra | Jan | 27 | | m | m | labor | " | slovak | " | slovak | slovak | Slovakia | Bratislaw | none parent in Slovakia | Ohio | Alston |
| 13 | | " | Zaska | I8 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | Simonovic | Terezia | 20 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Skalvce | father Simonovic at Skalvce | NY | New York |
| 15 | | Leitner | Michail | 28 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lobranice | father Ladow Leitner at Lobranice | " | " |
| 16 | | Kadlecik | Anna | I8 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Skalvce | father Kadecik Ios at Skalvce | Pa | Mekees Rocks |
| 17 | | Pollak | Aloyza | 43 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Humenne | brother Pollak Joseph at Humenne | NJ | Elizabeth |
| 18 | | Oswald | Alzabeta | I6 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Skalvce | father Oswald Paul at Skalvce | Pa | Binghampton |
| 19 | | Pastorek | Juroj | 3I | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kurima | father Andrej Pastorek at Kurima | Pa | McKees Rocks |
| 20 | | Chvala | Jan | 36 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Stiamice | aunt Kara Zachar at Stiamice | NY | New York |
| 21 | | Mocik | Ernest | 29 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | Hollander | Lenko | 20 | | f | s | 2-630744 4/24/39 (505)-(C.O.205-8/17/39) | " | " | " | " | hebrew | " | Bilke | uncle Hansler Ignast at Bilke | S | " |
| 23 | | Roth | Vilch | I8 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kosice | uncle Roth at Kosice | " | " |
| 24 | | Fuchman | Feik | 32 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | slovak | " | Lobrance | none parent in slovakia | " | " |
| 25 | | Bauer | Henry | I9 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rumanana | father Bauer at Rumanana | " | " |
| 26 | | Urankyn | Anna | 25 | | f | w | 11-165994 7-14 37 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Madunice | mother Maria Uram at Madunice | Ill | Chicago |
| 27 | | Kovalcik | Anna | I7 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Slovenska | mother Maria Kovalcik at Slovenska Ve | Minn | Aurora |
| 28 | | Karplyck | Anna | 4I | | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bodzasylak | daughetr Karplyck Anna at Bodzasylak | Ill | Fairport |
| 29 | | " | John | I3 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | " | Michal | I6 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, December 6th 1920, *191*

230

4—218

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane? If supported by charity? If so, which? | 23 Whether a polygamist. | 24 Whether an anarchist. | 25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 28 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 30 Height. Feet. | 30 Height. Inches. | 31 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | yes | no | no | no | cousin Haralambos Envangelo 115 4th ave Pittsburg Pa | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | br | br | none | Cyprus | Vassa |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother Panagiotis Eternitis 38West 28th st New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Leros |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle Milad Mosos 22 Bingham ave Brockton Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Syria | Malin |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin Katchian 520 Fifth ave New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Cilicia | Gurum |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | son-in-law Schops 129 2nd ave New York N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Rumania | Por thi |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend Joseph Rubin 56 Lowell st Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother in law, Joseph Janela at Akron ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Slovakia | Petronce |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle Stefan Lock at Binghampton NY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | aunt Mrs Anna Sofer 198 3rd st New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle Paul Biannock 828 Birdge ave Mc Kees Rocks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother in law, Geza Luca 273 3rd st Elizabeth NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Hurzon |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle Joseph oswald 111 Fl st Binghampton NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Skalse |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Jan Ellok 2 Locus st Allegheny Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Sankibisch Maick 3 2 91 st New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Bifidannoo |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend Hollander 121 Montau ban st New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle Roth 907 Jackosn st New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Foster |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother Benjamin Schwimmer 85 Jackson st New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Lugo |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother Gaber Bauer 513 148st New York city | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother Stefan Naylor 2421 Kisland ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Moadumico |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | sister Mrs Dorothee Sudak Box 108 Aurora Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | yes 1905 | NYc | | husband Michal Marplyck 969 Edget st Fairport Harbor Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | " | Upor |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... Henri ..... *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* S...x ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Master.*

..... *2nd Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

*at* .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared by steamship and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the caption "country to which they belong" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the caption "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth, or by last permanent residence, should not be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (single alien or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

281

[signature]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. LORRAINE 1-1 Passengers sailing from HAVRE 1-1, NOVEMBER 28th 1920 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to — Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to — Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Sajdos | Dora | 29 | | f | m | wife | y | slovak | y | slovak | slovak | slovakia | Klov ska | mother-Mrs Tabacker at Klo-vacka | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 2 | | " | Jan | 7 | | m | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | Krathoruky | Alois | 22 | | m | m | labor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | Sutarik | Balarar | 48 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rovne | wife- at Rovne | " | " |
| 5 | | Sauthier | Clovis | 20 | | m | s | farmer | " | French | " | swiss | French | Switzerl | Fromcin | wife-Paolina Sutarik at Fromcin | NY | New-York |
| 6 | | Mancoz | Aristide | 22 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Couthey | mother and father at Couthey | " | " |
| 7 | | Zuber | Victor | 27 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | Gerber | Samuel | 26 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cortaillod | family at Cortaillod | Washington | |
| 9 | | Deiner | Arthur | 24 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sonceloz | father-Samuel Gerber at Sonceloz | Ohio | Pandora |
| 10 | | Gerber | Moric | 24 | | m | scarpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lombeval | father-Paul Deiner at Lombeval | Ohio | " |
| 11 | | Baumann | Ernest | 26 | | m | s | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sanceloz | father-Samuel Gerber at Sonceloz | " | " |
| 12 | | Gotz | Albert | 24 | | m | s | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | Corgemont | family-at Corgemont | " | " |
| 13 | | Beetschen | Jean | 28 | | m | s | cook | " | " | " | " | " | " | Conceboz | family-Frederic Gotz at Elmendwey | Ill | Texia |
| 14 | | Kern | Albin | 23 | | m | m | labor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Reneve | cousin-Alfred Beetschen at Berne | NY | New-York |
| 15 | | " | Emilie | 29 | | f | m | house-wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Renan | Margot-Mrs Pecaut at Renan | NJ | Jersey-City |
| 16 | | Heer | Charles | 27 | | m | m | watch maker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | " | Rosa | 24 | | f | m | house-wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin-Jacob Heer at Juro Bernois | New-York | |
| 18 | | Huber | Jacques | 21 | | m | s | mecanic | " | German | " | " | German | " | Zurich | mother-Mrs Huber at Zurich | NJ | New-Jersey |
| 19 | | Baetscher | Rodolphe | 30 | | m | s | labor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | sister-Mrs Bierbi at Thoune | Washington | |
| 20 | | Kern | Rudolf | 57 | | m | m | carpenter | " | French | " | " | French | " | Bulach | friend-Suzanne Meyer at Bulach | Mass. | Ith-Lawrence |
| 21 | | STAUB | Jacob | 27 | | m | m | labor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bonnberg | relative Jakob Staub at Do-rabers | Ohio | Iandora |
| 22 | | Bodrassian | Isaac | 25 | | m | s | farmer | " | armenian | " | armenian | Syria | Kolymedia | " | at Polymedia | " | " |
| 23 | | Hagopian | Mary | 22 | | f | s | dress-maker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chypre | father-Pietro Michigilos at Ontania | Ill | Chicago |
| 24 | VL 367/894 | Michogilos | Georgio | 18 | | m | s | steward | " | greek | " | greek | Syria | Ontania | " | not given at Havre | NY | New-York |
| 25 | | Chahinian | Beniamin | 28 | | m | s | labor | " | armenian | " | armenian | Syria | Egypte | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | " | Oscam | 20 | | f | s | dress-maker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | " | Mardiros | 32 | | m | s | labor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | Piha | Grace | 25 | | f | s | none | " | English | " | English | Syria | Egypte | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | Cellamore | Alfonso | 28 | | m | s | labor | " | Italian | " | Italian | Italy | Palermo | " | Dmore Cellamore at Jo-hannesburg | " | Johannesburg |
| 30 | | Hamman Jager | Joseph | 19 | | m | s | none | " | Yugoslav, | slovenian | France | Havre | " | " | accompanied by mother | Ohio | Cincinnati |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals of
other organized government because of his or their official character.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, DECEMBER - th 1920, *191*

282

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or alms-house, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alive, had been previously deported under any law. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | y | self | 35 | no | no | no | husband-Galdos Michal,3778 Marion st at Pittsburg | no | perman. | y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fai | br | br | none | Slovakia | Maloveska |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | aunt-Maria Racek,130 Madison st. at New-York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother-in-law;Josef Kurrucar 130 Madosin st at New-York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Rovne | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin-Remy Southier,452 W. 53 st. at New-York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother- " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Switzerland | Couthey | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin-P? Bornaud,Lulluy st. West 77 at Washington | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother-Abel Gerber at Pandora (Ohio) | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | U.S. Born | Uruom | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend- " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Switzerland | Mont | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother-Abel Gerber | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Berne | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Mont | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend-Alberto Magginetti, Keyston steel & Wire Co,Peoria | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Berne | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend-Beetschen Jean,Hotel Grully,63 Greenvich st. NYork | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Srhiuzuarl | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend-Mrs Rachel Lemp,109 Orient ave. at Jersey City | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | France | St-Jean de Gouville | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Switzerl. | Losborf | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend- " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | La Perriere | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend-Ames ave. 74 at Rutherford (NJ) | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle-Gottlieb Sawgn at Washington | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Zurich | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | home-Rudolf Kern at Prospect Hill (Lawrence) | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Ruschegg | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend-Abel Gerber, at Pandora. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Bulach | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin-Chaduraran,748 Eayl ave. at New-York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Ocklenber | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin-Haydosian at Malden (Mass) | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Armenia | Fakie | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle-Mick Maches,3000 Cheltenham Place at Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Marach | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle-Sarkio Keshishian, Weseelmol ave. at New-York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Syria | Montania | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Armenia | Marache | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother-Isaac Piha,95 Gerry st at Brooklyn (NY) | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | 401 | y | 1915 | Brid deport | Uncle-Callamore Donato,242 Church st. at Bridgeport | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Turkey | Milos | |
| 30 | Mother | no | no | no | no | no | cousin Georg Heinbach 13 west Elder at Cincinnati O. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Italy | Potuiza | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | 2 | " | " | " | France | Havre | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* DUPUIS Henri *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* LA LORRAINE *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* fifteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Le Capitaine

2nd *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19*

*at .....*

*Immigration Officer.*

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# 1

Required under

Vessel ..... LA L

| (1) No. on list | Family name |
|---|---|
| 1 | BREVET |
| 2 | de Malglaive |
| 3 | Le Goff |
| 4 | Dupuis |
| 5 | Picaut |
| 6 | Anthoine |
| 7 | Prentoux |
| 8 | Benoit |
| 9 | Angot |
| 10 | Huet |
| 11 | Momot |
| 12 | Floch |
| 13 | Leostic |
| 14 | Guillou |
| 15 | Penillye |
| 16 | Argentin |
| 17 | Lamy |
| 18 | Auger |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| 29 | |
| 30 | |

Discharged 1 Oct 20

Arrived

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dujardin René | | French | | | |

284

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Thézézien Jean | 48 | French | Havre 12/27/20 | |
| Léger Q Henri | 28 | " | " " | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[over.]

Sheet No. 1

## AS MEMBERS OF CREW

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

285

from the port of Havre

| (5) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M | French | French | 5 8 | 165 | None |
| " | " | " | 5 8 | 165 | " |
| " | " | " | 5 7 | 155 | " |
| " | " | " | 5 6 | 155 | " |
| " | " | " | 5 7 | 150 | " |
| " | " | " | 5 7 | 155 | " |
| " | " | " | 5 5 | 160 | " |
| " | " | " | 5 7 | 180 | " |
| " | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | " |
| " | " | " | 5 5 | 165 | " |
| " | " | " | 5 4 | 165 | " |
| " | " | " | 5 6 | 165 | " |
| " | " | " | 5 7 | 160 | " |
| " | " | " | 5 4 | 160 | " |
| " | " | " | 5 5 | 150 | " |
| " | " | " | 5 4 | 160 | " |
| " | " | " | 5 5 | 165 | " |
| Electrician " | " | " | 5 7 | 150 | " |

30

U.S. Navy Det

CLOSED AT NUMBER EIGHTEEN

Line 69

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR

Required under Act of Congr

Vessel LA LORRAINE

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE,
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. 2/7 1920

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. 1

## MBERS OF CREW

esentatives of any vessel having such aliens

287

rt of Havre

| | (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list | Family name | NAME IN FULL | | | | | | | | | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| 1 | BREVET | Viet | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | de Malglaive | Luc | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Le Goff | Fra | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Dupuis | Hen | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ~~Picout~~ (scharged) | ~~Leo~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Anthoine | For | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Prouteau | Gas | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Benoit | Jea | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Angot | Geo | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Huet | Ren | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Momot | Geo | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Floch | Pie | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Leostic | Jea | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Guillou | Mat | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Feuillye | Ra | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Argentin | Ra | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Lamy | Am | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Auger | Jules | | Electrician | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 165 " |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | French | 5 8 | 165 | None |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5 8 | 165 | " |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5 7 | 155 | " |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5 6 | 155 | " |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5 7 | 150 | " |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5 7 | 155 | " |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5 5 | 160 | " |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5 7 | 180 | " |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5 6 | 160 | " |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5 5 | 165 | " |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5 4 | 165 | " |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5 6 | 165 | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5 7 | 160 | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5 4 | 160 | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5 5 | 150 | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5 4 | 160 | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5 5 | 165 | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5 7 | 150 | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER: EIGHTEEN

Line 69 1

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be d
on b

*Vessel* LA LORRAINE ..., *arriving at* New

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 2/1, 1920

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. ... Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at this port as United States citizens:

Detain on board vessel

All members of crew not in possession of steamers under whom photos are ready from Broad 28 to 29

By direction of the Commissioner,
Acknowledged: ... U. S. Immigrant Inspector

283

Sheet No. 1

## AS MEMBERS OF CREW

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

285

*from the port of* Havre

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BREVET | Victor | Master | | | | | M | French | French | 5 8 | 165 | None |
| 2 | de Malglaive | Leo | First Offic | | | | | " | " | " | 5 8 | 165 | " |
| 3 | Le Goff | Francisque | Lieutnant | | | | | " | " | " | 5 7 | 155 | " |
| 4 | Dupuis | Henri | " | | | | | " | " | " | 5 6 | 155 | " |
| 5 | Picaut | Leon | " | | | | | " | " | " | 5 7 | 150 | " |
| 6 | Anthoine | Fortune | Chief engine | | | | | " | " | " | 5 7 | 155 | " |
| 7 | Prouteau | Gaston | Engineer | | | | | " | " | " | 5 5 | 160 | " |
| 8 | Benoit | Jean | " | | | | | " | " | " | 5 7 | 180 | " |
| 9 | Angot | Georges | " | | | | | " | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | " |
| 10 | Huet | Rene | " | | | | | " | " | " | 5 5 | 165 | " |
| 11 | Momot | Georges | " | | | | | " | " | " | 5 4 | 165 | " |
| 12 | Floch | Pierre | " | | | | | " | " | " | 5 6 | 165 | " |
| 13 | Leostic | Jean Marie | " | | | | | " | " | " | 5 7 | 160 | " |
| 14 | Guillou | Marcel | Assist.engi | | | | | " | " | " | 5 4 | 160 | " |
| 15 | Feuillye | Raymond | " | | | | | " | " | " | 5 5 | 150 | " |
| 16 | Argentin | Raymond | " | | | | | " | " | " | 5 4 | 160 | " |
| 17 | Lamy | Andre | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 165 | " |
| 18 | Auger | Jules | Electrician | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 150 | " |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLOSED AT NUMBER: EIGHTEEN

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States ... any vessel having such aliens

Vessel LA LO

285

(1)

No. on list

Family name

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list | Family name | Given name | Rank or rating | Nationality | Race* | Last permanent residence | Last foreign port shipped from | Date of shipping | Name of vessel | Destination | Age | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| 1 | BREVET | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | 165 | None |
| 2 | de Malglaive | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | 165 | " |
| 3 | Le Goff | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | 155 | " |
| 4 | Dupuis | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | 155 | " |
| 5 | ~~Picaut~~ discharged | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Anthoine | Fortune | Chief engineer | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 150 | " |
| 7 | Proutean | Gaston | Engineer | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 155 | " |
| 8 | Benoit | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 160 | " |
| 9 | Angot | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 180 | " |
| 10 | Huet | Rene | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | " |
| 11 | Momot | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 165 | " |
| 12 | Floch | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 165 | " |
| 13 | Leostic | Jean Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 165 | " |
| 14 | Guillou | Marcel | Assist.engineer | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 160 | " |
| 15 | Feuillye | Raymond | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 160 | " |
| 16 | Argentin | Raymond | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 150 | " |
| 17 | Lamy | Andre | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 160 | " |
| 18 | Auger | Jules | Electrician | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 165 | " |
| 19 | | | | | | | | 30 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 150 | " |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLOSED AT NUMBER: EIGHTEEN

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA LORRAINE, arriving at New-York, NOV 27 1920, 19, from the port of Havre

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BREVET | Victor | Master | 28.11.20 | Havre | no | y | 53 | m | French | French | 5 8 | 165 | None |
| 2 | de Malglaive | Luc | First Officer | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 165 | " |
| 3 | Le Goff | Francisque | Lieutnant | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 155 | " |
| 4 | Dupuis | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 155 | " |
| 5 | Picaut | Leon | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 150 | " |
| 6 | Anthoine | Fortune | Chief engineer | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 155 | " |
| 7 | Prouteau | Gaston | Engineer | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 160 | " |
| 8 | Benoit | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 180 | " |
| 9 | Angot | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | " |
| 10 | Huet | Rene | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 165 | " |
| 11 | Momot | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 165 | " |
| 12 | Flooh | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 165 | " |
| 13 | Leostic | Jean Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 160 | " |
| 14 | Guillou | Marcel | Assist.engineer | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 160 | " |
| 15 | Feuillye | Raymond | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 150 | " |
| 16 | Argentin | Raymond | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 160 | " |
| 17 | Lamy | Andre | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 165 | " |
| 18 | Auger | Jules | Electrician | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 150 | " |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | CLOSED AT NUMBER: EIGHTEEN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* de MALCLAIVE Luc, First Officer *, of the* LA LORRAINE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* ____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

[redacted] *First or* [redacted]

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1280

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovonian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. [illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], NO. 7 [illegible], 19, *from the port of* [illegible] 23[illegible]

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible]rnand | [illegible]r | [illegible] | [illegible]ve | [illegible]o | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible]ench | [illegible]ench | [illegible].5 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible]ony | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible]ves | [illegible]ralen art | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible].8 | 17[illegible] | " |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible]Alfred | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m | " | " | [illegible].8 | 17[illegible] | " |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible]mile | [illegible]ter [illegible]ener | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m | " | " | [illegible].. | [illegible]C | " |
| 6 | [illegible]OLGE | [illegible]dmond | [illegible]ief steward | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m | " | " | [illegible]5.. | 15[illegible] | " |
| 7 | [illegible]E.NORE | [illegible]ndré | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m | " | " | 5.6 | 1[illegible]C | " |
| 8 | [illegible]ELLOC | [illegible]lix | [illegible]ief clerk | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m | " | " | 5.5 | 1[illegible] | " |
| 9 | [illegible] | Bernand | Clerk | " | " | " | " | [illegible]C | m | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | " |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible]obert | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible]1 | m | " | " | 5.9 | 1[illegible]C | " |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible]enri | [illegible]ssistClerk | " | " | " | " | 19[illegible] | m | " | " | [illegible].5 | 15[illegible] | " |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible]ouis | Hair [illegible]resser | " | " | " | " | [illegible]8 | m | " | " | [illegible].5 | 1[illegible] | " |
| 13 | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~1[illegible]~~ | ~~"~~ |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible]auri | [illegible]rinter | " | " | " | " | [illegible]C | m | " | " | [illegible].5 | 1[illegible] | " |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible]oel | [illegible]ter [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m | " | " | [illegible].. | 1[illegible] | " |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible]umento | [illegible]ief cook | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m | " | [illegible]ian | 5.6 | 1[illegible] | " |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible]ouis | [illegible]ook | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m | " | [illegible]ss. | [illegible].. | 2[illegible] | " |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible]ugene | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible]7 | m | " | " | 5.6 | 1[illegible] | " |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m | " | " | [illegible].. | 1[illegible], | " |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m | " | " | [illegible].. | 1[illegible] | " |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible]ichael | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m | " | " | [illegible].. | 1[illegible] | " |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible]aul | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | m | " | " | [illegible].5 | 1[illegible] | " |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m | " | " | [illegible].. | [illegible] | " |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible]aul | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m | " | " | [illegible]. | 1[illegible] | " |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m | " | " | [illegible]. | [illegible] | " |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible]aint. [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m | " | " | [illegible]. | [illegible] | " |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m | " | " | [illegible] | 1[illegible] | " |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m | " | " | [illegible]. | 1[illegible] | " |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m | " | " | [illegible].. | 1[illegible] | " |
| 30 | ~~[illegible]~~ | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m | " | " | [illegible]. | 1[illegible] | " |

discharged

[illegible] aboard at [illegible].

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 668

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, de MULGLAIVE Luc, First Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

~~Master~~ First ~~Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be examined on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed there at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* LA LORRAINE, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, NOV 23 1920, *19* 20, *from the port of* Havre

| No. on list | (1) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (2) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (5) Whether able to read | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities | (13) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nouvrais | Celestin | Assist.cook | 28.11.20 | Havre | no | y | 24 | m | French | French | 5.6 | 165 | None | |
| 2 | Delamotte | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 170 | " | |
| 3 | Darube | Leon | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 165 | " | |
| 4 | Thomas | Yves | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 165 | " | |
| 5 | Barazer | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | " | |
| 6 | Croc | Ernest | Steward | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 150 | " | |
| 7 | Chereau | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 150 | " | |
| 8 | Tanguy | Guillaume | Baker | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 155 | " | |
| 9 | Desmares | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 150 | " | |
| 10 | Ravilly | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 145 | " | |
| 11 | Desguet | Andre | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 150 | " | |
| 12 | Perrin | Augustin | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 165 | " | |
| 13 | Tinard | Edouard | Pastry baker | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 165 | " | |
| 14 | Briaaud | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 150 | " | |
| 15 | Berlet | Georges | Kitchen | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 165 | " | |
| 16 | Gaudray | Leon | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 155 | " | |
| 17 | Cavoye | Leon | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | " | |
| 18 | Keramgall | Baptiste | Steward | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 155 | " | |
| 19 | Perezien | Jean | Waiter | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 155 | " | |
| 20 | Roual | Julien | Assis.Chief Steward | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 155 | " | |
| 21 | Mezanguel | Leon | Chief Office | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 160 | " | |
| 22 | Le Courtes | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 160 | " | |
| 23 | Le Clerc | Emile | Assis.Chief Steward | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 145 | " | |
| 24 | Le Bozec | Yves | Chief Stewa. | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 155 | " | |
| 25 | Allain | Jean | Assistant Doctor | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 155 | " | |
| 26 | Coquin | Fernand | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | " | |
| 27 | Debray | Eugenie | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 49 | f | " | " | 5 5 | 145 | " | |
| 28 | Guglielmi | Justine | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | f | " | " | 5 9 | 150 | " | |
| 29 | Lamanon | Suzanne | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | f | " | " | 5 5 | 150 | " | |
| 30 | ~~Couteau~~ Discharged | Marie | " | " | " | " | " | | f | " | " | | | | |

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, de MALGLAIVE Ltc, First Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1921

[illegible] First [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival thereof such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were on board on the time of the departure of the vessel from the last port of call, and of those of any who have arrived but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and as to the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall have granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , arriving at ..... , NOV 27 1920 , 19 , from the port of .....

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~Caumont~~ | ~~Josephine~~ | ~~Stewardess~~ | ~~28.10.20~~ | ~~Havre~~ | no | y | ~~26~~ | ~~f~~ | ~~French~~ | ~~French~~ | 5 6 | 165 | None |
| 2 | Le Goff | Frances | Steward | " | " | " | " | 16 | m | " | " | 5 5 | 160 | " |
| 3 | Labarre | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 155 | " |
| 4 | Beaulieu | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 165 | " |
| 5 | Hollandt | Victor | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 155 | " |
| 6 | Mouivet | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 61 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 165 | " |
| 7 | Cosnier | Toussaint | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 170 | " |
| 8 | Le Larrec | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 165 | " |
| 9 | Thomas | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 170 | " |
| 10 | Lhommaiell | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | 61 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 166 | " |
| 11 | Laviott | Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 160 | " |
| 12 | Caussin | Remy | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 165 | " |
| 13 | Pondicq | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 165 | " |
| 14 | Fussler | Michel | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 170 | " |
| 15 | Balmain | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 165 | " |
| 16 | Le Delliou | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 165 | " |
| 17 | Le Beaudour | Alexis | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 165 | " |
| 18 | Rouault | Celestin | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 165 | " |
| 19 | Cornaly | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 160 | " |
| 20 | Merledan | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 155 | " |
| 21 | Philippe | Arthur | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 150 | " |
| 22 | Ollivier | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 160 | " |
| 23 | Guezou | Alphonse | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 155 | " |
| 24 | Dusseaux | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 170 | " |
| 25 | Quesguen | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 165 | " |
| 26 | Lehors | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 170 | " |
| 27 | Castendeguy | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 165 | " |
| 28 | Locuet | Guillaume | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 160 | " |
| 29 | Dofatto | Hubert | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 165 | " |
| 30 | Cornel | Alexandre | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 160 | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* de MALGLAIVE Luc, First Officer *, of the* LA LORRAINE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* 1st *day of* Oct *, 19* 20

~~Master~~ *First* ~~officer~~

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such records of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* [illegible] *arriving at* [illegible]ork, [illegible], 19 , *from the port of* Havre

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Guillaume | Steward | 28.11.20 | Havre | no | y | 54 | m | French | French | 5 6 | 165 | None |
| 2 | Callarec | Adrien | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 156 | " |
| 3 | Coudel | Edouard | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 155 | " |
| 4 | Menou | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 150 | " |
| 5 | Luneau | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 150 | " |
| 6 | Tascon | Guy | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 155 | " |
| 7 | [illegible] | Felix | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | " |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 165 | " |
| 9 | Picos | Juan | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 155 | " |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible]ri | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 154 | " |
| 11 | Cissaubat | Arthur | " | " | " | " | " | 9 | " | [illegible]Berla. | Swiss | 5 5 | 150 | " |
| 12 | Guerraud | Gaston | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | French | French | 5 6 | 165 | " |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 160 | " |
| 14 | Corsuil | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 165 | " |
| 15 | [illegible] | Marin | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 150 | " |
| 16 | Corlouer | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 165 | " |
| 17 | Kerlaine | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 165 | " |
| 18 | Carcaillet | Frederic | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | [illegible]7 | 165 | " |
| 19 | Dubosc | Gustave | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 160 | " |
| 20 | [illegible] | Raoul | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 165 | " |
| 21 | [illegible] | Dominique | " | " | " | " | " | 0 | " | Italian | Italian | 5 5 | 170 | " |
| 22 | [illegible]ri | Ernest | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | " | [illegible]ch | French | 5 6 | 165 | " |
| 23 | Kerlaine | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | [illegible]6 | 155 | " |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible]al | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | 160 | " |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible]ert | " | " | " | " | " | 1. | " | " | " | [illegible]5 | [illegible] | " |
| 26 | [illegible]ric | [illegible]art | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 160 | " |
| 27 | Duvalo | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | [illegible]7 | 165 | " |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible]rice | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | 5 5 | 160 | " |
| 29 | [illegible] | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 5 | [illegible] | " |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible]ie | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* de MALGLAIVE Luc;First Officer *, of the* LA LORRAINE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* 1 *day of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible]

[illegible] *First Officer*

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, as herein provided, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, prior to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete information is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid vessel shall not thereafter be granted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, entering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1220

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* [illegible] , *arriving at* New-York , 19 , *from the port of* [illegible]

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Andre | steward | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | " | 42 | m | French | French | 5 6 | 160 | none |
| 2 | [illegible] | Desire | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 140 | " |
| 3 | Addison | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 145 | " |
| 4 | Pichard | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 165 | " |
| 5 | Monfort | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 150 | " |
| 6 | James | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 165 | " |
| 7 | Jibjewal | Leo | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 170 | " |
| 8 | Pasco | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 165 | " |
| 9 | Guyommard | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 0 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | " |
| 10 | Rouillaux | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 165 | " |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 170 | " |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 145 | " |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5 | 150 | " |
| 14 | [illegible] | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 145 | " |
| 15 | Fourment | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 170 | " |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 145 | " |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 160 | " |
| 18 | [illegible] | Julien | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 165 | " |
| 19 | Le Jay | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 150 | " |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 145 | " |
| 21 | [illegible] | Michel | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 150 | " |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 165 | " |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 150 | " |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | [illegible] | 155 | " |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 165 | " |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | " |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | 165 | " |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | 150 | " |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 145 | " |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | 150 | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* de MALGLAIVE Luc , First Officer , *of the* LA LORRAINE , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* 7 *day of* , 19

~~Master~~ *First Officer*

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has disappeared from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed as reported at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died or been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel may be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid no clearance shall be granted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the additional fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* [illegible] TRAIN, *arriving at* [illegible] ork, NOV 22 1920, 19 , *from the port of* [illegible] vre

291

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible]ward | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 18 | M | French | French | [illegible] | 145 | none |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 140 | " |
| 3 | [illegible]ive | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 130 | " |
| 5 | [illegible]sic | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 135 | " |
| 6 | [illegible]uvre | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 130 | " |
| 7 | [illegible] | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 135 | " |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 130 | " |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 155 | " |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | " |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 155 | " |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 160 | " |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 150 | " |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 150 | " |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 160 | " |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 155 | " |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 160 | " |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 155 | " |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 160 | " |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 160 | " |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 165 | " |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 155 | " |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 145 | " |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 145 | " |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 155 | " |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 170 | " |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 150 | " |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 150 | " |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 155 | " |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 165 | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1480

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, de MALGLAIVE Luc, First Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible], First [illegible] Officer

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing a like kind of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has deserted, landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed when the list of the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been taken off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or to report in such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be prepared by the Secretary of Labor, prior to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanks provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1260

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

292

*Vessel* LA LORRAINE , *arriving at* New-York , NOV 27 1920 , *19* , *from the port of* Havre

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kerisit | Jean | Seamen | 28.11.20 | Havre | no | y | 19 | m | French | French | 5 7 | 160 | None |
| 2 | Le Guluch | Prosper | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 155 | " |
| 3 | Allain | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 165 | " |
| 4 | Barazer | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 150 | " |
| 5 | Moscam | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 155 | " |
| 6 | Quere | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 150 | " |
| 7 | Le Courtois | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 165 | " |
| 8 | Hautiere | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 160 | " |
| 9 | Le Gun | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 155 | " |
| 10 | Castrec | Fernand | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 160 | " |
| 11 | Ollivier | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 150 | " |
| 12 | Gauvain | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | " |
| 13 | Mahe | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 165 | " |
| 14 | Rivoal | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 155 | " |
| 15 | Benech | Jorand | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 150 | " |
| 16 | Robigo | Joachim | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 155 | " |
| 17 | Ollivier | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 150 | " |
| 18 | Moisan | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 150 | " |
| 19 | Le Challony | Ernest | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 145 | " |
| 20 | Semelangue | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 150 | " |
| 21 | Havy | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 150 | " |
| 22 | Le Guen | Laurent | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 155 | " |
| 23 | Moigne | Jules | Greaser | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 160 | " |
| 24 | Feger | Alexis | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 165 | " |
| 25 | Tual | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 162 | " |
| 26 | Deweulf | Leon | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 164 | " |
| 27 | Souret | Moise | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | " |
| 28 | Colin | Allain | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 145 | " |
| 29 | Mathieu | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 160 | " |
| 30 | Ferrec | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 165 | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, de MALGLAIVE Luc, First officer, of the LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 19__

~~Master~~ First ~~officer~~ Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master either to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, for each such default, be penalized by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list or report is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and list of crews.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel with lists as required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of intention to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

293

*Vessel* LA LORRAINE, *arriving at* New-York, NOV 27 1920, *19*, *from the port of* Havre

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Beaudont | Joseph | Greaser | 28.11.20 | Havre | no | y | 49 | m | French | French | 5 6 | 165 | None |
| 2 | Rouat | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 160 | " |
| 3 | Laignel | Francis | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 155 | " |
| 4 | Jego | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 155 | " |
| 5 | Le Louarn | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 160 | " |
| 6 | Gouale | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 165 | " |
| 7 | Faurestier | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 160 | " |
| 8 | Cosson | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 155 | " |
| 9 | Lefebvre | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | " |
| 10 | Plarchon | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 160 | " |
| 11 | Devesse | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 160 | " |
| 12 | Le Huercu | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | " |
| 13 | Boyer | Andre | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 170 | " |
| 14 | Sergent | Yves | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 165 | " |
| 15 | Guyoamrd | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 165 | " |
| 16 | Le Flem | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 150 | " |
| 17 | Le Coz | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 155 | " |
| 18 | Le Merrer | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 160 | " |
| 19 | Le Picard | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 165 | " |
| 20 | Simon | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 44X | " | " | " | 5 6 | 155 | " |
| 21 | Longeart | Alexandre | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | " |
| 22 | Le Picart | Guillaume | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 155 | " |
| 23 | Quean | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 160 | " |
| 24 | Le Guern | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 155 | " |
| 25 | Puech | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | " |
| 26 | Guyomard | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 170 | " |
| 27 | Soyer | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 155 | " |
| 28 | Remond | Ambroise | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | " |
| 29 | Leger | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 155 | " |
| 30 | Tassel | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 155 | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 3

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, de MALGLAIVE Luc, First Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible] First [illegible] Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has deserted, landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and specifying the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and reporting.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the penalty of five dollars per head prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section [illegible] having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10 Sheet No. 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* LA LORRAINE, *arriving at* New-York, NOV 27 1920, *19*, *from the port of* Havre

294

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cailleteau | Pierre | Fireman | 28.11.20 | Havre | no | y | 43 | m | French | French | 5 8 | 169 | None |
| 2 | Daniel | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 165 | " |
| 3 | Le Jaudet | Jacques | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 165 | " |
| 4 | Broudert | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 170 | " |
| 5 | Moreau | Rene | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 165 | " |
| 6 | Le Levier | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 170 | " |
| 7 | Cathon | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 160 | " |
| 8 | Menguy | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 155 | " |
| 9 | Bouchez | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 160 | " |
| 10 | l'Hostis | Gonery | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 155 | " |
| 11 | Henry | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 165 | " |
| 12 | Huon | Edouard | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 160 | " |
| 13 | Jan | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 170 | " |
| 14 | Kerien | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 165 | " |
| 15 | Beguin | Gaston | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 165 | " |
| 16 | ~~Lario~~ Discharged | ~~Baptiste~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~38~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5 4~~ | ~~160~~ | ~~"~~ |
| 17 | Allainguillaume | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 160 | " |
| 18 | Le Guillou | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 180 | " |
| 19 | Drean | Ange | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 170 | " |
| 20 | ~~Nicol~~ Discharged | ~~Louis~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5 7~~ | ~~165~~ | ~~"~~ |
| 21 | Quere | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | " |
| 22 | Dumesnil | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 170 | " |
| 23 | Raymond | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 165 | " |
| 24 | Le Berret Discharged | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 160 | " |
| 25 | Cousin | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 170 | " |
| 26 | Jacq | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 165 | " |
| 27 | Lavieille | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 160 | " |
| 28 | Le Jemcourt | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 155 | " |
| 29 | Balvay | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 160 | " |
| 30 | Le Tual | Guillaume | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 165 | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY Total Number of Aliens

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, de MALGLAIVE Luc, First Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 1920

[illegible] First Officer

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 632, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien with respect to whom a correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while payment is refused, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of inability to take administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, or the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

NOV 27 1920

*Vessel* LA LORRAINE ..., *arriving at* New-York ..., 19 , *from the port of* Havre

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Guelaen | Yves | Fireman | 28.11.20 | Havre | no | y | 50 | m | French | French | 5 5 | 165 | None |
| 2 | Simon | Isidore | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 160 | " |
| 3 | Le Roux | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 165 | " |
| 4 | Boulard | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | " |
| 5 | Broudic | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 165 | " |
| 6 | Le Tiec | Theophile | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 170 | " |
| 7 | Le Jeune | Martial | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | " |
| 8 | Beaulieu | Victor | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 165 | " |
| 9 | Mahe | Adolphe | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 155 | " |
| 10 | Le Philippe | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 150 | " |
| 11 | Larue | Ernest | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 165 | " |
| 12 | Laplanche | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 160 | " |
| 13 | Kerambrun | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 160 | " |
| 14 | Le Rouzes | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 155 | " |
| 15 | Callarec | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 165 | " |
| 16 | Guillerbic | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 160 | " |
| 17 | Bourmisien | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 155 | " |
| 18 | Le Thomas | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 155 | " |
| 19 | Le Thoer | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 150 | " |
| 20 | Lazar | Matias | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 155 | " |
| 21 | Cavan | Vincent | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 160 | " |
| 22 | Allain | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | " |
| 23 | Andre | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 150 | " |
| 24 | Kerambrun | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 155 | " |
| 25 | Derrien | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 160 | " |
| 26 | Briant | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 165 | " |
| 27 | Geffroy | Jean Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | " |
| 28 | Faujour | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 165 | " |
| 29 | Saunouf | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 160 | " |
| 30 | Lheveder | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 165 | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I de MALGERAIVE Luc;First Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1920

Immigrant Inspector

xxxxx First xxxxx Officer

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be required on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the vessel's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has clandestinely landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and if there are any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list as above delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and shipping.*** (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

NOV 27 1920

*Vessel* LA LORRAINE, *arriving at* New-York, ....., 19 , *from the port of* Havre 296

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Luron | Alexandre | Fireman | 28.11.20 | Havre | no | y | 22 | m | French | French | 5 6 | 165 | None |
| 2 | Gaudray | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 160 | " |
| 3 | Thomas | Ernest | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 165 | " |
| 4 | Prigent | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 165 | " |
| 5 | Allain | Francisque | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 160 | " |
| 6 | Baccini | Edouard | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 165 | " |
| 7 | Kergoat | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 160 | " |
| 8 | Ollivier) | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 165 | " |
| 9 | Tregaer | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 150 | " |
| 10 | Dagorn | Ange | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 154 | " |
| 11 | Gueguen | Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 165 | " |
| 12 | Le Bloas | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 165 | " |
| 13 | Mahou | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | " |
| 14 | Toudic | Jacques | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 165 | " |
| 15 | Urvoy | Joseph | Coalman | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 160 | " |
| 16 | Salomon | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 165 | " |
| 17 | Lheveder | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 155 | " |
| 18 | Richard | Leon | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | " |
| 19 | Le Goffic | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 165 | " |
| 20 | Kerloch | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 160 | " |
| 21 | Mortsse | Alexandre | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 165 | " |
| 22 | Le Lay | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 160 | " |
| 23 | Cavelat | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 155 | " |
| 24 | Chevarton | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 160 | " |
| 25 | Lageat | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 155 | " |
| 26 | Broudic | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 160 | " |
| 27 | Michel | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 155 | " |
| 28 | Devaux | Olivier | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 160 | " |
| 29 | Lepape | Baptiste | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 155 | " |
| 30 | Bolou | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 156 | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, de MALGLAIVE Luc, First Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19 3 [illegible] First Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship, accompany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such parts of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any circumstances likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed when the vessel entered the port of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those deserters who have been concealed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing employees, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, for each [illegible] offense, be punished by the Secretary of Labor, pursuant to the following [illegible] the case of any vessel from the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report upon matters about which inquiry is made is not rendered, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid no such vessel shall have clearance granted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover [illegible]

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and inventorying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

237

*Vessel* LA LORRAINE, *arriving at* New-York, NOV 27 1920, *19*, *from the port of* Havre

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Paranthoen | Emmanuel | Coalman | 28.11.20 | Havre | no | y | 18 | m | French | French | 5 5 | 165 | None |
| 2 | Calvez | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 170 | " |
| 3 | Le Brozec | Augusto | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 165 | " |
| 4 | Guyomard | Allain | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | " |
| 5 | Baronot | Denis | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 165 | " |
| 6 | Fouillard | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 170 | " |
| 7 | Le Corre | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 165 | " |
| 8 | Guyomarc'h | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 165 | " |
| 9 | Le Gall | Mandez | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 165 | " |
| 10 | Meriec | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 165 | " |
| 11 | Le Quellec | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 165 | " |
| 12 | Nicol | Edpuard | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 170 | " |
| 13 | Charlot | Amedee | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | " |
| 14 | Quema | Fernand | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 165 | " |
| 15 | Madouas | Raymond | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | " |
| 16 | Le Ley | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 170 | " |
| 17 | Le Mech | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 165 | " |
| 18 | Le Barzic | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 170 | " |
| 19 | l'Anthoen | Guillaume | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 165 | " |
| 20 | Plantec | Andre | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | " |
| 21 | Le Berre | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 165 | " |
| 22 | Remond | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 165 | " |
| 23 | Seguillon | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 160 | " |
| 24 | Guilhernouf | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 165 | " |
| 25 | Salaun | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 150 | " |
| 26 | Caradec | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 165 | " |
| 27 | Le Gall | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 170 | " |
| 28 | Labarre | Gustave | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 165 | " |
| 29 | Falaise | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 170 | " |
| 30 | Lucas | Leon | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 165 | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER . THIRTY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, de MALCLAIVE Luc; First Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19

[illegible] First Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed thereon as of the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists or to report such arriving and departing seamen, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs or collector-at-large for each port of arrival in the case of which such failure occurs the sum of $10 for each person concerning whom complete lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remaining unpaid, no clearance shall be granted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and obtaining clearance.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) **Clearance** shall not be granted any vessel arriving [illegible] required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of clearance to the immediate inspector has prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* L A LORRAINE *, arriving at* New York NOV 27 1920 *, 19 , from the port of* Havre

296

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Le Naour | Marcel | Coalman | 28.11.20 | Havre | no | y | 19 | m | French | French | 5 6 | 165 | None |
| 2 | Boden | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 150 | " |
| 3 | Lefeu | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 155 | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THREE

American Consulate,
Havre, France, November 27, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Havre - France
SEEN
For the Secretary of State of the United States
Consul
Nov. 27, 1920.
Seal and Fee Stamp

Fee No 3195
$ 2.00
Frs 10.40

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NOV 27 1920
FEE STAMP
HAVRE, FRANCE.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTICE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, de MALGLAIVE Luc, First Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 1920

[illegible], First ~~Officer~~ Officer

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereon at the time of its departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, to proceed, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, operator, or agent, as required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, whether remitted; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and shipping.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the crew lists.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 have been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1246

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

15

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Identification List - Additional -

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

15 Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* La Lorraine ..., *arriving at* New York ... December 1920 , 19 , *from the port of* Havre 293

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Chevillon | Henri | Lieutenant | 2/II/20 | Havre | No | Yes | 43 | M | French | French | 5.6 | I65 | None |
| 2 | Vandermaesen | André | Barber | " | " | " | " | I8 | " | " | " | 5.4 | I50 | " |
| 3 | Goardou | Adolphe | 1st Cook | " | " | " | " | I8 | " | " | " | 5.6 | I60 | " |
| 4 | Vallée | Louise | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 24 | F | " | " | 5.4 | I50 | " |
| 5 | Rouget | Raymond | Steward | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I55 | " |
| 6 | Peltier | Edmond | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I50 | " |
| 7 | Aubin | Adolphe | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.7 | I65 | " |
| 8 | Le Guellec | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | I9 | " | " | " | 5.6 | I55 | " |
| 9 | Le Calvez | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.5 | I50 | " |
| 10 | Dejean | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 2I | " | " | " | 5.6 | I65 | " |
| 11 | Petra | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | I8 | " | " | " | 5.7 | I50 | " |
| 12 | Fleury | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.8 | I55 | " |
| 13 | Coué | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.7 | I50 | " |
| 14 | Granet | André | " | " | " | " | " | 2I | " | " | " | 5.8 | I55 | " |
| 15 | Vinnec | Alphonse | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.6 | I60 | " |
| 16 | Neveu | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | I6 | " | " | " | 5.7 | I55 | " |
| 17 | Harel | Noel | " | " | " | " | " | I6 | " | " | " | 5.8 | I50 | " |
| 18 | Leloy | Alphonse | Seaman | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.7 | I55 | " |
| 19 | Dussy | Georges | Fraser | " | " | " | " | 4I | " | " | " | 5.6 | I50 | " |
| 20 | Tourcot | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.6 | I55 | " |
| 21 | Codbassin | Francois | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.7 | I50 | " |
| 22 | Morellec | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.6 | I50 | " |
| 23 | Capdevert | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | 5.7 | I50 | " |
| 24 | Le Charlas | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | 5.6 | I65 | " |
| 25 | Le Pierres | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | 5.7 | I55 | " |
| 26 | Larriven | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 3I | " | " | " | 5.6 | I60 | " |
| 27 | Le Calm | Anatole | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5.7 | I50 | " |
| 28 | Lasbleitz | Armin | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | " | " | " | 4'8 | I [illegible] | " |
| 29 | Ollivier | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.8 | I60 | " |
| 30 | Thibault | Alfred | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.6 | I[illegible] | " |

E-27

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* De Malglaive Luc Chief Officer *of the* La Lorraine *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* 7 *day of* Dec, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]
Chief Officer

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

*In Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen ... the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation ... made upon the manifest.

... granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have ... less, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed ... by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified ...

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1346

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Rectificqtive List -Additionnal -

16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

300

*Vessel* La Lorraine , *arriving at* New York , 5 December 1920 , *19* , *from the port of* Havre

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Igigabel | Pierre | Fireman | 29/II/20 | Havre | No | Yes | 27 | | French | French | 5.6 | I55 | None |
| 2 | Le Level | Alexandre | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.7 | I50 | " |
| 3 | Seguillon | François | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.8 | I55 | " |
| 4 | Guyomard | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.9 | I50 | " |
| 5 | Coadalen | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.7 | I60 | " |
| 6 | Lainé | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.6 | I55 | " |
| 7 | Normand | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.7 | I50 | " |
| 8 | Cueguenlat | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.7 | I60 | " |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Eyraud | Pierre | Coalman | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.8 | I60 | " |
| 11 | Allain | Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.7 | I60 | " |
| 12 | Valette | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.6 | I60 | " |
| 13 | Marcy | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.7 | I55 | " |
| 14 | Carpier | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.8 | I50 | " |
| 15 | Sado | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.7 | I55 | " |
| 16 | Le Touze | Alexis | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.8 | I60 | " |
| 17 | Nicollec | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.7 | I55 | " |
| 18 | Caulmain | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.6 | I50 | " |
| 19 | Reguer | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.7 | I55 | " |
| 20 | Lebail | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.8 | I50 | " |
| 21 | Cauvel | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.6 | I55 | " |
| 22 | Graviou | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.7 | I65 | " |
| 23 | Delecroix | Georges | Postal Agent | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.7 | I55 | " |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, De Mal Haive Luc Cheif Officer, of the La Lorraine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

16

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]
Chief Officer

**The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

*in Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in ac-
s of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
be made upon the manifest.
be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have
unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
ed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

14 1946

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

16

I, De Malglaive Luc Cheif Officer, of the La Lorraine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1920

Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]
Chief Officer

La Lorraine

12-8-20

**The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such [illegible] upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

in Rule [illegible]*festing, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible]n the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac- [illegible] of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota- [illegible]e made upon the manifest.

[illegible]e granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible]less, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible]d by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

14—1348

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 511
4-377

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S. S. LA LORRAINE (FRENCH) #1 arrived at DETROIT, DECEMBER 5, 1920. , 19 , M., , from

| JS. | Index No. | Names | Manifest: Group. No. | No. Persons | Cause of Detention | Inspector | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date | Def.—Excl. Page | Def.—Excl. Line | Rehearings Date | Rehearings Page | Rehearings Line | Admitted. Date | Admitted. Page | Admitted. Line | Admitted. Class | Departmental and Executive Orders: Date | Record No. | Order No. | Deported. Date | Deported. Ship | Meals: Detained | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 65f | 1 | JUSKOVA Harant | II CAB | 7 6-8 | 2 | LPC | | | | | | | | | | | | | 361 | | | | | |
| 10f | | Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51f | 2 | ERMI -nna | II CAB | 3 28-9 | 2 | LPC Under 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11m | | -ERMANN Emma | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m | 3 | KUSSNETZ Herman | II CAB | 9 25-6 | 2 | LPC Un 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | | Jean | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50m | 4 | OST...MAG Waldeman | II CAB | 5 28 1 | | LPC No Visa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71m | 5 | LAMOT Nicolaurro | II CAB | 10 21-2 | 2 | LPC Un 16 Child Labor Law | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70f | | Seconda | | | | Dismissed. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73f | 6 | LOTIMAN Lea | II CAB | 10 1-5 | 3 | LPC Un 16 Illit Cert | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m | | SMILOVICI Soll | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | | Srul | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f | | Sura | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | | Haim | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21f | 7 | JAGER Marisa | | 15 30 | 2 | LPC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1m | | HAEMANN Josef | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45f | 8 | ADAM Taka | II CAB | 18-9 | 2 | Illit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9f | | Vassilka Salba | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36f | 9 | SABO Ana | | 25 26-6 | 3 | LPC Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30f | | [illegible] Victoria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7m | | Josif | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45f | 10 | TA[illegible] Domenica | | 5 9-10 | 2 | LPC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11m | | Di[illegible] Ignazio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1df | 11 | JE[illegible]REZ Marija | | 2 18-9 | 3 | Un 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13m | | Leopold | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38m | 12 | A[illegible] Abram | | 3 22-7 | 3 | LPC [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30f | | [illegible]ri[illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5m | | Staub | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1f | | Malia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6m | | Lipsa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

In LORRAINE. TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. LA LORRAINE (FRENCH) *arrived* DECEMBER 9-1920. , 19 , M., , *from*

| Index No. | | Name | Manifest Group | Manifest No. | No. Persons | Cause of Detention | Inspector | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Date | Def. Page | Def. Sec'y | Exc. Date | Exc. Page | Exc. Sec'y | Rehearings Date | Rehearings Page | Rehearings Sec'y | Admitted Date | Admitted Page | Admitted Sec'y | Admitted Time | Departmental and Executive Orders: Date | Record No. | Orders | Deported: Date | Ship | Office | Meals: Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40m | 13 | VIGNEUR Etienne | 1 | 0 | 1 | LPC PD CR.T | 1240 | SMITH | | | | | | | | | 12/10 21 | 6?m.11 | | | | 302 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 57m | 14 | [illegible] Rudolf | 13 | 20 | 1 | LPC | 1250 | BUTLER | | | | | | | | | 12/10 64 | 7.55 | 21 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 46m | 15 | [illegible]ELE Henry | 1 | 11 | 1 | LPC PD [illegible] | 200 | SMITH | 12/10 19 | 9?m | | | | | | | 12/10 6 | 1.45 | 20 | | | Rec'd U.S.C.I. | | | | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 60m | 16 | [illegible]MICH Jakob | 19 | 23-4 | 1 | LPC | 125 | [illegible] | 12/10 | 914 | 513 | | | | | | 12/13 | 127 | M. | 30 | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 20f | 17 | KLEIN Tonia | 19 | 23-0 | 3 | LPC Un 1. | 200 | do | | | | | | | | | 12/10 | 94, | 513 | 2 10 | | | | | | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 10f | | Mania | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10m | | Gisla | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13m | | Leon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10f | | Karoline | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37m | 1d | DUSMIT Ferdinand | 11 | CAB | ~ | 23-5 | ~ | [illegible] | [illegible] | 220 | JOHNSON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 82f | | Helene | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10m | | Henri | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16m | 19 | GALLO Biagio | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12/10 48 | Leng | 21 | 2 | 75 | | | | | | | |
| 587 | 20 | Frucht Rebara | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12/3 | 127 | M. | 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | 21 | Klein Clara | 11 | 3 | 1 | 926 | | | | | | | | | | | 12/ | 19 | 120 | 1 | 11 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 25m | wife | Jamal, Mujahid | 1 | 1 | 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |

Totals.

N. Y. Form 69
EPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

303

S. S. LaLourine arrived Dec. 9 1920, 191 , M., , from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION 11.40 am | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | √ Vouyatchitle, Milo | 10 | 9 | | 1 | to tel | RR to Bro Marko 101 Main St. Conemaugh Pa | John | 1/2 | 2 40 | 9 | 10 | 7 |
| 2 | √ Grum, Anton & bro | 9 | 23-24 | | 2 | " " | RR. - Bro Frank G, 1210 W 4 St Barberton W | | 11 | 3 45 | 4 | 6 | 4 |
| 3 | √ Leone, Roscin | 6 | 21 | | 1 | " " | Father Santo, 21 Cherry St Hartford Ct | J | 10 | 1 40 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 4 | √ Schwartz, Mehel & wf & 2ch | 13 | 15-17 | | 4 | " " | Bro. Samuel Schwartz 4125 Jamaica Ave Woodhaven L.I. | Nor | 12/9 | 4 10 | — | 4 | — |
| 5 | √ Zinailovic, Mija | 8 | 20 | | 1 | " " | RR. Bro. Peter 331 Braddock st Pitts Pa | John | 17 | 3 25 | 8 | 9 | 8 |
| 6 | √ Sarc, Maria | 10 | 7 | | 1 | " " | RR. Sis. Mrs. Eliz Vulich Box 57 Sanger Ca | John | 18 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| 7 | √ Marting, Maria | 13 | 2 | | 1 | " " | RR. to Sis & Bro in law Mr & Mrs John Borlun 22 Adam St | W | 11 | 3 45 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 8 | √ Blasceka, Docia | 10 | 17 | | 1 | " " | RR Husb Michael Blasczka 648 Spring St Toledo | W | 11 | 3 45 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 9 | √ Pira, Marija | 9 | 14 | | 1 | " " | RR. Sist. Jzca Solocnik 370 Bernard st Chic Ill | Bhl | 12/13 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 10 | √ Yirschtein, Abraham | 10 | 18 | | 1 | " " | RR. to go with Bro I.D. 83 | W | 11 | 4 15 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 11 | √ Karplyck, Anna & ch | 14 | 28-30 | | 2 | 2, to Harp 12/11/20, 30 days from " 1/10/21, 15 | RR W. Husb. Mike Karplak 528-2nd st Tiffin Ohio | Lunch | 12/21 | | 44 | 46 | 46 |
| 12 | √ Irahli, Magdalena & ch | 12 | 8-9 | | 2 | " call | Hus (Father) Theodor Irakli 104 Lake Ave Manchester N.H. | W | 12/9 | 4 50 | — | 2 | — |
| 13 | √ Piha, Sarot | 15 | 20 | | 1 | " " | Bro. Isaac P. 95 Terry St Brklyn N.Y. | W | 12/9 | 4 55 | — | 1 | — |
| 14 | √ Adan, Athira & ch | 12 | 4-5 | | 2 | " " | Hus. (Father) George Adam Manchester N.H. 104 Lakeview | W | 12/9 | 4 50 | — | 2 | — |
| 15 | √ Gittiles, Berihe | 11 | 2 | | 1 | " " | Sist Mrs Lena Fishman 111 Amboy St Bklyn | J | 10 | 10 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 16 | √ Migliore, Giuseppe | 2 | 19 | | 1 | " " | Bro Anto Migliore, 107 Lodi St Hackensack NJ | L | 10 | 1 — | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 17 | √ Hollandre? Lenko | 14 | 32 | | 1 | " " | Uncle Aaron H, 224 Montauk Ave Bklyn | L | 10 | 1 20 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 18 | √ Lehrer, Freja & 3ch | 10 | 12-14-16 | | 4 | " " | Husb & Fath Morris H, Bristol Hotel Lenox Ave | L | ~~10~~ 9 | 9 40 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 19 | √ Grass, Slima | 11 | 10 | | 1 | " " | Uncle Louis Krister, 1443 Boston Rd Bronx N.Y. | J | 10 | 9 — | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 20 | √ Pinsler, Lea | 11 | 31 | | 1 | " " | Une & Aunt Mr & Mrs Abraham 2015 Tremont Ave Bronx N.Y.C. | Cucker | 12/9 | 4 15 | — | 1 | — |
| 21 | √ Kayzel, Ivan | 9 | 7 | | 1 | " tel | RR. Une. Johann J. 247 Grove st Milwaukee Wisc | Johns | 17 | 10 — | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 22 | √ Baitl, Chaje | 11 | 17 | | 1 | " call | Uncle Mandel Dershowitz, 212 Washington Ave Jersey City | N Yk | 10 | 1 10 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 23 | √ Knieling, Fireduch | 1 | 1 | | 1 | " tel | RR Bro John Zurich Kansas | Bhl | 1/3 | ? | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 24 | √ Kovalske, Ester & ch | 11 | 8-9 | | 2 | " call | Husb & Fath Nathan K, 797 E 166 St N.Y.C. | L | 10 | 3 20 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| 25 | √ Pouris, Stovianis | 11 | 23 | | 1 | " " | Sist Mrs M. Athonas, 219 W 81 St N.Y.C. | L | 10 | 3 05 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 26 | √ Bargovdsky, Dawid wf & ch | 13 | 7-9 | | 3 | " " | Cous Benny Mutchnicko 122 E 2 St N.Y.C. | L | 10 | 9 40 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 27 | √ Simonovici, Rivki | 13 | 19 | | 1 | " " | Bro. Monas Simonowicz 92 E. 4 St N.Y.C. | (C) | 12/10 | 9 15 | 1 | 1 | — |
| | rsillo, Antonio | 3 | 1 | | 1 | " " or tel | Bro Paul, 2121 So Stillman St Phil Pa | J | 10 | 11 40 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| | en, Fuidla & 3sich | 10 | 13/11 | | 2/1 4 | " " | Bro David J, 61 E 1 St N.Y.C | J | 10 | 12 10 | 4 | 8 | 4 |
| | himitri, Botica & ch | 12 | 6-7 | | 2 | " " | Hus Fat. John Dimitri 104 Lake Ave Manchester N.H. | | 12/9 | 4 50 | — | 2 | — |

ALLOTTED [illegible]

ses tanny + 3 Ch 14 ? 4 Cous

N. Y. Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LaLourine arrived Dec. 9 1920, 191, M., from

303

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST: Group | MANIFEST: Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED: By Inspector | DISCHARGED: Date | DISCHARGED: Time | MEALS: Breakfast | MEALS: Dinner | MEALS: Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | √ Vouyatchitle, Milo | 10 | 9 | | 1 | No tel | RR to Bro Marko 101 Main St. Conemaugh Pa | Johns | 12 | 2.40 | 9 | 10 | 7 |
| 2 | √ Grum, Anton & bro | 9 | 23-24 | | 2 | " " | RR.-Bro Frank G, 1210 Nr 4 St Barberton O | W | 11 | 3.45 | 4 | 6 | 4 |
| 31 3 | √ Leone, Roscin | 6 | 21 | | 1 | " " | Fath Santo, 21 Cherry St Hartford Ct | J | 10 | 1.40 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 3 4 | √ Schwartz, Mehel & wf & 2ch | 13 | 15-17 | 4 | | " " | Bro. Samuel Schwartz 4125 Jamaica Ave Woodhaven Pitts Pa | Mon | 12/9 | 4.10 | — | 4 | — |
| 3 5 | √ Zinailovic, Mija | 8 | 20 | | 1 | " " | RR. Bro. Peter 331 Braddock st Johns. | J | 7 | 3.25 | 8 | 9 | 8 |
| 6 | √ Saro, Maria | 10 | 7 | | 1 | " " | RR. Sis. Mrs. Eliz Vukich 3rd & Spruce Cal Johns | J | 8 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| 7 | √ Marting, Maria | 13 | 2 | | 1 | " " | RR to Sist & Bro in Law Mr & Mrs John Boehm 226 Adam St | W | 11 | 3.45 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 8 | √ Blasceka, Docia | 10 | 17 | | 1 | " " | RR Husb Michael Blasek 643 Spring St Toledo | W | 11 | 3.45 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 9 | √ Pira, Marija | 9 | 14 | | 1 | " " | RR. Sist. Jeca Polocnik 370 Bernard st Chic Ill | W | 11 | 3.45 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 10 | √ Pirschtein, Abraham | 10 | 18 | | 1 | " " | RR. to go with Bro I.D. 33 | Ehl | 12/13 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 11 | √ Parplyck, Anna & ch | 14 | 28-30 | 2 | | 2 to Hosp 12/11/20, 30 from " 1/20/21, 15 | RR W. Husb. Mike Karplak 528-2nd st Portsmouth Ohio | W | 11 | 4.15 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 12 | √ Irahli, Magdalena & ch | 12 | 8-9 | 2 | | call | Hus. (Fthr) Theodor Drakli 104 Lake Ave Manchester N.H. | Lunch | 20/2 | | Men 44 | 46 | 46 |
| 13 | √ Pika, Sereto | 15 | 18 | | 1 | " " | Bro. Isaac P. 95 Gerry St Brklyn | W | 12/9 | 4.50 | — | 2 | — |
| 14 | √ Adam, Athira & ch | 12 | 4-5 | 2 | | " " | Hus. Fthr George Adam 104 Lakeview Manchester N.H. | W | 12/9 | 4.55 | — | 1 | — |
| 15 | √ Gittiles, Berihe | 11 | 2 | | 1 | " " | Sist Mrs Lena Fishman 116 Amboy St Bklyn | W | 12/9 | 4.50 | — | 2 | — |
| 16 | √ Migliore, Giuseppe | 2 | 19 | | 1 | " " | Bro Anto Migliore, 107 Lodi St Hackensack NJ | J | 10 | 10.10 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 17 | √ Hollandre? Lenko | 14 | 32 | | 1 | " " | Uncle Aaron H, 224 Montrose Ave Bklyn | L | 10 | 1— | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 18 | √ Lehrer, Vraja & 3ch | 10 | 12-14-16 | 4 | | " " | Husb & Fath Morris H, Bristol Hotel Lenox Ave | L | 10 | 1.20 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 19 | √ Grass, Slima | 11 | 19 | | 1 | " " | Uncle Louis Kiester, 1443 Boston Rd Bronx NY | L | 10 | 9.40 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 20 | √ Pinsler, Lea | 11 | 31 | | 1 | " " | Une & Aunt Mr & Mrs Abraham 2015 Tremont Ave Bronx NY | J | 10 | 9— | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 21 | √ Javzel, Ivan | 9 | 7 | | 1 | " tel | RR. Une. Johann J. 247 Grove st Milwaukee Wisc | C | 12/9 | 4.15 | — | 1 | — |
| 22 | √ Baitl, Chaje | 11 | 17 | | 1 | " call | Uncle Mandel Derchowitz, 212 Washington Ave Jersey City | Johns. | 17 | 10— | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 23 | √ Knieling, Fireduch | 1 | 1 | | 1 | " tel | RR Bro John Zurich Kansas | Mont | 10 | 1.40 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 24 | √ Kovalske, Koster & ch | 12 | 8-9 | 2 | | " call | Husb & Fath Nathan K, 797 E 166 St N.Y.C. | Ehl | 1/3 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 25 | √ Pouris, Stovianis | 11 | 23 | 1 | | " " | Sist Mrs M. Athonas, 219 W 81 St N.Y.C. | L | 10 | 3.20 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| 26 | √ Jargovdsky, Lewid & wf & ch | 13 | 7-9 | 2 | | " " | Cous Benny Mutchnicko 122 E 2 St N.Y.C. | L | 10 | 3.05 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 27 | √ Simonovici, Rivki | 13 | 19 | | 1 | " " | Bro. Thomas Simonowicz 92 E 4 st N.Y.C. | L | 10 | 9.40 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 28 | √ Carsillo, Antonio | 3 | 1 | 1 | | " " or tel | Bro Paul C, 2121 o Stiles St Phil Pa | (C) | 12/10 | 9.15 | 11 | 1 | — |
| 29 | √ Than, Muidla & 3ch | 12 | 12/11 | 3/ 1 | 4 | " " | Bro David J, 61 E 1 St N.Y.C | J | 10 | 11.40 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| | LALOURINE | | | | | | Hus fat. John Dimitri 104 Lake Ave Manchester N.H. | J | 10 | 12.10 | 4 | 8 | 4 |
| | Dimitri, Botica & ch | 12 | 6-7 | 2 | | " " | Hus from " " | | 41/2/9 | 4.50 | — | 2 | — |

Dimitries family 3ch 14 7 4 Call

N. Y. Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. La Lorraine French arrived Dec 9 1920, 191, M., from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | 304 DISCHARGED By Inspector | Date | Time | MEALS Breakfast | Dinner | Supper | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | √ Janosik, Claia | 2nd cabin | 6 | 39 | | 1 | To tel | RR to Cousin Mr & Mrs Andy Kozak 8488 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill | | 12 | 12.40 | 3 | 4 | 3 | |
| 32 | √ Adam, Leonora | | 12 | 13 | | 1 | " " | Bro Paul Joseph 107 Lincoln St Boston Mass | | 10 | 9.50 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 33 | √ Kerstein, Faih | | 11 | 22 | | 1 | " " | RR Brother Law Isaac M Goldberg 41 Rudolph St Charleston S C | W | 11 | 4.15 | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| 34 | √ Beanhardt, Matiloa | | 1 | 10 | | 1 | " call | Frnd George Dover 36 Liberty Ave Hillside N J | W | 10 | 6.02 | 1 | 2 | 2 | |
| 35 | √ Gospoitnesci, Margea, & bro | | 8 | 14-15 | 2 | | tel | RR Bro Johan G, 60 Gladys St Frisco Cal | W | 11 | 2.04 | 4 | 6 | 4 | |
| 36 | √ Medaglia, Guivanni | | 1 | 26 | 1 | | " " | Unc Leo Pinto 823 No 40 st Phil Pa | Schultz | 15 | 10 | 6 | 6 | | |
| 37 | √ Bircher, Aba | | 12 | 28 | 1 | | " " | RR Bro Dave G 235 W 115 st Chic Ill | | 2 | 12/11/18 | Dec 22 | 23 | 23 | |
| 38 | √ Maselli, Antonio | | 4 | 5 | 1 | | " " | Staff Bro Geo Negro, Gibson Sta Connellsville Pa | L | 10 | 4.30 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 39 | √ Marolt, Max | | 9 | 11 | 1 | | " " | RR Unc Franz Masolt Box 516 Blanchard Pa | Bell | 12/13 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 4 | |
| 40 | √ Bayn, Carolina | | 7 | 13 | 1 | | " " | RR Bro Jan Bx 432 Canonsburg Pa | Long | 12/15 | 9.00 | 6 | 7 | 6 | |
| 41 | √ Frank, Sofia | | 7 | 15 | 1 | | " " | RR Aunt & Uncle John Engudovic Ambridge Pa 106 Merchant St | W | 11 | 2.40 | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| 42 | √ Krantzhanner, Adele & bro | | 12 | 25-26 | 2 | | call | Uncle Adolf Schneider 306 E 101 St | N.Y.C | L | 10 | 1.50 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| 43 | √ Diamant, Lea | | 11 | 4 | 1 | | sist in hosp | Bro in Law Josef Sigmund, 1060 Kelly St Bronx N.Y. | | W | 10 | 5.40 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 44 | √ Bulceac, Cortan | | 12 | 30 | 1 | | tel | RR Father Vasale D, 107 Main St Towanda O | | W | 11 | 3.45 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 45 | √ Puliselich, Petar | | 9 | 28 | 1 | | " " | RR Br/l Peter Merich Venice Cal & Wendward Ave | B | 12/13 | 1.40 | 4 | 5 | 4 | |
| 46 | √ Santic, Stjepan | | 9 | 20 | 1 | | " " | RR Bro Gev Box 6 Cloverdale Cal | B | 12/13 | 1.40 | 4 | 5 | 4 | |
| 47 | √ Pavlovic, Giovanna | | 7 | 16 | 1 | | " " | RR to Cousin Anton Krafile Thomas W Va | | J | 11 | 1.50 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 48 | √ Capovicz, Andry | | 27 | 30 | 1 | | wife in hos | RR 216 Lexington Ave Sag Harbor L I | | | 18 | 2.40 | 9 | 10 | 9 |
| 49 | √ Juscevich, Matica | | 9 | 26 | 1 | | tel | RR Cous Mrs Mumula Jeterne Watsonville Cal | | W | 11 | 4.50 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 50 | √ Cvic, Nate | | 9 | 12 | 1 | | " " | RR Bro Peter Gore P.O. Box 671 Frisco Cal | | W | 11 | 4.15 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 51 | √ Jelincich, Ante | | | 27 | 1 | | " " | RR Cousin Lucy Matulich 2703 Jackson St Frisco Cal | | W | 11 | 3.45 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 52 | √ Briticevic, Jorin | | 9 | 27 | 1 | | " " | RR Br Jerry Briticevic, 550 Drumm St Frisco Cal | | W | 11 | 10.40 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 53 | √ Dulberg, Ignatz, | | 10 | 27 | 1 | | " " | Uncle M Dantar, 6647 Hunters Quay Bldg | | L | 11 | 10.40 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 54 | √ Beeba, Giovanni | | | 12 | 1 | | " " | RR Bro Josef 316 No 8th St Ruston Wash | Ehlers | 12/1.2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | |
| 55 | √ Cikozi, Materina | | 12 | | 1 | | call | Son Harry Chicos 13 Isabella St Boston Mass | | L | 12/9 | 3.30 | — | 1 | — |
| 56 | √ Lutkani Anna | | 6 | 5 | | | to Ellis Island 12/13/20 10 a.m. | To Rest — remitted by board of Insp Dec 24 ? 12/13 ? | | | | | | | |
| 57 | √ Farna Issa | | 6 | 1 | 1 | | From Ellis Island 12/13/20 10.30 a.m. | RR 2.25 Congressville New Haven Thr John (Hanna) Abdalla | Watson | E. F. | 22 | 2.15 | — | — | |
| 58 | √ Gl, Jamal, Mursheb | | 6 | 2 | 1 | | From Ellis Island 12/9/20 10.30 a.m. | RR fd. Joe Alaverri marsette co Crestine Calif | Alex | | 12/9 | 11.0 | — | 1 | — |
| | ali Emil | | 6 | 2 | 1 | | med. | Hus from 127-2nd Ave N. Y. C. | | J | 12/9 | 2 | — | 4 | — |
| | ies Fanny + 3 Ch | | 14 | 7 | 4 | | Call | | | | | | | | |

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. La Lorraine French arrived Dec 9, 1920, M., from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61 | Ganinia Mutcher | 13 | 29 | | 1 | Call | Dest via N.Y.C. & R.R. to Nikrasz Bros 24 | | 12/9 | 11.55 | | | |
| 62 | Drainaut, Bertha | 11 | 3 | | 1 | from Hosp 12/10/20 2 pm | Brother-in-law Joseph Siguenard 1060 Kelly St Bx | | 10 | 5.10 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 63 | Paterelli, Asunta | 1 | 13 | | 1 | Call | Husb Oliverio Cusumni, 63 Mott St N.Y.C. | | J | 9 | 10 | | |
| 64 | Mangiafico Salv. | 4 | 22 | | 1 | Call | R.R. uncle Salv. Randazzo 5 1/2 Front St Hartford Conn | | Pehl | 4.15 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 65 | Karplych John. | 14 | 29 | | 1 | from Hosp. 12/13/10 24 pm | Father Harbor Lunch Fairport Harbor 5-28-2nd St. Ohio. | | | 1.30 | | | |

FILE NO [illegible]

T-C-A-F

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.G.VERMILYE, Surgeon of the S/S MORRO CASTLE SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2

398

Sworn to before me this 8 day of DECEMBER, 19 20

at NEW YORK

MH 1-7 10

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the [illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Portuguese. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hebrew (Russian). | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| Finnish. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Flemish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| French. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| German. | Polish. | |

TOTAL.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MORRO CASTLE 3-7. Passengers sailing from HAVANA. 6-7, SEPTEMBER 4, 19 25

| 1 No. on List. | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for Government officials only | 3 NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | 4 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or single. | 7 Calling or occupation. | 8 Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. (Can state whether he can read, and what language.) | Able to— Both. | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 Race or people. | 11 *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. State. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ST | CAB[illegible] | [illegible] | 1[illegible] | | F | S | NONE | YES | SPANISH | YES | [illegible] | Spanish | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | ST (same) | MA[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | M | WIFE | YES | [illegible] | YES | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | RIESGO | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | M | WIFE | YES | [illegible] | YES | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | NEW YORK. | 23 CALZADA ST. HAVANA. | N.Y | NEW YORK. |
| 4 | [illegible] ER 16 | RIESGO | EVANGELINA | 6[illegible] | | F | M | WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CUBAN | AMERICAN | CUBA | HABAN. | MOTHER IN LAW MRS. E. RIESGO 141 CALZADA DE JESUS DEL MONTE. | N.Y. | NEW YORK. |
| 5 | RES. USA. REF | BASTILL | CHARLES B. | 41 | | M | S | DRUGGIST CHEMIST | YES | English | YES | British | AFRICAN | U.S.A. | CHI CAGO. | GRAN MOTHER MRS EVANGELINA RIESGO 141 CALZADA DE JESUS DEL MONTE. FRIEND DR. L. A. CUMBERBATCH | N.Y. | NEW YORK. |
| 6 | Mrs | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 30 BELASCOAIN ST. HAVANA. | ILL. | CHICAGO. |
| 7 | CL. CUBAN | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | FATHER CARLOS REPILADO. SANTIAGO DE CUBA. ORIENTE. | N.Y | NEW YORK. |
| 8 | RES USA SEN | DUFAU | CARLOS | 42 | | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBAN | CUBAN | CUBA | HAVANA. | WIFE MRS. MARGARITA DE DUFAU CUBA | HAVANA | |
| 9 | | HESCHEL | ALFRED H. | 28 | | M | S | MERCHANT/CLERK | YES | ENGLISH | YES | [illegible] | JEW | U.S.A. | N.Y. | 12-9 & 11 ST. VEDADO. HAVANA. FRIEND ALBERT LEBLANC | N.Y | NEW YORK. |
| 10 | [illegible] | MAZA | ANTONIO DE LA | 1[illegible] | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBAN | CUBAN | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1[illegible] AGUACATE 5TH HAVANA. | N.Y | NEW YORK. |
| 11 | [illegible] | DALY | MARY C. | 48 | | F | M | MINISTER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | FATHER FRANCISCO DE LA MAZA 78 C. GARCIA ST. GUANABACOA. | N.Y. | NEW YORK. |
| 12 | RES. USA. R.? | HE[illegible] | ABRAHAM. M.D. | 38 | | M | S | DENTIST | YES | [illegible] | YES | RUSSIAN | RUSSIAN | CUBA | HAVANA | HOTEL PLAZA. HAVANA. | ENGLAND | LONDON. |
| 13 | [illegible] | CUETARA | [illegible] | 34 | | M | S | CLERK | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBAN | SPANISH | NEW YORK. | N.Y. | FRIEND HENRY WEISS 15 & C VEDADO. HAVANA. | NEW YORK | NEW YORK. |
| 14 | | CARLASCO | [illegible] | 27 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | YES | ITALY | ITALIAN | NEW YORK. | N.Y. | HOTEL FLORIDA. HAVANA. | N.Y. | NEW YORK. |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HOTEL LOUISIA. HAVANA. | N.Y. | NEW YORK. |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

other organized [illegible]

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DEC 2, *19* 20 3917

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 23 Whether a polygamist. | 24 Whether an anarchist. | 25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful acts | 26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | 27 Whether able to read or write | 28 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 30 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 31 Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | AUNT | YES | YES | 192 | N.Y. | MCALPIN HOTEL NEW YORK. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 192 | N.Y. | MC. ALPIN HOTEL. NEW YORK. | | | | | | | | | | | | GOOD | NO | 4 | | DARK | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | COLOMBIA | BOGOTA |
| 3 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1917 | N.Y. | MOTHER MRS. CAROLINA EVANS 1105 ALLEN ST. ALLEN TOWN PA. | | | | | | | | | | | | GOOD | NO | 5 | 0 | FAIR | BLOND | BROWN | NONE | COLOMBIA | BOGOTA |
| 4 | YES | MOTHER | YES | YES | 1917 | N.Y. | GRAN MOTHER MRS. C. EVANS 1108 ALLEN ST. ALLEN TOWN. PA. | | | | | | | | | | | | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | SERANTON | PA. |
| 5 | NO | SELF | YES | YES | 1920 | N.Y. | 3702 STATE ST. CHICAGO ILL. | | | | | | | | | | | | GOOD | NO | 5 | 0 | FAIR | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | U.S.A. | N.Y. |
| 6 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK. | | | | | | | | | | | | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | BLACK | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | B.W.I. | TRINIDAD |
| 7 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1919 | N.Y. | FRIEND ARTHUR E. LEWIS 39 CORTLANT ST. NEW YORK. | | | | | | | | | | | | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DARK | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CUBA | ORIENTE. |
| 8 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1920 | N.Y. | WIFE MRS. A.H.HECHEL 1054 WALTON ST. NEW YORK. | | | | | | | | | | | | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | FRANCE | MOLLEON |
| 9 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1920 | N.Y. | UNCLE ENRIQUE CAMACHO 307 WEST 111 ST. NEW YORK. | | | | | | | | | | | | GOOD | NO | 6 | 2 | FAIR | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | GERMANY | HAMBURG |
| 10 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | | IN TRANSIT TO LONDON. ENGLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | CUBA | HAVANA. |
| 11 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1920 | N.Y. | FRIEND PRATO JAST MARIA. 514 WEST 134 ST. NEW YORK. | | | | | | | | | | | | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | PALE | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | ENGLAND | CALISLE |
| 12 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1920 | N.Y. | 42 HUDSON ST. NEW YORK. | | | | | | | | | | | | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FAIR | GREY | BROWN | NONE | CORACAO. | NETHERLAND |
| 13 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1920 | N.Y. | WIFE MRS. AMELAIDE LARLAST. 412 WEST 37 ST. NEW YORK. | | | | | | | | | | | | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DARK | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | SPANISH | OVIEDO |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ITALY | ALEXANDR |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful acts; whether the ability, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E.JONES, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. MORRO CASTLE, from HABANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of DECEMBER, 1933

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should show what trade, profession, or occupation each person has followed during the past year or since a younger age, if at present unemployed. For children, "None" should be entered. Laborers, mechanics, and servants should be described by the particular kind of labor performed, such as "laborer," "carpenter," "farmer," "servant," etc. Persons formerly engaged in any business or profession, but not at present, should be returned as "retired." Persons of leisure or those living on their income may be returned as "gentleman" or "lady," as the case may be. Persons under 16 years of age, if at work, should be returned as "student" if attending school, and "at home" if not attending school.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—The entry should indicate the country of which the individual is a citizen or subject, as "Germany," "Great Britain," "Russia," "France," "Sweden," "Mexico," "China," "Japan," etc. Persons born in Canada should be returned as natives of Canada, Newfoundland, or Canada (French), as the case may be. Persons born in Scotland should be returned as natives of Great Britain. Persons born in Austria, Hungary, Germany, or Russia should be returned as natives of the country in which the birth occurred, whether such country is now in existence or not. Natives of Syria should be returned as natives of Turkey in Asia. Natives of Palestine may be returned as natives of Palestine, Turkey in Asia, or Syria, as they may prefer. Natives of India should be returned as natives of India, British, or India, Dependency of Great Britain. Natives of Burma should be returned as natives of Burma, India, British, or Burma, Dependency of Great Britain. Natives of Ireland should be returned as natives of Ireland, Great Britain, or Ireland, as they may prefer. Natives of Wales should be returned as natives of Wales, Great Britain, or Wales, as they may prefer. Natives of Scotland should be returned as natives of Scotland, Great Britain, or Scotland, as they may prefer. Natives of Africa should be returned as natives of the particular country, colony, or province in which born, as "Liberia," "Egypt," "Transvaal," "Cape Colony," "Natal," "Algeria," "Tunis," "Morocco," "Kamerun," "Portuguese East Africa," "Portuguese West Africa," "Madagascar," "Abyssinia," "Somaliland," "Tripoli," "Barbary States," "Soudan," "Congo Free State," "Zanzibar," "Orange Free State," "Basutoland," "Bechuanaland," "Rhodesia," "Nyasaland," "Uganda," "British East Africa," "Italian East Africa," "German East Africa," "German West Africa

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 398

S. S. MORRO CASTLE, sailing from HAVANA, DECEMBER 4, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. DEC 8 1920

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BLUHM | LOUIS | 34 | | M | M | NEW YORK. N.Y. OCT. 4-1886. | | 24 WEST 25 ST. NEW YORK. |
| 2 | JONES | MARGARET | 56 | | F | M | | HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN. | 271 MADISON ST. BROOKLYN.N.Y. |
| 3 | THIELMER | BROOKLYN | 28 | | F | S | BROOKLYN, N.Y. MARCH.13-1892. | | 19 HALL AVE. BROOKLYN.N.Y. |
| 4 | PHILLIPS | ISIDORE | 55 | | M | S | | JULY.12-1907 EASTERN DISTRICT U.S. COURT.BROOKLYN. | 2165 - 85 STL NEW YORK.BROOKLYN. |
| 5 | ARCHER | GEORGE W. | 51 | | M | M | NEW YORK.N.Y. NOV.2-1869. | | 24 STATE ST. NEW YORK. |
| 6 | MORRIS JR. | SAM B. | 19 | | M | S | NORFOLK. VA. OCT.2-19--. | | 519 34.ST. NORFOLK.VA. |
| 7 | ROSENBAUM ~~ROSENBAUM~~ | LEO | 31 | | M | S | BROOKLYN.N.Y.JUNE.4-1889. | | 15 HERKEMER ST. BROOKLYN.N.Y. |
| 8 | ARBOISSIERE | LOUIS | 26 | | M | S | | FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN. | ORIENTA POINT.MAMARON.N.Y. |
| 9 | BARBANELL | PHILIP | 31 | | M | S | | FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN. | 101 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK. |
| 10 | HYMAN | EMANUEL A. | 26 | | M | M | BALTIMORE.MRE. OCT. 19-1894. | | 2316 MONTAWMIN AVE. BALTIMORE.MD. |
| 11 | CARROLL | LAURENCE | 34 | | M | M | NEW YORK. N.Y. JULY.10-1886. | | 99 WALL ST. NEW YORK. N.Y. |
| 12 | BOWRON | CLARENCE M. | 42 | | M | M | BRONFIELD N.J. SEP.21-1877. | | 746 BROADWAY NEW YORK.N.Y. |
| 13 | HINCK ~~HINCK~~ | OTTO H. | 41 | | M | M | NEW YORK. N.Y. FEB. 28.1878. | | 86 CHRISTOPHER ST. MONTCLAIR N.J. |
| 14 | BROWN | S. HUNTER | 52 | | M | [illegible] | NEW YORK. N.Y. OCT. 15-1867. | | 49 EAST 51 ST. NEW YORK. N.Y. |
| 15 | BROWN | CORNELIA M. | 63 | | F | M | NORWALK.OHIO. JAN. 9-1857. | | 49 EAST 51 ST. NEW YORK.N.Y. |
| 16 | KUBIE ~~KUBIE~~ | ISAAC | 64 | | M | M | | CITY HALL NEW YORK. JAN.15-1880. | 39 MADISON LANE. NEW YORK. |
| 17 | STREETER | ALBERT B. | 38 | | M | S | CHICAGO, ILL. JAN. 11-1882. | | 1776 BROADWAY. NEW YORK. |
| 18 | SHEA | PATRICK H. | 31 | | M | S | CAMBRIDGE, MASS. NOV.23-1889. | | 151 EAST. DIVING ST. ~~HOLYOKE~~ HOLYOKE.MASS. |
| 19 | ZALDS | WILLIAM | 37 | | M | [illegible] | NEW YORK. N.Y. NOV.12.1883. | | 550. WEST 174. ST. NEW YORK. |
| 20 | WOOD | GEORGE. S. | 30 | | M | S | NEW YORK. N.Y. MAY.4-19--. | | 409 JACKSON AVE. NEW JERSEY.N.J. |
| 21 | CLARK | JOHN W. | 24 | | M | M | NEW YORK. N.Y. [illegible].-1897. | | 9 WOODCREST AVE. WHITEPLAINS N.Y. |
| 22 | LEPOW | GEORGE | 29 | | M | S | NEW YORK NY., JANUARY 19, 1889 | | 1545 56 ST., BROOKLYN NY |
| 23 | SPENCE | EDWIN H. | 33 | | M | M | BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, JUNE 1, 1887 | | SPRING VALLEY, NEW YORK |
| 24 | SPENCE | EDNA | 32 | | F | M | BROOKLYN, N. Y., FEBRUARY 3, 1888 | | SPRING VALLEY, NEW YORK |
| 25 | BELLINI | VINCENT J. | 26 | | M | M | NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 10, 1894 | | 594 6 ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y. |
| 26 | BELLINI | MARGUERITE | 25 | | F | M | BROOKLYN, N. Y., DECEMBER 8TH, 1895 | | 594 6TH STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y. |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S.S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA., DECEMBER 4, 1920., Arriving at Port of DEC 8, 1920

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BERG | JOHN R. | 27 | | M | S | BROOKLYN. N.Y. JUNE.24-1893. | | |
| 2 | RODRIGUEZ | EULALIA. | 51 | | F | W | SAN. JUAN PORTO RICO. APRIL. 5-1869. | | 1185 HERKIMER ST. BROOKLYN.N.Y. |
| 3 | SANTIAGO | GABRIELA. | 21 | | F | S | PORTO RICO.GUAMO. MARCH. 19-1899. | | 17 SMITH ST. BROOKLYN.N.Y. |
| 4 | MCCULLOUGH | JAMES | 34 | | M | M | BROOKLYN.N.Y. NOV. 2-1885. | | 64 WALL ST. NEW YORK. N.Y. |
| 5 | MCCULLOUGH | KATHERINE | 34 | | F | M | NW YORK. N.Y. JAN. 23-1886. | | 2897 WEST 8 NEW YORK. N.Y. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | 2897 WEST 8 AVE. NEW YORK.N.Y. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. VERMILYE, Surgeon of the SS MORRO CASTLE SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm C Vermilye

Sworn to before me this 8 day of DECEMBER, 1920

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

dm 12-7-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

310

2

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

104

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. MORRO CASTLE 3-9 . Passengers sailing from HAVANA. 6-9 , DECEMBER 4 , 1920

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | HAVANA CUBA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 75348-1 | YEN | SIO FI | 27 | | M S | ACTOR | YES | CHINESE | YES CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA. | HONG KONG |
| RES. USA. RET. | | PALAZUELOS | FLORENTINA | 20 | | F S | WIFE HOUSE | YES | SPANISH | YES SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA | HAVANA. | COUSIN RAMON F. HAYA. 22 EGIDO ST. HAVANA. | | |
| 3 | | PORRA DIAZ | FRANSICA | 54 | | F W | KEPPER HOUSE | YES | SPANISH | YES CUBA | CUBAN | U.S.A. | N.Y. | SISTER PERFECTA PORRA 38 HERRERA ST. HAVANA. | MASS. | WESTFIELD |
| 4 | | KING | IRENE | 30 | | F M | WIFE HOUSE | YES | ENGLISH | YES BRITISH | AFRICAN | B.W.I. | BARBADAS | FRIEND MARIA BADRON. 46 SITIOS ST. HAVANA. | MASS. | LAWRENCE |
| 5 | | SEIJAS | MARIA | 20 | | F S | KEEPER | YS | SPANISH | YES SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA | HAVANA. | SISTER ADELA SEISJAS 3 MONTE ST. HAVANA. | N. Y. | NEW YORK. |
| 6 | RES. USA. RET. | SCHALLENBERGER | FREDERIC | 36 | | M S | DOOR | YES | FRENCH | YES SUIZE | SUISSE | ENGLAND | LONDON | FRIEND JUAN FERNANDEZ 91 EGIDO ST. HAVANA. | N.Y. | NEW YORK. |
| 7 | | GILMARTIN | MARGARET J. | 22 | | F S | NURSE | YES | ENGLISH | YES BRITISH | BRITISH | U.S.A. | N.Y. | SISTER MARY GILMARTIN 52 OBRAPIA ST. HAVANA. | N.Y | NEW YORK. |
| 8 | HAVANA CUBA | VILA | ANTONIO | 12 | | M S | STUDENT | YES | SPANISH | YES CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | HAVANA. | MOTHER ESPERANZA VILA 5 AYESTERAN ST. HAVANA. | N.Y | NEW YORK. |
| 9 | | OROCHA | FROILAN. | 31 | | M M | CIGAR MAKER | YES | SPANISH | YES CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | HAVANA. | MOTHER PILAR T. VDA. DE OROCHA 96 CADIZ ST. HAVANA. | N.Y | NEW YORK. |
| 10 | WIFE | OROCHA | MARIA | 25 | | F M | WIFE | YES | AUSTRAIN | YES CUBA | AUSTRIA | CUBA | HAVANA. | MOYHER IN LAW PILSR ORICHA 96 CADIZ ST. HAVANA. | N.Y. | NEW YORK. |
| UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | OROCHA | MARIA | 3 | | F S | NONE | NO | NONE | NO CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | HAVANA. | GRAND MOTHER PILAR OROCHA 96 CADIZ ST. HAVANA. | N.Y | NEW YORK. |
| 13 | | OROCHA | PILAR | 1 | | F S | NONE | NO | NONE | NO CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | HAVANA. | GRAND MOTHER PILAR OROCHA 96 CADIZ ST. HAVANA. | N.Y | NEW YORK. |
| 14 | | LOPEZ | MANUEL | 22 | | M S | LABORER | YES | SPANISH | YES SPAIN | SPANISH | SPAIN | CORUÑA | FRIEND HIGINIO CAMPO 13 SIL ST. HAVANA. | N.Y. | NEW YORK. |
| RES. USA. RET. | | GARCIA | ANTONIO | 47 | | M M | LABORER | YES | SPANISH | YES SPAIN | SPANISH | SPAIN | LUGO | FRIEND JOSE MENDOZA 63 OBISPO ST. HAVANA. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN. |
| 5835463-38 | | PORTAL | MARIA | 35 | | F S | HOUSE KEEEPER | YES | SPANISH | YES SPAIN | SPANISH | SPAIN | LUGO | FRIEND JOSE MENDOZA 63 OBISPO ST. HAVANA. | N.J. | BAYONE |
| RES. USA. RET. | | ALVARINO | AMALIA M. | 26 | | F M | HOUSE KEEPER | YES | SPANISH | YES CUBA | CUBAN | U.S.A | N.Y. | FRIEND MARIO PITTERSON 101 GALIANO ST. HAVANA. | N.J. | BAYONE |
| 17 U. S. CIT. | | ALVARIÑO | JOSEFINA | 5 | | F S | NONE | NO | NONE | NO CUBA | CUBAN | U.S.A | N.Y. | FRIEND MARIO PITTERSON 101 GALIANO ST. HAVANA. | N.Y. | NEW YORK. |
| 18 U. S. CIT. | | ALVARUÑO | GLADYS | 2 | | F S | NONE | NO | NONE | NO CUBA | CUBAN | U.S.A. | N.Y. | FRIEND MARIO PITTERSON. 101 GALIANO ST. HAVANA. | N.Y | NEW YORK. |
| 19 | | VIÑA | AVELINO | 32 | | M M | CIGAR MAKER | YES | SPANISH | YES SPAIN | SPANISH | P.RICO. | S.JUAN | FRIEND JOSE LABRA 43 CASTILLO ST. HAVANA. | N.M. | NEW YORK. |
| 20 | WIFE | V. DE VIÑA | PAULA | 23 | | F M | WIFE HOUSE | YES | SPANISH | YES SPAIN | SPANISH | P.RICO. | S.JUAN | FRIEND JOSE LABRA 43 CASTILLO ST. HAVANA. | N.Y. | BROOKLYN. |
| UNDER 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | VIÑA | AURA | 1 | | F S | NONE | NO | NONE | NO SPAIN | SPANISH | P.RICO | S.JUAN | FRIEND JOSE LABRA 43 CASTILLO ST. HAVANA. | N.Y | BROOKLYN. |
| RES. USA. RET. | | DALLWEIN | KONRAD | 28 | | M M | ARTIST | YES | GERMAN | YES GERMANY | GERMAN | U.S.A. | NEW YORK. | FRIEND GERALDINE PUBILLONES 124 PRADO ST. HAVANA. | N.Y | NEW YORK. |
| 25 | | DALLWEIN | LISSETTE | 30 | | F M | ARTIST | YES | GERMAN | YES GERMANY | GARMAN | U.S.A. | NEW YORK. | FRIEND GERALDINE PUBILLONES 124 PRADO ST. HAVANA. | N.Y. | NEW YORK. |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

16 (with former imp & 1 held on and for home imp)

102
16

Total passengers . . . . 2
U. S. citizens . . . . 2
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., DECEMBER 8, 19 20 311

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 26 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 28 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 29 Color of — Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | 30 Marks of identification. | 31 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | SEL F | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSITCTO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 2 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | SISTER AVELINO PALAZUELOS. 154 ELM. ST. WESTFIELD.MASS | NO | 4 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DARK BROWN | BROWN | | NONE | SPAIN | SANTANDE |
| 3 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1920 | N.Y. | DAUGHTER MRS. ROSA ABELL. 32 WAPLE ST. LAWRENCE.MASS. | YES | 5 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DARK BROWN | BROWN | | NONE | SPAIN | SANTANDE |
| 4 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | HUSBAND SEIBERTY KING. 15 WEST 143 ST. NEW YORK. | NO | 3 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | PALE BROWN | BROWN | | NONE | CUBA | P.DEL R |
| 5 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | SISTER MANUELA SEIJAS. 1925 7TH. AVE. NEW YORK. | NO | 3 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 0 | BLACK | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | B.W.I. | BARBADAS |
| 6 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | 8 CHARLES ST. NEW YORK. | NO | 3 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | DARK BROWN | BROWN | | NONE | SPAIN | LUGO |
| 7 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | FRIEND MARY BREELS. 146 WEST 104 ST. NEW YORK. | YES | 1 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | BLOND | BROWN | BLUE | NONE | SUISSE | THUNE |
| 8 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1915 | N.Y. | HOTEL AMERICA. NEW YORK. | YES | 1 YEAR | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DARK BROWN | BROWN | | NONE | AUSTRALIA. | N.S.WAB |
| 9 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1919 | N.Y. | 699 EAST 139 ST. NEW YORK. | YES | 5 YEARS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DARK BROWN | BROWN | | NONE | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 10 | YES | HUSBAND | YES | YES | 1919 | N.Y. | 699 EAST 139 ST. NEW YORK. | YES | 5 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | DARK BROWN | BROWN | | NONE | CUBA | S.CLAR |
| 11 | YES | FATHER | YES | YES | 1919 | N.Y. | 699-EAST 139 ST. NEW YORK. | YES | 5 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DARK BROWN | BROWN | | NONE | AUSTRIA | BUDAPES |
| 12 | YES | FATHER | YES | YES | 1919 | N.Y. | 699 EAST 139 ST. NEW YORK. | YES | 5 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | | DARK BROWN | BROWN | | NONE | U.S.A. | N.Y. |
| 13 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | BROTHER JOSE LOPEZ 63 COLUMBIAN AVE. NBROOKLYN. | NO | 2 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | J | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | DARK BROWN | BROWN | | NONE | U.S.A. | NEW YORK. |
| 14 | NO | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | BROTHER IN LAW JESUS RUBIO 491 "C" AVE. BAYOME.N.J. | NO | 3 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DARK BROWN | BROWN | | NONE | SPAIN | CORUÑA |
| 15 | NO | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | BROTHER IN LAW CESAR RUBIO. 491 "C" AVE.BAYOME.N.J. | NO | 3 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DARK BROWN | BROWN | | NONE | SPAIN | LUGO |
| 16 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1920 | N.Y. | HUSBAND JOSE F. ALVARIÑO 64 WALL ST. NEW YORK. | NO | INDEFINITE | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DARK BROWN | BROWN | | NONE | SPAI | LUHO |
| 17 | YES | MOTHER | YES | YES | 1920. | N.Y. | FATHER JOSE F. ALVARIÑO. 64 WALL ST. NEW YORK. | NO | INDEFINITE | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | DARK BROWN | BROWN | | NONE | PUERTO ICO. | PNCE. |
| 18 | YES | MOTHER | YES | YES | 1920. | N.Y. | FATHER JOSE F. ALVARIÑO. 64 WALL ST. NEW YORK. | NO | INDEFINITE | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | 6 | DARK BROWN | BROWN | | NONE | U.S.A. | N.Y |
| 19 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1920. | B.Y. | FRIEND FERNANDO AMBROS 17 SMITH ST. NEW YORK. | NO | INDEFINITE | NO | NO | NO | N | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DARK BROWN | BROWN | | NONE | U.S.A. | N.Y. |
| 20 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1920. | N.Y. | FRE ND FERNANDO AMBROS 17 SMITH ST. NEW YORK. | NO | 10 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DARK BROWN | BROWN | | NONE | SPAIN | OVIEDOM |
| 21 | VYRS | SELF | YES | YES | 1920. | N.Y. | FRIEND FERNANDO AMBROS 17 SMITH ST. NEW YORK. | NO | 10 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | DARK BROWN | BROWN | | NONE | P.RICO | MANATO |
| 22 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1920. | N.Y. | 341 WEST 54 ST. NEW YORK. | NO | INDEFINITE | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 2 | | DARK BROWN | BROWN | | NONE | . . . . | N.Y. |
| 23 | YES | HUSBAND | YES | YES | 1920. | N.Y. | 341 WEST 54 ST. NEW YORK. | NO | INDEFINITE | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | DARK BROWN | BROWN | | NONE | GERMAN | GERMRTNOR |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | DARK BROWN | BROWN | | NONE | GERMAN | SCHLUCHT |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* J.E.JONES, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS MORRO CASTLE *, from* HABANA, CUBA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J E Jones
Master *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 8 *day of* DECEMBER, *19* 20

*at* NEW YORK

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how made*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. **However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. G. VERMILYE, Surgeon of the S/SMORRO CASTLE SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of DECEMBER, 19 20

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit it is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5.

312

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. MORRO CASTLE 4-9 Passengers sailing from HAVANA. 6-9, DECEMBER 4, 1920

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

14—213

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to — Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | CL. CUBAN | LUI | LI CHEEN | 40 | | M S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 2 | CL. CUBAN | CHAM | LEON | 25 | | M S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 3 | CL. CUBAN | FOI | PEON | 31 | | M S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA | CHINESE CANSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 4 | CL. CUBAN | OO | SIM | 42 | | M S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA. | CHINESE CANSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 5 | CL. CUBAN | SON | YIP | 26 | | M S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 6 | CL. CUBAN | LUNG | CHEONG | 30 | | M S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA. | CHINESE CANSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 7 | CL. CUBAN | JO | CHEONG CHON | 45 | | M S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 8 | CL. CUBAN | MONTELONGO | SEVERO | 45 | | M M | EMPLOYE | YES | SPANISH | YES MEXICAN | MEXICAN | CUBA | HAVAN | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 9 | | SCOTT | GEORGE C. | 21 | | M M | BARBER | YES | ENGLISH | YES BRITISH | AFRICAN | CUBA | HAVANA. | FRIEND NICANOR PEREZ 239 AGUILA ST. HAVANA. | CUBA | HAVANA. |
| 10 | | CASAIS. | MANUEL | 20 | | M S | LABORER | YES | SPANISH | YES SPAIN | SPANISH | SPAIN | CORUÑA | FRIEND JOHN BROWN 132 EGIDO ST. HAVANA. | N.Y. | NEW YORK. |
| 11 | | NUÑEZ | JOVINO | 19 | | M S | LABORER | YES | SPANISH | YES SPAIN | SPANISH | SPAIN | ORENSE | FRIEND JUAN GONZALEZ 3 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA. | N.Y. | NEW YORK. |
| 12 | IN TRANSIT | RODRIGUEZ | PABLO | 22 | | M S | SEAMAN | YES | SPANISH | YES CUBAN | CUBAN | CUBA | HAVANA. | FRIEND MANUEL GONZALEZ 184 VIVES ST. HAVANA. | N.Y. | NEW YORK. |
| 13 | | CHI | CHEONG | 31 | | M S | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA. | FRIEND AGUSTIN DIAZ REINA ST. HAVANA. | N.Y. | NEW YORK. |
| 14 | IN TRANSIT | HERRERA | ALFONSO | 24 | | M S | EMPLOYE | YES | SPANISH | YES SPAIN | SPANISH | SPAIN | CADIZ | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | N.Y. | NEW YORK. |
| 15 | | COIRA | JOSE | 28 | | M S | FIREMAN | YES | SPANISH | YES SPAIN | SPANISH | U.S.A. | N.Y. | FRIEND MIGUEL RAMIREZ 124 INDUSTRIA ST. HAVANA. | N.Y. | NEW YORK. |
| 16 | | ODIO | AMARO | 21 | | M M | COMERCE | YES | SPANISH | YES CUBAN | WEST INDIAN | CUBA | HAVANA. | FRIEND RAMON MONTEAGUDO 14 ALAMBIQUE ST. HAVANA. | N.Y | BROOKLYN. |
| 17 | | LAPITZ | EPIFANIO | 23 | | M S | LABORER | YES | SPANISH | YES SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA | HAVANA. | COUSIN MANUEL ODIO. 8 M ST. MEDADO HAVANA. | N.Y. | NEW YORK. |
| 18 | | SANTORIO | MANUEL | 24 | | M S | LABORER | YES | SPANISH | YES SPAIN | SPANISH | U.S.A. | NEW YORK. | FRIEND PILAR IZAQUIRRE 124 INDUSTRIA ST. HAVANA. | N.Y | NEW YORK. |
| 19 | | PAJARO | JOSE | 25 | | M S | LABORER | YES | SPANISH | YES SPAIN | SPANISH | SPAIN | COR UNA | FRIEND PEDRO SANCHEZ 32 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA. | N.Y. | NEW YORK. |
| 20 | | RODRIGUEZ | SABINO | 35 | | M S | LABORER | YES | SPANISH | YES SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA | HAVANA. | FRIEND JUSTO DANDALES 6 CAIMAN ST. MARIANAO. HAVANA. | N.Y. | NEW YORK. |
| 21 | IN TRANSIT | ~~DAMSEN~~ RAMSEY | THOMAS | 50 | | M M | OILER | YES | ENGLISH | YES BRITISH | BRITISH | U.S.A. | NEWARK. | FRIEND JOSE LOPEZ 14 ASBER ST. PUENTES GRANDES. | PA. | PHILADELPHIA. |
| 22 | | ALFONSO | EZECO M | 28 | | M M | SEAMAN | YES | ENGLISH | YES ITALY | AFRICAN | U S A | NEW YORK | FRIEND HIGINIO CAMPO. 8 SOL ST. HAVANA. CUBA. | N.J. | NEWARK. |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NONE | NY | NEW YORK |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

105

Total passengers . . . . . 21
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . . 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* ..... , ..... DEC 8 , *191* 20

313

14—213

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 2 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 3 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 4 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 5 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IJ TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 6 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TI HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 7 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSITIYO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| ALIEN 8 | NO | SELF | YES | YES | 1915 | N.Y. | SON. DAVID MONTELONGO. 207 EAST 29 ST. NEW YORK. | YES | 3 MONTH | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | PALE | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | MEXICO | MEXICO. CITY |
| 9 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | NO | BROTHER JAMES SCOTT. 1280 BROOKLYN. ST. NEW YORK. | NO | 1 YEAR | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | BLACK | BLACK | BLAXK | NONE | B.W.I. | BARBADAS |
| 10 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | BROTHER IN LAW M. SUAREZ V25 THOMPSON ST. NEW YORK. N.Y. | NO | 3 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | OOD | NO | 5 | 3 | PALE | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | CORUÑA |
| 11 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | BROTHER JULIO NUÑEZ 57 EAST 72 ST. NEW YORK. N.Y. | NO | 3 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DARK | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | ORENSE |
| 12 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | FRIEND JUAN LOPEZ 91 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK. | YES | 1 YEAR | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DARK | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | CUBA | HAVANA. |
| ALIEN 13 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON. |
| 14 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | FRIEND FEDERICO LOPEZ 401 BROADWAY NEW YORK. | YES | 1 YEAR | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | DARK | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | ALICANTE |
| ALIEN 15 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1920 | N.Y. | FRIEND ANTONIO MALET 116 HAMILTON. AVE. BROOKLYN. Resid. foreign. | YES | 3 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DARK | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | BILBAO |
| 16 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NI | COUSIN ARISTIDES ODIO. 150 MASSAS ST. NEW YORK. N.Y. | YES | 1 YEAR | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DARK | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | COSTA RICA | S. JOSE |
| 17 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | FRIEND FLORENCIO IZAR 642 AMSTERDAN AVE. NEW YORK. | NO | 1 YEAR | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DARK | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | GUIPUZCA |
| ALIEN 18 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1920 | N.Y. | FRIEND ANTONIO ONTEDA 332 WATER ST. NEW YORK. | NO | 5 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DARK | BROWN | BROWN | NOME | SPAIN | PONTEVEDRA |
| 19 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | FRIEND JUAN VARELA 129 WEST 102 ST. NEW YORK. | NO | 1 YEAR | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DARK | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | CORUÑA |
| 20 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | FRIEND DOMINGO SOTO. 1421 ARCH. ST. PA. PHILADELPHIA Home | NO | 1 YEAR | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DARK | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | LUGO |
| ALIEN 21 | NO | SELF | YES | YES | 1920 | N.J. | 298 LAFAYETTE ST. NEWARK. N.J. Re-ship foreign. | NO | INDEFINITE | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | BLOND | BROWN | BLUE | NONE X | IRELAND | LISBURG |
| 22 | YES | U S CONSUL HAVANA | YES | YES | 1920 | NY | SEAMAN'S INSTUTUTE SOUTH STREET, NEW YORK Re-ship foreign. | NO | INDEF | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DARK | BR | BL | NONE | TRIPOLI | AFRICA |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* J. E. JONES MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S MORRO CASTLE, *from* HABANA, CUBA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 8 *day of* DECEMBER, *19* 20

*at* NEW YORK

*Immigration Officer.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil or mining engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no entries or notations on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and a claim of exemption from the reading requirement is made, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, instead, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the head of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*If when was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. G. VERMILYE, Surgeon of the SS MORRO CASTLE SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(1)

314

W. G. Vermilye

Sworn to before me this 8 day of DECEMBER, 1930

at NEW YORK

Alien 12-8-20

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—400

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 8

S. S. MONRO CASTLE ..... Passengers sailing from HAVANA , 19 30

14—218

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to read. | Able to write. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | CL CUBAN | MAO | CHANG | 28 | | M S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINESE | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 2 | CL CUBAN | KI | YUI | 41 | | M S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINESE | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 3 | CL CUBAN | SEN | LI YET | 60 | | M S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINESE | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 4 | CL CUBAN | CHANG | WONG | 38 | | M S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINESE | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 5 | CL CUBAN | SEN | WONG | 35 | | M S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINESE | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 6 | CL CUBAN | SEN | LEON | 42 | | M S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINESE | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 7 | CL CUBAN | LING | CHAU | 27 | | M S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINESE | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 8 | CL CUBAN | MING | LEON | 28 | | M S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINESE | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVNA | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 9 | CL CUBAN | SING | LEON | 28 | | M S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINESE | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVNA | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 10 | CL CUBAN | WA | CHAU | 37 | | M S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINESE | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 11 | CL CUBAN | NG | CHAU | 33 | | M S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINESE | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 12 | CL CUBAN | HOE | LEON SIN | 22 | | M S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINESE | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 13 | CL CUBAN | FU | LAM | 26 | | M S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINESE | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 14 | CL CUBAN | LAM | CHI | 29 | | M S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINESE | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 15 | CL CUBAN | ON | LEON | 42 | | M S | CLERK | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINESE | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 16 | CL CUBAN | CHOK | LI KON | 28 | | M S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINESE | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 17 | CL CUBAN | FAK | CHANG YUIN | 28 | | M S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINESE | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 18 | CL CUBAN | CHONG | LEON WING | 21 | | M S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINESE | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 19 | CL CUBAN | YIN | LI | 28 | | M S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINESE | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 20 | CL CUBAN | FAI | LOK CHI | 38 | | M S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINESE | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 21 | CL CUBAN | SENG | LAM KUAM | 24 | | M S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINESE | CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 22 | CL CUBAN | SHI | CHIW | 38 | | M S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHIESE | CHINESE | CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 23 | CL CUBAN | MING | WAM | 30 | | M S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINESE | CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA | HONG KONG. |
| 24 | CL CUBAN | YON | WONG | 52 | | M S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINESE | CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 25 | CL CUBAN | CHUN | CHAN PEN | 24 | | M S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINESE | CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 26 | CL CUBAN | CAY | WONG | 35 | | M S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINESE | CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA. | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 27 | CL CUBAN | CHUI | CHOI | 32 | | M S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINESE | CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 28 | CL CUBAN | HO | CHOY SHI | 31 | | M S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINESE | CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 29 | CL CUBAN | LUN | CHOY | 29 | | M S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINESE | CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 30 | CL CUBAN | SUI | CHOY | 31 | | M S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINESE | CHINA | CUBA | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA | HONG KONG |

Total passengers . . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* ..... , DEC 8 , 19 20

14—21a

315

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of— | | | Place of birth. | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 2 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 3 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN THANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 4 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 5 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 6 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 7 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | YELOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 8 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 9 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 10 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | INTRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 11 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NOJE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 12 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 13 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 14 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 15 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 16 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO Z | 5 | 4 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 17 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 18 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 19 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 20 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 21 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 22 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 23 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 24 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 25 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 26 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 27 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 28 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NINE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 29 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 30 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—21a

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. JONES MASTER, of the SS MORRO CASTLE, from HABANA, CUBA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of DECEMBER, 19 20

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the races or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. G. VERMILYE, Surgeon of the SS MORRO CASTLE SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

316

W. G. Vermilye
(Signature of surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 8 day of DECEMBER, 19 20

at NEW YORK

(Signature and official designation of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10-3-20

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. MORRO CASTLE — Passengers sailing from HAVAN, DECEMBER 4, 1940

14—213

| 1 No. on List. | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | 3 NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | 4 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or single. | 7 Calling or occupation. | 8 Able to - Read. | Write. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 † Race or people. | 11 * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CL CUBAN | YUI | LOI | 40 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 2 | CL CUBAN | MAN | LI | 31 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINASE | CHINA | CHINESEX | CUBA | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSUALTE HAVANA. | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 3 | CL CUBAN | YAT | LE | 17 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 4 | CL CUBAN | BUN | LE | 41 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESEX | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 5 | CL CUBAN | SAM | WONG SHI | 42 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 6 | CL CUBAN | KIM | LIOA | 43 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA. | CHINESE CANSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 7 | CL CUBAN | SANG | CHAU LUNG | 28 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA. | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 8 | CL. CUBAN | YUEL | NIP | 36 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 9 | CL. CUBAN | FU | CHEONG | 38 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 10 | CL. CUBAN | KAU | CHUI YIN | 45 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONDULATE HAVANA. | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 11 | CL CUBAN | NGAN | AU HUNG | 25 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 12 | CL. CUBAN | KOW | CHEW CHONG | 41 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 13 | CL. CUBAN | KON | NG. YI | 31 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 14 | CL. CUBAN | YOK | LOO | 25 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA. | CHINESE CANSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 15 | CL. CUBAN | KAN | LO SUN | 48 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HABANA | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 16 | CL. CUBAN | FOO | WONG | 36 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINA | CHINESEX | CUBA | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 17 | CL. CUBAN | WAN | WONG | 32 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 18 | CL. CUBAN | YAM | NG | 25 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 19 | CL. CUBAN | FAK | NG CHUNG | 20 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA. | CHINESE CANSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 20 | CL. CUBAN | CHION | LAM | 27 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 21 | CL. CUBAN | LEON | CHEONG WUI | 45 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 22 | CL. CUBAN | SEN | FONG | 30 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 23 | CL. CUBAN | SEN | SUI | 39 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONDULATE HAVANA. | CHINA | KONG KONG |
| 24 | CL. CUBAN | KEY | LI SUI | 28 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA. | CHINESE CANSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 25 | CL. CUBAN | SING | SI CHAP | 35 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 26 | CL. CUBAN | SHICK | LI | 23 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINASE | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 27 | CL. CUBAN | YUNG | LI | 30 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA. | CHINASE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 28 | CL. CUBAN | FAT | LI LUNG | 21 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 29 | CL. CUBAN | CHOCK | WONG | 22 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA. | CHINESE CINSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA | HONG KONG |
| 30 | CL. CUBAN | POU | WONG | 37 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | CHINESE | CHINA | CHINESE | CUBA | HAVANA. | CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA. | CHINA | HONG KONG |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Held for Clinical Insp

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sheet No. 7

List 6

...tates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
EERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* ..... , ..... DEC 8 , 191 20

317

14—213

| No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, when? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | BO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 2 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOF | NO | 5 | 6 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 3 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NON | IJTRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | N | 5 | 2 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 4 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | 5 | 2 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 5 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSUT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | 5 | 4 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 6 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | 5 | 3 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 7 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | 5 | 4 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 8 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONH | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | 5 | 5 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 9 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | 5 | 2 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 10 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HOMG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | 5 | 7 | YELLOW | BLACK | LABLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 11 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSUT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | 5 | 3 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 12 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | 5 | 4 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 13 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSUT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | 5 | 5 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 14 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | 5 | 3 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 15 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | 5 | 2 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 16 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | 5 | 8 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 17 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT YO HOMG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | 5 | 5 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 18 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | 5 | 7 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 19 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IJ TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | 5 | 4 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 20 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | DN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | 5 | 7 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 21 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | 5 | 4 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 22 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT YO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | 5 | 5 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 23 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | 5 | 5 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTO |
| 24 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | 5 | 3 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 25 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | 5 | 3 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 26 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANIST TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | 5 | 7 | YELLOW | BLACK | VLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 27 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | 5 | 7 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 28 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | 5 | 9 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 29 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | 5 | 8 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |
| 30 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | 5 | 3 | YELLOW | BLACK | BLACK | NONE | CHINA | CANTON |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* J.E.JONES MASTER *, of the* SS MORRO CASTLE *, from* HABANA, CUBA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master, Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* 8 *day of* DECEMBER, 19 20

*at* NEW YORK

*Immigration Officer.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, civil engineer, sanitary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this clear to agents on the ticketless, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receipted for during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect (Yiddish is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccuracies should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how short actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship agents accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of any, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATE OF .....
.....
WILL BO ..... } ss.:
.....

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 7

I, ..... , Surgeon of the ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ..... ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Short or Long Form of Affidavit is used by the officer before whom the oath is taken.)

1

318

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

(Signature of officer administering oath.)

(Official character of officer.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List \

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Un... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Morro Castle 1-1 Passengers sailing from Havana, Cuba 6-9 Dec 11, 1934

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Diez Fernandez | Delbino | 19 | 6M | M | Laborero | | no Spanish | Spanish | Cuban | | | PEDRO (Father) ESTARII S, SPAIN wife: Braga Bento Vigo Spain | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

10[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . . 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, N.Y., Dec. 1, 19[illegible]

319

| No. on List. | 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No. | 18 If yes — Year or period of years. | 18 If yes — Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Even in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his or her | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of Hair. | 31 Color of Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | | | Brother-in-Law: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* . . . . . , *of the* . . . . . *from* . . . . . , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* . . . . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

*Sworn to before me this* . . . . . *day of* . . . . . , 19 . .

*at* . . . . . *Officer.*

. . . . . *Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 7. *Head tax.* . . . . . information . . . . . Column 8. *Whether* . . . . . applying . . . . . Column 9. *Whether* . . . . . Column 10. *Whether* . . . . . D. disposed . . . . . Column 11. *Calling* . . . . . Each . . . . . sex. . . . . Read . . . . . Column 12. *Age.* . . . . . Column 13. *Married or single.* . . . . . Column 14. *Occupation.* . . . . . Column 15. *Last permanent residence.* . . . . . Column 16. *Ever in U. S.* . . . . . Column 17. *Final destination.* . . . . . Column 18. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* . . . . . Column 19. *Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.* . . . . . Column 20. *Whether in possession of money, and how much, if less than $50.* . . . . . Column 21. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* . . . . . Column 22. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.* . . . . . Column 23. *Whether a polygamist.* . . . . . Column 24. *Whether an anarchist.* . . . . . Column 25. *Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.* . . . . . Column 26. *Whether suffering from tuberculosis in any form.* . . . . . Column 27. *Whether suffering from mental or physical defect, and if so, what.* . . . . . Column 28. *Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how.* . . . . . Column 29. *Height.* . . . . . Column 30. *Complexion.* . . . . . Column 31. *Color of hair and eyes.* . . . . . Column 32. *Marks of identification.* . . . . . Column 33. *Whether a citizen of the United States, and how citizenship was acquired, whether by birth, naturalization, or derivation.* . . . . . Column 34. *Remarks.* . . . . . This . . . . . Many . . . . . brought . . . . . head . . . . . Each . . . . . Spanish . . . . . Answer . . . . . *Yes, when and where.* . . . . . The . . . . . *Yes, to what relative or friend.* . . . . . The . . . . . explanation . . . . . the . . . . . aliens. . . . . However, in answering . . . . . year . . . . . and . . . . . Secretary . . . . . of . . . . . Labor . . . . . has . . . . . authorized . . . . . him . . . . . application . . . . . be . . . . . given.

"African (Black)" . . . . . The . . . . . West Indies, North or South America . . . . . A . . . . . Negro . . . . . be . . . . . under . . . . . The . . . . . African . . . . . Negro should be classified . . . . . under . . . . . Mexican . . . . . Spanish . . . . . Indian . . . . . Chinese . . . . . Italian . . . . . Hebrew . . . . . Irish . . . . . Scotch . . . . . English . . . . . French . . . . . German . . . . . Swedish . . . . . Norwegian . . . . . Dutch . . . . . Finnish . . . . . Russian . . . . . Polish . . . . . Bohemian . . . . . Magyar . . . . . Portuguese . . . . . Roumanian . . . . . Greek . . . . . Lithuanian . . . . . Croatian . . . . . Slovak . . . . . Dalmatian . . . . . Servian . . . . . Ruthenian . . . . . Turkish . . . . . Armenian . . . . . Syrian . . . . . Japanese . . . . . Hindu . . . . . Bulgarian . . . . . Slovenian . . . . . Finnish . . . . . Montenegrin . . . . . Corsican . . . . . Spanish-American . . . . . Mexican . . . . . Canadian-French . . . . . Canadian . . . . . Cuban . . . . . Porto Rican . . . . . Central American . . . . . West Indian . . . . . Australian . . . . . New Zealander . . . . . Scandinavian . . . . . Arabian . . . . . Persian . . . . . Syrian . . . . . Palestinian . . . . . Egyptian . . . . . Indian . . . . . Pacific Islander . . . . . Hawaiian . . . . . Filipino . . . . . Indian . . . . . Negro . . . . . Other . . . . . Yes . . . . . No . . . . . Yes . . . . . No . . . . . Yes . . . . . No

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 6-9

NOTICE TO DELIVER C...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Dec 7 1920

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Morro Castle
Ward Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Detain all aliens
to Board for
Aliens Inspection.

320

By direction of the Commissioner.

Acknowledged.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

# ...G CHANGES IN CREW

R

321

...York

...December 13, 1920

..."CASTLE"

...e following is a complete record of all ... port:

...of seamen deserted None

...eft in hospital (or died) None

...w this date 138

...mber 7, 1920, consigned to ... at Pier 13 E. R. N. Y., and is ...Cuba

---- First port of call in United States

crew:

| | | | | | | | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | | Manuel Pico | | | | | |
| | | A. Fernandez | " | 25 | | " | |
| | | H. Franco | " | 28 | | " | |
| 18 | | B. Franco | " | 34 | | " | |
| | | L. Perez | " | 32 | | " | |
| 19 | | A. Garcia | " | 32 | | " | |
| | | A. Rodriguez | " | 24 | | " | |
| 20 | | F. Fernandez | " | 27 | | " | |
| | | | " | 24 | | " | |
| 21 | | | | 42 | | " | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6-9

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

321

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIG

SEC. 36. That upon arriva
any foreign port or place it
consignee, or master thereof
officer in charge of the port
all aliens employed on such v
tively hold in the ship's co
respectively shipped or engag
and discharged in the port of
of such information as the Se
prescribe; and after the arriva
duty of such owner, agent, cor
immigration officer, in writing,
which any such alien has illegal
description of such alien, toget
lead to his apprehension; and bef
it shall be the duty of such own
deliver to such immigration offi
names of all alien employees who
time of the arrival but who will
her departure, and also the name
paid off and discharged, and of t
or landed; and in case of the failur
or master so to deliver either of th
and departing, respectively, or so
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

## EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

---

ar 13, 1920

a complete record of all

ed None

r died) None

36

, 1920, consigned to

S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 E. R. N. Y., and is

expected to sail December 11, 1920, for Havana. Cuba

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | N | |
| | | O | |
| | | N | |
| | | E | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | | Manuel Pico | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | A. Fernandez | " | 25 | " | | | | | | | | |
| | | H. Franco | " | 28 | " | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | B. Franco | " | 34 | " | | | | | | | | |
| | | L. Perez | " | 32 | " | | | | | | | | |
| | | A. Garcia | " | 32 | " | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | A. Rodriguez | " | 24 | " | | | | | | | | |
| | | F. Fernandez | " | 27 | " | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | " | 24 | " | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 42 | " | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | DO | DO | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | DO | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 609

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

321

PORT OF New York

December 13, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "MORRO CASTLE"

from port of Havana, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 138 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 138 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 138 — Total crew this date 138

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 7, 192-, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 E. R. N. Y., and is expected to sail December 11, 1920, for Havana. Cuba via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | N | |
| | | O | |
| | | N | |
| | | E | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | | Manuel Pico | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | A. Fernandez | " | 25 | " | | | | | | | | |
| | | H. Franco | " | 28 | " | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | B. Franco | " | 34 | " | | | | | | | | |
| | | L. Perez | " | 32 | " | | | | | | | | |
| | | A. Garcia | " | 32 | " | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | A. Rodrigues | " | 24 | " | | | | | | | | |
| | | F. Fernandez | " | 27 | " | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | " | 24 | " | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 42 | " | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | DO | DO | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | DO | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | N | |
| | | O | |
| | | N | |
| | | E | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew signed and paid off before U. S. Shipping Commissioner at New York | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—193

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew signed on at New York by U. S. Shipping Commissioner | | | | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | N | | |
| | | O | | |
| | | N | | |
| | | E | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. L. Oakes
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | D. Franco | " | 34 | " | | | | | | | |
| | | | L. Perez | " | 32 | " | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | A. Garcia | " | 32 | " | | | | | | | |
| | | | A. Rodriguez | " | 24 | " | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | F. Fernandez | " | 27 | " | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 24 | " | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | 42 | " | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | DO | DO | DO | DO | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S/S MORRO CASTLE  S.S. MORRO CASTLE Sailing Dec. 11, 1920  Port of HAVANA, CUBA.

325

| (1) No. on list | Family name | NAME | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALITY | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | J. E. Sinclair | Master | | U. S. | | | | | |
| | | Karl Christensen | 1st Officer | 27 | U. S. | | | | | |
| | | James A. Cook | 2nd " | 22 | U. S. | | | | | |
| | | P. J. Sandalmaree | 3rd " | 26 | U. S. | | | | | |
| | | Ed Duncan | Carpenter | 27 | Spain | | | | | |
| | | Joseph De Palm | Boa'n | 26 | D. W. I. | | | | | |
| 1 | JONES | M. Vidal | Q'Master | 28 | Spain | | | | | |
| | | Peter Burgess | " | 27 | Russia F. P. | B. CITIZEN | | | | |
| | | Floyd Robinson | " | 21 | U. S. | | | | | |
| 2 | GRAVES | John Hart | Seaman | 26 | D. W. I. | DO | | | | |
| | | E. Everton | " | 28 | " | | | | | |
| 3 | LOOK | P. Burke | " | 26 | " | DO | | | | |
| | | A. Lorenzo | " | 30 | " | | | | | |
| 4 | VANDERMACE | A. Dealing | " | 31 | " | DO | | | | |
| | | Felix Albertus | " | 25 | " | | | | | |
| | | Alf J. De Palm | " | 27 | " | | | | | |
| 5 | SUAREZ | W. De Rauch | " | 27 | " | ANISH | SPAIN | 5/7 | 171 | |
| | | Rufus Estrella | " | 30 | " | | | | | |
| 6 | DE PALM | Antonio Cepeda | " | 25 | Venezuela | RICAN | HOLLAND | 5/9 | 183 | |
| | | Juan Estrella | " | 36 | D. W. I. | | | | | |
| 7 | VIDAL | H. Albertus | " | 44 | " | ANISH | SPAIN | 5/7 | 154 | |
| | | A. De Phillman | " | 20 | " | | | | | |
| 8 | JORGENSON | Alfredo Alonso | Deck Boy | 21 | U. S. | SSIAN | RUSSIA | 5/8 | 164 | |
| | | Ruth Alonso | Chief Engineer | 37 | Spain Nat | | | | | |
| 9 | HUTCHINSON | Jose Anglenota | 1st Ass't " | 35 | U. S. | B. CITIZEN | | | | |
| | | George Reynis | 2nd " " | 27 | U. S. | | | | | |
| 10 | EVERTSZ | Ramon Gilbert | 3rd " " | 29 | U. S. | RICAN | HOLLAND | 5/4 | 153 | |
| | | Wm. Raleigh | Junior Engr. | 19 | U. S. | | | | | |
| 11 | FRANS | Joseph Kepler | " " | 22 | U. S. | DO | DO | 5/6 | 158 | |
| | | Geo. Geinz | " " | 20 | U. S. | | | | | |
| 12 | CECELIA | Frank Hamilin | Refg. " | 24 | U. S. | DO | DO | 5/7 | 177 | |
| | | Lake Lexington | Ass't " | 47 | Eng. F. P. | | | | | |
| 13 | HART | M. Andres | 2nd " | 43 | Spain | DO | DO | 5/9 | 189 | |
| | | R. Gilbert | Oiler | 18 | U. S. | | | | | |
| 14 | DAALING | Fred. Hansel | " | 20 | U. S. | DO | DO | 5/7 | 159 | |
| | | Juan Seijas | " | 41 | Spain | | | | | |
| 15 | DE PALM | Jose Emilo | " | 35 | " | DO | DO | 5/9 | 180 | |
| | | Wm Jones | " | 27 | " | | | | | |
| 16 | CUIMAR | R. Hamm | " | 41 | " | | | | | |
| | | Moses Herman | Water Tender | 35 | Mexico | I-AMER | VENEZUELA | 5/8 | 165 | |
| 17 | HART | Jacob Espania | " | 41 | Spain | | | | | |
| | | Quarto Ruan | " | 36 | " | RICAN | HOLLAND | 5/8 | 171 | |
| 18 | ALE | Ac Fernandez | Fireman | 32 | " | DO | DO | 5/7 | 162 | |
| | | Ed Palmer | " | 40 | " | | | | | |
| 19 | ALBERTO | Ed Quintana | " | 35 | " | DO | DO | 5/8 | 152 | |
| | | John Campos | " | 25 | " | | | | | |
| 20 | FRANS | Angel Rodriguez | " | 28 | " | DO | DO | 5/9 | 176 | |
| | | Manuel Diaz | " | 34 | " | | | | | |
| 21 | MARTIS | Ac Fernandez | " | 32 | " | DO | DO | 5/5 | 162 | |
| | | E. Gomez | " | 32 | " | | | | | |
| 22 | MARTYN | R. Ramos | " | 24 | " | DO | DO | 5/7 | 159 | |
| | | A. Gonzalez | " | 27 | " | | | | | |
| | | A. Rodriguez | " | 24 | " | | | | | |
| | | F. Fernandez | " | 40 | " | | | | | |
| | | ISMAEL | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | | | |
| 23 | BERNABELA | VICENTE | DO V0449 | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 M | DO | DO | 5/9 | 169 |
| 24 | LUCAS | ANTONIO | DECK BOY 2034 | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 150 |
| 25 | FUCHS | JOHN | PURSER 3626 | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 M | U.S.CITIZEN | | | |
| 26 | BYRNE | ALOYSIUS L | ASST DO 15701 | DO | DO | DO | DO | 21 M | DO | | | |
| 27 | HODSON | FRANK | JR DO DO LR46250 | DO | DO | DO | DO | 46 M | DO | | | |
| 28 | VERMILYE | WILLIAM | SURGEON 279357 | DO | DO | DO | DO | 64 M | DO | | | |
| 29 | LEUKEL | CHARLES | WIRELESS OP 29279 | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 M | DO | | | |
| 30 | OLSEN | ARTHUR | JR DO 9508 DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 M | DO | | | |

U.S. Express Disp

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
In—line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S/S [illegible]

325

e port of [illegible]

| No. on list | Family name | (1) NAME | (2) CAPACITY | (3) AGE | (4) NATIONALITY | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | A. Visoso | Fireman | 23 | Spain | | | | | |
| | | J. Albarez | " | 36 | " | | | | | |
| | | A. Franco | " | 35 | " | | | | | |
| | | A. Gomez | " | 41 | " | | | | | |
| | | B. Rios | " | 26 | " | | | | | |
| | | Jose Varela | " | 37 | " | | | | | |
| | | E. Salguera | " | 36 | " | | | | | |
| | | M. Sanchez | " | 40 | " | | | | | |
| | | A. Sesano | " | 34 | " | | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | A. Candidos | " | 26 | Greece | | | | | |
| | | J. Vaselous | " | 21 | " | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | Maneil Carslo | Coalpasser | 20 | Spain | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| | | D. Garcia | XX | 31 | " | DO | | | | |
| | | Jose Navierro | " | 19 | " | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | Jose Carrol | " | 39 | " | | | 323 | | |
| | | E. Varela | " | 20 | " | DO | | | | |
| | | Jose Blanco | " | 18- | " | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | J. Porto | " | 20 | " | DO | | | | |
| | | P. Nacarette | " | 28 | Mexico | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | M. Vasquez | " | 38 | Spain | | | | | |
| | | Antpnio Rey | " | 19 | " | | | | | |
| | | Henry Pena | " | 23 | " | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | Antonio Asede | " | 18 | " | PANISH | SPAIN | 5/7 | [illegible] | |
| | | Antonio Gondell | " | 18 | " | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | M. Rios | " | 18 | " | | | | | |
| | | A. Ceyigal | " | 39 | " | FRICAN | HOLLAND | 5/5 | [illegible] | |
| | | Maneul Abeleda | Mess Boy | 31 | " | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | John W. Fuchs | Purser | 25 | U. S. | SSIAN | RUSSIA | 5/8 | 164 | |
| | | A. Bynre | Ass't Purser | 21 | U. S. | | | | | |
| | | Frank Hodson | Jr " " | 48 | U. S. | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | Frank Budd | Doctor | 48 | U. S. | U. S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| | | Chas. Luekel | Radio Operator | 28 | U. S. | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | Arthus Olsen | Jr " " | 21 | U. S. | FRICAN | HOLLAND | 5/4 | 150 | |
| | | Wm. Quinn | Chief Steward | 34 | U. S. | | | | | |
| | | L. Duguid | 2nd " | 43 | Eng. Nat | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | B. Monserratt | 3rd " | 34 | Spain F. P. | DO | DO | 5/6 | 130 | |
| | | Mary Weidman | Stewardess | 35 | U. S. | | | | | |
| | | E. Raffy | " | 44 | France | DO | DO | 5/7 | 177 | |
| 12 | [illegible] | H. Isibar | Chief Cook | 29 | Spain | | | | | |
| | | Angel Ugold | 2nd " | 20 | " | DO | DO | 5/2 | 169 | |
| | | Frank Maria | 3rd " | 20 | " | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | Luis Orbe | 4th " | 19 | " | | | | | |
| | | D. Schmidt | Baker | 48 | Germany Nay | DO | DO | 5/7 | 130 | |
| | | | 2nd Baker | | | | | | | |
| | | Chas. Moyka | Butcher | 33 | U. S. | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | Jose Briones | " Helper | 33 | Chile | DO | DO | 5/9 | 180 | |
| | | Jesus Avelasture | Kit " | 17 | Spain | | | | | |
| | | Leon Torrengui | " " | 23 | " | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | George Palm | Partryman | 26 | D. W. I. | AMER | [illegible] | 5/6 | 160 | |
| | | L. M. Frans | 2nd " | 25 | " | | | | | |
| | | Angel Menendez | 3rd " | 23 | " | FICAN | [illegible] | 5/8 | 171 | |
| 16 | [illegible] | Emilio Sierra | Messman | 29 | U. S. | | | | | |
| | | Jose Gomez | " | 22 | Mexico | | | | | |
| | | Jose Horg | Scullaryman | 23 | Spain | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | Jose Carmona | " | 20 | U. S.(Porto Rico) | | | | | |
| | | C. T. Palm | Porter | 29 | D. W. I. | | | | | |
| | | Fred Cannon | Bar Tender | 31 | U. S. | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | George Vegas | Int'd Steward | 31 | Spain | DO | | | | |
| | | M. Marrapodi | Bath R. " | 35 | Italy | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | DO | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | DO | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | ISMAEL | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | " | DO |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1380

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

325

Vessel S/S ... Port of ...

| No. on list | (1) NAME Family name | (2) NAME | (3) CAPACITY | (4) AGE | (5) NATIONALITY | (9) ...ce.* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Theo. Goetz | Barber | 53 | U. S. | | | | | |
| | | Russel Fodland | Deck Steward | 23 | U. S. | | | | | |
| | | C. Bartholome | Waiter | 38 | Italy | | | | | |
| 1 | JONES | George Lane | " | 38 | U. S. | S CITIZEN | | | | |
| | | C. Koster | " | 52 | U. S. | | | | | |
| 2 | GRAVES | Jose Piehrildita | " | 55 | U. S. | DO | | | | |
| | | A. E. Bristow | " | 29 | Austria F. P. | | | | | |
| | | W. H. Snow | " | 26 | U. S. | | | | | |
| 3 | LOCK | David Sacks | " | 52 | U. S. | DO | | | | |
| | | F. M. Ryan | " | 17 | Porto Rico | | | | | |
| | | B. Rogers | " | 40 | Spain | | | | | |
| 4 | VALENCIA | G. Smith | " | 40 | U. S. | DO | | | | |
| | | Carl Ohlsson | " | 28 | U. S. | | | | | |
| 5 | SUAREZ | Pedrp Antilla | " | 29 | Spain | ANISH | SPAIN | 5/7 | | |
| | | C. Garcia | " | 22 | " | | | | | |
| | | C. Angelos | " | 28 | Greece F. P. | | | | | |
| 6 | DE PALM | E. Espinosa | " | 21 | Colombia | RICAN | HOLLAND | | | |
| | | M. Bolmonte | " | 50 | D. W. I. | | | | | |
| 7 | VIDAL | P. S. Simonson | " | 19 | [illegible] Denmark | ANISH | SPAIN | 5/7 | | |
| | | Leon Chontchire | " | 19 | Russia F. P. | | | | | |
| | | Albert Peel | " | 49 | Eng. F. P. | | | | | |
| 8 | JORGENSON | R. Viola | " | 33 | Italy | SSIAN | RUSSIA | 5/8 | | |
| | | C. Ruiz | " | 19 | Mexico | | | | | |
| 9 | HUTCHINSON | | | | | S CITIZEN | | | | |
| 10 | EVERTSZ | | | | | RICAN | HOLLAND | 5/4 | | |
| 11 | FRANS | | | | | DO | DO | 5/6 | | |
| 12 | CECILIA | | | | | DO | DO | 5/7 | | |
| 13 | HART | | | | | DO | DO | 5/8 | | |
| 14 | EARLING | | | | | DO | DO | 5/7 | | |
| 15 | DE [illegible] | | | | | DO | DO | 5/9 | | |
| 16 | [illegible]AR | | | | | IC [illegible]ER | [illegible]ELLA | 5/2 | | |
| 17 | HART | | | | | ERICAN | [illegible]AND | 5/8 | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | DO | DO | 5/7 | | |
| 19 | ALBERTO | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5/8 | | |
| 20 | [illegible]NS | | | | | DO | DO | 5/8 | | |
| 21 | HART [illegible] | | | | | DO | DO | 5/9 | | |
| 22 | HARTY | | | | | DO | DO | 5/7 | | |
| 23 | [illegible]ABELLA | VICENTE | | | DO | | | 5/7 | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | ANTONIO | | | DO | DO | | 5/8 | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | DO | DO | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | DO | DO | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | DO | DO | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | DO | DO | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | DO | DO | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | ARTHUR | | | DO | DO | | | | |

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

325

*Vessel* S/S [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], *19* 2[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | JONES | JOSEPH | CAPTAIN | NOV 25 | NEW YORK | TO SIGN CLEAR | YES | 56 | M | U S CITIZEN | | | | |
| 2 | GRAVES | FREDERICK | 1ST MATE | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | M | DO | | | | |
| 3 | LOCK | [illegible] | 2ND DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | M | DO | | | | |
| 4 | VANDERVANCE | FRANCIS | 3RD DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | M | DO | | | | |
| 5 | SUAREZ | CARLOS | CARPENTER | DO | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/7 | 171 | |
| 6 | DE PALM | JOSEPH | BOATSWAIN | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | AFRICAN | HOLLAND | 5/9 | 160 | |
| 7 | VIDAL | MANUEL | QUARTERMASTER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/7 | 154 | |
| 8 | JORGENSON | PETER | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | M | RUSSIAN | RUSSIA | 5/10 | 164 | |
| 9 | HUTCHINSON | FREDERICK | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | M | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 10 | EVERTSZ | ELIAS | SEAMAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | M | AFRICAN | HOLLAND | 5/4 | 158 | |
| 11 | FRAES | PRIMITIVO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 150 | |
| 12 | CECILIA | JOHN | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5/7 | 171 | |
| 13 | HART | MANUEL | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5/9 | 169 | |
| 14 | [illegible] | JAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | M | DO | DO | 5/7 | 160 | |
| 15 | DE [illegible] | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 180 | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | M | NO AMER | [illegible] | 5/1 | 165 | |
| 17 | HART | VICENTE | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 35 | M | AFRICAN | [illegible] | 5/8 | 170 | |
| 18 | [illegible] | PAUL | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5/7 | 160 | |
| 19 | ALBERTO | ALBERT | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5/9 | 150 | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5/3 | 170 | |
| 21 | HARTS | FRANCIS | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 160 | |
| 22 | HARTS | ISRAEL | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5/7 | 150 | |
| 23 | DE ABELA | VICENTE | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 160 | |
| 24 | [illegible] | ANTONIO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 170 | |
| 25 | FLORES | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | M | DO | DO | [illegible] | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | M | DO | DO | [illegible] | | |
| 27 | HODSON | [illegible] | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | M | DO | DO | [illegible] | | |
| 28 | VAN DYK | [illegible] | BOATSWAIN | DO | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | M | DO | DO | [illegible] | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | SEAMAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | M | DO | DO | [illegible] | | |
| 30 | OLSEN | ARTHUR | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | [illegible] | M | DO | DO | [illegible] | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1380

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* S/S MORRO CASTLE, *arriving at* NEW YORK DECEMBER, 1920, *from the port of* HABANA, CUBA

326

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CLARK | ROLLIN | CHIEF ENG | NOV 25 | NEW YORK | TO SIGN OFF | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ASPILCUETA | JOSEPH | 1ST ASST DO | DO | DO | DO | YES | 32 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | | | |
| 3 | MORRIS | GEORGE | 2ND DO DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | M | DO | | | | |
| 4 | GILBERT | FRANK | 3RD DO DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | M | DO | | | | |
| 5 | LAWLER | JOSEPH | JUNIOR ENG | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | M | DO | | | | |
| 6 | HALLOCK | WILLIAM | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 19 | M | DO | | | | |
| 7 | GOING | GEORGE | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | DO | | | | |
| 8 | FRANKLIN | FRANK | REFRATOR ENG | DO | DO | DO | | 22 | M | DO | | | | |
| 9 | BERRINGTON | LOUIS | 1ST ASST DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 33 | M | DO | | | | |
| 10 | BOUZA | ANTONIO | 2ND DO DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 40 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5/8 | 179 | |
| 11 | SALLERES | JOSE | OILER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 42 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/6 | 161 | |
| 12 | BOUZA | MANUEL | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 159 | |
| 13 | INSUA | PERFECTO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 151 | |
| 14 | HAUSEL | FRED | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 149 | |
| 15 | GILBERT | DOUGLASS | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 20 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | | | |
| 16 | NOBLE | VICTOR | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 18 | M | DO | | | | |
| 17 | GARCIA | JACOB | WATER TEND | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | M | DO | | | | |
| 18 | MARINA | MOISES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 40 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/8 | 190 | |
| 19 | BREA | CONSTANTINO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 34 | M | MEXICAN | MEXICO | 5/6 | 172 | |
| 20 | VISOSO | ANDRES | FIREMAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/8 | 165 | |
| 21 | VEGA | GUSTAVO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 154 | |
| 22 | SAUTO | EDUARDO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 149 | |
| 23 | GONEZ | ANDRES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 152 | |
| 24 | FRANCO | BACILIO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | | | DO | DO | 5/8 | 161 | |
| 25 | FERNENDEZ | FERNANDO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5/8 | 170 | |
| 26 | FRANCO | HILARIO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5/9 | 180 | |
| 27 | FERNANDEZ | ANGEL | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5/2 | 139 | |
| 28 | RIOZ | BERNARDO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 148 | |
| 29 | FRANCOS | ANTONIO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 151 | |
| 30 | SALQUERO | EMILIO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 165 | |
| | EVANSON | KARL | 4 ASST ENG | DEC 4 | HAVANA | DO | DO | 47 | M | U S CITIZEN | | 5/6 | 160 | |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those of any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* S/S MORRO CASTLE, *arriving at* NEW YORK DECEMBER, 19 20, *from the port of* HABANA, CUBA

3.27

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SANCHEZ | MANUEL | FIREMAN | NOV 25 | NEW YORK | TO SIGN CLEAR | YES | 40 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/4 | 156 | |
| 2 | PEREZ | LEONARDO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 194 | |
| 3 | RIBADULLA | JOSE | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 145 | |
| 4 | DANS | ANDRES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 154 | |
| 5 | PIDOS | MANUEL | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 153 | |
| 6 | PITA | ANTONIO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5/8 | 145 | |
| 7 | ALVAREZ | JOSE | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 153 | |
| 8 | GUERRA | JOSE | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 164 | |
| 9 | RODRIQUEZ | ANTONIO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5/7 | 154 | |
| 10 | VARELA | JOSE | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 174 | |
| 11 | LOPEZ | INNOCENCIO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 169 | |
| 12 | ZAYAS | SERVASIO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 172 | |
| 13 | MINO | ANTONIO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5/8 | 153 | |
| 14 | GONDELL | ANTONIO | COAL PASS | DO | DO | DO | DO | 19 | M | DO | DO | 5/8 | 164 | |
| 15 | GARCIA | DIEGO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5/11 | 197 | |
| 16 | LOPEZ | MIGUEL | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 171 | |
| 17 | PINAR | HILARO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | M | D | DO | 5/8 | 152 | |
| 18 | BLANCO | JOSE | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 17 | M | DO | DO | 5/8 | 102 | |
| 19 | RIOS | MANUEL | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 19 | M | DO | DO | 5/8 | 154 | |
| 20 | SOTO | JOAQUIN | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5/10 | 178 | |
| 21 | CORRAL | JOSE | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 163 | |
| 22 | ANSEDE | ANTONIO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 19 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 170 | |
| 23 | AVEIRA | JOSE | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 19 | M | DO | DO | 5/7 | 163 | |
| 24 | NAVARETE | ANDRES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 18 | M | MEXICAN | MEXICO | 5/7 | 181 | |
| 25 | VARELA | MIGUEL | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 20 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/6 | 165 | |
| 26 | VASQUEZ | MANUEL | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 149 | |
| 27 | BARROS | ENRIQUE | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 145 | |
| 28 | COSTOLLI | ANTONIO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5/8 | 164 | |
| 29 | ABELADO | MANUEL | MESS BOY | DO | DO | DO | DO | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5/1 | 150 | |
| 30 | QUINN | WILLIAM | CHIEF STWD PURSER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 34 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | DEC 4 | HAVANA | DO | DO | 42 | M | DO | | | | |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* . . . . . *of the* . . . . . , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* . . . . . *day of* . . . . . , *19* . . .

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be examined on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

328

*Vessel* S/S MORRO CASTLE, *arriving at* NEW YORK DECEMBER, 19 20, *from the port of* HABANA, CUBA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 21061 | | | TO SIGN | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | DUQUID | LAURENCE | 2ND STWD | NOV 25 | NEW YORK | CLEAR | YES | 43 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | | | |
| 2 | MONSERRAT | JOSE | 3RD DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/7 | 147 | |
| 3 | RAFFY | EMILY | STEWARDESS | DO | DO | DO | DO | 39 | F | U.S.CITIZEN | | | | |
| 4 | LINDLEY | FLORIA | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 37 | F | DO | | | | |
| 5 | ORBE | GEORGE | CHIEF COOK | DO | DO | DO | DO | 34 | M | DO | | | | |
| 6 | CARRERA | ANTONIO | 2ND DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/7 | 156 | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3RD DO | DEC 4 | HAVANA | DO | DO | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5/4 | 158 | |
| 8 | TORONTEGUI | NICOLAS | 4HT DO | NOV 25 | NEW YORK | DO | DO | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 145 | |
| 9 | SCHMIDT | NIELS | BAKER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 48 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | | | |
| 10 | SUAREZ | JOSE | 2ND DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 46 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/6 | 152 | |
| 11 | ARRIBI | GEORGE | BUTCHER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5/7 | 162 | |
| 12 | GARCIA | JOSE | DO HELPER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 152 | |
| 13 | ALBERASTURI | JESUS | KITCHEN HLP | DO | DO | DO | DO | 17 | M | DO | DO | 5/5 | 143 | |
| 14 | ESPOSITO | JOSE | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5/6 | 169 | |
| 15 | PALM | GEORGE | PANTRYMAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | M | AFRICAN | HOLLAND | 5/9 | 168 | |
| 16 | VEGA | GENOROSO | 2ND DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/5 | 154 | |
| 17 | MENENDEZ | ANGEL | 3RD DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | | | |
| 18 | SIERRA | EMILIO | MESSMAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | M | DO | | | | |
| 19 | GOMEZ | JESUS | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 | M | MEXICAN | MEXICO | 5/7 | 154 | |
| 20 | GARCIA | CELESTINO | SCULLERYMN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/8 | 178 | |
| 21 | HOZ | JOSE | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5/8 | 168 | |
| 22 | CASTRO | EMILIO | PORTER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 28 | M | AFRICAN | HOLLAND | 5/7 | 158 | |
| 23 | CANNON | FRED | BAR TENDER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | | | |
| 24 | PEREZ | DOMINGO | INT STWD | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | M | MEXICAN | MEXICO | 5/8 | 165 | |
| 25 | GOETZ | THEODORE | BARBER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 59 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | | | |
| 26 | BOYER | PETER | BATH STWD | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | M | COLOMBIAN | COLOMBIA | 5/10 | 178 | |
| 27 | SARDINIA | JOSE | DECK DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 30 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/6 | 158 | |
| 28 | CORDOBA | GUSTAVO | WAITER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | MEXICAN | MEXICO | 5/7 | 168 | |
| 29 | ANTILLA | PEDRO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/6 | 150 | |
| 30 | CONOVER | JOHN | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 17 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* ... 7 *day of* _____ *19* ...

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

The list described below shall be pr
and ready for delivery to the immigra
[illegible]

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1946

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

329

*Vessel* S /S/ MORRO CASTLE, *arriving at* NEW YORK DECEMBER, 19 20, *from the port of* HABANA, CUBA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | REY | ALBERT | WAITER | NOV 25 | NEW YORK | TO SIGN CLEAR | YES | 24 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/9 | 165 | |
| 2 | FOLLANSBEE | RUSSELL | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | | | |
| 3 | SIMONSON | PETER | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 39 | M | DANISH | DENMARK | 5/7 | 151 | |
| 4 | LANE | GEORGE | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 47 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | | | |
| 5 | BARTHOLMEW | CHARLES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 40 | M | DO | | | | |
| 6 | PANIZ | CARLOS | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 19 | M | MEXICAN | MEXICO | 5/7 | 171 | |
| 7 | OHOURTCHIN | LEON | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 20 | M | RUSSIAN | RUSSIA | 5/9 | 165 | |
| 8 | VIOLA | RICHARD | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 33 | M | ITALIAN | ITALY | 5/9 | 179 | |
| 9 | BRISTOW | ARTHUR | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | M | AUSTRALIAN | BRITISH | 5/7 | 164 | |
| 10 | MARRAPODI | NATALE | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 35 | M | ITLAYAN | ITALY | 5/8 | 167 | |
| 11 | RYAN | MIKE | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 18 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | | | |
| 12 | ITUS | ERNEST | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 31 | M | GREEK | GREECE | 5/7 | 158 | |
| 13 | PIEDHRITA | JOSEPH | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 55 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | | | |
| 14 | ARNEMAN | MIGUEL | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 34 | M | AFRICAN | HOLLAND | 5/8 | 152 | |
| 15 | SNOW | WALTER | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 29 | M | CANADIAN | BRITISH | 5/8 | 150 | |
| 16 | PEEL | ALBERT | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 49 | M | ENGLISH | ENGALND | 5/5 | 163 | |
| 17 | KOSTER | CHRIS | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 53 | M | U.S.CITIZEN | | | | |
| 18 | SANCHO | PETER | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | M | CUBAN | CUBA | 5/9 | 142 | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for journey to the United States
New York
Dec 4th 1920
(This ... must be ... from ... date ... [illegible] ... to be valid for ...)

With cards, 138
Withdrawn cards

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ... dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH E. JONES, MASTER, of the SS MORRO CASTLE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

J E Jones
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

7

Immigrant Inspector.

5

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the [illegible]. The [illegible]

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUB. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the [illegible] of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, in lieu of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MORRO CASTLE. sailing from HAVANA., DECEMBER 4, 1920, Arriving at Port of DEC 8, 1920

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | 331 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | KRUGMAN | LOUIS | 58 | | M | S | | TY. MARCH.18.1890. | 60 MANHATTAN AVE. BROOKLYN.N.Y. |
| 2 | KENNEDY | THOMAS | 49 | | | | | | 465 5TH. ST. PHILADELPHIA.PA. |
| 3 | HUNT | JO | | | | | | | 294 RUNYON ST. NEWARK.ST.NEWRK.N.J. |
| 4 | RAMSEY | WI | | | | | | | 298 LAFAYETTE ST. NEWARK.N.J. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

330

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of United

Morro Castle 12/9 TOTALS.

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States c
foreign port or a port of the insular pos
of continental United States, or a port c

s from a
rt, a port

Number 5

S. S. MORRO CASTLE. sailing fr

DEC 8 , 19 20

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | COURT | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | KRUGMAN | LOUIS | 38 | | V | 60 MANHATTAN AVE. BROOKLYN.N.Y. |
| 2 | KENNEDY | THOMAS | 42 | | V | 465 5TH. ST. PHILADELPHIA.PA. |
| 3 | HUNT | JOSEPH | 29 | | V | 294 RUNYON ST. NEWARK.ST.NEWRK.N.J |
| 4 | RAMSEY | WILLIAM | 37 | | V | 298 LAFAYETTE ST. NEWARK.N.J. |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United

Morro Castle 12/9 Texas.

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MORRO CASTLE. sailing from HAVANA., DECEMBER 4, 1920, Arriving at Port of DEC 8, 1920

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | 331 Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | KRUGMAN | LOUIS | 38 | | M | S | NEW | 10714 D Dolly BNEW YORK. CITY. MARCH. 18. 1890. | 60 MANHATTAN AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y. |
| 2 | KENNEDY | THOMAS | 42 | | M | M | NEW YORK. N.Y. JAN. 2-1878. | O K 6477 Savannah | 465 5TH. ST. PHILADELPHIA. PA. |
| 3 | HUNT | JOSEPH | 20 | | M | S | PITTSTON. PA. SEP. 2-1898. | 4463 " " | 294 RUNYON ST. NEWARK. ST. NEWRK. N.J. |
| 4 | RAMSEY | WILLIAM | 17 | | M | S | NEWARK. N.J. AUG. 6-1903. | | 298 LAFAYETTE ST. NEWARK. N.J. |
| 5 | | | | | | | Exempt 2nd | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

109

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of United

Morro Castle 12/9 TOTALS.

## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

...adle (Ward) arrived Dec 7/20. , 19 . M., . from

| NAMES. | MANIFEST. GROUP. | MANIFEST. NO. | No. PERSONS. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | REHEARINGS. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | ADMITTED. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DEPORTED. DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | MEALS. BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ...ie Georgiana | 1st Cab | 2 1/2 | 2 | (SJ-12/9-2nd) LPC Ms 16 | Turner | | | | | | | 12/9 | 32 | Ms | 3rd | | | 332 | | | | Mea | | |
| ...rgas Leon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ...g Babbus | Stow | 1 | 1 | (SJ-12/9-3rd) LPC no pp. Stow | Richardson | 12/10 | 29 | Alvers | | | | | | | | ✓ | | 11 a.m. | 12/11/20 | Morro Castle | | 2 1 | | |
| ...ez Manuel | do | 2 | 1 | (SJ-12/9-329) do | do | 12/10 | 27 | Alvers | | | | | | | | ✓ | | 11 a.m. | 12/11/20 | Morro Castle | | 2 1 | | |

...rro Castle 12/9 TOTALS.

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6641

Mar 5-7, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 22 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 22 1943
.....
Date

Eva Jackson
.....
Camera Operator

